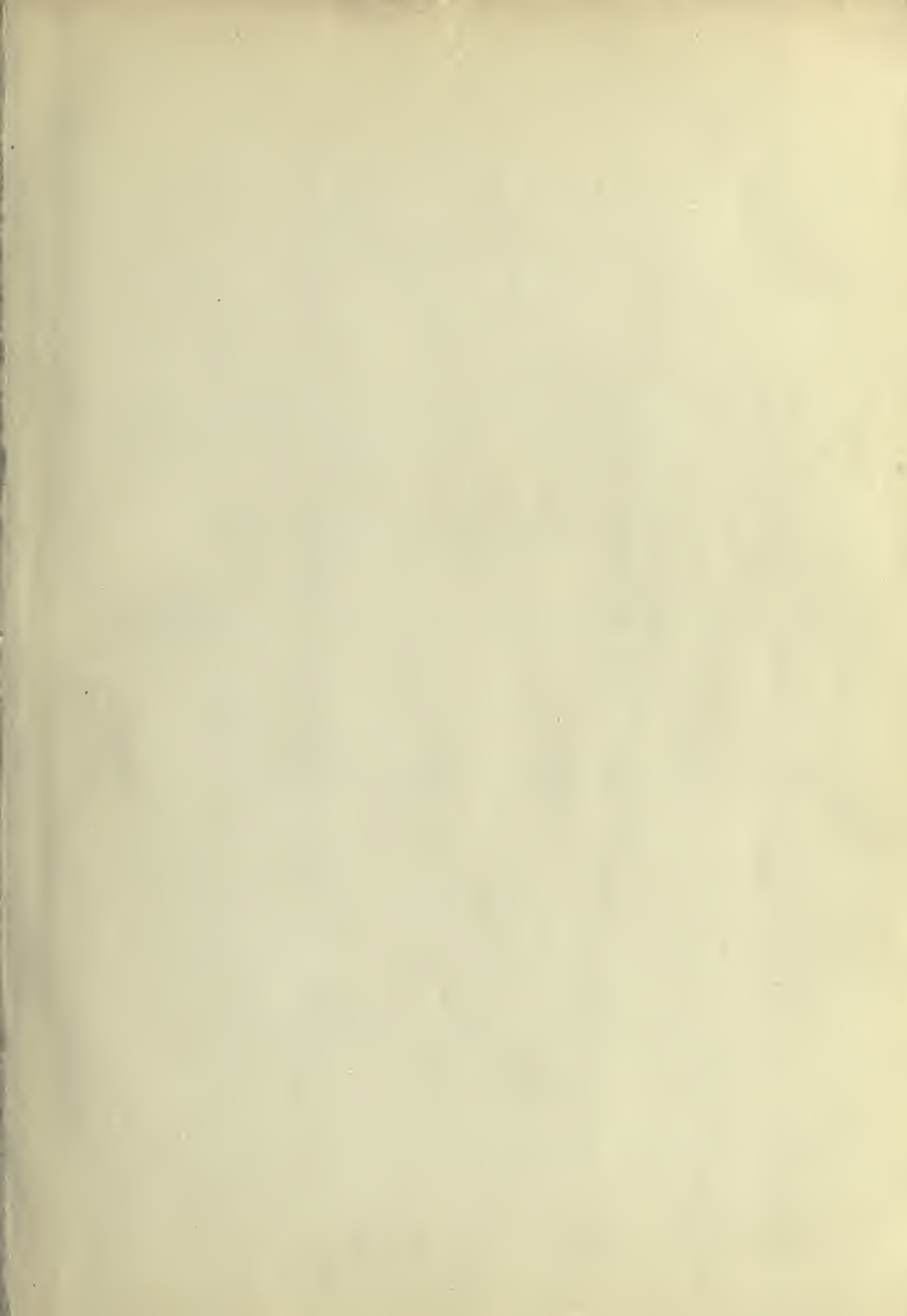
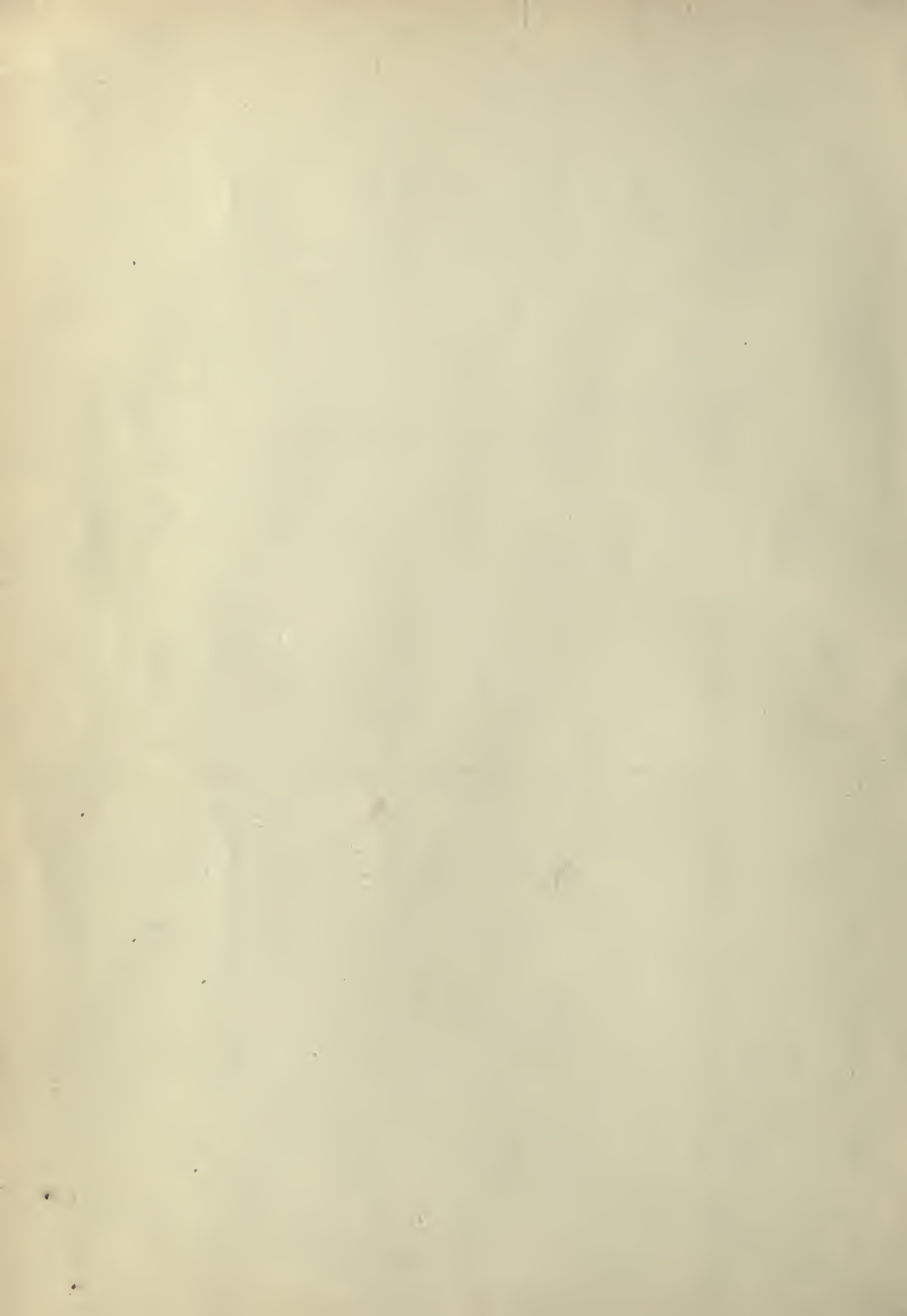


EX LIBRIS





Black's

A
Old English
DICTIONARY.

OF THE

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS

OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

SECOND EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AT
KREFELD.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO., 57 & 59, LUDGATE HILL.

1873.

DICTIONARY

924 b
589

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ds/-

ADVERTISEMENT.

The present edition of the Dictionary of the Old-English language has not only been revised and enlarged, but written anew from one end to the other, so that there will be found few lines, in which the amending hand is not visible. But, although in many respects improved, it can, of course, not be said to be perfect. The author, therefore, intends to publish a Supplement to it, as soon as material sufficient for a volume has been collected, and he will be happy to receive communications for that purpose from fellow students. For the present work he has to acknowledge the kind assistance of Mr F. J. Furnivall, and the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

KREFELD, 20th January 1873.

AUTHORITIES.

- Alex.* The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
- Alis.* King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 3—327.
 Je gestes of pe worpie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- altd. bl.* Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
- Amad.* Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
 Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
- Am. a. Amil.* Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
- an. lit.* Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright.
- ant. Arth.* The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Written in Lancashire, about 1400.]
 Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
- a. p.* • Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- apol.* The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
- a. r.* • The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
- Arth. a. Merl.* • Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
- a. s.* Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- ass.* Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
- Aud.* The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
- avow. Arth.* The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
- ayenb.* • Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
- Bek.* • The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- Ben. wb.* Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- Bens. voc.* Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.

- Ber.* The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Beves* Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
- Bopp's gloss.* Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
- *vergl. gram.* Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
- Bosw. dict.* A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
- Bout. ev.* Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
- Brand.* St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- Brem. wb.* Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
- Chauc.* The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
- The poetical works of G. Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
- The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by Furnivall.
- Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolatione philosophiae", edit. by Rich. Morris.
- A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]
- Chest. myst.* Chester mysteries, London 1818.
- chron. Engl.* Chronicle of England, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 270—313.
- chron. Vilod.* Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.
- c. l.* Castel off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
- Cl.* Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.
- const. mas.* A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
- d. Arth.* Morte Arthure, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- Degrev.* The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
- dep. Rich.* An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright.
- Diefenb. wb.* Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.
- Diez wb.* Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.
- Digby myst.* Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.

- du Cange's gloss.* Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latininitatis, Francofurti 1710.
- Egilss. lex.* Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
- Eglam.* The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
- Ell. rom.* Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
- Em.* Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.
- e. T.* The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.
- Ettm. lex.* Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
- f. c.* The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
- Flor.* Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.
- Flor. a. Bl. fragm.* Floriz and Blancheflur, edit. by Rawson Lumby. Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillipps, London 1838.
- Fritzner's ordb.* Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.
- g.* English gilds by Toulmin Smith.
- Gam.* The tale of zong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
- Gaw.* Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864.
- Gener.* A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- gest. Rom.* The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.
- Gow.* Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]
- gr.* The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.
- Graff's sprsch.* Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.
- Gr. gram.* Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2te ausg.
- wb.* Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- Grein's gloss.* Sprachschatz der angelsächsichen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
- Guy* The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
- Haldors. lex.* Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnönis Haldorsonii cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.

- Halliwo. dict.* A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- h. h.* • The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
- Havel.* • The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
- Hick. thes.* Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
- hist. Edw.* Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- h. m.* • Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- Heine's gloss.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler mit ausführlichem glossar von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- Hoccl.* Poems by Thom. Hocceleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
- Holtzm. gram.* Altdeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
- hom.* • Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- Horn* The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155.
- Horn ch.* • King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]
Horn child and maiden Rimmild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- h. s.* • Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862.
- hunt.* The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- H. zeitschr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt.
- Ihre's gloss.* Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- Ipom.* The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- Isumb.* The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- Iw.* Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- Jos.* Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- Jul.* • The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- Kath.* • The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
- Kil. dict.* Etymologicum Teutonice lingue, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiæ 1599.
- k. L.* The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.

- k. T.* The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- Laz.* • Lazamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire, 1205.]
- lai le fr.* Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- Launf.* Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- Langl.* • The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1380.]
- l. c. c.* Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- leg. cath.* Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
- Le Gon. dict.* Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.
- l. h. r.* Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- Leo's gloss.* Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo.
- Lexer's wb.* Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
- li b. disc.* Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.
- Lidg.* A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.
- lud. Cov.* Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]
- Lye's dict.* Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.
- Maerl.* Glossarium op Maerlants rymbybel door J. David.
- Man.* • Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by Furnivall. †
- Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne.
- Mand.* The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction etc, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839.
- Mapes* The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Marg.* • Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]
- Marh.* • Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]
- Mark* • The gospel according to saint Mark in Anglo-Saxon versions, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

- m. Arth.* Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Mat.* The gospel according to saint Matthew in Anglo-Saxon versions (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]
- m. h.* English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
- Min.* Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
- Mirc* Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]
- mir. pl.* A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
- misc.* • An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.
- Mone's qu.* Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.
- m. t.* Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
- n. p.* Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- o. a. n.* • An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Stratmann, Krefeld 1868. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1225.]
- Octav.* The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- Octov.* Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.
- O'Reilly's dict.* An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
- Orm.* • The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]
- Orph.* Sir Orphee, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.
- Owen's dict.* Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
- p.* A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick.
- Parten.* The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- Parton.* The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.
- Percev.* The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- pl. cr.* Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
- p. l. s.* Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.
- pl. t.* The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), fol. 157—168.
- pr. c.* • The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]

- p. r. l. p.* Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.
- proclam.* The only English proclamation of Henry III, 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.
- prompt.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
- ps.* Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).
- p. s.* The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- reb. Linc.* Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
- rel. ant.* Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.
- Rich.* Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.
- Richei's idiot.* Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.
- Richth. wb.* Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.
- Rob.* Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]
- Roquef. gloss.* Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.
- r. s.* Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]
- s. a. c.* Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]
- Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1480.]
- sacram.* The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]
- Sal. a. Sat.* The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.
- Sax. chron.* Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865.
- Schamb. wb.* Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.
- Sch. gloss.* Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- Schm. gloss.* Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.

- Schütze's idiot.* Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
- Shoreh.* The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
- spec.* Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
- sq. l. deg.* The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.
- s. s.* The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
- St. cod.* The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.
Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpisit, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.
- st. gen.* The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
- Todd's illustr.* Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- Tor.* Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
- Town. myst.* The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
- transact.* Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- treat.* Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
- Trev.* Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington, London 1865—1869. [Warwickshire, ab. 1387.]
- Triam.* The romance of sir Tryamour, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
- Trist.* Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
- van der Sch.* Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
- voc.* A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- w. a. i.* Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's etc., edit. by S. Tymms.
- Wart. hist.* The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
- Wicl.* The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850.
- Will.* The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1350.]
- Wr. dict.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.

a see an, æt.

a-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. a-*, *O.H.Germ.*

ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth. us*, see *Gr. gram.*
2, 704 & 818, a-.

abād *abode, mansio, Degrev. 129*; abōd,
abood *Chauc. C. t. a 965 (ed. Wr. 967)*.

abæilien, *A.Sax. abeligan? Grein's gloss.*
1, 11, *irritate?* ah *Bruttes weoren*
bisie & ofte hine abæileden *La3. 10275*.

abaiten, *M.H.Germ. erbeizen? Ben. wb.*
1, 193, *baît?* his fêsh on here was so
abeited *Halliw. dict. 6*.

abeaten, *A.Sax. abeatan, beat down*; abêtte
(*pret.*) *Shoreh. 58*.

abêzen, *A.Sax. abêgan, curve, bend*: tō
nōn herre i schal abtūye *Rob. 102, 5*;
abūyde (*pret.*) *106, 14*; ni þei abêize-
doun hem nō þing tō þe king (*r. kinges*)
hêst *chron. Vilod. 97*.

abelden *grow bold*; abelde *Alis. 2442*.

abelzen, *A.Sax. abelgan, O.H.Germ. ar-*
belgan Graff's sprsch. 3, 104, grow
angry; abalh (*pret.*) *La3. 26359**; abol-
zen (*part.*) *1565*; þat hi ne bē abolke
(= *abolze?*) *Shoreh. 22*.

abeoden, *A.Sax. abeodan, O.H.Germ. ar-*
irbiotan, offer; abêde *Halliw. dict. 5*; &
his ærnde abêd *La3. 4423*.

aberen, *A.Sax. aberan, abear, sufferre*: a-
beoren *hom. 1, 35*; abeore bliðeliche þe
derf *h. n. 17*; abered (*pres.*) *a. r. 158*;
aber (*pret.*) *Kath. 1555*.

abidden, *for zebidden? þe hwile ich gō*
tō abidde me *misc. 41*.

abiden, *A.Sax. abidan, abide, man re, ex-*
spectare, a. r. 208; *Orm. 1801*; ne durren
heo me abiden *La3. 15063*; abiden,
abide *Langl. 2, 188 (212)*; abide *Wiel.*
Ruth 1; þu ne darst dōmes abide *o.*
a. n. 1695; if he mōste abide þe dai
Bek. 736; abit (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 115*;
Chauc. r. r. 4989; abād (*pret.*) *Kath.*
719; *Orm. 217*; *Iw. 1180*; abōd *o. a.*
n. 41; *Bek. 1147*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2825*;
sevene nigt hē ðer abiden *st. gen. 2483*;
abiden (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. 9762*; *Town.*
myst. 315.

abiten, *A.Sax. abitan, bite to death, La3.*
26995; *o. a. n. 77*; broune liouns
and êk white þat wolden fain his folk
abite *Alis. 7096*; abiten (*part.*) *rel.*
ant. 2, 276.

ablāsten *blast?* venim and fir tō gedir
he caste þat he Jason so sōre ablāste
Halliw. dict. 7.

ablāwen, *A.Sax. ablāpan, blow up*: þos
he gan hire herte ablōwe *Shoreh. 160*;
þet was ablōwe þor3 þe fenim of þe
fênde *166*.

ablenden, *A.Sax. ablendan, blind, excaecare,*
La3. 14657; þis lême shal Lucifer ablende
Langl. b 18, 137; ablendeð (*pres.*) *a. r.*
86; ablent *ayenb. 16*; ablente (*pret.*)
Langl. b 18, 323.

ablinden, *O. H. Germ.* erblinden, *grow blind*; abliended (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92; *Mark.* 15, 23.

ablūzen, *M. H. Germ.* erbliugen, *frighten*: þā iparð þat folc spiðe abluied hom. 1, 89.

abozien *bow*: wel corteisli panne abozede shē *Halliv. dict.* 10.

abræden, *M. H. Germ.* erbreiten, *dilate*: þē ūle . . . hire ēzen abrad o. *a. n.* 1044.

abreiden, *A. Sax.* abregdan, *abredan, turn away, draw out, start up, a. r.* 214.

abreid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 238; *abraid st. gen.* 231; his sweord he ūt abraeid *Laʒ.* 26533; *abroden (part.) hom.* 1, 239.

abreken, *A. Sax.* abrecan, *break out*; *abreke Arth. a. Merl.* 7903; *abroken (part.) Halliv. dict.* 11; *ich am . . . abroken ūt of þon benden Laʒ.* 721.

abrennen, *M. H. Germ.* erbrennen, *burn up, exurere*: abernd (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 239.

abreoðen, *A. Sax.* abreoðan, *fall away*: þat teonde perod abread *hom.* 1, 219; si (þē laʒe) al spa spið(e) abread 1, 225.

abuggen, *A. Sax.* abyrgan, *abuy, redimere, a. r.* 188; *spec.* 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sære þu hit salt abuggen *Laʒ.* 8158; *abugge Horn ed. Rits.* 1081; *abiggen Orm.* 6907; *abigge Alis.* 901; *abugge, abigge Langl.* 3, 236 (249); *abegge ayenb.* 73; *aboughte (pret.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2303 (2305); *aboht (part.) h.* h. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboʒt *Bek.* 1312.

abūzen, *A. Sax.* abūgan, *bow, bend, turn*: al him scal abūze (abouwe) *Laʒ.* 18854; þat ich tō ēny mon schule abouwe *l. h. r.* 53; *abowe Alis.* 188; *Em.* 981; *abowe tō þe kinges wille Bek.* 867; *abūʒþ (pres.) o. a. n.* 782; *intō castle he abēh Laʒ.* 5210.

acaldien, *A. Sax.* acealdian (?), *O. H. Germ.* ernalten, *grow cold, make cold*; *acalded*

(*pres.*) *a. r.* 404; *acolded (part.) gest. Rom.* 83; *acold p.* 23, 6; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2518.

acalen *grow cold?* he was so sōre acale *Gow.* 3, 296; *hungri and acale (akale) Langl.* b 18, 392; *akale s. s. ed. Web.* 1512.

acangen *become mad?* *acanges tu Kath.* 2112; *acanget (part.)* 2045.

acasten *cast down*; *akeasten Mark.* 14, 13; *deað ne acaste nāpt Crist ah Crist overcom deað Kath.* 1127; *acast (part.) p. s.* 149; *nou is mi counfort acast pl. cr.* 99; *akast h. m.* 5; *akest a. r.* 318.

aclomen, *cmp. Dutch* verkleumen, *become torpid?* *aclommet "eviratus, enervatus", prompt.* 6.

aculumen *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis bēn aculumsid "dissolutae sunt manus nostrae", Wicl. Jer.* 6.

acnāwen (= *ancnāwen, A. Sax.* oncnāpan?) *acknowledge*: bē . . . *aknāwe Am. a. Amil.* 2099; *bēn aknōwe Chauc. c. l.* 1199; *ich am aknōwe Will.* 4391.

acōlen, *A. Sax.* acōlian, *cool, frigescere, a. r.* 118; *acōlede (pret.) hom.* 1, 237; *acōled (part.) o. a. n.* 205.

acorien *complain, a. r.* 60; *misc.* 75; *þou ne āuztest nōwʒt mī dēþ acore m. t.* 112; *acorede (pret.) hom.* 2, 45; *þat acorede al þis lond Rob.* 75, 4.

akoveren, *A. Sax.* acofran (?), *O. H. Germ.* irkoboron, *recover, a. r.* 364; *acovered (part.) h. m.* 11.

acumen, *A. Sax.* acuman, *attain*; *acome Shoreh.* 73.

acumlen *become cramped?* *acumblid (part.) Wicl. Jer.* 6; *acomeled "estomie", voc.* 161; *acomelid "eviratus, enervatus", prompt.* 6.

acursien *accuse*; *acursi o. a. n.* 1704; *acurseþ (pres.) Langl.* b 18, 107; *acorsede (pret.) ayenb.* 57; *acursed (part.) Brand.* 24; *Will.* 901; *þe akurside gōst a. r.* 234.

acwakien *quake*; aqvake *Halliv. dict.* 76.
acweechen, *A. Sax.* acpeccan, *shake*: þe
wode aqveighte so hi sunge *Alis.* 5257.
acpellen, *A. Sax.* acpellan, *kill*, *Kath.*
1826; aqvelle *Rich.* 2569; s. s. ed.
Web. 2758; aqvelde (*pret.*) *Horn ed.*
Rits. 881; aqveald (acweld) (*part.*)
La3. 974.

acpenchen, *A. Sax.* acpencan, *quenck*,
fragm. 6, 15; a. r. 224; aqvenche
treat. 136; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; aqvenep
(*pres.*) *ayenb.* 207; acpeinte (*pret.*) a.
r. 124; aqvaint (*part.*) s. s. ed. *Web.*
1991; *Gow.* 3, 10.

acweden, *A. Sax.* acpedan, *resound*: a-
qvēden þā weolcne *La3.* 23947.

acpikien, *A. Sax.* acpician, *quicken*, *revi-*
viscere, a. r. 118; aqviked (*part.*)
ayenb. 203.

acheokien, *A. Sax.* aceocian (?), *choke*, *suffo-*
care; achōken *Chauc. Boet.* 1235; achē-
ked (*part.*) *Chauc. leg. g. w.* 2004;
achōked *Halliv. dict.* 15.

adasen *daze*; adased (*part.*) *illustr.* 297.

adēden, *A. Sax.* adŷdan, *deaden*: nō þing
nēver nes þerinne þet hit muhte adeaden
a. r. 112; adeadet (*part.*) *Kath.* 2048.

adeavien, *A. Sax.* adeafian (?), *deafen*; a-
dēved (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 103.

adihten, *M. II. Germ.* ertihten? *ordain*,
dispose: and so ich mine song adihte
o. a. n. 326; adihteþ (*pres.*) p. s. 329;
adiht (*part.*) *Kath.* 1382; adigt l. h.
r. 151.

adilezien, *A. Sax.* adiligian, *abolish*; adile-
gade (*pret.*) *misc.* 145.

adotien *grow silly*: he wax nēi3h out of
wit for wrap . . . & for dol adoteþ
Will. 2054; adoted (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 4;
dusie men & adotede a. r. 222.

adrâfen, *A. Sax.* adrâfan, *expel*; adrêfde
(*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 219.

adrazen *draw out*; adrawe *Rob.* 207, 9;
Octov. 357; adrôh (*pret.*) *La3.* 16487;

hure swerdes þan þay adrôwe *Halliv.*
dict. 22; adraze (*part.*) *ayenb.* 218.

adrenchen, *A. Sax.* adrencan, *drown*, a.
r. 230; adrenche *Horn ed. Rits.* 109;
Shoreh. 139; *ayenb.* 50; p. s. 217; þat
folc he al adrente *La3.* 25698; &
adreinten ham sulven i ðer see a. r.
230; adreint (*part.*) *Rob.* 51, 21; s. s.
ed. Web. 1486.

adreozen, *A. Sax.* adreogan, *suffer*, *endure*;
adrize *Horn ed. Lum.* 1035; þat his
strôk mi3t adrie *Halliv. dict.* 22.

adrillen *corrupt?* wanne man lēteþ adrille
þat he god zelde schel *Shoreh.* 114; þat
he nadrille 90.

adrinken, *A. Sax.* adrincan, *be drowned*;
adrinke *misc.* 77; *Horn ed. Lum.* 971;
adronc (*pret.*) a. r. 58; adrunken (a-
dronke) (*part.*) *La3.* 2224.

adrūzen, adrūzien, *A. Sax.* adrūgan, adrū-
gian, *dry up*; adrūpien a. r. 150;
adrouze *Shoreh.* 34; adrūieð, adrūpeð
(*pres.*) a. r. 150; adrūzede (*pret.*) *hom.*
1, 133.

adumbien, *A. Sax.* adumbian, *become dumb*;
adumbed (*part.*) *fragm.* 8, 10.

adunen *din*: þu adunest þas monnes earen
o. a. n. 337; adenid (*part.*) *Aud.* 78.
adwelen, *O. II. Germ.* artwelan (*torpere*),
grow dull? spo heore pit hī demep ad-
pole o. a. n. 1777.

adpeschen, *A. Sax.* adpæscan (*extinguere?*)
dash down? *Kath.* 949; adpeschde & a
dūn peorp þe piderpine of helle 1196.

afæren, *A. Sax.* afæran, *frighten*, *terrify*;
afære *Langl. b* 20, 165; *Rich.* 4104;
þu miht mid þine songe afære alle þat
ihēreþ þine ibære o. a. n. 221; afære
(*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; afæred, aværed
(*part.*) *afeard*, *La3.* 12730 & 17057;
afæred a. r. 326; *spec.* 85; *Gow.* 2,
21; afærd *Chauc. C. t. a* 628; *Mand.*
294; *Town. myst.* 28.

afallen, *A. Sax.* afeallan, *fall down*: oper

prûde schal avalle o. a. n. 1685; avalleð (*pres.*) a. r. 246; afeol (*pret.*) *Laž.* 31967; afallen (*part.*) *Laž.* 15949; afalle *rel. ant.* 2, 272.

afandien, *A. Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt;* afondeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 73.

afangen (= anfangen?) *receive;* afonge o. a. n. 1196; *Alis.* 606; pat seint Michel ous môte afonge and tofore him lêde *treat.* 140; he avangeþ *Shoreh.* 50; avêng (*pret.*) *Rob.* 180, 20; heo afênge hine mid sibbe *Laž.* 6580; avonge (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 132.

afêden, *A. Sax.* afêdan, *feed;* afêdde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 227.

afellen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere,* *Kath.* 689; avellen a. r. 122; afelle *Alis.* 5240; afelde (afulde) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 22814.

afinden, *A. Sax.* afindan, *find out,* *Laž.* 25775; afinde, avinde o. a. n. 527; afounde (*pret.*) *Octov.* 1659; afounde (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 49.

aflêzen, *A. Sax.* aflÿgan, *make flee, drive away;* avlêið (*pres.*) a. r. 136; aflêi fram ham al uvel *Kath.* 2431; alle þe seoven deadliche sunnen mupen beon avlêide þuruh treope bileave a. r. 248. aflêmen, *A. Sax.* aflÿman, *drive away, banish;* avlêm (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 195; aflêmde (*pret.*) *Laž.* 8465.

afleon, *A. Sax.* afleon, *flee, efugere;* aflozen (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 27; þe king was afloze *Laž.* 19076*.

afôn (= anfôn?) *receive,* *Laž.* 8728; alle þô þat hi avôþ o. a. n. 843; avôuh (*imper.*) *hom.* 1, 197.

aforpen *afford?* and zaþ hem mete as he mizte aforþe *Langl. b. 6,* 201 (*ed. Wr.* 4194).

afûlen, *A. Sax.* afÿlan, *foul, pollute;* þu afûlest *fragm.* 7, 32.

afullen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, *fill, implere;* afulled (*part.*) *Laž.* 12078.

afurhten, *A. Sax.* afÿrhtan, *O. H. Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere;* afrigt (*part.*) *Will.* 2784; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXVII, 6; afright s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2704; afright, ofright *Man.* 14570.

afursien, *A. Sax.* afeorsian, *remove;* nu þu bist afursed from alle þine freonden *fragm.* 7, 49.

agangen, *A. Sax.* agangan, *pass;* his daȝes weoren aȝeongen *Laž.* 28893; þa æstre wes aȝonge 24195.

agân, *A. Sax.* agân, *ago, praeterire;* agôn o. a. n. 1280; agêð (*pres.*) a. r. 184; agêþ o. a. n. 1453; þis worldes wele al agôþ *rel. ant.* 1, 160; agân (*part.*) *Laž.* 337; agôn, agoon *Chauc. C. t. a* 1782; hit is not longe agôn *k. T.* 268; agô *p. s.* 197.

agâsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere;* þê wêre so sôre agâsed *Chest. pl.* 2, 85.

agâsten agast (agâst), *terrere;* agâste *Rob.* 17, 24; *Chauc. Troil.* 1993; hpu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal zet agâsten ham a. r. 212; agâstid (*pres.*) *h. m.* 31; agâsten *Mand.* 282; agâste (*sub-junct.*) *Wicl.* 2 *Paral.* 32; agâste (*pret.*) *Laž.* 6451; *Kath.* 1256; Brendan agâste sôre *Brand.* 22; agâst (*part.*) *Alis.* 250; *Will.* 1778; agêst (agâst) a. r. 372.

agininen (= angininen?) *commence;* aginne o. a. n. 1289; *Horn ed. Rits.* 1285; s. s. *ed. Web.* 1410; aginneþ (*pres.*) *p. s.* 189; aginne (*sub-junct.*) a. r. 74; agan (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 53; agou (agan) *Laž.* 6753; agonne (*part.*) *ayenb.* 166. aginninge *commencement, ayenb.* 16.

agliden glîde away; agliden (*part.*) *misc.* 93.

agliffen frighten, terrify? as he stôd so sôre agliffe *h. s.* 3590; þenne wêre þe Romains al agliffe (oglift) *Man.* 3402.

aglôpnen astonish? aglôpened *Alex.* 874.

agramien, *O. H. Germ.* ergremen, *vex, anger;* agramed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3310; *li. b. disc.* 1916; *pl. t.* 291; agromed

chron. Engl. 863; *agremed Halliw. dict. 33.*
agrâpien grope; *agrôpe Halliw. dict. 33.*
agreiþen prepare, dress; *agraiþi ayenb. 148*; *agreiþed (part.) Will. 1598.*
agrisen, A. Sax. agrisan, be terrified, a. r. 306; *ham schal agrisen Kath. 2317*; *agrise r. s. V, 140*; *Chauc. C. t. 7231*; *i agrise sacram. 902*; *me agrisedð La3. 13328*; *agrâs (pret.) La3. 11976*; *agrôs Rob. 549, 14*; *Horn ed. Rits. 1326*; *of which shê nôuzt agrôs Chauc. Troil. 2022*; *agrisen Jos. 236*; *ðô wurden hê frigti and agrisen st. gen. 667*; *agrisen (part.) Marh. 9, 15*; *Alis. 357*; *Man. 9611*; *agrise Rob. 539, 25*; *ich am agrise Will. 1743.*
agrullen vex? *nu ich mai singe hpar ich pulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle o. a. n. 1110.*
agrûwen, Germ. ergrauen (horrene)? þet ou agrûpie (?printed agrupie) a. r. 92.
agulten, A. Sax. agyltan, do wrong, trespass; *agulte Langl. b 15, 304*; *agelte ayenb. 15*; *hpon me agulted tō ou a. r. 186*; *agulte (pret.) spec. 112*; *agilte Chauc. r. r. 5833*; *agult (part.) r. s. II, 41*; *Rob. 252, 14*; *agelt Will. 4391.*
azefen, azeven, A. Sax. agifan, give up, surrender, deliver, hom. 1, 29 & 31; *azeven, aziven La3. 4698 & 29052*; *azeoove Jul. 19*; *azaf (pret.) o. a. n. 139.*
azelden, A. Sax. ageldan, yield up; *and ayild þe tō þis knight Halliw. dict. 126.*
azeoten, A. Sax. ageotan, pour out; *agoten (part.) hom. 1, 127.*
ahleapan, A. Sax. ahleapan, leap up; *aleop (pret.) La3. 30683.*
ahôf, A. Sax. ahôf, O. H. Germ. ar-, er-, irhuob, Goth. ushóf, (pret.) hove up: *his brôde swærd he up ahôf La3. 21417*; [*ahæf La3. 7527*; *ahef Marh. 5*]; *aheven (part.) Kath. 2405.*

ahôn, A. Sax. ahôn, hang up: *ôder slæn ôder ahôn La3. 20878*; *ahôn (part.) Marh. 3, 26.*
ahredden, A. Sax. ahreddan, deliver, save: *aredden a. r. 390*; *aredde Flor. a. Bl. 689*; *m. t. 97*; *arudden Kath. 1142*; *aredde (pres. subj.) o. a. n. 1569*; *aredde (pret.) La3. 831*; *ared (part.) misc. 86.*
ahreowen pity, repent: *arêwen p. s. 240*; *hit shal him nêver þenne arêwe const. mas. 15*; *arêpe þi plite Kath. 1463*; *þe deore drihtin areap us 1379*; *arêw h. h. 29.*
ahrepien touch: *þet heo mupen arepen & arêchen a. r. 128*; *areppen La3. 26034.*
ahrinen (= anhrinen?) touch: *alle þe þinges þet heo arined a. r. 408*; *aran (pret.) Marh. 20, 32.*
ahrusien shake: *þe trê aresede as hit wold falle s. s. ed. Web. 915.*
ahwênen, A. Sax. ahpênan (?) Lye's diction., trouble: *hêrof þê lavedies tō me mênep and pel sôre me ahpênep o. a. n. 1564.*
ahweorfen, A. Sax. ahpeorfan, turn away?
awharf (pret.) Gaw. 2220.
akêlen, A. Sax. acêlan, cool; *akêle Gow. 2, 91*; *akêlp (pres.) misc. 30*; *akêlde (pret.) Rob. 442, 13.*
akennednesse, A. Sax. acennedness, generation, hom. 1, 209; *aken(n)esse h. m. 45.*
akennen, A. Sax. acennan, beget, gignere; *akende (pret.) La3. 21240*; *akenned (part.) hom. 1, 89*; *akennet Kath. 332.*
akennen, O. H. Germ. archennan, recognize, reconnoiter; *akende (pret.) La3. 7243**; *akennung (part.) Alis. 3468.*
akîmen, M. H. Germ. erkûmen (krank und elend werden)? grow faint? *akîmed (part.) La3. 26354.*
alacchen (= zelacchen?) take: *alle þat þai þan alacche mizt Halliw. dict. 37.*
alânen, A. Sax. alânan, grant; *aleane La3. 31603*.*

alæten, *A. Sax.* alætan, *let off*, *La3.* 15932.
alamien, *M. H. Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame*;
alamed, alemed (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1604.
alâdien, *M. H. Germ.* erleiden, *become loath*;
alôpep. (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1277;
mi lif me is alâded *La3.* 25930.
aleggen, *A. Sax.* alecgan, *put down*, *La3.*
7714; heo ne mihte nôht alegge þat
þe ðle hadde hire isêd *o. a. n.* 394;
uwele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge
Bek. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) *Will.* 5240;
aleid (*part.*) *spec.* 105; alaid is Darie
þin honour *Alis.* 2386.
alêinen, *O. H. Germ.* arlougnan, *conceal*;
alained (*pret.*) *Halliw. diet.* 38.
aleomen *illumine*, *hom.* 2, 7.
alêsen, *A. Sax.* alêsan, *release*, *La3.* 1084;
a. r. 124; alêsde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 19;
he hine alêsede mid his blôde *r. s.* VII,
21; alêsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1150.
alêsend *releaser*, *hom.* 1, 125.
alêsnese *releasement*, *hom.* 1, 15; *h. m.* 11.
alêsunge *releasement*, *Kath.* 1153; alêsin-
ge *hom.* 1, 143.
aliggen, *A. Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, *Marh.*
5; aligge *La3.* 26298; â muchel pind
alid mid â lutel rein *a. r.* 246; þis
lutle pine þat alid i lute hpile *Kath.*
2183.
alihthen, *A. Sax.* alihtan, *alight*, *La3.*
26618; nô wonder þe3 hit smite harde
per hit dôþ alizte *treat.* 136; alihte
(*pret.*) *misc.* 37; god almihti . . .
alihthe a dån tō helle *a. r.* 248; alizte
Shoreh. 129; alizted "alleviata", *Wicl.*
Is. 9.
alihthen, *A. Sax.* alihhtan, *light up*, *illu-
mine*; alizte *ayenb.* 109; alizte (*pret.*)
Shoreh. 84; alight *Gow.* 2, 183.
alimpen, *A. Sax.* alimpan, *be fall*; alomp
(*pret.*) *La3.* 18053.
aliden *pass away*, *La3.* 12041; þa seove
3er weoren alidene 3970.
alipien, *A. Sax.* aleoðian? *dismember* :

nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipede
La3. 25929*.
alûten, *A. Sax.* alûtan, *incline*; alûte *misc.*
48; aloute *Bek.* 2140; *pl. cr.* 750; *li
b. disc.* 1254; alouted (*pret.*) *Will.* 3721.
amâden *confound*, *derange?* amad (*part.*)
Horn ed. Lum. 574; *p. s.* 156; amad,
amead *h. m.* 37; amed *a. r.* 324; *misc.*
48; heo weoren amadde *La3.* 4438.
?âmaistren, *emp. Germ.* ermeister, *master*,
Langl. 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren *a.
r.* 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 129.
amânsien, *A. Sax.* amânsunian, *excommu-
nicate*; amônsi *p. s.* 196; amânsede
(*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XVII, 512; amânsed
(*part.*) *Kath.* 2101; *o. a. n.* 1307;
Rob. 335, 7.
amânzinge, *A. Sax.* amânsunung, *excom-
munication*, *ayenb.* 189.
amaseñ *amaze*; amased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270;
Will. 686; *Gow.* 2, 25.
ameoken *render meek*; amêkid (*part.*) *gest.
Rom.* 177.
amerien, *A. Sax.* amerian, *purify*; amered
(*part.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 2266.
amerren, *A. Sax.* amerran, *mar*; amerre
misc. 74; amerrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 203;
amerde (*pret.*) *La3.* 11725; amerred
(*part.*) *Shoreh.* 105.
ameten, *A. Sax.* ametan, *measure*; ameten
(*part.*) *fragm.* 2, 6.
amurdryn *murder*, *hom.* 1, 247; amurdred
(*part.*) *La3.* 16147.
anarwen *narrow*; anarwip (*pres.*) *Alis.*
3346.
anêzen? þat hi wel ham conne anêye
Shoreh. 47; of sôpe he ham anêyde 19.
aneowen, *O. H. Germ.* irniuwon, *renew*;
anewe *dep. R.* 15, 19; ennewip? *Wicl.
eccles.* 38; enewes? *Town. myst.* 314.
animen *take away*; anam (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 229.
aniderien, *Germ.* ernidern, *bring down*;
anideri (aneoperi) *La3.* 14861; anepered
(*part.*) *Rob.* 217, 10.

arêchen, *A. Sax.* arêcan, *reach, attain*; arêchin "*attingere*", *prompt.* 14; arêchen *a. r.* 128; arêche *Horn ed. Lum.* 1220; *Shoreh.* 154; *Gow.* 1, 150; al pat his ax arêche might *Rick.* 7039; arêhte (arâhte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 10539; arâzte *Halliw. dict.* 77.

arêden, *O. H. Germ.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain*: of whiche nô man ne coupe arêden þe nombre *Alis.* 5115; arêde *misc.* 45; *Gow.* 1, 24; hi þat arêdeþ þise rêdeles *Shoreh.* 124; þe sweven... þat Daniel an ône arad *Gow.* 1, 25.

arêden, *A. Sax.* arêdan? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 36, *prepare?* and gan him arêde in scorn *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LX, 69; a marwe heo hine arêdden *La3.* 15482.

arêren, *A. Sax.* arêran, *rear up, La3.* 2023; þet heo muhten þe deade area-ren vrom deade to live *a. r.* 390; arêre *Bek.* 901; *Trist.* 3, 49; *Octov.* 21; arêrde (*pret.*) *La3.* 14229; arearde *Kath.* 1114; arêred (*part.*) *Rob.* 7, 10; he hedde arêred and imâd manye werren *ayenb.* 239; þe rôde is' up arêred *spec.* 85.

araten *reprove?* *Langl. b* 11, 98; arated (*part.*) 14, 163.

arechen, *A. Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound, La3.* 28097; pis sweven arêchten 25629; araht (*part.*) *Mark.* 1; arouzt *Halliw. dict.* 86.

aredien, *A. Sax.* aredian? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 37, *direct?* and bad heom aredien him to hâhzen þan kingen *La3.* 23315.

areimen *eripere?* þet is ðre raunsûn þet þe schulen areimen ðs mide *a. r.* 126.

areisen *raise*; arise *Will.* 4342; areisid (*part.*) *Wicl. John* 3.

arihten, *O. H. Germ.* arrichtan (*erigere?*) such gestening he ariht *Tor.* 1366.

arimen, *A. Sax.* ariman, *number, La3.* 25392.

arisen, *A. Sax.* arisan, *arise, La3.* 1248;

a. r. 324; til þe sonne gan arise *Chauc. C. t. b* 791 (5211); arist (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5458; ariseþ up *misc.* 42; arâs (*pret.*) *Kath.* 337; arôs *Bek.* 451; hi arise *Brand.* 10; arisen (*part.*) *e. l.* 1430; *k. T.* 442; arise *Will.* 1297.

arist, *A. Sax.* arist, ærist, *arising, Gow.* 1, 320; ariste *hom.* 1, 87; ærist *Orm.* 16236; ariste (*dat.*) *a. r.* 38.

aschamien, *A. Sax.* ascamian, *ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3309; *Will.* 1035; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2314.

ascheaken, *A. Sax.* asceacan, *elapse*: ær þe dai weore al asceken (asake) *La3.* 19154.

aschedden *shed*; asced (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 127.

aschenden *disgrace*: þat lond he wole aschende *Bek.* 1354.

aschêwelen *scare away*: þar ich aschêpele (aschêule) þie and crôpe *o. a. n.* 1613.

aschortien *shorten*: (þine) tunge is aschorted *fragm.* 8, 34.

aschrenchen, *A. Sax.* ascrencan, *deceive*: êch ôpren aschrencheþ *Shoreh.* 17; aschreint (*part.*) *Alis.* 4819; ich was aschreint *s. s. ed. Web.* 1485.

aschunchen *terrify?* ne meý hit me ashunche *spec.* 38.

asearïen, *O. H. Germ.* arsôren, *dry up*; asêred (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 606.

asêchen *seek out, La3.* 27866.

asenchen *make to sink*; azenkte (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 49; ðre scipen he aseingde *La3.* 25697; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint *Rob.* 51, 22.

asenden, *A. Sax.* asendan, *send out, hom.* 1, 91.

asïzen, *A. Sax.* asïgan, *go down*; asïen *misc.* 90.

asinken *sink down*: þat hi nasinkeþ *Shoreh.* 136; asonken (*pret.*) *Mapes* 345.

aslakien, *A. Sax.* aslacian, *slake*: aslaki (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 253; til atte laste aslaked was his mood *Chauc. C. t. a* 1760.

aslân, aslên, *O. H. Germ.* arslahan, *slay, occidere, La3.* 22271 § 22576; aslên *Flor. a. Bl.* 105; aslôz (*pret.*) *La3.* 22319; aslôuz *p. l. s. XII,* 88; aslaže (*part.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 88; aslawe *Rob.* 170, 6; *Shoreh.* 120.

asliden, *A. Sax.* aslidan, *slide away; a-slide Halliw. dict.* 93.

asluppen (= andsluppen? *emp. M. H. Germ.* entslipfen) *slip away: ne miht i him asluppe spec.* 38; aslipped (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 218.

asmellen *smell out: þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle s. s. ed. Web.* 891.

asnâsen, *A. Sax.* asnâsan, *strike, wound: þene horn þet he asnêsed mide alle þeo þet he areached a. r.* 200.

asoftien *soften: asofte Halliw. dict.* 94.

asparien, *M. H. Germ.* ersparn, *spare; a-spare Langl. b* 15, 136.

aspenden, *A. Sax.* aspendan, *spend; a-spenen (pres. subj.) hom.* 1, 123.

aspillen *spill; aspille o. a. n.* 348; mi sôule tō aspille *Bek.* 1024; þeo þet torleosed & aspilled al hore gôd *a. r.* 148.

aspringen, *A. Sax.* aspringan, *spring up; aspringe Shoreh.* 120; asprang (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 227; asprongun (*part.*) *Digby myst.* 118.

astanden, *A. Sax.* astandan, *stand up: þat deor up astôd La3.* 6495.

astellen, *A. Sax.* astellan, *establish; astalde (pret.) hom.* 1, 19; astald (*part.*) *La3.* 8116.

astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench: stut(t)e nu . . . tō astenchen me þid þe stench þet of þi mûd stihed Mark.* 12, 21.

asteorven, *A. Sax.* asteorfan, *starve, die, Mark.* 12, 7; *a. r.* 326; asterve *ayenb.* 240; astorven (*part.*) *a. r.* 310; astorve *o. a. n.* 1200.

astêren, *A. Sax.* astêran (?), *excite, resuscitate? astearde (pret.) Kath.* 1043*.

astigen, *A. Sax.* astigan, *ascend; astien Rob.* 317, 6; astâh (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 91; astêyh, astêy *misc.* 53 § 55; astigen *La3.* 8691.

astunien *astound: hors and man astuned lay Arth. a. Merl.* 6297; astoned (= estoned?) *Chauc. Troil.* 274.

astunten, *A. Sax.* astyntan, *stop, cease: astunten hore cleppe a. r.* 72; astente *Will.* 1527; astunte (*pret.*) *La3.* 31891*; astunte, astinte *Rob.* 128, 15 § 546, 20; astint (*part.*) *Mapes* 341.

asturien, *A. Sax.* astyrian, *stir up; a-stured weoren Rômweren alle mid stercliche wreâdde La3.* 25329; astered *Degrev.* 757.

asturten *start up, misc.* 43; þe eotend up asturte *La3.* 26045; astirte til him *Havel.* 893; see ætsturten.

aswelzen (= ofswelzen?) *devour; aswolwe (part.) Beves* 786.

aswelten *be suffocated, die: þet he aspelte pidinnen a. r.* 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt *Alis.* 6639; cnihtes þar aswalten *La3.* 27474*.

aswevien *lay asleep, stupefy; astonied and asweved Chauc. h. f.* 549.

aswiken, *A. Sax.* aspican, *cease; aspiked (pres.) Kath.* 2187; aswâc (*pret.*) *La3.* 16112.

aspinden, *A. Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, decay, Mark.* 13, 8; aspinde *o. a. n.* 1574; aswint (*pres.*) *La3.* 17940; aspond (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 133; ærst aswond þat corn *La3.* 31793; aspunde (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1480; aswounde *l. h. r.* 52.

aswinken *procure by labour; aswinke Bek.* 1663.

aswôgen, *A. Sax.* aspôgan, *swoon: he fell aswôwe tō grounde Lawf.* 755.

ataken (= oftaken?) *take; atake Bek.* 1961; *Chauc. C. t.* 12513; *Am. a. Amil.* 2070; shal atake "apprehendet",

- Wiel. levit. 26; atök (pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 468.*
 atamien *tame; atame dep. R. 15; atamed (part.) ayenb. 153.*
 ateon, *A. Sax. ateon, treat: weoren . . . reouliche atogene Laz. 24846.*
 ateonien *irritate; atoned (part.) chron. Engl. 61; atened Beves 2601.*
 ateorien *fail; atiered hom. 2, 29.*
 ateorien *afflict, grieve; atraid (pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 1867; atraized (part.) k. T. 605.*
 atrukien (= getrukien?) *fail; atrocketz (pres.) p. r. l. p. 221.*
 atwinnen (= antwinnen?) *part asunder; atwinne Halliw. dict. 109.*
 apeostrien, *A. Sax. apëosterian, become dark, obscure: se mone apëstred hom. 1, 239; apeostrede (pret.) Laz. 2860.*
 adrusemen, *A. Sax. aprysemian, stifte, suffocate, a. r. 40; aprusmed (pres.) hom. 1, 251.*
 apursten, *M. II. Germ. erdürsten? athirst, siti confici; apurst (part.) p. l. s. XIII, 329; he werp apurst wel sôre rel. ant. 2, 273; athrest lud. Cov. 190; see of-pursten.*
 awaken, *A. Sax. apacan, awake; awake Chauc. l. g. w. 1332; awôc (pret.) Laz. 1253; awook Langl. ed. Wr. 4773; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7285; awake (part.) c. l. 473; rel. ant. 1, 144.*
 awakien, *A. Sax. apacian, awake, Laz. 17914; apakede (pret.) a. r. 236; awakede Langl. 9586; awaked (part.) Chauc. Boet. 2859.*
 apakenen, *A. Sax. apacnian, awaken, a. r. 44; awakned (pret.) Langl. b 19, 478.*
 awalden, *M. H. Germ. erwalten, master, subdue, Laz. 4345; awolde p. l. s. XVII, 335.*
 awapien *stupefy? awaped (part.) Alis. 3673; awhaped Chauc. l. g. w. 814.*
 aparien, *A. Sax. apergan, apyrgran, curse,*
- a. r. 284; awariede (pret.) Laz. 13946; aparied (part.) r. s. IV, 75; apirigd hom. 1, 223; apariede pihtes Kath. 1066; ine awarzedede glednesse ayenb. 27.*
 awaschen *wash, elavare; apescen (part.) hom. 1, 37.*
 apecchen *waken, rouse, hom. 1, 267; awecche rel. ant. 2, 278; apahte (pret.) Kath. 1044; aweizte Alis. 5858; awaht (part.) Laz. 4520.*
 awëden, *A. Sax. apëdan, go mad, Laz. 22020; awëde Shoreh. 163; Will. 45; Trist. 3, 81; li b. disc. 957; apëdep (pres.) o. a. n. 1384; awëdde (pret.) Rob. 162, 20; aped (part.) a. r. 96; awed Bek. 1486.*
 awelden, awilden *master, subdue, Laz. 4083 & 27327; awelde rel. ant. 1, 184; apelded (pres.) a. r. 144; apealt (part.) Kath. 555.*
 awelzien, *make wealthy, become luxuriant? heo polde elles apilegen a. r. 176; nes per nân swa wræche Brut pat he nes awælzed Laz. 22718.*
 awemmen *injure; awemmed (part.) Laz. 2212; apemmed rel. ant. 1, 128.*
 awenden, *A. Sax. apendan (avertere), wend away; apende (pret.) hom. 1, 219; awend (part.) Laz. 19072*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend Bek. 1240.*
 aweorpen, *A. Sax. apeorpan, cast down; aporpen a. r. 122; aparpen Kath. 590; aperped (pres.) hom. 1, 25; awarpep rel. ant. 2, 210; aporpen (part.) a. r. 278.*
 awësten, *A. Sax. apëstan, waste, devastate; apësted (pres.) hom. 1, 13; awëste (pret.) Laz. 6452; awëst (part.) Laz. 2149.*
 awinnen *win, obtain, Laz. 18761; awinne ayenb. 85; Horn ed. Lum. 1071; s. s. ed. Web. 1822; rel. ant. 2, 243.*
 awlâten *disgust; awlâted (part.) Rob. 485, 9.*

- awlenchen *make splendid?* aplencd (? *printed* awlencd) hire mid clôdes *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
- awrâdien *become wroth*: ne nôht so glad pat hit ne aprôpeþ *o. a. n.* 1278; awrâdded (*part.*) *Laž.* 24834.
- awrecchen, *A. Sax.* apreccan (*suscitare*)? & habbeð al mi kinelond awræht út of mire hond *Laž.* 15435.
- awreken, *A. Sax.* apreccan, *reject, avenge*: pat ilke pat Howel haf(d) ispeken ne scal hit nâ man awreken *Laž.* 25194; apreken sunne *a. r.* 334; awreke *ayenb.* 9; *Rich.* 1771; aprec (*pret.*) *a. r.* 334; awreken (*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 14; apreke *o. a. n.* 262; awrêken, awroken *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3752; awroke *Langl. b.* 6, 204.
- awriten, *A. Sax.* apritan, *write out*; aprit (*pres.*) *fragm.* 2, 10; aprât (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 13; apriten (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 115.
- awundrien, *Germ.* erwundern, *wonder, surprise*: seint Gregorie apundred him *a. r.* 146; apundrede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 312; awundred (*part.*) *Laž.* 15972; apundred *Kath.* 1249; awondred *Will.* 872; of mi tale ne beop nôght awondred *Halliv. dict.* 123.
- awurien, *O. H. Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangle*; awirien *pl. cr.* 662; þe vox apuried al êne floe *a. r.* 202.
- awurdien *honour*; awurdede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 9529.
- a-, *O. Fr.* a, ab, *Lat.* ab, a-, ab-.
- abatin, *Fr.* abattre, *abate, prompt.* 5; abatie *ayenb.* 28; abati *Rob.* 54, 5; abate *Will.* 1141.
- abominable *abominable, ayenb.* 49.
- abregen, *O. Fr.* abregiêr, *abreviêr Roquef. gloss.* 1, 9, *abridge*; abrege *pr. c.* 4571; abregge *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9531; abregge (*pres. imper.*) *Mirc* 1629.
- apert *apert, apertus, ayenb.* 203; *Alis.* 2450; *m. t.* 70; *pr. c.* 4490.
- asoilen, assoilen *absolve, Langl. prol.* 67 (70); asoile *Mirc* 1968; assoili (*pres. subj.*) *Bek.* 2027.
- abundance *abundance, ayenb.* 261.
- abundin *abound, prompt.* 5.
- a-, *O. Fr.* a, *Lat.* ad, a-, ad-.
- abai, *O. Fr.* abai, *bay*: þe dogge . . . held it at abaie *Will.* 46.
- abet, *O. Fr.* abet, *abet*; abette (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 58.
- aces *access, Halliv. dict.* 13; axes *Chauc. Troil.* 2670.
- acheven *achieve*; acheve *Gaw.* 1838; acheved (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2049.
- acoien *quiet*; acoie *Chauc. r. r.* 3564.
- acointance *acquaintance*; aqueintance *Chauc. C. t. a.* 245.
- acointen, *O. Fr.* accointêr, *acquaint*: heo acointede him an ðn *Rob.* 15, 21; akointed (*part.*) *a. r.* 218.
- acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler, *embrace*; acoles (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1936.
- acomplissen *accomplish, Chauc. Boet.* 3356.
- acompte *account, g.* 8.
- acounten *account*; acounteþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 137.
- acord *accord, Bek.* 718; *Man.* 5276.
- acordin *accord, prompt.* 6; accordi *Bek.* 731; *ayenb.* 151; acordiþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. Luke* 5.
- acûsen *accuse*; accûsi *Shoreh.* 34; acûsede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 369.
- adden *add, Chauc. Boet.* 2303.
- afaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier, *prepare, train, tame, Langl.* 5, 49 (67); afaiti *Rob.* 179, 12; afeited (*part.*) *a. r.* 284; afaited *ayenb.* 212.
- affectiûn *affection, a. r.* 288; affeccioun *ayenb.* 151.
- affermen *affirm*; afferme *Lidg. m. p.* 132; affermed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2349.
- affien *affy, Chauc. r. r.* 5480; affied (*pret.*) *Alis.* 7351.
- afflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, *afflicted, Octov.* 191; *Gow.* 1, 210.

- afolen *become foolish*; afoled (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 206.
- affronten *affront*: an if à pòre man speke à word he shal bê foule affronted *p. s.* 337.
- agreven, *O. Fr.* *agrevior, agregier, aggrève*; aggregin "*aggravare*", *prompt.* 8; agrevith *lud. Cov.* 41; aggregith *apol.* 4; agreved (*part.*) *Will.* 641.
- alayen, *Fr.* *aloyer, allay*; allayed (*part.*) *Langl.* *b.* 15, 346.
- aleggen *allege*, *Langl.* *b.* 11, 88; alegge *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9532; allege *pr. c.* 5584.
- aliance *alliance*, *Rob.* 295, 1.
- alösen, *O. Fr.* *alöser, praise, render famous*; alösi *ayenb.* 183; alösed (*part.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 2354; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 139.
- alouin, *O. Fr.* *allouer, allow, "allocare"*, *prompt.* 10; aloue (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10988; aloue (*subj.*) *Rich.* 4662.
- amesüren *measure*; amesureþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 252.
- amunten *amount*; amuntet (*pres.*) *misc.* 28.
- apaien *satisfy, content*; apayed (*part.*) *Langl.* 6, 110 (7, 101); apayed, apaied *Will.* 1 § 1883.
- apaisen *appease*; apaisede (*pret.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4278.
- appallen *appall*; appalleþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 91.
- appareil *apparel, Wiel.* 1 *Macc.* 9; apparail *Man.* 657.
- appareilen *apparel*; apparaile, apparaille *Langl.* 2, 148 (170); aparailde (*pret.*) *Will.* 1146; aparailed (*part.*) *misc.* 26.
- apel *appeal, peal, "appellatio, classicum"*, *prompt.* 12 § 13.
- appelin *appeal, "appellare"*, *prompt.* 13.
- aperceiven *perceive*; aparceiveþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 57.
- appèren *appear*; apeeren, appère, appiere *Langl.* 3, 109 (113); appère *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2346; *pr. c.* 5243.
- applien *apply*, *Chauc. Boet.* 4660.
- aprochen *approach*, *Chauc. Boet.* 66.
- aquiten *acquit*; aquite *Chauc. r. r.* 6742; aquitti *ayenb.* 137; acpiten *a. r.* 124.
- acquittance *acquittance, Langl.* *b.* 14, 189.
- arai, *O. Fr.* *arroi, array, Will.* 1597; arrai *Chauc. C. t.* 6509 § 8138; *Mand.* 252.
- arraien *array*; arraie *Chauc. C. t. b.* 1202; araie *Will.* 3561; arraye (*pres. imper.*) *Mand.* 214.
- arainen, *O. Fr.* *arrainier, arraigner, arraign*; areine *p. l. s.* XXV, 85.
- aresten *arrest*; areste *Chauc. C. t. a.* 827; *d. Arth.* 633.
- ariven *arrive*; arive *Brand.* 11; arrive *Mand.* 31.
- arrogance *arrogance, ayenb.* 21.
- arouten, *O. Fr.* *arouter? pou shelt hêrtö* aroute *Halliv. dict.* 86.
- assailen, asailen *assail, a. r.* 246 § 362; asailze *h. m.* 47; assaille *Horn ed. Lum.* 637.
- asaut *assault, Rob.* 175, 8.
- asègen *besiege*; asèged (*part.*) *Will.* 4224.
- assemblen *assemble*; assemble *Chauc. Boet.* 2208; assembleden (*pret.*) *Will.* 3815.
- assenten, *O. Fr.* *assentir, assent*; assente *Langl.* 3, 113 (117).
- assetz, *Fr.* *assez, assets, Langl.* *b.* 17, 237.
- assignen, *O. Fr.* *assigner; assignede (pret.) p. l. s.* XII, 131; aseigned (*part.*) *Will.* 581.
- asise *assize, size, Rob.* 53, 16; *Will.* 4451; assisse *s. s. ed. Web.* 2490; *Octov.* 81; *Chauc. r. r.* 1237.
- assüren, *O. Fr.* *asseurèr, assure*; assüre *Chauc. C. t. b.* 1231; assured (*part.*) *Boet.* 330.
- atachen *attach*; atache, attache *Langl.* 2, 174 (199).
- attamin *"attaminare"*, *prompt.* 16; attamede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 2175.
- atteinen *attain*; atteine *Chauc. Boet.* 3358; attein *pr. c.* 5332.
- atiffen, *O. Fr.* *atiffèr, tiff, adorn, a. r.* 360.

- atilen, *Ital.* attillare, *equip*; atiled (*part.*) *Rob.* 184, 17.
- atir *attire*, *Laz.* 3275*; *Will.* 4465.
- atiren, *O. Fr.* atirer, *attire*, *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3218; atired (*part.*) *Will.* 1228.
- atisen, *O. Fr.* atisêr, *entice*; attise *Halliw. dict.* 109.
- aturn, *O. Fr.* atorn, *dress*, *h. m.* 23; atour *Chauc. r. r.* 3718.
- aturnê, *O. Fr.* atornê, *attorney*, *g.* 58.
- aturnen, *O. Fr.* atornêr, *turn*, *dress*: he atornde as vaste as he migte *Rob.* 419, 6; êr he . . . hadde hire spuch aturned and imaked *a. r.* 284; leoffliche aturnet *kom.* 1, 257.
- avenant *becoming*, *agreeable*; avenaunt *Man.* 7532.
- aventûre *adventure*, *a. r.* 340; *Alis.* 7837; be aventure *Mand.* 185; antur *ant. Arth.* I, 1.
- avilen, *Fr.* avilir, *revile*; aviled (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 1713.
- avis *advise*, *Rob.* 89, 18; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1868; *Mand.* 180; *Man.* 5268.
- avisen, *O. Fr.* avisêr, *advise*: with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men coupe avise *Gaw.* 45; of þine answeze avise þe right wel *Chauc. l. g. w.* 335.
- avisión *vision*, *Rob.* 255, 13.
- avoue *vow*, *Will.* 532.
- avouen, *Fr.* avouêr, *avow*, *pl. er.* 847; avoue *Wicl. genes.* 31.
- avoutric, *O. Fr.* avoutric, *adultery*, *Langl. b* 2, 175; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 6886; *Mand.* 54.
- awaiten, *O. Fr.* aguaitiêr, *await*; awaite *Langl. b* 10, 333 (*a* 11, 222 has a-spie); out he zeode for te awaite what þat wonder wêre *Bek.* 86; apaited (*pres.*) *a. r.* 174; awaiteþ *e. l.* 767; aweitid (*part.*) *Wicl. exod.* 21.
- a- see an-, and-, æt-, en-, es-, 3e-, of-.
- â, *M. H. Germ.* â *Ben. wb.* 1, 2, *ah, oh, a. r.* 52; *Orm.* 12808; *Bek.* 1177; *e. l.* 1077; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1250; *Langl. b* 17, 124; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1078; â 3ê (? *ms. a3e*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 481; â las *a. r.* 148; *Rob.* 34, 16; â wei *Laz.* 7223; *Rob.* 35, 5.
- â, *A. Sax.* â *Ettm. lex.* 55, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 11, *O. Icel.* â *Egilss. lex.* 118, *O. H. Germ.* eo, io *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 513, *Goth. aiv Sch. gloss.* 14, *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 26, *ever, semper, Laz.* 3836; *p. l. s. VIII*, 43; *Orm.* 1688; â, aa *Kath.* 664; â mâre *Marh.* 5, 2; â bâten ende *Orm.* 21; þord â bâten ende *a. r.* 396; ô *spec.* 106; *rel. ant.* 1, 275; êver and ô *Mapes* 342; oo *st. gen.* 111; a3, *O. Icel.* ei, ey? *aye*, (*ms. a33*) *Orm.* 265; ay *Horn* 159; *Will.* 2239; *Chauc. C. t. a* 63; *Lidg. m. p.* 46; ay, ai *st. gen.* 5 & 451; þe blisse þat ay shal bê *spec.* 75; longe is ay ant longe is ô 106; ay wipouten ende *li b. disc.* 531; ay forþ *Jos.* 126; for ay *Iw.* 1510; in ay *ps.* 9, 6; ai mâre *Kath.* 1683; ey and ô *rel. ant.* 1, 275.
- âhwer, *A. Sax.* âhpær, *O. H. Germ.* eohwar, *any where, alicubi*; âwher *Halliw. dict.* 122; ôwher *Chauc. C. t. a* 653; *Gow.* 2, 349; ôphar (*ms. opphar*) *Orm.* 833; ôuhpar *a. r.* 60; ôuwhar (*printed on-whar*) *Will.* 1820.
- âwher, *A. Sax.* âghpær, *O. H. Germ.* eogihwar, *everywhere, Laz.* 13372; ê3phær (*ms. e33phær*) *O. m.* 645; êihper *Kath.* 1728; âywhere *a. p.* 2, 228; âywhare *pr. c.* 8199.
- âwþer, *A. Sax.* âhpæder, âpder, *O. H. Germ.* ioweder, or (*auther, other*), *utergue, aut*; âuper *Gaw.* 88; âupir *ant. Arth.* XVI, 3; heore ôpper (*ms. oppper*) *Orm.* 124; ôwþer of þâm *Iw.* 3589; ôuder of þeos tþð *a. r.* 286; ôuper . . . or *Mand.* 184; ôuper bi daye or bi nighte *Percew.* 87; ôuper (ôper) elles *Langl.* 1, 151 (175); ôuper

(ôper) . . . or *Chauc. C. t. a 1593*; ôiper *Alis. 4899*; ôiper . . . or *Man. 2, 17*; ôder on him sulf ôder on his freond *a. r. 202*; ôper dairim ôper daisteorre *o. a. n. 328*; ôper catel ôper clôp *pl. cr. 116*; ôper. . . or *Rob. 17, 21*; clâsing ôper iending *fragm. 1, 19*; fader ôder môder *La3. 26092*; twelf winter ôper môre *Havel. 787*; lipper ôper gôd *treat. 133*; ôper, ôpr (*ms. ôppr*), or *Orm. 480, 6255 & 10882*; ôther (or) . . . ôther (or) *Langl. b 13, 369*; â maister or â pôpe *Chauc. C. t. a 261*.

âider, *A.Sax. âghpæder, âgder, O.H. Germ. eogahwedâr, eithar, La3. 15982*; êzper (*ms. e3zper*) heore *Orm. 413*; êizper, êiper *Will. 1010 & 1240*; êider *Kath. 1983*; tô êiper limped his dôle *a. r. 10*; eour êyper *hom. 1, 15*; on êyper side *Rob. 17, 4*; êiper . . . or *Chauc. C. t. a 1645*; in felde êiper in tounne *h. s. 996*; êyper, êiper, âiper *o. a. n. 7 & 796*; êyper, âyther *Langl. b 9, 85 (5330)*; âyper *Havel. 2665*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 787*; âiper *treat. 139*; êyder, âyder *ayenb. 53 & 66*; êper of zow *Degrev. 1177*; er *g. 31*; fare he nord er fare he sūd *rel. ant. 1, 211 (misc. 4)*.

âhwile, *A.Sax. âghpylc, âlc, O.H. Germ. eogihweliher, O.Fris. elk, êk, see Gr. gram. 3, 53, II. zeitschr. 11, 312, each*; âpile *hom. 1, 13*; âlc *La3. 1996*; êpc, êuch *Kath. 20 & 1231*; êuch *a. r. 14*; êuch, êch *o. a. n. 434 & 975*; êch *treat. 132*; *ayenb. 11*; *Chauc. C. t. a 791*; *Tor. 2758*; êlches (*gen. m.*) *La3. 9921*; êches *Brand. 3*; âlche (*dat. m.*) *La3. 2511*; êche *o. a. n. 800*; êlchere (*dat. f.*) *hom. 1, 103*.

âhwider, *A.Sax. âhpider, any whither*; ôhpider *hom. 1, 247*; ôhpuđer *a. r. 172*.
âwiht, *A.Sax. âpiht, âuht, âht, O.H.*

Germ. eowiht, aught (ought); âpiht, ôht (*ms. ohht*) *Orm. 432 & 6905*; zif heo wes âwiht hende *La3. 7027*; pat âvere âht cūde per on *11986*; pe heom ôht lufeden *25346*; âuzt *Langl. ed. Wr. 3331*; âught *R.ch. 2460*; âzt *ayenb. 194*; *Shoreh. 95*; eapiht *hom. 1, 3*; eapt *Kath. 1193*; ôuht, ôzt *o. a. n. 662*; ôuzt, ôut *Will. 952 & 1823*; ôut (eapicht) *a. r. 124*; ôht *spec. 71*; ôzt *Bek. 1422*; ôgt *st. gen. 1793*; am i ôght that shrêw *Town. myst. 180*.

abei, *Fr. abbaye, Lat. abbátia, abbey, Brand. 12*.

abbod, *A.Sax. abbod, abbot, Lat. abbate, abbot, a. r. 314*; abbed (abbod) *La3. 13131*; abbot *Brand. 12*.
abbodriche *misc. 145*.

abbodie *abbatia, (ms. abboddie) misc. 145*.

able, *O. Dutch abel Kil. dict., Fr. habile? see Diefenb. wb. 1, 2, able, "habilis, idoneus", prompt. 5*; *Chauc. C. t. a 167*.
abelliche *ably, const. mas. 243*.

abs-, *O. Fr. Lat. abs-, abs-*.
aðsence *absence, prompt. 5*.

absent *absent, prompt. 5*.

absteinin *abstain, prompt. 5*.

abstinence *abstinence, ayenb. 236*.

ac, *A.Sax. ac, ah Etm. lex. 2, O.L. Germ. ac Schm. gloss. 3, Goth. ak Diefenb. wb. 1, 31, O.H. Germ. oh Graff's sprsch. 1, 118, but, sed, Orm. 63; Rob. 2, 14; ayenb. 6; s. s. ed. Web. 1313; Trist. 2, 38; Langl. 1, 119 (128)*; ac azen rizte hī beoþ *Bek. 1624*; nis nāuzt malice ac hit is laze *Shoreh. 153*; ac, ak *e. l. 444; Will. 106 & 110*; ak *p. s. 211*; ac, ach, ah *hom. 1, 123 & 145*; ac, ah *o. a. n. 177 & 1337*; ah (ac) *La3. 252*; ah *Kath. 5*; auh *a. r. 6*; oc *st. gen. 213*; oc he flêd fro him *rel. ant. 1, 212*; ok *Hick. thes. 1, 231; p. l. s. III, 7; see oc*.

accidie, *Ital. accidia, Gr. ἀρηδία, indolence,*

carelessness, *a. r.* 208; sleaube þet mo clepeþ ine clergie accidie *ayenb.* 16.

achate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate*, *a. r.* 134.

ache, *A. Sax.* æce, *ece*, *from* *akun*, *ache* (*ake*), *misc.* 65; *Wicl. Mat.* 4; *lud. Cov.* 223; *ache*, *ake* “*dolor*”, *prompt.* 8; *eche* *p. l. s. VIII*, 100; *a. r.* 282.

ácsien *see* *áskien*.

ád, *A. Sax.* *ád*, *Ettm. lex.* 64, *O. H. Germ.* *eit* (*ignis, roagus*) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 152, *Gr.* αἶθος, *fire*, *Kath.* 1365*; *ód* “*rogus*”, *fragm.* 4, 45 (*voc.* 94).

addre = *naddre?* *cmp.* *Dutch* *adder*, *adder*, *Langl. b* 18, 333; *adder* *s. s. ed. Wob.* 755; *eddre* *ayenb.* 26; *Shorch.* 161; *Wicl. genes.* 3.

adel, *A. Sax.* *adela* (*coenum*) *Grein's gloss.*, *O. Swed.* *adel* (*lotium*) *Thre's gloss.*, *Germ.* *adel* (*coenum, lutum, lotium*) *Gr. wb.* 1, 177, *addle*.

adelez *addle-egg*; *adeleye* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 133.

adese, *A. Sax.* *adesa* *Grein's gloss.*, *addice*, *Wicl. Is.* 44; *adis* *nug. poet.* 14.

ádle, *A. Sax.* *ádl*, *disease, sickness*, *Orm.* 4803.

adlen, *O. Icel.* *ódlaz* (*adipisci*) *Egilss. lex.* 637, *addle, merere*, (*ms.* *addlenn*) *Orm.* 4185; *thank* *adile* *mir. pl.* 140; *adled* (*part.*) *Orm.* 6235.

ádliz, *A. Sax.* *ádlig*, *sick*, *fragm.* 3, 3.

æ, *A. Sax.* *æ*, *æp* *Ettm. lex.* 56, *O. Fris.* *êwa*, *Richth. wb.* 584, *O. H. Germ.* *êwa*, *êha*, *êa* *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 510, *law*, *Orm.* 145; *þá* *alde ê* *hom.* 1, 87.

æwbreche, *A. Sax.* *æpbreca*, -*brica*, “*adulter*” *æpbreache* *fragm.* 5, 11 (*voc.* 95). *eapbrekere*, *M. H. Germ.* *êbrechære*, *adulterer*, *hom.* 1, 29.

êubruche, *A. Sax.* *êubryce*, *adultery*, *hom.* 1, 49; *eapbruche* *h. m.* 43*; *eaubruche* *a. r.* 204.

æ *see* *ea*.

æ-, *A. Sax.* *æ-*, *O. Fris.* *O. H. Germ.* *â-*.

æbare, *A. Sax.* *æber*, *O. Fris.* *âber*, *O. H.*

Germ. *âparer*, *manifest, evident*, *La3.* 2271; *æbære* *Orm.* 7189; *ebber* *Hallw. dict.* 328.

êbrîche? *êbrîche* *bodes rel. ant.* 1, 215. *êgede* *foolish?* *Mark.* 11, 9; *hpu* *êgede* *þing* *is* *orhel* *a. r.* 282; *âgade* (*printed* *a* *gade*) *s. s. ed. Wob.* 2638.

âgede *folly?* *in* *âgede* (*âgæde*) & *in* *lezkes* *Orm.* 2166 & 8046.

æ-, *A. Sax.* *æ-*, *O. Fris.* *ê-*.

êrêde *destitute of counsel*, *o. a. n.* 1295; *eirêde* *misc.* 192.

æ- *see* *â-*.

æd *see* *ead*.

æfen, *A. Sax.* *æfen*, [*O. H. Germ.* *âband*], *even* (*eve*), *vesper*, *La3.* 26696; *êfen* *Orm.* 1105; *êven* *st. gen.* 1675; *ayenb.* 113; *Gow.* 3, 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 6332; *Man.* 2440; *êve* *o. a. n.* 41; *âven* *rel. ant.* 1, 194; *âve* *Arth. a. Merl.* 5391.

êvenlight *Degrev.* 1601.

êvensong *Langl.* 5, 190 (345); *êvesong* *a. r.* 22.

êvensterre *Wicl. Job* 38; *êvesterræ* “(*h*)*e-sperus*”, *prompt.* 144; *Chauc. Boet.* 510. *êventid* *a. r.* 404.

âventime *La3.* 12858.

æfening, *A. Sax.* *æfnung*, *evening*; *êvening* *La3.* 30419; *in* *þe* *êveninge* *Rob.* 312, 13.

æfne *see* *efen*.

æfre, *A. Sax.* *æfre*, *ever, semper*, *Orm.* 206; *ævere* *mære* *La3.* 21920; *êfre*, *êvere* *a. r.* 4 & 62; *êvre* *Brand.* 3; *êvre*, *êver* *o. a. n.* 238 & 333; *êvre*, *êvere* *Havel.* 207 & 704; *êvere* *bâten* *ende* *r. s. VII*, 32; *êvere* *mô* *treat.* 132; *Hoccl. I.* 199; *êvere* *môre* *Man.* 241; *êvere*, *êver* *Chauc. C. t. a* 832; *êver* (*êre*) *môre* *Man.* 287; *êver* *ælc*, *êver* *ulc* *every*, *La3.* 2378 & 4599; *êvere* (*êver*) *ilc* (*il, i*) *Havel.* 218, 1070 & 1330; *êver* *ilk* *hw.* 2739; *êver* *ich* *a. r.* 4; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1851; *Tor.* 2574; *êver* *ich* *ôn* *k. T.* 612; *êver* *uch* *spec.* 26; *eaver* *êuch* *Kath.* 735; *êver*

- ihpar *everywhere*, *a. r.* 200; eaver ihper *Kath.* 681.
- æftemest**, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost*, *postremus*: bi eftemeste êrdêde *hom.* 2, 23.
- æften**, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft*, *post*; *aft*? *s. s. ed. Wr.* 701; *comp.* biæften.
- æfter**, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H.Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after*, *post*, *secundum*: æfter (after) þan flôde *Laž.* 19; his môder E-lene him hafde isend æfter 11221; after *Kath.* 744; *Orm.* 120; *o. a. n.* 140; after heore mihte *p. l. s. VIII.* 89; after his wille *e. l.* 1329; he lêt after him sende *Bek.* 1384; efter *ayenb.* 66; efter mine heorte "*secundum cor meum*", *a. r.* 56; after *post*, *deinde*, *Kath.* 1225; *Langl. prol.* 49; eafter *Laž.* 1571; efter his deaðe *a. r.* 314.
- afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 499.
- afterdêl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, *Wr. dict.* 34.
- aftertale, *O.Dutch* achertale, *slander*, *Bek.* 627.
- afterpard, *A.Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward*, *Orm.* 14793; *afterward* *Bek.* 119; efterward *ayenb.* 24.
- afterwarde *arrière-garde*, *ayenb.* 118.
- æfterling** *posterus?* æfterlinges (*pl.*) *Laž.* 19116.
- æftre**, *A.Sax.* æfttra, *O.H.Germ.* aftero, *after*, *posterior*: on his efter tôcome *hom.* 1, 95.
- æhte**, *A.Sax.* æht *Ettm. lex.* 52, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 66, *Goth.* aihts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 12, *O.H.Germ.* èht *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 116, *from* âh, *possession*, *property*; æhte, âhte *Laž.* 845 & 1311; æhte *fragm.* 6, 9; èhte *Alis.* 1507; èhte *a. r.* 214; êzte *proclam.* 6; êizte *Rob.* 537, 9; êizte, âyhte *o. a. n.* 1153; âhte *Kath.* 1725; *spec.* 46; (*ms.* ahhte) *Orm.* 1609; âgte *st. gen.* 742; âght *Town. myst.* 11; âhte *rel. ant.* 1, 128; âhte *Havel.* 2215; âught *s. s. ed. Web.* 738; *p. s.* 256.
- êihtgradi *greedy of property*, *hom.* 2, 29.
- âihtelêš *destitute of property*, *hom.* 2, 29.
- âi** *see* âni.
- âie** *see* eze.
- âlc** *see* æhwilc under â.
- ælde** *see* elde.
- âne**, *A.Sax.* âne, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 67, *semel*; êne *hom.* 1, 15; *o. a. n.* 1107; *p. l. s. XXI.* 29; for êne and for êvere *Laž.* 20462*; at êne *Rob.* 47, 1; *Mirc.* 82.
- ânes**, *O.H.Germ.* eines *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 312, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* ênes, ênis *Heine's gloss.* 110, *Richt. wb.* 707, *once*, *semel*, *Laž.* 29325; *Orm.* 1078; ênes *Rob.* 197, 12; *Jos.* 25; ênes ôder tpiés *a. r.* 70; et ênes 420; ênis *p. s.* 203; ênus *Aud.* 43; ênes, ônes *o. a. n.* 1049 & 1395; eanes *h. m.* 11; ânes *Kath.* 126; *Iw.* 292; ônes *st. gen.* 3288; *treat.* 132; *Mirc.* 638; *Will.* 195; *Mand.* 221; at ônes *Havel.* 1295; *Chauc. C. t. à* 765.
- âni**, *A.Sax.* ânig, *O.L.Germ.* ênig, *O.H.Germ.* einiger, *any*, *ullus*; âni, âi *Laž.* 4270 & 6663; êni *Kath.* 1267; *o. a. n.* 720; *treat.* 133; *Shoreh.* 30; *ayenb.* 16; *Will.* 1077; êni, êi *a. r.* 8 & 64; eani *hom.* 1, 33; êni, âni, ôni *Chauc. C. t. a* 198; âniž *Orm.* 1761; âni *st. gen.* 2181; *Trist.* 3, 64; ôni *proclam.* 6; *Mand.* 2; êi *hom.* 1, 185; *r. s. V.* 132; ênyes (*gen. m.*) *Shoreh.* 95; eanies (êis) *peis* *Mark.* 13, 26; âine (*acc. m.*) *Laž.* 3692; ônie (*nom. pl.*) *proclam.* 6.
- ær**, *A.Sax.* ær *Grein's gloss.* 1, 69, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* êr *Schm. gloss.* 29, *Richt. wb.* 710, *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 434, *Goth.* air *Sch. gloss.* 11, *O.Icel.* âr *Egilss. lex.* 18, *Fritzner's ordb.* 22, *ere*, *mane*, *prius*, *Laž.* 372; ær þan he boren

pære *Orm.* 814; år & late 6242; ér *treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. a* 835; also ich ér seide *a. r.* 10; ér tō sōne þen tō leate 20; tō ér oðer tō leate 338; ear pe pēren vorgulte 388; ér and late *spec.* 99; ér he wēre dēd *chron. Engl.* 462; ér dai *ante lucem, Bek.* 1227; ér, ear, år *o. a. n.* 859, 1560 § 1637; ér, ór *Havel.* 317 § 1356; *Will.* 147 § 1612; *Man.* 2769 § 5094; ear *Kath.* 368; ear, ór *st. gen.* 47 § 48; år *Iw.* 1030; *Degrev.* 253; *avow. Arth. III,* 2; aar *Als.* 5033; ór *Eglam.* 256.

ærdæde *former deed:* for þine ærdæden (êrdēde) *La.* 8745.

årdawes (*ms. are dawes*), *A.Sax.* ærdagas, *O.L.Germ.* êrdagos, *O.Icel.* árdagar, *former days, Havel.* 27.

earlīch *early, a. r.* 258; earlīche (*adv.*) *Kath.* 116; êrlīche *Bek.* 905; *Will.* 1296; êrli *Chauc. C. t. a* 33; årlīche *s. s. ed. Web.* 204; ôrli *Man.* 32, 1.

ærmorwe, *A.Sax.* ærmorgen, *early part of the morning, Halliuv. dict.* 84; on êr-nemarzen (*scr* êrmarzen) *hom.* 1, 115.

ær- = aver-?

ærwēne *presumptuous?* *La.* 27537.

ærwitte *unwise?* *La.* 22071.

ære *see eare.*

ærende, *A.Sax.* ærende *Ettm. lex.* 67, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* årundi *Schn. gloss.* 8, *O.Icel.* erendi, örindi, eyrindi *Egilss. lex.* 139, *Fritzner's ordb.* 124, *O.H.Germ.* årunti *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 428, *connected with Goth.* airus (*messenger*), *errand (earand), nuntium;* ærnde, èrende, årunde (*earende*) *La.* 10057, 24838 § 25266; èrende *o. a. n.* 463; èrinde *a. r.* 246; èrande *Bek.* 1234; ærende *rel. ant.* 1, 130; årunde *Em.* 8; èrnde *p. s.* 329; *Amad. ed. Robs. XX,* 3; (*ms. errnde*) *Orm. dedic.* 159; èrnde, èrande, ærende *Langl. a* 3, 42 (*b* 3, 41 *has message*); èrand *Trist.* 1, 77; èrond *Degrev.* 904.

èrindebære *messenger, a. r.* 60; èrandbære (*ms. herandbere*) *rel. ant.* 1, 146.

ærendrake, *A.Sax.* ærendraca, *O.Icel.* erindreki, *messenger, La.* 660; èrendrake *hom.* 2, 59.

ærendien, *A.Sax.* ærendian (*nuntiare*), *O. H.Germ.* årinton (*evangelizare*), *do an errand?* èrnde (*commend?*) me tō þi lêve lâverd *Kath.* 2158; èrnde (*procure?*) me þe blisse of heovene *a. r.* 38; èrnde us hevene liht *spec.* 62.

ærendinge *message, mediation?* èrdunde *Marh.* 23, 16; èrdunding *spec.* 58.

ærer, *A.Sax.* æror, *O. H.Germ.* êror, *Goth.* airis, *formerly, prius, La.* 25351; al spo hit pas èrur bispeke *o. a. n.* 1738; årre, *A.Sax.* årra, *O. H.Germ.* êriro, *Goth.* airiza, *former, prior, a. r.* 14*; hire è-rure (èrore) freond *r. s. V,* 79; *misc.* 173; þe èror wif *Rob.* 324, 21.

ærerest, *A.Sax.* ærest, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* èrist, *first, primum, La.* 18; èrest *a. r.* 220; èrst, årst *Chauc. C. t. a* 776; èrst (årst) wil i wite môre *Langl. b* 4, 105; on earst *Marh.* 14, 7; årst *Will.* 3046; èrest *st. gen.* 2061; æreste, *A.Sax.* æreste, *O.H.Germ.* êristo, *first, primus, La.* 2646; þe èreste dôle *a. r.* 8; fure earste ealdren *Kath.* 885.

ærh *see ar.*

ærm *see earm.*

æst *see east.*

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. at, O.Fris. et, O.H.Germ. az, ez, Lat. ad, at:* æt Lundene *proclam.* 7; æt his sadele *La.* 6473; þat hit at þe tōden atstōd 27631; at sume siþe hêrde i telle *o. a. n.* 293; at þan ende 826; at te laste *treat.* 139; at te cherche *Will.* 1961; ate daye of dôme *ayenb.* 13; it was tēn at the (at te) clokke *Chauc. C. t. b* 14; at heore rihte time *Orm.* 216; & Crist tær polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; per Moises fatfe þe lahe

at ðre lãverd *Kath.* 2500; mai he nō lēve at hire taken *st. gen.* 2697; shē durst at nō wight āsken it *Chauc. Troil.* 5341; es noght at laine *Iw.* 703; ipited et oper meiden *a. r.* 64; et te dōme *Mark.* 15, 4; al þat þei han a dō *Chauc. r. r.* 5080; with wimmen have thou nat a dō *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

atafter *after, Chauc. C. t.* 10616.

ætberen, *A.Sax.* ætberan, bear away: ā wolf his ōper child atbar *Hallw. dict.* 103.

ætblenchen *blench from*; atblenche *misc.* 79; from þe dreorie dead ne mai nō mon atblenche *r. s. V,* 8.

ætbreiden *turn away, draw away*; atbroide (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1380.

ætbreken *break from, a. r.* 172; atbræc (*pret.*) *La3.* 1346; etbroken (*part.*) *Mark.* 16, 8; atbroke *misc.* 44.

ætbresten *burst from*; atbrested (*ms.* atbrested) (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14734; atbrosten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

ætcreopen *creep away*: þe . . . weoren atcropene *La3.* 5671.

ætðarien *hide from*: nis þer nōn þat heom atðareþ *misc.* 153.

æteowen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ŷpan, appear: þā ateoden (*r.* ateode) him ðre drihte *La3.* 29620.

ætfallen *fall away*; ætfallen, atfallen (*part.*) *La3.* 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen *a. r.* 342.

ætfangen *receive*; atfængen (*pret.*) *La3.* 15359.

atfaren *escape, La3.* 27071.

ætfeon, *A.Sax.* ætfeon, flee away, *a. r.* 172; atflīþ, atflīþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 37; atflēh (*pret.*) *La3.* 5209; atflāh *Orm.* 19639; etflupen *a. r.* 172; etflopen (*part.*) *a. r.* 48.

ætforen *afore, fragm.* 1, 28; ætforen ðre isworene rēdesmen *proclam.* 8; atforen

La3. 2252; etforen *a. r.* 226; atvore alle ōper *Rob.* 351, 2.

ætgān *go from*: þarfore ich þenche hire atgō *misc.* 161; þōch his weleþe him atgō (þēyh his ēyhte him agō) *rel. ant.* 1, 176; when mi lif is me atgō *spec.* 74. æthalden *retain, La3.* 9176; etholden cpi-de ōder fundles ōder lōne *a. r.* 208; atholde *o. a. n.* 695; *m. t.* 96; athalst (*pres.*) *Rob.* 193, 20; ethalt *a. r.* 246; atheold (*pret.*) *La3.* 768; etheold, athēld *Kath.* 99; athūld *Rob.* 62, 11; athalden (*part.*) *h. m.* 39.

æthrinen, *A.Sax.* æthrinan, touch at; atrine (*ms.* attryne) *misc.* 53; etrined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 50; atrān (*pret.*) *La3.* 7558.

æthrūten *escape?* þu ne miht nōþar atrūte *o. a. n.* 1168; þer nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute *Rob.* 78, 7.

atlēden *lead away, La3.* 3200.

ætliȝen *lie without*: þat lond is longe tilde atleien *rel. ant.* 1, 128.

etlūtien, *A.Sax.* ætlūtian, abscond, *a. r.* 400.

ætrāchen *reach at, take from*: when al mi rō wēre me atrāht *spec.* 37; who so ēver he atrāught *Arth. a. Merl.* 4827. ætrāden *surpass in counsel?* atrēde *Chauc. C. t.* a 2449.

ætrinnen *run away*; atrenne *Chauc. C. t.* a 2449; atran (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1424; atarn *Shorh.* 149; after þān Irisce þā Uðer æturnen *La3.* 18267.

ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, deny: ich at-sake hine hēre *La3.* 28210; atsōk (*pret.*) *misc.* 45; atsōken *La3.* 6101.

ætscheaken *run away*; atsceken *La3.* 26516.

ætscheoten *shoot away*; atschēt (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 44; þāh mi lif me beo atschote 1623.

atsēchen *seek for, La3.* 13522.

ætsitten, *A.Sax.* ætsittan, resist; atsitte *Havel.* 2200; *Rob.* 137, 10; asitte

Octov. 1665; þó he godes hêste atseet
c. l. 235.

æt-sliken *slide away*; at-slikez (*pres.*) a.
p. 1, 574.

æt-slôpen *slip away*: al min hope wêre-
etslôpen a. r. 148.

æt-springen, *A.Sax.* ætspringan, *spring*
-from; atsprong? c. l. 152.

æt-standen, *A.Sax.* ætstandan, *stand a-*
gainst, resist; etstonden *Mark. 14, 11*;
atstonde o. a. n. 750; þer he wolde
atstonde (astonde) *Laz. 2661*; nôping
miȝte hem atstonde (astonde) *Rob. 20,*
14; he nolde nôwhar atstonde *Bek.*
2358; etstondest (*pres.*) a. r. 236; at-
stôd (*pret.*) *Rob. 15, 13*; *Horn 1455*;
when hem môst nêd atstôd *Am. a. A-*
mil. 1728; astôd *chron. Engl. 62*; at-
stonden (*part.*) *Laz. 19853*.

æt-stunten *stint, stop*: ne etstunten ne et-
stonden þe strenede of mine spenges
Mark. 15, 14; he atstunte (astinte)
Rob. 168, 8; hu þat ufel wes atstunt
Laz. 31903.

æt-sturten *start away, escape*; atstirten,
etsterten *Kath. 699*; etsterten a. r. 48;
asterte *Langl. b 11, 392 (7359)*; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1595; ætsturte, atsturte (*pret.*)
Laz. 2316 & 4264.

æt-stutten *stop*; atstutte (*pret.*) *Kath. 23*.

æt-wappen *escape?* atwappe (*pres.*) a. p.
2, 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) *Gaw. 1167*.

æt-wenden *wend away, evade*; atpende o. a. n.
1427; Merlin him ætwende *Laz. 18176*.

æt-winden, *A.Sax.* ætpindan, *wind away,*
evade, escape, Laz. 10003; atpinden *Orm.*
8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) *Laz. 87*
& 4243; ðis unweder dor atwond *st.*
gen. 3058; atwunden (*part.*) *Laz. 12869*.

æt-witen, *A.Sax.* ætpitan, *twit, impute,*
reproach; atwite *Shoreh. 98*; *ayenb. 198*;
hpi schal he me his sôr atpite o. a. n.
1234; etpited (*pres. imper.*) a. r. 70;
etpât (*pret.*) *Kath. 2364*; atwôt s. s.

ed. Web. 1876; atwiten *Laz. 26584*;
[atwiste *Rob. 33, 18*; m. t. 105; at-
witede *Rob. 33, 16*]; atwiten (*part.*)
Laz. 19594; atpiten o. a. n. 935; at-
wite *Arth. a. Merl. 9250*.

et-prenchen *escape, Mark. 15, 20*; at-pren-
che (? *ms. atprenchen*) o. a. n. 248.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O. L. Germ.* ât, *O. H. Germ.*
âz, *from eten, eating, food*: fra lufsum
æte & pæte *Orm. 7852*; on drunke &
on ête p. l. s. VIII, 130; *comp. oferêt*.

ædel, *A.Sax.* ædel *pl. ædelu, O. L. Germ.*
O. Icel. aðal, *O. H. Germ.* adal, *nobility,*
country: þat ædel heo biwunnen *Laz.*
4744; apel *spec. 33*; mid ædele help
his brôder *Laz. 9263*; apele (*nom. pl.?*)
"natura", *Halliw. dict. 105*; adele, æde-
len (*acc. pl.*) *Laz. 3751 & 10629*.

ædele, *A.Sax.* ædele, *O. L. Germ.* aðal, e-
dili, *O. Fris.* ethel, *O. H. Germ.* adaler,
edeler, *noble, generous, Laz. 661*; apel
Gaw. 241; a. p. 2, 761; sum apel man
Orm. 611; apele (*pl.*) o. a. n. 632; hire
edele viſ pittes a. r. 172; adeles *noble*
men, Laz. 7852; atheliste (*superl.*) d.
Arth. 1593.

æþelboren, *O. L. Germ.* aðalborau, *fragm.*
4, 51.

ædeleiboren *Laz. 26746*.

ædelmôd *noble-minded, Laz. 23255*.

ædelien, *A.Sax.* (ge)ædelian, *ennoble, digni-*
fy; ædelede, adelede (*pret.*) *Laz. 2815*
& 6650; *comp. 3ædelien*.

æþeling, *A.Sax.* æðeling, *O. H. Germ.* edi-
ling, *noble man, fragm. 2, 24*; æþeling
r. s. VI, 11; *rel. ant. 1, 172*; wo so
wêre next kîng bi kunde me clupeþ him
æþeling *Rob. 354, 9*; eþeling *misc. 106*;
æðelinge (*dat. pl.*) *Laz. 874*.

æven see æfen.

æx see eax.

afel, *A.Sax.* afol *Ettm. lex. 1, O. Icel.* afi
Egílss. lex. 5, power: þóh it litel bê it
hafþ mikel afel *Orm. 3717*.

affen, *O. Icel.* afla, have power: cnapechild is affed pel *Orm.* 7903.

after see æfter.

âge, *O. Fr.* aage, edage, age, *Rob.* 110, 15.

aglen, *Dan.* agle, waggje, waver, st. gen. 3809.

aglet, aglot, *O. Fr.* aglet, aglet, "acus", prompt. 8; aglot *lad. Cor.* 241.

ague, *Fr.* (fièvre) aigue, *ague*, prompt. 8; agues (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 22, 83.

az see â.

aze, *O. Icel.* agi, *Goth.* agis, awe; age st. gen. 432; azhe *Orm.* 7185; aghe *Town. myst.* 305; ayghe *Arth. a. Merl.* 465; ahze *leg. cath.* 88; aie, awe *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1243; awe "pavor, terror", prompt. 17; *Chauc. C. t. a* 654; *Man.* 1850; *Hoel. I.* 383; for love ne for awe *Will.* 5430; see eze.

azheful awful, *Orm.* 7172; ahefulle de-veles *hom.* 1, 271.

azlêz, *O. Icel.* agalauss, *Gaw.* 2335.

aghlîch terrible, *Gaw.* 136; azelîche (*adv.*) a. r. 56*; azli a. p. 2, 937.

âzen, *A. Sax.* âgan, *O. L. Germ.* êgan, *O. H. Germ.* eigan, *O. Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan, from âh, owe (awe), habere, *La3.* 4061; âzhen *Orm.* 6339; ôwen e. l. 132; âwe (*r. w. lôwe*) *Havel.* 1292; ôzep (*pres.*) *La3.* 3058*; âwand (*part.*) *Amad. ed. Robs.* III, 8; âhte (*pret.*) *La3.* 2525; *Kath.* 248; âzte *Gaw.* 767; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XIV, 12; âgte st. gen. 525; pis gold âughte sir Isambas *Isemb.* 659; âute *Havel.* 743; ôhte *spec.* 62; tô markien hire epêne of al pet he ôhte a. r. 390; ôuzte *Langl. b* 3, 68; ôuzte, ôughte *Chauc. C. t. a* 1249; pu âuztest *Bek.* 352; pu zulde pet tu ôhtest a. r. 406; âhten tô pite *Kath.* 263; ôuzten *Will.* 1080.

âzen, *A. Sax.* âgen, *O. L. Germ.* êgan, *O. H. Germ.* eigener, *O. Icel.* eiginn, own (awn), proprius; âzhen *Orm.* 363; ôzen *ayenb.* 172; ôze, ôpe o. a. n. 100 § 259; â-

wen *Man.* 182, 25; *Isemb.* 635; avow. *Arth.* LVII, 5; âwin *lw.* 583; âwen, ânen *Gaw.* 293 § 836; ôpen a. r. 158; ôwen st. gen. 120; ôuen s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2144; âzene (ôwene) (*dat. m.*) *La3.* 14200; âhne *Kath.* 409; ôwne, ôune *Chauc. C. t. a* 804; âzere (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 3941; âzene, âhene (*acc. f.*) o. a. n. 1542; âzene (*pl.*) *La3.* 6877; ôzene *ayenb.* 33; ôune *Havel.* 2428.

âzensclaga suicide, *hom.* 1, 103.

âzien, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, awe, terrere; awes (*pres.*) h. s. 1592; agide? (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1256.

âznerc, *Germ.* eigner, owner, possessor; ôwner w. a. i. 22; ôzeneres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 37.

âznien, *A. Sax.* âgnian, *O. H. Germ.* eigenen, *O. Icel.* eigna, from âzen, own, obtinere; âhnien (ôhni) pan kaisere *Ardures riche La3.* 25359; âhnen *Orm.* 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 11864; comp. iâznien.

âzt see aht.

ah see ac.

âh, *A. Sax.* âh, *O. Fris.* âch, *Goth.* aih, *O. Icel.* â, (*pret. pres.*) owe, habeo, debeo: pe mon pe lutel âh *La3.* 3058; god âh pe litel mêde *Orm.* 16529; pif âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre o. a. n. 1471; âgh, ôgh *hom.* 2, 17; pê môre ôh ich tô lovie pe *spec.* 70; ase mon ôuh tô dônne a. r. 58; ôg st. gen. 1; dat us ôg alle tô bèn minde *rel. ant.* 1, 216; it âw wel at bê pin *lw.* 3668; âw he pe âni mâre *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXIV, 1; pu âzest *hom.* 1, 15; *La3.* 16706; âhest h. m. 11, 28; ôpest a. r. 126; heo âzen *La3.* 6150; pe treowpe pæt heo us ôzen *proclam.* 4; ze ôhen r. s. V, 2; ôpen a. r. 82; yt âwe *Amad. ed. Robs.* I, 4; we ôwe yit fourti pound *Chauc. C. t.* 7688; *deriv.* âzen, âhte.

âhnien see âznien.

aht good, brave, fragm. 2, 7; zef he is purpful and aht man o. a. n. 1481;

ah̄t, æht, oht *La3.* 4317, 4863 & 7063; aȝt *Rob.* 377, 12; oht *Kath.* 1727*; oȝt *Gaw.* 2215; ahtere (*compar.*) *La3.* 4348. ohtliche, *bravely*, *La3.* 797.

ohtscipe *bravery*, *La3.* 24671.

äht *see* äwih̄t, *under* ä.

ah̄te, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht, *O.H.Germ.* ahta (*aestimatio, cura*)? for agte of dead *st. gen.* 3384.

ah̄te *see* eahte.

ähte *see* æhte.

ah̄tlien, *O.Icel.* ætla (*cogitare*), *from* ah̄te, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *ettle, aestimare, intendere*; atlien *La3.* 25996; atteli *Will.* 404; ahtil (*pres.*) *m. h.* XVII; attle *Gaw.* 27; eghtild (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 5784; Brien him atlede tō *La3.* 30846; þat Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede þidire *Wart. hist.* 2, 104; aghteld (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 3053; hire tēþ aren white ase bōn of whal evene set ant atled al *spec.* 35.

ah̄tlinge *estimation*; atlinge *La3.* 25761; etlinge *h. m.* 39; piðūten ēi etlunge (*eatlunge*) *hom.* 1, 263.

ai *see* ä.

ähte *see* æhte.

ahmen *see* amen.

air, *Fr.* air, *air*, *Mand.* 312; eir *treat.* 138.

aire, *Fr.* aire, *airy* (*eyry*)? haukes of noble eire *Degrev.* 46.

aise, *O.Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? *at ease*: zif ȝe beoð eise (aise) *a. r.* 20; aisie *hom.* 2, 47.

aise, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease*; eaise, eise *a. r.* 108 & 114; êse *Bek.* 2233; êse, eese, *ease* *Chauc. C. t. a* 969.

aisê, *Fr.* aisê, *O.Fr.* aaisiê? *Ital.* agiato, *adagiato*? *easy*; aisê, esê *Man.* 6438.

aisen, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease*: tō êsen hem and dōn hem alle honour *Chauc. C. t. a* 2194.

äiþer *see* æiðer *under* ä.

ak *see* ac.

äk, *A.Sax.* äc, *O.Fris.* êk, *O.Icel.* eik, *O. H.Germ.* eih, *oak, quercus, voc.* 228; ðc *fragm.* 3, 43; ðk *Rob.* 22, 7; ook, ðke *Chauc. C. t. a* 1702; äke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 52; makinge houses and schippes of ðke *Mand.* 190.

aken, *A.Sax.* acan (*dolere*), *O.Icel.* aka (*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ake* (*ache*); akin “*dolere*”, *prompt.* 8; *ake misc.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 232; akeþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* 6, 258 f7, 243; þet heaved me akeþ *ayenb.* 51; akeþ *Shoreh.* 2; pine bānes aked þe *h. m.* 31; aken *Chauc. C. t.* 15331; æke, eke (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 360 & 368; ekinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 360; ðc (*pret.*) *La3.* 6707; *hom.* 2, 21; ðk *Rob.* 68, 18; ðken, ðke *Langl. b* 17, 194; *deriv.* ache.

aker, *A.Sax.* æcer, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akars, *O.H.Germ.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *aker*, “*ager*”, *fragm.* 3, 50; *chron. Engl.* 16; akir *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 14; acres (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 173. akerland, *Germ.* ackerland, *voc.* 270.

akerman, *Germ.* ackermann, *Halliv. dict.* 36. akern, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.* akran, *acorn*; akernes (*ms.* hakernes) (*pl.*) *Will.* 1811; acornes *Chauc. Boct.* 1327.

al, *A.Sax.* eall, *eal*, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.* allr, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*, *totus, omnis*: al þi leave *Kath.* 787; al þē lāre 939; al þis land *Alis.* 886; & swa hit al iweard *La3.* 290; and pas mid ivi al bigrōpe *o. a. n.* 27; al mid wisdōme *La3.* 443; al ān ðpir rūle *Hoccl.* III, 7; noht ne maȝ þe man bi brād al āne libben *Orm.* 11344; al ðne *alone* *Will.* 659; þer hue wonede al ðne *Horn* 80; al stilliche *a. r.* 82; al tō longe *Bek.* 774; *Chauc.* *l. g. v.* 824; al tō fēwe *Shoreh.* 93; al mōst *almost*, *h. h.* 47; *Chauc. C. t. a* 894; al mēst *Brand.* 7; al þāh *although*, *spec.* 23; al bē it þat *Hoccl.* I, 209; al þus *a. r.* 238; al swa *also, as*, *La3.* 70 & 24579; *s. s. ed.*

Web. 3945; al spa *Kath.* 1986; pat ne an ôpir es al swa *Percev.* 1452; al spa al se, al spa se *hom.* 1, 153 & 159; al spa as *Kath.* 289; al spa se *Orm.* 3536; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid *proclam.* 5; al so ase *a. r.* 62; al so sône so he mighte *s. s. ed. Web.* 569; al se *La3.* 4308; *Orm.* 14801; *ayenb.* 15; al se ofte al se *a. r.* 8; and mi wif al se (als) *Langl.* 5, 144 (230); als *Percev.* 684; *awc. Arth.* LXV, 9; & pe ladi als *Gaw.* 933; als mani as men list tō have *Mand.* 209; als if it pære *Orm.* 589; als sir Iwain mæde his mæne *Iw.* 2303; ase pōd pulf *Kath.* 31; as ha set in ā būr 139; as pāh pe almihti ne mihte 987; as it pōughte me *Chauc. C. t. a* 385; as freendli as he wære his ōwen brōper 1652; nō mōr of pis as nou 14463; as pen *Gow.* 3, 285; i schal ow telle as blive *k. T.* 1040; as for pe time *Mand.* 122; os *e. T.* 475; *Eglam.* 247; at al (for alle?) *Chauc. C. t.* 8921; al (for alle) pe tpelf dahes *Kath.* 1844; alle (al) pā æhte *La3.* 2227; alle (al) blisse *Langl. b* 16, 190; alles (*gen. m. n.*) *omnino a. r.* 64; *Kath.* 796; *Rob.* 17, 19; pō heo was alles pider icome *Bek.* 73; whon he wolde alles bicome mon *c. l.* 659; allen, alle (*dat. m. n.*) *La3.* 135 & 1686; wip alle *withal, Orm.* 2174; mid alle *Kath.* 656; *o. a. n.* 1458; alre (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 6065; alne (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 225; ealle (*nom. acc. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 97; alle pine preates *Kath.* 2133; ūs alle 548; alle men *Mand.* 10; alle and some *spec.* 42; *c. l.* 489; *Rich.* 5846; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2189; alle (al) his men *La3.* 3858; alle (for alre) monne *a. r.* 384; alre (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 254; alre pinge *a. r.* 398; here alre fēt *Brand.* 17; pe alre worst(e) *spec.* 104; alre māst *Orm.* 2595; on alre êrest *a. r.* 136; aller *Langl. b* 16, 205; *Chauc. C. t. a*

586; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 365; aldre *et. gen.* 522; alder *Will.* 3345; alper *Havel.* 1978; *ayenb.* 27; *s. s. ed. Web.* 3560; *Lidg. m. p.* 20; allen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 6756; *ayenb.* 145; alle *Kath.* 125; alle pine freonden *fragm.* 6, 24; of alle *Chauc. C. t. a* 796.

almigt omnipotent, *a. p.* 1, 497; almight *sacram.* 996.

almihtiz almighty, *hom.* 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti *a. r.* 430; *spec.* 73; almahtiz *Orm.* 95.

alpealdende all-ruling, *Kath.* 615; alwaldinde *La3.* 19548; alpældend *Orm.* 153; alweldand *Iw.* 2199.

al- see el-.

âl see awel.

albe, *Lat.* alba, alb, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; aube *ayenb.* 236.

ald see eald.

ale, *A. Sax.* ealu, ale, *La3.* 24440; *a. r.* 114; *r. s. V.* 109; *Mand.* 251; *comp.* brūdale.

alebrei ale-berry, *prompt.* 9; alebrē *l. c.* e. 53.

alestake a stake set up as a sign before an ale-house, *Chauc. C. t. a* 667.

aled, *A. Sax.* ealod, *O. Icel.* öld, ale, *rel. ant.* 1, 132 (*hom.* 2, 13).

alfe, *A. Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf, *O. Icel.* alfr, *O. H. Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe, elf (*auf*), *genius, daemon, Aud.* 77; alve (alfe) *La3.* 19268; elf *Chauc. C. t.* 6455; elfe "lamia", *prompt.* 138; ælvene (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 21747.

Alfrēd *rel. ant.* 1, 170.

Alfrich *rel. ant.* 1, 170.

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alpinus *du Cange's gloss., oaf, fool, d. Arth.* 1343; aufin *bishop (fou) at chess, prompt.* 18; aufins (*pl.*) *gest. Rom.* 61.

alfisch, *M. H. Germ.* elbisch, *elvish (auvish); alvisch Gaw.* 681; ðn alvise smið *La3.* 21131; elvisch *Chauc. C. t. b* 1893; an elvisch knight *Ell. rom.* 2, 90.

algrim, *Fr.* algorithm, *arithmetic*, *Hallw. dict.* 42; *augrim a. r.* 214; *dep. R.* 29.

allunge, *A.Sax.* callunga, callinga, *entirely*, *quite*, *a. r.* 164; *allinge p. l. s.* XIII, 218; *Jos.* 440; *p. s.* 214; *m. t.* 108; *al-linges Mand.* 189.

alre, *A.Sax.* alr, *O. II. Germ.* elira, *O. Icel.* elri, *alder* (*aller*, *eller*); *aldir* "alrus", *prompt.* 9; *olre* (? *printed olrr*) *fragm.* 3, 43.

alderker "alnetum", *prompt.* 9.

almesse *see* elmesse.

alp *alp* (*olp*), "ficedula", *prompt.* 10; *alpes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 658.

alp = elp? *alpes bôn ivory*, *leg. cath.* 185.

âlpi *see* ânlepiz.

als *see* under al.

alsene, *O. Dutch* alsene, *O. H. Germ.* alansa, *elsen*, "subula", *voc.* 150; *elsine* *prompt.* 138.

altêr, *Lat.* altäre, altar, *Orm.* 1061; *alter*, *auter st. gen.* 758 & 1297; *auter Man.* 1375.

alve *see* alfe.

am, *A. Sax.* eam, eom, *O. Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* ἀμή, *Sansc.* अम्, (*pres.*) am, *Kath.* 463; *a. r.* 430; *Orm.* 205; *o. a. n.* 170; *Rob.* 115, 8; *Wiel.* John 8; *eam* *fragm.* 6, 13; *am*, *eam*, *æm* *La3.* 720, 8899 & 10524; *æm*, *eom p. l. s.* VIII, 1 & 2; *eom* *misc.* 192; *art*, *A. Sax.* eart, *O. Icel.* ert, *art*, *Kath.* 450; *Orm.* 2206; *o. a. n.* 38; *Rob.* 31, 9; *Wiel.* John 8; *eart* *hom.* 1, 29; *eart*, *ært*, *ert* *fragm.* 6, 11, 23 & 7, 9; *La3.* 1442, 1499 & 2237; *ert a. r.* 120; *is*, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* is, *Goth.* *O. H. Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is*, *La3.* 745; *Orm.* 667; *he . . . is riden tō pe feldes* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1503; *what is* *p. wasz* *ist dir*, *ass.* 227; *aren*, *A. Sax.* earun, *O. Icel.* eru, *are*, *Mark.* 8, 14; *Havel.* 619; *spec.* 85; *Langl. b* 3, 80; *arn* *Orm.* 4555; *st. gen.* 16; *sinden*, *A. Sax.* sind, sindon (*syndon*), *O. L. Germ.* sind, sindun, *O. H.*

Germ. sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, *Orm.* 389; *sindon*, *sindan* *misc.* 146; *senden* *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *senden*, *sunden p. l. s.* VIII, 144; *sunden*, *sunde* *La3.* 4359 & 16796; *si*, *A. Sax.* si, sie, seo, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* si, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, *hom.* 1, 245; *Orm.* 3378; *si*, *seo* *La3.* 10498 & 14893; *seon*, *A. Sax.* sien, seon, *La3.* 13837.

ambiciôn, *Fr.* ambiôn, *ambition*, *ayenb.* 22.

amen, *O. Fr.* aesmer, esmer, *aim*: gessin or amin "aestimare", *prompt.* 190; *hou man-nye per dēide i may nought ame* *Man.* 4449; *aime* *Will.* 1596; *eimej* (*pres.*) *Wiel. levit.* 27.

âmete, *A. Sax.* æmete, *O. H. Germ.* âmeiza, *ant* (*emmet*); *âmote* *ayenb.* 141; *amte*, *emte* *Wiel. prov.* 6; *ampte* *Lidg. m. p.* 88; *êmatte* "formica", *voc.* 177; *âmeten* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 296, 2; *êmeten* *Bek.* 2241; *êmoten* *Alis.* 6566.

amice, *O. Fr.* amuce, *amice*, "amictus", *prompt.* 11; *amice* *Wiel. Is.* 22.

amirail, *O. Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, *Rob.* 409, 11; *admirail* *La3.* 27668.

ampre, *A. Sax.* ampre (?), *amper*, *tumor*, *ul-cus*? *ampres* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 237.

ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, *vial*, *La3.* 14986; *ampulles*, *ampolles* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 527 (6, 11).

amte *see* âmete.

an, *A. Sax.* an, on, *O. Fris.* on, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O. Icel.* â, *on*, *a*: *he bar an* (*on*) *his hande* *La3.* 25809; *Brennes cûde an* (*other text of*) *havekes* 4896; *an helle* *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *an ende a. r.* 146; *an êfne o. a. n.* 323; *ân horn hue ber an honde* *Horn* 1111; *an erpe* *Shoreh.* 102; *an êve k. T.* 468; *an haste* *ayenb.* 31; *ane* *his left half* 156; *on helle p. l. s.* VIII, 116; *on* (*v. r. in*) *der sâ* *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *on ende* *Kath.* 1486; *pat tu havest on* *heorte*

2142; on live *La3*. 3537; *st. gen.* 3595; *Havel*. 363; *Gow.* 2, 372; *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 27; he com on lond *La3*. 116; þe him lokeden on 351; þāh he hefde brunie on 1553; muchele men on mihte 23919; alle hire luveden þat hire on lokeden *Mark.* 2, 20; on Abrahames time *Orm.* 4089; king on Englene loande *proclam.* 1; ilc fis on water *st. gen.* 162; on godes nome *misc.* 39; on eyper side *Rob.* 17, 4; on mi þōgt *Brand.* 15; on felde *Will.* 173; on haste *Alis.* 1855; þay felle on slēp *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2745; he rōd on hunting *e. T.* 931; on þe day *Mand.* 288; ronne þournes al on blōde *Flor.* 609; on wicchecraft nōut i ne con *an. lit.* 7; & Danmark on him wan *Man.* 57, 14; what shal worthe on me *mir. pl.* 151; sixteen hundred þey brōught on live *Rich.* 2059; þare manie rōtes onne paesed *rel. ant.* 1, 128; þat naht þat Crist pas boren onne *Orm.* 3753; þis clōþes þat ich onne have *Havel.* 1145; þel lange ic hadde child i þēn a porde & ēc a dēde *p. l. s. VIII*, 2; a londe & a watere *La3*. 550; bringed a vlihte *a. r.* 248; a sumere *o. a. n.* 416; heo hadde gōde prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; he slōh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde *Horn* 997; þēz al þe toun wēre a fūre *Bek.* 1049; a godes name *Brand.* 7; hi wende a lond 6; a þe left half *ayenb.* 156; a daye *Will.* 610; ōnes a day *ayenb.* 73; ōnes a zēr *g.* 359; a bedde *s. s. ed. Web.* 1513; a morwe *k. T.* 468; he fēl a slēp 397; bere muk a feld *Langl.* 4081; a foote *Wiel. Mark* 6; a (= and, *O.L. Germ. ant. usque ad? emp. until, onto*) þat hēr com liðen mā of heore leoden *La3.* 6040; a ðet he hefde betere biþōht him *Mark.* 4, 14; o (on) porlde *Kath.* 527; o ðe rōde *a. r.* 262; þat standep o þe godspelbōc *Orm.* 315; ānes o þe

zēr 1078; o live *Rob.* 40, 1; o fōte *Man.* 163, 18; o þat come dōmes day *h. h.* 128.

anblāwen *blow in:* & him onbleop gāst *hom.* 1, 221.

anbreken, *Germ. anbrechen, break, begin;* brekeð on *Kath.* 1301.

abufen *above, supra, Orm.* 588; abuven *a. r.* 304; *st. gen.* 10; þat is ūs alle abuve *misc.* 38; abōven *Havel.* 1700; *Mand.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 14565; above *ayenb.* 35; upe þe doune above Baþe *Rob.* 174, 12; obōven *pr. c.* 849.

abūten *about, circum, circa, a. r.* 234; *Orm.* 3211; abūten Eowerwīc *La3.* 16734;

hē fōren abūten bi Adad *st. gen.* 2482;

abūte midniht *Kath.* 1749; hþanne oþre slēpeþ hire abūte *o. a. n.* 1593; abou-

ten nīne *Havel.* 1010; aboute *ayenb.* 30; *Langl.* 5, 525 (6, 9); *Chauc. C. t.* a 2189; *Iw.* 2055; aboute al þe

urpe heo gōp *treat.* 137; (h) beop a-

boute hire tō schende *Bek.* 763.

oncume *oncome, morbus adventitiuus, hom.* 1, 147.

ancumen, *O.H.Germ. anachomen, come on;* onkumen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 841.

anefen, *A.Sax. on efen, O.L.Germ. an*

eban, *anent, anent, juxta, adversus;* anen

Mand. 80; anefent (t *paragoric, see Gr. gram.* 3, 217) *a. r.* 164*; anent *Alex.* 735; anentis *Wiel. John* 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 47; anemptes *Hallw. dict.* 61; on-

ence *pr. c.* 1355.

anelien, *emp. Germ. einölen, oil, oleo un-*

gere; anelye Shoreh. 42; anelet (*part.*)

Mire 1812.

anfängen *begin:* & fēng on þus tō spe-

ken *Kath.* 315.

anfelt, *A.Sax. anfilt, O.H.Germ. anafalz,*

anvil, "incus", voc. 180; anvelt *rel. ant.*

1, 6; *Chauc. b. duch.* 1165; anefelt *Wiel.*

eccles. 38.

anfōn, *O.H.Germ. anafahen, begin, La3.*

21194; pe vōd on a. r. 74; fō pe on o. a. n. 179.

aforen, *A. Sax.* onforan, *afore*, "ante", *prompt.* 7; aforn l. h. r. 150; afore *Octav.* 1341.

angin, *A. Sax.* an-, ongin, *O. L. Germ.* anagin, *commencement*, *hom.* 1, 217. -

anginnen, *A. Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2801; ongon *Jul.* 13; ongunnen *hom.* 1, 89.

anzēn, *A. Sax.* ongegn, -gēn, -gean, *O. L. Germ.* angegin, *again*, *against*, *contra*, *retro*, *hom.* 1, 219; heo urnen onzein

him 3; onzein, onzean, azein, azēn *La3.* 1590, 1667, 1900 & 4436; for þi pas mikel præche set onzæn þat pōh

Orm. 18; dunt azein dunt *hom.* 1, 15; hpan ic azēn cherre 79; azein, azean a. r. 50 & 216; and ēyper azēn (a-

yeyn) oþer swal o. a. n. 7; þat azēn us is so hende *Rob.* 109, 2; azein ēven 159, 7; he was azēn idrive *Bek.* 678;

azein (ageines) his wille *Langl.* 7, 70 (8, 72); azēn *Mand.* 12; ayēn, ageyn *Havel.* 489 & 493; agein *Tor.* 2709;

i shal bringe þe agein ("reducam te") intō þis lond *Wicl. genes.* 28; azē cunde *Brand.* 9; ayē (ayēns) þane hōli

gōst *ayenb.* 28 & 29; onzænes kinde *Orm.* 249; onzēnes, azēnes *proclam.* 5 & 6; azeines *La3.* 16223; a. r. 14;

azeines riht o. a. n. 1371; azēns his brōþer "adversus fratrem suum", *Wicl. genes.* 4; azēnst *Mand.* 220.

ayenwizte (for yeinwizte) *counter-poise*, *ayenb.* 247.

azeinen *encounter*: azeineden þere verde *La3.* 17854.

onhealden, *Germ.* anhalten, *hold on*, *in-stare*: he heold (hēld) on tō hērien *Kath.* 434.

aninne *in*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden *La3.* 5617; he lētte al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.

anleggen *lay on*: he heom onleide . . . lawen gōde *La3.* 2077.

anlīch, *A. Sax.* an-, onlīc, *M. H. Germ.* anelīch, *Goth.* analeiks, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram.* 600, *like*, *similis*: pet is him anlīch *ayenb.* 186; pet stat makeþ

þane pet hit wel lōkeþ anlīke tō þe angles of hevene 227.

anlīcnesse *likeness*, *ayenb.* 88; onlīcnesse *La3.* 1141; a. r. 18; *Orm.* 5056.

anlīcnen, *M. H. Germ.* anelīchen, *liken*, *resemble*; anlīkni *ayenb.* 101.

anlōkien *look on*: him on tō lōki *ayenb.* 244. ? oluhnen, *emp. A. Sax.* oleccan, *flatter*, a. r. 248; uled (for olehd?) *Kath.* 1496; h. m. 3.

? oluhnunge (olhtninge) *flattery*, a. r. 192; olhnunge *Jul.* 12; olhtnunge (olhnung) *Kath.* 1502.

? anointen *anoint*, *Wicl. Mark* 16; anointed (*part.*) *Will.* 139.

anonde, ononde, onond, anont, onont *anont*, *ad*, *erga*, a. r. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; anante *treat.* 137; anont c. 1. 1076; *Mirc* 1961; onont te under *Kath.* 2531; anende a. p. 1, 1135.

onsēne, *A. Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O. L. Germ.* ansiun, *look*, "facies", *fragm.* 2, 12; *hom.* 1, 191; o. a. n. 1706.

anseon, *A. Sax.* onseon, *look on*: so sēmlī on tō see *Flor.* 2071.

? ansīzen *invade*: pið onsiζendne here *hom.* 1, 115.

onsihde *sight*, *look*, *hom.* 1, 257. anslean *strike on*; onslōzen (*pret.*) *La3.* 1529.

antaken *take on*; ontake *Rob.* 170, 18; l. h. r. 45.

antīhen *accuse*: hōli churchē . . . þat me tiζ) on *Bek.* 1180.

ontil (for ondtīl?) *until*, *Havel.* 761. ontō (for ondtō?) *unto*, *lud. Cov.* 126. atween *atween*, *inter*, *Lidg. m. p.* 263. atwixin, atwixt *atwixt*, "inter", *prompt.*

17; atwixen *Chauc. Troil.* 417; atwixe *Am. a. Amil.* 865; atwix *w. a. i.* 32. anunder *under, hom.* 1, 193; *misc.* 44; *a. p.* 1, 1080; pat alle anunder him wêre *Brand.* 1; anunder bis *spec.* 35; anonder *Octov.* 550.

onuppen *upon, hom.* 1, 3; anuppe 133; anuppe pisse dûne *misc.* 85; anoppe *Laz.* 1916*.

anuvn *above, a. r.* 236; anoven *Horn ed. Lum.* 624; *p. s.* 188.

anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power, dominion:* âgte awold *st. gen.* 525 & 1671; anwalde, onwalde (*dat.*) *Laz.* 8456 & 13950; of deofles onpalde *hom.* 1, 15.

onwalden *govern, master, Laz.* 5703; ich ne mai mine limes onwolde *an. lit.* 10. owef, *A.Sax.* ôpēf, ôpif (*subtegmēn*) *Ettm. lex.* 88, woof; oof "subtegmēn", *prompt.* 362; *Wicl. levit.* 13.

anwidre *against:* þe wind him com onwidere *Laz.* 2884; haved þeos wind & þeos weder awider him istonde 12060.

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.Germ.* an, (*pret. pres.*) *favour, grant, o. a. n.* 1739; as i þe love and an *Trist.* 1, 77; ʒif god hit an *Laz.* 14851; ich on pel þat ʒe piten *Kath.* 1761; we unnen *proclam.* 2; þe þe ufel unnen *Laz.* 28117; þet me gôd unnen *Marh.* 21, 22; unne (*subj.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 158; *comp.* ʒean; *deriv.* unnen, êste.

an- see and- & en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an (a), one, unus, solus:* ân (â) preost *Laz.* 1; ân spa spôte smeal *Kath.* 1600; ân man *Orm.* 11213; ân wis man *st. gen.* 2649; ân hound *k. T.* 416; ân hors *o. a. n.* 773; *Mand.* 249; ân hare *Rob.* 457, 15; ân hundred *Gow.* 2, 113; ân & pritti *Laz.* 11291; ân hpet pite þu *Marh.* 5, 3; al me is ân (*idem*) þin olhnung

ant tin eie 5, 11; ân as ich am 18, 25; ân fourti ʒêr *Rob.* 223, 14; ân wêwe wilde hinen 540, 17; ân five mile *Will.* 5110; an ân anon, *Laz.* 1668; *Kath.* 31; *Orm.* 225; an ân (ôn) *o. a. n.* 1554 & 1658; ân (*for* âne) cribbe *Orm.* 3321; ân (*for* ânes) mannes 5813; ôn aliquis, *a. r.* 252; *Havel.* 1800; ôn old stoc *o. a. n.* 25; ôn hare 383; þe ôn wip þe ôpre *ayenb.* 43; heo is êver ôn (*idem*) *a. r.* 6; an ôn *a. r.* 20; *st. gen.* 1067; drê daies slêp he al an ôn *rel. ant.* 1, 226; in ôn *a. r.* 6; ʒif me hit halt êvre forþ in ôn *o. a. n.* 356; þei wêpen êvere in ôn (oon) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1771; heo wêre al at ôn (*for* ône?) *Rob.* 113, 13; ôn (*for* ône?) *solum, Havel.* 505; â wif *Laz.* 2528; â (ô) mon *a. r.* 308; â sihde 48; â meiden *Kath.* 66; â crûne 1585; â mikel here *Orm.* 3370; â cribbe 3366; â þord *o. a. n.* 502; -â tonge 156; â doʒter *Rob.* 12, 22; â so grêt best *Brand.* 31; â kniʒt *ayenb.* 45; â fourten night *s. s. ed. Web.* 2363; in â londe *Kath.* 21; ô luvē & ô pil *a. r.* 12; ô song *o. a. n.* 333; ô þing *ayenb.* 46; at ô time *Rob.* 306, 17; he âne (*A.Sax.* âna) *hom.* 1, 165; *Kath.* 224; he was king ône *Rob.* 315, 4; lêft was he ône *Will.* 211; him âne ich luvie *Marh.* 4, 29; lêt þe gome ône *Gaw.* 2118; nâpt âne (*non solum*) . . . ah *Marh.* 14, 30; nôt ône *a. r.* 46; nôʒt ône *Rob.* 193, 20; âne (*A.Sax.* âne) dohter *Laz.* 2400; âne hpile *Kath.* 183; ône bôc *a. r.* 54; ône hpile *o. a. n.* 199; ône herte *ayenb.* 145; ânes (*gen. m.*) *Laz.* 30032; ânes mannes *Orm.* 22; pið his ânes pit *Kath.* 589; mid his ônes mihte *a. r.* 160; tô þan ânes (*for* âne) *Laz.* 17304; for þen ânes (*ms. þe nâness*) *for the nonce, Orm.* 7160; for þen ônes *Shoreh.* 125; *Alis.* 1624; *Will.* 2015; ânun (*dat. m. n.*) *hom.* 1, 245;

âne, ône *a. r.* 124 & 150; on âne daze *La3.* 82; i had nô brôþir bot him âne *Percev.* 2043; ye bē at âne (*agreed*) *Degrev.* 435; alle heo weoren bi âne (*together?* *cmp. M.H.Germ.* bi ein) *La3.* 22947; ônen *ayenb.* 102 & 175; ône *o. a. n.* 15; bûte þe ône *hom.* 1, 201; as hit wēre for þan ône *Brand.* 18; þei weoren at ône *k. T.* 277; âre (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 555; ôre *o. a. n.* 17; in ôre nigt *Fl. a. Bl.* 83; ænne (*acc. m.*) *Orm.* 3374; ænne, ênne *La3.* 394 & 556; ênne *a. r.* 56; ênne gôst *ayenb.* 145; ênne, ânne *o. a. n.* 799 & 831; *Shoreh.* 93 & 95; ânne strôc he 3ef him *Rob.* 223, 14; bi ham âne (*dat. pl.*) *Mark.* 14, 1.

ânēzed *one-eyed*; ônīzed *a. p.* 2, 102.

ânfald *simple*, *Orm.* 18668.

ânhād *unity*, *Kath.* 932; ônhôd *c. l.* 10.

ônhēde *unity*, *ayenb.* 79; *transact.* 19, 333; *Wiel.* 1 *Tim.* 3; *apol.* 35.

ônhende “*mancus*”, *fragm.* 3, 2.

ânhurned *one-horned*: þe ânhurnde *Mark.* 7, 1.

ânlefen, *A.Sax.* endleof, endlyf, *O.Fris.*

andlova, elleva, *O.L.Germ.* ellevan, *O.*

Icel. ellifu, *Goth.* ainlif, *O.H.Germ.* ein-

lif, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram.* 447, *Grimm's*

gesch. d. d. spr. 171, eleven (*aleven*),

undecim; ônleven *Rich.* 2725; ênleven

(eolleve) *La3.* 23364; ênleve *Degrev.*

342; endleven *Rob.* 298, 9; elleovene

fragm. 1, 11; *misc.* 55; bi ællevene

La3. 14531; elleve *Bek.* 489; aleven

p. r. l. p. 216.

ênleste *eleventh*, *ayenb.* 14; endleste *Rob.*

270, 4; endlefst (*misprinted* endlest) *A-*

lis. 57; eolleste *misc.* 146; elleft *m. h.*

26.

ânlepīz, *A.Sax.* ânlepīg, -lypig, *single*,

sole, *Orm.* 11; ânlepī *Kath.* 74; ônlepī

Havel. 1094; *ayenb.* 13; *apol.* 38; ôn-

lepī, êlpi (ânlepī) *a. r.* 116 & 366;

ênlepī, ênlipi *hom.* 1, 75; ôlūpi *g.* 350; âlpi *rel. ant.* 2, 275; nu hafde Ôswald . . . ænne ælpine brôder *La3.* 31451.

ônlich, *A.Sax.* ân-, ænlic, *only*, *a. r.*

154; ônlīche (*adv.*) *ayenb.* 265; *Will.*

3155; *Mirc* 656; *pl. cr.* 534; ânli *lv.*

3744; ônlukest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 90.

ânmôd *of one mood*, *unanimous*, *hom.* 1, 101.

ânrêd *of one counsel*, *constant*, *hom.* 1, 115.

ânstandende *standing alone*, *hom.* 1, 221.

ânpil, ônpil *of one will*, *obstinate*, *a. r.* 56 & 400.

ônpille “*obstinatus*”, *fragm.* 5, 7.

ancessour, *O.Fr.* ancessour, *ancestor*; auncessour *Man.* 945; ancestre *Bek.* 429.

ancleou, *A.Sax.* ancleop, *O.Fris.* onclewe,

O.H.Germ. anchal, *Ó.Icel.* ökla, *ankle*

(*ancle*, *ancliv*); oncleou “*talus*”, *fragm.*

2, 15; ancle *voc.* 148; ancle, ancee

(*hauc. C. t. a* 1660; anclowe (*dat.*) *Arth.*

a. Merl. 5206.

ancre, *A.Sax.* ancra, *anchorite*, *a. r.* 6; *Rob.* 380, 11.

ancren *anchor*; iancred (*part.*) *a. r.* 142.

and-, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *Ó.Icel.* and-, *O.*

Fris. and, anda, end, enda, ond-, *Goth.*

and, anda-, *O.L.Germ.* and, ant, *O.H.*

Germ. ant-, ent-, int-, *Gr.* ἀντί, *an-*, *a-*;

comp. anond?

anbelzen *grow angry*; anbælh (*pret.*) *La3.*

26359; onbolzen (*part.*) *La3.* 1696.

amboht, *Goth.* andbahts, *sergant*, *Orm.* 2329.

onbûzen, *A.Sax.* onbûgan, *submit?* and

him alle onbuzen *La3.* 6166.

aburizen, *A.Sax.* onbyrigan, *taste*: 3if

þe his abiri3don *hom.* 1, 223.

anbursten *enrage?* and he anbursten a-

gon swule (he) weore â wilde bār *La3.*

25831; cnihtes anburste (aborst) weo-

ren 25241.

adrêden, *A.Sax.* an-, ondrêdan, *O.L.*

Germ. and-, ant-, andrâdan, *O.H.Germ.*

intråten, *dread, timere, Laz. 8744; he mai him søre adræden Hick. thes. 1, 223; adræde o. a. n. 1266; ac søre þu miȝt þe adræde r. s. I, 26; adrædde (pret.) Horn 1170; adred (part.) spec. 110; Town. myst. 25; adrad Havel. 278; Will. 1980; Mand. 282; Tor. 289; aren adradde (adrad) Langl. b 19, 21.*

? anêlen, *A.Sax. onêlan, inflame; anêlend (ms. anhelend) hom. 1, 219; onealde (pret.) 97.*

onfangen *receive, Orm. 6353; onfêng (pret.) Laz. 134; onfêngen Orm. 14396.*

onfôn, *A.Sax. an-, onfôn, O.H.Germ. antfahan, receive, Laz. 1069; Orm. 17948; heo onfôþ fragm. 7, 54.*

andzætnesse, *A.Sax. ongetness, perception, Orm. 2762.*

anzit, *A.Sax. andgit, intellect; anzite (dat.) hom. 1, 99.*

onziten, *A.Sax. ongitan, perceive, Laz. 26623; andzæten ðre sinnes Orm. 15163; azitte (pres.) misc. 193; onzæat (pret.) hom. 1, 223; anzæt Laz. 15726.*

? anhangen *hang up; anhonge Bek. 724; anhongeþ (pres.) ayenb. 51; anhêng (pret.) Laz. 29358; anhongen (part.) 1023.*

? anhangien *hang up; anhanged (part.) Chauv. C. t. 13690; anhonged a. r. 126; Will. 4773.*

anhealden, *O.Fris. onthalda, M.H.Germ. enthalten, withhold? þe þinges anhialde ayenb. 152.*

anhebben *heave up, Laz. 12627; onhefð (pres.) hom. 1, 113.*

? anhêzen *exalt; anhêzi ayenb. 23.*

? anhêten, *A.Sax. onhêtan, heat, calefacere; anhêt (pres.) misc. 30; ayenb. 108.*

anhôf, *A.Sax. onhóf, O.H.Germ. inthuoþ, (pret.) hove up: Cador his sweord anhóf (ahóf) Laz. 21625.*

anhôn, *A.Sax. onhôn, hang up, Laz. 729; (hi) anhôð o. a. n. 1646; anhôn (part.) Laz. 30839.*

? anhungren *famish; anhungred (part.) Alis. 1230; Octov. 467; p. 23, 6; Langl. b 10, 59*; anhungred prompt. 172.*

ankennen, *A.Sax. oncennan, beget; ankenned (part.) Orm. 7141.*

aker, akir, *A.Sax. oncerr? acker, "impetus maris", prompt. 8.*

ondlæt, *O.Fris. andlête? face, Orm. 12939; onlête hom. 1, 59; anlêt (ms. anleth) "faciem", ps. 26, 9.*

anlang, *A.Sax. andlang, along; anlong þære sea Laz. 138.*

onlihten, *A.Sax. onlÿhtan, O.H.Germ. intliuhten, enlighten; onlihted (pres.) hom. 1, 97.*

andsæte, *A.Sax. andsæte, odious, Orm. 16071; ansête hom. 1, 107.*

asaken, *A.Sax. an-, onsacan, O.L.Germ. antsacan, O.Icel. andsaka, deny: bûte hi here laȝe asôke Horn ed. Lum. 65.*

onschunien, *A.Sax. onscunian, shun; aschonne dep. R. 14, 16; onscunede (pret.) hom. 1, 229; þu onscunedest fragm. 6, 2; heo oscuneden Laz. 4066.*

onsaȝe, *M.H.Germ. entsage? denial? for onsagen st. gen. 2045.*

ansêchen, *A.Sax. onscêcan, attack; onsêken (pres.) st. gen. 851; onsôhte (pret.) Laz. 5657.*

ansine, *A.Sax. an-, onsyn (defectus)? as pôvre wif þat falleþ in ansine an. lit. 10.*

anstanden, *A.Sax. andstandan, resist: aȝen þe Deneis tō anstond(e) Rob. 267, 22.*

andsware, *A.Sax. andsparu, answer; andsware, answare (answere) Laz. 4412 & 26355; andspare, andspere Orm. 2404 & 12016; andsware, ondspeare, ondsware, answare, onsware, answerere, ansvere, onswere o. a. n. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; andswere st. gen. 3081; answare Isumb. 674; answerere Shoreh. 123; ansvere Rob. 197, 15; onspere a. r. 8.*

andswerien, *A.Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, *La3.* 22421; andsperen *Orm.* 2036; onsperien *a. r.* 94; ansverye *ayenb.* 67; answeren *Chauc. C. t.* 6659; ich ansverie *Bek.* 531; answerede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2728; ansverede *Brand.* 9; answereden *Mand.* 229.

ontenden, *A.Sax.* ontendan, *kindle*, *hom.* 1, 203; *a. r.* 92; ontended (*imperat.*) *Mark.* 18, 12; þat he of þe hōli gōst so ðre heorte atende *misc.* 52; ontende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1415.

andwane, *O.Icel.* andvana, andvani (*expers*)? *wanting*: tō dei he mei tō marzan hit him is apane *hom.* 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hēle 29.

andweorc, *A.Sax.* andpeorc, *material*: of þissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte *fragm.* 8, 24.

owreken, *A.Sax.* onprecan? *avenge*, *La3.* 4402.

andwurden, *A.Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* andvaurdjan, *reply*; andpurde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 91.

and, *A.Sax.* and, *O.Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi, *O.II.Germ.* anti, enti, inti, unti, *and*, *et*, *Kath.* 289; *Orm.* 1849; and ʒef þu miht æine finden *La3.* 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & ʒef) þu hit nult ilēven 8313; and if *an. lit.* 12; and (*for* and if) *Havel.* 2862; *Percev.* 1156; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 2; and i cacche mizte *Langl. b* 2, 192; (ʒif i mihte a 2, 167); and, ant *a. r.* 174 & 230; and, an *o. a. n.* 4 & 7; *ayenb.* 15; an *s. s. ed. Web.* 730; ande *g.* 20.

ande, *A.Sax.* anda, onda (*rancor*, *invidia*, *indignatio*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 4, *O.L.Germ.* ando (*indignatio*, *ira*, *zelus*) *Schm. gloss.* 7, *O.II.Germ.* ando, anado (*zelus*) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 267, *O.Icel.* andi (*halitus*, *spiritus*, *animus*) *Egilss. lex.* 15, *halitus*, *spiritus*, *Iw.* 3555; *pr. c.* 3054; and *Town. myst.* 154; onde *prompt.* 364;

Alis. 3501; *Gow.* 2, 260; onde (“*h*)-leine”, *voc.* 146; ne draged gē nōn onde *rel. ant.* 1, 217; onde *invidia*, *La3.* 24534; *Kath.* 893; *a. r.* 104; *o. a. n.* 419; *Rob.* 40, 3; *c. l.* 211; *p. s.* 196; *p. l. s. Vb.* 51; *Chauc. r. r.* 148; þāh men tō me hān onde *spec.* 29.

anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare*; *andin prompt.* 364.

andi, *A.Sax.* andig, *envious*; *ondi Mapes* 336.

andiren, *cmp. O.Fr.* andier, *andiron*; *aundirin prompt.* 19.

ānes *see* ānes.

ānien, *O.II.Germ.* einon, *unite*; ōnin “*uni-re*”, *prompt.* 365; ōnep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 88; *oned (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 7550.

ang, *O.II.Germ.* anger, *O.Icel.* ōngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus*.

anxum, *A.Sax.* angsum, *angustus*.

anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, *Orm.* 10457.

ange, *A.Sax.* ange, *O.II.Germ.* ango, *anguish*, *distress*: him pas þaʒ & ange *Orm.* 11904; unāpe & al þiþ ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, *A.Sax.* angel, *O.II.Germ.* angul, *O.Icel.* ōngull, *angle*, “(*h*)amus”, *fragm.* 2, 35 (*voc.* 88); *angile prompt.* 12.

angilhōc *Wicl. Is.* 19.

ongeltpæcche *fragm.* 3, 26.

angel *see* engel.

anger, *O.Icel.* angr, *anger*, *angor*, *molestia*, *Will.* 552; *Iw.* 1529; *Gow.* 1, 282; *Chauc. C. t.* 7563; *e. T.* 914; anger and tēne *st. gen.* 2992; anger and wā *pr. c.* 6039; in anger and in care *Egdam.* 150; in anger pine and mekile wō *mir. pl.* 161; angres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 12, 11.

angerlich, *O.Icel.* angrligr; *angerliche Gow.* 1, 292; *angerli Man.* 3759.

angle, *Fr.* angle, *angle*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 304.

Angle *Anglia*, *Man.* 4097.

angri *angry*, “*molestus*”, *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3157.

angrien, *O. Icel.* angra, *anger*, *vexare*; *angren* *Orm.* 428; *pat angreth me sôre Langl.* 5, 97 (117).

anguisse, *O. Fr.* anguisse, *anguish*, *Man.* 4835; *anguise a. r.* 234; *angusse treat.* 140.

ânuge, *O. H. Germ.* einunga, *union*; *ôninge ayenb.* 65.

anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchor*, *Havel.* 521; *Will.* 568; *Trist.* 1, 34; *Lidg. m. p.* 50; *ankir Octav.* 433.

anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anehorite*, *Chauc. r.* 6348; *ancres (pl.) Langl. prol.* 28.

ânesse, *A. Sax.* âness, *O. H. Germ.* einussa, *einnissa*, *unity*, *hom.* 1, 93; *ônnesse a. r.* 12.

ant *see* *and.*

ante, *O. Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*; *aunte Rob.* 37, 15; *Langl. b* 5, 153.

antefue, *Lat.* antiphôna, *O. Fr.* anteine, *anthem*, *a. r.* 34; *antein p. l. s. IX,* 185.

auxum *see* *under* *ang.*

ape, *A. Sax.* apa, *O. Icel.* api, *O. H. Germ.* affo, *ape*, *voc.* 188; *a. r.* 248; *o. a. n.* 1325.

apeward *Langl.* 5, 640 (6, 119).

apostel, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle*, *hom.* 1, 41.

appel, *A. Sax.* æppel, *æpl*, *O. Fris.* appel, *O. H. Germ.* aþhol m., *O. Icel.* epli n., *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal m., *Welsh* afal n., *apple*, *Orm.* 8118; *o. a. n.* 135; *treat.* 132; *þen appel h. h.* 10; *þes eþpel a. r.* 52.

appulmôs, *M. H. Germ.* apfelmuos, *prompt.* 13.

appeltre *h. h.* 93.

æpeltûn "pomarium", *fragm.* 4, 37.

ar, *O. Icel.* ör, *ar*, "cicatrix", *Halliiv. dict.* 77; *arre Wiel. levit.* 22; *ân erre (ms. a nerre) voc.* 209.

âr, *O. Icel.* âr, *A. Sax.* ör, *beginning*: bûten âre & ende *hom.* 1, 171; bûten ôre & ende *p. l. s. VIII,* 91; *misc.* 64.

âr *see* *âr.*

arber = herber? *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was ân arber fair and grêne and in þe arber was â trê *sq. l. deg.* 28.

arblast, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, *arcubalista*, *ayenb.* 47; *Rich.* 1867; *arblastes (pl.) Rob.* 536, 22.

arche *see* *arke.*

archebishop, *A. Sax.* arcebiscep, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop*, *Bek.* 493; *ærchebiscep Laz.* 12636.

archer, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer*, *ayenb.* 45.

âre, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. âr, *oar*, *remus*, *Flor.* 1878; *Trist.* 1, 33; *ôre Havel.* 1871; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3153.

âre, *A. Sax.* âr, *O. Icel.* âra, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. êra, *O. Fris.* êre, *mercy*, *met. t.* 38; *âre & milce Orm.* 1476; *âre*, *âre* (ôre) *Laz.* 2972 & 22382; *ôre (âre) a. r.* 136; *ôre o. a. n.* 886; *Havel.* 153; *Rob.* 340, 4; *Tor.* 916; *m. Arth.* 1344; *ôre*, *oore Chauc. C. t. a* 3726; *aore hom.* 1, 187.

ôrfest "pius", *fragm.* 3, 7.

ârelēs *merciless*, *hom.* 1, 173; **ârelies**, **ôrelēs** *p. l. s. VIII,* 100.

âren, *A. Sax.* ârian, *O. H. Germ.* êren, *show mercy*, *Orm.* 1462.

ârende *see* *ârende.*

arewe *see* *arwe.*

arf, *O. Icel.* arfr (*haereditas*).

arfname *heir*, *Orm.* 17744.

arfep *see* *earfep.*

argoil *argol (argal)*, *faex vini*; *argoile (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

arguen, *argue*, *Fr.* arguêr, *argue*, *Langl.* 10, 174 (11, 130).

ar3, *A. Sax.* earg, *earh*, *O. Fris.* arg, *erg*, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, *argh (ergh)*, *pavidus*, *ignavus*, *pravus*, (*ms.* ar3e) *Gaw.* 241; *arh hom.* 1, 277; *are3*, *areh o. a. n.* 407; *aru (arwe)* as ân hare *Rob.* 457, 15; *arwe*, *arwhe "timidus, pavidus"*, *prompt.* 14; *arwe Alis.* 3340; *eruh a. r.* 274; *þe arege*, *arewe*, *erewe rel. ant.*

- 1, 176; arze, ærpe (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 10*; erze *hom. 1, 161*; arwe *Rich. 3821*; arwe men and kene *Havel. 2115*; arz(e) (*adv.*) *Shoreh. 22*; ærhest (*superl.*) *La3. 21733*.
- arhþēde *fearfulness, misc. 74*.
ærhsceipe *fearfulness, La3. 12411*.
- arzien**, *O. H. Germ.* argen, *grow fearful*: þet eoper heorte erzian spiðe *hom. 1, 13*; me arzēs (*I am afraid*) of mi selfe *Alex. 537*; arze (*pres. subj.*) *Gaw. 2301*; arzed (*pret.*) *a. p. 2, 572*; þat arghede (*made afraid*) alle þat þer wære *Percev. 69*.
- arnesse** *fearfulness, ayenb. 31*; arghnesse *Hocel. I, 435*.
- arjðe**, *A. Sax.* yrǵd, *O. H. Germ.* argida, *fearfulness*; ærhde *La3. 8264*; are3pe, arehpe *o. a. n. 404*.
- arke**, *A. Sax.* earc, *Goth.* arka, *O. H. Germ.* archa, *O. Icel.* örkr, *Lat.* arca, ark, "arca", *voc. 199*; *Man. 136, 20*; in arke or in kiste *Havel. 2018*; arche *La3. 8965*; *a. r. 334*; *st. gen. 561*.
- arm** *see* earm.
- armen**, *Fr.* armêr, *arm, armare, Man. 1174*; armed (*pres.*) *a. r. 262*; armede (*pret.*) *La3. 8655**.
- armes**, *Fr.* armes, *Lat.* arma, *arms, Havel. 2925*; *ayenb. 170*.
- armþe** *see* earmþe.
- armûre**, *Fr.* armûre, *Lat.* armatûra, *armour, ayenb. 170*; *Will. 3769*; armûre, armoure *prompt. 14*; *armour Man. 5117*.
- arn** *see* earn.
- arrien**, *A. Sax.* eorrian? *arr, irritare*; arrin *lud. Cov. 316*; arreden (*pret.*) *Wiel. deuter. 32*.
- ars**, *A. Sax.* ears, *O. H. Germ.* ars, *O. Icel.* ars, rass, arse, anus, *voc. 179*; *prompt. 14*; ers, ars *Langl. b 5, 175*; ers *Chauc. C. t. a 3734*.
- ârst** *see* ârest.
- art**, *Fr.* art, *art, ayenb. 65*.
- arten**, *O. Fr.* artêr, *constrain, Chauc. Troil. 388*; artin "artare", *prompt. 14*; arte *Hocel. IV, 8*.
- article**, *Fr.* article, *article, ayenb. 12*.
- aru**, arwe *see* ar3.
- arwe**, *A. Sax.* arepe(?) *dat. pl. arepan Sax. chron. 217*, earh *Grein's gloss. 1, 248*, *O. Icel.* ör *pl. örvar, arrow, st. gen. 478*; *ayenb. 66*; *Chauc. C. t. 9547*; *s. a. c. X, 25*; arwe (arewe) *La3. 2476*; arewe *Brand. 15*; *Will. 885*; earepe *a. r. 60*; arewen (*pl.*) *Alis. 5283*; arewen (arewe) *La3. 5510*; earepen *a. r. 60*; arwes *Mand. 190*.
- as** *see* under al.
- as-** *see* es-.
- às**, *O. Icel.* àss (*trabs, contus*), *Goth.* ans (*δοκός*); *comp. bêt-, windás*.
- asch**, *A. Sax.* æsc, *O. H. Germ.* asc, asch, *O. Icel.* askr, ash (*esh*), "frazinus", *voc. 162*; *p. l. s. XIII, 171*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2922*; asche *lai le fr. 168*; *Man. 12438*; asche, esche *prompt. 15 & 143*.
- asche**, *A. Sax.* asce, æsce, axe, *O. H. Germ.* asche, *O. Icel.* aska, ash, cinis; ashe *Gow. 3, 345*; aske, asche "cinis", *prompt. 15*; aische, aske *Wiel. genes. 18*; esche *Shoreh. 107*; axe *misc. 78*; asse *Halliv. diet. 95*; esse *ayenb. 137*; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde *Chauc. C. t. a 1364*; asken (*pl.*) *a. r. 214*; *Havel. 2841*; askes *Orm. 1001*; *Langl. b 3, 97*; axen *p. s. 203*; *p. l. s. I, 2b*; ashes *Mand. 107*; axen (*dat. pl.*) *La3. 25989*.
askefise "cinifto", *prompt. 15*.
- ascheler** ashlar, *Aud. 78*.
- aschi** ashy, *Chauc. C. t. a 2883*.
- ase** *see* under al.
- aske**, *A. Sax.* âdexē (?), *O. H. Germ.* ego-dehsa, ask (*esk*), laerta: askes (? *ms.* arskes) and ôper wormes *Wr. diet. 107*.
- âske**, *A. Sax.* âsce, *O. H. Germ.* eisca, *demand; âxe La3. 1053*.
- âskere** asker, *petitor*: þe âxere and þe defendaunt *g. 361*.

âskien, *A.Sax.* âscian, âescian, âcsian, âxian, *O.Fris.* âskia, âschja, *O.Icel.* âskja, *O.L.Germ.* êscon, *O.H.Germ.* eiscon, *ask* (*ax*), *rogare, poscere*; âskên *a. r.* 242; *Orm.* 10278; *c. l.* 1023; *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 101; âskin “*petere, poscere*”, *prompt.* 15; âske *Aud.* 79; âsche *Rob.* 16, 12; *Eglam.* 1090; êskien *hom.* 1, 25; âske, âxe *Langl.* 4, 90 (103); âxien *Laž.* 7193; âxi, ôxi *ayenb.* 110 & 114; âxe *Gow.* 1, 47; *Wiel.* *John* 1; ôxe *p. s.* 200; âsse *Town. myst.* 58; âske, âxe (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1347; âcsi *Shoreh.* 136; êski *Marh.* 13, 22; aishesst, aish-est, âxest *o. a. n.* 473, 707 & 995; nou êsche *we treat.* 136; âskede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 66; *st. gen.* 3191; âskede, âschede *Rob.* 16, 10 & 33, 13; âcsede *rel. ant.* 1, 30; easkede *Jul.* 15; *comp.* ofâskien.

âskinge, *A.Sax.* âscung, *asking*, “*petitio*”, *prompt.* 15; êscunge *Marh.* 16, 22.

aspe, *A.Sax.* æspe, *O.H.Germ.* aspa, *O.Icel.* ôsp, *asp*, *populus tremula*, *voc.* 181 & 285; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2921; aspe, espe *prompt.* 15 & 143; espe *voc.* 228.

aspen *aspen*: aspen lëf *Chauc.* *Troil.* 4049.

aspïen *see* spïen.

asse, *A.Sax.* assa, *emp.* *O.Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass*, *a. r.* 32; *Shoreh.* 122; *Mand.* 70; ân asse *treat.* 138; þane asse *ayenb.* 156; asse earen *a. r.* 172; assen (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5867.

asse, *A.Sax.* asse, *asina*: âne asse ... mid hire colt *hom.* 1, 3.

astôrien *see* stôrien.

astronomie, *Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy*, *prompt.* 16; *Laž.* 24298; *Langl.* b 19, 238.

asur, *Fr.* azur, *azure*, *Jos.* 195.

at, *O.Icel.* at, *that*, *Iw.* 486; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 3824; *ant.* *Arth.* XIV, 10; *Town. myst.* 2; the beste bodi at thar war *Percev.* 150; at him fël tō knāw *pr. c.* 171.

at *see* æt.

âte, *A.Sax.* âta, *oat*; ôte “*avena*”, *prompt.*

372; *Mirc* 1483; *Mapes* 350; âten (*pl.*) *Laž.* 29256; ôten *a. r.* 312; ooten *Rich.* 6004; ôtin *voc.* 177.

atel, *A.Sax.* atol, eatol, *O.Icel.* atall, *foul*, *ugly*, *Orm.* 4803; atele hurtes *hom.* 1, 275.

atellîch (*ms.* atelich) *a. r.* 6; *Mapes* 343; mid þine ate(l)liche speore *o. a. n.* 1125; eate(l)lukest (*superlat.*) *h. m.* 41.

âten *oaten*: ôtene grôtes *l. c. c.* 47.

âter, *A.Sax.* âtor, âttor, âtor, *O.H.Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O.Icel.* eitr, *atter*, *venenum*, *saniës*, *hom.* 1, 23; atter *Orm.* 15383; *st. gen.* 372; *c. l.* 1150; *Langl.* b 12, 256; þat atter *Laž.* 14995; þet atter *a. r.* 208; attir “*saniës*”, *prompt.* 16.

attercoppe *attercob*, *aranea*, *o. a. n.* 600; *k. L.* 63; attircoppe “*aranea*”, *prompt.* 16.

atterlæde *betony?* drinc þeonne atterlōðe (atterlæde) & drif þene spel azeanpard *a. r.* 274; atterlōþe “*morelle*”, *voc.* 141. atterluch *venomous*, *a. r.* 212*.

atterne, *A.Sax.* âtren, âttren, *M.H.Germ.* eiterin, *venomous*, *poisonous*, *fragm.* 8, 38; þurh atterne drench *Laž.* 16084.

atternesse, *A.Sax.* âtterness (?), *venomousness*, *a. r.* 196.

atlien *see* ahtlien.

atrien, *A.Sax.* âtterian, *M.H.Germ.* eitern, *poison*; attred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; attred (*part.*) *Orm.* 15376; *hom.* 2, 19; iattred *a. r.* 208.

attriȝ, *O.H.Germ.* eitriger, *venomous*, *poisonous*, *Orm.* 9785; attri *a. r.* 82; *h. m.* 15.

âþ, *A.Sax.* âþ, *Goth.* aiþs, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* êth, *O.Icel.* eidr, *O.H.Germ.* eid, *oath*, *juramentum*, *Iw.* 2264; âþ, æþ, oaf (*þp*) *Laž.* 653, 704 & 19981; -þp *ayenb.* 64; þen þp *Rob.* 446, 2; oop *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 120; -þpe (*dat.*) *proclam.* 5; âþes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4479; ôðes *a. r.* 198; âden (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 5165; *comp.* mânâþ.

apel *see* ædel.

âpum, *A.Sax.* âdum, *O.II.Germ.* eidum, eidam, *son in law, gener, Orm.* 19832; âdum, ôdem (ôpom) *L.3.* 3619 & 23106; ôpâm “*gener*”, *fragm.* 2, 22 (*voc.* 88); ôdem *rel. ant.* 1, 130; ôpom *Rob.* 182, 4; ôdam *Alis.* 2081. *

abel, *Fr.* aubel, *abel, populus alba, prompt.* 17.

auſin *see* alfin.

augrim *see* algrim.

auh *see* ac.

âukte *see* âhte.

aul *see* awel.

aunte *see* ante.

avanceu, *Fr.* avancêr, *advance; avance Min.* 39; *avaunce Chauc. C. t. a* 246; *Man.* 7246; *avaunced (pres.) a. r.* 156.

avant, *Fr.* avant.

avantwarde vanguard, d. Arth. 324.

avantage, *Fr.* avantage, *advantage, Chauc. C. t.* 4636.

avarice, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice, ayenb.* 16.

ave-, *O. Dutch* ave?

avelong, Dan. aflang? *avelong, “oblongus”, prompt.* 17.

avetrol? s. ed. Web. 1107.

âven *see* âfen.

Avene, *A.Sax.* Afen, *Avon, Laz.* 21267; *p. l. s. VIII, 126.*

aver, *O. Icel.* afarr, *aver, equus; averes (pl.) Halliv. dict.* 117.

aver-, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O.II.Germ.* aber.

averish averish (ersh), Halliv. dict. 117.

apermôd, for avermôd? arrogance, Orm. 4720.

awe *see* aze & êwe.

awel, *A.Sax.* apul, apel, âl, âel, eal, *O.II.Germ.* âla *f.*, *O. Icel.* alr *m.*, awl, *subula; opul “fuscîna”, fragm.* 4, 15 (*voc.* 93); owel, ewel *o. a. n.* 80; âl “*subulam*”, *Wicl. deuteron.* 15; êl *a. r.* 324; eaples (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2209; eaules *misc.* 153; aules *a. r.* 212; *Rob.* 48, 22; oules

Brand. 22; *Chauc. C. t.* 7312; êles *ayenb.* 66.

âwen *see* âzen.

awk (= avek, *as hawk = havek*), *O. Icel.* ôfugr, *O.II.Germ.* abuhfer (*aversus, perversus, sinister*), *from af? see Grimm's pref. to Schu.ze's gloss. V, awk, “sinister, perversus”, prompt.* 18; awke dêdis *d. Arth.* 13. awkli “*sinistre, perverse*”, *prompt.* 18. awkward *awkward, d. Arth.* 2247; *pe world pai al awkward sett(e) pr. c.* 1541.

awne, *awene, O. Icel.* ôgn, *O.II.Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄρνα, *awn, “arista”, prompt.* 18.

awneu, *emp. Germ.* (er)âugnen, *show, manifest; apnen (ms. appnenn) Orm.* 979; & sône an ân se þis pas þær þurh godes engles apned 3385.

ax *see* eax.

axe *see* asche.

âxien *see* âskien.

axle *see* eaxle.

ay *see* â.

baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *babe, a. r.* 234.

babe, *O.Swed.* babe *Ihre's gloss., Irish* bab *O'Reilly's dict., babe, Gow.* 1, 344; *lud. Cov.* 84.

babel *bauble, Gow.* 3, 224; *p.* 54, 3; *babul, babil “librilla”, prompt.* 20.

babber?

babirlippid “latrosus”, prompt. 20; *babberlipped Langl. b* 5, 190.

babi *baby, Langl. b* 17, 95.

bablen, *Germ.* babeln, *babble; babelinde (part.) a. r.* 100; *bablude (pret.) Langl.* 5, 8 (2487).

babuin, *Ital.* babbuino, *baboon; babwin, babewin prompt.* 20; *babewines (pl.) Mand.* 210.

bac, *A.Sax.* bæc, *O.L.Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.* bak, *O. Fris.* bek, *back, tergunn, a. r.* 290; *Orm.* 4776; *Havel.* 813; *bak Man.* 133, 23; *Tor.* 2590; *on bak aback, ant. Arth.*

- XLV**, 8; a bak o. a. n. 877; *Rich.* 4716; *lud. Cov.* 211; a bac *treat.* 134; bak for bakelōp? *Chauc. C. t.* 12809; bakkes "panni", *Langl. b* 10, 362; and alle his bakkes rente *Will.* 2096.
- bachōn *back-bone, voc.* 146.
- bachiten *backbite*; bachite *Mire* 1267; bakbite *Langl. b* 2, 80.
- bachitere *backbiter, r. s.* VII, 25; bacbitare a. r. 82.
- bacclap? bakelōpes "panni", *Langl. b* 10, 362.
- bachalf *Wicl. genes.* 19.
- backward *backward, Man.* 5052; bakward *li b. disc.* 1637.
- bacwarde *rear-guard, Laz.* 23814.
- bacche** *batch*; bahche, bathe *prompt.* 21.
- bachelor**, *O. Fr.* bacheler, *bachelor, Rob.* 30, 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 80; whepor he bë knigt or bachiler *Will.* 840.
- basin**, *O. Fr.* basin, *basin, Shoreh.* 51; s. s. *ed. Web.* 2242; *Rich.* 2557; basin *Alis.* 2333.
- bacon**, *O. Fr.* bacon [*O. Dutch* bake, *O. H. Germ.* bache *acc.* bachen], *bacon*; bacon, bacoun *Langl. b* 5, 194; bacun "petaso", *prompt.* 20.
- bad** *see* bæd.
- båd**, *from* biden, *stay, mansio*; bōd *Will.* 149; både (*dat.*) *Perce.* 41; bōde *Flor.* 374; *Chauc. Ann.* 119; *comp.* abåd.
- badde** *bad, malus, Will.* 5024; *Chauc. C. t.* 9482; our bizête was badde *rel. ant.* 2, 242; pis badde king *Rob.* 108, 17; twō badde prestes *Langl. b* 10, 281.
- baddeliche *badly, Rob.* 566, 8.
- baddennesse**, badnesse *badness, Langl. b* 12, 49.
- bådien**, *A. Sax.* bådian (*pignerare*)? *O. H. Germ.* beiton (*expectare*), *wait*: bådien þe king wolde pat his folc cōme *Laz.* 25649.
- bæch** *valley, Laz.* 2596; bæche (*dat.*) 5644; bæchen (*dat. pl.*) 21776; *comp.* Coubache.
- bæd**, *A. Sax.* bæd, *O. L. Germ.* bad, *O. Fris.* bed, *O. Icel.* bað, *Goth.* baþ, *O. H. Germ.* bat, (*pret.*) bade (*bad*), *petivi, rogavi*; bæd, bad, bead, bed *Laz.* 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad *Orm.* 2385; *Bek.* 2256; *Mand.* 228; *Tor.* 1245; he bad hise bede *st. gen.* 1375; so god it bad (*for* bead?) 57; bed a. r. 156; *ayenb.* 191; p. s. 248; & bed bringen an ân pis meiden biforen him *Kath.* 441; þou bēde *Rob.* 133, 19; þou me bēde singe *Shoreh.* 118; bæden *Orm.* 697; heo bēden (bēde) hine come tō helpe *Laz.* 666; bēde *Gow.* 1, 111; nōn oþer hevne hi ne bēde *Flor. a. Bl.* 553; bæde (*subj.*) *Orm.* 9595; bēde a. r. 222; and bēde âne bōne *Kath.* 2401; bēde, beede *Langl.* 8, 102 (9, 96); þat hi for him bēde *Bek.* 2256; beden (*part.*) *Wicl. Luke* 14; bede *Will.* 2410; *Gow.* 1, 70; wēre bede tō þe. bridale *Langl. a* 2, 36; & dide al als him beden (*for* boden?) pas *Orm.* 3138; *comp.* 3ebad; *deriv.* bede, beden, bidden.
- bæften** *see* bæften.
- bæl**, *A. Sax.* bæl, *O. Icel.* bál, *bale (bail), roqus, ignis, Laz.* 17130; bál *Wr. dict.* 153; in â bále of fiir *pl. cr.* 667.
- bære**, *A. Sax.* bær, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. bāra, *O. Fris.* bære, *from* beren, *bier (beer), "feretrum", fragm.* 4, 50; *Orm.* 8167; bære (bære) *Laz.* 19481; bære *st. gen.* 2481; p. l. s. XVII, 196; *Gow.* 3, 263; *Lidg. m. p.* 34; *ant. Arth.* XIV, 6; *Town. myst.* 232; beere *prompt.* 32; bēren (*acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 27876; *comp.* horsbære.
- bærdisc "ferculum", *fragm.* 4, 16.
- bërman porter, *Laz.* 3317; *Havel.* 868.
- bærm** *see* barm.
- bæwen**, *M. H. Germ.* bæwn (*fovere*)? *foment, bathe?* tō clēnsen & tō bæpen *Orm.* 15153 & 18042.
- baffin**, *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* bāffen, *beff*, "la-

trare, *prompt.* 20; *pulsare*: apon pair brestes fast pai heft *met. hom. XVIII*; beft (*part.*) *Golag. a. Gaw.* 870.

bagge, *O. Icel.* baggi (*pakke, bylt*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, bag, *a. r.* 168; *p. l. s.* XII, 57; *transact.* 18, 28; *pl. cr.* 223; *h. s.* 501; á beggeres bagge *Langl. b* 14, 248; baggen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168.

baggepipe bag-pipe, *Chauc. C. t. a* 565.

bagge badge, *prompt.* 20; bagges (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* 132.

baggin bag, "*tumere*", *prompt.* 21; baggeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 623; þe mere was bagged wip fole *Percev.* 717.

bai, *Fr.* bai, bay, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2157.

bai, *O. Icel.* bagr? "*obstaculum*", *prompt.* 21.

baie, *Fr.* baie, bay, sinus, recessus; bai *a. p.* 2, 1392.

bayin, *O. Fr.* (a)bayèr, *Lat.* baubàri, bay, *prompt.* 21; baye *Eglam.* 286; bayen (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1909.

bailli, *O. Fr.* bailli, baïly, bailiff, *Will.* 5387; baillif *Chauc. C. t. a* 603.

baillie, *O. Fr.* baillie, government, custody, *p. l. s.* XXIV, 78; *Alis.* 7532; *Chauc. r. r.* 4302; *Man.* 5243.

bain, *O. Icel.* beinn, bain, directus, *promptus*, *Trist.* 1, 65; *Iw.* 766; *Gaw.* 1092; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVII, 12; *avow. Arth.* LVIII, 16; *Town. myst.* 28; *lud. Cov.* 173; bein *Amad. ed. Web.* 514; pene þei bêne (?) *p. l. s.* VIII, 170.

baisk, *O. Icel.* beiskr, bask, acerbus, *Wr. dict.* 152; bezse *Orm.* 6698.

baissen, *Fr.* (é)bahir, bash; baist (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 376; baist (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2856.

bait, *O. Icel.* beita, from biten, bait, esca, *Gow.* 1, 310; beit *Lidg. m. p.* 218; beite *Halliv. dict.* 172.

baiten, *O. Icel.* beita, *O. II. Germ.* beizen, bait, make to bite: if knight or squier of his companie gan for tō sike or lēt his ēyen baiten (*feed*) on āni woman *Chauc. Troil.* 192; baite *Will.* 1723; *Tor.* 1566;

beiton "*commordere*", *prompt.* 29; þe ðere beite *Havel.* 1840; bezten *punish, Orm.* 10171; baite (*pres. subj.*) *Mand.* 243; baited (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten? **baipen**, bayen? *grant?* i shal baipen þi bōne *Gaw.* 327; þat bayeþ me mi bōne *spec.* 27.

bak!

bakern, *A. Sax.* bæcern, "*pistrinum*", *fragm.* 4, 20.

bakhous, *A. Sax.* bæchūs, *M. H. Germ.* bachhūs, bake-house, "*pistrina*", *voc.* 274; *prompt.* 21.

bak see bac.

baken, *A. Sax.* bacan, *O. Icel.* baka, *O. H. Germ.* bachan, pachan, bake; bake *Chauc. C. t. a* 384; book (*pret.*) *Wicl. Is.* 44; *p. r. l. p.* 191; bōke *rel. ant.* 1, 83; baken (*part.*) *Orm.* 993; *Rich.* 3613; ibake *Langl.* 6, 285 (7, 270); *Chauc. l. g. w.* 709; *Lidg. m. p.* 85.

bakere, *A. Sax.* bæcere, baker, *g.* 354; bakares (*pl.*) *misc.* 189; bakers *Langl. a* 3, 70.

bakestre, *A. Sax.* bæcistre (*pistrix*), baxter, "*pistor*", *fragm.* 4, 21; baxtere *Halliv. dict.* 152; bakesteres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 3, 79.

bakke, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, bat, "*vesperilio*", *prompt.* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; rēremous or batke *Wicl. levit.* 11.

bal, *M. H. Germ.* bal, *O. Icel.* böllr, from bellen? ball, pila, *treat.* 137; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2066; *Rich.* 4506; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2614; pane little bal *ayenb.* 179; balles (*pl.*) *La.* 17443.

balpleope ball-play, *a. r.* 218.

bål see bål.

balance, *Fr.* balance, balance, *ayenb.* 30; belauunce *Will.* 948.

bald see beald.

bale bale, "*bulga*", *prompt.* 22; *a. p.* 3, 157.

bale, *A. Sax.* bealu, pernicious, dire, dismal, *Mirc* 1383; bale drinch *hom.* 1, 283;

- pið se bale bêre *Kath.* 2370; pið bale bondes *Mark.* 13, 19; bale deep *Langl.* b 18, 35; bale stour a. p. 3, 426; bale biernez d. *Arth.* 1483.
- bale**, balu, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* böl, *bale*, *calamitas*, *aerumna*, *pernicies*, *La3.* 1455 & 2597; pat baleu *misc.* 42; bale *Havel.* 327; *st. gen.* 68 & 1984; *spec.* 26; s. s. ed. *Web.* 702; *Will.* 75; *Langl.* b 18, 200; *Iw.* 3062; *Amad. ed. Robs.* IV, 9; hpone þe bale is alre hæcst þonne is þe bôte alre næcst o. a. n. 687 & 699; balwe, balewe (*dat.*) *La3.* 310 & 1618; tō balepe (bale) & tō bismere *Kath.* 551.
- balufeht *La3.* 5943.
- balufal baleful, *La3.* 24938; *hom.* 1, 215; baluhful, baleful a. r. 114.
- baluræs *La3.* 25936.
- balesið, *A.Sax.* bealusid, *Mark.* 23, 8; tō his baleside *La3.* 567; balesipes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.
- balz** baugh? balwe "planus", *prompt.* 22; ā balz berz *Gaw.* 2172; his balze haunchez 2032.
- bali** see beli.
- balke**, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.Germ.* balco, *O.H.Germ.* balco, balcho, *O.Icel.* bialki, *balk*, "trabs, porca", *prompt.* 21 & 22; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3920; *Town. myst.* 99; *Iud. Cov.* 343; *balkes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 109 (7, 100).
- balkin** *balk*, "porcare", *prompt.* 22; but sō wel halt nō man þe plōgh pat he ne balkeþ oþer wile *Gow.* 1, 296.
- balle**, *M.H.Germ.* balle, *ball*, *pila*, *Alis.* 6481; *Octav.* 1272.
- balled bald**, *Langl.* b 20, 183; *Chauc.* C. t. a 198; ballid "calvus", *prompt.* 22; *Wicl. leuit.* 13; ballid and bar was þe resōn *dep. R.* 29, 22.
- ballednesse baldness**, *Rob.* 482*; *rel. ant.* 2, 56; ballidnesse "calvities", *prompt.* 22.
- ballok**, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock*, *testiculus*, *voc.* 208; *ballokes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 162; *Wicl. leuit.* 22.
- baltren**, *Dan.* baltre, *tumble*; *balteres* (*pres.*) a. p. 3, 459; *baltirde* (*pret.*) d. *Arth.* 782.
- bame** see basme.
- ban**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* bann, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon, *ban*, *edictum*: (h)is ban aboute he sende *Rob.* 187, 19; lāt crie þe ban þorgh þe coun g. 359; *banne* (*dat.*) a. p. 2, 95; ich folzi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne o. a. n. 390; *comp.* 3eban.
- bân**, *A.Sax.* bân, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* bân, *O.H.Germ.* O. *Icel.* bein, *bone*, *os*, *La3.* 7559; *Kath.* 232; *Trist.* 1, 25; boon *Wicl. genes.* 29; bân (*pl.*) *La3.* 1603; bânes *Kath.* 2517; *Iw.* 2052; bânem (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 29562; *comp.* bac-, cheak-, lend-, schinbân(-bôn).
- bônshawe *sciatica*, *prompt.* 44.
- bônwort, *A.Sax.* bânpyrt, *M.H.Germ.* beinwurz (*senecio*), *viola?* *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- band**, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* band, *O.H.Germ.* pant, band, *band* (*bond*), *Iw.* 2394; *Degrev.* 869; *Town. myst.* 219; irene band *Orm.* 19821; bond "vinculum, ligamen", *prompt.* 43; bond "laqueus", *Bek.* 1099; *Tor.* 318; bond "foedus", *Wicl. genes.* 14; *Man.* 2851; hwo so brekis this bond *Aud.* 11; band, bond "obligationem", *Chauc.* C. t. b 1558; bonde (*pl.*) "vincula", *voc.* 180; ðor (h)ise fōn he leide in bonde *st. gen.* 2693; bandes *pr. c.* 3209; bondes "bandeaus", *rel. ant.* 2, 83; *Havel.* 538; iren bondes *Mand.* 163; lēs me out of bonde *spec.* 29.
- banddogge *banddog*, *voc.* 187; *banddogge* *prompt.* 43.
- bandôn**, *O.Fr.* bandôn, *dominion*, *power*, *Chauc.* r. r. 1163; bandûn a. r. 338*.
- bane**, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.*

Germ. bano, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani, *bane*, *perniciēs*, “*exitium*”, *prompt.* 22; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1097; *Man.* 8330; *Tor.* 1691; *bane*, *bone Kath.* 2397; *bōne* (*bane*) *Laḡ.* 7554; *bone a. r.* 222; *Percev.* 1338; *comp.* *henbane.*

bānen osseus; *wip bōnene wal rel. ant. 1, 112.*

banere, *M. Lat.* banera, bannerium, banner, *a. r.* 300; *baner Rob.* 167, 15; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 966; *Man.* 8445.

baning smelt? *Halliw. dict.* 140.

banischin, *Fr.* bannir, banish, *prompt.* 23; *banished (part.) Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1725.

bank, *A. Sax.* banc (*tumulus*)? *O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, panch (*scammum*), bank, “*ripa*”, *voc.* 239; *prompt.* 23; *bank scamnum, lud. Cov.* 170; *bonk Gaw.* 700; *bonk tumulus, a. p.* 1, 102; *bonke (dat.) Will.* 2718; *stōd uppen āne bonke (ms. boucke) Laḡ.* 25185; *bankes (pl.) Isumb.* 169; *purh bankes & purh grāfes Orm.* 9210; *over bankes and hilles Langl. b* 5, 521.

banker, *O. Fr.* banquier? *cloth, or carpet, for a bench, prompt.* 23; *bankers (pl.) ant. Arth.* XXXV, 2.

banne?

bannenote bannut, juglans, voc. 181.

bannen, *A. Sax.* bannan, bonnan, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Icel.* banna, *ban*, *summon, command, order*; *bannen, bonnien (banni) Laḡ.* 7952, 8054 & 19907; *banne curse, Will.* 476; *Langl. 1, 60 (62)*; *i banne þe birde þat me bar ant. Arth.* VII, 11; *bannede (pret.) st. gen.* 3213; *bannede Percev.* 2123; *bonnede (bannede) his ferde Laḡ.* 1763; *bonneden helmes 22288; comp. for-, ʒebannen.*

baptisme, *O. Fr.* baptesme, baptism, *Langl. b* 11, 119.

baptisen, *Fr.* baptiser, baptize; *baptize Rob.* 86, 16.

bar, *A. Sax.* bær, *O. H. Germ.* barer, parer,

O. Icel. berr, bare (*bar*), nudus, *Brand.* 24; *Iw.* 2470; *þat heo miḡt of þe hēxte men þat lond make bar Rob.* 125, 8; *bare (bar) Laḡ.* 3420; *bare spec.* 50; *hire beare bodi Jul.* 27; *mid ðne bare porde o. a. n.* 547; *outtaken bare twō a. p.* 2, 1573; *comp.* *prēdbare.*

barfōt, A. Sax. bærfōt, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoḡ, barefoot, nudipes, *Laḡ.* 8843; *Orph.* 226; *barfoot lud. Cov.* 59; *barvōt a. r.* 420.

barhēved, M. H. Germ. barhoubet, *capite nudo, Man.* 3252; *barhēd s. a. c. ed. Wr.* 17, 2; *bareheed Wiel. levit.* 13.

bareli barely, Gaw. 548.

bār, *A. Sax.* bār, *O. H. Germ.* bēr, pēr, boar, aper; *bār, bār (bōr) Laḡ.* 1697 & 7503; *bāre Iw.* 241; *Degrev.* 43; *avow. Arth.* III, 1; *bōr a. r.* 280; *Havel.* 1867; *Will.* 203; *boor Mand.* 238; *boor, bōre Langl. b* 11, 333; *bōre p. s.* 151.

barain, *O. Fr.* baraigne, barren, *a. r.* 158; *baraine Gaw.* 1320; *barein Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1977.

barbican, *O. Fr.* barbacane, *outwork of a castle, “antemurale”, prompt.* 23; *Alis.* 1591; *Gaw.* 793; *barbecan Flor. a. Bl.* 244.

barbour, *Fr.* barbier, barber, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2025.

bare see barewe.

bāre, *A. Sax.* bære, *O. Icel.* bāra, bore, fluctus, unda, *m. h.* 135; *bēres, beares, bieres (pl.) Laḡ.* 1341*, 28077* & 28625*.

barel, *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* barrail, *barrel, Man.* 3616; *barail p. l. s.* XXIII, 23.

baret, *O. Fr.* barat *Roquef. gloss.* 1, 131, *Diez wb.* 43, *contention, trouble, a. r.* 154; *Havel.* 1932; *Gaw.* 353; *baret & strif p. l. s.* XXIII, 137; *in grēt baret and bale Will.* 5517; *barat ayeḡb.* 39.

barewe, *A. Sax.* berepe (?), barrow, vectula; *þēz ich scholde beo þider ibore in barewe ðper in bēre Bek.* 899; *barowe*

- prompt. 25; Flor. 2031; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful zare Horn ed. Lum. 891.*
- bargain**, *O. Fr.* bargain, *bargain*, *prompt. 24; ayenb. 9; bargein Gaw. 2, 223; bargaines (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 282.*
- bargainin**, *O. Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain*, *prompt. 24.*
- barge**, *O. Fr.* barge, *M. Lat.* barca, *barge*, *Will. 2767; Chauc. C. t. a 3550.*
- barh**, *A. Sax.* bearh, *O. Dutch* barg, *O. Icel.* börgr, *O. H. Germ.* barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, *barrow*, *majalis: 3if he isihþ þat þu nart arez he pile of bore purchen barez (bareh) o. a. n. 408; bæruh fragm. 3, 29; baru Rob. 207, 2; barowes (pl.) d. Arth. 191.*
- barin**, *A. Sax.* barian, *bare*, "nudare", *prompt. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & barren st. gen. 1912.*
- bark**, *O. Dutch* barke, *O. Icel.* börkr, *bark*, "cortex", *voc. 229; Mand. 189; Iv. 741; barke prompt. 24; Langl. b 11, 251; barke (dat.) Chauc. r. r. 7267.*
- barlic**, *A. Sax.* bærlīc *Sax. chron. ed. Earle 252, barley, hordeum, rel. ant. 1, 215; barliż Orm. 15511; barlich, barli Wiel. exod. 9.*
- barm** see bearm.
- baru** see bearn.
- baronage**, *O. Fr.* baronage, *baronage*, *ayenb. 58.*
- baronic**, *O. Fr.* baronie, *barony:* baronies (*pl.*) *ayenb. 38.*
- barre**, *O. Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar*, "vectis", *prompt. 24; voc. 261; Havel. 1794; ā barre of iren Chauc. C. t. a 1075; barres (pl.) Langl. b 18, 319; þe barres of his belt Gaw. 162; ūtepið þe barren of þe burhe Kath. 2349.*
- barrin**, *O. Fr.* barrēr, *bar*, *vecte oculudere*, *prompt. 24; barred (pret.) Will. 2046; barrid (part.) Triam. 1188.*
- Barroeschire**, *A. Sax.* Bearuſcīre, *Berkshire*, *p. l. s. XIII, 48.*
- bars**, *A. Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars (bass): bace prompt. 20.*
- bartrin**, *Ital.* barattare, *barter*, *prompt. 25.*
- baru** see barh.
- barūn**, *O. Fr.* barōn, *baron*, *Havel. 31; barūnes (gen.) Laz. 5319; barouns (pl.) ayenb. 38.*
- baselard** "pugio", *prompt. 25; Langl. b 3, 303; Mire 48.*
- basket**, *Ir. Gael.* bascaid, *Welsh* basged, [*Lat.* bascauda], *basket*, "corbis", *prompt. 26; basketis (pl.) Chauc. C. t. 13860.*
- basme**, *O. Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum, *balm*, *h. m. 13; bame a. r. 164; baume Mand. 50.*
- basmen** *balm; balmin*, *baumin* "balsamare", *prompt. 27; bame p. r. l. p. 216.*
- bast**, *A. Sax.* bæst *Lye's dict., O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* bast (*spartum*, *philyra*), *bast:* take ā stalworpe bast and binde mī handes bihind me fast *Halliw. dict. 148.*
basttrē "tilia", voc. 192.
- bastard**, *O. Fr.* bastard, *bastard*, *prompt. 26.*
- bastin**, *O. H. Germ.* besten, *baste*, "subsuerē", *prompt. 26.*
- bāt**, *A. Sax.* bāt, *O. Icel.* bātr, *boat*, *linter:* pene bāt (bôt) *Laz. 23865; bôt Trist. 1, 33; s. s. ed. Wr. 3146; boot Wiel. John 21; bâte (dat.) Degrov. 919; bôte Alis. 3497; bāten (dat. pl.) Laz. 14746.*
- bataile**, *O. Fr.* bataille, *battle*, *o. a. n. 1197; Chauc. l. g. w. 1627.*
- batildore**, *Fr.* batadoir? *battledore*, *malleus*, *voc. 269; batildoure prompt. 27.*
- batren** *battier; batride*, *batred (pret.) Langl. 3, 192* (198).*
- batte**, *A. Sax.* batt (?), *Fr.* batte, *bat*, "fus-tis", *voc. 263; prompt. 26; botte (dat.) a. r. 366; battes (pl.) Alis. 78; battis Wiel. Mat. 26; botten (battes) Laz. 21593.*
- battin** *bat*, *batuere*, *prompt. 26; battede (pret.) Langl. a 3, 192.*
- bap**, *A. Sax.* bæð, *O. Icel.* bað, *O. H. Germ.* bad, pad, *bath*, *balneum*, *Orm. 18044; r.*

- s. *V*, 209; beð *hom.* 1, 35; a. r. 394; beþ *ayenb.* 74; baðe (*dat.*) *Laž.* 2852.
- Bape**, *A.Sax.* Baðan, *O.H.Germ.* Badun, *Bath*, *misc.* 145; *Chauc.* C. t. a 445.
- bāðe**, *O.Icel.* bāðir, *Goth.* bajops, *O.L.Germ.* bêthia, *O.Fris.* bêde, *O.H.Germ.* beide, *both*, *Laž.* 27305; *Kath.* 1622; bāpe *Orm.* 250; *Isemb.* 400; bāpe, bēpe *Havel.* 1680 & 2543; bōpe c. l. 497; bōpe pe habbeþ stefne brihte o. a. n. 1681; þe ðpere bōpe wære him agein *Man.* 610; bōpe twō *Mapes* 336; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1716; hī dēyep bōpe tvō *treat.* 139; bōde, beðe a. r. 10 & 162; bēpe *Alis.* 4847; bādre (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1790; purh þegre bāpre bisne *Orm.* 2794; bōper *Iw.* 3556; bāden (*dat.*) *Marh.* 21, 33; bōþen *Havel.* 471; *pl. cr.* 224; bāpe *Orm.* 7636; bōpe *Shoreh.* 57; mid bōde honden a. r. 338.
- baðie** *bather?* a. r. 214.
- baðien**, *A.Sax.* baðian, *O.Icel.* baða, *O.H.Germ.* badon, *bathe*, *Laž.* 6657; r. s. *V*, 210; bapen *Mand.* 88; bapeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 167; bapede (*pret.*) *Will.* 98; bathed (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3.
- baude** *bawd*, “leno”, *prompt.* 27; *Langl.* a 3, 42; *Chauc.* C. t. 6936. baudstrot “leno”, *voc.* 217; *Langl.* a 3, 42*.
- bauderik**, *M.H.Germ.* balderich, *baldrick* (*bawdrick*), *Gaw.* 2486; *bauderikis* (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 8.
- baudi** *bawdy*, *Langl.* b 5, 197; *Chauc.* C. t. 12563.
- basme** see *basme*.
- bauson** *bawsin*, *meles*, *prompt.* 27; *baucines* (*pl.*) *Will.* 2299.
- baw**, *Germ.* ba, *baw*, *Langl.* b 11, 135.
- be** see *bī*.
- beah**, *A.Sax.* beaz, *beah*, *O.H.Germ.* boug, *O.Icel.* baugr, *from* bûzen, *bracelet*, *collar*, “(ar)millā”, *fragm.* 2, 52; beez “torquem”, *Wicl. gen.* 41; bēh *Laž.* 24520; bēiz *Trist.* 1, 25; bēy *Halliw. dict.* 171; bêne, biže (*dat.*) l. h. r. 28 & 29; bāzes (*pl.*) *Laž.* 7425; bēges and ringes *st. gen.* 1390; bēies *hom.* 1, 193; beezes, bies “armillas”, *Wicl. exod.* 25; beren bēzes (bēizes, bižes) ful brigte abouten here nekkes *Langl. b prol.* 161; *comp.* *sweorbeah*.
- beald**, *A.Sax.* beald, *O.L.Germ.* bald, *O.H.Germ.* balder, *Goth.* balps, *O.Icel.* ballr, *bold*, *fortis*, *audax*, *fidens*; bald *Laž.* 6342; *Orm.* 2185; *Trist.* 3, 47; *Shoreh.* 123; *Iw.* 1402; bald, bold *ayenb.* 100, 105 & 158; bold o. a. n. 405; *an. lit.* 3; bē thou bold it shal bē bought *m. Arth.* 3483; beld s. s. *ed. Web.* 2042; *Alis.* 5004; *li b. disc.* 2123; balde, *M.H.Germ.* balde, *cito*, *mox*, *met. hom.* 23 & 121; bealde (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 100; alle his bigginges bolde *Isemb.* 78; baldore (*comp.*) *Rob.* 509; *spec.* 27; baldore, boldere *Langl.* 4, 94 (107); baldest (*superl.*) *Laž.* 26178; *comp.* unbald. boldhede *audacia*, o. a. n. 514; *Man.* 13465. baldeliche, *A.Sax.* bealdlice, *boldly*, *Laž.* 24673; *Kath.* 719; a. r. 62; boldliche *ayenb.* 63; lôk hou it is and tell me boldeli (*quickly?*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3433.
- bealden**, *A.Sax.* bealdian, *O.H.Germ.* balden, *bolden*, *animare*, *Kath.* 1622; balden *Laž.* 4385; þe brandes tō balde *Percev.* 792; bolde s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1679; his harte began tō bolde *Octav.* 975; baldede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 16327*; (i) boldede hire hertes *Langl.* 1756; *comp.* unbalden.
- bealtē**, *O.Fr.* bealtē, *beauty*, *spec.* 53; bealtē *Will.* 4534; beauté, beutē *Chauc.* C. t. a 2385.
- beam**, *A.Sax.* beam, *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.Germ.* bōm, *O.H.Germ.* baum, boum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.Icel.* baðmr, *beam*: al swa great swa ā beam *Laž.* 2848; beem “trabs, licitorium, radius”, *prompt.* 30; *Man.* 103,

8; *w. a. i.* 39; *bêm a. p.* 2, 603; *bêmes (pl.) Mand.* 131; *Chauc. b. duch.* 337; *pe leome pa strehte weſt riht a seoven bêmen wes idiht Laſ.* 17887; *comp. gleo-, sunnebeam.*

beamien, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam*; *bême "radio"*, *prompt.* 30.

beane, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bôna, *bean, faba*; *beene voc.* 177; *bêne prompt.* 30; *Langl. b* 3, 141*; *Wicl. Ez.* 4; *al nas wurp â bêne Rob.* 497, 14; *nôuzt â bêne worp Will.* 4754; *pis Absolon ne rôghte nat â bêne of al his ploye Chauc. C. t. a* 3772; *bêne (dat.) Mand.* 158; *bênen (dat. pl.) pl. cr.* 762. *bêncodde bean-cod, voc.* 233.

beard, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* bard, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard (bard)*, *hom.* 1, 279; *bærd (beord) Laſ.* 10753; *beerd "barba"*, *prompt.* 31; *beerd, berd Wicl.* 2 kings 19; *berd Alis.* 1597; *Gow.* 2, 367; *Chauc. C. t. a* 332; *Degrev.* 819; *bî nîdinges beard(e) (beorde) Laſ.* 1672; *uppe nîdinges bærd 10703.* *berdlēs beardless, dep. R.* 22, 25.

bearded *bearded*; *berdid "barbatus"*, *prompt.* 32.

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barnr, *Goth.* barmis, *from beren, bosom, lap*; *bærm Laſ.* 30261; *barm "gremium"*, *prompt.* 25; *Alis.* 4203; *barme (dat.) Horn ed. Lum.* 706; *a. p.* 3, 510; *slêpeð i ðe deofles berme a. r.* 212.

barmclöp Chauc. C. t. a 3236.

barmfel rel. ant. 1, 240.

barnskin barm-skin, prompt. 25.

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L. Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* O.Icel. *Goth.* barn, *from beren, barn (bairn), flîus, a. r.* 38; *bearn, bærn, bern Laſ.* 91, 298 & 5024; *barn Will.* 9; *Langl.* 2, 3; *Mirc* 1688; *Man.* 310, 6; *ant. Arth.* XVIII, 6; *bern Havel.* 571; *spec.* 81; *p. l. s.*

XXIII, 22; Am. a. Amil. 164; *bearn (pl.) Laſ.* 5104; *bearn, bern hom.* 1, 91 & 225; *bærn, barnes Orm.* 6808 & 8040; *bearnen (dat. pl.) hom.* 1, 241.

barnteam bairn-team, h. m. 31; *bernteam st. gen.* 3748.

beaten, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M. H.Germ.* bôzen, *beat, ferire, tundere, a. r.* 184; *Kath.* 1183; *beate, biete ayenb.* 156 & 236; *bêten and bouken Langl. b* 14, 19; *bête Bek.* 758; *Man.* 328, 7; *hire sire and hire dame prêteþ hire tō bête r. s. VII, 80; beated, bêt (pres.) a. r.* 184 & 186; *beot (pret.) a. r.* 366; *beet Wicl. genes.* 12; *Mand.* 83; *Launf.* 751; *bêt st. gen.* 3958; *Tor.* 1365; *bêt a doun burwes Will.* 1073; *beoten hom.* 1, 121; *Jul.* 26; *bêten Havel.* 1876; *Mand.* 46; *pe wawes beote him Brand.* 24; *beete Chauc. C. t. a* 4308; [*bêtte Langl. b* 10, 176; *Wicl. numb.* 22;] *beote (subj.) a. r.* 364; *Bek.* 759; *bâten (part.) Orm.* 8168; *bêten Gow.* 3, 247; *bêten wij rêde golde Beves* 1159; *bêten wij besantus ant. Arth.* XXIX, 4; *â grip of golde richeli bêton on pe molde Eglam.* 1031; *bête spec.* 97; [*bet Havel.* 1916;] *comp. a-, 3e-, tobeaten; deriv. bêtel.*

beatunge *beating, a. r.* 366.

beauté *see* bealtà.

bec, *Fr.* bec, *beak, rel. ant.* 1, 210; *beke (dat.) a. p.* 2, 487; *bekes (pl.) Chauc.* l. g. w. 148.

bêche, *A.Sax.* bêce *voc.* 285, *L.Germ.* bôke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *beech, "fagus"*, *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 27; *bêches (pl.) ayenb.* 23; *Alis.* 5242.

bêchen, *A.Sax.* bêcen, *beechen, fageus, Chauc.* C. t. 13088; *in 3one bêchene wode d. Arth.* 1713.

bêcnien *see* bêknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bed, *bedd, O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. *bed, O.Icel.* beð, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.*

beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, *Mand.* 88; pet *bed* *ayenb.* 31; *bedde* (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3269; *beddes* (*pl.*) *Brand.* 6.

bedcloth *bed-cloth*, *prompt.* 27.

bedfēre *Halliw. dict.* 157.

bedlawir "clinicus", *prompt.* 28.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* *bedrida*, *bedreda*, *bedrid-*
den, "clinicus", *voc.* 267; *Chauc. C. t.*
7351; *bedreden* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 7, 101
(8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, *prompt.* 28.

bedstrau *bed straw*, *fragm.* 7, 8; *bedstrē*
Wicl. ps. 6.

bed *see* *bæd*.

bedde = *ibedde* *o. a. n.* 1500.

beddian, *A.Sax.* *beddian*, *O.H.Germ.* *betton*,
bed, *in lecto collocare*, *Laz.* 6658; *bedden*
Orm. 2712; *Havel.* 1235; *Langl.* b 2,
97.

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* *bettunge*, *bedding*, "stra-
mentum", *fragm.* 4, 3; *beddinge* *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1616.

bede, *O.L.Germ.* *beda*, *O.Fris.* *bede*, *O.H.*
Germ. *beta*, *bita*, *Goth.* *bida*, *from* **biden*
(*beden*) *bæd* *beden*, *bead*, "oratio", *prompt*
28; *Orm.* 1156; *st. gen.* 1375; *Havel.*
1385; *Gow.* 2, 372; *Am. a. Amil.* 2351;
beden, *beoden* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19722 & 31395;
beoden *a. r.* 140; *bedes* *ayenb.* 141; *Will.*
3024; *if* *i* *bidde* *any* *bedes* *Langl.* b 5,
407; *bedis* *sphaerulae pretatoriae*, *pl. cr.*
323; *â* *peire* *of* *bedes* *Langl.* b 15, 119;
Chauc. C. t. a 159.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* *betehūs*, *bead-house*,
mise. 39.

bedeman, *beodemon*, *M.H.Germ.* *beteman*,
beadsman, *Langl.* 3, 46 (47); *beodemon*
a. r. 356.

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* *Bedanford*, *Bedford*, *Rob.*
4, 1.

bedel *see* *budel*.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* *bedon*, *O.H.Germ.* *beton*,
pray: *nâ* *man* *nalde* *sêl* *bede* *beoden* *for*
heore *sâule* *Laz.* 25514; *bede* *Octav.* 910;

ic . . . *bidde* *zup* & *bede* *Orm.* 18337;
bedes *Havel.* 2392; *bede* (*pres. subj.*)
Langl. 8, 102 (9, 96); *his* *bedes* *be-*
dand *night* *and* *dey* *Halliw. dict.* 156.

beden *see* *bæd*.

bêden *see* *beoden*.

bee, *A.Sax.* *beo*, *O.H.Germ.* *bia*, *O.Icel.*
bý, *bee*, "apis", *voc.* 177; *prompt.* 27; *bi*
Lidg. m. p. 88; *been* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 727;
â *swarm* *of* *been* *Chauc. C. t.* 10518;
been, *bees* *Wicl. deuter.* 1.

been *see* *beon*.

bessen *see* *baffen*.

beggen *see* *buggen*.

beggin, *from* *bagge*? *beg*, "mendicare", *prompt.*
28; *beggen* *a. r.* 356; *begge* *Langl.* b
6, 195; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4525; *Isumb.*
150.

beggere *beggar*, *Horn* 1133; *Chauc. C. t. a*
242; *hit* *is* *beggares* *rihte* *vor* *te* *beren*
bagge *on* *bac* *a. r.* 168; *beggeres* (*pl.*)
ayenb. 36; *Langl. prol.* 40.

beggerie, *beggarie* *beggary*, *Langl.* b 7, 88.

beggestere *mendicus*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 242*.

beggild *mendicus*; *beggilde* (*gen.*) *a. r.* 168*.

begginge *begging*: *gōp* *on* *begginge* *Mand.*
207.

bêz *see* *beah*.

bêze, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*)? *comp.*
leodebēie.

bêisum, *Germ.* *beugsam*? *obedient*, *Kath.*
1805.

bezen, *A.Sax.* *begen*, *ambo*; *beien* (*beie*)
Laz. 2543; *beye* *Rob.* 47, 24 & 316,
10; *beie* *Beves* 1212; *baye* *Arth. a. Merl.*
1528; *of* *hem* *bezen* (*for* *bâm*) *Orm.*
15091; *beire* (*gen.*) *Laz.* 5283; *o. a. n.*
1584; *Flor. a. Bl.* 534; *beyre* *Rob.*
197, 4; *bâ*, *A.Sax.* *bâ*, *ambae*, *Kath.*
636; *Orm.* 373; *his* *blōd* & *his* *brain*
bâ *weoren* *todascte* *Laz.* 1469; *mid* *chil-*
de *heo* *wēren* *bâ* *twā* 2399; *bō* *p. s.*
157; *Abis.* 6763; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 304;
bō *pin(e)* *êze* *o. a. n.* 990; *pat* *godes*

hii wêre bō *Rob.* 229, 4; bō, boa *a. r.* 60 § 212; boō *Mire* 3; of hem bō *c. l.* 1454; in bō tpo his honden *a. r.* 396.

bêzen, bûzen, *A.Sax.* bêgan, bÿgan, *O.Fris.* bêja, *O.Icel.* beygja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, from bûgen, bay, *flectere, inclinare*: he môt nêde bêien *La3.* 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so bûye *Bek.* 1529; un-
 ēpe he mi3te bie (*ms. bye*) his rug *p. l. s. XVII*, 167; bëied (*pres.*) *a. r.* 266; he bëied a dūn tōpard'pe his deorepurde heaved *hom. 1*, 203; ant bû3ep me tō grounde *rel. ant. 1*, 122; bëye (*sub-junct.*) *spec.* 81; pat hit ne breke ne bëie *h. m.* 15; pe hÿil(e) pat hā bûhde hire *Kath.* 2400; bide (*ms. byde*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 168; Scottes & Bruttess bëiden tō gaderes *La3.* 5178; bëighed (*part.*) *Alis.* 4373; *comp. a-*, 3ebêzen.

bêzendlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêgendlic, *humble*: mid bëienliche worden *La3.* 4930.

bêie see bēze.

bêil, *Dan.* bōiel, *Germ.* bûgel? *baïl, ansa?* *w. a. i.* 23.

beiten see baiten.

bek, *A.Sax.* becc, *O.Icel.* bekr, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "rivulus", *voc.* 239; *prompt.* 29.

beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; bekeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102.

bêken *beck (beak)*, *fovere*: tō beike his boones *Flor.* 99; ā sōfte bêkinde bað *hom. 1*, 269; bëkeande *Iw.* 1459; i bëked me *testam. Cres.* 36.

bekken = bêknien? *beck, nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13811; bekkes *mir. pl.* 193; bekked (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 2352.

bêkne, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bêcn, *O.L.Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon, signum*, "pharus", *prompt.* 29; bêkene *Langl. b* 17, 262.

bêknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bêcnan, *O.L.Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon, significare*: pe unc bêcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme *fragm. 7*, 46;

bâcnien *La3.* 21938; bêcnen *Orm.* 223; bêknin, bêkin "nutare", *prompt.* 29.

bêkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bêcnung, *beckoning*, "nutus", *prompt.* 29.

beald see beald.

belde, *A.Sax.* byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, from beald, *courage, strength*, *Flor.* 762; *Gaw.* 650; *m. h.* 37; *Percev.* 1412; bi ā childe of litil belde overcumen i am in min elde *Halliw. dict.* 161.

belden, *A.Sax.* byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *encourage, comfort*: tō belden & tō frōfen *Orm.* 662; belde *lai le fr.* 231; beldest (*pres.*) *c. l.* 348; belded *a. r.* 162; bilde (*imper.*) *Eglam.* 3; balde (*pret.*) *Jul.* 8; belden *La3.* 8636; *comp. abelden.*

belden see bulden.

belzen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga(?) *part.* bolginn, *belly, tumere, irasci*; bælh (*pret.*) *La3.* 15839; bolzhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7145; *comp. a-*, anbelzen.

beli, *A.Sax.* belg, bylg, *O.Icel.* belgr, *O.H.Germ.* balg, *Goth.* balgs, from belzen, *belly (bally), bellow, venter*, *pr. c.* 679; bely, below "follis", *voc.* 171 § 180; bely, belu *Wiel. Jer.* 6; bely "venter", below "follis", *prompt.* 30; bali *venter*, *r. s. V*, 83; baly *pl. cr.* 763; *m. t.* 200; belies (*pl.*) *a. r.* 284; belyes *Isumb.* 412; belies, balies *Langl. prol.* 41; ā peir belwis *w. a. i.* 23; bulies *Brand.* 22.

belken, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch (belk)*; belke *Town. myst.* 314; haþ belkid out "erz-tavit", *Wiel. ps.* 44.

belle, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* belle, bell, "campna", *prompt.* 30; *La3.* 29441; *Langl. b* *prol.* 165; bellen (*pl.*) *fragm.* 7, 43; *Rob.* 509, 14; belles *Orm.* 901; *Mand.* 243.

belledræm *Orm.* 922.

bellezeter *prompt.* 30.

belle mantle? *an. lit.* 12; *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 3.

bellen, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O. II. Germ.* bellen (*latrare*), *O. Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; bellin “*mugire*”, *prompt.* 30; as loude as belleþ wind *Chauc.* *h. f.* 1803; bellung as a bole *Will.* 1891; bollen “*inflati*”, *Wicl. I Cor.* 5; bollen hertes *Chauc.* *compl. bl. kn.* 101; a bledde ibollen ful of pinde *a. r.* 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

belt, *A.Sax.* belt, *O. Icel.* beltí, *O. II. Germ.* balz, *leit*, “*zona*”, *voc.* 231; *lv.* 253; belte (*act.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3929.

belwen, *O. Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylgan? *bel-lw*, *mugire*; belwe *Gow.* 2, 72; *l. h. r.* 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles *Langl. b* 11, 333.

bém *see* beam.

bémare, *A.Sax.* býmere, “*tubicen*”, *fragm.* 2, 38; *a. r.* 210.

bème, *A.Sax.* bème, býme, *trompet*, *Mapes* 348; *pr. c.* 4677; bēmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 210; bēmen (bēmes, bāmes) *La3.* 4462, 5107 & 5874; bēmes *Will.* 1154; *k. T.* 499; *Isumb.* 429; bēmene (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 19926.

bēmen, *A.Sax.* býmian, *sound the trompet*, *a. r.* 210.

bén *see* bain and beon.

benche, *A.Sax.* benc, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* benk, *O. Icel.* bekkí, *bench* (*benk*), “*scamnum*”, *prompt.* 30; *p. l. s.* XXXV, 11; *Langl.* 4, 52 (45); *Arth. a. Merl.* 2325; benche (*dat.*) *Orm.* 14087; *rel. ant.* 1, 187; benke *Man.* 58, 17; benche (*pl.*) *La3.* 24872; *comp.* sidebenche.

bend, *A.Sax.* *O. Fris.* bend, *be d.* vinculum, “*vitta*”, *voc.* 197; *Gow.* 3, 11; *Chauc.* *c. l.* 810; *w. a. i.* 35; nēnne bend *ayenb.* 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge *La3.* 24747; bendes (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 95; *a. r.* 382; benden (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 587; in feteres and in ðpre bende *Bek.* 15; fram deapes harde bende *Shoreh.* 124.

bendel, *O. Fr.* bendel, *O. Icel.* bendill, *O. II.*

Germ. bendel, *fascia*, *Rich.* 2964; bendeles *Man.* 10043.

benden, *A.Sax.* bendan, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*; bende *Octav.* 1620; bende “*endo*”, *prompt.* 30; bende (*pret.*) *Flor.* 859; *Gow.* 1, 234; *Egtan.* 294; bende (h)is bowe *Recb.* 16, 15; ibent (*part.*) *c. l.* 743; *ayenb.* 174.

bène, *A.Sax.* bēn, *O. Icel.* bæn (bæn), *bēn* (*bmo*), *precatio*, *hom.* 1, 67; *Orm.* 1459; *st. gen.* 2511; *Horn ed. Lan.* 508; *Shoreh.* 47; *ayenb.* 99; *sp. c.* 58; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *see* bōne.

bēne, *O. Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* *a. p.* 3, 418.

bēne *see* beane.

beneisūn, *O. Ir.* beneisōn, *benediction*, *Havel.*

1723; benesoun *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9239.

benigne, *Fr.* benin, *benign*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a*

518.

bent, *L. Germ.* bend (*pratum*)? *bent*, *campus*, *Gow.* 253; over þe brōde bent *Degrev.* 260; bente (*dat.*) *Jes* 450; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1981; opon þe bente bare *ant. Arth.* XLIV, 4; i walk on his bent *Town. myst.* 101; bentes (*pl.*) *Flor.* 1040.

bent, *O. II. Germ.* binuz, *bent*, “*gramen*”, *voc.* 191; *a. p.* 3, 392.

beoden, *A.Sax.* beodan, *O. L. Germ.* biodan, *O. Fris.* biada, *bieda*, *Gotk.* biudan, *O. Icel.* bioda, *O. II. Germ.* biutan, *biotan*, *bieten*, *offer*, *command*, *Kath.* 1480; *a. r.* 114; and lētte beoden alle þā bōcares *La3.* 32124; beode *spec.* 42; nūn ērande for tō beode *Bek.* 1408; bēdin “*offerre*”, *prompt.* 28; bēde *Havel.* 1665; *Man.* 11774; *Gow.* 374; *Min.* 19; and wolde him batail bēde *Triam.* 972; bēde (*pres.*) *avoc. Arth.* XIX, 12; beoded, beot *a. r.* 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beoddeþþ) *Orm.* 4917; bēdeþ 15745; þilk honour þat ye me bēde *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8236; bead (*pret.*) *a. r.* 230; bead, bēd *st. gen.* 909 & 1069; biad *ayenb.* 41; bēd (bead) *La3.* 18821;

bād *Orm.* 11799; bēd *Rob.* 106, 8; *chron. Engl.* 122; *Trist.* 3, 28; *ant. Arth.* I, 8; buden here ferde *La3.* 5146; boden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *Am. a. Amil.* 896; pai boden hem landes brāde *Trist.* 3, 31; hē boden him bringen ūt . . . dō men *st. gen.* 1067; bude (*subj.*) *hom.* 1, 13; boden (*part.*) *Chauc.* I. g. w. 366; haved hem boden gōdun dai *st. gen.* 1430; wēre boden (*for* beden) tō þe bridale *Langl. b* 2, 54; bodin *Lidg. m. p.* 258; bode *Gow.* 1, 12; *comp.* a-, for-, 3ebeoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beon, *A.Sax.* beon, *Lat.* fu-i, *Gr.* φύ-ω, *Sansc.* ३- *Bopp's gloss.* 248, be, *Kath.* 88; þe scal beon þē bet *La3.* 701; beon iseien *videri*, a. r. 94; beon, bon *hom.* 1, 5 & 159; o. a. n. 262 & 1346; beon, bēn *Orm.* 21 & 10255; beon, beo *Bek.* 105 & 107; been *prompt.* 30; bēn *Man.* 24; bien *hom.* 1, 219; *misc.* 26; buen *spec.* 25; h. h. 67; bee *Eglam.* 366; lāt þi sorwe bē *Havel.* 1265; lēt þe sompnour bē *Chauc. C. t.* 6871; bi (*ms.* by) *Shoreh.* 128; *ayenb.* 5; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 536; bue *rel. ant.* 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne *hom.* 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax.* beom, *O.I.Germ.* bium, *O.II.Germ.* bim, bin, (*pres.*) *La3.* 3945 & 9843; bāte ich habbe þine help ne beo ich nēver bliðe *hom.* 1, 197; bē 2, 17; beost, bist *La3.* 3053 & 9837; bist *spec.* 72; best *Orm.* 2455; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1663; bes *rel. ant.* 1, 181; þou bes (*shalt be*) honged *Degrev.* 839; bið r. s. V, 66; ase sōfte as he is hēr ase herd he bið (*will be*) þer a. r. 304; beop, bep *Orm.* 167 & 2683; beth, bes *Havel.* 1261 & 2007; (we, 3e, heo) beoð a. r. 8; beop *proclam.* 2; *Alis.* 20; beop, boþ o. a. n. 451 & 1227; bieþ *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *ayenb.* 1; bēþ *Rob.* 7, 1; *transact.* 19, 320; *pl. cr.* 254; beoð, beon *Kath.* 493 & 505; beop, bēth, bēn *Langl.*

1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, been *Chauc. C. t. a* 178; bup, bēn *Will.* 946 & 4447; bēn *Gow.* 2, 370; *Mand.* 3; *Wicl. John* 8; beoð (*imper.*) *La3.* 19172; bēth *Will.* 3797; bēs *Havel.* 2246; beo (*subj.*) *La3.* 4; o. a. n. 1225; heo beon a. r. 8; o. a. n. 1221; beon, bēn (*part.*) *Orm.* 2311 & 8399; bēn *Langl. b* 11, 236; bien *Man.* 34, 9; bin *Tor.* 359; ibeon (beon) *La3.* 825; ibeon, ibēn p. l. s. VIII, 2; ibien *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; ibeo *Brand.* 4; ibee *Rich.* 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.II.Germ.* bier n., *O.Icel.* biorr m., beer, *cerevisia*, *Horn* 1108; beor, bor o. a. n. 1011; bēr *Gaw.* 129; beore (*dat.*) *La3.* 13542.

beore see bere.

beorg see berg.

beorcan, *A.Sax.* beorcan, bark; berkin "latrare", *prompt.* 32; berke *ayenb.* 179; *Will.* 35; berkest (*pres.*) a. r. 122; beorked *La3.* 23049; berketh *Lidg. m. p.* 29; bark (*pret.*) *Gow.* 1, 221; borken k. T. 400; burke *chron. Vilod.* 25; *comp.* beberken.

beorn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, man, *La3.* 7645 & 8083; þu lipere bern p. l. s. XX, 57; beurn, bern *Alis. ed. Sk.* 9 & 219; biurn *avow. Arth.* XLV, 3; buirn, burn *Langl. b* 11, 353; burn *Will.* 332; birn *ant. Arth.* III, 3; biernes, bernes, burnes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 3, 256 (265); bernes m. h. 39; bernus *Degrev.* 500; bernis (*printed berins*) *Isumb.* 454; burnes *Gaw.* 259.

beornen see brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, promise, threat, *La3.* 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, threaten; beoteden (*pret.*) *La3.* 20521.

beouste see biwiste.

berd see beard and bredr.

berc, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.II.Germ.* bero, bear,

- “ursus”, *prompt.* 32; *ayenb.* 15; *Havel.* 573; *Langl. b* 15, 294; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1640; *Mand.* 291; *beore Laz.* 25590; *a. r.* 198; *Alis.* 1821; *beore, bore o. a. n.* 1021.
- beresfel *Will.* 2430.
bereskin *Will.* 1735.
bereward *prompt.* 32.
- bere**, *A.Sax.* bere (?), *O.Icel.* barr, *comp. Goth.* barizeins (κρίθινος), *bear, hordeum, voc.* 264; *ayenb.* 141; *comp. polbere.*
- bern, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn (bern), “horreum”, Wick. deuter.* 28; *bern, berne Langl. b* 19, 340; *berne Orm.* 10487; *berne (dat.) o. a. n.* 607; *Cow.* 1, 162; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3258; *bernes (pl.) ayenb.* 30.
- bere**, *L.Germ.* büre? *bear (bier), toral, Chauc. b. duch.* 254; *comp. pilwebere.*
- bêre**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bâre, *O.Fris.* bêre, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bâri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bâre (*gestus, habitus*), *clamour, cry, noise, h. m.* 31; *Rob.* 208, 13; *Alis.* 550; *Mirc* 276; *const. mas.* 623; *who makis sich â bêre Town myst* 109; *bêre (dat.) Kath.* 2370; *Will.* 43; *ant. Arth.* X, 8; *and parni men mid mine bêre o. a. n.* 925; *comp. ibêre.*
- bêre**, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, pæstm)bâre, *ferens: childre bêre st. gen.* 1465; *comp. âren-der-, lihtbêre.*
- bêre** *see bâre and bêre.*
- beren**, *A.Sax.* beran, *beoran Grein's gloss., beara Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* beran, *O.H.Germ.* beran, *peran, O.Fris. O.Icel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear, ferre, parere, a. r.* 230; *m. t.* 88; *beren child Orm.* 2031; *beoren Kath.* 2491; *bueren rel. ant.* 1, 267; *bere Perssev.* 190; *bere fals witness Langl. b* 2, 80; *beore Alis.* 771; *bueere spec.* 104; *bered, berēþ (pres.) o. a. n.* 1372; *bere (subj.) st. gen.* 3513; *beoren a. r.* 382; *berinde (part.) ayenb.* 96; *berande Alis.* 5109; *bær, ber, bear, bar (pret.) Laz.* 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; *ber a. r.* 368; *p. s.* 248; *bar Orm.* 12615; *st. gen.* 338; *Havel.* 557; *Brand.* 20; *Chauc. C. t. a* 105; *Eglam.* 340; *þat bar þat blisful barn Langl. 2, 3; þu, bêre misc.* 38; *bêre, beere Langl.* 3, 189 (195); (þeȝ) bâren *Orm.* 7576; *bêren Kath.* 2496; *hue bêren huem so swiþe hêȝe spec.* 106; *beeren Mand.* 172; *til þei bêre (beere) lêves Langl. b* 5, 139; *bôren st. gen.* 684; *bâre (subj.) Orm.* 2029; *bêre Bel.* 193; *bêre (biere) Laz.* 2513; *boren (part.) Orm.* 161; *h. h.* 196; *Havel.* 1878; *e. s. ed. Wr.* 73; *born Mand.* 274; *Chauc. C. t. a* 978; *bore ayenb.* 221; *comp. a-, æt-, for-, i-, upberen; deriv. bâre, bearm, berme, burde, burdene.*
- bêren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bâran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bârian, *O.Dutch* bâren, *bêren (gestüre, clamare), make a noise, cry; bêre Halliw. dict.* 166; *m. t.* 99; *comp. ibêren.*
- berere** *bearer, Mand.* 83.
- berfrai**, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry, a. p.* 2, 1187.
- berȝ**, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, *perg, O.Icel.* biarg, *from bergen, barrcw (bargh), mons, Gaw.* 2172; *beoruh fragm.* 3, 50; *berghe, berwe (dat.) Langl.* 5, 589 (6, 70); *berges (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 222; *berȝen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 20854.
- berȝ**, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biörg, *protection, shelter: ðin berg and tin werger ic ham (r. am) st. gen.* 926; *comp. halsberg.*
- ? *berwham, beruham bargham (barikam), helcium, prompt.* 33; *berhom voc.* 278.
- berȝe** *shelter? comp. herberȝe.*
- berȝen**, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *preserve, save; bergen rel. ant.* 1, 208; *berȝhen Orm.* 1559; *berȝe ayenb.* 197; *berwen . . . âre lîves Havel.* 697;

- barh (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14572; and barg de child fro de dead *st. gen.* 1330; bargh *rel. ant.* 1, 22; barw *Havel.* 2022; borzhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3248; borgen, boren *st. gen.* 886 & 1102; *comp.* bi-, 3e-berzen; *deriv.* berz, borz, burz.
- berhles** *salvation, Orm.* 5115.
- berie**, *A.Sax.* berige, *O.Dutch* bere, *besie f.*, *O.II.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi *n.*, *berry*, *bacca*: as broun as is â berie (*berye*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 207; *berien (pl.) a. r.* 276; *beries st. gen.* 2062; *beryes Mand.* 168; *comp.* blac-, straw-, winberie.
- berien**, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.II.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, *berry*, *strike*, *a. r.* 188*; as hit on ehe bered *Kath.* 1056; wip â spere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte here *Chauc. C. t. a* 2256; hi þe berid weye “*per tritam viam*”, *Wicl. numb.* 20.
- beringe** *bearing, ayenb.* 259; *bering st. gen.* 2178.
- Berkeleye** *Berkeley, Rob.* 439, 9.
- berken** *see* beorken.
- berling** *young bear, dep. R.* 18, 4.
- berm** *see* bearm.
- berme**, *A.Sax.* beorme (*for* bearme), *O.Dutch* berme, *barne* (*berm*), *spuma cerevisiae, voc.* 258; *prompt.* 32; *Orm.* 991; *r. s. VII*, 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 12741; *l. c. c.* 39.
- bern** *see* bearn and beorn.
- beru**, *berne see* under bere.
- bernen** *see* brennen.
- bersten** *see* bresten.
- berten** *bert, sudare? i bert in bedde rel. ant.* 2, 211.
- berwe**, *A.Sax.* bearu (*nemus, lucus*)? “*umbraculum*”, *prompt.* 33.
- beryl**, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl, spec.* 25; *a. p.* 1, 1010.
- besant**, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*; *besaunt Chauc. r. r.* 1106; *besaunt “mi-*
- nam”, Wicl. Ez.* 45; *bez sanz (pl.) Orm.* 8102; *besans Alië.* 1572.
- besi** *see* busi.
- besme**, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.II.Germ.* besemo, *beson*, “*ecopae*”, *prompt.* 33; *Wicl. Is.* 14; *besme (dat.) ayenb.* 172; *besmen (dat. pl.) Mark.* 5, 20.
- best**, *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia, *beast, a. r.* 48; *o. a. n.* 99; *Brand.* 31; *beast Kath.* 2067.
- bestlich* *beastly, a. r.* 58.
- béstinge**, *A.Sax.* bÿsting, *from A.Sax.* beost, *O.II.Germ.* biost (*colostrum*), *beasting*, “*colostrum*”, *prompt.* 33.
- bet**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* bet, *O.L.Germ.* bet, *bat*, *O.II.Germ.* baz, (*compar.*) *bet*, *melius, a. r.* 416; *Orm.* 4660; *st. gen.* 2366; *Octov.* 1191; *Chauc. C. t. a* 242; *Hoccl. I*, 178; *me luste bet o. a. n.* 39; *as wel or bet Will.* 172; þê *bet Langl.* 12738; tō love þat lond þê *bet Rob.* 107, 9; *betere, A.Sax.* betera, betra, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.II.Germ.* beziro, *better, melior, a. r.* 310; *betere is melius est, Laz.* 5343; *spec.* 28; *betere, beter o. a. n.* 713; *betre chron. Engl.* 382; *betre hit is hom.* 1, 49; *bettere, bettre, better Langl.* 4, 80 (93); *bettre, better Chauc. C. t. a* 256; *beter k. T.* 320; *best, A.Sax.* betst, *O.Icel.* bezt, (*superlat.*) *best, optime, a. r.* 6; *god loved he best Chauc. C. t. a* 533; *betste, A.Sax.* betsta, *Goth.* batista, *O.II.Germ.* bezesto, *best, optimus, Orm.* 2948; *beste Bek.* 1447; þe beste mon *a. r.* 332.
- bétas**, *O.Icel.* beitiáss, *whip-staff? Man.* 12088.
- bête**, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bēta, *beet, voc.* 190.
- bétel**, *A.Sax.* bétel, bÿtel, *M.II.Germ.* bōzel, *from* beaten, *beetle, malleus, Halliiv. dict.* 169; *bétel prompt.* 34; *bitil voc.* 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtes (*ms. Cott. Cleop. C. VI, fol.* 78, and *Tit. D. XVIII, fol.*

49 betles, *Nero A. XIV, fol. 48* bettles) *a. r. 188*.

bétel *see* bitel.

bêten, *A.Sax.* bêtan, *boeta Bout. ev. gloss., O.Fris.* bêta, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, *from* bôte, *beet (bete), emendare, reparare, Laz. 18397 & 25977; a. r. 92; Orm. 4440; Rob. 291, 14; s. s. ed. Web. 2123; bêten alle opre bruchen Kath. 1406; bête Amad. ed. Robs. IV, 9; bête his nêde Alis. 5065; rel. ant. 2, 278; oure serewes tō bête spec. 89; tō bête þe sunnes h. h. 229; bête (beete) his hunger Langl. 6, 239 (7, 224); fires bête Chauc. C. t. a 2253; nettes bête 3927; bêtete (pret.) Kath. 1210; ah êver me þat fūr bêtete Laz. 2862; þat her bales bêtete li b. disc. 2088; greet fuir þey under bêtten Chauc. C. t. 12446; bet (part.) spec. 30; bett *Isumb. 764; â* brichte fir wel bett *Percev. 439; comp. ibêten.**

bêten *see* beaten.

betere *see* bet.

bēp *see* bap.

bēpe *see* bāde.

bēden, *O.Icel.* beida, *pray, st. gen. 2498.*

bever, *A.Sax.* beofer, *O.H.Germ.* biber, *piber, O.Icel.* bior, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver, p. l. s. VIII, 182; pl. cr. 295.*

beverhat Chauc. C. t. a 272.

beverh(e)wed Gaw. 845.

Beoferlai Beverley, fragm. 5, 19; Beverlei misc. 146.

beverage, *O.Fr.* bevrage, *beverage, Rob. 26, 18; Gaw. 1112.*

beveren, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrinus? *his beveren berd ant. Arth. XXVIII, 6; beverine lokkes d. Arth. 3630; emp. beverhewed.*

beveren, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever, tremere: mani knights shōke and bevered m. d'Arth. 1, 15.*

bi, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bi, be,

Goth. bi, *by (be):* whan ā man is an urpe dēd and his sōule bi god *treat. 134; þe qvēne þat bi (ms. by) þe stōd spec. 70; stōd hem bi Orm. 3340; bi þone toppe hē hine nom Laz. 684; bi pāre see o. a. n. 1754; þe puned bi pesten Kath. 591; bi êche side Brand. 22; bi daie o. a. n. 241; bi nigte Bek. 59; bi mine qvike live Laz. 677; seid uvel bi ān ôder a. r. 86; al spa hit is bi mine songe o. a. n. 1373; noht ne maz þe man bi bræd al āne libben Orm. 11344; sende hit bi his sonde Laz. 3151; and dude al bi his rēde Bek. 169; his doghter hadde ā bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi Chauc. C. t. a 4142; be þe welle Octav. 327; þe castel be þe see Tor. 871; be midday Aud. 75; zverep . . . be god ôper bi his halzen ayenb. 6; be us foure þis i telle c. l. 495.*

biaften, bæften, A.Sax. bæftan, *baft, post, Laz. 7570 & 8680; bieften hom. 1, 39; he lēt biaften ðe mōre dēl st. gen. 3377; baften Orm. 14688; baften, baft ps. 77, 66.*

biberzen ward off: & þene scute biberh Laz. 1461.

beberken bark at: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ alle þō þet he may ayenb. 66.

biblēden, *Germ.* beblūten, *cover with blood; bibles (part) a. r. 118*; bebled Mirc 1934; þe ground . . . bibles was mid his blōde Shoreh. 87.*

biblōdezien, *for* zebblōdezien? *bloody, cruentare; biblōdege (imper.) a. r. 292.*

beblotten blot, Chauc. Troil. 2119.

bibode, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command, hom. 1, 125; bibode (dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 131.*

bibūzen avoid, flee; bibāh (pret.) Laz. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; bibozen (part.) 10569.

biburien bury, Laz. 10436; a. r. 216;

biburiede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2227; biburzeden *La.* 15071; bebered (*part.*) *ayenb.* 263.

bicachen *catch, deceive, hom.* 2, 35; bichache *rel. ant.* 1, 183; bikaht (*part.*) *Orm.* 11621; bicaught *Alis.* 4815; becazt *ayenb.* 54.

bicallen *becall, challenge, accuse; bicalle (pres.) a. p.* 1, 912; becalte *Iw.* 491; *ant. Arth.* XXXII, 7; bicalled *st. gen.* 2314.

bicasten *c st around, cover; bicaste wip bolehūden Brand.* 5.

biclarten *beclart; pat spātel pat spa biclarted ti leor hom.* 1, 279.

bicleopien *appeal, accuse, a. r.* 344; *misc.* 61; biclepiean, biclupien *p. l. s.* VIII, 54; pat he scholde fram pulke curt biclupie tō þe kinge *Bek.* 606; we beclepeþ þe dōm *c. l.* 498; bic(e)oped, bicleped (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 556; ā preost . . . pat of manslāzt was bicliped *Bek.* 365.

bicluppen *embrace, a. r.* 90; beclippe *Gow.* 2, 95; *Mand.* 52; biclippeþ “*complectimini*”, *Wiel. ps.* 47; biclupte (*pret.*) *La.* 26776; beclepte *ayenb.* 240.

biclūsen *inclose; biclōsi Rob.* 558, 3; biclūside (*pret.*) *La.* 18614; biclūsed (*part.*) *fragm.* 7, 27; *a. r.* 378; biclūset *Kath.* 598.

biclūten *clout; biclūte (pres. imper.) a. r.* 316.

bicnāwen *acknowledge, recognise; biknōwen Rich.* 4476; *Langl. b prol.* 204; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2689; *Gow.* 1, 62; beknāwe, biknāwe *ayenb.* 123 & 152; biknōwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 1558; biknōwe (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 2385; yif i beknōwe mi name *Am. a. Anil.* 1279; beknēw (*pret.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1056; biknōwe *Langl. b* 19, 145; biknāwe (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 425.

bicolmen *blacken with soot; bicolmede (pret.) Horn ed. Lunn.* 1064.

bicraven *crave, st. gen.* 1388.

bicume?

bicumelic, *M. H. Germ.* bekomenlic? *becomingly, hom.* 1, 129; bicumeliche *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

bicumen *become, advenire, evenire, conuenire, a. r.* 64; pat ich wulle bicumen (bicum) þin mon *La.* 8482; bicūme *Bek.* 40; so hit bicumep tō havekes cunne *o. a. n.* 271; bicam (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 5, 493; it so bicam *st. gen.* 2007; becam *Mand.* 231; þer wiste nōn wher he þecam *Cow.* 2, 120; bicom *Kath.* 1563; *h. h.* 48; hit bicom me purse *a. r.* 316; þō hit bicom pat he hæzte *o. a. n.* 105; bicōmen *Havel.* 2257; bicumen (*part.*) *a. r.* 340; michel sorge is me bicumen *st. gen.* 2227; bicome *Wil.* 222.

bicwepen *bequeath; beqwethin “legare”, prompt.* 31; biqvēd (bicwep) (*pret.*) *La.* 9190; biqvap *Gam.* 99; beqvēpen (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 409.

biqvīde *legacy, Rob.* 381, 9; beqvīde *ayenb.* 112.

bicharmen *charm; becharmeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 257.

bicherren *deceive, a. r.* 368; bicharren (bicheorre) *La.* 969 & 5355; bicherre *misc.* 46; þu bicherrest *La.* 3837; bicherde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1188; bicherd (*part.*) *a. r.* 224.

bichirmen *scream at; hi me bichirmeþ and bigrēdeþ o. a. n.* 279.

bidālen *deprive; bidāled (part.) Orm.* 4677; witte bidāled *La.* 10283; bidēlid *rel. ant.* 1, 185.

bidaffen *daff, infatuare; bēþ nought bidaffed Chauc. C. t.* 9067.

bidaggen *splash; bidagged (part.) Alis.* 5485.

bedawen *bedew; bedeaweþ (pres.) ayenb.* 95.

bidelven *infodere; bidelve rel. ant.* 1,

116; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1026; *bidolven* (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4348; *bedolve Will.* 5252.

bidène, for bi éne? together, Orm. 4793; *Havel.* 730; *p. s.* 342; *Mirc* 1870; *Min.* 15; *Man.* 45, 26; *hit faleweþ al bidène spec.* 61; *bedène Eglam.* 1128; *ant. Arth. XXIV,* 6; *mír. pl.* 117.

bididren, A. Sax. bedydrian, delude, Orm. 15391; *þe dæfel hæfde hem al bididred & forblendod* 19138.

bidōn, M.H. Germ. betuon, concacare, a. r. 130.

bidrablen, L. Germ. bedrabbeln, drabbte; bedrablilid (part.) prompt. 28; *bidraveled Langl. b* 5, 194.

bidriven drive about: we beod . . . mid wedere bidrivene Laʒ. 6206.

bedroppen bedrop, Gov. 3, 254; *bidropped (part.) Langl. b* 13, 321.

bidutten shut up: dær þu bist feste bi-dytt gr. 27.

bidwelien lead astray, confound: heo bi-dpeolied simple men a. r. 128; *as he bidpeoled pære Kath.* 1258.

bieode went around, Laʒ. 1188; *bizede Shoreh.* 145; *bieoden Kath.* 1614.

bifalden infold, envelop; bivealde, bevealde (part.) ayenb. 8 & 188; *bifolde lai le fr.* 172.

bifallen befall, accidere, c. l. 293; *bifalle Havel.* 2981; *Will.* 547; *bivalled (pres.) a. r.* 296; *bifel (pret.) st. gen.* 963; *Langl. prol.* 6; *hit biful Bek.* 219; *bifallen (part.) hom.* 1, 281; *bevalle ayenb.* 49.

bifangen take about: Brutus bifeng al þat him biforeu wes Laʒ. 829; *mid æne bende of golde ælc hæfde his hæfd bivonge* 24748.

bifellen, A. Sax. befyllan, fell, caedere; biveollen (? ms. biveolen) Laʒ. 27069.

bifeolen commit: helle þe pe pæren in bifolen hom. 1, 123.

bifunden find; bivond (pret.) Rob. 267, 22; *bifunden (part.) Orm.* 748.

biflean flay; bevlaze ayenb. 73.

biflæden, Germ. befluten, flood: þæ sæ hine biflædde Laʒ. 25738.

bifleou flee, fugere, evitare; biflien hom. 1, 169; *bifluen p. l. s. VIII,* 77; *bevli ayenb.* 9; *bevliþ (pres.) ayenb.* 73; *biflê (subj.) Shoreh.* 36; *bevlaze (pret.) ayenb.* 77.

bifon comprise, encompass: þe lóverd þet al þe worlde ne muhte nóut bivon a. r. 76; *mid deofle bivon hom.* 1, 9.

biforen before, Orm. 117; *proclam.* 5; *spec.* 24; *biforen (bifore) & bihinden Laʒ.* 439; *biforen þon kinge* 8820; *bivoren a. r.* 190; *beforn Havel.* 1022; *Mand.* 225; *Amad. ed. Robs. XXVIII,* 11.

bifūlen befoul, pollute, a. r. 128; *bevelþ (pres.) ayenb.* 178.

bigabben deceive: i nam nōzt bigabbed Rob. 458, 15.

bigalen enchant: heo bigolen þat chilū mid galdere swiðe stronge Laʒ. 19256.

bigalwen frighten? þat hors was swift as āni swalwe nō man might þat hors begalwe Ell. rom. 2, 171.

bigān bego, compass: al þat þe sæ bigāð Laʒ. 11200; *wō þe bigō rel. ant.* 2, 273; *mid golde bigōn Laʒ.* 24598; *þe erpe it is which ever mō wiþ mannes labour is begō Gov.* 1, 152; *wel begōn Chauc. r. r.* 580; *wō was þis wrecched womman þō bigōn C. t. b* 918.

bigangen compass, surround: þe mid wætere is bizeonge (bizeonge) Laʒ. 23702.

bigapen gape at: þes keiser bigapede ham Kath. 1262.

bigilen beguile, Horn 328; *bigile pr. c.* 1264; *bigiled (pres.) a. r.* 330; *begileþ (ms. begyleþ) ayenb.* 16; *bigiled (printed biguled) Kath.* 1054; *bigiled (part.) p.*

- l. s. XIII, 323; *Langl. b* 18, 290; bigiled, bigiled *a. r.* 268 & 270.
- bigininen *begin, Kath.* 281; *Orm.* 7822; biginne *Chauc. C. t. a* 42; bigan (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 44; bigon (bigan) *La3.* 27565; þou begonne *ayenb.* 71; bigunnen *Kath.* 294; *st. gen.* 536; *Havel.* 1011; begonnen *Mand.* 41; bigonne *Bek.* 527; bigunnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7823; *pr. c.* 6476; begonnen *Mand.* 40; bigonne *Shoreh.* 58.
- biginninge *beginning, Kath.* 290; biginning *Orm.* 706; biginninge, biginnunge *a. r.* 54 & 206.
- bigræden *ery at; bigrædep (pres.) o. a. n.* 67; begrædde *m. Arth.* 1812; bigrædde *o. a. n.* 1144; bigrædden *Alis.* 5175.
- bigraven, *O. H. Germ.* bigraban, *infodere;* bigraven (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 98; begrave *Gow.* 1, 189.
- bigripen *comprise, reprehend, rel. ant.* 1, 220; begriþep (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 102; & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde *Orm.* 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne begriþe *hom.* 1, 237.
- bigrippen, *M. H. Germ.* begriþfen, *prehendere;* bigripte (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 214.
- bigrôwen *grow around; bêgrôwe (part.) Gow.* 2, 358; pas mid ivi al bigrôpe *o. a. n.* 27.
- bigurdel, *M. H. Germ.* bigürtel, *money-girdle, a. r.* 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) *Langl.* 8, 87 (9, 79).
- bigurden *begird; bigurt (pres.) a. r.* 378; bigerte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 51; bigirt (*part.*) *Hallio. dict.* 174.
- bigzæte *acquisition, gain, Orm.* 16835; bigzæte (bigzæte) *La3.* 609; bigzæte *p. l. s. XIII,* 358; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; *Will.* 2303; *p. s.* 200; biyæte *misc.* 76; bigæte *st. gen.* 896; bigzæte, bigzæte *a. r.* 142 & 166; *Kath.* 472.
- bigzeonden, *A. Sax.* begeondan, *beyond, La3.* 2639; bigzonden *Orm.* 10603; beyondin *s. a. c. VIII,* 2; biyhonde *pr. c.* 4458; bigzende *an. lit.* 5; *gest. Rom.* 1; beyende þe zê *ayenb.* 165; bigzende, bigzonde *Rob.* 181, 7 & 16; bigzunde *Brand.* 3.
- bigzeoten *perfundere; bigoten (part.) hom.* 1, 261.
- bigzetel? hê mæden swiðe bigetel forward *st. gen.* 1992.
- bigzeten, *A. Sax.* begitan, bigytan, *O. H. Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere, Kath.* 1633; bigzeten, bigziten *La3.* 2445 & 13496; bigziten *a. r.* 142; bigzete *o. a. n.* 1629; bigzeten *st. gen.* 1532; bigzet (*pret.*) *a. r.* 160; þe fæder þat me bigzat *Brand.* 24; bigat *Orm.* 13986; *Will.* 177; heo bigzeten Rôme *La3.* 7368; bigzeten (*part.*) *Orm.* 1645; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1066; bigzeten, bigziten *La3.* 4245 & 8865; bigzite *p. l. s. XXIII,* 18; bigzute *Bek.* 119.
- bihabben *behave; behave Flor.* 1567.
- bihæas *promise; bihæs Alis.* 7840*.
- bihæste, bihæste *behest, La3.* 1263 & 18751; bihæste *a. r.* 208; *Bek.* 1406; *Chauc. C. t. b* 41; behæste *ayenb.* 225.
- bihaz, *O. Fris.* bihag (bihach), *pleasure?* bi his bihaze *hom.* 1, 137.
- bihazien, *O. L. Germ.* bihagon, *O. Fris.* bihagia (*placere*), *please? bihazed (pres.) hom.* 1, 135.
- behalf (*for half*) *behalf: on mi behalfe Chauc. Troil.* 2550; on goddes behalve *Mand.* 225.
- bihalven, *O. H. Germ.* behalbon, *surround; bihalve Havel.* 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3355.
- bihangen *hang round: bihongen mid pel-len La3.* 3637; bihonge *Alis.* 201.
- bihangien *hang round: bihonged mid snæwe La3.* 20125; behonged *Will.* 5015.
- bihât *promise; bihâtes (pl.) hom.* 1, 89.

bihâten *promise*, *La3.* 11302; bihôtên *a. r.* 6; behôten *Wiel.* 1 *paral.* 29; behôtin *prompt.* 29; behôte, bihôte (*pres.*) *Langl.* 5, 235 (462); behôte, bihoote, biheete *Chauc. C. t. a* 1854; behête *mir. pl.* 15; bihâted *La3.* 20626; bihât *a. r.* 6; behât, behôt *ayenb.* 64 § 97; (3e) bihâted *La3.* 12487; (heo) bihôtêd *a. r.* 430; bihêihte (bihêhte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 1263; behêigte *mir. pl.* 20; bihi3te *Langl.* 5, 47 (65); *Wiel. genes.* 38; bihêt *Kath.* 415; *a. r.* 176; *Orm.* 5574; *st. gen.* 1884; pou bihête *h. h.* 199; bihêt *Orm.* 7621; ye bihighte *Chauc. C. t.* 11639; bihâten (*part.*) *Kath.* 756; *Orm.* 13823; bihôtên *a. r.* 182; *Havel.* 564; bihôte *Wiel. Rom.* 1. 11165.
 biheafdien *behead*; bihêfdên *Kath.* 2273; biheaveded (*part.*) *misc.* 154; bihêveded *p. l. s.* XV, 171; bihêveded, bihêdid *Wiel. Luke* 9.
 bihêfdunge *beheading*, *a. r.* 184.
 bihealden *behold*, *intueri*, *aspicere*, *hom.* 2, 35; bihalden *Orm.* 15663; bihalde *Iw.* 1426; biholden *a. r.* 54; biholde *o. a. n.* 71; bihelde *s. s. ed. Web.* 744; bihalded (*pres.*) *La3.* 21322; bihalt *a. r.* 214; behalt *Wiel. Job* 39; biheold (*pret.*) *Kath.* 744; biheeld *Langl.* 25; bihâld *Bek.* 710; biheolden, bihâlden *La3.* 5737 § 26321; bihelden *Kath.* 741; beholden (*part.*) *Mand.* 13; *e. T.* 358; i am beholde (*obligatus*) *Gou.* 3, 354.
 bihêden, *O. H. Germ.* behuoten, *heed*, *guard*, *observe*, *prevent*: hwat can pat zongling hit bihêde zif hit misdêp hit môt nêde *o. a. n.* 635; bihêdde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 225; his nest nôgt pel he ne bihêdde *o. a. n.* 102; pe king hit wel bihêdde *La3.* 19046.
 bihêlden *perfundere*: pið hâlepende pat-tres biheolden ham alle *Kath.* 1400.

bihelien *cover*: al pes world is biheled mid hêpene hôte *misc.* 91.
 bihemmen *hem*: bihemmen and bilegge *o. a. n.* 672.
 bihengen *hang round*: bihenged al pip belles *Orm.* 951.
 bihêve, *A. Sax.* behêfe, *profitable*, *hom.* 1, 213; bihêvest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 298.
 bihêve, *A. Sax.* behêfe (?), *profit*: moni uvel ich iseo perinne & nône bihêve *a. r.* 96; bihêve, biheeve *e. l.* 1425; tō hare bihêve (*printed* byhove) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2301.
 bihinden *behind*, *Orm.* 401; *Bek.* 1374; bihinden (bihinde) *La3.* 439; bihinde *o. a. n.* 937; *rel. ant.* 1, 183.
 behlasten, *A. Sax.* behlæstan (?), *charge?* belast (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 161.
 bihlôh *laughed at*: bilô3 *Shoreh.* 102; bilôwe *Rob.* 299, 4.
 bihôf, *A. Sax.* behôf (?), *O. Fris.* behôf, *M. H. Germ.* behuof, *behoof*; bihôve (*dat.*) *La3.* 1050; *Havel.* 1764; tō his ôpene bihôve *a. r.* 70; servej tō our behôve *transact.* 19, 330.
 behôflich, *A. Sax.* behôflic, *profitable*; behôveli "opportunus", *prompt.* 29; *Chauc. Troil.* 1353.
 behôfsam *profitable*, *ayenb.* 99; bihôvesum *Arth. a. Merl.* 2804.
 bihôfien, *A. Sax.* behôflan, *O. Fris.* bihôvia, *behave*; bihôven "opportere", *Wiel. wisd.* 15; bihôfep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16706; bihôved *La3.* 945; bihôvej *Langl.* b 17, 313; hem bihôvej muche mete *Rob.* 177, 4; pe bihôvej godes helpe *Shoreh.* 95; behôvej *ayenb.* 58; behôvij *Tor.* 162; bihôves, behôves *Will.* 729 § 2349; behôves *Iw.* 3022; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1545; bihôvede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 394; hir bihôved per tō bide *Percev.* 2228.
 bihôfde, *O. Fris.* bihôfte, *use*, *hom.* 1, 19; bihôfpe *Rob.* 26, 18; bi(h)ôfte *st. gen.* 1408.

bihozien *take care*: pe låverd scal bihozian pet he hadde godes fultum *hom. 1, 113*; & heore gôde wêpnen wurdliche bihozeden *Laz. 17369*.

bihôn *hang round*: mid gôde râve bihôn *Laz. 5620*.

behorzen *dirty*; behorewed (*part.*) *ayenb. 237*.

bihrêmen *cry on*; birêmen *hom. 2, 29*.

bihreowen *repent*; bireopen *Orm. 4506*;

birêwe (*pres. subj.*) *Langl. b 12, 250*.

bihreowsien *repent*; bireopsen *Orm. 8800*;

birêpsien, birêusien *hom. 1, 21 & 23*;

birêusi (*misprinted birensi*) *Shoreh. 43*.

bireousunge *repentance, fragm. 8, 7; a. r. 372*.

bihûden *hide, conceal*; bihûde (*pres. subj.*) *hom. 1, 109*; bihud (*part.*) *a. r. 100*.

binnen *bin, intus, Orm. 6292; st. gen. 1032*; binnen heo iwenden *Laz. 5920*;

binnen lut zeâren *221*; binne *Havel. 584; Shoreh. 40; Man. 7457*.

bijapen *dupe, delude*; bijapeþ (*pres.*) *pl. er. 46*; bijaped, bejaped (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 1585*; god wil nõuzt bê bigiled . . . ne bijaped *Langl. b 18, 290*.

bikêmen *grow faint?* bikêmet (*part.*) *Kath. 1298**.

bikennen *indicate, consign*; bikenne (*pres.*) *Langl. 2, 32*; i bikenne zou tō krist *Will. 5424*; pat bikenneth pat croiz *Havel. 1268*; bikende (*pret.*) *Gaw. 596*; bekende *d. Arth. 2340*; his môdir in kēping tō pe he bekende *Hallw. dict. 160*.

bikerven *cut off*; bikorven (*part.*) *a. r. 362*; alle pēren . . . hēfdes bicorven *Mark. 19, 25*.

bilacchen *take away*; bilagt (*part.*) *st. gen. 773*.

bilâden *lead, conduct, treat?* and pel narepe pe bilêdeþ *o. a. n. 68*; uvele biléd *misc. 45*; lōdliche was bilad *c. l. 1136*.

bilâfen, bilâven *leave, relinquish, remain, Laz. 1055, 2254 & 19777*; bileaven þe sunne *a. r. 340*; bilâfen *Orm. 8380*; pey . . . shule wiþ Sathanas bilêven *h. h. 236*; bilêve *Rob. 14, 22; s. s. ed. Web. 48; Will. 2577; Chauc. C. t. 10897; Min. 10*; blêvin *prompt. 39*; þer he ssel blêve *ayenb. 172*; bilâfde (*pret.*) *Laz. 1613*; bilâfde *a. r. 372*; bilâfte *Degrev. 1885*; blêfede *Octov. 507*; blêfte *ayenb. 12*; bilâfed (*part.*) *Orm. 8914*; bilêved *Alis. 5310*; bileaved *a. r. 168*.

bilâsten, for zelâsten; bilâste (*pret.*) *Laz. 29400*.

bilaggen *wet, splash?* bilagged (*part.*) *voc. 173*; belaggid "madidatus", *prompt. 29*.

belangen *belong*; belonge *Gow. 2, 351*; belongeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb. 12*; wat belongeth hit tō me *misc. 29*.

bilappen *lap about*; bilapped *Orm. 14267*; *s. s. ed. Web. 2210; Am. a. Amil. 1014*; hit is bilepped & ihud *a. r. 100*.

bilâve remnant? bilêven (*pl.*) *st. gen. 3154*.

bilaven *conspere?* bilaved mid blōde *misc. 140*.

bileave, for zeleave, belief, *a. r. 2; Shoreh. 142*; bileave, beleave *ayenb. 12 & 14*; bilêve *Bek. 30*; bilêve, bileeve *Chauc. C. t. a 3456*; belêve *Man. 131*.

bilêfful *hom. 2, 19*.

bileggen *belay*; bilegge *o. a. n. 672*; & þus þa pordes pe bilegged *hom. 1, 57*; þe bære þas bilegd þiþ bætten gold *Orm. 8167*.

bilenge *belonging to, Orm. 2230*.

bileozen *belie*; bilie *Langl. b 5, 414*; witnesses false and fele bilowen hine *Shoreh. 84*; bilowen (*part.*) *Langl. b 2, 22*; & te sakelease ofte bilopen *a. r. 68*.

bileovien, *Germ. beloved, love*: & þis wel bileovede *Laz. 5204*.

belêven (*for* zelêven) *believe*; belêve *ayenb.* 151; *Mand.* 53; bilêfde (*pret.*) *La3.* 2856*; bilêfden *hom.* 1, 19.

biliggen *obsidere*, *La3.* 506.

bilizen *lie by*, *lie about*, *lie with*: þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tō nihte *rel. ant.* 1, 132; bilai (*pret.*) *Rob.* 19, 13; & bilæi (bilai) þā burh *La3.* 9433; pat bilay tō his kinedōm *c. l.* 286; belein (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 338; his doughtir pat was bilain *Rieh.* 1119.

bilihten *illumine*: godes brihtnesse bilihte hem *hom.* 2, 31.

biliken *make like*, *polish?* biliked (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 842.

bilimien *dismember*, *La3.* 29364; bilime *Rob.* 301, 7; bilimed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2160; *a. r.* 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 5775.

bilimpen *happen*, *Orm.* 11085; bilamp (*pret.*) 1929; bilumpen (*part.*) 2905.

blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *blin*, *cease*, *Orm.* 4505; blinne *Rob.* 302, 27; *Will.* 55; *p. s.* 212; *mir. pl.* 3; blan (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 1117; *avow. Arth.* LVIII, 11; þei blunne (*ms.* blinne, *r. w.* sunne) *Havel.* 2670.

blinnunge *cessation*, *Kath.* 1694.

bilive, *A.Sax.* bileofa, *emp. O.H.Germ.*

bilibi (*victus*), *living*, *sustenance*, *Rob.* 496, 8; bilive, bileve *Langl. b* 19, 230; bileve *hom.* 2, 27; bileove *a. r.* 168.

biliven *remain*; bilive *rel. ant.* 1, 274; bilêf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2391; bilêf *st. gen.* 671.

bilōken *look at*, *look about*, *Orm.* 2917; bilōked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132; bilōken *rel. ant.* 1, 220; belōked (*part.*) *Octov.* 1046.

bilūken *enclose*, *rel. ant.* 1, 183; bilouken *Shoreh.* 121; bilūken (*pres.*) *Orm.* 12126; bilêk (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 1081; bilōken (*part.*) *a. r.* 160; *r. s.* VII, 68; be-loke *ayenb.* 97.

bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceive*; bilirten *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 316; bilurt (*part.*) *a. r.* 280*.

biluvien *belove*, *La3.* 921; ʒef ham biluved tō hēren him *hom.* 1, 257; ʒef me spa biluvede *Jul.* 24; alle hit biluveden *La3.* 1013; beloved (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 273; so wel biloved (beloved) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1429.

bimānen, *A.Sax.* bimānan, *O.H.Germ.* pimeinen, *bemean*, *bemoan*, *indicare*, *conqueri*: mid þine mūþe bimānen þine neode *fragm.* 8, 3; sunne bimēnen *hom.* 1, 13; bimēne *Rob.* 490, 24; *m. Arth.* 856; wat may this bimēne *Havel.* 1259; bimēned (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2226; what þis montaigne bimēneth (bemēneþ) *Langl.* 1, 1; þerfore we ne bimēneþ þe nōʒt *Bek.* 983; men . . . bimēneþ goode meteziveres and in minde haveþ *Langl. b* 19, 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 18, 18; Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) *Halliv. dict.* 163.

bimālen *maculare*; bimōlen *Langl. b* 14, 4. bimasen *maze*, *confuse*; bimased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; and lêfte us liinge . . . al bemased in ā soune *Chest. pl.* 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce*; bimelde (*pres. subj.*) *an. lit.* 3.

bimurnen *demourn*; bimurned (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 149; bimorneden (*pret.*) *Wicl. Luke* 23.

biname, *M.H.Germ.* bīname, *byname*; binames (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 2333.

benēden *need*: tō mine gōde ne benieded þe “*bonorum meorum non indiges*”, *hom.* 1, 217.

bineoden *beneath*, *a. r.* 304; bineoðen, bineoðe (bineoþe, benipe) *La3.* 1325 & 14985; bineoþen, binepen *c. l.* 1304; binepen *Orm.* 10729; benepen *Mand.* 158; binepen, binepe *Wicl. genes.* 6; binepe *treat.* 132.

binimen *take away*, *a. r.* 194; *chron.*

- Engl.* 292; *binime Bel.* 1008; *Wicl. eccles.* 28; *benime, binime ayenb.* 39 & 59; *binim (pres. imper.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 705; *binam, binom (pret.) Laz.* 15989 & 26112; *binumen (part.) Orm.* 7299; *st. gen.* 198; *binume o. a. n.* 1226; *binomen, binome Langl. b* 3, 312; *benomen Chauc. r. r.* 1509.
- benoten use; benotep (pres.) ayenb.* 90.
- bipêchen deceive, Laz.* 5301; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *bipêche misc.* 72; *bipêhte hom.* 1, 91; *bipêgt (part.) p. l. s. Vb,* 22; *bipâht r. s. V,* 128.
- bipennen pen up; bipenned (part.) a. r.* 94.
- bipilen peel; bipiled (part.) a. r.* 148.
- bipreonen pin, tag; bipreonep (pres.) misc.* 101.
- birâden (bireaden) advise, counsel, Laz.* 31072; *birêde m. t.* 98; *birêdde (pret.) Shoreh.* 124; *birâdde, bireadde Kath.* 1237; *birâdden chron. Engl.* 40.
- bireavien bereave; birêvien (bireave) Laz.* 30311; *bireaven h. m.* 29; *birêve Langl. b* 6, 248; *bireaved (pres.) a. r.* 120; *birêvede (pret.) c. l.* 1349; *birêveden hom.* 1, 79; *birêfed (part.) Orm.* 2832; *birêved o. a. n.* 120; *spec.* 101.
- birêdien make ready, prepare? Laz.* 4198.
- bireinen berain; birine Horn* 11; *bireined (part.) a. r.* 344; *Wicl. Ez.* 22; *berainid "complutus", prompt.* 32.
- birennen run around? biarnde (pret.) Laz.* 26775.
- biriden ride around, Laz.* 10739.
- birinnen run around; bieorn (pret.) Laz.* 26064; *biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne Horn ed. Lum.* 654; *bironne l. h. r.* 137; *pat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid pære sæ Laz.* 1233.
- birisen convenire, oportere? pisdôm birisedþ peran & clênesse birisad þifan hom.* 1, 111; *pat beoþ þe þinges (r. þinge) þe birised tō ælche kinge Laz.* 9821.
- berobben rob; berobbeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 39.
- birôwen row around; birôuwen (birôwe) Laz.* 20128.
- bisawe proverb, a. r.* 88.
- bischadwien shadow around; bischadeweþ (pres.) s. s. ed. Web.* 586; *beshaded (part.) Gow.* 2, 109.
- bischeden shed on: he bischedde it wiþ watir Wicl.* 4 *kings* 8.
- bischinen beshine; bishineþ (pres.) Orm.* 18851; *beshineþ Gow.* 3, 242.
- bischiten beshite, concacare; bishiten (part.) Alis.* 5485.
- bischrêwen beshrew; bishrêwe (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 6427; *beshrêwiþ "depravat", Wicl. prov.* 10; *bischrêwed (pret.) Langl. b* 4, 168; *beshrêwed (part.) Gow.* 1, 76; *þis world is al beshrêwed p.* 45, 2.
- bischrichen screech at: and þe bischricheþ (bischricheþ) and bigrêdeþ o. a. n.* 67.
- biscunien shun, p. l. s. VIII,* 77; *bischune (pres. imper.) rel. ant.* 1, 183.
- bischutten shui up; bischitten, bishetten (pret.) Langl.* 2, 189 (213); *bischet (part.) Will.* 2014; *þishett Alis.* 5765; *beshet Octov.* 1280; *Chauc. r. r.* 4488; *besset ayenb.* 94.
- bisêchen beseech, petere: nu ich môt bisêchen pat þing pat ich ær forhowede Laz.* 3494; *þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses a. r.* 102; *bisêken st. gen.* 2492; *Havel.* 2994; *bisêche (pres.) Kath.* 2375; *Langl.* 1, 58 (60); *Alis.* 4631; *besêche Mand.* 316; *besêke lud. Cov.* 129; *bisêþ, bisêþ o. a. n.* 1439; *bezêþ ayenb.* 117; *bisêke we nu godes migþ st. gen.* 4155; *bisêhte (pret.) Kath.* 2395; *bisêghte Percev.* 2144; *bisêuhten a. r.* 230; *bisêht (part.) spec.* 72; *bisêuht a. r.* 234.
- bisêgen (for asêgen) besiege; bisêged (part.) Man.* 5108.
- bisêmen beseem, accommodare, convenire, apparere: pat ivele hem bisêmeþ pl. cr.*

58; bisêmez *Gaw.* 1612; as pei besêmen *Will.* 2529; bisêmin "conveniunt", *Wicl. Rom.* 1; bisêmede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 148; þine þordes beoþ . . . so bisêmed *o. a. n.* 842.

bisene, *A.Sax.* bisêne, *besen*, *myops*, *coecus*? *bisen* *Hallw. dict.* 178; *bisne st. gen.* 472; þu art blind oþer bisne *o. a. n.* 243.

bisenchen *mergere*, *a. r.* 400; *bisenken* *Orm.* 19690.

bisenden *send to*; *bisende* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 491, 5.

bisengen *singe*; *bezenge* *ayenb.* 230.

biseon *see to*, *provide*, *advise*, *a. r.* 344;

bisên st. gen. 1313; *s. s. ed. Web.* 507;

biseo Bek. 105; *bisiz* (*bisêh*) *pe Laz.*

16048; þê bet he hine biseo *o. a. n.*

1272; *bisay* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 192, 16; *be-*

sein (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 341; *biseye Hoocl.*

I, 142; *elde* . . . haþ me biseye *Langl.*

b 20, 201; so *richeli biseye* *Chauc. C.*

t. 8860.

bisetten *beset*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *bisette*

Langl. b 5, 264; *bisette* (*pret.*) *st. gen.*

2687; *Will.* 1214; and *bisette* þis

schip al aboute *Brand.* 21; *biset* (*part.*)

a. r. 58; *Kath.* 1578; it pas êzþær

biset þiþ *deoreþurþe stanes* *Orm.* 8169;

þou hast wel *beset* mî *gôd* *Octav.* 956.

beseowien *sew around*; *besewed* (*part.*)

Will. 3117.

besiht *provision*, *c. l.* 311; *besizte* *pro-*

clam. 6.

bisinken *sink*; *hpa* *se* *lið* *i* *leiven* *deope*

bisunken *h. m.* 33.

bisitten *sit*: *hit* *schal* *bisitten* (*bisitte*)

oure *soules* *sôre* *Langl.* 2, 110 (140).

bislabren, *L.Germ.* *beslabern*, *beslabber*;

bislabered, *bislobred* (*part.*) *Langl. b*

5, 392.

bismer, *A.Sax.* *bismer*, *bismor*, *O.L.*

Germ. *O.II.Germ.* *bismer*, *disgrace*, *con-*

tumely, *hom.* 1, 107; *bismar* *Rob.* 12,

7; þe þe *bismar* *haved* *idôn* *Laz.* 4403;

bismere (*dat.*) *Kath.* 551; *Langl.* 2651;

h. s. 7400; *bismare* *Alis.* 648; *lauhpen*

him *tô* *bismare* *a. r.* 270; *bismare*, *bi-*

semare *Chauc. C. t. a* 3965.

bismerien, *A.Sax.* *bismerian*, *mock*, *in-*

sult; *bisemereþ* and *scorneþ* þe *guode*

men *ayenb.* 22.

bismerwen *besmear*; *bismeoruped* (*part.*)

a. r. 214.

bismiten, *A.Sax.* *besmitan*, *O.II.Germ.*

pismizan, *contaminare*: *ne* *bismit* (? *print-*

ed *bi* *sunt*) þu þe *mid* *drunkenesse* *hom.*

1, 13.

bismitten, *O.Dutch* *besmetten*, *O.II.Germ.*

bismizzen, *besmut*; *bismitted* "contamina-

verunt", *ps.* 54, 21; *bismitted* (*part.*)

a. r. 214; *besmetted* *ayenb.* 229.

bismoken *besmoke*; *bismoked* (*part.*) *Chauc.*

Boet. 49.

bismotren *dirty*; *bismotered* (*part.*) *Chauc.*

C. t. a 76.

bismudden *dirty*; *bismuddet* (*part.*) *a. r.*

214*.

bisnêwen *besnow*; *bisnêwed* (*part.*) *Langl.*

b 15, 110; *Gow.* 1, 111; *besnêwed*

ayenb. 81.

bisôcne *petition*, *request*, *a. r.* 376; þuru

bisôkne of þe *king* *delayed* *it* *was* *zute*

Rob. 495, 7; *bisôcnen* (*dat. pl.*) *hom.*

1, 261.

bispeken *bespeak*, *colloqui*, *obloqui*: *sgê* *ne*

bispac *him* *nêvere* *st. gen.* 1444; *pat*

folc *bispac* (*bispek*) *his* *dêþ* *l. h. r.* 32;

bispeke (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1738; *Rob.* 55,

19; *ze* *habbeþ* *a* *mong* *zu* . . . *bi-*

speke *pat* *ilôme* *Bek.* 919.

bispiel, *A.Sax.* *bigspell*, *M.II.Germ.* *bispiel*,

example, *hom.* 1, 233; *o. a. n.* 127.

bisperren *lock up*; *bispered*, *bisperede*

(*pret.*) *Langl. b* 15, 139.

bispêten *conspuere*; *bispête* *Wicl. Mark*

10; *bispêted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 288; *bispat-*

ten (*pret.*) *Wicl. Mark* 15; *bispet*, *bi-*

spat (*part.*) *Wicl. Luke 18*; bispat *misc. 140*.
 bispitten *bespit*; bispitte *Wicl. Mark 14*;
 bispit (*part.*) *p. r. l. p. 240*.
 bispotten *bespot, Chauc. Boct. 2009*.
 bispræden *bespread*; bisprædde (*pret.*) *Laḡ. 16521*; bespred (*part.*) *k. T. 762*.
 bisprengen *asperse*; bisprenge *Rob. 128, 5*; bispreng (*pres. imper.*) *hom. 1, 73*;
 bisprengde (*pret.*) *Beves 350*; bispreinde *Wicl. Hebr. 9*; bespreint wiþ bloode *Lidg. m. p. 91*.
 bistan den *stand about, circumstare*; bistant (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 1438*; wenne hundes hine bistondeð *Laḡ. 1698*; bistöd? (*pret.*) *st. gen. 3857*; bistonden (*part.*) *a. r. 264*.
 bistan en *stare at*: þe keiser bistanede hire *Kath. 309*.
 bistadien *constituere?* bestaded (*part.*) *Mark. 3, 24*; *a. r. 264*.
 bisteden, *O. H. Germ. pistaten, bestead, collocare, constituere?* bested (*part.*) *Triam. 1461*; bistad *Chauc. C. t. b 649*; bestad *Hocel. I, 129*; *lud. Cov. 329*; wöfulli bestad *Gow. 1, 198*.
 bisteken *occludere?* *a. r. 62*.
 bistelen *steal away*: and bistol from þan fihte *Laḡ. 28422*.
 bistöwen *bestow, collocare*; bistöwe *Shoreh. 95*; *Langl. b 7, 75*; *Chauc. C. t. a 3981*.
 bistrewen *bestrew*; bistrepeden (*pret.*) *Hick. thes. 1, 167*.
 bistriden *bestride, Laḡ. 28020*; bistride *Havel. 2060*; bistrideþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b 17, 78*; beströd (*pret.*) *Tor. 504*.
 bestrüpen, *A. Sax. bestrýpan, strip*: bestréþþ þe zeve zennes vram þe herte *ayenb. 123*.
 bisturien *bestir*; bistere *Alis. 5837*; bestere *Gow. 3, 295*.
 bisulien *soil*; bisulied (*pres.*) *hom. 2, 37*;
 bisoiled (*part.*) *Shoreh. 108*; bisuiled *misc. 225*.

biswäten *moisten with sweat*; biswæt (*part.*) *Laḡ. 9315*.
 beswäpen? bi s(c)andlice senne beswäpen *hom. 1, 239*.
 biswiken *deceive, Laḡ. 754*; *Alis. 4609*;
 bispiken *a. r. 224*; *Orm. 11678*; biswike *o. a. n. 158*; *Horn ed. Rits. 296*;
 biswike *Rich. 5918*; biswäc (*pret.*) *Laḡ. 2607*; biswök *Man. 11398*; bispiken (*part.*) *a. r. 54*; biswiken *spec. 45*; biswike *Havel. 1249*; biswike *Rob. 272, 24*.
 beswikinge *deceit*; bezwikinge *ayenb. 28*.
 biswinken *procure by labour*: þat mowen her brêd biswinke *Langl. 6, 216 (7, 202)*; biswinkeþ (*pres.*) *pl. cr. 722*; biswonke (*pret.*) *Langl. b 20, 290*; beswonke (*part.*) *Halliw. dict. 169*.
 bitâchen *assign, commit, Orm. 6126*; bitêchen *a. r. 300*; and bitêchen heom al þis lond *Laḡ. 5314*; bitêche *Will. 5184*; Crist i þe bitêche *Horn ed. Rits. 577*; bitâhte (*pret.*) *Laḡ. 247*; *Kath. 608*; (*ms. bitahhte*) *Orm. 14774*; bitâgte *st. gen. 212*; bitâuhthe *Havel. 2212*; betâugte *s. s. ed. Wr. 324*; betâughte *Chauc. r. r. 4438*; þe ring þat i him bitâughte *Perce. 2156*; bitêigte *Bek. 1827*; bitâht (*part.*) *spec. 42*; bitâugt *Will. 5289*; bitêiht *a. r. 166*.
 bitaken *betake, committere, tradere, Havel. 1226*; bitake *Laḡ. 3542**; *s. s. ed. Wr. 30*; þei schulen bitake "tradent", *Wicl. Mat. 24*; mi sôule bitake (betake) i tō Sathanas *Chauc. C. t. a 3750*; hi betakeþ *ayenb. 36*; bitök (*pret.*) *Laḡ. 22464**; *Will. 66*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 412*; *Chauc. C. t. 12469*; he bitōc i in ward *Rob. 183, 2*; betōke *Tor. 2250*.
 bitâcnen *betoken, significare, Orm. 919*; bitōcneð (*pres.*) *a. r. 170*; betōcneþ *ayenb. 15*; bitâcnieð (bitōcneþ) *Laḡ. 16008*; bitōkneð (*pret.*) *Rob. 288, 7*; þat he was lōrd and king of kinges

wel bitōknede þe sterre *Shoreh.* 123; bitōcned (*part.*) *a. r.* 374.
 bitōcninge *signification, a. r.* 308; bitōkninge *Bek.* 103.
 bitelden, *A.Sax.* biteldan, *cover*: and lētte hine bitillen (*for* bitilden?) mid goldfāze pallen *La3.* 27852; bitild (*part.*) *Jul.* 8.
 bitellen, *A.Sax.* betellan (*defend*) *Sax. chron.* 180, *M.H.Germ.* bezellen (*acquire*), *defend, conquer*: bitellen þel & peren *Orm.* 2045; ðet tu beo mi mōtild azeines mine sōule fōn þet heo hire ne mupen bitellen *hom.* 1, 205; tō bitellen eowere rihtes *La3.* 7894; and lust hū ich con me bitelle *o. a. n.* 263; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tō þire hond *La3.* 18099.
 bitellunge *excuse? a. r.* 392.
 biteon *employ, La3.* 9117; *a. r.* 398; here swinc hē wel bitēn *st. gen.* 3626; hū ic it bitēz 2878; bitozen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 31; *La3.* 19902; þē nihtegale al hire hoze mid rēde hadde þel bitoze *o. a. n.* 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitopen muchel of mine hpūle *a. r.* 430.
 bitiden *betide, a. r.* 278; shame þe may bitide *spec.* 90; bitidip, bititt (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 11, 393; bitidde (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 1107; *st. gen.* 3861; *Bek.* 1511; *Gaw.* 2522; tel(le) me hou þat bitidde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 589; betidde *ant. Arth. I, 1.*
 bitimen *accidere, evenire*: zif sunne bitimeð bi nihte *a. r.* 324.
 bitōveren, *O.Dutch* betōveren, *fascinate, st. gen.* 2962.
 bitrappen, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *trap, catch*; bitrappe *Hallw. dict.* 170; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) *a. r.* 174*; betrapped *d. Arth.* 1630.
 bitraien *betray*; bitraye *Bek.* 316; *Langl.* 1, 37 (39); bitrayede (*pret.*) *misc.* 38.
 bitrenden *wind around*; bitrent (*pres.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4080.

bitreowþen *betroth*; bitrēuþede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 66.
 bitruflen *delude*; bitruflēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 106.
 bitrumen *betrim, circumdare, Mark.* 20, 3; hellehundes habbeð bitrumet (bitrumet) me 6, 31.
 bituhten *cover?* bituht (bitigt) mid rūze felle *o. a. n.* 1013.
 bitūnen *enclose*; bitūnden (*pret.*) *La3.* 4287; bitūned (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; bitūined *Kath.* 1659.
 biturnen *turn about*: biturn þe and cum azean *a. r.* 394; biturnde (*pret.*) *Mark.* 12, 33; *Rob.* 210, 9.
 bitweonen, *A.Sax.* betpeonum, betpinum, betpeonan, betpýnan, bitpeon, *between*; bitpeonen *a. r.* 72; bitweonen, bitwune *La3.* 2080 & 4307; bitpēnen *Orm.* 384; bitpinen *hom.* 2, 51; bitpeone, bitwēne *o. a. n.* 1379; bitwēne *Langl.* 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwēne *Havel.* 2967; bitvēne *treat.* 134; betvēne *ayenb.* 66; bitwēn *st. gen.* 760.
 bitwih, *A.Sax.* betpih, betpeoh, betpyh, *inter*; bitwize *La3.* 20947; bitwihen *o. a. n.* 1747; bituhen *Kath.* 1526.
 bitwix, *A.Sax.* betpix, betpeox, betpyx, *betwixt, Am. a. Amil.* 142; betwix *d. Arth.* 801; bitwix, bitwixen *Chauc. C. t. a* 880 & *b* 1075; bitwux, bitwixen, bituxe (bitwixte) *La3.* 2329, 2335 & 5010; bitwex *Horn ed. Lum.* 346; betpuxe *hom.* 1, 225; bitpuxen *fragm.* 1, 45; bituxen *o. a. n.* 1747; bitvixte *Shoreh.* 77.
 bipecchen *cover*: mid pælle bipæht *La3.* 19215.
 bipenchen *bethink, Mark.* 5, 13; bipenche *Bek.* 43; *Shoreh.* 33; he mōt hine ful þel bipenche *o. a. n.* 471; pis word . . . þe ðēþ beþenche *ayenb.* 101; bipenken *Orm.* 2917; bipenke *Will.* 3057; bethlinkin "cogitare, meditari", *prompt.*

34; he lið & bidenched him hponne he pule arisen *a. r.* 324; bipenkijp *Wicl. Luke 14*; bipöhte (*pret.*) *La3.* 670; bidouhte *a. r.* 200; bipözte *Horn ed. Lum. 411*; bidouht (*part.*) *a. r.* 342; in his wisdöm was al biðögt ear ðanne it was on werlde brögt *st. gen.* 37; tō bidden his milce tō late þe beoð bipöhte *r. s. IV, 56*.

bipinne = biinne (*p. epenthetic*), or wipinne? *Flor. a. Bl. 244; g. 355*.

bijringen *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fihte . . . hærdre biðrunge (biprunge) *La3.* 8814; pip pandrāþ biprunge *Orm.* 14825.

bipunchen, *O. H. Germ.* pidunchen, *think, videri*: zif him so bidunched *a. r.* 346.

bipūte = biūte, or wipūte? *Flor. a. Bl. 218*; bipoute *g. 349*.

būten, *A. Sax.* būtan, beūtan, *O. L. Germ.* būtan, biūtan, *but (bout), extra*, *Orm.* 2228; būten (*bote*) *Noe & Sem La3.* 23; þis porld nis būten (*praeter*) ā þei tō heovene *a. r.* 150; būten (*sine*) live *Kath.* 252; būten leave *a. r.* 238; būten childre *Orm.* 240; he ne mei nō þing dōn ās būte þi godes leave *a. r.* 230; būte þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu būte schame ipinne *o. a. n.* 1289; būte here 1790; būte it wære bi hire wille *Havel.* 85; beūte zif nisi, *La3.* 26433; bāt (*but?*) if *Orm.* 45 & 1662; *Will.* 472; bāt (*but?*) *sed, Langl. b. prol.* 194; bāt what bēn þes þingis a monge so mani men *Wicl. John 6*; bāt (*but?*) *tamen, Chauc. C. t. a. 74*; þei conne meche of hōli writt(e) bāt þei undirstonde it not *Mand.* 136; beouten *pl. cr.* 651; bōuten ende *treat.* 132; boute gile *spec.* 38; as schip boute mast *Will.* 567; boute, bout, bot *Gaw.* 361, 1285 & 1782; boten *p. s.* 156; þou ne ssett habbe god bote me *ayenb.* 5; bot *Isumb.* 150; þer nās bot ð wei

Bek. 637; and was bot seven winter old *s. s. ed. Wr. 14; comp. abtūten*.

biuven, *A. Sax.* bufan, (*a/bove, supra, hom.* 1, 159; bufen eorþe *Orm.* 4773; buven *a. r.* 106; *Kath.* 2396; ærest wes þe white buven & seodden he wes bineoden *La3.* 15978; buve *o. a. n.* 208; bove *an. lit.* 5; al þat is bove and under molde *Shoreh.* 117; *comp. a-bufen*.

biwailen, biweilen *bewail, Chauc. C. t. b. 26*; biweile *Wicl. genes.* 23; biweilej) (*pres.*) *Alis.* 4395.

biwakien, *M. H. Germ.* bewachen, *wake over*; biwake *s. s. ed. Web.* 2764; biwaken (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2444; bipakeden (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 35; hine biwakeden in þere nihte þritti hundred enihten (*r. cnihte*) *La3.* 7576; bewaked (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 350.

biwalwien *wallow about*: biwalede hine a blōde *La3.* 27744; biwaled on axen (*biwalewed in axe*) 25989.

bewappen *astonish?* bewaped (*part.*) *Beves* 1689; bewhapped *Gow.* 3, 4.

bewarieren *beware*: bewar þe *s. a. e. X, 41*; if þe clerk beware his fail) *Gow.* 1, 262; þi wit is wel bewared *Chauc. Troil.* 636.

biweden *wed*: ā king of Britaine havede heo biwedded *La3.* 4500.

biwey *by-way, Man.* 10145.

bewelden *wield, Gow.* 1, 312; bipalt (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 25.

biwenden *wend about, convertère*: tō þpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden *a. r.* 306; bipent him ofte 132; biwende (*pret.*) *misc.* 45; bipende *Kath.* 2362; heo biwenden heom sōne *La3.* 26576; biwente *Horn ed. Rits.* 329.

biweop *deservi, Alis.* 3655; biweop *a. r.* 278; bewōpen (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5585;

biwōpe *s. s. ed. Web.* 1186.

bipēpen *beweep, deslere, a. r.* 108; *Orm.*

- 15136; bipêpe o. a. n. 980; biwêpe *Shoreh.* 102; *Chauc.* r. r. 5121; biwêpte (*pret.*) *Wicl. genes.* 50.
- biperien *defend*, p. l. s. VIII, 168; þu . . . biperest manne corn from deore o. a. n. 1126.
- bewêten *bewet*, *humectare*: wip tères al bewet *Halliw. dict.* 171.
- *biwêven *involve*, *cover*: biwêfde (*pret.*) *La3.* 28474; biwêved (*part.*) *misc.* 55 & 140; *Alis.* 1085; biwêved hii wère bôthe mid Welsse mantles *Rob.* 539, 21; mid wintre he wes biweaved *La3.* 130.
- biwicchen *bewitch*; bewicche *Mand.* 159; biwicched (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 19, 151.
- biwizelien *delude*, *deceive*, *La3.* 969; biwilen (= bigilen?) *rel. ant.* 1, 182; biwiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 67; *Gaw.* 2425.
- biwinden *wind around*: bipinden þe râpes *hom.* 1, 47; mid seorpe bipunden *fragm.* 5, 36; wip þornis al bewonde p. l. s. VI, 3.
- biwinnen *win*, *La3.* 472; biwinne *chron. Engl.* 465; biwan, biwon (*pret.*) *La3.* 29 & 4674; bipunnen a. r. 228.
- bipiste, *A.Sax.* bipist, *being*, *living*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; bewiste m. h. 69; bepiste, beouste a. r. 160; hu beoð þine beouste *La3.* 17809.
- biwiten *guard*, *keep*, *La3.* 2613 & 13782; biwiste (*pret.*) *La3.* 207; bipistest *Jul.* 32; biwusten *misc.* 52; bipust (*part.*) a. r. 104.
- biwiten, *A.Sax.* bepitan (?) *pret.* bepât, *guard*, *keep*; biwât (*pret.*) *La3.* 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.
- biwitien, *A.Sax.* bepitian, *guard*, *keep*, *La3.* 6659*; biwitede (*pret.*) 31013*.
- biword *byword*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5438.
- bewrappen *wrap up*: schulen bewrappe "involved", *Wicl. Job* 18; bewrapped (*part.*) *Will.* 1735.
- biwrêzen *bewray*, *accusare*; bewrêyen, biwrêye *Chauc. C. t. a* 2229; biwrighen *Alis.* 4116; bewrie *Will.* 2435; bewrêie (*pres. subj.*) m. t. 102.
- biwrenchen *deceive*; biprenched (*pres.*) a. r. 92.
- biwreon = biwrighen; biwreo, bipro o. a. n. 673.
- biwrighen *cover*; biwrizgen (*part.*) *La3.* 5366; biprien a. r. 262.
- biwrixlen *change*; biprixled (*part.*) a. r. 310.
- bi**, *A.Sax.* bÿ, *O.Icel.* bÿr, *from* bûen, *town*, *Halliw. dict.* 172.
- bibben** *bib*; bibbes (*pres.*) a. p. 2, 1499; this miller hap so wisli bibbed ale *Chauc. C. t. a* 4162.
- bicche**, *A.Sax.* biece (?), *O.Icel.* bikkja, *bitch*, *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *an. lit.* 11; *Langl.* 5, 197 (353); bicche, bicke *prompt.* 35; bicchen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5394.
- bicchen**, *O.Icel.* bikkja (*curvare*)? bicchid boones (*dice*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14071; biched bônes *Town. myst.* 241.
- bidden**, *A.Sax.* biddan, *O.Fris.* bidda, *O. L. Germ.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.Icel.* biðja, *O.H. Germ.* bittan, pittan, *bid*, *petere*, *rogare*, *precari*, a. r. 228; *st. gen.* 1802; *Havel.* 529; bidden hine mildee *La3.* 12271; bidden his milce r. s. IV, 55; bidden þes bône *Kath.* 611; bidden for þe *Orm.* 6130; tō bidden ūs tō Criste 8990; biddin "orare, mandare", *prompt.* 35; bidde (*pres.*) o. a. n. 741; *Will.* 4754; ihe bidde þe þi blessing *ass.* 158; zif i bidde ani bedes *Langl.* b 5, 407; biddeþ *Chauc. C. t. a* 3641; he pat biddeþ borweþ *Langl.* b 7, 81; biddes *Isumb.* 270; beddez *Gaw.* 1374; bit a. r. 156; *Orm.* 5454; hii biddiþ vor ūr fōn *Rob.* 235, 22; heo biddeþ heom tō gode *misc.* 85; biddinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 219; *comp.* ibidden.
- biddere**, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder*, *rogator*; bidder *pr. c.* 3679; bidders (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 206 (7, 192).

biddunge, *M. H. Germ.* bittunge, *bidding*, *rogatio*, *oratio*, *a. r.* 108; *biddinge ayenb.* 194.

bide, *A. Sax.* bid, *M. H. Germ.* bit, *stây*, *delay*, *Tor.* 1463; *wipouten bide l. h. r.* 113.

bidel *see* budel.

bidan, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* *bidan*, *Goth.* *beidan*, *O. Icel.* *bida*, *O. H. Germ.* *bitan*, *bide*, *manere*, *expectare*; *bide Langl. b* 18, 307; *Octov.* 874; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2864; *Gaw.* 374; *p. s.* 204; *Min.* 20; *Tor.* 1023; *i* may nō lenger *bide Chauc. C. t. a* 4237; *bide ân answare Flor.* 264; *bâd (pret.) Perciev.* 569; *Herode king bâd after þezre come Orm.* 6507; *bôd Gow.* 3, 292; *bôd*, *bood "mansit"*, *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 23; *bood Chauc. C. t. a* 4399; *biden Laz.* 12690; *r. L.* 17; *biden (part.) Alis.* 897; *Man.* 3403; *comp. a-*, *i-*, *over-**biden*; *deriv. bâd.*

biding, *A. Sax.* *biding*, *biding*, *moratio*, *pr. c.* 4708.

biern *see* beorn.

big *big*, *crassus*, *Havel.* 1774; *Will.* 173; *Chauc. C. t. a* 546; *pr. c.* 1460; *bigge (pl.) Langl. b* 11, 349; *bille Gcw.* 2, 106; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2196. *bilföder Will.* 81.

bile, *Germ.* *bil (jus)?*

big, *O. Icel.* *bygg*, *O. Sax.* *beu (seges)?* *from* *bûen?* *big*, *hordeum*, *voc.* 233.

biggen, *O. Icel.* *byggja*, *byggva*, *from* *bûen*, *big*, *colere*, *habitare*, *Orm.* 1611; *biggin "aedificare"*, *prompt.* 35; *bigge pl. t.* 475; *Min.* 35; *bigge (pres.) apol.* 71; *biggede (pret.) st. gen.* 1137; *bigged Man.* 8725; *planted and bigged pr. c.* 4850; *bigged (part.) Gaw.* 20; *Lidg. m. p.* 264; *biggit ant. Arth. VI.* 6.

biggen *see* buggen.

bigginge, *O. Icel.* *bygging*, *habitatio*, *"aedificium"*, *prompt.* 35; *bigging p. s.* 151; *st. gen.* 718; *Isumb.* 78.

bizels, *A. Sax.* *bÿgels*, *from* *bûzen*, *"(arcus) vel fornix"*, *fragm.* 3, 58.

bizt, *A. Sax.* *byht?* *from* *bûzen*, *bight*, *fle-xus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 190; *þe bizt of þe pi-zes Gaw.* 1349.

bike, *Swed.* *bÿke (pack, lot)?* *bike*, *hive: â* *bike of waspes Halliw. dict.* 175; *as* *bees dôs in the bike Town. myst.* 325.

biker, *O. Icel.* *bikarr*, *O. H. Germ.* *becher*, *beaker*, *"eymbium"*, *prompt.* 35.

biker fight, *Rob.* 538, 22; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2659; *bikir "pugna"*, *prompt.* 35; *Alis.* 1661.

bikerin bicker, *"pugnare"*, *prompt.* 36; *beke-re ant. Arth. IV.* 2; *bikere (pres.) Langl. b* 20, 78.

bil, *A. Sax.* *bil*, *bill*, *O. L. Germ.* *M. H. Germ.* *bil*, *bill*, *ensis*, *Laz.* 1740; *w. a. i.* 37; *bill Iw.* 3225; *bille "ligo, marra"*, *prompt.* 36; *billes (pl.) Alis.* 1624.

bild *see* buld.

bile, *A. Sax.* *bile*, *bill*, *rostrum*, *a. r.* 84; *hom.* 2, 49; *o. a. n.* 79; *bile*, *bille Langl. b* 11, 349; *bille Gcw.* 2, 106; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2196. *bilföder Will.* 81.

bile, *Germ.* *bil (jus)?*

bilewit, *A. Sax.* *bilepit*, *simple*, *mild*; *bi-lehpit hom.* 1, 95; *Marh.* 22, 16; *bile-phit Orm.* 6654; *bilepitte (pl.) hom.* 1, 223.

bilehpitnesse *simplicity*, *hom.* 1, 95.

bile *see* bâle.

billen *bill*, *"rostrare"*, *prompt.* 36; *billed (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 210.

billin, *M. H. Germ.* *billen*, *"marrare"*, *prompt.* 36.

binde *bind*, *vitis*, *prompt.* 36; *a. p.* 3, 444; *comp. wudebinde.*

binden, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *Goth.* *bindan*, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *binda*, *O. H. Germ.* *bintan*, *pintan*, *bind*, *ligare*, *Laz.* 18458; *bindep (pres.) spec.* 104; *bint a. r.* 6; *ayenb.* 33; *band (pret.) Iw.* 1776; *band*, *bond*

Chauc. C. t. a 4082 (ed. Wr. 4080); bond *treat. 136; bunden Orm. 15820;* bunden, bounden *Havel. 2442 § 2506;* bounden *Will. 1219; bunden (part.) Iw. 289; Man. 138, 20; bunden, bonden pr. e. 3208 § 3210; bunden h. h. 53; Chauc. C. t. 8580; Wiel. John 11; bonden Will. 2238; Percev. 1830; comp. for-, ibinden; deriv. band, bend.*

bindere *binder; binderes (pl.) Havel. 2050.*

bing, *O. Icel. bingr, bing, "camera", prompt. 36; m. h. 97.*

binne, *A. Sax. binn, O. Fr. benne, bin, voc. 180; l. h. r. 145; Chauc. C. t. a 593; lud. Cov. 159.*

binnen *see under bi.*

bir *see bur.*

birche, *A. Sax. birce, O. H. Germ. bircha, O. Icel. biörk, birch (birki), betula, prompt. 36; birche, berche Chauc. C. t. a 2921; burche voc. 181; birke Flor. 1518; Percev. 773; birches (pl.) Alis. 5242.*

birde *see brüde.*

birie, *O. Dutch berie? feretrum, ayenb. 258.*

birle, *A. Sax. byrle, byrele, O. Icel. byrli, cup-bearer, "pincerna", fragm. 2, 45; La3. 24164; birles (pl.) Orm. 14023.*

birlen, *A. Sax. byrlian, O. Icel. byrli, birl, propinare, a. r. 114; Orm. 15418; birlide (pret.) Wiel. Jer. 25; birlid m. h. 120; schê birlid whit win and rêd Tor. 292.*

birpe *see burde.*

bis, *O. Fr. bysse, Gr. βύσσοϛ, a sort of fine stuff, spec. 26.*

bishop, *A. Sax. biscop, Lat. episcopus, bishop, r. s. VI, 5.*

bischoprîche *bishopric, Bek. 1008.*

biscopstöl *misc. 145.*

bisi *see busi.*

bisne, *A. Sax. bysen, O. Icel. bysn, O. L. Germ. (an)busn, Goth. (ana)busun, bisen, example, Orm. 8987; Halliw. dict. 179; sette us bisne hom. I, 5; bisne (dat.)*

h. m. 45; på he tō bisne nom La3. 30; comp. forbisne.

bisne *see bisene.*

bisnien, *A. Sax. bysnian, O. Icel. bysna, give an example; bisenes (pres.) m. h. 124.*

bit, *M. H. Germ. biz? bit; bitt (frenum) "iupatum", prompt. 37; bitte (dat.) Chauc. l. g. w. 1206.*

bite, *A. Sax. bita, O. Icel. biti, O. H. Germ. bizzo, from biten, bite (bit), frustum demorsum, Rob. 207, 4; c. l. 1343; pe bite of ðne epple a. r. 334; an bite brædes Orm. 8640; pe bite pat þei eten Langl. b 18, 200.*

bite, *A. Sax. bite, O. L. Germ. biti, O. Fris. biti, bite, O. H. Germ. biz, bite, morsus, a. r. 288; s. s. ed. Web. 760; Mand. 49; þin bite "morsus tuus", hom. 1, 123; þane bite ayenb. 61; pe bite of spordes egge Kath. 2437; mid steles bite La3. 11327; bite, bitt "morsus", prompt. 37; bitte "morsus", voc. 198; bitt Alis. 5436; bit Iw. 94; bite acies, Arth. a. Merl. 4808; bit, bitte Gaw. 212 § 2224.*

bitel *sharp, Orm. 10074; bitele duntles La3. 26967.*

bitelbrouwed *beetle-browed, Langl. 5, 109 (190).*

bitel, *A. Sax. bitel, bétel (blatta), beetle (bittle); bitil prompt. 37; bétel voc. 255.*

biten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. bitan, O. Fris. O. Icel. bita, Goth. beitan, O. H. Germ. bizan, bite, mordere, a. r. 364; þer was nô knif pat wolde him bite Eglam. 491; biteþ (pres.) Orm. 9954; bit a. r. 186; bitinde (part.) ayenb. 143; bät (pret.) Iw. 2029; böt c. l. 1343; s. s. ed. Web. 773; Octov. 329; lud. Cov. 29; he böt (böot) his lippes Langl. 5, 67 (84); biten Alis. 5435; på scipen biten on pat sond La3. 1788; bittên (part.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2314; ibite Alis. 5438; comp. a-, for-, ofbiten; deriv. bite, bitel, biter, bait.*

biter, *A. Sax. biter, O. Icel. bitr, O. H. Germ.*

- biterer, *from* biten, *bitter*, *st. gen.* 3300; *s. s. ed. Web.* 849; *biter* *pind. hom.* 1, 167; *biter* *ine smac ayenb.* 82; *bitter* *a. r.* 302; *nâpt bittres Kath.* 1704; *bittere* (*bitere*) *swipen Laz.* 21247; *pid bittre besmen Mark.* 5, 20; *bitere*, *bittere*, *bittre* (*adv.*) *Langl.* 3, 236 (249); *bittrore* (*compar.*) *spec.* 99.
- biterbrowed*, *bitterbrowid Langl.* 5, 109 (190).
- biterhede ayenb.* 28.
- bitterliche bitterly*, *a. r.* 364; *bitterli Will.* 2083; *bitterlukest* (*superl.*) *h. m.* 35.
- biterer**, *comp.* *baebitere*.
- biterness**, *A.Sax.* *biterness*, *bitterness*, *Shoreh.* 91; *biterness* *a. r.* 372.
- bitour**, *Fr.* *butor*, *bittern*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6554; *bittor Chest. pl.* 1, 51.
- bitte** *see* *bite & butte*.
- bittren**, *A.Sax.* *biterian*, *make bitter*, *a. r.* 308; *bitteret* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 23.
- bivien**, *A.Sax.* *bifian*, *beofian*, *O.L.Germ.* *bivon*, *O.Fris.* *beva*, *O.H.Germ.* *biben*, *tremble*; *bivien*, *beovien*, *buvien Laz.* 23530, 25242 & 27718; *bived* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2280.
- blâ**, *A.Sax.* *blâ*, *O.Icel.* *blâr*, *O.Fris.* *blaw*, *blaw*, *O.H.Germ.* *blawer*, *Lat.* *flâvus*? *bla*, *lividus*, *pr. e.* 5261; *blaa* *Isumb.* 311; *blô* *Hick. thes.* 1, 230; *st. gen.* 637; *spec.* 86; *Rich.* 2644; *Man.* 173, 28; *pe water so blô Em.* 318; *as blô as léd Town. myst.* 224; *blô* (*bloo*) *askes Langl. b 3,* 97; *bloo* "*lividus*", *prompt.* 40; *bloo* "*fulvus*", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *blôdi* *and bloo lud. Cov.* 335.
- blôerpe* "*argilla*", *prompt.* 40.
- blâmon*, *O.Icel.* *blâmaðr*, *Moor, Mark.* 10, 27; *blac* *as â bloamon* (*blâmon*) *a. r.* 236; *of Ethiope he brôhte pâ bleômen Laz.* 25380.
- blaberin**, *Dan.* *blabbre*, *blabber*, "*blaterare*", *prompt.* 37; *pou blaberest Hallw. dict.* 180; *pei blaberin lud. Cov.* 164; *i blaberde Langl. a 5,* 8.
- blac**, *A.Sax.* *blæc*, *O.Dutch* *black*, *O.Icel.* *blakkr*, *black*, *niger*, *Laz.* 3070; *a. r.* 234; *Havel.* 555; *treat.* 133; *blak* "*niger, ater*", *prompt.* 38; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2130; *Mand.* 51; *k. T.* 773; *blak* *and blô spec.* 68; *pâ blake clâdes Laz.* 13102; *blaccere* (*compar.*) *Mark.* 10, 27. *blakberye blackberry*, *Hallw. dict.* 180.
- blac**, *A.Sax.* *blæc*, *O.Dutch* *black*, *O.H.Germ.* *blach*, *plach*, *O.Icel.* *blek n.*, *black* (*bleck*); *blek* "*atramentum*", *prompt.* 39.
- blâc**, *A.Sax.* *blâc*, *blâc*, *O.L.Germ.* *blêc*, *O.Icel.* *bleikr*, *O.H.Germ.* *bleicher*, *from bliken*, *bleak* (*blake*), *pallidus*, *Laz.* 19888; *blâc* *ant won spec.* 74; *blâk ant. Arth.* LI, 8; *blôc* *a. r.* 332; *blêche ayenb.* 53; *bleik* "*pallidus*", *prompt.* 39; *Lidg. st. Th.* 2332; *wëren for hunger grêne and bleike Havel.* 470.
- blad**, *A.Sax.* *blæd*, *O.L.Germ.* *blad*, *O.Icel.* *blað*, *O.H.Germ.* *blat*, *blade*, *folium*, *lamina*; *pât blad Aud.* 12; *blade* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 618; *blade* (*dat.*) *Man.* 10039.
- bladin**, *M.H.Germ.* *blaten*, *blade*, *prompt.* 37.
- bladre**, *A.Sax.* *blædre*, *blæddre*, *O.Icel.* *blâdra*, *O.H.Germ.* *blâtra*, *from blâwen*, *bladder* (*bledder*), *vesica*, *pustula*; *blader rel. ant.* 1, 190; *bladder* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12367; *bleddre* *a. r.* 282; *Shoreh.* 2; *bleddere*, *bledder pl. cr.* 222; *bleddir* "*vesica*", *prompt.* 39; *blôre* (*ms. bloure*) *Town. myst.* 62.
- bladren**, *O.Dutch* *bladëren* (*frondere*)? *blad-dirp* (*pres.*) *nug. poet.* 66.
- blâd**, *A.Sax.* *blæd*, *O.H.Germ.* *plât*, *from blâwen*, *fame*; *bleade* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 97. *blâdfæst* (*ms. blædfæst*) *famous*, *Laz.* 10100.
- blâs**, *A.Sax.* *blâs* (?), *M.H.Germ.* *blâs*, *flatus*; *blês* *a. r.* 82; *windes blês misc.* 93; *blâse* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27818.
- blâsen**, *A.Sax.* *blâsan* (?), *O.H.Germ.* *blâsen*,

O. Icel. blása, *flare?* he gan tó blásen out á soun *Chauc. h. f. 1802.*

blæst, *A. Sax.* blæst, *O. II. Germ.* bläst, *O. Icel.* blástr, *blast*: bémene blæst *La3. 19926*; blést *ayenb. 203*; blást “*flatus*”, *prompt. 38*; *treat. 136*; *spec. 106*; *Chauc. Troil. 2479*; hornos blást *rel. ant. 1, 223*; winds blást *s. a. c. XIV, 17*; bláste (*dat.*) *Brand. 19*; *comp. p. onerblast.*

blæsten, *A. Sax.* blæstan (?), *blast*, *flatare*: bláste *Brand. 27*; and gan tó puffen and tó bláste *Chauc. h. f. 1866*; he grunte and bláste *p. l. s. XV, 99*; blásten *Alis. 5348*; *comp. ablæsten.*

blæten, *A. Sax.* blætan, *O. II. Germ.* blázan, *bleat*; blétin “*balare*”, *prompt. 39*; blæteþ (*pres.*) *Orm. 1315.*

blaffen, *O. Dutch* blaffen, *stammer?* wlaffes (*pres.*) *voc. 173.*

blaffere *stammerer*, “*traulus*”, *prompt. 37*; wlaffere *ayenb. 262.*

blafford, *O. Dutch* blaffart, “*traulus*”, *prompt. 37.*

blake *negredo*: biholden éver his blake & nout his hpite *a. r. 282.*

blakin, *A. Sax.* blácian, *black*, *nigrare*, *prompt. 38*; blakeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh. 155.*

blákien, *A. Sax.* blácian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. II. Germ.* bleichen, *grow pale*, *Mark. 9, 17*; his neb bigon tó blákien (blókíe) *La3. 19799*; bláken *Man. 183, 18*; bláke *avow. Arth. XV, 15*; þanne gan bleiken here blé *p. s. 341*; hwenne þin heou blókeþ *misc. 101*; blákede (*pret.*) *La3. 7524.*

blaknen *blacken*; blakne *Havel. 2165.*

bláme, *Fr.* bláme, *blame*, *ayenb. 23.*

blámen, *Fr.* blámêr, *blame*, *a. r. 64*; bláme *Marg. 200.*

blanc, *O. II. Germ.* bláncher, *from* blinken, *blank*, *nitidus*, *albus*; blonc *rel. ant. 1, 37*; his blonk sadel *Gaw. 2012.*

blanchin, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch*, *prompt. 38.*

bland, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* bland, *mixture*: in bland together, *Alex. 2786*; *a. p. 2, 885.*

blanden, *A. Sax. Goth.* blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. II. Germ.* blantan, *mix*: blonde hit with milke *l. c. c. 24*; blande (*part.*) *Gaw. 1931.*

blanden, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish*, *flatter?* blondeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh. 73.*

blondere *flatterer?* *ayenb. 61.*

blanke, *A. Sax.* blanca, blonca, *white* (*or grey*) *horse*; blonke *ant. Arth. XLIII, 2*; lihted of eowre blanken *La3. 5862.*

blanket, *Fr.* blanchet, *blanket*, *Bek. 1167.*

blären, *O. Dutch* blären, *blare* (*blore*); blórin “*flere*”, *prompt. 40.*

blaze, *A. Sax.* blæze, blaze, *flamma*, *La3. 2859*; *a. r. 254*; *Havel. 1254*; *Langl. b 17, 212*; *Chauc. Troil. 4853*; þei setten al on blase *Gow. 2, 244*; blase, blése *prompt. 39.*

blasin blaze, “*flammare*”, *prompt. 38*; brennen & blasen *Langl. b 17, 232*; vort al þet hús blasie vord *a. r. 296*; blased (*pret.*) *Alis. ed. Sk. 729.*

blasfemie, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy*, *ayenb. 57.*

blasoun, *O. Fr.* blasôn, *blazon*, *Gaw. 828.*

blást see blæst.

bláwen, *A. Sax.* blápan, *O. II. Germ.* pláen, pláhen, *Lat.* fláre, *blow*, *flare*, *Alis. ed. Web. 5630*; bláwen, bláuwen, blówen *La3. 790, 794 § 4462*; bláwe *Havel. 587*; *Isumb. 393*; bláue *ant. Arth. XXVI, 5*; bloapen *a. r. 210*; blówe *Chauc. C. t. a 565*; blówe & bláste *Marg. 213*; bragge or blówe (*bluster*) *lud. Cov. 183*; bláup (*pres.*) *ayenb. 25*; bóstus and bláwus *avow. Arth. XXIII, 6*; (hí) bláweþ *ayenb. 24*; blówand (*part.*) *Will. 3358*; blew (*pret.*) *Alis. 185*; bleou, bléu *La3. 808 § 1762*; bléw *Rob. 13, 24*; *Langl. b 5, 515*; bléu *Brand. 24*; blá *avow. Arth. XV, 6*; bleowen (bléuwen) *La3. 5107*; bláwen (*part.*) *pr. c. 685*; *Town. myst. 14*; blówen *Langl. 5, 18*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2181*; *comp. abláwen.*

blecchen, from *blac*, *black*, *nigrare*: *iblaecched* (*part.*) *La3.* 17700.

bléche see *blâc*.

blechen, *O. Fr.* *blecier*, *kurt*, *injure?* *hvanne* me *brecp* *ôper* *blechep* . . . *pe hōli pin-ges ayenb.* 40.

blêchen, *A. Sax.* *blâcan*, from *blâc*, *bleach*, *albare*, *hom.* 2, 57; *pule* a *peob* *beon* mid *ōne* *patere* *pel* *iblêched* *a. r.* 324.

bléd, *A. Sax.* *bléd*, *O. H. Germ.* *bluot*, from *blôwen*, *flower*, *sprout*, *herb*: *par* *nêver* *gras* *ne* *springp* *ne* *bléd* *o. a. n.* 1042; *blêden* (*pl.*) *La3.* 28832.

bleddre see *bladre*.

blêden, *A. Sax.* *blêdan*, *O. H. Germ.* *bluoten*, from *blôd*, *bleed*; *blêde* *Havel.* 2403; *Gow.* 1, 188; *blêdde* (*pret.*) *La3.* 7523; *a. r.* 258; *Langl. b* 19, 103; his *woundes* *blêdden* *Alis.* 5845; *comp.* *biblêden*.

bleik see *blâc*.

blêine, *A. Sax.* *blêgen*, *Dan.* *blêgn*, *O. Dutch* *blêine*, *blain*, "*papula*", *prompt.* 39; *blêin* *st. gen.* 3027; *blêine* (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 553; *blêines* (*pl.*) *Wicl. exod.* 9; *pokkes* *and* *blêines* *Flor.* 2024.

blek see *blac*.

blemissen, *O. Fr.* *blemir*, *blemish*; *blemishen*, *blemschin* "*obfuscare*", *prompt.* 39; *al* *blemischid* *is* *thi* *blê* *Town. myst.* 223.

blech *blech*, *dolus*, *r. s.* 1, 4; *a. p.* 2, 1202; *blenke* *Man.* 7034; *blenches* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 378.

blenchen, *A. Sax.* *blencan*, *O. Icel.* *blekkja*, from *blinken*, *blech*, *coruscare*, *se* *vertere*, *decipere*, *hom.* 1, 55; *â* *vlêih* *mei* *eilen* *pe* & *makien* *pe* *tô* *blenchen* *a. r.* 276; *ich* *am* *par* *and* *can* *pel* *blenche* *o. a. n.* 170; *panne* *shaltou* *blenche* *at* *â* *berghes* *Langl. b* 5, 589; *his* *ie* *gan* *blenche* *h. s.* 3576; *blinche* *â* *strôk* *Bek.* 2172; *blenke* *Man.* 115, 18; *blenchip* (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 215; *bleinte* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1460; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1078; (*ms.* *blenyte*) *Rob.* 338, 14; *Tristrem* *bleint* *bi* *side*

Trist. 3, 44; *pei* *lôkede* *aboute* & *bleinte* *bihinde* *pe* *busch* *Will.* 3111; *comp.* *ætblenchen*.

blenden, *A. Sax.* *blendan*, *O. H. Germ.* *blenden*, from *blind*, *blind*, *caecare*; *blende* *misc.* 88; *Langl. b* 10, 129; *Chauc. Troil.* 3056; *blendep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 33; *blendep* *mannes* *heorte* *Orm.* 4525; *blende* (*pret.*) *La3.* 29361; *a. p.* 2, 1788; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *iblanden*.

blenden, *A. Sax.* *blendan*, from *blanden*, *blend*, *miscere*; *blende* *Town. myst.* 225; *blende* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1361; *blent* (*part.*) 1610.

blenken see *blinken*.

bleo, *A. Sax.* *bleo*, *bleoh*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *bli?* *blee* (*bly*), *ecolor*, *Mark.* 9, 16; *spee.* 33; *hit* . . . *changep* *his* *bleo* *treat.* 139; *bleo*, *blo* *o. a. n.* 152 § 1547; *blee* *Octav.* 50; *bright* *of* *blee* *Eglam.* 33; *blê* *st. gen.* 457; *Will.* 3083; *a. p.* 1, 212; *Town. myst.* 223; *blie* *Shoreh.* 103; *ōnes* *blês* *st. gen.* 1725.

bler, *Germ.* *blerr?* *Gr. wb.* 2, 107.

blerēyed *blear-eyed*, "*lippus*", *voc.* 225; *Wicl. levit.* 21; *blerēghed* *Langl. b* 17, 324; *blerēd* *prompt.* 39.

bleren *blear*; *blere* *Rich.* 3708; *p.* 41, 2; *zit* *schal* *i* *blere* *here* *ie* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4049; *blered* (*pret.*) *Langl. prol.* 71 (74); *blerid* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2952; *blered* (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3912; *Gaw.* 963.

blêren, *M. H. Germ.* *blêren*, "*flere*", *prompt.* 40; *blêre* *pr. c.* 2226; *blêride* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 782.

blês see *blâs*.

bleschin, *O. Dutch* *bleschen*, = *bileschin?* *cmp.* *O. L. Germ.* *leskian*, *O. H. Germ.* *lescan*, "*extinguere*", *prompt.* 39; *and* *dis* *fier* *blessede* *st. gen.* 3803.

bleskien see *blentsien*.

blêt, *A. Sax.* *bleat* (*miser?*), *O. Icel.* *blautr* (*mollis*), *O. Dutch* *blôt* (*nudus*), *M. H. Germ.* *blôz* (*nudus*), *bleat*, *nudus*, *miser*;

bléte (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 616; we habbed . . . moni ænne gōde wifmon iworht tō blétere widewe *Laz.* 23620; hē māden here backes al so bloute als he(re) wombes *Havel.* 1910.

bléten *see* blāten.

bletsien, *A.Sax.* blētsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from A.Sax.* Goth. blōtan, *O.Icel.* blōta, *O.II. Germ.* plōzan (*sacrificare*), *bless*; bletseizen *Laz.* 32157; blessen, blissen *Chauc.* C. t. a 3448; blisse *hud. Cov.* 50; blesse (*pres. imper.*) *an. lit.* 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rōde tōcne *a. r.* 290; blesede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 338, 9; bliscede *st. gen.* 1546; blesseden *Will.* 196; bletsed (*ms. bletsedd*) (*part.*) *Orm.* 4826; blessed *spec.* 83; blissed *Havel.* 2873; *comp.* iblessien.

bletsing *blessing*, *Orm.* 10661; *blessinge Laz.* 13261; *blissinge ayenb.* 97.

blēt, *A.Sax.* bleaþ, *O.Icel.* blaudr, *O.L. Germ.* blōth, *O.II. Germ.* blöder, *weak, timid, st. gen.* 2590; blæd *Laz.* 18737.

blēven *see* bilæfen.

blew, *A.Sax.* bleo (?), *blue, caeruleus, prompt.* 41; *Trist.* 3, 10; *Chauc.* C. t. 10093; blew as inde *Mand.* 48; bleu *e. l.* 712.

bliand, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Lat.* blialdus, *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it, (ms. blihand) Trist.* 1, 38; bleaunt *Gaw.* 879 & 1928.

bliken, *A.Sax.* blican, *O.Icel.* blika (?), *M. II. Germ.* blichen, *shine, glitter*; scheldes bliken (? *ms. blikien*) *Laz.* 27360; *deriv.* blāc.

blikien, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H. Germ.* blicken, *shine, glitter*; schal blikien schēnre þen þe sunne *a. r.* 362; hire bleo blikieþ so briht *spec.* 52; blikede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2396; blikked *Gaw.* 429.

bliknen, *O.Icel.* blikna, *shine, grow pale*; bliknande perles *a. p.* 2, 1467; þenne blikned þe blē 2, 1759.

blind, *A.Sax.* *O.L. Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr,

Goth. blinds, *O.II. Germ.* blinter, *blind, caecus, Bek.* 1695; sum blind mon *o. a. n.* 1237; þe blinde man *Gow.* 2, 210.

blindfellen *blindfold, prompt.* 40; blindfellede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 106; *misc.* 45.

blindhwarvien *blind by winding round*; his ēzen weore blintwharved *e. l.* 1146.

blindin, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Icel.* blinda, *Goth.* gabblindjan, *blind, caecare, prompt.* 40; blinde *e. s. ed. Wr.* 2994; *comp.* a-blinden.

blindlunge, *Germ.* blindlings, *Mark.* 15, 27.

blindnesse, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness, prompt.* 40.

blink, *Dan.* blink, *blink, glance*; blinkes (*pl.*) *test. Cres.* 226.

blinken, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink, glance*; before þi īzen hit blenkis *Halliw. diet.* 185; blenked (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blōd *ant. Arth. XLII, 4*; *deriv.* blanc.

blinnen *see* under bi.

blischen *see* bluschen.

blisse, *A.Sax.* bliss, blīds, *f. om* blīde, *bliss, Laz.* 858; *Kath.* 1723; *a. r.* 192; *Orm.* 719; *st. gen.* 11; *Bek.* 689; *Gow.* 2, 145; blisse, blis *o. a. n.* 420 & 1280; blis *spec.* 60; *Alis. ed. Web.* 2638; *Trist.* 2, 95; *Chauc.* C. t. b 33; tō þere blisse *misc.* 37; blissene (*gen. pl.*) *an. lit.* 96.

blisful blissful, *Kath.* 1879; *Will.* 1055; *Chauc.* C. t. a 17; blisvol *ayenb.* 148.

blissien, *A.Sax.* blissian, *rejoice, Laz.* 19041; blissen *Orm.* 444; bliscen *a. r.* 360; blisse (*pres. subj.*) *o. a. n.* 478; þāh 3e blissen op prof *Kath.* 848; *comp.* i-blissien.

blissien *see* bletsien.

blister, *O. Dutch* bluister, *blister*; blistres (*pl.*) *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 408.

blīte, *A.Sax.* blīde, *O.L. Germ.* blīdi, *blithi, O.Icel.* blīdr, *Goth.* bleips, *O.II.*

Germ. blider, *blithe, lactus, hilaris, Laz.* 1379; *Kath.* 1879; *a. r.* 348; blide and fagen *st. gen.* 1343; blype *Orm.* 668; *o. a. n.* 418; *Rob.* 114, 17; *Havel.* 651; *ayenb.* 87; *Alis.* 443; blype bode ihc pe bringe *ass.* 104; blype stōnes *Gaw.* 162; blype, blithe *Chauc. C. t. a* 846; blidere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 16243.

blideliche *blithely, a. r.* 68; blypeliche *Brand.* 5; blideliche *hom.* 1, 31; *Laz.* 3304; blypeliche, blēpeli *Will.* 819 & 1144; blēpeliche *s. s. ed. Web.* 503; blypelike *Orm.* 935; blypeli *Man.* 163, 4. blidemōd *blithe of mood, Laz.* 29701.

blype, *O. Icel.* blīða (*comitas, laetitia*)? *a. p.* 1, 354; *l. c. c.* 36.

blithin, *O. Icel.* blīða, *O. H. Germ.* bliden, "exhilarare", *prompt.* 40.

blive *see under lif.*

blō *see blā.*

blobur, *blibir blobber, bulla, prompt.* 40; *see blubber.*

blōc *see blāc.*

blōd, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* blōd, *O. Icel.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O. H. Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood, sanguis, o. a. n.* 1127; *pat blōd Laz.* 23973; *Orm.* 1770; *Rob.* 172, 16; *Sarra* ðat faire blōd *st. gen.* 1192; *blood Wiel. John* 6; *blūd Iv.* 2071; *comp. heortebloð.*

blōdgute *effusio sanguinis, Laz.* 630.

blōdstream *stream of blood; blōdstrēmes (pl.) Laz.* 28359.

blōdwīte "quite de sanc expandu", *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

blōdwurt *blood-wort, rel. ant.* 1, 36.

blōdezen, *A. Sax.* (ge)blōdegian, *bloody, cruentare; comp. biblōdezien.*

blōdi, *A. Sax.* blōdig, *O. H. Germ.* pluotager, *bloody, a. r.* 112; *spec.* 62; *pr. c.* 5261.

blok, *O. Dutch* block, *O. H. Germ.* bloc, block, "truncus, codex", *prompt.* 40; *l. h. r.* 141; *blokkes (pl.) s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXVI, 17.

blōkien *see blākien.*

blōme, *O. L. Germ.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O. Icel.* blōmi, *O. H. Germ.* bluomo, *from blōwen, bloom, "flos", prompt.* 40; *Orm.* 10773; *Havel.* 63; *Flor.* 686; *Isumb.* 176.

blōmin *bloom, "florere", prompt.* 40; *Orm.* 10769; *blōmede (pret.) st. gen.* 2061.

blonc *see blanc.*

blonden *see blanden.*

blōre *see bladre.*

blōren *see blāren.*

blōse, *Swed.* bloss (*flamma, fax*)? *à. p.* 1, 910.

blōstme, *A. Sax.* blōstma, *O. Dutch* blosem, blossom, *flos, a. r.* 192; *o. a. n.* 437; *rel. ant.* 2, 8; (*ms. blosstme*) *Orm.* 1928; *blosme spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3324; *prompt.* 41; *blostmen (pl.) a. r.* 276; *blosmen a. s.* 31; *blosmes Langl. b* 16, 7.

blōsmi *florens, floridus, Chauc. p. f.* 183.

blōstmien, *A. Sax.* blōstmian, *blossom, florere; blosme Wiel. ps.* 71; *blossemij (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 9336; *blosmede (pret.) Langl. b* 5, 140.

blot *blot, macula, a. p.* 1, 781; (*ms. blott*) *Town. myst.* 106; *see plot.*

blōttin *blot, "obliterare", prompt.* 41.

blout *see blēt.*

blowe, *O. Dutch* blouwe, *from O. H. Germ. bliuwan, Goth. bliggvan (verberare), blow, plaga; blowes (pl.) s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LX, 71.

blōwen, *A. Sax.* blōpan, *O. H. Germ.* pluon, *blow, florere; blōwe rel. ant.* 1, 262; *Rob.* 352, 13; *blōpe o. a. n.* 1133; *blōped (pres.) a. r.* 30; *bleou (pret.) Laz.* 2013; *blōpe (part.) o. a. n.* 1636; *comp. iblōwen.*

blubber *blubber, bubble, test. Cres.* 192.

blubren, *L. Germ.* blubbern, *blubber, bubble; blubrande (part.) a. p.* 2, 1017; *pe borne blubred Gaw.* 2174.

blügen, *A.Sax.* blýgan, *M.H.Germ.* blügen, blügen, *terrere; comp. ablügen.*

blunder *trouble, confusion, Gaw. 18; blundur Flor. 1330; blunder, blonder Town. myst. 30 & 98.*

blundren *blunder: we blondren Chauc. C. t. 12598; thou blondirs þi selfen d. Arth. 3975.*

blunt *blunt, "hebes", prompt. 41; a. p. 1, 176; blunt & blind Orm. 16954.*

blusch *blush, glance, Jos. 657; Gaw. 520.*

bluschen, *A.Sax.* blyscan (*rutilare*) *Mone 355; blush, glitter, glance; blischiis (pres.) Alex. 872; bluschande (part.) Gaw. 1819; blusched (pret.) a. p. 1, 979; the king blisshit on the berin d. Arth. 116; blushed rêd Chauc. c. l. 1199.*

blusnen *shine; blusnande, blisnande (part.) a. p. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned (pret.) 1, 1047.*

blustren *bluster; blustered (pret.) a. p. 2, 886; blustreden Langl. b 5, 521.*

bò *see bezen.*

bobance, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp, ostentation, p. l. s. XII, 45; bobaunce Will. 1071; Chauc. C. t. 6151.*

bobbe, *O.Icel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? *Haldors. lex., bob, Gaw. 206; á bob of cheris Town. myst. 118; bobbis of grapes Halliv. dict. 190.*

bobbin *bob, ferire, l. h. r. 179; bobbed (pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 2246; bobbiden rel. ant. 2, 45; bobbid (part.) Lidg. m. p. 261; see buffen.*

bobet "*colaphus*", *prompt. 41; see buffet.*

bobetin "*colaphizare*", *prompt. 41.*

bôc, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl. bêc, O.Icel.* bôk *pl. bækr (fagus, liber), Goth.* bôka *pl. bôkos f. (βίβλος), O.Fris.* bôk *pl. bôka, bôk f. n., O.L.Germ.* bôk *pl. bôk n. f., O.H.Germ.* buoh, buoch *pl. buoh n. (liber), book, liber, Orm. 599; spec. 41; peos bôc a. r. 12; bôk, bûk pr. c. 51 & 336; bôke (dat.) Orm. 8932; Chauc. C. t.*

b 190; bûke Iv. 1947; bêc (nom. acc. pl.) fragm. 8, 21; hom. 1, 101; bêc, bôc (bôkes) Laz. 53 & 7263; bôkes Orm. 5811; in opre bôkes (for bôken) Kath. 839; bôken (dat. pl.) Laz. 6298; on bôken fragm. 6, 20; lêred on bôken st. gen. 4; in bôke o. á. n. 350.

bôcfel *book-fell, parchment; bôcfelle (pl.) Mark. 23, 2.*

bôcilæred *Laz. 16915.*

bôchūs *library; bôchouse (dat.) ayenb. 1. bôceden hom. 1, 107.*

bôcêrûne *letter, Laz. 4496.*

bôcstaf *letter, Orm. 4308; bôcstaven (acc. pl.) Laz. 7637.*

bôctreop "*fagus*", *fragm. 3, 43.*

bôcare, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bôkareis, *book-man, scholar; bôcares (pl.) Laz. 32125.*

boce, *O.Fr.* boce, boche, *boss, bulla, umbo, prompt. 41; bos Chauc. C. t. a 3266; boche botch, "gibbus", voc. 224; bochehe, botche "ulcus", prompt. 42; bocche Wiel. levit. 13; Lidg. m. p. 31; boces (pl.) Wiel. Is. 3; bocches Langl. b 20, 83.*

bocchen *botch; bocchin "sarcirent", Wiel. 2 paral. 34.*

bochere, *Fr.* boucher, *butcher, prompt. 41; s. a. c. XIX, 7.*

bocherie, *Fr.* boucherie, *butchery, ayenb. 64.*

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, *buckle, "pluscula", prompt. 41; spec. 35; ayenb. 236.*

boclêr, *O.Fr.* bouclêr, *buckler, clipeus, Chauc. C. t. a 112.*

bod, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O.H.Germ.* pot, *from beoden, bode, offer, command, message, Laz. 8510 & 23407; þat ilche bod mise. 142; bode "nuncium", prompt. 41; Orm. 5255; st. gen. 395; Will. 2154; Rich. 3298; Trist. 2, 88; Chauc. p. f. 343; Gaw. 1824; sende heast & bode Kath. 48; bode (dat.) a. r. 400 & 416; comp. zebod.*

bodword, *O.Icel.* bodord, *command, message, Amad. ed. Web. 70; a. p. 2, 473;*

- Town. myst.* 75; bodepord *Orm.* 7; bode-word "praeceptum", *ps.* 2, 6; *st. gen.* 361; *Man.* 9810.
- bode**, *A.Sax.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H.Germ.* poto, boto, messenger, *Rich.* 1359; *Am. a. Amil.* 1254; *Man.* 22, 8; boden (*pl.*) *Liz.* 4695.
- bodien**, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *bode*, nuntiare, *Kath.* 1481; he lëtte . . . his cume bodien *La.* 23290; bodest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1152; bodep *Gow.* 1, 153; bodied *a. r.* 212; bodeden (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 95.
- bodiz**, *A.Sax.* bodig, *O.H.Germ.* boteh, pōtah, body, corpus, *Orm.* 1555; bodi *La.* 4908; *o. a. n.* 73; *treat.* 138; *Percev.* 1166; bodie (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 209; *ayenb.* 72; bodies (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1444. bodilich *bodily*, *ayenb.* 72; bodiliche *Mand.* 281.
- bodunge**, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding*, preaching, *hom.* 1, 91; bodinge *Rob.* 428, 16.
- boglen** *boggle*; bogelid (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 959.
- bōz**, *A.Sax.* bōg, bōh (*ramus*, *armus*), *O. Icel.* bōgr (*armus*, *cortina prorae*), *O.H.Germ.* buog (*armus*, *bough* (*bow*), *ramus*, *ayenb.* 17; bōg *st. gen.* 608; bōgh *Iw.* 392; *Triam.* 410; bōu3 *Brand.* 9; bōuz or braunche "ramus", *Wicl. Mat.* 24; bōuh *p. s.* 341; þe bōuh hpon he adeaded *a. r.* 150; bōugh *Chauc. C. t. a* 1980; bōu *s. s. ed. Wr.* 610; bōze, bōpe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 15 & 125; bōzhes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 10002; bōpes *a. r.* 30; bōwes *Will.* 23; bōwis *Wicl. Mark* 11; bōes *ant. Arth. III*, 13; bāghes *pr. c.* 680. bōuline *bow-line*, *Man.* 12061. bōsprēt *bow-sprit*, *Man.* 12061.
- bōz!**
bōzsam, *A.Sax.* bōcsum (?), *O.Dutch* bōgsam (*booghsaem*), *obedient*, *ayenb.* 59; bōwsom *Iw.* 1155; bōusom *pr. c.* 85; bōxom *m. h.* 54.
- bōzsamnesse *obedience*, *ayenb.* 33; bōc-somnesse *Rob.* 234, 5.
- boze**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* boga, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* bogo, *O. Icel.* bogi, from bāzen, *bow*, *arcu*, *ayenb.* 45; boze *st. gen.* 483; boze, bowe *La.* 1453 & 6471; bope *a. r.* 250; bowe *Chauc. C. t. a* 108; bowe, bouwe *Wicl. prov.* 20; *comp. el-*, rein-, sadelboze. bowedraught *Mand.* 240.
- bozere** *bowyer*; bowzere "arcuarius", *prompt.* 46; bowere *voc.* 195.
- bozien**, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, *bow*, *flectere*; boze *a. p.* 1, 196; boze fro þis benche *Gaw.* 344; bowe *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2536; bozed (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul "dcolinavit David a facie Saul", *Wicl. 1 kings* 19; boweden here hēdes *Mand.* 235; summe beouweden speren *La.* 22297; iboued (*part.*) *treat.* 139; *comp. abozien.*
- bozien**, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? from bāan? *habitare*, *manere*? heou longe wult þu beozie abūten þissere burze *La.* 29233; Brennes þer bozede (*second text* abōd) 5974.
- bozt**, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan. Swed.* bugt, from bāzen, *fleura*, *sinus*; bought *Tor.* 558; of peose bought was heore croune *Alis.* 4712.
- boidekin**, bodekin, *Welsh* hidogyn? *bodkin*, *subula*, *prompt.* 42; boidekin *Chauc. C. t. a* 3960.
- boilen**, *Fr.* bouillir, *boil*, *Gow.* 2, 265; boile, buile "scatere", *Wicl. exod.* 16; boillede (*pret.*) *Marg.* 247.
- boist**, *O.Fr.* boiste, *bca*, *Iw.* 1835; *Mand.* 85; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 226.
- boistous**, *Welsh* bwystus, *rough*, *rude*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17160; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; boistois *ayenb.* 103; buistous *Wicl. Mat.* 9.
- boie**, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M.H.Germ.* buobe? *see Gr. wb.* 2, 457, *boy*, *puer*, *Horn ed.*

Lum. 1075; *s. s. ed. Web.* 960; *Will.* 464; *boye Langl. prol.* 77; *boyes (pl.) Havel.* 1899; *Bek.* 79.

bök *see* bôc.

bokeram, *O. Fr.* bouqueran, *buckram, prompt.* 42.

boket bucket, “*situla*”, *prompt.* 42; *rel. ant.* 1, 9; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1533.

bökien, *A. Sax.* bôcian, *book*; bôke *Halliv. dict.* 192; *iböked (ms. ibocked) a. r.* 158.

bol, *O. Dutch bol, O. Icel.* bolr, bulr, *bole, truncus*; *bole (dat.) Gaw.* 766; *a. p.* 2, 622; *boles (pl.) Halliv. dict.* 193.

boleax, O. Icel. bolöxi, *dolabra, rel. ant.* 2, 176; *bulaxe Orm.* 9281; *boleaxes (pl.) Octcv.* 1039.

? *bulrische bulrush, prompt.* 244.

bolwerk, O. Dutch bolwerk, bulwark, Lidg. m. p. 237.

bolace bullace; *bolaces (pl.) Will.* 1809.

bold, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* bold, *house, Laz.* 7094; *Kath.* 1664; *misc.* 96; *Rob.* 116, 1; *boldes (pl.) Mapes* 343.

bold *see* beald.

bole *see* bule.

bolzien elate? *boluped, bolezed, bolhes (pres.) a. r.* 214.

bolk bolk, ructus; *bolke (dat.) Langl. b* 5, 397.

bolkin, *A. Sax.* bealcian? *bolk*; “*ructare*”, *prompt.* 43; *bolkede out “eructavit”, Wiel. wisd.* 19; *see* belken.

bolle, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* bolla, *O. Icel.* bolli, *O. Dutch bolle, O. H. Germ.* polla, *from bellen? boll (bowl), globus, lanx, cyathus, voc.* 199; *prompt.* 43; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1123; *Langl. 5, 213 (369)*; *Chauc. C. t.* 13138; *a. p.* 2, 1145; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *pene bolle Laz.* 14994; *pe bolle of pe popi Halliv. dict.* 193; *bollen (pl.) Laz.* 19781; *treat.* 138; *comp. flax-, protebolle.*

bollen, *O. Dutch bollen? smite, swell: mi brëste bollep Langl. a* 5, 99; *whiche*

man bolled pe Halliv. dict. 193; *bollied “inflati”, Wiel.* 1 *C. r.* 5.

bollling swelling: *bollling of heore wombes Langl. 6, 218 (7, 204).*

bolnin, *Dan.* bolne, *O. Icel.* bolgna? *swell, “tunere”, prompt.* 43; *bolne (pres.) Gaw.* 512; *Town. myst.* 197; *al mi bodi bolneth Langl. b* 5, 119; *bolnede (pret.) Man.* 8204; *bolned a. p.* 2, 363; *bolnid (part.) Wiel.* 1 *Cor.* 5.

bolninge swelling, prompt. 43.

bolstir, *A. Sax.* bolster, *O. Ice?* bolstr, *O. H. Germ.* bolstar, *bolster, culcitra, prompt.* 43; *bolstar voc.* 178; *bolstre (dat.) r. s. V,* 90.

bolstren, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster; bolsterid (part.) Lidg. m. p.* 200.

bolt, *A. Sax. O. Dutch bolt, O. H. Germ.* bolz, *boit, sagitta, pessulum, voc.* 196 § 278; *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *p. l. s. XIX,* 54; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3264; *lud. (ov.* 136.

bôn *see* bân.

bond *see* band.

bonde, *A. Sax.* bonda, *O. Icel.* bondi, *from binden? “servus”, prompt.* 43; *Trist.* 1, 89; *Mirc* 1520; *ân oht bonde Laz.* 15291; *pral and bonde Chauc. C. t.* 7242; *bârouns, burgeis & bonde Will.* 2128; *comp. hûsbonde.*

bondeman bond-man, o. a. n. 1577; *Havel.* 32; *Bek.* 552; *Langl. b* 5, 194 (2859).

bone *see* bane.

bône, *O. Icel.* bôn, boon, *precatio, a. r.* 234; *Kath.* 611; *Orm.* 7606; *Brand.* 30; *Will.* 1095; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 546; *Gaw.* 327; *Tor.* 1578; *avow. Arth.* XIII, 15; *peos bône Jul.* 30; *bône, boone Chauc. C. t. a* 2269; *boone Eglam.* 101; *bône (dat.) Laz.* 14912; *bône (nom. pl.) Aud.* 72; *bönen (dat. pl.) a. r.* 142.

bônne pray: *bône (pres.) Orm.* 5223; *bônne (part.)* 694.

boni, *O. Fr.* bugne, *bunny (boine), “tumor”, prompt.* 43.

bonk see bank.

bonnien see bannen.

bor, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bor, bore, terebra, mir. pl. 142.

bör see bär.

bord, *A.Sax.* bord n. (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bord m. (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *Goth.* baurd n. (*tabula*), *O.Icel.* bord n. (*tabula, clipeus, margo, ora*), *O.II.Germ.* bort m. (*margo, ora*), board, *tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis*, *La3.* 20935, 22912 § 22953; *Orm.* 1096; *Bek.* 691; *Havel.* 1722; *Alis.* 1270; *Wicl. exod.* 25; þet bord *ayenb.* 167; the thief fêl over bord *Chauc. C. t. b* 922; burd *Amad. ed. Robs. LXVI*, 7; borde (*dat.*) a. r. 324; o. a. n. 479; *Gaw.* 481.

bordelöd *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

borde, *O.Icel.* bordi (*tapes*), *O.II.Germ.* borto (*limbus*)? on brôde silkin borde *Gaw.* 610.

bordel, *Fr.* bordel, *Iröthel*, p. l. s. XXI, 92; *Wicl. levit.* 19.

bordüre, *Fr.* bordüre, border, *prompt.* 44; *Chauc. Boet.* 50; bordoure d. *Arth.* 4211.

bore, *O.Icel.* bora, bore, "foramen", *prompt.* 44; m. h. 57.

borin, *A.Sax.* borian, *O.Icel.* bora, *O.II.Germ.* boron, bore, terebrare, *prompt.* 44; bore (*pres.*) *fragm.* 4, 39; borien (*subj.*) *Kath.* 1949; boriinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 66.

bor3, *A.Sax.* borg, borh, *M.II.Germ.* bore, from berzen, borrow, cautio, mutuum: þor3 bor3 and zemer 3eld *Shoreh.* 113; þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon *La3.* 11913; borgh, borw, borwgh, boruz *Langl.* 4, 76 (89); borgh (*ms. borgho*) *Town. myst.* 231; borwgh *Rich.* 3259; borw, borow (*ms. borwe, borowe*) "vas", *prompt.* 45; borow "obses", *rel. ant.* 1, 9; bôrwe (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 14, 190; have hêr mî faith tō borwe *Chauc. C. t.* 11546; boreges (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 17;

borwes *Langl.* 1, 75 (77); *Am. a. Amil.* 899; borewes *Bek.* 585.

bor3 see bur3.

borzien, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.II.Germ.* borgen, *O.Icel.* borga, borrow, cavere, mutuari: tō borze him fram (h)arme *La3.* 2126⁸; borwe *Alis.* 1243; *Chauc. C. t. b* 105; tō borewen us alle he wes ibore *spec.* 25; us alle from bale tō borowe *mir. pl.* 149; éver ich . . . borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel só heo éver mei a. r. 204; bor3eþ *ayenb.* 36; borwede, borwed (*pret.*) *Langl.* 6, 101 (7, 92); borwed *Will.* 1705; borwid (*part.*) *Hoedl.* I, 369; iborwed c. l. 822.

borzinge borrowing; borwinge "mutuatio", *prompt.* 44.

borne see burne.

boru, borw see bor3 & bur3.

borwien see borzien.

bôs, *A.Sax.* bôs (?), *I.Germ.* bôs, *O.Icel.* báss, *Goth.* bansts? boose, stabulum, (*ms. bose*) "bostar", *voc.* 235; boos "bostar, buctum", *prompt.* 41.

bôsem, *A.Sax.* bôsm, *O.L.Germ.* bôsom, *O.II.Germ.* buosum, buosem, bosom, sinus, prora, *Orm.* 19391; m. h. 125; bôsum a. r. 146; *st. gen.* 2809; a. p. 3, 107; bôsum *Chauc. C. t.* 7575; bôsmo (*dat.*) *La3.* 14984; *ayenb.* 163; bôseme a. r. 146; bôsmes (*pl.*) *La3.* 7849.

bosine, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *Lat.* bûcina, trumpet, *ayenb.* 137.

bosse see boce.

bôst, *Welsh* bôst, *Gael.* bôsd? boast, jactatio, gloria, *Rob.* 209, 20; *ayenb.* 71; *Will.* 1141; worldes bôst *spec.* 94; boost strepitus? *Langl.* 9397.

bôsten, *Welsh* bôstiauw, *Gael.* bôsd? boast, jactare, gloriari, *Langl.* b 2, 80; bôste & blôwe *transact.* 18, 25; bôsteþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7254.

bôster boaster, *dep. R.* 11, 1.

bot, *Dutch* bot (*obtusus*)? bot forke *spec.* 110.

bôt see bāt.

bôte, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* bôt, *O.Fris.* bôtê, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. bôta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza, *boot*, *emendatio*, *reparatio*, *Laç.* 21926; *o. a. n.* 688; *Havel.* 1200; *Rob.* 448, 19; *Rich.* 3086; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 9; pat is bôte of alle bale *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVII, 10; vorzived ham hore gultes hpon heo ham iknôped and bihôtêd bôte *a. r.* 430; til ðre sâple bôte *Orm.* 2692; dô bôte *Will.* 1378; bôte, boote *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 424; tō bôte (boote) *insuper*, *Langl. b.* 14, 268; bâte *Min.* 1: *comp.* dæd-, sunbôte.

bôtlēs *bootless*, *Will.* 134.

bôte, *O.Icel.* bôti, *Germ.* bösze, *boot*, “*oerea*”, *vcc.* 197; *prompt.* 45; bôtes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 250.

botel, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodl? *bottle*, *aedes*; *botle* (*dat.*) *Orm.* 2788.

botel, *O.Fr.* bottel? *bottle*, *fasciulus*: â botel hei *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 16963.

botelle, *Fr.* bouteille, *bottle*, *lagena*, *prompt.* 45; *botel lud.* *Cov.* 138.

botelere, *Fr.* bouteiller, *butler*, *voc.* 257; *boteler Wiel. genes.* 40.

botem see bopem.

bôten, *Swed.* bôta, *from* bôte, *boot*, *emendare*; bôte *Am. a. Amil.* 2340; it bôtêd not *k. L.* 66; he was bôtêd of mekile care *Eglam.* 188.

bôtuen *amend*, *repair*; bôtneð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2523; bôtneðe (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XII, 151; *chron. Engl.* 768; bôtneð (*part.*) *Will.* 1055; *bootneð Langl.* 4181.

bôtuinge *amendment*, *Shoreh.* 96.

botôn, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button*, *voc.* 238; *botoun ayenb.* 86.

botte see batte.

bôpe, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth*, *taberna*, *prompt.* 46; *Orm.* 15817; *ayenb.* 215; *p.* 45, 11; *Gow.* 3, 281; *a. p.* 3, 441; bôpes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 3457.

bôte see bâde.

bopel *buddle*, *chrysanthemum*? *bopul*, *bothil* “*vaccinia*”, *prompt.* 46.

bopem, *A.Sax.* bōtm, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Icel.* botn, *bottom* (*bothom*, *bodom*), *fundus*, *vcc.* 159; *Jos.* 15; *Gaw.* 2145; *a. p.* 3, 144; *bopum s. s. ed. Wr.* 809; *botum*, *botem* (*ms.* *botme*), *botim* “*fundus*, *glomus*”, *prompt.* 45; *botme* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 140; *Gow.* 1, 108; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13249; *Mand.* 52; *Parten.* 4480.

bouelle, *O.Fr.* bouelle, *bowel*, “*viscus*”, *vcc.* 247; *bouele Gow.* 2, 265.

bouge see bulge.

bôuz see bōz.

bouzen see bûzen.

bouk see bûc.

bouken, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck* (*bouk*), *lixivio incoquere*, *Langl. b.* 14, 19; *bouke rel. ant.* 1, 108.

boule, *Fr.* boule, *bowl*, *globus*, *prompt.* 46.

bounde, *A.Sax.* bunda, *a man bound to an estate*, *serf*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 582; *Arth. a. Merl.* 691; see bonde.

bounde, *O.Fr.* bonde, *bonne*, *bound*, *limes*, *Gow.* 3, 92; *boundes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 206; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7922; *bunnen* (*dat. pl.*) *Laç.* 1313.

bounen, *from* bûen? *prepare*, *Jos.* 414; *boune* (*pres. subj.*) *m. Arth.* 3257.

bountê, *Fr.* bontê, *bounty*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 1664.

bour see bûr.

bourd, *O.Fr.* behourd, *bohourt*, *Roquef. gloss.* 1, 144, *Diez wb.* 37, *sport*, *joke*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17030; *bourde* (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 1409; *pe bourdes* and *pe truffes ayenb.* 58.

bourden, *O.Fr.* bourder, *behourder*, *sport*, *joke*; *bourde* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14193; *bourded* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1217; *bourdinge* (*part.*) *Langl. b.* 15, 40.

bourdés, *O.Fr.* behordeis, *tournament*, *Will.* 1477.

bouwen *see* bûgen.

bowe *see* boŷe.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξας, *box*, *Rob.* 456, 7; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4390.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξας, *box*.

boxtree *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1302.

box *box*, "alapa", *prompt.* 46; *Chauc.* *l. g.* *w.* 1384; *d. Arth.* 1111.

brac, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)breh, *noise, fragor*, *Orm.* 1178.

brace, *O.Fr.* brace, *brace, brachium*, *Mand.* 15; "uncus", *prompt.* 46.

bracen, *O.Fr.* bracier, *brace*: in armes for tō brace *Italiu. dict.* 203; brace it in irine *d. Arth.* 1182; *ibraced (part.)* *Jos.* 265.

brache, *O.Fr.* brache, *O.H.Germ.* bracho, *brach, hunting-dog*, *rel. ant.* 1, 151; *braches (pl.)* *Gaw.* 1142.

brād, *O.H.Germ.* prat, *prart (ora)?* *brad*, "aculeus", *voc.* 234; *see* breid & brod.

brād, *A.Sax.* brād, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breidr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad (braad, braid)*, *latus*, *La3.* 15898; *Orm.* 3431; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2784; *Iw.* 163; *Percev.* 269; *avow. Arth.* III, 15; brōd *a. r.* 102; *Havel.* 1647; *Tor.* 1252; brood *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 155; pat blōd stōd al a brōd *Rob.* 261, 19; her wings bōpe a brōd shē spradde *Gow.* 2, 105; and hēld hir lappe a brōd *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10755; a brood *Langl.* 9031; *Mand.* 45; brādder (*compar.*) *Rob.* 43, 4; brādder, brōddere "latior", *Wicl.* *Amos* 6.

brōdarwe "catapulta", *prompt.* 53.

broodaxe "dolabra", *prompt.* 53.

brādien, *A.Sax.* brādan, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.Icel.* breida, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brāde, dilatate*; brōden *dep. R.* 13, 2; brōdes (*pres.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 122; *ibrōded (part.)* *o. u. n.* 1312.

brāde, *A.Sax.* brādu, *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed (brede)*, *latitudo*, *La3.* 21995; brēde *prompt.* 49; *o. a. n.* 174; *ayenb.* 105; *Gow.* 2, 388; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1970; *Wicl. genes.* 6; *ant. Arth.* XLV, 13; al aboute on brēde þei sprēdde *Rich.* 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brēde *Percev.* 797; in breede and lengþe *Lidg. m. p.* 98; breade *a. r.* 102.

brāden, *A.Sax.* brādan, *bread, dilatate*; brāden *La3.* 14283; brēdin *prompt.* 49; brēde *a. p.* 1, 813; brādde (*pret.*) *Jos.* 642; *Gaw.* 1928; bordes heo brādden *La3.* 18523; *comp.* abrāden.

brag, *Dan.* brag? *brag, jactatio*, *p. l. s.* XXIX, 92; *Degrev.* 231.

brag *brag, gloriosus, superbus*; þat makeþ ūs so brag and bōde *spec.* 24; wordes bragge *Shoreh.* 110; hi schulde nōuzt beren hem so bragg(e) *pl. cr.* 706; braggest (*superl.*) *Will.* 3048.

braggen, *Dan.* brage? *Welsh* bragiau, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag, crepare, jactare*: he bōstēþ and braggeþ *Langl.* b 13, 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in zoure eeris braggip *Wicl. Josh.* 6; braggede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 3657.

braggere *bragger, Langl.* 6, 156 (7, 142).

bragot, *braket, Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*) *Owen's dict., Ir.* bracat (*malt liquor*) *O'Reilly's dict., bragget, Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3261.

braid, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragd, *from breiden, braid, nexus, tortus, jactus, dolus*, *Gow.* 2, 21; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1164; *Tor.* 1611; he abōd moni ā bitter braid *transact.* 18, 24; schō braid hit a doun at ōn braid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 483; þat was ā þēves braid *Man.* 164, 3; breid *Rob.* 22, 15; *Ipom.* 1834; he went tō þe uscher in ā breide *Cl.* 448; brede (*pl.?*) *La3.* 30392; ivele breides *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.

- braiin**, *O. Fr.* braire, bray, "barrire", *prompt.* 47; braie *Man.* 3488; braien (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1163; braiinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 73.
- braiin**, *O. Fr.* breier, bray, "pinsere, terere", *prompt.* 47.
- brain**, *A. Sax.* brægen, *O. Dutch* bregen, *O. Fris.* brein, *brain*, *cerebrum*, *Laç.* 1468; *treat.* 138; brein *Beves* 1558.
- brainles brainless, *prompt.* 47.
- brainpanne brain-pan, *Mand.* 234.
- brake**, *O. Dutch* brake, *Swed.* bråka? from breken, brake, "rupa, vibra", *voc.* 217 & 276.
- braken**, brakin, *Swed.* bråken, brake (bracken), "flix", *voc.* 191 & 226; *a. p.* 2, 1675; brake *voc.* 156; *prompt.* 47; *lud. Cov.* 22.
- brakin**, *O. Dutch* braken, *O. Icel.* braka? "vomere", *prompt.* 47.
- brallen**, *Germ.* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamarre*; bralle *Town. myst.* 91.
- bråme**, *O. Dutch* bråme, *O. H. Germ.* bråma, *bream*, "tribulus, vepres", *voc.* 192.
- branche**, *O. Fr.* branche, branch, "ramus", *prompt.* 48; branchis (*pl.*) *Rob.* 193, 5.
- brand**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* brand, brond, *O. Icel.* brandr, *O. H. Germ.* brant, from brinnen, brand, titio, ensis, *avow.* *Arth.* XIV, 6; *Town. myst.* 71; pene brand (brond) *Laç.* 7544; brond *hon.* 1, 81; *Kath.* 2395; *misc.* 154; *Will.* 1244; brandes (*pl.*) *Percev.* 774; brondes *a. r.* 368; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2338; *comp.* fürbrand.
- brandripe, *O. Icel.* brandreid, *A. Sax.* brandrēda? *O. H. Germ.* brandreita? brandreth, "tripus", *voc.* 232.
- brandien**, *O. Dutch* branden, brand; brondin "cauterizare", *prompt.* 53.
- brandissen**, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*; brandisende (*part.*) *Will.* 2322.
- branken**, *M. H. Germ.* brangen, prangen? brank, *superbire*? brankand stēdez *d. Arth.* 1861.
- brant**, *A. Sax.* brant, *O. Icel.* brattr, brant, *arduus*, *Alex.* 3649.

- bras**, *A. Sax.* bras, brass, "aes", *prompt.* 47; *Orm.* 17417; *st. gen.* 467; *treat.* 136; breas, bres *Jul.* 30 & 31; bres *fragm.* 4, 41; *a. r.* 216; *ayenb.* 203.
- brase**, *O. Swed.* brasa, *O. Dutch* brase, *pruna*: in brasse and in brinstōne *ant. Arth.* XV, 6.
- brasen**, *A. Sax.* bræsen, brasen, *aereus*, *Alis.* 5585; o pat brassene neddre *Orm.* 17424.
- brasiere** brasier, (*faber*) "aerarius", *prompt.* 47.
- brastlien**, *A. Sax.* brastlian, *M. H. Germ.* brasteln, *brastle*, *crepare*, *Laç.* 26970; sceldes brastleden 27463.
- brat**, *A. Sax.* bratt (?), bratt, *pallium*? *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 16349.
- brāp**, *O. Icel.* brāðr, *hasty*, *violent*, *Orm.* 7164; brōp *Gaw.* 2233; brōpe (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1409.
- brōpliche *hastily*, *violently*, *Mapes* 343; brōpli *Man.* 166, 12; *Percev.* 2123.
- brāpe**, *O. Icel.* brāð, *violence*, (*ms.* brāpþe) *Orm.* 4561.
- brāpeful *violent*: brōpefulle wordes *Man.* 55, 28.
- braun**, *O. Fr.* braon, [*O. Dutch* brāde], *brawn*, "lacertus, pulpa", *prompt.* 48; nēiper bacon ne braun *Langl.* 8219; ful big he was of braun and ēk of bōnes *Chauc. C. t. a* 546; braunes "lacertos", *Wicl. Job* 22; braunēs harde and stronge *Chauc. C. t. a* 2135.
- brawlin**, *O. Dutch* brabbelen, *brawl*, "jurgare", *prompt.* 48; he brawles him (*gloriatu*) for his brighte wēdes *d. Arth.* 1349.
- brawlere**, *O. Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, *prompt.* 48.
- brawlinge**, *O. Dutch* brabbeling, *brawling*, "jurgium", *prompt.* 48; braulinge *Langl. b* 15, 233.
- brē** see brēw.
- bread**, *A. Sax.* bread, *O. Fris.* brād, *O. L. Germ.* brōd, *O. Icel.* braud, *O. H. Germ.* brôt, *bread*, *panis*, *a. r.* 192; *Shoreh.* 30;

pis bread *hom.* 1, 241; bread, briad *ayenb.* 110; brâd *Orm.* 996; breed *spec.* 104; *Chauc. C. t. a* 341; brêd *r. s.* VII, 42; *Brand.* 6; þat brêd *misc.* 40. breadlêp *panarium, st. gen.* 2078.

brêch, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brêc, *O.Icel.* brók *pl.* brœkr, *O.H.Germ.* bruoch, pruo, brech (*breeches*), *a. r.* 420; *Bek.* 260; *Langl.* 2822; brech *Mand.* 250; brêch, brêk "braccæ", *prompt.* 48; brêk *voc.* 238; *Iw.* 1770; *Man.* 161, 13; brêchen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 16749; brêke *Lidg. m. p.* 114. brêchgerdel *ayenb.* 205.

breche, *O.Fris.* breke, *from breken, breach, fractio, fractura, Alis.* 2168; *Gow.* 2, 138; (= bruche?) *Shoreh.* 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

breche, breke, *A.Sax.* (âp-, pîder)breca, *O.H.Germ.* (hûs)preho, *one who breaks; comp.* âw-, spûsbreche, wedbreke.

brêche, *M.H.Germ.* brâche, *breach, ager novalis?* *o. a. n.* 14.

bred, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* bred, *O.H.Germ.* bret, *bred, tabula, prompt.* 48; nailid on â-bred of trê *rel. ant.* 1, 63; brede (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 965; *a. p.* 3, 184. bredchêse *prompt.* 48.

brêde, *A.Sax.* brâde (*assatura*) *voc.* 27, *O.H.Germ.* brâto, prâto (*assatura*) *Graff's sprsch.* 3, 285, *from brêden, roast meat, La3.* 30583; *p. l. s.* VIII, 73; *o. a. n.* 1630; *spec.* 27; *avow. Arth.* XXXI, 15; brêdes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5249.

brêde *see* brâde.

breden *see* breiden.

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan, *O.H.Germ.* brâten, prâten *pret. priat, roast, assare, La3.* 25986; brêde *r. s.* V, 200; *Rich.* 1493; bret (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 53; brêde (*imper.*) *l. c. v.* 25; [brêdde (*pret.*) *La3.* 30584; brêdden *Arth. a. Merl.* 7305]; brêde (*part.*) *Rich.* 3613; [brad *Gaw.* 891; bred *st. gen.* 3147; ibred *misc.* 54].

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan (?), *O.H.Germ.* bruo-

ten, *from brôd, breed, fôvere; brêde spec.* 101; brêdeþ (*pres.*) *Rob.* 177, 2; *Langl. b* 11, 339; brêdeð, bret *a. r.* 200 § 222; brêdde (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 101.

brêden *see* brâden.

bref, *O.Fr.* bref, brief, *brief, s. s. ed. Wr.* 3213; *Man.* 939.

brêze *see* brêwe.

breid *see* brâid.

breiden, *A.Sax.* bregdan, bredan, *O.L.Germ.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.Icel.* bregða, brigða, *O.H.Germ.* brettan? *braid (bread), torquere, nectere, stringere, hom.* 1, 201; breiden âne crûne *a. r.* 124; breiden vêrlîche a dîn 222; â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal zerde wêre *Rob.* 22, 7; breid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 280; breid he . . . â sweord *La3.* 1548; þe king hine breid (*feigned*) sâc 6667; he breid (*took*) . . . efter his alderen 6895; braid *Iw.* 3248; *avow. Arth.* XLIII, 9; of his slêp an ôn he braid (*started*) *Havel.* 1282; and bruden (*drew*) up Baldolf *La3.* 20335; [braided *Alis.* 5856; *Isumb.* 104]; brozden (*part.*) *Mapes* 339; broiden *o. a. n.* 645; broidin "laqueatus", *prompt.* 53; [broided, broided *Chauc. C. t. a* 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, um-, up-, üt-, wið-breiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

brek, *A.Sax.* (ge)brec, (ge)brece, *breck (brack), fractura, Alis.* 2168*; *Man.* 14662; breke *prompt.* 49.

brekil *brickle, "fragilis", prompt.* 177; *Town. myst.* 101; *see* bruchel.

breken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* brecan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O.H.Germ.* prechan, brechen, *break, frangere, a. r.* 242; *st. gen.* 3147; breke *ayenb.* 52; *Mand.* 228; brekest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1548; brekeþ *treat.* 136; bræc, brac (*pret.*) *La3.* 1558 & 10978; brac *p. l. s.* VIII, 93; *st. gen.* 3100; brak *Iw.* 3778; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1468; *Wicl. numb.* 11; brak, brek *Rob.*

22, 16 & 126, 12; brec *hom.* 1, 171; *Marh.* 5, 21; brek *ayenb.* 16; þu brêke *Laž.* 5037; (heo) brêken *Laž.* 27506; *ayenb.* 64; *Alis.* 5891; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1218; breeken, brâken *Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 31; brâke *Isumb.* 652; broken (*part.*) *Havel.* 1238; *Chauc. Troil.* 7574; brokin *Octav.* 944; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, i-, to-, up-, ðtbreken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.

brekere, *M. H. Germ.* brechære, *breaker*, *hom.* 1, 83; *comp.* eapbrekere.

brembel, *A. Sax.* brembel, *bremel*, *bramble* (*brimmle*); *brembil* *Wicl. eccles.* 43; *brim-bil*, *bremmil* "tribulus, vepres", *prompt.* 49; *brembles* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 223.

brember, *A. Sax.* brember, *vepres*; þe brem-bre flour *Chauc. C. t.* 15157.

breme, *O. H. Germ.* bremo (*tabanus, oestrus*)? *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

brême, *A. Sax.* brême, *loud*, *sharp*, *keen*, *fierce*, *Orm.* 7197; *Will.* 18; *Gaw.* 1142; *a. p.* 3, 430; *m. Arth.* 229; *Town. myst.* 197; þu art þel môdi and þel brême *o. a. n.* 500; brême and bold *k. T.* 835; þis strif þat is so brême *c. l.* 538; þilke feste was wel brême *Flor. a. Bl.* 792; brême wittes *Langl. b* 12, 224; brême as â bære *Degrev.* 1240; â brême bære *Amad. ed. Web.* 171; her brême blastis *dep. Rich.* 27, 4; when briddeð singeþ brême *spec.* 44; foughten brême (*breeme*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1699. brêmeli *loudly, fiercely*, *Will.* 23; *Gaw.* 1598.

brême, *O. Fr.* bresme, *bream*, *voe.* 253; *prompt.* 49; *Chauc. C. t. a* 350.

brén, *O. Fr.* brén, *Bret.* brénn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran*, "furfur", *prompt.* 49; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4053; *ayenb.* 210; brén, bran *Langl. b* 6, 184; bran *voe.* 201.

brengen, *A. Sax.* brengan, *O. Fris.* brennga, *O. L. Germ.* brengean, *M. H. Germ.* bren-gen, *from* bringen, *bring*, *afferre*, *addu-*

cere, ayenb. 87; brôhte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14361; *p. s.* 221; brôzte *ayenb.* 118; brôhte, brôhte, brôhte (brôfte) *Laž.* 36, 63 & 233; brôzte, brôhte *o. a. n.* 107; brôhte (brôuzte) me a slêp *Langl. b* 5, 8; brôgh-te, brôuzte, brôughte *Chauc. C. t. b* 522; brôute *rel. ant.* 2, 277; brôhten *Horn ed. Rits.* 44; brôuhten *a. r.* 114; brôht (*part.*) *spec.* 29; brôzt *Langl. b* 12, 136; brôuht, brôuth, brôwt *Havel.* 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp.* ibrengen.

brenie see brunie.

brenne, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. H. Germ.* brinna, *from* brinnen, *burning, incendium*; hwan hê . . . haveden . . . þe fir brôuth on *brenne* *Havel.* 1239.

brenstôn, *O. Icel.* brenna-, *brenni-*, *bren-nusteinn*, *sulphur*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; see brünstôn.

brennen, *A. Sax.* brennan (?), *bernau*, *bærnan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* brennan, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. Dutch* bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga)brannjan (𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌹), *from* brinnen, *burn* (*bren, brun*), *urere, uri*, *Havel.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glêde *Chauc. C. t. b* 111; *brenne* *Mand.* 48; *brenne* his londes *Will.* 1133; shal *brenne* "ardebit", *Wicl. levit.* 6; *bernen* *a. r.* 306; *bærnen* *Orm.* 1529; *berne* *R. b.* 81, 15; *treat.* 136, 27; *brende* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1086; *st. gen.* 1108; *p. l. s.* XIII, 121; *Langl. b* 17, 326; *Gcw.* 2, 164; *Wicl. 4 kings* 14; *bernde* *a. r.* 242; *barnde* *Rob.* 300, 6; *burges* he *barnde* *Laž.* 30459; *brenden* *Havel.* 594; *Rich.* 6057; þe fires *brende* upon þe *auter* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2425; *brend* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1000; *Havel.* 2832; *brend* gold *Chauc. C. t. a* 2162; *Rich.* 3349; *brend*, *brent* *Will.* 2646 & 4367; *brent* *Hoccl. I,* 390; *comp.* a-, for-, *upbrennen*.

breost, *A. Sax.* breost, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* briost, *O. Fris.* briast, *breast* (*breest*), *pectus*, *Alis.* 621; *briest* *ayenb.* 175; brêst

Orm. 4774; *st. gen.* 370; *brist lud. Cov.* 14; *breoste Laz.* 4540; *a. r.* 18; *breæste (dat.) Mand.* 92; *breosten (dat. pl.) Kath.* 2130.

breođen, *A.Sax.* (a)breođan, *fall, perish*; *per fore 3e sculled breođen Laz.* 5807; *heou breoded (brêpip) på Frensce* 5196; *â broþin (degenerate?) eir p. l. s. I,* 44; *comp. abreođen.*

breowen, *A.Sax.* breopan, *M.H.Germ.* briuwen, *O.Icel.* brugga, *brew, coquere*; *brêwe Man.* 1245; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1490; *brêw (pret.) p. s.* 69; *brêw, brêuh Langl.* 5, 133 (219); *þei browe Rob.* 26, 18; *browen (part.) Rich.* 4365; *ibrowen p.* 29, 6; *ibrowe s. s. ed. Web.* 1494; [*brêwid Flor.* 687]; *deriv. broþ, brupen.*

breowere, *M.H.Germ.* briuwer, *brewer*; *brêwere Langl. b* 19, 394; *breowares (pl.) misc.* 189.

brêwestere brewster, *Langl. b* 5, 306; *g.* 355.

brerd, *A.Sax.* berd, *beard, O.H.Germ.* prart, *prat, brim, brink, margo, Orm.* 14040; *Wiel. exod.* 37; *berd "margo", prompt.* 32; *berde (dat.) a. r.* 324; *breorde Laz.* 23322.

brerdful Orm. 14529; *brerdful, bratful Langl. prol.* 41; *bretful Chauc. C. t. a* 687; *p.* 41, 8; *bradful (? ms. bradeful) Laz.* 32224.

brêre, *A.Sax.* brêr, *brier (broer), "tribulus", voc.* 181 & 229; *"tribulus, vepris", prompt.* 49; *Wiel. Job* 31; *Toun. myst.* 100; *s. a. c. VIII,* 17; *breere Lidg. m. p.* 218; *brêre (dat.) Min.* 31; *rêde brêre l. c. c.* 42; *brêres (pl.) a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9212; *Will.* 1809; *Mand.* 115; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1532; *â burþen of brêre spec.* 110.

bres *see bras.*

brêse, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breese (breeze), "oestrum", voc.* 255; *"asilus", prompt.* 49; *"bruchus", ps.* 104, 34.

brêst, *A.Sax.* berst. (?) *Bosw. dict., O.Icel.*

brestr (defectus) Egilss. lex., M.H.Germ. brest, *breste (vitium) Ben. wb.* 1, 256, *O. Dutch berste (defectus) Maerl. rb. gloss., damage, harm, want, prompt.* 49; *a. p.* 2, 229; *breste Halliuc. dict.* 209; *berst Beves* 1930; *see burst.*

brêst *see breost.*

brêsten, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brestan, *O.H.Germ.* brestan, *prestan, O.Icel.* bresta, *O.Fris.* bersta, *burst (brust, brest), frangere, rumpere, Kath.* 2028; *brestin prompt.* 50; *brêsten, berste Chauc. C. t. a* 1980; *breste, berste Wiel. Mark* 2; *bersten Laz.* 27683; *a. r.* 80; *berste Horn* 662; *brast (pret.) Tor.* 687; *De-grev.* 1622; *Chauc. C. t. b* 697; *brast, barst Langl.* 6, 180 (7, 165); *barst Laz.* 1467; *Alis.* 625; *brosten Octov.* 1088; *Man.* 1833; *bursten Rich.* 2892; *borsten k. T.* 1049; *brosten (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3829; *Wiel. genos.* 7; *iborsten Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *comp. æt-, to-, üt-bresten; deriv. brest, burst.*

brêð, *A.Sax.* brêð, *breath, halitus, vapor, a. r.* 80; *brêþ o. a. n.* 948; *treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 102; *brêþe (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a* 5; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; *brêþe pr. c.* 613.

brêþe, *O.Icel.* brêði? *from brâþ? fury? d. Arth.* 2213; *brêþ "furorem", ps.* 36, 8.

brêþel, *from breođen? "misericulus", prompt.* 50; *brethelis (pl.) lud. Cov.* 308.

brêþin *breathe, halare, "spirare", prompt.* 50; *brêþi treat.* 136; *brêþeþ (pres.) Wiel. John* 3.

breveu, *O.Icel.* brefa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from bref, record, literis mandare; breved (part.) Gaw.* 2521; *a. p.* 2, 197.

brevet, *Fr. brevet, brevet, Langl. prol.* 71 (74).

brêw *brew (bree), "brodium", voc.* 241; *comp. alebrê?*

brêwarn, *A.Sax.* breapærn, *aedes cerevisiae coquendae, voc.* 178.

brêwhous, *M.H.Germ.* briuhūs? *brew-house, voc.* 204; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3334.

brêw, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap *m.*, *O.Icel.* brá *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* brâ, prâ *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brê *n.*, *brew* (*bree, brea, braa, broo*), *supercilium*; brêge *spec.* 34; bank ne brê *Man.* 10333; brêye (*dat.*) *r. s. V*; 238; brêwis (*pl.*) *Wicl. levit.* 14; breeas *avow. Arth. XV*, 15; brîges *misc.* 226; *comp.* êgebrêwe.

brêwen *see* breowen.

brî, *A.Sax.* brip? *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* brî, "puls", *fragm.* 4, 10.

bribe, *Fr.* bribe, *bribe*, *Chauc. C. t.* 6960.

brîbiu, *O.Fr.* brîbêr, *bribe*, "manticulari", *prompt.* 50; *bribe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4417.

briche, *A.Sax.* brice, *bryce* *Grein's gloss.* 1, 145, *from* breken, *frail, poor, h. s.* 5821.

briche *see* brûche.

brid, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird* (*brid*), *pullus, avis*, *a. r.* 102; *o. a. n.* 124; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3035; *Mand.* 48; *Wicl. levit.* 17; *brid* "avis, volucris", *prompt.* 50; *bridides* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 118 § 128; *Kath.* 64; *Langl. b* 12, 131; *Will.* 179; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2929; *ant. Arth. XXVII*, 4; *birdus* *Tor.* 2044.

bride *see* brûde.

bridel, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* britel, *bridel, bridle, frenum, a. r.* 74; *o. a. n.* 1028; *Shoreh.* 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2506; *pane* *bridel* *ayenb.* 253; *bridil* *Rich.* 5817; *bridle* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 204.

bridelin, *A.Sax.* bridelian (?), *bridle*, "frenare", *prompt.* 50; *bridled* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 74; *bridlen* *Gow.* 1, 110; *bridled* (*part.*) *Orm.* 11664; *brideled* *Mand.* 253; *ibridled* *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1112.

brigge *see* brugge.

brîht, *A.Sax.* brîht (?) *Lye's dict.*, *breht* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *beorht, berht, byrht* *Grein's gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* berahter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *bright, splendidus, clarus, Laz.* 7239; *Orm.* 3431; *spec.* 25; *k. T.* 240; *bricht* *misc.* 27;

brîgt *ayenb.* 74; *Degrev.* 1483; *brîgt* and *schêne* *Shoreh.* 149; *brîgt* *win* *Gaw.* 129; *brîgt* *st. gen.* 132; *brîgt*, *bright* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1062; *briyt* *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *brith* *Havel.* 589; *britt* *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *brist* *rel. ant.* 1, 48; *brîhte* (*adv.*) *chron. Engl.* 770; *brîgte* *Brand.* 2; *brîhtre* (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 39; *Kath.* 1680.

brîhtliche *brightly, a. r.* 154; *brîhtliche* *ayenb.* 150; *brîhtluker* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 96.

brîhten, *A.Sax.* (ge)brîhtan, *beorhtan, brightly, a. r.* 148; *brîhte* (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 200; *til on* *morwen* *pe day* *bright s. s. ed. Wr.* 1997.

brîhtnesse, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, *beorhtness, brightness, hon.* 2, 31; *brîgtnesse* *ayenb.* 27.

brîk, *Fr.* brique, *O.Dutch* bricke, *brick, later, w. a. i.* 37.

brîke = breke, or bruche? *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14620.

brim, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* brim, *flood, sea, Min.* 20; *brimme* (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 2172; and *lepith dūn* *intō* *the* *brimme* *p. l. s. XXXV*, 157.

brunswin, O.Icel. brimsvin? "delphinus", *prompt.* 54.

brim, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim, ora; brimme* (*dat.*) *Gow.* 2, 293; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2449; *Em.* 694; *a. p.* 1, 232; *bī* *pan* *brimme* *Laz.* 4472; *tō* *pis* *lon-des* *brimme* *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 190.

brim *brim*, "ferus, ferox", *prompt.* 51; *Man.* 28, 27; *pē* *sē* *pat* *was* *ful* *brim* *Havel.* 2233; *brime* *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XX, 4; *brêres* *brimme* *Chauc. r. r.* 1836; *bremme* *wordes* *dep. Rich.* 11, 1.

brime, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim, ardor, ignis, (brune?)* *Mark.* 15, 23.

brimfir? *st. gen.* 754.

? *brimstōn* *brimstone, sulphur, chron. Engl.* 181; *brimstoon, bremstōn* *Chauc. C. t.*

- a 629; brimstōn, brumstōn *Wiel. deuter. 29 & Job. 18*; bremstōn *Beves 3277*; brumstōn *Mapes 339*.
- brimen** *brim*; brime “subare”, *prompt. 51**; brimen and beren *st. gen. 118*.
- brimse**, *A.Sax. brimse, O. Dutch bremse, brims, oestrus, Wr. dict. 257*.
- brin**, *Dan. Swed. brÿn, O. Icel. brün pl. brÿnn, “supercilium”, prompt. 51; Man. 12344; avow. Arth. XV, 6*.
- brine**, *A.Sax. bryne, O. Dutch brijn (muria)? brine, “salsugo”, prompt. 51*.
- bringe** *bringing*: wel bið him þære bringe *La3. 743*.
- bringen**, *A.Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. bringan, Goth. briggan, O. Fris. bringa, bring, portare, afferre, adducere, La3. 741; a. r. 268; Orm. 1327; st. gen. 312; h. h. 6; bringen heom tō gadere misc. 37; bringe Havel. 72; deriv. brengen*.
- bringere** *bringer, Mand. 243*.
- brinie** *see brunie*.
- brink**, *L. Germ. Dan. Swed. brink (clivus), brink, “margo, ripa”, prompt. 52; brinke (dat.) a. r. 242*; at mī pittes brinke Chauc. C. t. 9275; in þe brinke “in litore”, Wiel. John 21*.
- brinnen**, *A. Sax. brinnan, beornan, byrnan, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth. brinnan, O. Icel. brinna, burn, ardere, uri; brinne Chauc. C. t. 5634; Isumb. 695; beornen, bernen La3. 2858 & 16218; birne hom. 1, 239; Tor. 555; berne Arth. a. Merl. 2320; brinned (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 215; born (pret.) La3. 16217; burnen 4579; deriv. brenne, brennen, brune, brand*.
- brisen** *see brūsen*.
- brist** *see brust*.
- brītnen** *see brutnen*.
- brīpelīng!** *r. s. VI, 11; emp. brepel*.
- brīxle**, *O. Icel. brigsli, from breiden; comp. upbrīxle*.
- brīxlen**, *O. Icel. brigsla, reprove; bruxlez (pres.) a. p. 3, 345*.
- broc**, *A. Sax. broc? menace? pis was hire broc La3. 21029**.
- brōc**, *A. Sax. brōc m. (rivus), O. Dutch broeck, O. H. Germ. bruoeh n. (palus), brook, rivus, La3. 21783; brōk, brook Chauc. C. t. a 3922; brōke (dat.) Langl. 6, 137 (7, 130); brōkes (pl.) a. r. 258. brōcmīnte brook-mint, voc. 140*.
- brocour** *broker; brokoures (pl.) Langl. b 2, 59*.
- broche**, *O. Fr. broche, broach, brooch, a. r. 420; Wiel. Jerem. 4; broches (pl.) a-yenb. 229*.
- brochin**, *Fr. brocher, broach, prompt. 52; brochede (pret.) d. Arth. 2714*.
- brod**, *A. Sax. brord (spica), O. Icel. brodrar (spiculum, frons, ora), O. H. Germ. prot, prort (ora), brod (brord, bruard), spica, ora, “aculeus”, voc. 202; “clavus accephalus”, prompt. 53; brod & blōme Orm. 10773; brurdes (pl.) a. p. 2, 1474. brodful ps. 143, 14; brurdful a. p. 2, 383*.
- brōd**, *A. Sax. brōd, M. H. Germ. bruot, brood, o. a. n. 1633; Rob. 70, 16; brōde (dat.) o. a. n. 518*.
- brōd** *see brād*.
- brodden**, *from brod, sprout, Orm. 10769*.
- brōdin** *brood, “fovere”, prompt. 53*.
- brōdien** *see brādien*.
- broilen**, *O. Fr. bruiller, broil, “ustulare, torrere”, prompt. 53; broile Chauc. C. t. a 383*.
- brok**, *A. Sax. broc, Ir. Gael. broc, Welsh broch, brock, “taxus”, prompt. 53; brockes (pl.) La3. 12817*.
- brok**, *A. Sax. broc, O. Icel. brockr (?) Hal-dors. lex., brock, caballus, Chauc. C. t. 7125*.
- brokel**, *O. Dutch brokel, brockle, m. h. 154; brokil “fragilis”, prompt. 53; of brokele kende Shoreh. 3; see bruchel*.
- brokien**, *A. Sax. brocian, O. H. Germ. (ge)-brochon? broak, rebel? brokke Shoreh. 106*.

brol *brole, proles, Langl. 3, 198 (204); pl. cr. 745; rel. ant. 2, 177.*

brôm, *A.Sax. O.Dutch brôm, M.H.Germ. brâme? broom, "genista", fragm. 3, 45; voc. 140; a. p. 3, 392; broom Mand. 130; brôme (dat.) Alis. 2492; brômes (pl.) "myricaë", Wiel. Jerem. 17; Chauc. h. f. 1226.*

Brômholm Chauc. C. t. a 4286.

brond *see brand.*

brotel *see brutel.*

broþ, *A.Sax. broð, O.H.Germ. prod, from breowen? broth, jus, Rob. 528, 2; p. 43, 8; Mand. 250.*

broþ, *from breoðen?*

broþfal, emp. O.Icel. brottfall, epilepsy? Orm. 15504.

brôþ *see brâþ.*

broþel, *from breoðen? bad, poor? Langl. a 11, 61; ful broþel for tō triste Chauc. l. g. w. 1881; broþel (subst.) wretch, Gov. 3, 173; lud. Cov. 217; broþels (pl.) pl. cr. 772; see breþel.*

brôðter, *A.Sax. brôðor gen. brôðor, Goth. brôþar gen. brôþrs, O.L.Germ. brôthar, bruother, O.Icel. brôðir gen. brôður, O.H.Germ. bruoðer gen. bruoðer, Lat. frâter gen. frâtris, Gr. φρατήρ, Sansc. ब्रौतृ gen. ब्रौतृ, brother, Laz. 2105; brôþer, brôðter Chauc. C. t. a 529; brôðer Flor. 718; brôþer (gen.) Rob. 291, 4; brôðre (pl.) hom. 1, 7; brôþre mi e. 55; brêþre Orm. 8269; brêþer Will. 2641; Man. 51, 25; brêþir Amad. ed. Robs. LX, 8; brêðer Aud. 35; brêþren ayenb. 102; brêþeren Shoreh. 45; brôðeren, brêðeren Laz. 2101 & 2137; brêðren a. r. 54 & 74; brêþeren Bek. 463; Mand. 222.*

brêþerhêde fraternity, ayenb. 110; Chauc. C. t. b 1232; Am. a. Amil. 362; Gaw. 2516.

brêþerrêdene (ms. -reddene), A.Sax. brôþorræden Mone 336, fraternity, hom. 1, 41; brêþerrêde ayenb. 110.

broudin, *Fr. broder? broider, prompt. 53.*

broues, *O.Fr. broues, browis (brewis), "adipatum", prompt. 53; brouis voc. 199; and soupid of þe brouwis â soþe Rich. 3077.*

brouet, *O.Fr. brouet, potage, caudle, prompt. 54; dep. Rich. 10, 3; l. c. e. 22.*

brouken *see brûken.*

broun *see brûn.*

brouwe *see brûwe.*

browe, *O.Dutch bruwe (jus)? comp. fiſch-browe.*

bruche, *A.Sax. bryce, M.H.Germ. bruch, from breken, rupture, violation, a. r. 164; Rob. 26, 22; rel. ant. 1, 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lēp in 2, 272; for monnes bruche Kath. 1210; bruches (pl.) spec. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi Kath. 1615; þat tu pite me pið ham & alle hore bruchen a. r. 28; comp. ê-, burh-, gripbruche (-briche).*

brûche, *A.Sax. brýce, Goth. brûks, O.H.Germ. prûcher, from brûken, usefûl; briche rel. ant. 1, 225; Man. 11406.*

bruchel, *from breken, brichel (bruckle), fragilis, Kath. 2029; a. r. 164; brukel m. h. 120.*

bruchelnesse *frailty, p. r. l. p. 251.*

brud, *A.Sax. bryd, brygd, from breiden; comp. upbrud.*

brûde, *A.Sax. brýd, O.L.Germ. brûd, O.H.Germ. brût, O.Icel. brûðr, Goth. brûps, bride (bird), mulier (sponsa, nupta), puella, a. r. 164; h. m. 5; Horn ed. Riðs. 1058; p. s. 239; brid Orm. 14194; bride prompt. 50; brûde, burde Laz. 294 & 19271; burde Marh. 17, 20; Will. 683; Gaw. 752; buirde e. l. 863; k. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde Langl. 3, 14; birde Percev. 1289; berde Degrev. 759.*

brûdale bridal, rel. ant. 1, 265; bruidale, bridale Langl. b 2, 43; bruidale Orm. 14003; Octav. 1702; brêdale ayenb. 118.

- brädgume, *A.Sax.* brýdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brüdegomo, *bridegroom*, *Mark.* 19; *bridegume* *Orm.* 10422; *brédgome* *ayenb.* 233. *brädlac nuptials*, *Jul.* 7; *h. m.* 3. *brädþing nuptials*, *misc.* 99.
- brugge**, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucca, *bridge* (*brig*), *pons*, *La3.* 19242; *Langl. b* 5, 601; *brigge* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3922; *Man.* 241, 5; *Mand.* 7; *bregge li b. disc.* 1271; *brugge* (*gen.*) *Rob.* 539, 27; *brugge* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; *brigge* *Hoccl. I.* 190; *bruggen* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 555, 27; *comp. tubrugge.* *Bristowe, A.Sax.* Brycgstope, *Bristol, Rob.* 277, 10; *Bristouwe* *La3.* 21027.
- brüken**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. brücan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. brüka, *O.H.Germ.* prühhan, *prüchen*, *Lat. frui* (*for frugi*) *part. fructus*, *brook*, *frui*, *uti*, *a. r.* 202; *h. m.* 33; *Orm.* 2154; *brüken* (*brouke*) *he heo þöhte* *La3.* 4800; *brüken nānes drenches* 19755; *brouke* *Langl. b* 11, 117; *Chauc. C. t.* 10182; *so möte ich brouke finger or tō* *Havel.* 1743; *brüc* (*pres. imper.*) *st. gen.* 1831; *bröke* *Amad. ed. Robs. LXI*, 1; *deriv. brüche.*
- brün**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. brün, *O.Icel.* brünn, *O.H.Germ.* brüner, *brown*, *fuscus*; *broun* *Chauc. C. t. a* 207; *þe brüne* *Havel.* 2181; *mí brüne hēr* *misc.* 193; *of broune hēre* *Rob.* 429, 10.
- brune**, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* brunni, *from* *brinnen*, *burn*, *ustio*, *La3.* 8255; *h. m.* 9; *þe brune of gölness* *a. r.* 254; *hūses brune* *o. a. n.* 1155; *bringen on brune* *Kath.* 1364; *brene* *ayenb.* 264. *brunstān* "*sulphur*", *ps.* 10, 7; *pr. c.* 4853; *brunstōn* *misc.* 150; *brun-*, *brin-*, *brēnstōn* *Wicl. genes.* 19 & *ps.* 10; *brinstōn* *p. l. s.* XXI, 143; *a. p.* 2, 967; *ant. Arth.* XV, 6; *bren-*, *bernstōn* *ayenb.* 49 & 73; *brunstōn* *Man.* 14684*; *lud. Cov.* 308; *bornstōn* *voc.* 211.
- brünen**, *O.H.Germ.* brünen, *bec:me brown*; *brounip* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3293.
- brunie**, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. brunjo, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass*, *coat of mail*, *a. r.* 382; *Horn ed. Lum.* 591; *brunie*, *burne* *La3.* 1553 & 6718; *bruni* *Alis.* 1869; *Gaw.* 2012; *brinie* *Havel.* 1775; *brenie* *hom.* 1, 243; *brēni* *ant. Arth.* XLI, 7.
- brunied** *clothed with a coat of mail*: *brēnyede* *knights* *d. Arth.* 316; *see* *ibrunied.*
- brunt** *brunt*, "*impetus*", *prompt.* 54; *a. p.* 1, 176; *bront* *Lidg. n. p.* 261.
- brurd** *see* *brod.*
- brushe**, *Ital.* brusca, *brush*, *peniculus*, (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 13, 460.
- brusche**, *Ital.* brusco, *brush*, *scopa*, "*bruscus*", *prompt.* 54.
- brüsen**, *A.Sax.* brýsan, *bruisse* (*brise*, *birse*), *frangere*; *brisen* *hom.* 2, 61; *Havel.* 1835; *brisin* "*quassare*", *prompt.* 52; *brüsdēn* (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 40; *brēsīd* (*part.*) *Flor.* 103; *Triam.* 237; *comp. tobrüsen.*
- brust**, *A.Sax.* byrst (*damnum*), *O.H.Germ.* *brust* (*fractura*), *from* *bresten*, *damage*, *defect*; *burst* *La3.* 1610; *spec.* 24; *brist* *e. T.* 833; *pr. c.* 6205.
- bruste**, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, *bust*, *O.H.Germ.* *purst*, *birs(t)*, *seta*, *Ell. rom.* 2, 322.
- brustel**, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O. Dutch* *borstel*, *bristle*, *k. T.* 777; *brustile*, *bristile*, *burstil* "*seta*", *prompt.* 52; *bristile* *Toun. myst.* 100; *brustelis* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6621; *brustles*, *bristles*, *berstles* *Chauc. C. t. a* 556; *brostles* *Beves* 748.
- brusten**, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part. byrstr* (*seta ornare*)? *brust* (*part.*) *p. s.* 151; *ibrusted* *mid golde* *La3.* 3639.
- brustlien** *bristle*; *bristled* (*part.*) *Alis.* 5722; *þe bristled* *boor* *Chauc. Boet.* 4281; *iburstled* (*ibrustled*) *mid stēle* *La3.* 16095.
- brustlien** *brustle*, *crepare*: *and* *brustlep* *as*

â monkes froise *Gow.* 2, 93; Brustleden sceldes *La3.* 20143; see brastlien.

Brut, *A.Sax.* Bryt, Briton, *La3.* 6401.

brutel, from *A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota (*frangere*), brittle, fragilis; brutel, britel *Gow.* 1, 33 (*Halliv. dict.* 215); brutel, britel, brotel *Langl.* 8, 42 (9, 37); *Chauc.* C. t. 9155 & 9935; brotel *Shoreh.* 5; *ayenb.* 129.

brotelhede frailty, *ayenb.* 130.

brutelnesse brittleness, *Chauc.* C. t. 9155.

Bruten, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britain:* on Breotene *fragm.* 5, 13.

Brut, *A.Sax.* Brytise, *British*, *La3.* 6318.

brutnen, *A.Sax.* brytnian, break, cut; bruttene *Will.* 1133; brittene *Havel.* 2700; *d. Arth.* 963; brutned (*pret.*) *Will.* 1073; bretinid *Halliv. dict.* 210; britned (*part.*) *Orm.* 14178; britned, brittened *Gaw.* 2 & 680; *comp.* tobrutnen.

brutten, *A.Sax.* bryttan (?), *O.Icel.* brytja, brit, *frangere*; brutte (*pret.*) *m. t.* 112; þe dède bodi þei britten *Man.* 244, 10; *comp.* tobrutten.

brupen, *A.Sax.* bryðen, from breowen? *jus.* brupenlêd *r. s. V,* 242.

brûwe, *A.Sax.* (brû, brûp?) *pl.* brûa, brûpa *voc.* 42, 64 & 282, brow, supercilium; browe *voc.* 179 & 183; *prompt.* 53; *spec.* 28; li b. *disc.* 883; brûwen (*pl.*) *La3.* 22283; browes *k. T.* 417; *misc.* 225; browes *rel. ant.* 1, 54; *Tor.* 1454; browen (*dat. pl.*) *Brand.* 19.

bûc, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* bûc, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, bouk (*buck*), venter, *o. a. n.* 1132; bouk *Alis.* 3254; bûkes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 218; bûke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 134; bouke *Chauc.* C. t. a 2746; bûken (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 17319.

bucke, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukk, *O.H.Germ.* boch, buck, hircus, *a. r.* 100; bukke *Man.* 15749; bucc *Orm.* 1140; buckes (bukkes) horn *Chauc.* C. t. a 3387; buckes (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 37.

budde, *O.Dutch* botte? bud, "gemma", *prompt.* 54; buddes (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 217.

buddun, *O.Dutch* botten? bud, "gemmare", *prompt.* 54.

bude boud, "gurgulio", *prompt.* 46; *voc.* 255; *comp.* scharnbude.

budel, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, from beoden, beadle, *praeco*, *Kath.* 1928; *o. a. n.* 1169; *spec.* 22; bidel *Orm.* 97; budul, bedel *Langl.* 2, 77 (109); bedel *Wicl. genes.* 41; budeles (*pl.*) *p. s.* 151; bedelee *ayenb.* 37.

buen see beon.

bûen, *A.Sax.* bûan, *O.H.Germ.* bûen, bûwen, *O.Icel.* bûa, *Goth.* bauan, colere, parare; bûn (*part.*) boun, paratus, *Orm.* 523; boun *spec.* 100; *Will.* 1138; *Jos.* 461; *Man.* 4766; *Tor.* 2044; *Eglam.* 583; schê was boun tō goon *Chauc.* C. t. 11807; *deriv.* bûr, bi, big (?), biggen.

bueren see beren.

buven see biuven.

bußen, *L.Germ.* bußen, *Dutch* boffen, buff; boffing (*part.*) *Rob.* 414, 14; see puffen.

buffere buffer: of bufferes "balborum", *Wicl.* Is. 32.

buffet, *O.Fr.* buffet, buffet, *a. r.* 182; *Will.* 4700; *pr. c.* 5203; buffat, boffat *Wicl.* *John* 18; buffet, boffet "alapa, tripes", *prompt.* 41, 54 & 55.

buffetin, *O.Fr.* buffeter, buffet, "alaparé", *prompt.* 54; buffetede, buffeted (*pret.*) *Langl.* 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden *a. r.* 106.

bugge bug, larva, *prompt.* 55.

buggen, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, buy, emere, *Kath.* 1633; *a. r.* 208; *o. a. n.* 1368; *an. lit.* 9; bugge *c. l.* 1112; biggen *Orm.* 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, bigen *Langl.* 4, 76 (89); bigge *Alis.* 5494; *p.* 41, 4; bigge, bie *Wicl. genes.* 41; begge *ayenb.* 23; bien *Chauc.* C. t. b 1246; bie *Hoccl.* III, 31; beye *Havel.*

53; *Octav.* 388; buđ (*pres.*) a. r. 148; buip h. h. 85; pey biggeþ *pl. cr.* 360; buze (*imper.*) *La3.* 30810; bugge (bigge) (*subj.*) *La3.* 3556; bohte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 711; bozte *ayenb.* 133; bouzte *Wiel. genes.* 25; bohtest *spec.* 58; bouhten a. r. 362; boht (*part.*) h. h. 97; boght *Octav.* 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.

buggere, biggere, beggere, biere *buyer*, *Langl.* 10, 307 (11, 209); biggeres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 86.

bugunge, *A.Sax.* bycung, *buying*, a. r. 362; begginge *ayenb.* 38.

bügle, *O.Fr.* bügle, *Lat.* būculus, *bugle*, "bubalus", *Wiel. deuter.* 14; bügele *Tor.* 142; bügles (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5112; *Mand.* 269. bügelhorn *Chauc. C. t.* 11565.

būzen, *A.Sax.* būgan, *O. Dutch* buigen, *Goth. O. II. Germ.* biugan, *bow*, *flecti*, *se inclinare*, *se vertere*, *obsequi*: būzen (bouzen) út of telde *La3.* 5386; þe him būwen (bouwen) wolden *3709*; būzhen *Orm.* 6627; būpen a. r. 22; bouze *ayenb.* 8; he sal boughe him "inclinabit se", *ps.* 9, 31; tō bowe into þe bent *Degrev.* 55; bouweþ (*pres.*) c. l. 1305; bouwes *Jos.* 571; *Will.* 948; būh from uvele "declina a malo", *hom.* 1, 117; bouweþ, boweþ *Langl.* 5, 575 (6, 56); būhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 1484; beaz (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 239; bêh *La3.* 15740; þā bêh hā þe spire *Mark.* 22; and bêh him tō me over bord *spec.* 54; ich bêih tō þe deofle a. r. 304; bêiz, bêih c. l. 358; bêy *rel. ant.* 2, 276; bæh *Orm.* 8961; buzen *La3.* 24683; buzen tō ful-ehte *hom.* 1, 91; bozen *ayenb.* 84; *Gaw.* 2077; buhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibūzen; *deriv.* beaz, bezen, bīzels, bizt, boze, bozt.

būzen see bēzen.

būh?

būhsun, *A.Sax.* būhsom (?), *buxom*, *flexibilis*, *obediens*, *Kath.* 1805; a. r. 356; *Orm.* 6176; būxum *st. gen.* 980; būxum

Will. 3085; *Langl.* b 1, 110; *Flor.* 1725; m. h. 62.

būxomliche *Langl.* b 12, 114; būxomli *Mand.* 82; būxumli *Hoccl. VI.* 52.

būhsunnesse h. m. 41; būxunnesse "obedientia", *prompt.* 57.

buile see būle.

buine, *bune to be bought?* a. r. 368.

buine buying? pidāten *bune hom.* 1, 185; a. r. 362*.

buistous see boistous.

bul see bol.

bul build (beeld), *aedificium*; bild *Hallw. dict.* 175; *pl. cr.* 157.

bulden, *A.Sax.* byldan (?), *build*, *aedificare*, *habitare*, *La3.* 2656; *Kath.* 1657; builden *Langl.* b 12, 228; bilde *lud. Cov.* 20; belden *pl. cr.* 706; helde *Trist.* 3, 47; *Man.* 135, 10; tō belde and tō bide in blisse d. *Arth.* 8; bulde (*pret.*) *La3.* 29218; *Rob.* 21, 13; bilded (*part.*) *Mand.* 58; þi bār is sōne ibuld r. s. V, 153.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder*, bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *bolder-stone*, *Havel.* 1790.

buldinge building; bildinge, beldinge "aedificatio", *prompt.* 30.

bule, *O. Icel.* boli, *O. Dutch* bulle, bolle, *bull*, *Kath.* 61; *Orm.* 990; bule (*gen. dat.*) *La3.* 14187 & 14209; bulle "taurus", *voc.* 187; bole "taurus", *prompt.* 43; *Havel.* 2438; *Man.* 478; bules, boles (*pl.*) *ps.* 21, 13; boles *Langl.* b 11, 333; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2139.

bolehūde *Brand.* 5.

boleslāting *Alis.* 200.

būle, *A.Sax.* bŷle, *O. Dutch* buile, *M.H. Germ.* biule, *bile* (boil); bile "gibbus", *voc.* 207; bile "pustula", *prompt.* 36; biles, būles, builes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 20, 83 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86); biles *Wiel. exod.* 9; bëles *ayenb.* 224.

bulge, *Lat.* bulga, *Fr.* bouge, *bulge*, *bouge*, *budge*, h. m. 35; *Io.* 263; bouge "bulga",

prompt. 46; bouge "uter, gibbus", *Wiel.* *levit.* 21 & *ps.* 77; boge *Man.* 11197.

buli *see* beli.

bulke, *O. Icel.* bulki, *bulk*; bolke "cumulus", *prompt.* 43.

bulken *bulk*, *pulsare*: on her brêstes gon thei *bulk* *Halliv. dict.* 217.

bulle, *Lat.* bulla, *bull*, *ayenb.* 62; *Langl. prol.* 66 (69).

bulloke, *A. Sax.* bulluca, *bullock*, "buculus", *voc.* 177; *bulluc a. s.* 3; *bullok* *prompt.* 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bott* (*bult*), *pulsare*: hit pule pulten (*bulten*) on him *a. r.* 366; bulte flour *pulsando purgare?* *prompt.* 55; beated pe & bulted (? *printed* busted) pe *h. m.* 31; bulted bræd *Orm.* 992; beete and bulted flour *Lidg. m. p.* 98.

bumbin, *bummin*, *Germ.* bummen, bommen, *bum*, "bombizare, bombilare", *prompt.* 55; bummede, bummed (*drank*) *Langl.* 5, 137 (223).

bumblen *bumble*: as â bitour *bumblip* in pe mire *Chauc. C. t.* 6554.

bûme *see* bême.

bunche, *O. Icel.* bunki (*strues*)? *bunch*; *bunches* (*pl.*) *Mapes* 344.

bunchon, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, "tunderé", *prompt.* 55; pey bonchen peire brêstis *Halliv. dict.* 194; *bunchede*, *bonchede* (*prt.*) *Langl. prol.* 71 (74).

bundel, *A. Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bundle*, "fasciculus", *prompt.* 55; *bundels* (*pl.*) *misc.* 212.

bune, *A. Sax.* *bune* (*carchesium*), *bun* (*boon*); *bunne* "calamus, placenta", *prompt.* 55; *boune?* *ayenb.* 150; *bunis* *barrels?* *Halliv. dict.* 219; *bonis* *Wiel. Is.* 1; *bonnes* *nug. poet.* 10.

bunen? *comp.* *tobunen.*

bunge, *Germ.* *bunge*, "lura", *prompt.* 55.

bunne *see* *bounde.*

bunsen, *L. Germ.* *bunsen*, *bounce*, *pulsare*, *a. r.* 188.

bunt bunt: the bunt of the saile *Halliv. dict.* 219.

bunten *bunt*, *pulsando purgare?* *bontep* *pet* *mele* *ayenb.* 93.

bunting *bunting*, *prompt.* 56; *bounting* *spec.* 40.

bur?

burlich, *O. H. Germ.* *burlicher*, *burly*, *sublimis*; *burli* *Percev.* 269; *borlic* *rel. ant.* 1, 222; *borlich* *Degrev.* 759; *pi* *burliche* *bodi* *ant. Arth. XVI*, 8; *burliche* *knights* *d. Arth.* 586.

bur, *O. Icel.* *byrr* *gen.* *byrjar*, *bir*, *impetus*, *Gaw.* 290; *bir m. h. XVII*; *tô* *him* *he* *stirt* *wip* *bir* *ful* *grim* *Iw.* 1661; *bire* (*dat.*) *Alex.* 711; *bere* *Fior.* 659; *wip* *bure* "cum impetu", *Wiel. Judith* 14.

bûr, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel.* *bûr*, *from* *bûen*, *baver*, *conclave*, *a. r.* 34; *o. a. n.* 958; *bour* *Havel.* 2077; *h. h.* 32; *boures* (*gen.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3367; *bûre* (*dat.*) *Orm.* 3323; *Horn* *ed. Lun.* 286; *boure* *ayenb.* 226; *Will.* 1760; *Gaw.* 853; *boure* (*pl.*) *m. t.* 91; *bûres* *Laz.* 5982.

bûreniht *Laz.* 18960.

bourmaiden *rel. ant.* 2, 175.

bûrdein *Laz.* 15357.

bûrward *Laz.* 19176.

bûr, *A. Sax. (ge)bûr*, *O. H. Germ. (gi)pûr*, *boor*, *agricola*; *beuir* *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *bouer* *Lidg. m. p.* 192; *comp.* *ibûr.*

burbil *burble*, "bulla", *prompt.* 56.

burblou "bullare", *prompt.* 56.

burd *see* *bord.*

burde *see* *brâde* & *burde.*

burdôn, *O. Fr.* *bourdôn*, *bordôn*, *burden*; *burdoun*, *bordûn* *staff*, *Langl.* 5, 524, (6, 8); *burdoun*, *bordoun* *bass*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 673.

buren, *A. Sax. (ge)byrian*, *O. Icel.* *byrja*, *O. L. Germ. (gi)burian*, *O. H. Germ. (gi)burren*, *pertain*, *belong*; *burp* (*pres.*) *an. lit.* 4; *zup* *birp* *understanden* *Orm.* 89; *bers* *m.*

h. 10; burde (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2278; *a. p.* 1, 316; burd *Man.* 76, 9; þat birde wel tō him bēn grim *Havel.* 2761; him bird *m. h.* 17; *comp.* *iburen.*

burgeis, *O. Fr.* burgeois, *burgess*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 115; *Will.* 1889; *Langl.* 3, 150 (162).

burz, *A. Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* burg, *O. Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, from berzen, *bury*, *borough*, *burrow* (*burgh*, *brugh*, *brough*), *arx*, *urbs*; *burg st. gen.* 1837; burh *Kath.* 46; *Or. m.* 7262; āne hēze burh (*borz*) *Laž.* 220; burz, bureh *o. a. n.* 766; burgh *Alis.* 2056; *Isumb.* 547; buruh “*urbs*”, *fragm.* 4, 34; *a. r.* 74; burz, borz *Gaw.* 2 & 259; borz, boru *Rob.* 47, 18 & 72, 3; bourgh *Gaw.* 1, 30; Lincolne þe gōde boru (*borw*) *Havel.* 773 & 847; burwz *pl. cr.* 118; burwh *prompt.* 56; buri, *A. Sax.* byrig, (*dat.*) *fragm.* 4, 35; birie *hom.* 1, 225; biri *st. gen.* 2257; burze, burie (*borwe*, *borewe*) *Laž.* 2168, 3553 & 9888; burghe, borghe *Langl. b* 6, 308; burewe *misc.* 55; *borwe* *Will.* 1889; burize (*borewes*), *A. Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) *Laž.* 9928; burghes *Chauc. C. t.* 6452; burghes *Lidg. m. p.* 210.

burchbriche *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

burhfole *Laž.* 9758.

burhzat *Laž.* 17670.

burhmon *Laž.* 12441; buruhmon *a. r.* 350.

borghmōt *g.* 350.

burhrēve *Kath.* 1927.

burztoun *Wicl. Josh.* 7.

burhþein *Laž.* 13716.

burhwal *Laž.* 22091.

burhwere *Laž.* 28368.

burzels, *A. Sax.* burgels, *O. L. Germ.* burgisli *Heine's gloss.*, *burial*, *sepulcrum*: ān bur-yels al niwe imād *Rob.* 204, 16; buriels *c. l.* 1284; buriles “*sepulcrum*”, *fragm.* 4, 55; burieles *Langl. b* 19, 142; bir-

iels *Man.* 9026; beryels “*sepulcrum*”, *voc.* 178; berieles *ayenb.* 228; biryel, beryel “*sepulcrum*, *tumulus*”, *prompt.* 37; beriel *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2561.

burzen, *A. Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury*, *sepelire*; burien *Laž.* 27872; birzen *Orm.* 15254; birien *st. gen.* 2424; biryin, beryin “*sepelire*”, *prompt.* 36; birie *p. s.* 197; *Wicl. John* 19; berye *Eglam.* 488; burye (*pres. imper.*) *Alis.* 4628; birye *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1257; buryede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 50, 18; buriede *Horn* 906; burede *Bek.* 2219; bureden *Laž.* 19822; buried (*part.*) *Langl. b* 11, 66; beryed *Mand.* 15; *comp.* bi-, iburzen.

burzen, *A. Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum*; berien *hom.* 1, 241; buriene (*dat.*) 1, 111.

burzen, *O. Fris.* burgia (*fidējubere*)? *protect.*, *save*: tō burzen him seolven *Laž.* 21268; burhen *Jul.* 26; burupen from þes deofles botte *a. r.* 366; burwe *Havel.* 2870; bureze (*pres. subj.*) *hom.* 1, 25; *comp.* iburzen.

burizen, *A. Sax.* byrigan, byrgan, *taste*; *comp.* aburizen.

buryinge, burizing *burying*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 80.

burinasse, *A. Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, *hom.* 1, 35; burinæsse (*burinisse*) *Laž.* 25852.

burlen, *L. Germ.* burreln *Br. wb.*, *bullire*; burland (*part.*) *e. T.* 99; Betres lai burling in hur blōde *Flor.* 1639; *see* burblon.

burn *see* beorn.

burne, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* burna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* brunno, *O. Icel.* brunnr, *bourne* (*burn*), *rivus*, *o. a. n.* 918; *rel. ant.* 1, 1; burne, borne *Man.* 8164; borne *Gaw.* 731; bourne, bournes (*gen.*) *Langl. prol.* 8; bournes (*pl.*) *Flor.* 609.

burne *see* brunie.

burnen, *O. Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 231; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1983; burnist *Gaw.* 212.

burre, *Germ.* burre, *Dan.* *Swed.* borre, *bur*, "lappa", *prompt.* 56; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8290. ? bursēw *Wr. dict.* 272. ? burtrē *bur-tree*, "sambucus", *voc.* 228; *Halliv. dict.* 221.

burst *see* *brust.*

bursten? *comp. an-*, *ibursten.*

burton, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "cornu petere", *prompt.* 56; *pe mastes faste tō gidere burte* *Man.* 4626.

burde, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)burþs, *from* *beren*, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *origo*, *hom.* 1, 273; *burde*, *burde* *Kath.* 84; *burde*, *burde a. r.* 158; *firme birde st. gen.* 1484; *Rachel nōn birde ne nam.* 1697; *birpe* *Gow.* 2, 76; *Chauc. C. t. b* 192; *Wiel. John* 9; *pat pas of hire kin & al of hire birde* *Orm.* 2052; *fro his birde time rel. ant.* 1, 211.

burden, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* *birde* *st. gen.* 1471.

burdene, *A. Sax.* byrden, *from* *beren*, *burthen* (*burden*), *onus*, *La.* 25970; *a. r.* 232; *burpene c. l.* 958; *burpen spec.* 110; *burpene*, *berpene l. h. r.* 56 & 57; *birpene* *Havel.* 807; *birpen ps.* 37, 5; *berpene* *Wiel. eccles.* 33; *berdene misc.* 34.

burder, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus?* *i pe burderne* (*for burdere?*) *of bearn h. m.* 37.

busard, *Fr.* busard, *buzzard*, *buteo*, *Alis.* 3049; *bosard* *prompt.* 45; *busherd* *voc.* 220.

busch, *O. H. Germ.* busc, *M. H. Germ.* busch, *bosch*, *bosche*, *O. Dutch* bosch, *O. Fr.* bosc, *bosche*, *M. Lat.* boscus, *bush*; *busch*, *busk* *Will.* 819 & 3069; *busk "dumus"*, *prompt.* 56; *st. gen.* 2779; *Gaw.* 182; *bosche* *Shoreh.* 131; *busche*, *bushe (dat.)* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1517; *busse* *ayenb.* 28; *boskes (pl.)* *Rob.* 547, 9; *buskes*, *busches* *Langl. b* 11, 336; *bushes* *Mand.* 115; *buskes* *Percev.* 758.

buschel, *O. Fr.* bussel, *boissel*, *bushel*, *p.*

30, 6; *buschel*, *bushel* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* *Wiel. Luke* 11.

busi, *A. Sax.* bysig, *O. Dutch* besig, *busy*, *negotiosus*, *industrius*, *Will.* 588; *busi*, *besi* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1491; *bisi* (*busi*) *La.* 2837; *bisi a. r.* 142; *c. l.* 787; *m. h.* 108; *besi* *Gow.* 2, 42; *Mand.* 3; *bi-segure (compar.) a. r.* 182.

bisihēde diligence, *ayenb.* 55; *Alis.* 3.

bisiliche busily, *a. r.* 146; *Shoreh.* 55;

besiliche *Gow.* 2, 43; *busili* *Will.* 650

bisischipe diligence, *a. r.* 384.

busie, *A. Sax.* bysgu, *bisigu*, *labour*, *occupation*; *besye d. Arth.* 3630.

bisivol *ayenb.* 226.

buisen, *A. Sax.* bysgian, *bisgian*, *busy*, *occupare*, *solicitare*; *bisien* *Chauc. Boet.* 112; *besien* *Gow.* 2, 43; *bisiede "satagebat"*, *Wiel. Luke* 10; *bisied* *Gaw.* 89.

bisinesse *business*, *Shoreh.* 92; *pl. cr.* 727; *besinesse* *Gow.* 2, 60.

busken, *Gael.* busg, *Ir.* busgam, *busk*, *pare*, *ornare*; *buske* *Will.* 2210; *buske* *pe forp tō fare* *Eglam.* 348; *buskep* (*buske*) *zow tō pat bōte* *Langl. b* 9, 133; *busked (pret.)* *Gaw.* 1411; *pai busked and maked hem boun* *Trist.* 1, 14; *hit was buskid above wip* *besauntus* *Degrev.* 1427.

busse, *O. Fr.* busse, *A. Sax.* butse? *Sax. chron.* 201, *buss*, *scapha*, *Man.* 187.

bustlen *bustle*: *busteling* *forp . . . over valeies & hulles* *Langl. a* 6, 4.

but, *O. Icel.* butr, *Fr.* but? *but (butt)*, "meta", *prompt.* 56; "amseges", *voc.* 270.

bût, *M. H. Germ.* bûz? *bout*, *pulsus*, *Havel.* 1040.

bûten *see* *biûten.*

butere, *A. Sax.* butor, *buttor*, *Gr.* βούτρον, *butter*, *Havel.* 643; *buttire* *voc.* 198; *butter*, *botere* *Wiel. genes.* 18; *botere g.* 356.

buterflize *butterfly*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 473.

butte, *L. Germ.* butte, *butt*, *rhombus*, *prompt.* 56; *Havel.* 759.

butte, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt*, "uter", *fragm.* 4, 56; *butte*, *bitte uterus?* *h. m.* 35; *bollen as à bitte (ms. bite, r. w. pite = pitte) Mapes 334; bit "utre", ps. 32, 7*; bittes (pl.) g. 382.*

butten, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*; *button "pellere", prompt. 56; butten Arth. a. Merl. 5175; he bigan tō stiren & tō butten Orm. 2810; but (part.) Havel. 1916.*

buttok, *from but? buttock, ὀππός, voc. 183; prompt. 56; p. l. s. XVII, 163; Chau. C. t. a 3803; buttoxes (pl.) treat. 139.*

buvén *see* *biuven.*

būven *see* *būzen.*

būxum *see* *būsum.*

cā, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, *kae, O.H.Germ.* cāha, *caa; kaa "monedula", voc. 188; coo prompt. 84.*

cādāwe caddaw, "monedula", prompt. 57.

caban, *O.Fr.* *caban, cabin, Langl. 3, 184 (190).*

cable, *Fr.* *cable, M.Lat.* *capulum, see Diez wb. 87, cable, prompt. 57; kahlen (cables) (pl.) Laz. 1338.*

cache, *O.Fr.* *cache, catch.*

cachepol, O.Fr. chacepol, catchpoll, hom. 1, 97; Langl. 12165; catchepollis "apparitores", Wiel. 1 kings 19.

cacchen, *O.Fr.* *cachier, chacier, catch, chase: zif he me mihte cacchen (cache) Laz. 31501; cacche Will. 2266; cacche, cache Chau. C. t. a 4105; cacche, chacche Langl. 2, 167 (192); kecchen a. r. 324; kecche Horn ed. Rits. 1377; cacin (cacchin) a wey "abigere", prompt. 57 & 269; vor tō cachie and verri pane divel vram him *ayenb.* 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men *Mand.* 3; chace *pr. c.* 4316; chace a way *Lidg. m. p.* 139; alle . . . kache me a way *m. h.* 151; cahte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4547; cazte *Rob.* 14, 11; kagte is (a) wei *st. gen.* 949; cauzte, caughte *Chauc. C. t. a* 498; keihte*

a. r. 154; kezte *ant. Arth. XLIX, 2; chaced Langl. b 17, 51; caht (part.) p. s. 152; cauzt Langl. b 17, 219; ikeiht a. r. 88; halj cachid "comprehendit", Wiel. Mic. 4; pus am i cachet from kipe *ant. Arth. XII, 8; comp. bicacchen.**

cad!

kodlomb cade-lamb? voc. 245.

cadās *caddis, "bombycinum", prompt. 57.*

cade, *Lat.* *cadus? cade, prompt. 57.*

cader, *Welsh* *cadair, caither (keather), cunae; kader a. r. 378.*

caf *see* *chaf.*

cāf, *A.Sax.* *cāf, quick, eager; cōf rel. ant. 1, 212; cōf & qvik a. p. 2, 624; kēne he was & kōf Man. 66, 25; pe cōve a. r. 66; biforen kāfe & kēne Orm. 19962; cōve (adv.) o. a. n. 379.*

cōffiche quickly, Laz. 1705; cōffi Gaw. 2011; Alis. ed. Sk. 1009.

caft, *keft? a. r. 206.*

cage, *Fr.* *cage, cage, a. r. 102.*

caggen *cadge, a. p. 1, 511; cagged (part.) 2, 1254.*

cai, *Fr.* *quai, Welsh cae Owen's dict., Bret. kae Le Gon. dict. 169, quay; kei prompt. 269.*

cai, *Fris. Dan.* *kei Outzen's gloss., Moll. dial. lex., sinister; kai Gaw. 422.*

cair, *O.Icel.* *kærr, carus.*

kazerlegc, O.Icel. kærleikr, love, Orm. 2187.

cairen, *O.Icel.* *keyra (agere)? drive, turn: in contrê tō cairen (kairén) aboute Langl. prol. 29; kaire Gaw. 1048; caired (pret.) a. p. 2, 85; pe kouherde kairêd tō his house Will. 373; icaired (part.) spec. 37.*

caiser, *A.Sax.* *cāsere, Lat. Caesar, emperor, Alis. 1409; Man. 5120; kaiser a. r. 138; kaisere, keisere, koiser (caiser, kayserē) Laz. 5220, 7331 & 27366; kaiser, kaisere Langl. b 19, 134; keiseres (gen.) Kath. 3; kezseres Orm. 3519.*

caitif, *O.Fr.* *cattif, catif, "captivus", Wiel. 1 paral. 5; Will. 710.*

cake, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, “*libum, placenta*”, *prompt.* 58; *h. m.* 37; *Chauc. C. t. a* 668.

cakelen, *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, “*gracillare*”, *prompt.* 58; kakelen *a. r.* 66; *caclep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 264.

calch, *A.Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O.Fr.* calice, chalice, *chalice*, *misc.* 43; caliz *a. r.* 284; *Brand.* 14; chalice *Shoreh.* 20; chalis *ayenb.* 167.

cald, *A.Sax.* ceald, cald, *O.L.Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O.Icel.* kaldr, *O.H.Germ.* chalter, *from* calen, cold, *frigidus*, *hom.* 1, 97; *Iw.* 360; *pr. c.* 767; cold *a. r.* 400; *o. a. n.* 622; cold *réd rel. ant.* 1, 182; chald *misc.* 30; *ayenb.* 153; cheld *Shoreh.* 9; cold (*subst.*) *p. s.* 330; *Mand.* 256; calde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2974; *Gow.* 2, 38; *see* kelde.

? *caldmēwe Lidg. m. p.* 202; *caldmēwe m. t.* 133.

caldien, *A.Sax.* cealdian, *O.H.Germ.* chalten, *grow* cold; colde *Chauc. Troil.* 5031; *m. Arth.* 3647; his blōd bigan tō colde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1678; hire heorte bigan tō chelde *Horn ed. Lum.* 1148; kelde (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; coldeþ *fragm.* 5, 38; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcaldien.

calen, *O.Icel.* kala *pret.* kōl *part.* kalinn (*algere*), *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, cōl.

calender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*; kalender *Laz.* 7219.

calf, *A.Sax.* cealf, *O.L.Germ.* calf, *O.H.Germ.* chalb *n.*, *O.Icel.* kalfr *m.*, *calf*, *vitulus*, *Orm.* 5858; calf, kalf *Langl.* 7, 274 (289); kælf *fragm.* 3, 28; kelf *a. r.* 136; calveren (*pl.*) *Mand.* 105; calveren, calves *Wicl. numb.* 29. *calflēsches voc.* 200.

calf, *O.Dutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *O.Icel.* kalfi (*sura*), *calf*, “*sura*”, *prompt.* 58; *Chauc. C. t. a* 592.

calion “*rudus*”, *prompt.* 58.

calke?

calketrappe, *A.Sax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) *voc.* 68, caltrap (*caltrop*), “*tri ulus*”, *voc.* 140; calketrappen (*pl.*) *Atis.* 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines *ayenb.* 131.

calle, *O.Fr.* cale, *Ir.* calla, *caul*, *p. s.* 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 6600; *k. T.* 365; þe calle of þe liver “*reticulum jecoris*”, *Wicl. levit.* 3; kelle “*reticulum*”, *voc.* 196; *Em.* 303; kelles (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 313.

callin, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O.Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, *call*, *clamare*, “*vocare*”, *prompt.* 58; callen *Marh.* 3, 6; so shulen men callen it *ay Havel.* 747; callen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 1; callede (*pret.*) *Percev.* 610; callede, called *Langl. b* 18, 93; cald (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1700; icalled *pl. cr.* 574; *comp.* bicallen.

calme, *Fr.* calme, *calm*, *prompt.* 58.

calu, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, *callow*, “*calvus*”, *Wicl. levit.* 13; þe calewe *p. l. s.* IX, 89; þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris*, *ayenb.* 27.

comb, *A.Sax.* camb, *comb*, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, *comb* (*camb*), *pecten*, *crista*, *Orm.* 6340; *comb p.* 16, 4; de dikes *comb st. gen.* 2564; *kombe* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 258; *comp.* huniꝛcomb.

cambok, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *emp. Ir. Gael.* camog, *crooked staff*, *voc.* 232.

kamel, *Lat.* camēlus, *camel*, *st. gen.* 1398.

cammed flat nosed, *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *cammid* “*simus*”, *prompt.* 59.

cammoc, *A.Sax.* cammoc, *cammock*, *peucedanum*; *cammokes*, *kammokes* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 19, 309.

camomille, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile*, *p. l. s.* XXXI, 114.

camp, *A.Sax.* camp, *comp.* *O.Fris.* kampf, *comp.* *O.H.Germ.* champh, *O.Icel.* kapp, *camp*, *certamen*, *pugna*; *comp Laz.* 4347; *kampe* (*dat.*) *d. Arth.* 3670; *comp.* *i-camp*; *deriv.* kempe.

- campin**, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, kempa, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, chemfan, *O.Icel.* keppa, *camp (kemp)*, *certare, pugnare, prompt.* 60; *kempe d. Arth.* 2633.
- can**, *A.Sax.* cann (can), conn (con), *O.L.Germ.* can, *Goth.* *O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chan, (*pret. pres.*) can (con), *possum, scio, st. gen.* 309; *ayenb.* 21; can "scit", *Wicl. John* 7; nou can i nô rêd *Triam.* 595; can, kan *Orm.* 1314 & 5282; i can (kan) â noble tale *Chauc. C. t. a* 3126; can, con *La3.* 3291 & 13332; *o. a. n.* 197 & 680; con *a. r.* 18; *h. k.* 26; *Aud.* 16; ne con crist him nenne pone *hom.* 1, 32; þu canst *o. a. n.* 1182; canst, kanst, const *Langl.* 3, 166 (172); cunnen *Orm.* 5514; þe wel cunnen a (conne of) spēche *La3.* 7301; cunne *Bek.* 1325; connen, conne *Mand.* 5 & 213; cunne (*subj.*) *a. r.* 64; *o. a. n.* 188; cunne (conne) *La3.* 28644; þou konne *Langl. b* 19, 26; 3e conne, konne, cunne, kunne *Chauc. C. t. a* 3118; *deriv.* cunnen, kennen.
- cancre**, *Fr.* cancre, chancre, *cancker, a. r.* 330; somme bicôme cancre frete *Rob.* 299, 5.
- candele**, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* candēla, *candle, hom.* 2, 47; *ayenb.* 102; *candle Bek.* 1969.
candelbēm *prompt.* 60.
kandelmesse *candlemas, Orm.* 7706; candelmesse *a. r.* 412.
candelstaf *Wicl. exod.* 25.
candelstikke *candlestick, prompt.* 60; *Wicl. exod.* 25.
- canel**, chanel, *Fr.* canal, *canal, channel, "canalis", prompt.* 60 & 69.
canelbōn *channel-bone, ant. Arth.* XL, 12.
- canele**, *Fr.* cannelle, *cinnamon, La3.* 17744; canel *p. l. s.* XXXV, 76; *Wicl. exod.* 30.
- cang foolish?** *Kath.* 260; *a. r.* 62.
cangliche *foolishly? a. r.* 56.
kangschipe *folly? a. r.* 338.
- cang fool?** *a. r.* 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.
cangen become foolish? þe arn cangede *a. r.* 362³⁶; *comp.* acangen.
- caugun?** beo he caugun ôder erupel *h. m.* 33.
- canne**, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can, cantharus; kan Lid. Cov.* 259.
- canopè canopy, prompt. 60.**
- cant cant, strenuus, validus?** cant and kene *Min.* 30; kant & cōf *Man.* 1886; mani kant knight *Halliw. dict.* 488.
- Cantebrugge Cambridge, p. l. s.** XIII, 66; Cantebrigge *Chauc. C. t. a* 3921.
- cantel**, *O.Fr.* cantel, *corner, Chauc. C. t. a* 3008; *li b. disc.* 346; *ant. Arth.* XLI, 1. *cantelcape La3.* 29749.
- Cantware**, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, (*pl.*) *inhabitants of Kent; Cantwareburi, A.Sax.* Cantparaburg (byrig), *Canterbury, La3.* 2821; *Cantoreburi fragm.* 5, 22; *Canterbury Bek.* 240.
- cape**, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape, cope, chape: he nom âne cape of his âne enihte La3.* 13097; cape, *cape "capa", prompt.* 91; chape of â schêthe 69; 3if he haved enne pidne hōd & ône ilokene cope *a. r.* 56; *cofes (pl.) Langl. prol.* 53 (56).
- capel**, capil, capul, *Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, *horse, Chauc. C. t. a* 4088; capul *Langl.* 4, 22 (23).
- capōn**, *O.Fr.* capōn, *capon; capūn rel. ant.* 1, 217; capōnes (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 15, 466.
- cappe**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap, cucullus, pileus, prompt.* 60; *p. s.* 330; *Mand.* 247; pis manciple sette here aller cappe *Chauc. C. t. a* 586; keppen (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 420; *comp.* fleilcappe.
- car**, *Gael.* cearr? *car (ker), sinister? wip þe car honde (printed carhonde) ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 2.
- carde**, *Fr.* carde, *card, carduus, carmen, prompt.* 62.

cardin, *Fr.* carder, *card*, *carminare*, *prompt.* 62; carded (*part.*) *Langl.* b 10, 18.

care, *A.Sax.* cearu, caru, *O.L.Germ.* cara, *Goth.* kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care*, *cura*, *solicitudo*, *La3.* 23051; *Orm.* 4852; *c.* l. 217; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1569; *pr. c.* 7263; god sente on him sēknesse & care *st. gen.* 775; kare *o. a. n.* 1590; *Will.* 726; *comp.* mōdcare.

carful, *A.Sax.* cearful, *careful*, *Bek.* 639; *Will.* 2201; karefulle cnihtes *La3.* 16760. carefulnesse *carefulness*, *hom.* 1, 115.

kareleas, *A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless*, *a. r.* 246; careles *La3.* 12478.

carien, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care*, *curare*, *a. r.* 48; he pile carien for hire *h. m.* 5; carye *Rob.* 312, 2; care *Min.* 34; carest (*pres.*) *Will.* 3182; careþ *p.* 28, 3; carande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 674; carede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 125.

cariage, *O.Fr.* cariage, *carriage*, “*vectura*”, *prompt.* 62.

carien, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry*, *vehere*, *Langl.* 2, 132 (161); *g.* 20; carie *Chauc.* C. t. a 130; *Mand.* 49.

karitēþ, *O.Fr.* caritē, *O.Ital.* caritāte, *charity*, *Orm.* 2998; *charitē ayenb.* 79; *Chauc.* C. t. a 532.

cark, *A.Sax.* carc (?) *Somn. dict.*, *Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark*, *cura*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 3952; *Gam.* 760; karke (*dat.*) *Man.* 135, 26.

carcen, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) *Lye's dict.*, *cark*, *curare*; carke *pl. t.* 198; carke and care *spec.* 54; *sq. l. deg.* 924; carke (*pres.*) *Jos.* 30; carked (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 4464.

carcen *see* chargen.

carl, *A.Sax.* carl, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, karl, *earl*, *vir*, “*rusticus*”, *prompt.* 62; *Havel.* 1789; *Chauc.* C. t. a 545; *Town. myst.* 213; karl *Iw.* 559.

carlisch *carlish*: karlische pinges *hom.* 1, 273.

caroine, *O.Fr.* caroigne, *carrion*, *ayenb.* 86; charoines (*pl.*) *a. r.* 84.

carole, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol*, *Rob.* 53, 4; caroles (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1931.

carpe, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp*, “*carpus*”, *prompt.* 62.

carpentēr, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter*, *Rob.* 537, 4; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3189.

carpin *carp*, *loqui*, “*fabulari*”, *prompt.* 62; carpe *Will.* 4581; *-Jos.* 440; *Langl.* b 19, 65; *Chauc.* C. t. a 474; *Degrev.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 191; tō carpe wiþ þour qwēne *ant. Arth.* XI, 13; the king ... carpis þēs wordes *d. Arth.* 639; carpe (*imper.*) *hom.* 1, 287; karpede (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 234; carped *Gaw.* 1088.

carre, *O.Fr.* carre, *car*, “*carrus*”, *prompt.* 62; *Mand.* 130; carris “*plaustra*”, *Wicl. numb.* 7.

cart, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kartr, *Welsh cart*, *Gael.* cairt, *cart*; cart, *carte Langl.* 2, 154 (179); *carte* “*rheda*”, *prompt.* 62; *Wicl.* 3 kings 10; *karte Orm. pref.* 48; kert “*currus*”, *fragm.* 4, 53; *carte (dat.) La3.* 11396; *carten (pl.) ayenb.* 35; *cartes st. gen.* 2362; *Mand.* 250. cartelōde *cart-load*, *Havel.* 895. cartwei *cart-way*, *Langl.* 3, 127 (131).

cartere *carter*, *ayenb.* 160; *s. a. c.* XVII, 25; *kartere*, *cartare o. a. n.* 1186.

cartin *cart*, *plaustro vehere*, *prompt.* 62.

cas, *Fr.* cas, *case*, *casus*, *Will.* 326.

cas, *O.Icel.* kaskr (*alacer*) *Egils. lex.*, *karskr* (*rask*, *livlig*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *lusty*, *live-ly*; *kaske Havel.* 1841; *see* crask.

casse, *O.Fr.* casse, *case*, *capsa*, *prompt.* 269; cas *Chauc.* C. t. a 2080.

cast, *O.Icel.* kast, *cast*, *jactus*, *Will.* 4652; *Mand.* 92; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3605; *Flor.* 1406; *Wicl. numb.* 35; *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 2.

casten, *O.Icel.* kasta, *cast*, *jacere*, *spec.* 37; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3560; tō casten him in irens *Langl.* 4, 72 (85); *kasten Kath.*

- 946; caste *Gow.* 1, 334; *Wiel. John* 8; *Perev.* 682; kesten *a. r.* 56; keste *ayenb.* 99; *Man.* 54, 6; caste (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 47; *Laž.* 1919*; *Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 93; kaste *Kath.* 1360; keste *Isumb.* 608; casten *spec.* 37; hi casten heore lot *misc.* 50; kesten *Gaw.* 1649; cast (*part.*) *Flor.* 2181; icast *Bek.* 450; *e. l.* 807; *transact.* 18, 25; ikest *a. r.* 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, overcasten.*
- castel**, *O. Fr.* castel, *castle*, *Bek.* 2089; kastel *Orm.* 19941; castle (*dat.*) *Laž.* 14138. castelzāt *castle-gate*, *Laž.* 18652.
- cat**, *A. Sax.* catt, *O. Icel.* köttir *m.*, *O. Fris.* katte, *O. II. Germ.* chaza *f.*, *Lat.* catus, *cattus*, *Ir. Gael.* cat *m.*, *Welsh* cath *f.*, *cat*, *a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 37; *ayenb.* 179; *Langl. b. prol.* 149; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8726; ofte müseþ þe cat after hire möder *rel. ant.* 1, 180; kat *o. a. n.* 810; catte *prompt.* 63; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5932; cattes (*gen.*) *Langl. b. prol.* 179; kattes minte “nep(e)ta”, *rel. ant.* 1, 37; cattes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 129.
- catel**, *O. Fr.* catel, *Lat.* capitale, *see Kuhn and Schleicher's beitr.* 2, 50, *cattle*, *chattle*, *capital*, *property*, *money*, *Laž.* 30673*; *e. l.* 990; *Rich.* 1546; *Langl.* 7, 22 (8, 24); *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1210; wij heore catel and heore gōde *transact.* 18, 24; catel hadde þei inough and rente *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 373; pið chatel mon mai luve cheape *hom.* 1, 271; chetel *a. r.* 224.
- caucé**, *Fr.* chaussée, *causey*, *prompt.* 64; kaucé *Man.* 183, 2. caucēwei *causeway*, *prompt.* 64.
- caudel**, *O. Fr.* caudel, *chaudel*, *caudle*, *Rob.* 561, 12; *Langl.* 5, 205 (361).
- caudrôn**, *O. Fr.* caudrôn, *caldron*, *Brand.* 17.
- cauken**, *Ital.* calcare *? tread?* *Langl. b.* 12, 229; caukede (*pret.*) 11, 350.
- caul**, *A. Sax.* caul, *capl*, *O. Icel.* kâl, *O. II. Germ.* chöl, cöl, *Lat.* caulis, *cole* (*cale*), *fragm.* 3, 39; kaul *voc.* 141; cowl *mir.* *pl.* 8; kâl *rel. ant.* 1, 52; cöl *l. c. c.* 48. caul-, cölplante *Langl.* 6, 288 (7, 273). cälstok *prompt.* 58.
- cause**, *Fr.* cause, *cause*, *ayenb.* 224; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1764; bi cause 174; be cause *Mand.* 15 & 46.
- cave**, *Fr.* cave, *cave*, *st. gen.* 1137; *Will.* 25.
- cedre**, *Fr.* cedre, *cedar*, *ayenb.* 131.
- ceelin** “caelare”, *prompt.* 65.
- celle**, *O. Fr.* cella, *cell*, *p. l. s.* IX, 60; celles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 152; cellen *ayenb.* 267.
- celler**, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar*, *Gow.* 3, 12.
- cerchen**, *O. Fr.* cerchier, *search*; *cerche* *Lidg. m. p.* 159; *cerched* (*part.*) *Mand.* 315.
- cercele**, *Fr.* cercle, *circle*, *l. h. r.* 28; *Gaw.* 615.
- cerge**, *Fr.* cierge, *cierge*; *cerges* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 594.
- certein**, *Fr.* certain, *certain*, *Rob.* 52, 19; *Man.* 4875.
- cessen**, *cesse*, *Fr.* cesser, *ceuse*, *Langl.* 2, 122 (151); *cesse* *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1066; *cesse transact.* 19, 329.
- ciclatoum**, *Span.* ciclaton (*amictus*) *Salvá diccion.*, a sort of garment, or stuff? *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; ischrud mid hþite ciela-tüne *hom.* 1, 193.
- cindre**, *Fr.* cendre, *cinder*; *cindres* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 101.
- circum**, *Lat.* circum. circumcisen *circumcise*; *circumcised* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1200.
- Cirencestre** *Cirencester*, *Rob.* 2, 23.
- citè**, *Fr.* citè, *city*, *a. r.* 228; *misc.* 26; *Mand.* 244; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2701; *ps.* 45, 5.
- citeien**, *O. Fr.* citeien, *citizen?* *citezein* (*citzein?*) *Gow.* 1, 75; *citzeins* (*pl.*) *Will.* 3850; *citzeinis* *g.* 23.
- citole**, *O. Fr.* citole, a musical instrument, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1959.
- clacke**, *O. Dutch* klacke, *clack*, *crepitaculum*; *klakke* *voc.* 180; *prompt.* 79.
- clacken**, *O. Dutch* klacken, *O. Icel.* klaka, *clack*,

garrire; clake *l. c. c.* 54; pu clackes(t) o. a. n. 81.

clâmen, *A.Sax.* clâman, *O.Dutch* klêmen, *O.H.Germ.* chleimen, *cleam* (*claim*), *line-re*; *cleime Lidg. m.* p. 53; clôme? (*pres.*) *saeram.* 708; clême hit with clay *a. p.* 2, 312; clêmede “*linivil*”, *Wicl. exod.* 2; *comp.* iclâmen.

clâne, *A.Sax.* clâne (*mundus, purus*), *O.L.Germ.* clêne (*exilis*), *O.H.Germ.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, mundus, purus*; clâne (*cleane*) *mon Laz.* 6290; clêne o. a. n. 584; *st. gen.* 605; *Chauc. C. t. a* 504; clâne bræd *Orm.* 1590; *cleane inpit a. r.* 2; clêne, *cliene ayenb.* 159 § 224; clâne *m. t.* 206; ne mai nô man clêne telle *Bek.* 128; *clennere (compar.) p. l. s.* XXI, 98; *clennest (superlat.) Langl. b* 14, 43.

clênlich *cleanly*; clênliche clôpinge *ayenb.* 216; clênliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 344; *Bek.* 130; *pl. c.* 229.

clânnesse, *A.Sax.* clânness, *cleanness, Orm.* 4598; clânnesse *a. r.* 164; *ayenb.* 201.

clânsien, *A.Sax.* clânsian, *cleanse, mundare, purificare*; clênsien *fragm.* 7, 6; clênsen *a. r.* 314; (*ms.* clennsenn) *Orm.* 1126; clênsi *Shoreh.* 50; clênse *Langl. b* 6, 106; clânsi o. a. n. 610; clânse *Mirc* 259; clênsede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 237; clênسد (*part.*) *pr. c.* 3705; *comp.* iclânsen.

clânsung, *A.Sax.* clânsung, *cleansing, Orm.* 15006.

clay, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum, spec.* 85; *Alis.* 915; *pr. c.* 411; *clei fragm.* 5, 46; cley “*argilla*”, *prompt.* 80; *Chauc. C. t.* 12735. *cleiclot r. s. V,* 73.

clezi *clayey, Wicl. eccles.* 22.

claimen, *O.Fr.* clâmêr, *claim*; claimen (*claimen*) and âsken *Langl. b* 14, 259; *cleimep* he after clôpes *Will.* 4481; *cleimed* peym quit of pêr servise *Man.* 4548.

clak, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O.*

Icel. klakkr, *blot, spot*: zif þat ze pel zup lóken fra clake & sake *Orm.* 9317.

clam, *Germ.* *Dutch Dan.* klam, *clam*, “*glutinosus, viscosus*”, *prompt.* 79.

clâm, *A.Sax.* clâm, *O.Dutch* klêm (*kleem*), *clôam* (*clloom*), *lutum*; clôm *Langl. a* 12, 100.

clamerin *clamber*, “*reptare*”, *prompt.* 79; *clambred?* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 801.

clamour, *O.Fr.* clamôr, *clamour, Chauc. C. t. a* 995.

cland, *O.Icel.* kland, *harm, injury*; clond *Laz.* 11704.

clap, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *clap, ictus, a. r.* 102*; *clappes (pl.) Man.* 175, 6.

clappe, *Germ.* klapfe, *klaffe?* *clap*, “*strepitus*”, *prompt.* 79.

clappe, *O.Dutch* klappe, *kleppe, M.H.Germ.* *klaffe, clap, crepitaculum*: *clappe* of â mille *prompt.* 79; hold pou þi *clappe* (*tongue*) *chron. Vilod.* 94; *cleppe a. r.* 70 § 72.

clappin, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* klappa, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap*, “*pulsare*”, *prompt.* 79; *clappen Octov.* 569; *clappen tō gidre “complodere”, Wicl. judges* 7; *clappep (pres.) Shoreh.* 135; what so men *clappe* (*talk*) or *crie Chauc. C. t.* 12893; *clappide (pret.) d. Arth.* 956; *clappid (part.) Hoel. I,* 394.

clapper, *L.Germ.* klapper, *klepper, -clapper, Gow.* 2, 13; *coppe and clapper* he bar . . . as he â mesel war *Trist.* 3, 80; þe *clepper* (*ms.* *cleper*) of þe melle *ayenb.* 58.

clarê, *O.Fr.* clarê, *claret, claret, Havel.* 1728; *claret prompt.* 79.

clarioun, *O.Fr.* clariôn, *clarion, Mcn.* 11384; *clariounes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2511.

clarten *clart, maculare; comp.* biclarten.

clasp *clasp* (*clapse*), *fibula, Rich.* 4084; *clespe voc.* 238; *claspes (pl.) p. s.* 222; *d. Arth.* 1108.

claspen *clasp*; clasped, clapsed (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 273.

clateren, *O. Dutch* klateren, *clatter*, *strepere*, *Kath.* 2026; þe arwes . . . clatren fast and ringe *Chauc.* C. t. a 2359; clatered (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 731; clattered *Lidg. m. p.* 106; *comp.* toclateren.

clād, *A. Sax.* clād m., *O. Fris.* klāth, *O. Icel.* klāði, *O. II. Germ.* kleit n., *cloth*, *pannus*, *vestmentum*, *Kath.* 1428; clāþ *Orm.* 3208; clōd a. r. 418; clōþ *Bek.* 691; *ayenb.* 45; *Chauc.* C. t. 7215; clōth "pannus", *prompt.* 83; clādes (clōþes) (*pl.*) *La3.* 2367; clāþes *Iw.* 1803; clōdes a. r. 418; clāden (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 3187; *comp.* barm-, bord-, handclād.

clāþen, *A. Sax.* clāðian, *O. Icel.* klāða, *clothe*, *vestire*, *Orm.* 2710; clāthe *pr. c.* 3553; clōden *st. gen.* 2630; clōþen *Gow.* 2, 227; *Gam.* 72; clēþe *spec.* 37; *Iw.* 1787; clōðinde (*part.*) a. r. 16; clōþede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 133; clōþeden *Langl. prol.* 53 (56); cladde *Rich.* 3097; cledde m. h. 87; clōþed, iclōþed (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 911 & 1048.

clāþere *clothier*; clōþeres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 10, 18.

clāþing, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing*, *Orm.* 19074; clōþing *La3.* 3187*; clēþing *ant. Arth.* IX, 2.

clau, *A. Sax.* clā, clea, cleo *pl.* clape, *O. L. Germ.* clawe, *O. Dutch* klauwe, *O. Fris.* klewe, *O. II. Germ.* chloa, cloa *pl.* chlawen, *O. Icel.* klō *pl.* klær, *claw* (*clew*, *clea*), "ungula", *fragm.* 2, 16; claw, clē *prompt.* 80; clawe, clē *Wicl. exod.* 10; cleo? *misc.* 95; clape (*pl.*) o. a. n. 153; clapes (*ms.* clappess) *Orm.* 1225; claws *Alis.* 2186; clauen *ayenb.* 61; clees *Gow.* 2, 39; *Mand.* 198.

claver, *A. Sax.* clāfer, *O. Dutch* klaver, *clover*, *d. Arth.* 3241.

clavren, *Dutch* klavren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver*, *scandere*; hpeder þe cat of helle clavrede

êver tōpard hire a. r. 102; claverande on hēghe *d. Arth.* 3324.

clawin, *A. Sax.* clapian, *O. II. Germ.* klawen, *O. Dutch* klauwen, *claw* (*clow*), "scalpere"; *prompt.* 80; clawe, clowe *Langl. b prol.* 154; clawep (*pres.*) *pl. cr.* 365; clape (*subj.*) o. a. n. 154; clawed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 4326.

cleafer, *M. II. Germ.* klouber? *unguis*; cleafres (*pl.*) a. r. 102.

clêche *cleek*, *unguis*; clêches (*pl.*) a. r. 174*.

clêchen *cleach* (*cleek*), *unguis capere*; clêche *Horn* 963; c. l. 734; clêke *Iw.* 2478; penne sir Gauan bi þe coler clêches þe knigt *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 7; clêkes *d. Arth.* 1865; clêkis *Alex.* 842; clāhte (*pret.*) a. r. 102*; clāht? (*part.*) *spec.* 37.

clecken, *O. Icel.* klekja, *cleck*, *hatch*, *breed*; clekit? (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 311.

clei *see* clay.

clêken *see* clêchen.

clêmen *see* clêmen.

clommen, *O. L. Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O. II. Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clem*, *artare*; clemid (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 254; *comp.* forclemmen.

clenchin, *O. II. Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench*, "retundere", *prompt.* 80; clenche o. a. n. 1206; cleint (*part.*) l. h. r. 138; [iclenched *Chauc.* C. t. a 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.

clenchen, *M. II. Germ.* klenken, *make to clink*; (h)is harpe he gan clenche *Horn* 1488; clenchin azen "obgarrire", *prompt.* 80; þat azen clenkeþ *Shoreh.* 113.

clêne *see* clêne.

clengen *make to cling*, *contract*; þer clengez þe colde *Gaw.* 2078; þe forst clenged 1694.

clênsien *see* clênsien.

cleo *see* clau.

cleoven, *A. Sax.* cleofan, *O. Icel.* kliufa, *O. II. Germ.* chliuban, *cleave*, *findere*; cleove

- Alis.* 7702; clêven *Kath.* 2027; *Havel.* 917; clêve *Man.* 188, 9; clêfe *pr. c.* 6736; clêf (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2643; *p. l. s.* XXIV, 254; *Alis.* 3708; *Trist.* 3, 8; *Langl. b* 18, 61; cleef *Mand.* 86; clâf *Laz.* 21390; clofe *Toun. myst.* 255; clofen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1224; cloven *Chauc. C. t. a* 2934; *Mand.* 95; *hud. Cov.* 45; iclove *Rob.* 49, 13; *comp. tocleoven.*
- cleowe**, *A. Sax.* clipe, *O. II. Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew (clue)*, *glomus*; cl(e)ope, clewe *o. a. n.* 578.
- cleowen**, *A. Sax.* cleopen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus*; cleopen *fragm.* 4, 7.
- clepien**, *A. Sax.* cleopian, clypian, clipian, *clép (clip)*, *clamare, vocare, Kath.* 2199; clepien (cleopie) *Laz.* 2498; ʒif êi polde cleopien him tō mete *a. r.* 260; cleopien, clipien *hom.* 1, 185 & 189; clepen *Orm.* 15325; clepin "vocare", *prompt.* 81; *s. ed. Wr.* 1452; clepen, clepe *Chauc. C. t. a* 643; clepe *Will.* 1299; bischopes he lêt clipie *Bek.* 472; clupie *Rob.* 322, 18; tō þe i clepie ant calle *spee.* 59; perne diap hi clepieþ lif *ayenb.* 72; clepede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1274; *Octov.* 759; clepede tōpard heovene *Marh.* 18; clupede *Horn ed. Lum.* 225; clepeden *Orm.* 12978; *Wicl. Josh.* 22; cleped (*part.*) *Mand.* 305; *Tor.* 341; *Langl. b* 10, 21; clept *Hoccl. I,* 225; *comp. bi-*, ʒe-, in-, wideclepien.
- cleppe** *see* clappe.
- cleppin**, *O. Dutch* kleppen (*pulsare, sonare*), *from* clap, "tinnire", *prompt.* 81.
- cleppen** *see* cluppen.
- clêr**, *O. Fr.* clêr, *clear, treat.* 133; clier *ayenb.* 24; þe cliere light *Lidg. m. p.* 215.
- clerc**, *O. Fr.* clerc, *clerk, Laz.* 39; *p. l. s.* XVII, 50; *clerk a. r.* 318; *Chauc. C. t. a* 480.
- clêr in clear**, *clarare, prompt.* 81.
- clergesse**, *O. Fr.* clergesse, *a learned woman, Kath.* 75.
- clergie**, *O. Fr.* clergie, *clergy, p. l. s.* XXV, 155; *clergies (pl.) Kath.* 538.
- clêt**, *M. H. Germ.* klöz, *cleat, "cuneus", prompt.* 81.
- clote**, *O. II. Germ.* chledda, *cleat, "lappa", voc.* 191; *transact.* 18, 24; *see* clote.
- clêpen** *see* clâpen.
- cleve**, *A. Sax.* cleofa, clýfa (*cella, cubile*)? *Ettm. lex.* 394, *O. Icel.* klefi (*kammer*) *Fritzner's orb.*, 846, *chamber, Havel.* 557; *kleve "cubile", ps.* 35, 5.
- clêven** *see* cleoven.
- clevien**, *A. Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O. L. Germ.* clivon, clevon, *O. II. Germ.* chleben, *from* cliven, *cleave, haerere*; *cleve hud. Cov.* 54; *cleve, klive ps.* 93, 20; *cliven st. gen.* 372; *cleveþ (pres.) treat.* 137; *cleovieð Laz.* 9389; *cleve, clive (subj.) Langl. b* 11, 219; *clieviinde (part.) ayenb.* 107; *clevede (pret.) Bek.* 2242; *cleved Will.* 734; *Hoccl. I,* 31; *cliveden Havel.* 1300.
- clewe** *see* cleowe.
- clif**, *A. Sax.* clif, cleof, *O. Icel.* klif, *cliff, rupes*; þat clif (clef) *Laz.* 1926; *klif Gau.* 713; *clive (dat.) li b. disc.* 1163; *cliffe, clefe Eglam.* 379 & 415; *clives (pl.) Laz.* 21807; *kliffes ps.* 113, 8; *cleves Chauc. l. g. w.* 1466; *cliven (dat. pl.) Alis.* 5429.
- clift** *clift (clift)*, "scissura, rima", *prompt.* 81; *clift "furchure"*; *voc.* 148; *cliffe (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 7727; *cliftus "scissuras"*, *Wicl. Is.* 22.
- cliket**, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket, "clavicula", prompt.* 82; *Langl. 5,* 613 (6, 94); *Chauc. C. t.* 9920.
- climben**, *A. Sax.* climban, *O. II. Germ.* chlimban, *climb, scandere, a. r.* 140; *Orm.* 11860; *Chauc. C. t.* 10420; *climbe o. a. n.* 833; *Will.* 707; *climme Shoreh.* 3; *clamb (pret.) Percev.* 1223; *clamb Rob.* 333, 1; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 851; *clomb a. r.* 354; *pu clumbe Laz.* 21439; *heo clumben Laz.* 9420; *a. r.* 244; *clomben Gau.*

2078; clombe (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. b 12*; iclumben *hom. 1, 211*; *a. r. 178*.

clingen, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling*, *se contrahere, marcescere*; *clinge o. a. n. 743*; *Alis. 915*; *lud. Cov. 54*; *whan pou . . . clingest for drie Langl. b 14, 50*; *ant clingest so þe clay spec. 85*; *his beli clinges pr. c. 823*; *his limes clonge a wei p. l. s. XXIV, 215*; *clungen was his chék m. h. 88*; *clunge l. h. r. 142*; *clongin m. Arth. 751*; *comp. forclingen*; *deriv. clengen*.

clinken, *O. Dutch* klinken, *O. Icel.* klykkja, *clink*, *p. s. 189*; *clinkin "tinnire", prompt. 82*; *pay hêrd(e) â belle clinke Chauc. C. t. 14079*; *deriv. clenchen*.

clint, *Dan.* klint, *O. Icel.* klettr, *clint, rupes*; *klintes (pl.) Hallw. dict. 497*.

clipien *see* clepien.

clippen, *O. Icel.* klippa, *clip*, *Orm. 4106*; *clippin "tondere", prompt. 82*; *clippe Chauc. C. t. a 3326*; *Wicl. genes. 31*.

clippen *see* cluppen.

clippare, *O. Icel.* klippari, *clipper, "tonsor"*, *prompt. 82*; *clipper Man. 238, 5*.

clive, *A.Sax.* clif, *O. Dutch* klive (*klijve*), *O. H. Germ.* chliba, *lappa*; *comp. gârlive*.

cliven *see* clieven.

cliven, *A.Sax.* clifan (?), *O. H. Germ.* kliban (*haerere*), *O. Icel.* klifa (*scandere*), *clive, haerere, scandere*: *þet wilneþ hêze tô clive ayenb. 23*; *the seed of sooth . . . cliveth (cliveth?) within yowre corage Chauc. Boet. 2858*; *hi cliven (scanderunt) intô þe helle ayenb. 126*; *hi biþ . . . hêze iclive 26*.

cliven = cleoven; *clivin "findere", prompt. 82*; *þe helm he clâf Man. 10895*.

cliver, *A.Sax.* clifr (?) *gen. pl. clifra Mone 439, unguis*; *clivres (pl.) o. a. n. 155*; *clivre (dat. pl.?) 78*.

cliver, *from* cliven? *clever (cliver), tenax?* & *te dêvel (is) cliver on sinnes rel. ant. 1, 213*.

cloche *see* cluche.

clodde *see* clotte.

clogge, *Ir.* clog, *clog, "truncus"*, *prompt. 83*; *clogges (pl.) Town. myst. 313*.

cloistre, *O. Fr.* cloistre, *cloister, ayenb. 151*.

clôke *cloak (cluke), unguis*; *clôkes (pl.) a. r. 102*; *pr. c. 6936*; *Town. myst. 324*; *klôkes d. Arth. 792*.

clôke, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, *cleoca, cloak, Laz. 13097**; *Chauc. C. t. a 1999*.

clokke, *O. Dutch* klokke, *O. Icel.* klókka, *klukka, clock, prompt. 83*; *at VII of the clokke w. a. i. 17*.

clokkin, *A.Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck (clock), glocire, prompt. 83*; *clokke? Langl. 3, 34 (35)*.

clom *silence? ayenb. 264 & 266*.

clomen, *Dutch* kleumen (*rigere*)? *comp. a-clomen*.

clomsen *rigere, torpere?* *whan pou clomsest for colde Langl. b 14, 50*; *he is ðuther clomdsd or wôd pr. c. 1651*; *clumsid hondis clumpsed hands, "manus dissolutas", Wicl. Is. 35*; *comp. aclumsen*.

clond *see* cland.

cloos, *Fr.* clôs, *close, clausum, prompt. 83*.

clôsen *see* clûsen.

closet, *Fr.* closette, *closet, Gaw. 934*.

clot, *A.Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod (clot), gleba, p. l. s. XXIII, 25*; *âne clot of hevi eorde a. r. 140*; *in ðne clotte 254*; *clottis "glebae", Wicl. Job 38*; *comp. cleiclot*.

clote, *A.Sax.* clate, *clote (clot), "lappa"*, *fragm. 3, 38*; *prompt. 83*; *rel. ant. 1, 37*; *Wicl. Hos. 9*.

cloteleef Chauc. C. t. 12505.

cloterin, *cloderin, O. Dutch* klotteren, *clotter, "coagulare", prompt. 83*; *clotred (clotered) blood Chauc. C. t. a 2745*.

clotte, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? *clodde "gleba", prompt. 83*.

clou, *Fr.* clou, *clove, l. c. c. 17*; *cloua prompt. 84*.

- cloude** *cloud*, "nubes", *prompt.* 84; *Bek.* 1415; *Alis.* 777; *clouden (pl.) treat.* 136; *cloudes ayenb.* 108; *ps.* 17, 12.
- cloudi** *cloudy*, *nubilus*, *Brand.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 139.
- clough** *clough (cleugh)*, *cleft*, *ravine*, *Trist.* 2, 59; *cloughis (gen.) m. Arth.* 893.
- clout** *see* clût.
- cloute** *clout*, *colaphus*, *Isumb.* 619; *Iud. Cov.* 98.
- clove**, *A.Sax.* *clufe* (?), *clove*; *clove of gâr-lêk prompt.* 84.
- clowchin** "glomicellus", *prompt.* 83.
- clowe**, *O.Dutch* *klouwe*, "glomus", *prompt.* 83.
- clubbe**, *O.Icel.* *klubba*, *club*, "fustis", *prompt.* 84; "pedum", *voc.* 240; *La3.* 26062; *Havel.* 1927; *klubbe a. p.* 1, 1348; *clobbe Trist.* 3, 4; *clubbes (pl.) Iw.* 3200.
- clubbid** *clubbed*, "rudis", *prompt.* 84.
- cluche** *clutch*; *cloches*, *clouches (pl.) Langl. b prol.* 154; *cloches Mapes* 338.
- cluchen** *clutch (clouch)*: *tô cluche (clucche)* or *tô clawe Langl. b* 17, 188; *cluchches (pres.) a. p.* 2, 1541.
- clûde**, *A.Sax.* *clûd*, *rock*, *La3.* 1915; *cloude spec.* 44; *clûdes (pl.) Orm.* 2656; *o. a. n.* 1001.
- clûdig**, *A.Sax.* *clûdig*, *rocky*, *Orm.* 2734.
- clumsen** *see* clomsen.
- clupien** *see* clepien.
- cluppen**, *A.Sax.* *clyppan*, *clip*, *amplecti*, *a. r.* 424; *cluppe spec.* 38; *clippe Horn* 1362; *Langl. b* 17, 188; *Parton.* 621; *cleppen Flor. a. Bl.* 594; *cleppe Octov.* 585; *clippip (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10287; *clupte (pret.) La3.* 5011; *Bek.* 288; *clipte Man.* 12118; *clipped (part.) Will.* 859; *comp.* *bicluppen*.
- clûse**, *A.Sax.* *clûs*, *O.II.Germ.* *chlûsa*, *clou-se*, *sluice*, *a. r.* 72; *clouse prompt.* 84.
- clûsen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clûsan, *close*; *clôse Rob.* 28, 14; *clûsden (pret.) La3.* 9760; *comp.* *biclûsen*.

- cluster**, *A.Sax.* *clyster*, *cluster*, "βότρυς", *voc.* 277; *clustir*, *closter "racemus"*, *prompt.* 84; *clustres (pl.) Mand.* 168.
- clûster**, *A.Sax.* *clûstor*, *claustrum*. *clûsterloke claustrum*; *clûsterlokan (pl.) hom.* 1, 43.
- clût**, *A.Sax.* *clût*, *O.Icel.* *klûtr*, *Welsh* *clwt*, *clout*, *a. r.* 256; *r. s. V.* 68; *clout "panniculus, pittacium"*, *prompt.* 84; *Mand.* 293; *pane clout Shoreh.* 15; *â wollen clout Alis.* 4459; *ich nabbe clout ne lappe p. r. l. p.* 227; *clûtes (pl.) Crm.* 3327; *Havel.* 547; *cloutes pl. cr.* 244; *schê rent it al tô cloutes Chauc. C. t.* 9827; *comp.* *swepel*, *windeclût*.
- clûte**, *L.Germ.* *klûte*, *gleba*, *o. a. n.* 1167.
- clûtien**, *A.Sax.* *clûtian*, *clout*; *cloutin "sarcire"*, *prompt.* 84; *clûtie (pres. subj.) a. r.* 256; *clouted (part.) pl. cr.* 424; *iclouted Langl. b, b1 (7, 55)*; *comp.* *biclûtien*.
- cnafe**, *A.Sax.* *cnafa*, *O.II.Germ.* *chnabe*, *knave*, *puer*; *knafe m. h.* 131; *cnave La3.* 292; *pl. cr.* 288; *knave Havel.* 450; *st. gen.* 1151; *treat.* 139; *Flor.* 2095; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3434; *Tor.* 2008; *pe kokes knave a. r.* 380; *knight swain and knave Alis.* 7968; *is youre child â knave mir. pl.* 128. *knavechild p. l. s. XXIII, 45; Wiel. exod.* 1.
- cnag**, *Dan.* *knag*, *Ir. Gael.* *cnag*, *knag*, *nodus*; *knaggy Flor.* 1795.
- cnak**, *O.Icel.* *knakkr (krak) Fritznér's ordb.*, *knack*, *crepitus*: *queinte knakkes Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 4049.
- cnap**, *A.Sax.* *cnapp (vertex)*, *O.Icel.* *knappr (globulus)*, *Welsh Ir. Gael.* *cnap (bulla, collis)*, *knap*, *button*, *globulus*: *knappes of golde Langl. b, 272 (7, 257)*.
- cnape**, *A.Sax.* *cnapa*, *O.Fris.* *knapa*, *O.L. Germ.* *knapo*, *O.Icel.* *knapi*, = *cnafe*; *knape st. gen.* 477; *s. s. ed. Web.* 930; *Gow.* 3, 321; *l. h. r.* 136; *Gaw.* 2136;

s. a. c. XVII, 15; cnapes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 4106.
 enapechild *Orm.* 7895.
enarre, *L. Germ.* knarre, *knar* (*gn̄ar*), *tuber*, *vertex*; *knarre Gaw.* 1434; *Chauc. C. t.* a 549; *knarres and cl̄udes o. a. n.* 1001; *ful of knarres "verticibus plenum", Wiel. wisd.* 13.
enarri nodosus: *knarri trees Chauc. C. t. a* 1977.
enave *see enafe.*
enāwe, *A. Sax.* (or) *enāpe*, *notus.*
knōwlēche knowledge, Chauc. C. t. b 1220; *lud. Cov.* 93; *knōwlēche, knōulēche Mand.* 134 & 313; *knōwlāche Aud.* 19; *knāwlāge Percev.* 1052.
knōwlēchin acknowledge, "fateri", prompt. 280; *knōulēche Mand.* 120; *knōwlāche Mirc* 1670; *enāplēched (pres.) Kath.* 1352; *knōwelēchide (pret.) Wiel. John* 9; *knōwlēched Langl. b* 5, 481; *knōulēcheden Will.* 4782.
enāplēchinge acknowledging, Kath. 1388; *knāulēchinge ayenb.* 132; *enōulēchunge a. r.* 92; *knōulēching Gow.* 2, 23.
enāwen, *A. Sax.* *enāpan pret. cneop, O. II. Germ.* *chnāhan pret. chnāta, O. Icel. pres. knā pret. knātta, Lat. pret. perf. (a)gnōvi, Gr. γνῶναι, Russ. знашь, Sansc. ञि-* *know, noscere; enāpan Orm.* 1314; *knāwe Havel.* 2785; *ayenb.* 76; *pr. c.* 429; *knāue ant. Arth. XIX,* 12; *knōwen Will.* 577; *knōwe Langl. b* 19, 198; *enōuen rel. ant.* 1, 172; *knōue Aud.* 43; *cneop (pret.) Orm.* 12584; *kneow Alis.* 113; *kneew Alis. ed. Sk.* 541; *cneou Laz.* 17069; *knēu Rob.* 315, 2; *Horn* 1151; *knēwen st. gen.* 2904; *ayenb.* 246; *knēwen, knēwe Langl. b* 12, 154; *ʒef þu cneope Jul.* 22; *knāwen (part.) Iw.* 2666; *pr. c.* 444; *knōwen Mand.* 2; *knōwe Will.* 726; *comp. a-, bi-, icnāwen.*
enāwenesse cognitio; *enōp(ē)nesse hom.* 2, 25.
enāwinge, *A. Sax.* *enāpung (?)*, *knowing, cog-*

nitio; *knāwing pr. c.* 145; *enōpunge a. r.* 280.
eneden, *A. Sax.* *enedan, O. II. Germ.* *chne-* *tan, knead, depere; knedin prompt.* 279; *knede Chauc. C. t. a* 4094; *enedest (pres.) Orm.* 1486; *kne-* *den (part.) Chauc. r. r.* 217; *knodon prompt.* 280; *comp. icneden.*
cneo, *A. Sax.* *cneo, cneop, O. L. Germ.* *kneo,* *knio, Goth. kniu, O. Fris. knē, knī, O. Icel. knē, O. II. Germ.* *chneo, chniu, knee,* *genu, r. s. V,* 228; *tō þe niþe enē (gradu) IIick. thes.* 1, 226; *knē st. gen.* 444; *in þe tēpe knē Rob.* 228, 17; *knewe (pl.) Trist.* 2, 103; *cneon Mark.* 9, 20; *falled a cneon a. r.* 16; *kneon treat.* 139; *cnepes (ms. cneppess) Orm.* 6467; *knewes Arth. a. Merl.* 6551; *knees, knowes Langl.* 5, 203 (359); *þe king læi on cneouwen Laz.* 32046.
enēhole, A. Sax. cneopholen voc. 68, *knee-* *holly, (printed cue-hole) rel. ant.* 1, 37.
enoolien, *O. Dutch* *kielen, kneel; cneolin Mark.* 20; *enēlen Orm.* 6138; *knēle Mand.* 14; *Eglam.* 1279; *cneplest (pres.) hom.* 2, 25; *cneoleđ (imper.) a. r.* 18; *cneouledē (pret.) Laz.* 29654; *kneouledē Bek.* 540; *knēledē spec.* 106.
eneowien, *A. Sax.* *cneopian, O. II. Germ.* *chni-* *wen, chniuwen, genibus niti; knepedē (pret.) hom.* 1, 121; *knouedē misc.* 48.
eniche *see enucche.*
enif, *A. Sax.* *cnif (?)*, *O. Dutch* *knif (knijf), O. Icel. kniftr, knife, culter, Orm.* 4128; *enne longne cnif Laz.* 3775; *knif a. r.* 282; *spec.* 102; *Alis.* 1061; *Mand.* 51; *knifes, knives (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a* 233; *knives a. r.* 212.
cniht, *A. Sax.* *cniht, cnecht, O. Fris. knecht, O. II. Germ. chneht, knight, servus, miles, eques; cniht, knit Laz.* 346 & 2800; *cnih̄t, knigt o. a. n.* 1087 & 1575; *knih̄t Horn* 508; *knicht Wart. hist.* 2, 2; *knigt Degrev.* 1506; *ich am þi knigt Rob.* 115, 11; *knigt st. gen.* 283; *knight Chauc. C.*

- t. a* 43; knith, knit *Havel*. 1650 § 2427; knihte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *Orm*. 8185; cnihtene (*gen. pl.*) *Kath*. 1571; *comp.* bår-, incniht.
knihtōð *knighthood*, *Horn* 543; knižthōð *ayenb.* 83.
cnihtscipe *ordo equestris*, *Laz.* 23672; "militia", *hom.* 1, 243.
- knihten** *knight*, *equitem creare*, *Horn* 640; knižted (*part.*) *Will.* 1354.
- cnobbe**, *L. Germ.* knobbe, knobbe, knob (*knub*), *tuber*, *nodus*; knobbe *prompt.* 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chēkes *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 633.
- cnobel**, *O. Dutch* knobbel, knobble (*knubbe*), *tuber*, *Nodus*; knobbe *prompt.* 280.
- knok** *knock*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 6262.
- cnokien**, *A. Sax.* cnocian, *O. Icel.* knoka, *knock*, *pulsare*; knokeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 116; cnoken *a. p.* 1, 726; knoke (*imper.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3432; knokede (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1420; knoked (*part.*) *Min.* 10.
- cnokel**, *A. Sax.* cnucl (?), *O. Dutch* knokel, *knuckle* (*knockle*); knokil "nodus", *voc.* 186; "condylus", *prompt.* 280; knokelis (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 190.
- cnol**, *A. Sax.* cnoll, *knoll*, *collis*; knol *st. gen.* 4129; cnolles "colles", *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; knolles *ps.* 64, 13.
- knollin** *knoll*, "pulsare", *prompt.* 280.
- cnop**, *O. Fris.* knop, *O. H. Germ.* chnoph; cnopf, *knop*, *bullā*, *globulus*; knop *lud. Cov.* 245; as hit wære ā gilden knop *l. c. c.* 39; þe knop of þe knē *voc.* 208; knoppe (*dat.*) *w. a. i.* 35; knoppes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1080, § 1683; knoppis *Degrev.* 1494; knoppis of bras *Wicl. exod.* 26.
- cnotte**, *A. Sax.* enotta, *O. Dutch* knutte, *M. H. Germ.* knotze, *knot*, *h. m.* 33; knotte "nodus", *prompt.* 280; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10715; þane knotte *ayenb.* 253; piðāte knotte *a. r.* 2; knotten (*pl.*) *Bek.* 1379; cnottes *Kath.* 1157; knottes *Mand.* 190; *pl. cr.* 161.
- cnottel**, *O. Dutch* knuttel, *knottle*, *nodulus*; knottiles (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* 498.
- cnottien**, *A. Sax.* cnottian (?), *knot*, *nodare*; iknotted (*part.*) *a. r.* 420.
- cnotti** *knotty*, *hom.* 1, 281; knotti "nodosus", *prompt.* 280; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1977.
- cnucche**, *L. Germ.* knucke, *knitch*; knicche "fasciculus", *Wicl. Amos* 9; knoches of hai *Rich.* 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen *misc.* 225.
- cnul**, *A. Sax.* cnyll, *knell*, *rel. ant.* 2, 277.
- cnullen**, *A. Sax.* cnyllan, *M. H. Germ.* knüllen, *pulsare*; knille *Perceiv.* 1348; *const. mas.* 689; lēte al so þe belles knille *Mirc* 779; knulled (*part.*) *p. s.* 193.
- cnurned** *nodosus?* tō his cnurnedē cneon *Marh.* 10, 29; knorned stōnez *Gaw.* 2166.
- cnutten**, *A. Sax.* cnyttan, *L. Germ.* knütten, *knit*; knittin "nodare, nectere", *prompt.* 279; knitten *Langl. b. prol.* 169; knitto his browes *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1128; knut (*pres.*) *a. r.* 396; as me knit ā net *p. l. s.* XVII, 157; knutte (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2251; knette *Gov.* 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) *pr. c.* 7215; icnut *Kath.* 1525; tō ge-dir hit is iknit *Aud.* 10.
- cobel?**
cobilstōn *cobble-stone*, "rudus", *voc.* 256; *prompt.* 84.
- cobelere** *cobbler*, "sartor", *prompt.* 84; *Langl.* 5, 170 (327).
- coc**, *A. Sax.* coc *Mone* 314, *O. Icel.* kokr, *cock*, *gallus*, *a. r.* 140; *o. a. n.* 1679; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *ayenb.* 258; cok *Mand.* 91.
- coc** (cōc?), *A. Sax.* coc, *O. H. Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, *cocus*, *cook*, *coquus*, *Laz.* 19948; kok *Havel.* 2898; *spec.* 101; cook *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2020; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; kuk *voc.* 211; cokes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3315.
- cocken** *pugnare?* he wole grenchen cocken & chiden *rel. ant.* 1, 188; cocke *p. s.* 153; cocken (*pres.*) *Alex.* 2042; mon þat sip briddes cokkinde *rel. ant.* 1, 262.

cocker *pugnator*? cocker þéf & høreling *rel. ant. 1, 188*; cockers (*pl.*) *Town. myst. 242.*

cockunge *pugna*? þid strong cockunge over-cume hire flêsch *h. m. 47.*

cocele *cockle*, “*cochlea*”, *prompt. 86.*

codde (cod?), *A.Sax. codd (pera) Etm. lex., O. Dutch kodde (coleus) Kål. dict., O. Icel. koddi (pude) Fritzner's ordb., cod, siliqua, scrotum, prompt. 85*; cod *Chauc. C. t. 13949*; cod *toral, Town. myst. 84*; codde (*dat.*) *o. a. n. 1124*; coddes “*siliquis*”, *Wicl. Luke 15*; coddis of silke *Halliv. dict. 262*; *comp. bean-, pêscode.*

code, *O. II. Germ. cuti (gluten)? cobbler's wax, prompt. 85*; *Digby myst. 35*; coode “*pi-cé*”, *Wicl. exod. 2.*

codule, *A.Sax. cudele, cuttle, “sepia”, prompt. 85.*

codling *codling, prompt. 85*; *m. t. 118.*

côf *see cãf.*

cofin *coffin, “cophinus”, prompt. 85.*

cofre, *O. Fr. cofre, coffer, c. l. 992.*

cogge, *O. Dutch kogge, O. Icel. kuggr, cog, scapha, Chauc. l. g. v. 1477*; *d. Arth. 476*; cogges (*pl.*) *Rich. 4784*; *Man. 12068.*

cogge, *Swed. kugge, cog, dens rotæ, prompt. 85*; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge *o. a. n. 86.*

coi, *O. Fr. coi, quoi, coy, Chauc. C. t. a 119.*

coife, *O. Fr. coife, coif, Man. 10896.*

coin, *Fr. coin, coin, Chauc. Boet. append. 1, 20.*

coint *see under con-.*

coite *quoit (coit), prompt. 86.*

cok *see coc.*

kokel, *A.Sax. cocel, coccel, cockle; kokil “zi-zania”, Wicl. Mat. 13*; *rel. ant. 2, 80*; kokel, cokkel *Chauc. C. t. a 1183*; cokkel *rel. ant. 1, 36*; cokkil *Lidg. m. p. 149.*

kokenei *cockney, a pampered child, prompt. 86*; cokenai *Chauc. C. t. a 4208.*

coker, *A.Sax. cocor, O. Fris. koker, O. II. Germ. chochar, cocker, pharetra: enne*

koker Laz. 6470; cocur, cokir “*cothurnus*”, *prompt. 84*; cokeres (*pl.*) *Langl. 6, 62 (7, 56).*

kokerin, *Welsh cocri? cocker, fovere, prompt. 85.*

kokewold *see cukewald.*

col, *A.Sax. col, O. Icel. kol, O. II. Germ. chol, cholo, coal, carbo, ayenb. 205*; *Will. 2520*; & dude þer inne muchel *col Laz. 2366*; col, cole *Chauc. C. t. a 2692*; cole *s. s. ed. Wr. 2170*; *pr. c. 6762*: â qvic cole *Beves 1548*; as blak as cole *p. l. s. II, 42*; coles (*pl.*) *Mand. 101*; brennen tō colen *st. gen. 2653.*

colblak *coal-black, o. a. n. 75.*

colmōse, *A.Sax. colmāse voc. 62, Germ. kolmeise, cole-mouse, prompt. 88.*

colrake *coal-rake, voc. 276*; *prompt. 88.*

còl, *A.Sax. còl, O. II. Germ. chuoler, from calen, cool, frigidus, Mand. 305*; cool *misc. 149*; còle rēd *Rob. 131, 8.*

còl *see caul.*

Colchestre, *A.Sax. Colneceaster, Colchester, Rob. 2, 22.*

cold *see cald.*

còlien, *A.Sax. còlian, O. II. Germ. chuolen, cool*; còlin “*frigefacere*”, *prompt. 87*; còlen *Gaw. 1254*; *comp. a-, forcòlien.*

coliere, *O. II. Germ. kolære, collier, carbonarius, Octov. 495*; kolieres (*pl.*) *Will. 2523.*

colke *colk (cok, coke), volva? appel . . . þat even in middes has â colke pr. c. 6445*; colke (*dat.*) *Town. myst. 281.*

collere, *Fr. collier, collar, prompt. 87.*

colmi *see culmi.*

colok *collock, “cantharus”, voc. 257.*

colop *collop*; colopes, coloppes (*pl.*) *Langl. 6, 287 (7, 272).*

colour, *O. Fr. colour, colour; Shoreh. 26*; *Will. 764.*

colpòn, *Fr. coupòn, cut, shred*; colpõns, culpõns (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 679*; culpõns *Iw. 641.*

colt, *A.Sax. colt (?), colt, “pullus”, prompt.*

88; *hom.* 1, 3; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3263;
Lidg. m. p. 255; *pet colt ayenb.* 185.

colvre *see* *culfre.*

colwen *collow (colly); colwid (part.) prompt.*
88.

comb *see* *camb.*

combren *see* *cumbren.*

come *see* *cume.*

comète, *Fr. comète, comet, Rob.* 416, 13.

comin, *Lat. cuminum, cumin, prompt.* 89;
Wicl. Is. 28.

comp *see* *camp.*

comsen *see* *under con-*

con-, *Fr. Lat. con-, con-*

quailin quail, "coagulare", prompt. 418.

conceiven conceive; conceiveþ (pres.) a-
yenb. 136.

condición condition, ayenb. 173.

confermen confirm; confermi Bek. 481.

confonden confound; confonde Marg. 173.
confort comfort, Will. 1408; *cunfort hom.*

1, 185; *kunfort, cumfort a. r.* 236.

conforten comfort; conforti p. l. s. XV,
116; *conforted (part.) Will.* 380.

confūs confuse, Langl. b 10, 136.

confusiōn confusion, ayenb. 229.

coint, O. Fr. coint, Lat. cognitus, see Diez
wb. 110, *quaint, Will.* 653; *Gaw.* 1526;

cointe, epointe a. r. 140; *se cointe kei-*

ser Kath. 580; *quint Mapes* 337; *a.*

p. 1, 888; *pe quinte swike Rob.* 105,

5; *quinte Chauc. C. t.* 5943.

culvert, *O. Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus,*
see Diez wb. 604, *villanous, Flor. a. Bl.*
329.

cullin, *O. Fr. coillir, Lat. colligere, cull,*
prompt. 107; *sex hundred of hise he*
colede out Man. 2731.

couchin, *O. Fr. colcier, colchier, couchier,*
couch, "collocare", prompt. 96; *kouched*
(part.) Will. 2240.

comanden *command; comaunde (pres.) c.*
l. 956.

comencen *commence; comse Will.* 2244;

comseth, cumseþ (pres.) Langl. 1, 128
(137).

commencement commencement, misc. 30.

commūn common, ayenb. 37.

coverchief, *O. Fr. couvrechief, cueuvrechief,*
kerchief; coverchief, kerchef Chauc. C.
t. b 837; *kovercheef Lidg. m. p.* 48;
keverchief p. l. s. XXIV, 126.

coveren, *O. Fr. covrir, cueuvrir, Lat. co-*
operire, cover; covere Man. 14101; *co-*
vere, kevere Langl. b 3, 60; *kevere*
Wicl. Habak. 2.

covert *covert, Will.* 2217; *pr. c.* 4489.

compaignie *company, Man.* 3131; *cum-*
paignie p. l. s. XIII, 185; *cumpanie*
Will. 1124.

cumpas *compass, c. l.* 739.

compassiōn, *compassioun compassion, ayenb.*
148; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1110.

compleignen *complain; compleigne, com-*
pleine Chauc. C. t. a 908.

complexioun *complexion, ayenb.* 157.

compoune *compound, Chauc. Boet.* 2419.

conqueren, *O. Fr. conquerre, conquer; con-*
quere Man. 3127.

conqueste *conquest, Man.* 4599.

currain, *Fr. corroyer, curry, prompt.* 110.
conscience, *kuncsence conscience, a. r.* 228
& 306.

conseil *counsel, misc.* 26; *Rob.* 48, 11;
Hoccl. I, 76; *consail Bek.* 881; *coun-*
sail a. r. 70; *pr. c.* 5943.

kunsilēr *counsellor, a. r.* 410.

kunsenten *consent, a. r.* 272; *consentede*
(pret.) Bek. 1811.

cosin *cousin, Rob.* 38, 8; *Man.* 4753.

cosine *female cousin, Rob.* 330, 16; *Will.*
602.

custume *custom, p. l. s. XVII,* 204; *ku-*
stume misc. 47.

contac *strife, ayenb.* 15; *contak s. s. ed.*
Wr. 1718; *contek Rob.* 90, 16.

counten *count, computare; counteþ (pres.)*
Langl. 3, 137 (141).

- contenance *countenance*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 320; *cuntenaunce Will. 1397.*
- controven, *Fr. controuuer, contrive; controve*, *contreve Man. 7146 & 8986; contreve Langl. b 10, 19; controvoves (pres.) pr. c. 1561.*
- conveien, *O.Fr. conveier, convey; conveio Will. 5111; Man. 13123.*
- convenant, *covenant covenant, Rob. 179, 18 & 185, 10.*
- covent *convent, p. l. s. XVI, 160; kuvent a. r. 12.*
- covine, *O.Fr. covine, convine agreement, intrigue, Will. 3147.*
- conestable**, *O.Fr. conestable, constable, Haavel. 2286; cunestable hom. 1, 247.*
- coning**, *O.Fr. connin, cony, "cuniculus", voc. 177; Will. 182; coning, coni Wiel. levit. 11; cunig p. l. s. VIII, 182; conig Min. 37.*
- conuen** *see cunnen.*
- contrarie**, *Fr. contraire, contrary, ayenb. 136.*
- contre-**, *O.Fr. contre, Lat. contra, counter-*
countirfet counterfeit, prompt. 99.
countirpeis, -pois counterpoise, prompt. 99.
- contrê**, *Fr. contree, country, Laz. 1282*; Mand. 244; contrê, cuntrê Chauc. C. t. a 216; cuntrê Will. 6.*
- cop**, *A.Sax. copp, O.Fris. kop, O.Icel. koppr, O.H.Germ. choph, cop, caput, culmen, p. s. 70; rel. ant. 1, 144; þa turres cop Laz. 7781; þe cop of þe hille Mand. 17; coppe (dat.) Chauc. h. f. 1166; Parten. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam Laz. 684*; from þe tures coppe a. r. 228; þe coppis of þe hillis Wiel. genes. 8.*
- cope** *see cape.*
- côpe**, *O.L.Germ. cōpa, O.H.Germ. chuopha, coop; coop "κῶφος", voc. 178.*
- coper**, *Lat. cuprum, copper, Chauc. C. t. 13220.*
- copenere**, *copinere, A.Sax. copenere, loer, o. a. n. 1342; copinere misc. 150; Rob. 335, 7; copiner s. s. ed. Web. 2225.*
- copnien** *await, expect? ich copni þi cume Mark. 21; copnið & kêped hpuch ðre is kempe tð overcumen oðer Kath. 802; þe copned ant cleoped me (þat cleoped me & copned) 2378.*
- coppe**, *L.Germ. kobbe, cob (cop), aranea, Mirc 1937; comp. attercoppe.*
- corage**, *O.Fr. corage, courage, ayenb. 164; Man. 5384.*
- corde**, *O.Fr. corde, cord, p. l. s. XVII, 165.*
- core**, *Fr. coeur, core, "arula", prompt. 93; Lidg. m. p. 43; sacram. 757.*
- corien** (*côrien?*), *O.Dutch koeren? gemere, quieri? comp. acorien.*
- coriun** *a sort of horn, Laz. 7002.*
- cork**, *O.Dutch kork, cork, "suberies, cortex", prompt. 93.*
- corleu**, *Fr. corlieu, courli, curlew, scolopax, Langl. b 14, 43.*
- corn**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. corn, O.Fris. O. Icel. korn, O.H.Germ. chorn, Goth. kaurn, corn, granum, Orm. 1500; Shoreh. 32; p. s. 342; heo frêten þet corn & þat græs Laz. 3905; corne (pl.) Chauc. h. f. 698; cornes pr. c. 3420.*
- cornstak** *stack of corn; cornstakkes (pl.) Man. 14690.*
- corne**, *O.Fr. corne, corn, clavus pedis, prompt. 93.*
- corner**, *O.Fr. cornie-, corner, Mand. 217; cornieres (pl.) ayenb. 124.*
- cors**, *O.Fr. cors, corps, corpse, Gaw. 1237; Wiel. genes. 18; dèd cors Man. 4492; corps, cors Langl. b 15, 23.*
- cors** *see curs.*
- cort** *see curt.*
- cos** *see cus.*
- cosche** *c sh, "tugurium", prompt. 94.*
- cosin** *see under con-*
- cosp**, *A.Sax. cosp, cops, cosp (cops), compes, pessulus; comp. hand-, sweorcops.*
- cost**, *A.Sax. cost (modus) Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel. kost (optio, conditio), O.H.Germ. chost (electio, aestimatio), Goth. kustus (δοκιμή), from cheosen, choice, manner,*

- quality, Gaw. 546; Langl. 1491; per næs cost nân ðder La3. 18166; knēwen hē nōgt dis dēwes cost st. gen. 3327; costes (pl.) Shoreh. 10; m. h. 147; sōn sum ic pas paxen man pā flāh i childes costes Orm. 8056; ðe culver haved costes gōde rel. ant. 1, 226; costus Degrev. 364; pe ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode hom. 1, 21; comp. far-, or-, un-cost.*
- cost**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ. kost, O.Fr. coust, cost, impensa, sumptus, Rob. 33, 14; p. 40, 7; Lidg. m. p. 208; hver lite profit lip and moche cost ayenb. 83; upe his coust Marg. 281; at min ðwne coste (Chauc. C. t. a 804; costes (pl.) Hoccl. I, 362; costis "impensas", Wiel. 2 parul. 8. costlēwe "sumptuosus", prompt. 95; Chauc. works 178.*
- coste**, *O. Fr. coste, Lat. costa, coast, Tor. 1419.*
- costen**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ. kosten, O.Icel. kosta, O. Fr. couster, Welsh costiaw (cost, expend), Bret. kousta, Lat. constare, cost, constare: he schal costen þe ful deore c. l. 1092; costip (pres.) Lidg. m. p. 152; coste "impende", Wiel. deeds 21; coste (pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 1908; and 3et wolde i swere þat it coste me moche mōre Langl. b 13, 383; if þou have ð3t on hur cost (expended) avow. Arth. XXVIII, 3.*
- costnian**, *A.Sax. costnian, try; tempt: bāte he icostned weoren (r. weore) þrie inne compe La3. 24669.*
- costnien** = *costen; costneþ (pres.) ayenb. 75; pet costnede him so deore a. r. 290; þou3 it hadde costned me catel Langl. ed. Wr. 406.*
- costninge** *expense, (ms. costnigge) ayenb. 151; mid his āzere costninge La3. 22547.*
- costnunge**, *A.Sax. costnung, temptation: ne lēd ūs nōht intō costnunge hom. 1, 67.*
- costrelle** *costril, small barrel, prompt. 95; Chauc. l. g. w. 2664.*
- cot**, *A.Sax. cot, O.Icel. kot, O. Dutch kot, kote, cot, cote, "cella", fragm. 4, 54; me ne mei nōut pidūten spink ā lutel kot arēren a. r. 362; cote "caud", voc. 273; Havel. 737; cote (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 2457; cotes (pl.) Langl. b 8, 16; Wiel. wisd. 11. cotlif rel. ant. 1, 178.*
- cote**, *O. Fr. cote, cotte, O. H. Germ. cozo, cozzo, coat, "tunica", voc. 238; Gow. 2, 47; Gaw. 152; cote, coote Chauc. C. t. a 103; Wiel. genes. 37.*
- cōte**, *coote, Dutch koet, cot, "mergus", voc. 188 & 253; "mergus, fulica", prompt. 95; "larum", Wiel. levit. 11.*
- cotoun**, *Fr. cotōn, cotton, Mand. 212.*
- cōpe**, *A.Sax. cōd, cōdu, cooth, morbus, Alex. 2815; cōthe "syncope", prompt. 96; Town. myst. 31.*
- cou** *see cū.*
- couard**, *O. Fr. couard, coward, h. h. 140; Alis. 2108; cueard a. r. 288*.*
- couchen** *see under con-.*
- coufel?** *coufles (pl.) Rob. 265, 9.*
- cough**, *O. Dutch kuch, cough, "tussis", prompt. 97; cou voc. 267.*
- coughen**, *O. Dutch kuchen, M. H. Germ. kuchen, cough, Chauc. C. t. 10082; coughen, couhin, couin "tussire", prompt. 97; couwe (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211; coghip Flor. 248; koghe (imper.) Mire 891; couhede, couede, coughed (pret.) Langl. 5, 205 (361).*
- coul** *see cuvel.*
- coupe**, *Fr. coupe, vas potorium: mid gilde-ne coupe La3. 24612; ā coupe wip win schē hadde in hande Man. 7563; coupes (pl.) ayenb. 35.*
- coupe** = *cūpe? coop (coup) for poultry, rel. ant. 1, 4.*
- coupen**, *Fr. couper? couped shōn Tor. 193; galoches icouped Langl. b 18, 14.*

copen *see* cheapien.

couplen, *Fr.* coupler, *couple*: kupled bode tō gederes *a. r.* 78; coupleþ “*copulatis*”, *Wicl. Is.* 5; icuplet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1059.

couren, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cover*, *inflexis genibus subsidere*; *coure Flor.* 785; *pl. t.* 155; kourip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2053; koured (*pret.*) *Will.* 47.

cours, *Fr.* cours, *course*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 125; *Chauc. C. t. a* 8; cors *Gaw.* 116.

courser, *Fr.* coursier, *courser*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1704.

couscot, *A.Sax.* cûscoete (?), *coushot* (*cushat*, *cooscot*), “*palumbes*”, *voc.* 221.

covê, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey*, *prompt.* 96.

covele *see* cuvele.

covent *see* under con-.

coveren = *recoveren*? *covere Havel.* 2040; *pr. c.* 811; keoveri *p. l. s.* XXIII, 136; kevere *Rob.* 256, 10; *Will.* 1521; kevered (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1755; *see* *acoveren*.

coveren *see* under con-.

Covintre *Coventry*, *Rob.* 6, 19.

crabbe, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O. Dutch* krabbe, *O. Icel.* krabbi, *crab*, “*cancer*”, *prompt.* 99; *hom.* 1, 51; *Lidg. m. p.* 58; crabben (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4943.

? crabbetrê *crab-tree*, *prompt.* 99; crabtrê *voc.* 192.

crabbid *crabbed*, *Chauc. C. t.* 9079; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; crabbede wôrdes *Langl.* 10, 104 (11, 65).

crachee, *O. Fr.* crache, *cratch*, “*praesepè*”, *prompt.* 99; *Will.* 3233; *Wicl. Job* 6; *crèche a. r.* 260.

cracchin *cratch*, *scalpere*, *prompt.* 99; cracchen (*cracche*) *us* or *clawe Langl. b* *prol.* 154; cracched (*pret.*) *Orph.* 78.

cradel, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle* (*cradle*), *a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 3655; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2019; credel, *cradel* *prompt.* 101; credel *s. s. ed. Wr.* 789; cradele (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 631; credile *Man.* 243, 7.

craft, *craft*, *A.Sax.* cræft, *O.L.Germ.* craft,

O. Fris. kreft, *O. II. Germ.* chraft, *O. Icel.* kraptr, *craft*, *vis*, *ars*, *Laz.* 2840 & 8287; *craft Orm.* 18809; *Will.* 635; *Chauc. C. t. a* 401; *Lidg. m. p.* 162; *creft Kath.* 872; *ayenb.* 35; *pene creft fragm.* 1, 2; þongh he eriede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude *Mand.* 305; *craftes (pl.) o. a. n.* 568; *Percev.* 560; *comp.* dweomer-, lêche-, leod-, wicchecraft.

creftleas “*iners*”, *fragm.* 2, 37.

craftmon *Laz.* 28944.

cræften, *A.Sax.* cræftan, *accomplish*? *crefte Shoreh.* 157; *crefteþ (pres.)* 2.

crafti, *A.Sax.* cræftig, *O. II. Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty*, *m. h.* 2; *crafti* and *strang pr. c.* 9088; *crafti Kath.* 125; *craftier (compar.) Will.* 1680.

craftiliche, *craftili craftily*, *Langl.* 10, 5 (11, 5); *craftili Iv.* 3104; *craftiluker (compar.) Kath.* 260.

crag, *Fr. Welsh* craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag*, *rupes*, *Will.* 2850; *cragge (dat.) Chauc. r.* 4156; *craggis (pl.) pr. c.* 6393.

crabien? *Marh.* 9, 14.

craier, *O. Fr.* craier, *small vessel*; *craiers (pl.) d. Arth.* 738.

crak, *M. II. Germ.* krach, *crack*, *fragor*; *krak Alis.* 641; *li b. disc.* 962.

kråke, *O. Icel.* kråka, *crake*, “*cornix*”, *voc.* 188; *s. s. ed. Web.* 3532.

crakien, *A.Sax.* cracian, *O. Dutch* craken, *M. II. Germ.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *strepere*, *frangere*; *crake Rich.* 5423; *Flor.* 92; *l. h. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 2; *crakeþ (pres.) Shoreh.* 99; *so chanteþ he and crakeþ Chauc. C. t.* 9724; *þei craken Gow.* 3, 94; and *craked bôþe hire legges Langl. b* 18, 73; *bānes þer crakeden Laz.* 1875; *kraked (part.) Havel.* 1238.

crallen, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere*, *crispare*? *cralle (pres. imper.) l. c. c.* 35; *cralled (part.) ibid.*; *curious harnes quaintli crallit pl. t.* 134.

crammien, *A.Sax.* crammian, *cram*, *farcire*:

- cremmin *prompt.* 101; crammid (*part.*) *Wicl. Hos.* 13; beo ūr mouþ crommed with clay *p. l. s. XXV, 112*; icrammed *Chauc. C. t. 13763*; icrammed, icrommet *Langl. prol. 41.*
- crampe**, *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp* (*cromp*), "spasmus", *prompt.* 100; *Chauc. Troil.* 3920; *crampe*, *crompe* *Langl. b 13, 335.*
- crane**, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* krane, *crane*, "grus", *voc.* 188; *prompt.* 100; *Lidg. m. p. 154*; *cron* (*crane*) *La3, 20163*; *crane* (*dat.*) *ayenb. 56*; *cronez* (*pl.*) *a. p. 2, 58.*
- crani**, *O. Fr.* crane? *cranny*, "rima", *prompt.* 100; *cranis* (*pl.*) *sacram. 710.*
- cranke** *crank*, "girgillus, haustrum", *prompt.* 100.
- crappe** *crap*, "acus", *prompt.* 100; *crappis* (*pl.*) *voc.* 201.
- craschin** *crash*, *crepare*, *frendere*, *prompt.* 100; *craschede* *brainez d. Arth. 2114.*
- crasen**, *Dan.* krase, *Swed.* krasa, *craze*, *crepare*, *frangere*: þe cablis crasen *m. t. 128*; þe pot was crased *Chauc. C. t. 12862*; *coveitise* haþ crasid 3oure *croune dep. Rich. 4, 21.*
- crask** = *cask*? *crask* or *lusti* "crassus", *prompt.* 100.
- cravant** *see* *creant.*
- craven**, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave*, *poscere*, *petere*, *st. gen.* 1320; *crave c. l. 249*; *an. lit. 11*; *s. s. ed. Web. 52*; *Iw. 2733*; *Hocel. I, 432*; *crave* (*pres.*) *spec. 72*; *craveþ* *Shoreh. 61*; *craveþ*, *craven*, *crave* *Langl. 3, 215 (221)*; *cravede* (*pret.*) *st. gen. 1418*; *Havel. 633*; *icraved* (*part.*) *a. r. 2*.*
- crâw**, *A. Sax.* crôp, *crow* (*craw*), *cantus*; *crôwe* (*dat.*) *Bek. 1090*; *Chauc. C. t. a 3675*; *comp. hanecrâu.*
- crawe**, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw*, *guttur*, *prompt.* 101; *Wicl. 4 kings 6.*
- crâwe**, *A. Sax.* crâpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrâwe, *chrâia*, *chrâa*, *O. L. Germ.* krâia, *crow* (*craw*), "cornix", *voc.* 188; *crôpe o. a. n. 126*; *crôwe* *Chauc. C. t. a 2692*; *crôwen* (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 185.*
- crôpelêc* *meadow-saffron*, *fragm. 3, 41.*
- crôwefot* *crow-foot*, *prompt.* 105.
- crâwen**, *A. Sax.* crâpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrâhan *pret.* chrâta], *crow* (*craw*), *canere*; *crâwe p. s. 238*; *crôwe misc. 45*; *crêw* (*pret.*) *Wicl. John 18*; *crêwe s. s. ed. Web. 2536*; *crôwen* (*part.*) *Town. myst. 182*; *crôwe lud. Cov. 278*; *icrôwe* *Chauc. C. t. a 3357.*
- creant**, *O. Fr.* *creant*, *craven*; *creaunt a. r. 288*; *cravant* *Kath. 133.*
- créature**, *Fr.* *créature*, *creature*, *Chauc. C. t. a 2769.*
- créd**, *A. Sax.* *cread* (?), *turba*? for ... *mikel crêde* *Man. 11244.*
- credel** *see* *cradel.*
- creft** *see* *cræft.*
- crei**, *Germ.* *krei*, *cantus*? *o. a. n. 335.*
- crekin** *creak*, "gracillare", *prompt.* 101.
- crelle** *creel*, "sporta", *prompt.* 101.
- creme**, *Fr.* *creme*, *cream*, *Langl. 4365.*
- crempen**; *O. Dutch* *krempen*, *M. H. Germ.* *krempfen*, *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe o. a. n. 1788*; *comp. forcrempen.*
- crenchen?** *crenchen* (*crenge*) *mit spire* *Marh. 9, 14.*
- crenchen** *crinkle*? *the hous is crenched* *Chauc. l. g. w. 2008.*
- creopen**, *A. Sax.* *creopan*, *O. Icel.* *kriupa*, *O. Fris.* *kriapa*, *creep*, *repere*; *creope* *Alis. 576*; *crêpen* *La3. 29313*; *crope* (*for* *creope*), *crêpe o. a. n. 819*; *creop* (*pres. imper.*) *a. r. 292*; *creopinde* (*part.*) *Marh. 11*; *creap* (*pret.*) *Kath. 908*; *crêp st. gen. 2924*; *Alis. 571*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 479*; *krêp s. a. c. I, 16*; *crap* (*for* *creap* or *crâp*) *La3. 29282*; *crop* *avow. Arth. LXV, 1*; (*þou*) *crope* *Langl. 3, 184 (190)*; *heo crupen* (*crope*) *La3. 18472*; *cropen st. gen. 2974*; *crope* *Bek. 2241*; *crope* (*part.*) *Gow. 1, 198*; *Chauc. C. t.*

- a 4259; *Lidg. m. p.* 240; *comp. æt-*
creopen.
- cresse**, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cress* (*kerse*), "*nasturtium*", *prompt.* 102; *a. p.* 1, 343; *kerse Gow.* 1, 299; is nõzt worþ â kerse *Langl. b* 10, 17; *comp.* watercresse.
- creste**, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest*, "*crista*", *prompt.* 102.
- crete**, *O.Dutch* kratte (*corbis*), *O.H.Germ.* crezzo (*calathus*), *erate?* þe kinges zone ... þet wëpp ine his crete *ayenb.* 137.
- crevil**, *O.Dutch* krevcl (*pruritus*)? *Lidg. m. p.* 31.
- krevis**, *Fr.* ecrevisse, *crayfish*, *Lidg. m. p.* 154.
- crevisse**, *Fr.* crevasse, *crevice*, *Gaw.* 2183; *crevas(se)* s. s. *ed. Wr.* 768.
- cri**, *Fr.* cri, *cry*, *La3.* 11991*; *Bek.* 81; *kri Will.* 2174.
- cribbe**, *A.Sax.* cribb (?), *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O.L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* cripa, *chripa*, *crib*, "*praesepe*", *prompt.* 103; *hom.* 1, 277; *Orm.* 3321; *Mand.* 70; *pr. c.* 5200.
- crien**, *Fr.* crier, *cry*, *Havel.* 2443; *crie Brand.* 22; *crie* (*pres. imper.*) a. r. 136; *criande* (*part.*) *Will.* 4347; *criede* (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 5, 451; *crieden hom.* 1, 279.
- crike**, *Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* kreke? *creek*, "*scate(b)ra*", *prompt.* 103; *Chauc. C. t. a* 409; *krike Havel.* 708.
- crike**, *O.Icel.* kriki (*laar*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *femur?* his nese went untō þe crike (*ms.* *crice*, *r. w.* *swike*) *Havel.* 2450.
- criket**, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket*, *Langl. b* 14, 42.
- crikke** *crick*, "*spasmus*", *prompt.* 103; *thou* might stamble and take the *crik rel. ant.* 2, 29.
- crimpil** "*ruga*", *prompt.* 103.
- crimplin** "*rugare*", *prompt.* 103.
- crips** *see* *crisp*.
- crisme**, *Gr.* χρῖσμα, *chrism*, *st. gen.* 2458.
- crisp**, *A.Sax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp* (*crips*), *Mand.* 168; his *crispe hēr Chauc. C. t. a* 2165; *crips treat.* 138.
- crystal**, *Fr.* cristal, *crystal*, *spec.* 52.
- cristen**, *A.Sax.* cristen, *christian*: â cristen man *Langl. 11*, 120 (*ed. Wr.* 6827); *cristene* (*subst.*) *Shoreh.* 56; þis gōde king þat þus cristene bicom *Rob.* 75, 1; *cristine* (*cristene*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 29773. *cristendōm christendom*, *Bek.* 108; *pane cristendōm Shoreh.* 5.
- cristuien**, *A.Sax.* cristnian, *christen*; *cristnie Shoreh.* 9; *cristnede* (*pret.*) p. l. s. XV, 177; *cristned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1782.
- cristuinge** *christening*, *ayenb.* 14.
- croce**, *croche*, *O.Fr.* croce, *croche*, "*pedum*", *prompt.* 103 & 104; â *bischofes crosse* (*croce*) *Langl.* 8, 94 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 70); *croche*, *It.* croccia, *croch*, "*sustentaculum*", *voc.* 277; *see* *crucche*.
- crocke**, *A.Sax.* crocca, *crock*, "*olla*", *fragm.* 4, 14; a. r. 214; *crokke Shoreh.* 106; *Langl. b* 19, 275.
- crockere** "*figulus*", *Wicl. wisd.* 15; *crokke-re Shoreh.* 106.
- croft**, *A.Sax.* croft (?), *croft*, *agellus*, *Langl.* 5, 582 (6, 63); *lud. Cov.* 36.
- croh**, *A.Sax.* croh (?), *Gael.* crog? *urceus?* h. m. 39; *croos* (*pl.*) *misc.* 29.
- crois**, *O.Fr.* crois, *crux*, c. l. 1183; p. l. s. III, 88; *Jos.* 446; *croiz Horn ed. Rits.* 1314; *creoiz a. r.* 18; *croiz*, *croice Bek.* 959 & 971; *croice Will.* 350; *see* *crois*.
- croisen**, *Fr.* croiser, *Dutch* kruisen, *croise*, *cruce signare*, *in crucis formam ponere*: tō *croici þrie* his forehēved p. l. s. XVII, 73; *creoised* (*pres. imper.*) a. r. 64; *croised* (*part.*) l. h. r. 133.
- crök**, *O.Icel.* krökr, *crook*, "*uncus*", *voc.* 237; "*pedum*", *prompt.* 104; on his bake he bar â *crök Tor.* 1018; *crook Alis.* 4819; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; *cröc fraus*, *Orm.* 11635; *crökez falces*, a. p. 1, 40; *crökkes fraudes*,

a. r. 268; *spec.* 105; crefti crôkes *Kath.* 125.

croke *croke* (*croak*), “*arula*”, *voc.* 267; *crauke* *refuse of tallow, prompt.* 101.

croken *croak*; *crouken* “*coaxare*”, *prompt.* 105.

crôkin *crook*, “*curvare*”, *prompt.* 104; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 609; *crôki ayenb.* 177; *crôke Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *Gow.* 2, 144; *crôked (pres.) hom.* 2, 61; *crookeden (pret.) Wicl. ps.* 56; *crôked (part.) o. a. n.* 80; *Gaw.* 653.

crôme *see crume.*

crommen *see crammen.*

crone, *O. Dutch kronie, O. Fr. caroigne? cro-*
ne, Chauc. C. t. b 432.

crônén (*cronen?*), *O. Dutch kronen, kreunen, O. H. Germ. chrônén? croon, gemere; ye crône (ms. croine, r. v. mône) Town. myst.* 116.

crop, *A. Sax. cropp, O. Dutch krop, O. Icel. kroppr, O. H. Germ. chroph, crop, guttur, caput, Langl. 10940; Chauc. Boet.* 1879; *p. l. s. II, 98; l. h. r. 69; hit hadde crop so ân heort Alis. 688; â tree . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward pr. c.* 663; *þe crop of þe rêde brêre l. c. c.* 42; *in crop(pe) ant rôte spec.* 100; *croppes (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 1396.

croperé, *Fr. croupiere, crupper; croperes, criers (pl.) Langl. b* 15, 453.

croppen, *O. Icel. kroppa, crop, carpere; croppe m. t.* 167; *he is ase þe pidi pet sprúted út þe betere pet me hine ofte cropped a. r.* 86; *suche (foules) cometh tō mī croft and croppeth mī whête Langl. b* 6, 33; *hast þou . . . cropped 3erus (r. ierus) of corne Mirv* 1502.

cross, *O. Icel. kross, cross, crux, La3.* 31386; *Kath.* 727; *Langl. a* 6, 13 (*b* 5, 529 *has cruche*); *in þis purse wheþer þer bê éni cros or cruche Halliv. dict.* 282; *one crosse across, d. Arth.* 3667.

crossen, *O. Icel. krossa, cross; crossid “cruce signatus”, prompt.* 105.

crote, *Fr. crotte? “glebula”, prompt.* 105; *ilk â crote Man.* 2102; *croote “cremi-*
um”, Wicl. ps. 101.

crouchen, *crouchen see crûchen.*

crouden *see crûden.*

crouke, *A. Sax. crûce (?), O. L. Germ. crûca, urceus? Chauc. C. t. a* 4158.

croune *see crâne.*

croup, *Welsh crwth, erouth (erowd), violina, spec.* 53; *k. T.* 485.

crôve *see crâve.*

crucche, *A. Sax. cryce, O. H. Germ. krucka, crutch: mid his crucche La3.* 19482.

cruche, *O. Fr. cruche (?), O. L. Germ. cruce, crux, Kath.* 1171; *cruche, crouche Langl. b* 5, 529; *crouche Shoreh.* 15; *g.* 54.

cruchen *cruce signare; crouche (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3479; *croucheþ Shoreh.* 15; *heo cruchede hire Kath.* 628.

crûchen, *Germ. krauchen? Welsh crwcan? crouch: i can nâuther crouke ne knêle Town. myst.* 163; *kniztes croukeþ hem tō & crûcheþ full lôwe pl. er.* 751; *þei so lôwe crouchen 302.*

crûd *crowd, Arth. a. Merl.* 5510.

crudde, *curde curd (crud), “coagulum”, prompt.* 105; *cruddes (pl.) Langl. 6,* 284 (*7,* 269); *curdes voc.* 178.

cruddin *curd (crud), “coagulare”, prompt.* 105; *cruded (part.) Wicl. Job* 10.

crûde?

crowdewain, O. Dutch kruiwagen, crowd-
wain, Am. a. Amil. 1858.

crûden, *A. Sax. crûdan (?) pret. cread, O. Dutch kruiden pret. krood, crowd, trudere, pellere; crûde Horn ed. Lun.* 1293; *crou-*
din prompt. 105; *croude Chauc. C. t. b* 801; *croude (pres. imper.) Alis.* 609; *crodin (pret.) p. r. l. p.* 245; *comp. út-*
crûden.

crûel, *Fr. cruël, cruël, a. r.* 100.

cruèl *cruelty, a. r.* 268; *Man.* 5186.

cruet *cruet, “phiale”, rel. ant.* 1, 6; *cruetz (pl.) Brand.* 14.

- crul**, *M. H. Germ.* krul, *O. Dutch* krol, *crispus*; *crulle* (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 81; *erulle* *Alis.* 1999.
- crullen**, *O. Dutch* krollen, *curl*, *crispate*; *crul* (*ling*) *Halliv. dict.* 284; *curlid* *prompt.* 111.
- crumb**, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* crumb, *O. H. Germ.* chrumber, *emp. Ir.* crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, kromm, *crum*, *curvus*, *Orm.* 9207; *croum s. s. ed. Wr.* 2477.
- crumbe** *erome*; *crombe*, *croumbe* "uncus", *prompt.* 104.
- crumben**, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O. Dutch* krommen, *curvare*; *cromin* *prompt.* 104; *crumpt* (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 284.
- crume**, *A. Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb*, "mied", *voc.* 258; *a. r.* 342; *crome* *Mirc* 2013; *crumen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 344; *crumes* *Orm.* 1475; *cromes* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 15528.
- crumelen**, *Germ.* krümeln, *crumble*; *kremelid* (*part.*) *l. c. c.* 36.
- crumpe** *crump*, *spasmus*, *Town. myst.* 308.
- crumplen** *crumple*: was *crompild* and *erökid* *Flor.* 1979.
- crüne**, *O. Icel.* krüna, *Lat.* corüna, *crown*, *Laz.* 4251 & 13110; *Orm.* 8158; *erüne*, *croune*, *corüne* *Havel.* 568, 1319 & 2734; *erüne*, *corüne* *st. gen.* 2638 & 2642; *croune* *ayenb.* 168; *erünen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 238; *crounen* *Rob.* 242, 6.
- crünien** *crown*, *coronare*; *crouni* *Bek.* 1728; *krüned* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 392; *crüned* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 31935; *erüned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 5462.
- crüninge** *coronation*, *proclam.* 8.
- crupel**, *O. H. Germ.* crupel, *O. Icel.* krypill, *kryppill*, *O. Dutch* krepel, *kreupel*, *O. Fris.* kreppele, *from* *creopen*, *cripple* (*crupple*), *h. m.* 33; *rel. ant.* 1, 243; *cripel* *chron. Engl.* 771; *cripil*, *crepil* "claudus", *prompt.* 103; *crepel* *Gow.* 3, 147.
- crupelen** *go like a cripple?* *cripelande* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.
- crüs**, *M. H. Germ.* krüs, *crouse*, *crispus*, *iratus*, *Havel.* 1966; *crous* *Halliv. dict.* 283.
- crüs**, *crous*, *O. Icel.* krüs, *cantharus*, *prompt.* 105.
- cruschin**, *O. Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush*, "quassare", *prompt.* 106; *cruschen* *d. Arth.* 1134.
- crüskin** *a little crüs*, *prompt.* 106.
- cruste**, *Lat.* crusta, *crust*, *p. s.* 204.
- cû**, *A. Sax.* cû, *O. Fris.* kû, *O. Icel.* kÿr *acc.* kû, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* kô, *O. H. Germ.* chuo, *cow*; kû "vacca", *fragm.* 3, 29; *a. r.* 418; *Alis.* 5956; *cou Langl.* 6, 289 (7, 274); *ki*, *A. Sax.* cÿ, (*pl.*) *Man.* 4732; *kie* *ps.* 67, 31; *kuin* *Alis.* 760; *kîn* (*ms.* *kyn*) *p. l. s.* XIII, 235; *kiin*, *kien* *Largl. b* 6, 142; *kien* *Wicl. genes.* 32; *kin*, *kên* *Will.* 6 & 244; *kên* *ayenb.* 191; *Octov.* 672.
- Cöubache* *p. l. s.* XIII, 244.
- coucalf* *Langl. b* 15, 462.
- couherde* *cowherd*, *Will.* 4.
- couslop* *cowslip* (*couslop*), *prompt.* 99.
- cubbel** *kibble*, *fustis*, *a. r.* 140.
- cue?**
- cuestool* *a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water*, *prompt.* 107; *cokstöl* *p.* 72, 3.
- cuccu** *cuckoo*, *cuculus*, *a. s.* 3; *coccou* *ayenb.* 59.
- cuchene**, *A. Sax.* cycene, *kitchen*, *Laz.* 3316; *kuchene* *a. r.* 214; *kichene*, *kechene* *Will.* 1681 & 1707; *kechene* *ayenb.* 171; *kechine* *Percev.* 455.
- cucking** *kicking?*
- cuckingstöl* *p. s.* 345; *co(c)kingstöl* *rel. ant.* 2, 176.
- cude**, *A. Sax.* cud (?), *from* *cheowen?* *cud* (*cude*, *quid*), *rumen*, *Orm.* 1237; *kude*, *code*, *quide*, *qvede* *Wicl. levit.* 11 & *deuter.* 14.
- cûf**, *A. Sax.* cÿf, *kive* (*keeve*), *cupa*, *fragm.* 4, 23; *kive* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 191; *kêve* (? *printed kove*) *Beves* 2415.

cuffe *cuff*, *manica*, *prompt.* 106; *coffes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 62 (7, 56).

kuggel cudgel? *a. r.* 292.

cukewald cuckold; *kukepeld o. a. n.* 1544; *kukewald d. Arth.* 1312; *cokewold Langl.* 4, 140 (164); *Chauc. C. t. a* 3152.

cul ictus: *pe cul of per eax a. r.* 128.

cul, *Fr. cul*, *rump?* *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

cûle *see* *cuvele*.

culfre, *A. Sax. culfre*, *culufre*, *culver*, *columba*, *Orm.* 1258; *kulvre a. r.* 98; *culver Wiel. genes.* 8; *colvre ayenb.* 142; *colvre*, *colyere Marg.* 293 & 299; *colvere*, *colver Langl. b* 15, 396; *colfren* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 190, 11; *colveren Alis.* 5405; *colveren*, *colveres Mand.* 118.

culien *uvere?* *comp.* *forculien*.

cullen, *Dutch killen?* *kill*, *caedere*: *ôpur tō culle ôpur tō bête p. l. s.* XXX, 146; *counseilede Caim tō cullen* (*killen*) *his brôper Langl. 1, 64* (66); *killin "occidere"*, *prompt.* 274; *culles* (*pres.*) *Jos.* 545; *culle* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 126; *kille Chauc. C. t.* 6623; *kulle al út pet is i pe krocke a. r.* 346; *culde* (*pret.*) *k. T.* 179; *ofte me hine culde Laz.* 20319; *culde*, *kilde Langl.* 3, 180 (186).

cullen *see* *under* *con-*.

culm, *Swed. kolm?* *culm* (*colum*), "*fuligo*", *prompt.* 108.

culmen fuliginare? *comp.* *bicolmen*.

culmi, *colmi fuliginosus?* *Langl. b* 13, 356; *his colmie snûte Horn ed. Lum.* 1082.

kulne, *A. Sax. cylne* (?), *O. Icel. kylna*, *kiln*, *fornax*, *rel. ant.* 2, 81; *kilne prompt.* 274.

culter, *A. Sax. Lat. culter*, *colter*, *Langl. b* 6, 106; *Wiel. prov.* 23; *colter Mapes* 338.

culvert *see* *under* *con-*.

cumbe, *A. Sax. cumb* (?), *comb*, *modius*; *coume "cumba"*, *prompt.* 97.

cumbren, *M. H. Germ. kumbren*, *cumber*, *grievre*, *molest*; *combren pl. er.* 461; *cumbered* (*part.*) *Em.* 483; *m. h.* 129; *combred Chauc. Boet.* 2642; *a. p.* 2, 901.

cume, *A. Sax. cuma*, *O. H. Germ. qvemo*, *advena*; *comp.* *wilcume*.

cume, *A. Sax. cyme*, *O. L. Germ. cumi*, *O. H. Germ. chumi*, *qvemi*, *O. Icel. koma*, *coming*, *adventus*, *a. r.* 188; *o. a. n.* 436; *cume*, *kime* (*come*) *Laz.* 3962 & 6646; *cume*, *come Kath.* 413 & 671; *come Orm.* 718; *st. gen.* 2267; *c. l.* 1031; *Will.* 4192; *d. Arth.* 1203; *comp.* *zein-*, *hâm-*, *tô-*, *ûtcume*.

cume!

cumelich, *A. Sax. cymlic*, *comely*, *h. m.* 25; *kumli Iv.* 2886; *comli Alis.* 6055; *Langl. b* 15, 444; *cumeliche* (*adv.*) *Mark.* 19, 18; *comloker* (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 869.

comlihēde Gow. 2, 354.

comlinesse comeliness, *prompt.* 89.

cumel, *O. Icel. kuml* (*tumulus*)? *on cumelan*, *comelan*, *comlen Laz.* 6630, 11009 & 30400.

kumeling, *O. H. Germ. chomeling*, *comeling*, *advena*, *st. gen.* 834; *cumling Iv.* 1627; *cumling*, *comeling Wiel. levit.* 25; *comeling prompt.* 89.

cumen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. cuman*, *O. Fris. kuma*, *koma*, *O. Icel. koma*, *O. H. Germ. choman*, *qveman*, *Goth. qiman*, *come*, *venire*, *Orm.* 2179; *st. gen.* 305; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *kumen a. r.* 394; *comen Chauc. C. t.* 7266; *makeþ tō comene ayenb.* 106; *cumed*, *kimed* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 350; *kimed*, *kimd hom.* 1, 33 & 153; *comeþ*, *comp Langl. 1, 59* (61); *schē comeþ ride Lounf.* 867; *kume* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 424; *kum* (*imper.*) *a. r.* 292; *comeþ Wiel. Mat.* 4; *com* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 101; *o. a. n.* 133; *Will.* 39; *Tor.* 662; *â vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene hom.* 1, 81; *pâ com per â mon inren Laz.* 5748; *cam Chauc. C. t. a* 547; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 460; *Mand.* 12; *kam Havel.* 863; *pou cōme Horn ed. Rits.* 1178; *cōmen Orm.* 7492; *st. gen.* 1979; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 318; *cōmen*,

coomen *Langl. b 20, 219; coomen k. T. 189; kēmin (?) s. a. c. XI, 9; cumen (part.) Orm. 134; st. gen. 365; Iw. 2956; comen Chauc. C. t. a 671; icumen Laz. 320; Mark. 4; a. r. 64; comp. a-, an-, bi-, overcumen; deriv. cume, cwēme.*

cumlen, *O. Icel. kumla (mishandle)? cumble, become cramped? 1 comle-rel. ant. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "manus dissolutas", Wiel. Is. 35; comelid "eviratus", prompt. 88; comp. acumlen.*

cun, *A. Sax. cynn, O. Icel. kynni, O. Fris. ken, O. L. Germ. cunni, O. H. Germ. chunni, Goth. kuni, kin, genus, Kath. 445; Bek. 61; cun, kun Laz. 319 & 328; kun a. r. 308; o. a. n. 714; fader mōder ant al mī kun spec. 91; i have nō kun (kin, kinne) pere Langl. 5, 639 (6, 118); kin Orm. 2053; Havel. 393; his kin and his frēndes Mand. 309; ken a- genb. 42; Will. 722; Gtw. 3, 332; monies cunnes ufel hom. 1, 103; ōnes kunnes treou a. r. 150; for nōnes kunnes mēde p. s. 193; his cunnes men Bek. 1657; kinnes st. gen. 756; Davipes kinnes man Orm. 12528; tþō cunne ancren a. r. 128; alle kinne sinnes Langl. b 20, 370; comp. fuzel-, mancun.*

kunrēd *kindred, Degrev. 835; kenrēd Shoreh. 45; kunrēde (dat.) o. a. n. 1677; kinrēde Mand. 67.*

cunrāden *genus, (? printed cum raden) Hick. thes. 1, 225; kunrēde Rob. 284, 3; kinrēde "prosapia", prompt. 275; Chauc. C. t. a 2790; kinrāde Will. 522; þā tþelf kunrēden hom. 1, 141.*

cunrun, *A. Sax. cynryn, "generatio", fragm. 2, 22.*

cun- see con-.

cund? *comp. god-, gramcund.*

cund = cūd? *comp. namecund.*

cunde, *A. Sax. cynd, kind, natura, indoles, proprietas, Laz. 9019* & 21492; Mark. 8, 21; he haþ angles cunde treat. 134;*

þeos (beastes) dōð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3ēr h. m. 25; þeo kunde a. r. 14; kinde *Orm. 663; Chauc. C. t. a 2451; Gaw. 5; kinde Jos. 131; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com c. l. 179; as kinde áskeþ Langl. b 2, 27; ðe her-tes haven ân ôðer kinde rel. ant. 1, 216; tō forsake his wedded wif and dō his kinde ôper wai Mirc 230; of kinde "naturae", Wiel. deuter. 23; þe lawe of kinde Gow. 3, 204; azenst kinde Mand. 223; kende, kinde "genus, progenies, prosapia", prompt. 271; kende *Shoreh. 9; a- genb. 28; þat it wēre comen of rīche kende lai le fr. 138; comp. i-, mancunde.**

cunde, *A. Sax. cynde, kind, naturalis, ingenuus, treat. 136; he þat is so cunde rel. ant. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond Rob. 40, 11; kinde c. l. 1044; kinde Chauc. C. t. 8478; (h)is kinde lond st. gen. 1279; his kinde fader Will. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit Langl. 1, 53 (55); kende *Shoreh. 90; comp. icunde.**

cundelich, *A. Sax. cyndelic, kindly, naturalis, Kath. 964; hit is ā kindelich þing avow. Arth. XI, 2; kindeli Wiel. wisd. 12; kundeliche (adv.) a. r. 120; kindelike st. gen. 2500; kindeli, kinde- li Langl. 3, 15; kindeli pr. c. 1686.*

cundlen *kindle; kindlin "fetare", prompt. 275; kundled (pres.) a. r. 194; wanne he is ikindled rel. ant. 1, 209.*

kundles *progeny, a. r. 200; kindles rel. ant. 1, 222; kindlis Wiel. Luke 3.*

cunc see kine.

cunnen, *A. Sax. cunnan, Goth. kunnan, O. Fris. O. Icel. kunna, O. H. Germ. chunnen, cun (con), posse, scire, Orm. 2958; alle þe creftes þet clerke āh tō cunnen Kath. 524; cunnen þonc dank wīezen, a. r. 124; kunne Wiel. eccles. 7; knōwe and kunne (konne) Langl. b 15, 45; konnen c. l. 1071; conne Gow. 1, 200; s. s. ed. Wr. 33; Parten. prol. 104; Creseide*

shal not conne knôwen me *Chauc. Troil.* 7774; konne *Rob.* 45, 11; cunnand (*part.*) *m. h.* 93; pat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) *Langl. b* 11, 70; cûde (*pret.*) could (*coud*), *Laz.* 904; cûde, kûde *st. gen.* 289 & 1659; kûde *Kath.* 1544; *a. r.* 66; coupe *Havel.* 112; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2319; couthe, koupe *Langl. a prol.* 182; coude *Shoreh.* 79; koude *Chauc. C. t. a* 713; cûdest *a. r.* 280; cûden *Kath.* 1330; coupen *p. s.* 248; couthe *mir. pl.* 95.

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun* (*con*), *experiri, tentare, Orm.* 12137; heom i folhi . . . pet cunnið to beon cleane *Mark.* 13, 25; smeihste ant cunnede þerof *a. r.* 114; *comp.* icunnen.

cunninge, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning*, "scientia", *prompt.* 90; kunninge *Langl. b* 10, 446; *Wicl. genes.* 44; kunning *Lidg. m. p.* 31.

cunte, *O.Fris.* kunte, "vulva", *voc.* 186; counte *rel. ant.* 2, 282.

cûpe, *O.Dutch* kuipe, *Lat.* cûpa, *coup, cupa, Flor. a. Bl.* 447; twelf cûpe ful *c. l.* 1278.

cuppe, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup, Laz.* 14996; *Havel.* 14; *Langl.* 5, 184 (340); *Mand.* 52; cuppe "calicem", *Wicl. John* 18; cuppe, kuppe *st. gen.* 2047 & 2310; coppe *Shoreh.* 20; *Man.* 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 14043; cuppes, coppes *Chauc. C. t. a* 2949; coppis *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1795. cuppemêle, cuppemêle *Langl.* 5, 139 (225). cuppeschoten *cup-shotten, Man.* 7560.

cure, *A.Sax.* cyre, *O.H.Germ.* churi, *from chosen, choice, discretion, custom, Laz.* 8077; wind gôd of cure *Horn* 1446; right and kire *st. gen.* 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, *O.Fr.* cûre, *cure, cura, Chauc. C. t. b* 188.

curen, *Germ.* kûren, *eligere: curen & chosen Kath.* 1893; icured (*part.*) *a. r.* 56*.

cûrin, *O.Fr.* cûrèr, *cure, "curare", prompt.* 110.

kernel, *A.Sax.* cyrnel, *kernel, hom.* 1, 79; kurnel "granum", *fragm.* 3, 44; kîrnel "granum", *prompt.* 276; "nucleus", *voc.* 267; kîrnel, kernel *Langl. b* 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29266; *l. h. r.* 26; *l. c. e.* 25; curnles *a. r.* 260*; kerneles *Man.* 14682.

curnen, *Germ.* kôrnen, *corn; curne Rob.* 490, 1.

curre, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur, a. r.* 140*; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 396; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; kurres (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 644.

kurre, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kûrre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus, mansuetus? a. r.* 288*.

curs, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse, maledictio, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *c. l.* 1385; *Chauc. C. t. a* 661; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; cors *p.* 43, 11.

cur sien, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse, maledicere; cursi Brand.* 26; cursen *st. gen.* 4005; curse *Gow.* 2, 364; cursest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1178; kursed *a. r.* 198; cursede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) *Orm.* 16059; icorsed *Mire* 1261; *comp.* acursien.

cursing, *A.Sax.* cursung, *cursing, st. gen.* 3926.

curt, *O.Fr.* curt, cort, *court, Havel.* 1685; *Bek.* 747; kurt *a. r.* 210; cort *ayenb.* 137.

curteis, *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous, Havel.* 2916; *Bek.* 1190; curteis, corteis *Will.* 194 & 231.

curteisie, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy, p. l. s. XXIV,* 229.

curtel, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle, tunica, Laz.* 4993; *Bek.* 2361; *spec.* 40; kurtel *a. r.* 10; kirtel *Orm.* 10137; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3321; kertel *ayenb.* 191.

curteour cortier; *kourteour Will.* 342.

curtine, *O.Fr.* cûrtine, cortine, *curtain; cortines (pl.) Will.* 2056.

cus, *A. Sax.* coss, *O. Icel.* koss, *O. Fris.* kos, *O. H. Germ.* chus, cus, *kiss* (*cüss*), "osculum", *prompt.* 111; kus *Hoel.* I, 155; cos *a. r.* 102; *Wicl. genes.* 27; *Aud.* 60; cosse (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 29; kosses (*pl.*) *Will.* 1011; cossen (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 30452.

cussen, *A. Sax.* cyssan, *O. Icel.* kyssa, *O. Fris.* kessa, *O. H. Germ.* cussan, *kiss*, *a. r.* 424; *c. l.* 552; cusse *spec.* 38; kussin "osculari", *prompt.* 277; kisse *m. h.* 83; kesse *Will.* 5045; custe (*pret.*) *La.* 1194; *misc.* 42; kiste *st. gen.* 1652; *Langl. b* 18, 420; keste *ayenb.* 240; custen *Bek.* 288.

cussin, *O. H. Germ.* cussin, *Fr.* coussin, *cushion*; kussinis (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 500.

custe, *A. Sax.* cyst, *O. Fris.* kest, *O. L. Germ.* cust, *O. H. Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts, *from* chēosen, *manner, quality*: nāne custe *La.* 21498; custe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 9; custe (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 178; pas wederes custes *La.* 12020.

custi, *A. Sax.* cystig, *O. H. Germ.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent, fragm.* 3, 9; *La.* 6366; kistiz *Orm.* 4698.

custinesse *liberality, hom.* 1, 105.

cut *cut*, "sors", *prompt.* 111; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 835; kut *rel. ant.* 1, 7.

kutte, *O. Dutch* kutte, *cut, crena, cunnus, lud. Cov.* 218.

cuttin *cut*, "scindere, secare", *prompt.* 111; kutte "scindere", *Wicl. levit.* 10; cotte (*pres. imper.*) *Mirc* 1889; kutte (*subj.*) *Mand.* 49; cutte (*pret.*) *La.* 8182*; kutte *Alis.* 2336; kутten, kitten, ketten *Langl. b* 6, 191; cutted (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 434; *pr. c.* 3715.

cuttere *cutter, voc.* 195.

cūd, *A. Sax.* cūd, *O. L. Germ.* cūth, *Goth.* kūps, *O. H. Germ.* chunder, *O. Icel.* kunnr, *couth, notus, La.* 747; cūp *Orm.* 9240; cūp, cuup *o. a. n.* 922; coup, *Bek.* 1198; *Gow.* 2, 310; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8818; kouth *Lidg. m. p.* 25; heo beod . . . al tō

kāde *a. r.* 204; *comp. for-*, name-, un-cūd.

cūdlæchen, *A. Sax.* cūdlæcan, *acquaint*; cādliche *hom.* 2, 41; he hine cūdlæhte *La.* 17103.

kūdlchunge *acquaintance, a. r.* 68.

cūdlīch *familiar*: mid cūdlīche (coupplīche) worden *La.* 19679; cūplīz (*adv.*) *Orm.* 2204; couppli *Gaw.* 937; koupli *Wicl. 1 kings prol.*

cūdrēdne *familiarity, a. r.* 168*.

cūden, cūdien, *A. Sax.* cūdan, cūdian, *O. Fris.* kētha, *O. L. Germ.* cūthian *pret.* cūthda, *O. H. Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *make known, show*: cūden *La.* 1157; kūden his strencte *a. r.* 222; cuipe *Jos.* 484; pat so muche love him kuipe wolde *c. l.* 590; kiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209; kipen *Orm.* 210; kipe *Will.* 1184; *Man.* 6690; *Percev.* 1234; þe sōp i wille þe kipe *Octav.* 609; kēpen *Shoreh.* 20; coupe *pl. cr.* 17; kipe, coupe (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 5, 181; þu cūpest *o. a. n.* 90; þe cūde *Kath.* 1318; cūdde, cūdde (cūpede) (*pret.*) *La.* 2462, 4494 & 15194; cūdde *Kath.* 1354; *Rob.* 56, 13; *c. l.* 756; kidde pat he was hende *Trist.* 3, 11; kedde *Shoreh.* 48; kidden, kidde *Langl. b* 5, 440; cud (*part.*) *Kath.* 814; kid *Gow.* 2, 299; *Man.* 1621; it was ful loude kid *Havel.* 1060; of alle kudde & kāde sunnen *a. r.* 342.

cūdi, *A. Sax.* cūdig, *O. H. Germ.* kundiger, *O. Icel.* kunnigr, *cunny, intelligens*: cūdie māies *La.* 5098.

cūdde, *A. Sax.* cūdd, *O. Fris.* kēde, *O. H. Germ.* chundi, *kith, notitia, patria, La.* 2435; þe king pat þis kūppe āuzte *Jos.* 434; cūppe, kippe *Langl. 3, 197* (203); kēppe *Shoreh.* 19; kipe *ant. Arith.* XII, 8; fro kipe and kinne *Gow.* 2, 267. kippelīz *familiarly, Orm.* 16532.

cuveiten, *O. Fr.* cuveiter, *covet, a. r.* 60.

coveitise, *Fr.* convoitise, *ayenb.* 137.

covaitous *covetous, ayenb.* 80; *covetous Man.* 4529.

covel, *M. II. Germ.* kübel? *cowl*; *coul* "cupa, tina", *prompt.* 97; *g.* 382.

cuvestaf cowl-stiff, st. gen. 3710.

kuvele, *A. Sax.* *cufle, O. Icel.* *kufil, cowl, cucullus, a. r.* 10; *cåle (covele) Laz.* 17698; *covele Bek.* 2228; *under covele and cope Shoreh.* 110; *covel, covel Havel.* 768 & 2904; *coule prompt.* 97.

cwakien, *A. Sax.* *cpacian, quake, tremere; cpakien Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 116; *qvakien (cwakie) Laz.* 17915; *qwake, whake pr. c.* 5411 & 7343; *cpakede (pret.) Jul.* 21; *qvakede Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Rob.* 24, 22; *Octov.* 1713; *qvakide Wiel.* 1 *kings* 28; *qvaked Langl. b* 18, 246; [*qvôc m. h.* 99; *qvôk Chauv. C. t. a* 1576; *Man.* 292, 10].

cwale, *A. Sax.* *cpalu, O. II. Germ.* *qvala, O. Icel.* *kvöl, from ewelen, nex, mors; 3ef hine tō cpale for ūs alle hom.* 1, 121; *qvale com on orve Laz.* 31809. *qvalehūs Laz.* 727. *qvalesīd Laz.* 31900.

cwalm, *A. Sax.* *cpealm, cpelm, O. L. Germ.* *qvalm, O. II. Germ.* *qvalm, chvalm, from ewelen, cruciatus, nex, mors; cpalm h. m.* 29; *cpalm, cvalm, qvalm o. a. n.* 1157 & 1199; *qvalm Rob.* 252, 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 244; *p. s.* 342; *þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunne Laz.* 31877; *qvelm p. l. s. IV, 9; qvalme (dat.) Chauv. C. t. a* 2014; *comp. mancwalm. cpalmhūs Kath.* 600; *a. r.* 140. *cpalmsteou a. r.* 106; *cpalmstope (dat.) hom.* 1, 283.

ewart *lamentatio?*

cparterne, A. Sax. *cpeartern, carcer, Kath.* 670; *Orm.* 6168; *qvarterne Laz.* 19293.

cwavien *quave; cpavien Marh. var. read.* 48; *qvavin "tremere", prompt.* 419; *qvavide (pret.) Wiel.* 1 *kings* 28; *qvaved Langl. b* 18, 61.

cwecchen, *A. Sax.* *cpeccan, quetch, shake, move: qweccchen mid hæfde (r. hæfde) Laz.* 25844; *qweccchen (cweccche) tō cuchene 3316; qveche Alis.* 4747; *þat þā eorde azæn qvehte (cwehte) Laz.* 20141; *he qveite tōward þe qvène Will.* 4344; *comp. acwecchen.*

cwéd, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* *qvád, bad, evil, wicked; qvéd o. a. n.* 1137; *Rob.* 414, 2; *Alis.* 1243; *p. s.* 256; *þai þoghte tō dō him qvéd lsumb.* 611; *kvéd, kvead ayenb.* 11 & 14; *qvead Shoreh.* 147; *qvád st. gen.* 536; *Gow.* 2, 246; *qvåde 3ère Chauv. C. t. b* 1628; *þe qvède Rob.* 314, 20; *Mirc* 1658; *he dēd al tō cpeade a. r.* 72.

kveadhēde ayenb. 101.

qvédlic ps. 17, 22*; *kveadliche ayenb.* 8. *qvédshipe (cwédshipe) Laz.* 5066; *cpeadschipe a. r.* 310.

kveadnesse *iniquity, ayenb.* 10.

cweise, *O. Icel.* *kveisa (byld) Fritznér's ordb., ulcus; cpeise a. r.* 328.

cwelen, *A. Sax.* *cpelan, O. L. Germ.* *qvelan, O. II. Germ.* *chelán, queal, cruciari, mori; qvele (pres. subj.) fel. ant.* 1, 174; *qvēlen (pret.) Laz.* 31826; *deriv. cwale, cwalm, cwuld.*

cwelle *necator; comp. mancwelle.*

cwellen, *A. Sax.* *cpellan, O. H. Germ.* *qvelen, O. Icel.* *kvélja, from cwale, quell, cruciare, necare; cpellen Orm.* 1843; *qvelen (cwelle) Laz.* 644; *cpelle r. s. V, 14; qvelle Bek.* 767; *Will.* 1246; *Chauv. C. t.* 12633; *Lidg. m. p.* 109; *m. h.* 96; *Eglam.* 521; *qvelde (pret.) Horn ed. Lum.* 988; *cpalden Orm.* 15526; *qvalden (cwelden) Laz.* 1752; *qvolde misc.* 92; *cpelled (part.) hom.* 1, 279; *qvelled Gaw.* 1324; *iqvald (icwelled) Laz.* 10928; *comp. acwellen.*

cwellere *necator; cpellere Marh.* 22; *qvellere Wiel. Tob.* 3; *qveler m. h.* 40; *comp. mancwellere.*

cwelm *see* cwalm.

cwelmen, *A.Sax.* cpelman, cpylman, *from* cwalm, *necare*; qvelm(e) "trucidant", ps. 36, 14.

cwême, *A.Sax.* (ge)cpême, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)qvâmer, *from* cumen, *queem* (*wœem*), *agreeable*; cpême *Orm.* 466; qvême *Havel.* 130; *Gaw.* 2109; *Town. myst.* 2; hit wes him swiðe qvême *La3.* 2427; qwême *c. l.* 500; whême *Flor.* 145; qvêmost (*superlat.*) *st. gen.* 3764; *comp.* icwême.

cwême *pleasure?* tō cpême *hom.* 1, 23; al-mahtiz god tō cpême *Orm.* 1661; pan folke tō qvême (cwême) *La3.* 347; tō qvême *c. l.* 1018; *Man.* 7390; tō qwême *p.* 9, 4.

qvêmfeful "placabilis", *Wicl. exod.* 32.

cwêmen, *A.Sax.* cpêman, *please*; cpêmen *r. s.* V, 255; hū þu miht drihtin cpêmen *Orm.* 1217; qvêmen *Rich.* 3432; qvême *Gow.* 1, 166; *ps.* 114, 9; *Man.* 286, 26; qvêmin *prompt.* 420; kvême *ayenb.* 26; servises inêdde ne cpêmed nōut ūre lō-verde "coacta servitia deo non placent", *a. r.* 338; cpêmdo (*pret.*) *fragm.* 8, 41; (*ms.* cpemmdo) *Orm.* 2595; *comp.* 3e-cwêmen.

cwêmesse, *A.Sax.* cpêmnness, *pleasure*; cpêmn-ness *hom.* 1, 213.

cwên, cwêne, *A.Sax.* cpên, *O.Icel.* kvân, kvân, *O.L.Germ.* qvân (*uxor*), *Goth.* qêns (ḡunf), *queen, mulier, regina*; cpên *Mark.* 19; *Orm.* 2159; qvên *Trist.* 2, 6; qvên, qvêne (cwêne) *La3.* 43, 182 & 4562; kvên, kvêne *ayenb.* 80 & 130; qwên, qwêne *lud. Cov.* 80 & 215; cpêne *a. r.* 296; qvêne *r. s.* I, 7; *Rob.* 26, 3; *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 161; qvêne *pr. c.* 4461; qvêne (*gen.*) *Rob.* 26, 5; qvêne (*dat.*) *La3.* 140; *Tor.* 776; qvêne (*pl.*) *La3.* 24713.

cwenchen, *A.Sax.* (a)cpencan, *quench, exstinguere*; qvenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 132; qvenche *Shoreh.* 19; *Lidg. m. p.* 151; cpenken *Orm.* 1191; qvencheþ (*pres.*) *treat.*

136; qveint (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 201; *Langl. b.* 18, 344; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2321; iqveint *Mirc.* 1194; ikvenct *ayenb.* 186; *comp.* acwenchen.

qverkin, *O.Fris.* qverka, *O.Icel.* kyrkja, *querk*, "suffocare", *prompt.* 420.

qverne, *A.Sax.* cpeorn, *O.Icel.* kvern, *O.L.Germ.* qvern, *O.H.Germ.* qvirn, *churne, Goth.* qairnus, *quern*; qverne "mola", *prompt.* 420; *p. l. s.* XIX, 233; *ayenb.* 181; *Chauc. h. f.* 1798; *Wicl. exod.* 11. cpeornstōn *fragm.* 4, 19; qvernstōn *voc.* 233.

qvêden, *A.Sax.* cpeðan, *O.L.Germ.* qvethan, *qvedan, O.Icel.* kveda, *O.Fris.* qvetha, *qveda, O.H.Germ.* qvedan, *chvedan, che-dan, Goth.* qipan, *loqui, dicere, hom.* 2, 29; *st. gen.* 3525; 1 qveþe him qvite *Chauc. r. r.* 6999; *qvédende (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; *qweþing lud. Cov.* 362; *cpaþ (pret.) quoth, Orm.* 5214; *qvap Will.* 251; *Trist.* 1, 96; *pl. cr.* 98; *qvad, qvad st. gen.* 755 & 1311; *cpað, qvap, qveþ o. a. n.* 187 & 1186; *qvad, qved (cwap) La3.* 696 & 6203; *cped Kath.* 379; *a. r.* 122; *qvop, qvod Chauc. C. t. a.* 788; *qvod Gow.* 1, 47; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 668; *cop ant. Arth.* XXXVII, 3; *cpêden Kath.* 134; *qvêden La3.* 893; *qvêþen misc.* 146; *qvêden (part.) st. gen.* 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, icweden; *deriv.* ewide, ewiste.

cwic, *A.Sax.* cpic, cpyc, cuc, *O.Icel.* kvikr, *kykr, O.H.Germ.* qvecher, *checher, quick (wick), vivus; epic Kath.* 1890; *Orm.* 1370; *qvic (cwic) La3.* 22; *qvic, qvik Havel.* 1405 & 2210; *qvik chron. Engl.* 762; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1015; *qvik oþer dêd Bek.* 1822; *kvic, qvic ayenb.* 67 & 205; *qwik pr. c.* 6390; *qvek m. h.* 26; *whik m. t.* 156; *Town. myst.* 163; *nô-piht epikes nullum. vivi, a. r.* 334; *nâ-wiht qvikes La3.* 25758; *of qvike and of dêde Langl. ed. Wr.* 13065.

- cpicliche *quickly*, *a. r.* 246; qvicliche *La3.* 4697; qvikliche *Alis.* 2607.
 qvikmire *quick-mire*, *pl. cr.* 226.
 qviksilver *quick-silver*, *Chauc. C. t.* 12700.
cwicchen = cwecchen? qvicchin *quitch*, “*moreveré*”, *prompt.* 421; *emp. O. Dutch* qvicchen.
cwicnesse *quickness*; *epicnesse a. r.* 150.
cwide, *A. Sax.* cpide, epide, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* qvidi, *O. Icel.* kvidr, *from* cweden, *dictum, promissum, legatum*; cpide *a. r.* 208; pes pitezan cpide . . . is fulfilled *hom. 1, 91*; qvide *o. a. n.* 685; qvede, qvede *st. gen.* 1463 & 4011; qveithe? *Gaw. 1150*; qvides (*ewides*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 9141; *comp.* bicwide.
cwiddian, *A. Sax.* cpiddian, *O. Icel.* kvidja, *dicere*; cpidden *Orm.* 19358; cpiddest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2172; cpidded *a. r.* 174; qvidde] *misc.* 85; qviddiéd *La3.* 25325; cpiddeden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8613; qviddeden (*ewiddede*) *La3.* 13775.
qwie, *O. Icel.* kviga, *quy* (*why*), “*juwenca*”, *voc.* 218.
 qwiecalf, *O. Icel.* kvigukalfr, “*vitula*”, *voc.* 219.
cwikien, *A. Sax.* cpician, *O. H. Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare*; qwiken *pr. c.* 1723; qvikie, qvike *Langl. b* 18, 344; cpikede (*pret.*) *h. m.* 43; *comp.* acwikien.
cwiknen, *O. Icel.* kvikna, *quicken*; qviknin “*vivificare*”, *prompt.* 421; qvikne *Langl. b* 18, 344*; qvikene *Wicl. Luke* 17.
qviste, *from* cweden, *bequst, Havel.* 219.
cwiver, *A. Sax.* cpifer (?), *quiver, alacer?* cpiver (*cover*) *a. r.* 140.
cwuld, *A. Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O. H. Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nex*; cpuld “*pestis*”, *fragm.* 3, 5.
chacén *see* cacchen.
chaere, *O. Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* χάθδρα, *chair, Rob.* 321, 8; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1261; *chaire p. l. s. XVII,* 256.
chaf, *A. Sax.* ceaf, *O. Dutch* kaf, *chaff* (*kaff*), *palea, La3.* 29256; *Orm.* 1528; *st. gen.* 2889; *chef a. r.* 270; *pet chef ayenb.* 62; *caf pr. c.* 3148; *apol.* 54; *cheve* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 210.
chaffinch chaffinch, prompt. 68.
chaft, *O. Icel.* kiaptr, *chaft* (*chaff*), *maxilla*; *chaftis* (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. ed. Mad.* 11, 2. *chaftban Halliw. dict.* 239.
chaîne, *O. Fr.* chaene, *chain*; *cheine Man.* 8661; *chaines* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 264.
chaisel, *O. Fr.* chaisel, cheinsil, *a sort of fine linen, Alis.* 279; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1814; *cheisil La3.* 23761.
chald *see* cald.
chalengén, *O. Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *challenge* (*callenge*); *challenge* “*calumniari*”, *Wicl. 1 paral.* 16; *chalange m. h. 3; pr. c.* 2253; *kalengest* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 54; *chalanged* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 174.
chalice *see* calch.
chalk, *A. Sax.* cealc, *O. H. Germ.* calc, *chalc, Lat.* calx, *chalk, Chauc. C. t.* 13150; *calc, chalk* “*calx, creta*”, *prompt.* 58.
chalestön fragm. 4, 44; *chalkstön Chauc. C. t.* 13135.
chamberling, *O. H. Germ.* chamarline, *O. Fr.* chamberlan, *chamberlain, a. r.* 410; *chamberlein Rob.* 390, 3.
chambre, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber, Bek.* 452; *chaumbre a. r.* 92.
champion, *O. Fr.* champiön, *champion*; *campiön e. l.* 906; *champiöns* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 236.
chauncel, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel, prompt.* 71.
chanceliér, *Fr.* chancelier, *chancellor, p. l. s. XVII,* 240.
change, *Fr.* change, *change*; *chonge ayenb.* 104.
chaungen, *Fr.* changer, *change, a. r.* 6; *change]* (*pres.*) *treat.* 139; *changede* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 3, 34.
chape *see* cape.
chapelle, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel, Gaw.* 2186.
chapitle, *Lat.* capitulum, *Fr.* chapitre, *chapiter, ayenb.* 220; *capitle, chapitle prompt.* 61; *cheapitres* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 14.

- chapelhou, chapitrehous *chapter-house*,
Langl. b 5, 174.
- chappen**, *O. Dutch kappen, chap, scinders;*
chappid (part.) Town. myst. 98; comp.
ofchappen.
- char?**
charcole charcoal, "carbo", prompt. 69;
Gaw. 875.
- char**, *chare, Fr. char, car, Chauc. C. t. a*
2138; chare "currus", prompt. 69; Wiel.
3 kings 10.
- charbocle**, *O. Fr. charboucle, carbuncle, Chauc.*
C. t. b 2061; charbokle d. Arth. 3326.
- charge**, *O. Fr. charge, carche, carque, char-*
ge, Rob. 416, 9; chargier (pl.) Mand. 302.
- chargen**, *O. Fr. chargier, carkier, charge;*
charge) (pres.) ayenb. 97; chargede (pret.)
Brand. 11; charged (part.) pr. c. 2949;
icharged a. r. 204; icarked ayenb. 138.
- chariz**, *A. Sax. cearig, O. H. Germ. charager,*
from care, chary, maestus: turtle lēde)
chariz lif Orm. 1274.
- charkin**, *cherkin, A. Sax. cearcian, chark,*
"stridere", prompt. 70 & 76; charke Gcw.
2, 102; Wiel. Amos 2.
- charme**, *Fr. charme, charm; charmes (pl.)*
cyenb. 43.
- charmin**, *Fr. charmer, charm, "incantare,*
fascinare", prompt. 70.
- charmere** *charmer, ayenb. 257.*
- charre** *see cherre.*
- chartre**, *O. Fr. chartre, charter, Havel. 676;*
Langl. b 11, 122; cartre Rob. 77, 15.
- chaste**, *Fr. chaste, chaste, a. r. 368.*
- chasteine**, *chestein, O. Fr. chastaigne, casta-*
nea, Chauc. C. t. a 2922; chesteines (pl.)
Mand. 307.
- chastien**, *O. Fr. chastier, Lat. castigare,*
chasten, chastise, rel. ant. 1, 131; chasten
a. r. 218; chasti Rob. 428, 25; pr. c.
3549; chasten, chastizen (chastizen?),
chastisen Langl. b 5, 34; chastizin prompt.
70; chaste) (pres.) ayenb. 17; chastised
(pret.) Will. 54.
- chatel** *see catel.*
- chaterre** *chatter, (dat.) o. a. n. 284.*
- chaterin** *chatter, "garrire", prompt. 70; chea-*
teren a. r. 152; chatre Lidg. m. p. 150;
chaterest (pres.) o. a. n. 322; chatre
(subj.) Langl. b 14, 226; chatering (part.)
h. s. 359.
- chaterestre** *chatterer, o. a. n. 655.*
- chat**, *Fr. chat, chat: pe chattes of hasele*
Mand. 168.
- chaufen**, *Fr. chauifer, chafe, ant. Arth.*
XXXV, 4; chauffe Parten. 224; chafin
"calefacere", prompt. 68.
- chavel**, *A. Sax. ceafil, O. Icel. kafel (?) dat. pl.*
kaflun, chawl (chow), maxilla, Trist. 2,
32; chavil Tw. 1991; chaul Alis. ed. Sk.
1119; chevil "mandibulum", voc. 187;
choule (dat.) Aud. 77; pen chin him of-
swipte mid alle þan chevele La3. 26056;
cheffles (choules) (pl.) La3. 6507; cha-
veles rel. ant. 1, 220; chaules Mapes 338.
chavilbōn, chaublōn "mandibula", prompt.
70; chavilbōn lud. Cw. 37.
- chavelen**, *L. Germ. kavelen, chavel, garrire;*
chaule p. s. 240; cheffed (pres.) a. r. 128.
- chavelinge** *garritus: mid chauling(e) and*
mid chaterre o. a. n. 284; chevelunge a.
r. 100.
- cheake**, *A. Sax. ceace, ceoce Mon. 316, O.*
Fris. (kiake) tziake, ziake, O. Dutch cāke,
L. Germ. kēke, cheek, ayenb. 248; his
overe cheoke Marg. 159; chēke "mala,
gena", prompt. 72; spec. 34; Gcw. 2, 14;
cheoken (pl.) a. r. 70; chēkes Langl. 4,
37 (50); chēkes, cheekes Chauc. C. t. a
633; chēkes, chokes Man. 1820.
cheekboon cheek-bone, "maxilla", Wiel. jud-
ges 15.
- cheance**, *O. Fr. cheance, chance, Rob. 14,*
19; Shoreh. 60; chaunce pr. c. 3768.
- cheap**, *chêp, A. Sax. ceap, O. L. Germ. cōp,*
O. Fris. kâp, O. Icel. kaup, O. H. Germ.
chauf, cheap, emptio, La3. 385 & 31799;
deore cheap hefdes tu on me hom. 1,

- 281; so liht cheap *a. r.* 398; begge as guod cheap ase me may *ayenb.* 44; cheep “pretium”, *prompt.* 72; gôd chëp *bon marché*, *p. s.* 341; *Gow.* 2, 169; light chëp *Town. myst.* 102.
- cheapfare *chaffer*, *mercatura*, *ayenb.* 36; chëffare *a. r.* 310; *Havel.* 1657; *p. l. s.* XXI, 67; chaffare *c. l.* 1112; *Langl. prol.* 31; “negotiatio”, *Wicl. Is.* 23.
- chëpmon *chapman*, *La3.* 30681; *a. r.* 208; chapmon *o. a. n.* 1575; chapman “mercator”, *prompt.* 69; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 397; chëpmen (*pl.*) *r. s.* VII, 33; chapmen *Havel.* 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) *Orm.* 15783.
- cheapien**, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* cōpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaupa, *Goth.** kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheapen* (*coup*), *emere*; pið chatel mon mai luve cheape *hom. 1*, 271; chëpen *Gaw.* 1271; chëpin “licitari”, *prompt.* 72; chëpë *Chauc. C. t.* 5850; coupe *Havel.* 1800; cheaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 190; chëpede (*pret.*) *Octov.* 389; chëped *Langl. b* 13, 380.
- cheapild** *negotians*, *a. r.* 418.
- chëpinge**, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio*, *mercatus*, *La3.* 23413; *Will.* 1822; *Langl.* 4, 43 (56); cheepinge “foro”, *Wicl. Mat.* 11. chëpingbōpe *Orm.* 15573.
- cheaste**, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife*, *dispute*, *a. r.* 200; cheaste, chiaste *ayenb.* 65 & 67; chëste *Shoreh.* 113; *Octov.* 754; peos chëste *o. a. n.* 177; wipouten chëste *Rich.* 5143; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1638; cheeste *Langl. b* 13, 109; chōst *Mirc* 338.
- chef**, *Fr.* chef, *chief*, *Rob.* 74, 8; *Man.* 940. **chef** *see* chaf.
- chek**, *Fr.* echech, *check*, *prompt.* 71; playe ate ches jouer aux échecs, *ayenb.* 52.
- chêke** *see* cheake & choeke.
- cheker**, *Fr.* echiquier, *checker*, *ayenb.* 46.
- chekkin** *check*, *prompt.* 72.
- chelde** *see* kelde.
- chële**, *A.Sax.* cële, cyle, *O.H.Germ.* chuoli, *from* cōl, *frigus*, *La3.* 30811; *Orm.* 1615; *Rob.* 7, 3; *spec.* 110; *ayenb.* 75; *p. s.* 256; *Gow.* 2, 369; *Langl.* 1, 23; nôpder heate ne chële *Kath.* 1701; in penorphalf . . . nô man ne wonep for chële *treat.* 137; chîle *Brand.* 3.
- chelle**, *A.Sax.* cille, cyllē, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *pan?* *hon.* 1, 193.
- choeke?**
- chêkeful, chokeful *chokc-full*, *d. Arth.* 1552 & 3604.
- chêkelëw, chokelew *suffocabilis*, *Halliw. dict.* 243.
- chëokien**, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian (?), *choke*; chëkin “suffocare”, *prompt.* 72; chëke *h. s.* 3192.
- chëole**, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H.Germ.* chela, *gult*, *guttur*; martres cheole *p. l. s.* VIII, 182; chelle (?) *p. s.* 154.
- chëorl**, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *Germ.* kerl, *churl*, *La3.* 4260; *a. r.* 86; cherl “rusticus”, *Wicl. wisd.* 17; *st. gen.* 2715; *Alis.* 5598; *Will.* 4; *Iw.* 268; *Chauc. C. t.* 7764; cherl & child *Orm.* 14788; pe cherl is dëf *spec.* 111; â grët cherl *Langl.* 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl *pl. cr.* 221; chorl *Lidg. m. p.* 182; cheorles (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 1494; chorles (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1258; pã eorles & pã sweines & pã cheorles *La3.* 11904; pine cherles pine hine *Havel.* 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 21536.
- cher(l)lich *churly*, *rusticus*, *Wicl. eccles.* 27.
- chërlish**, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish*, *rusticus*, *Wicl. eccles.* 7.
- cheosen**, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, *chiosan*, *choose*, *eligere*, *La3.* 15147; *Kath.* 1894; *a. r.* 242; *spec.* 62; cheose *o. a. n.* 1343; *Horn* 666; *Alis.* 1659; chiesen *hom.* 1, 219; chiese *ayenb.* 86; chësen *Orm.* 9218; *st. gen.* 3429; *m. t.* 92; chësin *prompt.* 73; chëse *Langl. b* 15, 38; *pr. e.* 79; chëst (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 109; chës, chees

(imper.) *Chauc. C. t. a 1595*; cheas (pret.) *h. m. 15*; *ayenb. 77*; chês *La3. 12175*; *Orm. 2541*; chês *st. gen. 433*; *Mand. 2*; *Chauc. C. t. 10022*; *Wicl. John 15*; *pr. c. 2132*; *Percev. 1207*; *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI, 3*; þu chure *Marh. 19*; (heo) curen (chosen) *La3. 12994*; chosen *st. gen. 543*; *Langl. prol. 31*; *Mand. 225*; chose *Bek. 1986*; coren (part.) *La3. 16358*; koren *Beves 770*; corn *Am. a. Amil. 1431*; core *chron. Vilod. 121*; chosen, corn *ps. 17, 27*; chosen *Orm. 9623*; *Mand. 225*; *Wicl. John 15*; *comp. icheosen*; *deriv. cost, cure, cus-te, chûse.*

cheowen, *A.Sax. ceopan pret. ceap, O. II. Germ. chiuwan pret. chou, [O. Icel. tyggva, tyggja pret. tögga], chew (chow, chig), mandere, objugare*; chiewe *ayenb. 111*; chêpen (*ms. cheppenn*) *Orm. 1241*; cheoped (*pres.*) *a. r. 84*; chit þe & cheoped (*printed cheoped*) þe *h. m. 31*; chêweþ *Chauc. C. t. a 3690*; bestes þat chêwen not here code *Mand. 20*; chêwe (*subj.*) *Mirc 255*; *comp. tocheowen.*

chêp *see cheap.*

chère, *O. Fr. chère, cheer, Marh. 3, 34; Brand. 6; pr. c. 1636*; cheere "vultus", *prompt. 72*; makien him glede chère *a. r. 190*; wiþ riȝt â merye chère (cheere) *Chauc. C. t. a 857.*

chêrin, *O. Fr. chêrîn, cheer, "hilarare", prompt. 72*; chêrid (*part.*) *Wicl. Ruth 3.*

cheri, *Fr. cerise, cherry, prompt. 72*; cherries (*pl.*) *Langl. 6, 296 (7, 281).*
cheritrê *cherry-tree, voc. 181.*

cherissen, *Fr. cherir, cherish; cherished (part.) a. p. 2, 543.*

cherl *see cheorl.*

cherre, *A.Sax. cerr, cyrr, O. II. Germ. cher, char (cher), versio, vices, La3. 8356; Beves 3461*; sume cherre (char) *a. r. 408*; at ân chere *h. m. 23*; þe him dēd . . . piken & cherres *hom. 1, 137*; charres

Caw. 1674; charis *Town. myst. 106*; *comp. alker?*

cherren, *A.Sax. cerran, cyrran, cirran, O. L. Germ. keran, O. Fris. kera, O. II. Germ. cherren pret. cherta, vertere, verti; charre Mapes 348*; wid wives and childre dēden charen *st. gen. 1712*; chare *h. s. 2062*; charin a way avertere, *prompt. 70*; *iud. Cov. 325*; charre (*pres.*) *Gaw. 1678*; hpan ic aȝên cherre (*revertor*) *hom. 1, 79*; churreþ *re'. ant. 1, 172*; cher me from sunne *hom. 1, 215*; chearren (*sub-junct.*) *Kath. 2261*; cherde (*pret.*) *o. a. n. 1658*; cherde, chærde, charde *La3. 7234, 28744 & 31354*; cherden (char-den) *Marh. 3, 29*; charde *a. p. 1, 607*; *comp. bi-, icherren.*

chêse, *A.Sax. cêse, Lat. cêseus, cheese, hom. 1, 53; Mand. 272; g. 356.*

chêsfat *cheese-fat, voc. 202.*

chêsebolle *cheese-bowl, "papaver", prompt. 73.*

chêslêpe *cheese-tip, voc. 222.*

chestre, *A.Sax. ceaster, Lat. castrum, "ciuitas", fragm. 4, 33; Orm. 8479.*

chete, *A.Sax. cete, cyte (cella)? hende as hake in chete spec. 51.*

chetel, *A.Sax. cetel, O. Fris. ketel, szetel, tsetel, O. Icel. ketill, O. H. Germ. chezil, kettle, "cacabus", fragm. 4, 14*; chetil *v. a. i. 23*; ketil, chetil *prompt. 273*; ketel *ps. 107, 10*; cheteles, ketels (*pl.*) *Wicl. leuit. 11.*

cheven, *O. Fr. chevir, chieve, succeed; cheve Bek. 856; cheve (pres. subj.) Degrev. 465.*

chevese, *A.Sax. cefese (?), O. II. Germ. che-bisa, concubine, La3. 384; Marh. 3.*

chevesboren *born of a concubine, La3. 4334.*

chevetain, *O. Fr. chevetain, chieftain, Shoreh. 113; Man. 9779; chevetein Bek. 251; Will. 3379.*

chevissance, *O. Fr. chevissance, chevissance, Chauc. C. t. b 1519.*

chêw, *from cheowen? chaw (jaw), objugar-*

- tio?* chēst & chēp *hom.* 2, 13; *comp.* ichēu?
- chibolle**, *Fr.* ciboule, *It.* cipolla, *chibol* (*cibol*), *prompt.* 74; *chibolles* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 296 (7, 281).
- chiche**, *Fr.* chiche, *stingy*, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 5588; *a. p.* 1, 604.
- Chichestre**, *A.Sax.* Ciceaster, *Chichester*, *Rob.* 2, 23.
- chide**, *A.Sax.* (ge)cīd (?), *contention*, *Mapes* 342.
- chiden**, *A.Sax.* cīdan, *chide*, *La3.* 8149; *st. gen.* 2722; *chīdin* "contendere", *prompt.* 74; *chīde* *ayenb.* 67; *Langl.* 4, 39 (52); *p.* 51, 3; *chīde* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; *chit h. m.* 31; *chit . . . pid gode* *hom.* 1, 103; *chīde* (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 112; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3999; *chīdden* "litigabant", *Wiel.* *John* 6; *st. gen.* 1927; *hi chīde* *Bek.* 1910.
- chidere**, *A.Sax.* cīdere (?), *chider*; *chīdar* *prompt.* 74.
- chidinge**, *A.Sax.* cīdung; *chīding*, *ayenb.* 30.
- chiken**, *A.Sax.* cīcen, *cīcen*, *L.Germ.* kīken, *chicken*, "pullus", *fragm.* 3, 18; *chekin* *prompt.* 74; *chīkenes*, *chīknes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 380; *chīcne mete*, *A.Sax.* *cīcena mete*, *alsīne*, *fragm.* 3, 38; *chīcne mete* *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- chekinwēd* *chickweed*, *prompt.* 74.
- chikkin** *chick*, "pullulare", *prompt.* 74.
- child**, *A.Sax.* cīld, [*O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *kind*, *O.H.Germ.* *chīnd*, *chīnt*], *child*, *natus*, *liber*, *puer*, *La3.* 295; *pet child* *ayenb.* 84; *chīldes* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 8056; *chīde* (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 966; *chīldre* (*nom. acc. pl.*) *La3.* 5317; *Orm.* 8005; *st. gen.* 715; *Alīs.* 4638; *pl. or.* 756; *Tor.* 2643; *chīldere lud.* *Cov.* 30; *chīldre*, *chīldren* *o. a. n.* 631; *chīldren* *a. r.* 334; *Bek.* 24; *Mand.* 249; *chīldrene* (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 15563; *chīldrene*, *chīldren* *Langl.* 4, 103 (117); *chīldren* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 12992; *comp.* *cnave-*, *steopchild*.
- childbed* *child-bed*, *hom.* 2, 47.
- chīldhād* *childhood*; *chīldhāde* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 79; *chīldhōde* *a. r.* 314.
- chīldhēde* *infancy*, *ayenb.* 82; *st. gen.* 2652; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14912.
- chīldlēs* *childless*, *st. gen.* 930.
- chīldli* *childly*, "puerilis", *Wiel.* *Tob.* 1; *Hoecel.* 1, 64.
- childin**, [*O.H.Germ.* *chīndon*], *child*, "pare-re", *prompt.* 74; *pe shal . . . þīn pīf ān sune chīlden* *Orm.* 156; *chīldi* *ayenb.* 224; *chīlde* (*pret.*) *Parten.* 1157; *chīlde* (*part.*) *Mand.* 133.
- childish**, *A.Sax.* cīldisc, [*O.H.Germ.* *chīndiscer*], *childish*, *Langl.* *b* 15, 145.
- childse** *puerility?* *idelnesse* and *chīlce* *p. l. s.* VIII, 4; *misc.* 58.
- chile** *see* *chēle*.
- chilindre**, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1396.
- chillin**, *L.Germ.* *killen*, *kellen?* *chīl*, *algerre*, *prompt.* 75; *chīllande* (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2965; *chīlled* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 368.
- chimbe**, *O.Dutch* *kimme*, *chimb*, *ora:* the stream of *lif nou droppe* on *pe chimbe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3895.
- chimbe** *cymbalum?* *Halliv. dict.* 250.
- chimbren**, *Swed.* *kimba*, *Dan.* *kīme*, *chīme*, *tinnire*; *chimbe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3896; *chīme* *Gow.* 2, 13.
- chimblen**, *O.Icel.* *kimbla* (*binde i det slags bundt som kaldes kimbull*)? *chimbled* over *hir blake chin* with *milkqvīte vailles* *Gaw.* 958.
- chimence**, *Fr.* *cheminee*, *chimney*, *Langl.* *ed.* *Wr.* 5803; *chīmnē* *pr. c.* 4377.
- chin**, *A.Sax.* *cīn* (*m.?*) *voc.* 43, *cīnne* *n.* (?) *Ettm. lex.* 391, *O.Icel.* *kīnn* *f.*, *O. Dutch* *kinne* *f.*, *Goth.* *kīnnus* *f.*, *O.H. Germ.* *chīnni* *f.*, *Lat.* *gena*, *Gr.* γένος *f.*, *chin*, "mentum", *prompt.* 75; *Mand.* 107; *pane chin* *La3.* 8148; *chīnne* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 96; *treat.* 139; *pet nīmp pane* *viss* *bi* *pe* *prote* and *bi* *pe* *chīnne* *ayenb.* 50.

- chinche**, *O. Fr.* chinche? "perparcus", *prompt.* 75; *Havel.* 1763 (the rime requires chiche).
- chine**, *A. Sax.* cine, chine (kine), rima, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *Parten.* 4343; chines "scissuras", *Wicl. Is.* 2; chines, kines *Man.* 1720 & 13976.
- chinc**, *O. Fr.* eschine, chine, "spina", *prompt.* 75; *d. Arth.* 3390.
- chinen**, *A. Sax.* (to)cinan, *O. Sax.* kinan, *O. H. Germ.* chinan, *split, rive*: pat makeþ heorte chinen *misc.* 73; pet gles ne brekeð ne chined *hom.* 1, 83; pat hēved fro þe bodi chān *Alis.* 2228; dēþ her hert(e) chōn *Arth. a. Merl.* 7764; [chined (*part.*) l. h. r. 142]; *comp. tochinen.*
- chippe** *chip*, "assula", *prompt.* 75; *chippes (pl.) Gow.* 1, 106; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3748.
- chippen**, *A. Sax.* (for)cippian, *O. Dutch* kippen, *chip, secare?* *chippe Hal. iw. dict.* 250.
- chireche**, *A. Sax.* cirice, cyrice, *O. I. Germ.* kirika, kerika, *O. Icel.* kirkja, *O. H. Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κρηκή, κρηκόν, *church (kirk), Laz.* 26140; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; chireche, *church* a. r. 22 & 28; *cherche ayenb.* 7; *Gow.* 1, 63; *chirche, kirke Langl.* 6, 93 (7, 84); *kirke Orm.* 3531; *chirchen (pl.) chron. Engl.* 923; *churchen Bek.* 1414.
- chirechedure misc.* 151.
- chirchegong Rob.* 380, 9; *st. gen.* 2465.
- chirechegrið Laz.* 22322.
- chirchegærd church-yard, a. r.* 318*;
churchgerd Bek. 2217; *kirkegærd Orm.* 15254.
- chirchehay voc.* 178; *Arth. a. Merl.* 6738; *chirchhay Misc.* 330*; *chircheie (dat.) a. r.* 318.
- chirchehawe s. s. ed. Web.* 2625.
- chircherēve Chauc.* C. t. 6887.
- cherchtoun ayenb.* 41.
- chirkin** *chirk*, "stridere, sibilare", *prompt.* 76; *chirkiþ* as ā sparwe *Chauc.* C. t. 7386.
- chirm**, *A. Sax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm, clamor;* *chirme (dat.) o. a. n.* 305.
- chirmen**, *A. Sax.* cirman, cyrman, *O. Dutch* kermen, *chirm, clamare, a. r.* 152; *chirmed (pret.) Parten.* 878; *comp. bichirmen.*
- chirne**, *A. Sax.* ceren (?), *O. Dutch* kerne, *churn (chern, kern), prompt.* 76; *kirne voc.* 202.
- chirnen**, *A. Sax.* cernan (?), *O. Dutch* kernem, *churn; chirne prompt.* 76.
- chirpen** *chirp, stridere;* *chirpe m. t.* 102.
- chise** *see chūse.*
- chisel**, *A. Sax.* cisel, ceosel, *O. H. Germ.* chisili (*calculus*), *chisel, g'area, "sabulum", prompt.* 76; *cheselis (pl.) lud. Cov.* 56.
- chisel**, *O. Fr.* cisel, *chisel, scalprum, Shoreh.* 137.
- chiste**, *A. Sax.* cist (?), *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista, *chest (kist), Bek.* 2358; *cheste (dat.) Laz.* 32203; *chiste, kiste Havel.* 222 & 2018; *kiste Percev.* 2109.
- chiteren** *chitter, garrere;* *chitre Gow.* 2, 318; *chiteringe (part.) Chauc.* C. t. a 3258.
- chitirling** *chitterling, hilla, prompt.* 76.
- chitte** *chit?* *chittes "catulos", Wicl. Is.* 34.
- chivalrie**, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry, p.* 51, 10.
- chivelen** *chivel, rivet?* *his chēkes . . . þei chiveled for elde Langl.* b 5, 193.
- chiverin** *shiver, horrere, prompt.* 76; *chiveren (chiverin) in Ise r. s. V,* 142; (*misc.* 177); *chivere & schake l. h. r.* 144; 1 *hæfe cheverid for chēle d. Arth.* 3391.
- choz** *chough, cornicula;* *chozen (pl.) p. l. s. XVII,* 185; *þe crōwes and þe choughes Mand.* 59.
- chois**, *Fr.* choix, *choice, Reb.* 111, 17.
- choppen**, *O. Dutch* koppen? *chop, secare;* *þei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces Mand.* 201; *chop (imper.) Langl.* a 3, 253; *choppid (part.) d. Arth.* 1026.
- choul** *see chavel.*
- chuffe**, *choffe "rusticus", prompt.* 77.
- chuffer** *jactator?* *Town. myst.* 216.
- chuffing** *jactatio?* *Orm.* 12177.
- chullen** *agere, pellere?* *and chulles him as men dōn à balle Halliw. dict.* 249; *we*

hæfe bèn chæsed tō daye and chulled as hares *d. Arth.* 1444.

chûse, *A.Sax.* cýse, from cheosen, *elegans, amans*: þat was chûse (chîse) of þe chil-de *Alis. ed. Sk.* 49; gent ich wes ant chis *rel. ant.* 1, 123; þe lādi is of lēmon chis *Alis. ed. Web.* 3294; chosin ful chîse *Iud. Cov.* 180. chisli *a. p.* 2, 543.

dā, *A.Sax.* dā, *doe*. 2627; dō “*dama*”, *fragm.* 3, 27; *M n.* 15749; doo *prompt.* 124; *Wicl. prov.* 6.

dabbe *dab, alapa, Alis.* 2306.

dabben, *O. Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire*; dab-beþ (*pres.*) *p. s.* 192.

dāde, *A.Sax.* dād, *O. F. Germ.* dād, *O. Icel.* dād, *Goth.* dēds, *O. II. Germ.* tāt, from dōn, *deed, actio, factum*; dēde *Laʒ.* 26556; *a. r.* 62; *Orm.* 2267; *Rob.* 73, 12; *pr. c.* 2485; or he dide āni oþer dēde *Har-el.* 1356; in dēde *Chauc. C. t. a* 659; dēde (*pl.*) *Brand.* 27; dēden *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *c. l.* 938; his uvele dēden *a. r.* 86; mi gōde dēden *spec.* 99; dēden (dē-des) *Laʒ.* 4864; deades *Kath.* 575; *comp.* gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, weldæde. dædbōte *Orm.* 6025; penitence þet is dēdbōte *a. r.* 348; satisfac(c)ionn dēdbōte *ayenb.* 32; deedbōte *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

dæi *see* daʒ.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl *m.*, (ge-, or-, to)dāl *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* dæl *m. n.*, *O. Icel.* deili *n.*, *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O. II. Germ.* teil *m. n.*, *deal, pars, portio*: þe moare dæl of heom *procl.* 2; dæl, dæl *Orm.* 1722 & 2715; þat beste dæl (deal) *Laʒ.* 2951; muchel dæl of his cunne 9436; dæl *Shoroh.* 145; *Langl. b* 15, 480; *Anad. ed. Robs. XIV*, 8; þet feirest dæl *a. r.* 276; sum dæl *Kath.* 668; *st. gen.* 353; *Bek.* 688; mēsten dæl *Marh.* 17; þat oþer dæl *Brand.* 3; þe heþ grāt dæl ine his kende *ayenb.* 17; êche dayes dōl 112; hi nolden þer-

of makie nōnes cunnes dōl *misc.* 50; he hæfde tō dæle þat súðlond *Laʒ.* 2111; dæles (*pl.*) *fragm.* 1, 52; dēles, dōles *ayenb.* 17; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, to-dæl.

dālneominde *particeps, hom.* 1, 47.

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O. Fris.* dēla, *O. Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O. II. Germ.* teilen, *deal, partiri, dividere, Orm.* 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwēnen *Laʒ.* 4053; dēlen, dealen *a. r.* 28 & 224; dēlen *Chauc. C. t. a* 247; tō dēlen þat uvel from þe gōde *c. l.* 139; dēle *ayenb.* 76; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3442; *pr. c.* 3460; dēleþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 10, 28; on four dōles dēlen hē de gēr *s. gen.* 151; dēle, deale (*imperat.?*) *a. r.* 276, 286 & 362; dæelde (*pret.*) *Laʒ.* 21126; dēlde *Bek.* 1191; dēled (*part.*) *Rob.* 23, 17; *chron. Engl.* 370; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-dælen.

dēlare, *A.Sax.* dēlere, *dealer*, “*partitor, distributor*”, *prompt.* 117.

dæþ *see* dead.

daffe *daff, dastard, prompt.* 111; *Langl.* 1, 129 (138); *Chauc. C. t. a* 4208.

daffen *daff; comp.* bidaffen.

dafi, *A.Sax.* dæft, *dast (deft), mitis, Mapos* 343; dafte *Orm.* 2175; *Chest. pl.* 1, 134; deft “*/hebes*”, *prompt.* 116; ðat deſte meiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

dastelike *deftly, Orm.* 1215.

dastiz, *L. Germ.* *Dutch* deſtig. dastizlike *decenter, Orm.* 15921.

daggen, *O. Fr.* daguer? *pungere?* leet dagge his clōpes *Langl. b* 20, 142; dagges (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2102; dagged (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* *p.* 155.

daggen = deawien; *comp.* bidaggen.

daggere, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, pugio, Chauc. C. t. a* 113.

daʒ, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O. L. Germ.* dag, *O. Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O. II. Germ.* tag, *day, dies, (ms. daʒʒ)* *Orm.* 4168; dæi, dai

- La.* 833 & 10246; hit was dæi liht eez war liechter tag 5667; al þene dæi lihte 19566; dez hom. 1, 223; dei Kath. 747; a. r. 20; dai st. gen. 83; al dai Bek. 1458; day procl. 7; þet habbeþ al day hare ege to hevene ayenb. 75; dayes (gen.) Havel. 2353; þes dages (daies) liht (ms. lihte) *La.* 26464; bi daies lihte o. a. n. 1431; dayes ie daisy, *Chauc.* C. t. a 332; daies die, Kath. 1078; o. a. n. 1590; deies a. r. 418; daze, daye (dat.) *La.* 82 & 146; deie a. r. 32; dawes *Rich.* 3249; tō daꝥ hodie, *Orm.* 5415; tō dai Kath. 788; a. r. 278; nou a day *Gow.* 1, 64; dages (daies), dawes, *A.Sax.* dagas, (pl.) *La.* 1113 & 8724; dages, dayes, daies ayenb. 7, 198 & 214; dages, daies *rel. ant.* 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes Kath. 1562 & 1844; daies *Will.* 3843; dayes *Wicl. John* 11; dayes, dawes *Brand.* 5 & 6; dapes a. r. 70; dawes *Havel.* 2344; *Alis.* 1436; *Gow.* 2, 113; *Launf.* 1; dazēn, dawen (dat. pl.) *La.* 1284 & 4277; dawen *Alis.* 5631; of dage brōgtēn st. gen. 3545; brōnzt of dawes *Will.* 3817; comp. easter-, ende-, zōl-, hāliꝥ-, lif-, messe-, reste-, wādaꝥ.
- dazhwamlic *quotidianus*: ūre daihpamliche brēd hom. 2, 27; heore dazphamlike spine *Orm.* 6238; deihpamliche (adv.) hom. 1, 17.
- dayerēwa *aurora*, misc. 163; dayrāwe a. p. 2, 893; *Alex.* 392.
- dairēd, *A.Sax.* dægrēd, -ræd, *O. Dutch* dagerād, *O. H. Germ.* tagarōt, -rōd, *aurora*, r. s. IV, 17.
- dairieme "aurora", *rel. ant.* 1, 130; dairim o. a. n. 328.
- daisterre *day-star*, o. a. n. 328; *Wicl. Job* 38.
- dāz, *A.Sax.* dāg, *O. Dutch* dēg, *O. Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O. H. Germ.* teig, *dough*; dāh "maṣsa", *fragm.* 4, 42; dāgh *voc.* 201; dōz ayenb. 205; dōgh *Mirc* 1882; dōghe (dat.) l. c. c. 41; comp. sūrdaꝥ, dōwribbe *prompt.* 128. dōwtrow *prompt.* 128.
- daze, *A.Sax.* daga (dies)? dazēn (pl.) *La.* 3615; dawene (gen. pl.) 4605; tpeni dahene gong Kath. 2502; dazēn *Shoreh.* 126.
- dazien, *A.Sax.* dagian, *O. Icel.* daga, *O. H. Germ.* tagen, from daꝥ, daw, dilucescere; dagen st. gen. 16; dayin, dawin *prompt.* 112; dawen *spec.* 96; s. s. cd. *Web.* 2249; dawes *Will.* 3261; *Langl.* b 18, 179; daped (pres.) a. r. 352; þer dawep him nō day (*hauc.* C. t. a 1676; daꝥede, dawede (pret.) *La.* 1694 & 8523; dawed *Degrev.* 597.
- dazūien *dawn*; dawnin *prompt.* 114.
- daigening, daiening *dawning*, st. gen. 77 & 3264.
- dazunge, *A.Sax.* dagung, *dawning*; dapunge a. r. 20; dawinge *Rob.* 208, 19.
- dāh see dāz.
- dai see dāz.
- dalc, *A.Sax.* dalc, dalc, *O. Icel.* dallkr, *spina*, "(spi)nter", *fragm.* 2, 53; dalc sōr and blēin st. gen. 3027; piðate knotte & dolke a. r. 2.
- dale, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O. L. Germ.* Goth. dal, *O. H. Germ.* tal n., *O. Icel.* dalr m., dale, *vallis*, *Orm.* 9203; *Rob.* 362, 1; *Langl. prol.* 15; pr. c. 1044; þat dale *La.* 27166; dale (dat.) o. a. n. 1; st. gen. 19; *Alis.* 2550; dales (pl.) *La.* 20860; *Mapes* 348; deales a. r. 282.
- dāle, *O. H. Germ.* teila (partitio)? dōle, *divisio*, pars; þē feorþe dāle *Orm.* 8273; āne dāle Kath. 99; ne scalt þu næver halden dāle of mine lande *La.* 3084; ne schaltu habben . . . dāle of heovene riche *Marh.* 22; dōle st. gen. 152; c. l. 291; a. p. 1, 136; þeos laste dōle a. r. 412; heo eoden to þære dāle *La.* 19646; dōlen (pl.) a. r. 10.

dali, *O. Fr.* daille? "tessera, alea", *prompt.* 112.

daliance dalliance, *Gaw.* 1012.

dalien *dal'y*, *ludere*; dali *Gaw.* 1253; daile *Man.* 116, 3; disours dalie *Alis.* 6991; dailieden (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1114.

dalke, *diminut. of dale?* dalk (*delk*), "val-lis", *prompt.* 112; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; dalk *pr. c.* 6447.

dam, *O. Fris.* dam, dom, *O. Icel.* dammr, *M. II. Germ.* tam, dam, "agger", *prompt.* 113; "stagnum", *voc.* 239; *ps.* 106, 35*.

damage, *O. Fr.* damage, *damage*, *Man.* 4552.

dame, *O. Fr.* dame, *dame (dam)*, *a. r.* 230; *Mand.* 302; *Percev.* 336.

damisele, *O. Fr.* damisele, *dameel*, *Will.* 401.

dammen, *Fr.* damner, *damm*; *damni ayenb.* 137.

dampen, *O. Dutch* dampen, *damp*; *damped?* *a. p.* 2, 989.

daunger, *O. Fr.* dangier, *danger*, *a. r.* 356; *Chauc. C. t. a* 663.

dangerus *dangerous*, *a. r.* 108.

dank *dank*, *d. Arth.* 313.

daunsen, *Fr.* danser, *dance*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2202.

danten, *O. Fr.* danter, *Lat.* domitare, *daunt*; *daunte Wiel. Mark* 5; *daunted (pret.) Langl. b* 15, 393.

daper, *O. Icel.* dapr (*tristis*), *O. II. Germ.* tapherer (*gravis*), *dapper*; *dapir prompt.* 113.

dappel?

dappelgray *dapple-gray*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 2074.

dar, *O. Icel.* darr (*hasta*)? *dar*, *dace*, *voc.* 253.

dar *see dear and parf.*

darin "latere", *prompt.* 113; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *dare spec.* 50; *transact.* 18, 26; *e. T.* 553; *Wiel. Mark* 7; *Man.* 5183; *Gaw.* 2258; *a. p.* 1, 838; *darie (pres.) Mark.* 16, 34; *i droupe and dare Min.* 2; *dared so gē dēd wēre rel. ant.* 1, 217; *and darip þer for drēde Triam.*

321; *deovelen þat in ham deariēd (dared) Kath.* 553; *daren ant. Arth. IV,* 12; *dare Chauc. C. t. b* 1293; *dare (subj.) o. a. n.* 384; *dearede (pret.) Kath.* 1135; *dared Will.* 4055; *comp. ætdarien.*

dark *see deare.*

darnel, *Fr.* darnel, *darnel*, *Wiel. Mat.* 13.

dart, *Fr.* dard, [*A. Sax.* dardē, *O. Icel.* dar-radr, *O. II. Germ.* tart], *dart*, "telum", *prompt.* 114; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1564.

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska, = *dwe-schen?* *dash*, *Alis.* 2837; *dasche_a doun p. l. s. XVII,* 366; *daschande (part.) a. p.* 3, 312; *daschte (pret.) Rob.* 51, 20; *comp. todaschen.*

dasi, *A. Sax.* dpæsig?

dasiberd homo stultus, prompt. 114*.

dasin, *O. Icel.* dasa (*desidem e so*), *O. Dutch*

dasen, *dwasen (delirare, desipere)*, *A. Sax.* dpæsigean (*ineptire*), *daze*, "caligare", *prompt.* 114; *dase m. t.* 311; *þe izen ... schulen not dasewe "non caligabunt", Wiel. Is.* 32; *i dase and i dedir Town. myst.* 28; *þe izen dasewetz p. r. l. p.* 221; *dased (pret.) a. p.* 3, 383; *dased (part.) Chauc. h. f.* 658; *pr. c.* 6647; *comp. adasen.*

dastard, *cmp. O. Icel.* dæstr (*fessus*), *dastard, prompt.* 114.

date, *Fr.* datte, *date*, "dactylus", *prompt.* 114.

daubin, *Ir.* dōbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, *daub*, "limare", *prompt.* 114; *dauben "liniunt", Wiel. Ez.* 13; *daube (imper.) a. p.* 2, 313.

dāwe, *O. II. Germ.* tāha, *daw*; *comp. cādāwe.*

dawien *see dazien.*

de-, *O. Fr. Lat.* de.

debat *debate*, *Will.* 4380; *Langl. 5,* 181 (337).

deceiven *deceive*; *deceivi ayenb.* 82.

deces *decease*, *Man.* 5352.

declaren *declare*; *declare Chauc. C. t. b* 1672.

dedeinen, *Fr.* *dédaigner*, *Lat.* *dedignari*, *disdain*; dedeineden (*pret.*) *Wicl. Mat.* 21.
deduit, *O. Fr.* *deduit*, *amusement*, *pleasure*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2177; *dedût Brand.* 2; *Will.* 4998.

defaut *defaut*, *Rob.* 35, 17; *Man.* 5113.
defenden *defend*; *defende Man.* 14636;
defendide (pret.) Wicl. judges 15.

defense *defense*, *Rob.* 253, 10.

defien, *Lat.* *deficere?* *Langl. 5,* 219 (389).

defoulen, *O. Fr.* *defouler*, *defoul (defle)*;
defoule Rob. 57, 22; *defoiled (pret.)*
Will. 4614; *defouled (part.) ayenb.*
167.

degrê *degree*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1891.

delices, *Fr.* *delices*, *deliciae*, *pr. c.* 4615.

delicious *delicious*, *pr. c.* 9291.

delit, *O. Fr.* *delit*, *delight*, *a. r.* 112.

delitable *delectabilis*, *Chauc. Boet.* 756;
pr. c. 5239.

deliten, *O. Fr.* *delitêr*, *delight*, *a. r.* 52;
delited (pret.) pr. c. 8336.

deliverance *deliverance*, *pr. c.* 3585.

deliveren *deliver*; *delivere Mand.* 2; *delivere*, *dilivere c. l.* 1124; *delivrede*
(pret.) a. r. 234.

demenen *demean*: & *demened hem douz-*
tilli Will. 1222.

demeoren *demur*, *demorari*: *demeore 3e pè*
lengre a. r. 242.

depeinten *depaint*; *depeinted (part.) c. l.*
704; *Will.* 3217.

depriven *deprive*: *deprive a. p.* 2, 185.

derainen, *O. Fr.* *derainier*, *deraisnier*, *de-*
raign; *deraine Alis. ed. Sk.* 124; *drei-*
nen c. l. 974.

descenden *descend*; *descêndeþ (pres.) a-*
yenb. 123.

descriven *describe*; *describe Will.* 5005;
described (pres.) a. r. 10.

desert *desert*, *desertus*, *Rob.* 232, 19; *a-*
yenb. 240.

deserveu *deserve*: *deserve (pres.) Chauc.*
C. t. a 1232; *deserved (part.) c. l.* 402.

desiren *desire*, *Will.* 5065; *desire p. l.*
s. XVII, 147.

despisen *despise*; *dispise pr. c.* 4252.

despit *despite*, *Rob.* 18, 18; *Chauc. C. t.*
7758.

despoilen *despoil*; *dispoili (yenb.* 45; *de-*
spoilede (pret.) a. r. 300.

destinë *destiny*, *rel. ant.* 1, 61.

destruen *destry*; *destrue ayenb.* 28; *de-*
struie Langl. b 17, 215; *destrued (part.)*
a. r. 388.

devisen *devise*; *devise Will.* 809; *devisi*
ayenb. 73.

devôt *devout*, *a. r.* 376.

devocioun *devotion*, *pr. c.* 5906.

de- see dis-.

dê, *Fr.* *dê*, *die (dee)*; *dês (pl.) ayenb.* 45;
dees Gow. 2, 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 13882.

dead, *A. Sax.* *dead*, *O. Fris.* *dād*, *dāth*, *O.*
L. Germ. *dōd*, *O. Icel.* *daudr*, *Goth.* *daups*,
O. H. Germ. *tōter*, *tōder*, *dead*; *mortuus*,
r. s. V, 248; *Wicl. John 6;* *Lidg. m.*
p. 35; *diad (yenb.* 12; *dead, dēd La3.*
196 § 10247; *dæd Orm.* 908; *dēd*, *deed*
Chauc. C. t. a 148; *deade (pl.) Marh.*
1; *dēde Perce.* 155.

deadlic, *A. Sax.* *deadlic*, *deadly*, *mortalis*,
hom. 1, 223; *deadlich Kath.* 1104; *a.*
r. 206; *diadlich misc.* 27; *deadliche sen-*
ne Shoreh. 99; *deadliche ifoan proclam.*
6; *þine dædliche ivān La3.* 8550; *dead-*
li, *deedli Wicl. Esth.* 13; *dēdli Gow.* 1,
355; *Langl. b* 14, 78.

deaf, *A. Sax.* *deaf*, *O. Fris.* *dāf*, *O. L. Germ.*
dōf, *O. Icel.* *daufr*, *Goth.* *daubs*, *O. H.*
Germ. *touber*, *deaf*, *surdus*, *Marh.* 20;
diaf ayenb. 1; *dæf Orm.* 9887; *dēf*, *deef*
Chauc. C. t. a 446; *deef pr. c.* 782;
Lidg. m. p. 189; *lud. Cov.* 254; *deave*
(pl.) Kath. 1061; *dēfe*, *dēve Langl. b*
19, 126.

dēfli *deafly*, *Town. myst.* 100.

deaz, *A. Sax.* *deag*, *deah*, *O. L. Germ.* *dōg*,
Goth. *daug*, *O. H. Germ.* *toug*, (*pret. pres.*)

is good, or worth; deah *Kath.* 1853; dēh *Marh.* 1; dēih *hom.* 1, 202; pet ou ne dēih *a. r.* 420; Thebald nōht ne dēih *Man.* 133, 24; pat ping pat noht ne dēih *Orm.* 4872; hwile pine dages dugen *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *deriv.* duzen, duzede, duhtiz.

deaz, *A.Sax.* deag, deah, *dye, tinctura, color*; dēhe (*dat.*) *misc.* 193.

deazen, *A.Sax.* deagan *pret.* deog, *dye*; dēye *Chauc. C. t.* 11037; diin “tingere”, *prompt.* 124.

dēyer, diere *dyer, Chauc. C. t.* 362 (364).

deal *see* dāel.

dear, *A.Sax.* dearr, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi-)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, (*pret. pres.*) dare (*dar*), *audeo, hom.* 1, 187; dar *Orm.* 10659; *h. h.* 142; *Langl.* b 15, 108; *Mand.* 249; *sacram.* 316; der *La3.* 6639; *a. r.* 206; *Shoreh.* 5; derst, derst (darst) *La3.* 20375 & 24779; darst *Orm.* 5615; *o. a. n.* 853; *c. l.* 1081; hou perstou ... nemne his name *Brand.* 27; ne durren (dorren) heo me abiden *La3.* 15063; durre *Alis.* 1314; men durre (=purve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe *Rob.* 43, 7; dur *Mand.* 271; dorre *ayenb.* 22; doren *Wicl. genes.* 44; dor *Chauc. C. t.* 12589; we ne pore abide nōgt *Bek.* 1375; durre (*subj.*) *La3.* 24783; *o. a. n.* 1706; dorre *Rob.* 112, 1; durren *a. r.* 128; *deriv.* durren, durstiz.

deare, *A.Sax.* deare, deore, *O. Icel.* dōkkr, *dark, gr.* 26; dare, dorc *Jul.* 30 & 31; derk “tenebrosus, obscurus”, *prompt.* 119; *Rob.* 560, 15; *c. l.* 71; *Gow.* 2, 120; *Mand.* 237; *lud. Cov.* 21; derk (*subst.*) *Will.* 1285; deork *Bek.* 1411; dorc *hom.* 1, 253; durk *treat.* 134; *p. l. s.* II, 43; dirk *ant. Arth.* VI, 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 144; darke nigz *p.* 57, 4; dorke (*ms. doreke*) niht *La3.* 7563*; derker (*compar.*) *Langl.* b 10, 182; darkest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 8.

deorkhēde *obscuritas, Halliw. diet.* 298; durchēde *Brand.* 2.

derkliche *darkly, Langl.* 6363.

dearkien, *A.Sax.* deorcian (?), *dark, obscure, latere*; derkin “obscurare”, *prompt.* 119; derken *Chauc. Boet.* 448; derkede (*pret.*) *li b. disc.* 1379; pe child ... darked in his den *Will.* 17; derked (*part.*) *Cow.* 3, 307; derkid *Wicl.* 3 kings 18; dirkid *Lidg. m. p.* 138; idurked *Bek.* 1414.

derknesse *darkness, Langl.* b 16, 85; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1451.

dearenien, *O. H. Germ.* tarchnen (*supprimere, palliare*), *darcken, latere*; durenin *hom.* 1, 259*; dirkins (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 1; dureninde (*part.*) *Kath.* 2049*.

dearne *see* derne.

deaf, *A.Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dāth, dād, *O. L. Germ.* dōd, dōd, *O. Icel.* daudi, *Goth.* daupus, *O. H. Germ.* tōd, *death, mors, Kath.* 1127; deap *Shoreh.* 28; diap *ayenb.* 12; died *p. l. s.* VIII, 93; dead, dēd *La3.* 284 & 2587; dēp, deeth *Chauc. C. t. a* 964; dēp *Wicl. John* 12; dēp *Orm.* 17450; dēth, dēd *prompt.* 115; dēd *Harvel.* 1687; *Iw.* 1262; *pr. c.* 815; deades (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1143; deape, dēpe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1617.

dēpday *Langl.* 3, 104 (108).

dēpshildiz *Orm.* 10436.

dēpprōwe *p. l. s.* XV, 192; dēdthrawe *d. Arth.* 1150.

dēpugel *Bek.* 2311.

deavien, *A.Sax.* deafian (?), *O. Fris.* dāva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, *from deaf, deave (deafen), surdescere, surdare*; dēve *Gaw.* 1286; him deavep pā āren *fragm.* 5, 36; dēvid (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 348; *comp.* adeavien.

deaw, *A.Sax.* deap, *O. Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawe, *O. H. Germ.* tau, tou, *O. Icel.* dōgg, *dew (dag), ros*; deau, diau *ayenb.* 136 & 144; dāp *Orm.* 13865; dēw *st. gen.* 3325; dēu *treat.* 137; *Mapes* 347; *spec.*

72; *m. h.* 26; *pene* *déu hom.* 1: 159; *déwe* (*dat.*) *treat.* 137; *comp.* *mildēw.*

deawien, *A. Sax.* *deapian*, *O. Dutch* *dauwen*, *O. H. Germ.* *touwen* (*touuen*), *O. Icel.* *döggva*, *dew* (*dag, deg*); *déwin* "roraré", *prompt.* 120; -*dâpen* *Orm.* 13848; *dêweþ* "roratē", *Wicl.* 1s. 45.

déd *see* *dead and dead.*

dêde *see* *dâde.*

dêden, *A. Sax.* *dêdan*, *O. H. Germ.* *tôden*, *Goth.* *daupjan*, *dead* (*deaden*); *pe* *olde* *trê bigan* *tô dêde* *s. s. ed. Web.* 623; *dêdid*, *deadid* (*part.*) *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 25; *comp.* *adêden.*

deen, *O. Fr.* *dean*, *deien*, *Lat.* *decânus*, *dean*, *g.* 64.

dêf *see* *deaf.*

dez *see* *daz.*

dêzen, *O. Fris.* *dêja*, *O. Icel.* *deyja*, *Goth.* *daujan*, *O. L. Germ.* *dôjan*, *O. H. Germ.* *touwan* (*touuan*), *dîe* (*dee*), *mori*, *Laç.* 31796; *Orm.* 8090; *dêigen* *st. gen.* 3127; 2196; *Kath.* 958; *dêyen* *Will.* 3353; *dêyin* *prompt.* 117; *dêze* *h. h.* 54; *Gaw.* 996; *dêye* *Rob.* 494, 9; *Havel.* 840; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11290; *s. a. c.* XIV, 10; *dêghe* *pr. c.* 1939; *dîze*, *die* *Langl.* 2, 187 (211); *dien* *c. l.* 218; *die* *Mand.* 201; *m. h.* 79; *dêzede* (*pret.*) *Laç.* 7150; *dêide* *Kath.* 1101; *Langl.* b 11, 200; *dîzede* *Jos.* 134; *dêieden* *a. r.* 301; *dîeden* *Mand.* 286.

dêh *see* *deaz.*

dêie, *O. Icel.* *deigja*, *dey*, *fem* *le* *servant*, *prompt.* 116; *p. s.* 327; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 14852; *p.* 15, 5; *daie* *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

dêien *see* *deazen and dêzen.*

deirie *dairy*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 597; *deirie* *prompt.* 117.

deinen, *O. Fr.* *daigner*, *Lat.* *dignari*, *deign*; *daineþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 18; *deined* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 6, 310.

deintê, *O. Fr.* *daintê*, *dainty*, *a. r.* 412; *deintee* *Langl.* b 11, 47; *daintê* *Gaw.* 1250.

déis, *O. Fr.* *déis*, *déis* (*dais*), *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 370; *des* *Will.* 4312; *dees* *Man.* 9282.

dêl *see* *dâel.*

delf, *A. Sax.* *delf*, *delf*, *fossa*; *delfe* (*dat.*) *Town. myst.* 230; *delves* "lapicidinîs", *Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 34.

delle, *O. Dutch* *delle*, *dell*, *vallis*, *rel. ant.* 2, 7; *dellun* (*dat. pl.*) *ant. Arth.* IV, 11.

delven, *A. Sax.* *delfan*, *O. Fris.* *delva*, *O. H. Germ.* *telban*, *delve*, *fodere*, *Laç.* 15894; *Langl.* b 19, 359; *delvin* *prompt.* 118; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; *delve* *ayenb.* 108; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 536; *delfeþ* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 6485; *delved* *h. m.* 1, 49; *dalf* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2718; *Rob.* 131, 7; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2419; *Shoreh.* 165; *dulven* *a. r.* 292; *dulve* *Marg.* 219; *dolven* *Langl.* 6, 178 (193); *dulve* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 384; *dolve* *ayenb.* 263; *dolven* (*part.*) *Will.* 2630; *Mand.* 62; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 4070; *idolven* *a. r.* 292; *comp.* *bidelven.*

delvere, *A. Sax.* *delfere*, *delver*, *fossor*, *Langl.* *prol.* 102 (223).

dême, *A. Sax.* *dêma*, *O. H. Germ.* *tuomo*, *judge*, *Laç.* 363; *Orm.* 650; *o. a. n.* 1783; *dêmen* (*dat.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 48.

dêmen, *A. Sax.* *dêman*, *O. Fris.* *dêma*, *O. Icel.* *dêma*, *Goth.* *dômjan*, *O. H. Germ.* *tuomen*, *from* *dôm*, *deem*, *judge*, *Orm.* 652; *Mand.* 41; *pet* *tu* *schalt* *dêmen* *þi* *sulven* *pôd* *a. r.* 120; *dême* "judicare", *Wicl.* *John* 7; *o. a. n.* 188; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; *mî* *fader* *of* *heven* *has* *me* *doun* *sent* *tô* *dême* *youre* *dêdes* *mir.* *pl.* 188; *dêmdê* (*pret.*) *Laç.* 4936; *a. r.* 306; *Shoreh.* 85; *dêmden* *Kath.* 330; *Havel.* 2820; *dêmed* (*part.*) *m. h.* 7; *pr. c.* 1995; *comp.* *for-*, *idêmen.*

demer *see* *dwimer.*

dêmere, *A. Sax.* *dêmere*, *judge*, *ayenb.* 12; *dêmare* *a. r.* 286.

demmen, *A. Sax.* *demman* (?), *O. Fris.* *dema*, *dam* (*dem*), *aggerare*; *demmed*? (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 384.

den, *A.Sax.* denn (*cubile*), *O. Dutch* denne (*area, antrum*), *O. H. Germ.* tenni (*area*), *den*, "specus", *prompt.* 118; "spelunca", *Wicl. John* 11; *misc.* 152; *pet den gr.* 24; denne (*dat.*) *La3.* 22028; *Alis.* 5400; *Will.* 20; *avow. Arth.* VI, 12.

dene, *A.Sax.* dene *m.*, denu *f.*, dean, "val-lis", *fragm.* 3, 50; "convallēm", *ps.* 59, 8*; *a. p.* 1, 295; *pe dane of tieares a-yenb.* 160.

dene see dune.

Denemarck, *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark*, *La3.* 4488; *Rob.* 3, 10.

dennien *den*: wu he dennede him in dat defte maiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209; caldeliche dennet in a beastes cribbe *hom.* 1, 277.

Dense, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish*; *Densce* (*pl.*) *La3.* 12854; *Denshe Havel.* 2575.

dent see dunt.

deofel, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil*, *Orm.* 671; deovel *a. r.* 208; deovel (deavel) *La3.* 17669; dievel *ayenb.* 15.

deol see doel.

deop, *A.Sax.* deop, *O. Fris.* diap, *O. L. Germ.* diop, diap, *O. Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O. H. Germ.* tiufer, deep, *profundus*, *a. r.* 224; *Marh.* 15; deop (deap) *La3.* 647; deop, deep *Langl. prol.* 15; diep *ayenb.* 264; dêp *Orm.* 16697; *Mapes* 335; â dûpe dich *Brand.* 27; deope (*pl.*) *spec.* 62; deope in his flêsch hi wôde *Bek.* 2232; pat ze ne falle tō depe *Shoreh.* 104; deoppre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 49; deop-pere, depper *Langl.* 10, 182 (11, 138); depper *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12178.

deopliche deeply, *a. r.* 154; dêplike *Havel.* 1417.

deope, *A.Sax.* dÿp, dÿpe, *Goth.* diupeī, *O. H. Germ.* tiufi, deep, *profundum*, *p. l. s.* XV, 84; dêpe *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 455.

deopieu, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen*: deoped into pe sôule *a. r.* 288; pâ pe dic wes . . . allunge ideoped *La3.* 15473.

deopnesse, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness*, *hom.*

1, 49; dêpnisse *Kath.* 980; dêpnesse *d. Arth.* 746.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor, *O. Fris.* diar, *O. L. Germ.* dier, *O. Icel.* diur, dÿr, *Goth.* dius, *O. H. Germ.* tior, tier, *deor*, *bestia*: â deor swi-de sellich *La3.* 6438; deor, dêr *Orm.* 1177 & 1312; dêr *rel. ant.* 1, 215; deores (*gen.*) *a. r.* 196; deore (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 37; deor (*pl.*) *La3.* 1125; libbeþ al so pilde deor (dor) *o. a. n.* 1012; duer *chron. Engl.* 30; dêr *st. gen.* 178; deoren (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1128; dêre *Gaw.* 1322. deorfrid *La3.* 1436.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor (*fortis, gravis*) *Grim's gloss.* 1, 193, *dear, gravis*; dêre (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 564; nou fêle we it dêre *pr. c.* 1469.

deore, *A.Sax.* deore, dÿre, *O. Fris.* diore, diure, *O. L. Germ.* diuri, *O. Icel.* dÿrr, *O. H. Germ.* tiuror, *dear, pretiosus, nobilis, carus*, *a. r.* 408; deore, dûre *La3.* 143 & 2963; deore, dêre *Orm.* 2206 & 2356; diere time *ayenb.* 36; deere, dêre *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2453; dêre *Mand.* 252; *p.* 78, 6; of dêre pris *st. gen.* 2247; what him dêre pōuzt *Will.* 1268; pe cuntrê was dêre *Jcs.* 37; â dêre day *Gaw.* 92; Arthur þe dêre *Percev.* 508; of dugti men and of dêre *avow. Arth.* 1, 6; duere *rel. ant.* 1, 110; deore (*adv.*) *a. r.* 392; deore abozt *Bek.* 112; dêre *Havel.* 1637; *Rich.* 5312; deere *Lidg. m. p.* 217; duere *h. h.* 59; *p. s.* 214; deorre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 190; derre *Orm.* 18221; deoreste (*superl.*) *La3.* 8975; derrest *Langl. b* 2, 13.

deorliche, *A.Sax.* deorlic, *dearly*, *La3.* 31752; drinke tō him deorlic *spec.* 111; dêrlī *Will.* 1421; deorluker (*compar.*) *La3.* 30060.

deorepurpe, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious*, *Orm.* 6689; dûrewurde *La3.* 16686; dêrwurpe *avow. Arth.* XXII, 8; dêr-worpe *c. l.* 27; *Will.* 1538.

dcore, *O. II. Germ.* tiuri, *caritas*; *dère* *IIa*-*vel.* 824; *Man.* 16419.

Deorebi, *A. Sax.* Deora bŷ, *Derby, misc.* 146; *Derbi Rob.* 3, 26.

deork *see* deare.

deorling, *A. Sax.* deorling, *darling, Laz.* 6316; *a. r.* 56; *dërling Orm.* 9219; *Will.* 1538; *pr. c.* 8791; *lud. Cov.* 53; *dürling Brand.* 3.

deorpe, *O. Icel.* dýrd, *O. II. Germ.* tiurida, *dearth, caritas*; *dierpe ayenb.* 256; *dërpe Langl. b* 6, 330; *Mand.* 38; *a. p.* 1, 99.

dép *see* deop.

dépen, *A. Sax.* dêpan (?), *O. Fris.* dêpa, *O. L. Germ.* dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O. II. Germ.* toufen, *mergere, baptizare*; *dêpe Shoreh.* 11; *ayenb.* 107.

Deppesford *Deptford, Chauc. C. t. a* 3906.

der *see* dear.

dër *see* deor.

dere, *A. Sax.* daru, *O. Dutch* dere, *O. II. Germ.* tara, *harm, injury, st. gen.* 3214; *Iw.* 2577; *Rich.* 1696; *e. T.* 642; *Eglam.* 513; *Tewn. myst.* 28.

derf, *A. Sax.* dearf *Bout. ev. gloss., O. Icel.* diarfr, *O. L. Germ.* derbi, *from* derven, *hard, strong, severe, Marh.* 5, 13; *Orm.* 16780; *a. p.* 2, 862; *for* þi derfe dède *avow. Arth. LIV,* 12; *derfe (pl.) Town. myst.* 317; *derfe dintes Alex.* 2091; *de-**stinés derf(e) & dère Gaw.* 564; *derfre, dervre (compar.) Jul.* 16 & 17; *derveste (superl.) Kath.* 565; *derf(e) (adv.) m. h.* 23. *derflike strongly, severely*; *derflike ipi-**ned a. r.* 114; *deorflike Orm.* 9752; *derflike rel. ant.* 1, 218; *derfli ant. Arth. XXIV,* 13.

derf, *A. Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction*: *pe derf of dead Kath.* 2426; *vor te drien derf ine godes servise a. r.* 80; *nas nâ man . . . þat durste him derf makien Laz.* 10943.

derfuisse *hardship, severity*; *dervenesse hom.* 1, 21.

derien, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* derian, *O. Fris.*

dera, O. II. Germ. terian, *terran, from* *dere, harm, injure, p. l. s. VIII,* 168; *derian, derien hom.* 1, 13; *derie Horn ed. Lum.* 786; *ayenb.* 126; *derye Shoreh.* 28; *Alis.* 3657; *deren rel. ant.* 1, 212; *Langl.* 7, 50 (8, 54); *dere Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1822; *ps.* 88, 23; *pr. c.* 2290; *Min.* 3; *Percev.* 1171; *avow. Arth. III,* 11; *derie (pres.) Marg.* 226; *de-**rede (pret.) Laz.* 9657; *st. gen.* 242.

derk *see* deare.

derne, *A. Sax.* derne, *dyrne, O. L. Germ.* der-*ni, dern (darn), secret, Marh.* 8; *c. l.* 1030; *Will.* 860; *Langl. b* 2, 175; *Gaw.* 1012; *m. h.* 166; *bi à derne sti Isumb.* 40; *godes derne rûnes a. r.* 96; *derne stedes ayenb.* 143; *derne, deorne Laz.* 13604 & 13624; *dearne Kath.* 574; *dærne Orm.* 2004; *dierne Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *durne Bek.* 23; *derne (adv.) spec.* 23; *a. p.* 2, 697; *luvie derne o. a. n.* 1357; *derne (subst.) o. a. n.* 608; *in* *derne "in abscondito", ps.* 9, 29; *avow. Arth. LII,* 12; *lêt us halde us in derne Degrev.* 607.

derneliche secretly, a. r. 146; *m. t.* 103; *derneliche (deorneliche) Laz.* 4392; *dear-**neliche Kath.* 407; *dernli Town. myst.* 141; *derneluker (compar.) a. r.* 128.

dearneschipe secrecy, a. r. 152*.

dernen, *A. Sax.* dernan, *dyrnan, O. L. Germ.* dernian, *dernean, O. II. Germ.* tarnen, *darn, conceal, Laz.* 18549; *derni Shoreh.* 79; *dærnden (pret.) Laz.* 7694.

Derte *Dart.*

Dertemûde Dartmouth, Laz. 1786; *Derte-**moupe Chauc. C. t. a* 389.

derven, *A. Sax.* deorfan, *O. L. Germ.* (far)-*dervan, O. Fris.* (for)derva, *O. Icel.* (for)-*diarfa, grieve, afflict, injure, a. r.* 382; *c. l.* 676; *tò derven mine sôule Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *derve Jcs.* 47; *derved (pres.) Kath.* 1684; *derve (subj.) Marh.* 12, 14; *comp. iderven; deriv. derf.*

des *see* deis.

des- *see* dis-.

desi *see* dusi.

desk *see* disch.

desten = dusten? ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste *Shoreh.* 52; over þe brigge he deste *Trist.* 3, 9.

destrer, *O. Fr.* destrier, war-horse, *Chauc.* C. t. b 2103.

dette, *Fr.* dette, debt, a. r. 126; *ayenb.* 35.

dettûr debtor, a. r. 312; dettour *Hoccl. VI.* 7; dettours (pl.) *ayenb.* 113.

dêit *see* dead.

dêu *see* deaw.

deuté duty, *Aud.* 24.

dêven *see* deavien.

Devene (Devenes) (pl.) *Devons, Laz.* 30880; Devene scire, *A. Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire, Laz.* 21015; Devene (printed Denene) schire *Rob.* 5, 27.

devêr, *Fr.* devoir, *Will.* 474; *d. Arth.* 1940; g. 5.

dêw *see* deaw.

diacne, *Lat.* diaconus, deacon, *hom.* 1, 79; *ayenb.* 190; deakne *Shoreh.* 51.

diad *see* dead.

dial dial, *prompt.* 120.

dic, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* dic, *O. Fris.* dik, *M. H. Germ.* tich m., *O. Icel.* dik, diki n., dike, ditch (diche), fossa: êune dic, âne dich (ône dich) *Laz.* 646 § 6425; þâ dich (þe dich) 12570; dich a. r. 246; *Rob.* 86, 6; *Brand.* 27; *ayenb.* 57; *Alis.* 6632; dik *st. gen.* 281; in â dik (dike, diche) falle *Langl. b* 11, 417; tō delven â dich (diche) 19, 359; diche *Mand.* 29; diche (dat.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 4106; *Orph.* 347; tō pâre diche o. a. n. 1239; dike *Rich.* 6021; diches (pl.) *Laz.* 9238; diche p. l. s. VIII, 21; *hom.* 1, 163; *misc.* 59.

diderin, *A. Sax.* dydrian (*illudere*)? *didder*, "frigitire", *prompt.* 121; dintus gerut him tō dedur *avow. Arth.* XXV, 8; de-

dir (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 28; *comp.* bi-didren?

dien *see* deazen and dêzen.

diere *see* deore.

diète, *Fr.* diète, diet, a. r. 112.

digge dig, anas; digges (pl.) *Chest. pl.* 1, 52 (*mir. pl.* 9); l. c. c. 9.

diggin dig, "fodere", *prompt.* 121; diggen *Mand.* 107; digge *Lidg. m. p.* 145; stôn . . . tō digge *Will.* 2243; digg(e) it up s. s. ed. *Wr.* 631; digged (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 6, 109 (a 7, 100 has dikeden).

digne, *Fr.* digne, dignus, *Jos.* 252; *Will.* 583; *Chauc. Boet.* 1124; *pr. e.* 74; g. 29.

dignité, *Fr.* dignité, dignity, a. r. 140; *pr. e.* 3872.

dizel, *A. Sax.* dýgol, dēgol, deogol, deagol, *O. H. Germ.* tougaler, *secret*: in ône swiþe dizele hale o. a. n. 2; dizelen (dizele) bi hælves *Laz.* 26935.

dizelliche *secretly, fragm.* 8, 3; dizelliche & stille *Laz.* 13539.

dizelnesse, *A. Sax.* dýgelness, *secrecy, Laz.* 2391; dizhelnesse *Orm.* 5501.

dizên, *O. H. Germ.* touganer (*occultus, secretus*)? dizênlic *secret*? mid dizênliche rûnen *Laz.* 415.

dizên *see* dêzen.

dihten, *A. Sax.* dihtan, *Lat.* dictare, *dight* (*deet*), *ordain, dispose, prepare, Laz.* 3150; *Kath.* 1471; dihtin, ditin "dictare, parare", *prompt.* 123; hi lêten hom dizte â grêt schip *Brand.* 5; dizt(e) â þaþ *Eglam.* 526; dighte *Percev.* 652; al þat he dihted & dēmed *hom.* 1, 267; dihte (*pret.*) *Mark.* 2; he dihte feole dômes *Laz.* 7221; þe king dihte him for tō wende *k. T.* 954; dizte *Shoreh.* 10; and dizte me dêrali *Langl. b* 19, 2; dizt (*part.*) *Will.* 151; dight *Chauc. C. t.* 14447; *pr. e.* 448; â lettre has he dight *Degrev.* 153; idiht *Kath.* 1607; *comp.* adihten.

diztere, *A. Sax.* dihtere, *disposer, ayenb.* 100.

dik see dic.

dikiu, *A.Sax.* dician, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa, dike, ditch, "fossare", *prompt.* 121; diken, diche *Langl.* b 6, 143 & 19, 232; dike *Gow.* 1, 15; *Chauc.* C. t. a 536; diked (*part.*) *Will.* 2233.

dikere, *A.Sax.* dicere, ditcher; dikeres, dikers (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 102 (223).

dil = dul? stunt & dil (*ms.* dill) *Orm.* 3714; dille *Gaw.* 1529; *a. p.* 1, 679; *Town. myst.* 136; domb and dille *Halliiv. dict.* 303.

dile, *A.Sax.* dile, *O.H.Germ.* tilli, dill, "anethum", *voc.* 140; dille *prompt.* 121.

dilzien, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)diligia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, efface, extirpate, extinguish; dilzhen *Orm.* 4083; *comp.* a-, fordilzien.

dillen = dullen? dill, hebetare, hebescere; dille *Halliiv. dict.* 303; *Town. myst.* 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

dim, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O.Fris.* dim, *O.Icel.* dimmr, *dim*, *obscurus*, *o. a. n.* 577; *st. gen.* 286; *ayenb.* 159; *Ma:d.* 60; *pr. e.* 1166; *Percev.* 1994; dim and derk *c. l.* 71; þe sonne dim bicom *Shoreh.* 86; dimme (*adv.*) *Gow.* 2, 292; þauz i lōke dimme *Langl.* 10, 179 (11, 135).

dimlic *dimly*: heo polden . . . dimlūker bēmen *a. r.* 210.

dimmin, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim*, "obscurare", *prompt.* 121; dimmen *rel. ant.* 1, 65; dimmiþ (*pres.*) *p. l. s. VI, 7*; him dimmeþ (þā) ēižen *fragm.* 5, 36; dimmede, dimmed (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 200 (356).

dimminge *dimning*, *Rich.* 6977; bi (þe) dimminge of þe day *Tor.* 514*.

dimnesse, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness*, "obscuritas", *fragm.* 7, 47.

dindelin *dindle*, "tinnire", *prompt.* 121.

dine see dune.

dinen, *dine*, *O.Fr.* disner, *dine*, *Langl.* 5, 58 (75).

ding, *A.Sax.* dyneþ (?), *Swed.* dynga? *finnis*, *p. l. s. I, 7*; see dung.

dingen, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding*, *ferire*, *Langl.* b 6, 143; dinge *Alis.* 1732; *Percev.* 1967; dang (*pret.*) *Eglam.* 550; wip his tail þe erþ(e) he dang *lw.* 3167; dong *Havel.* 1147; *Rich.* 5270; dungen (*part.*) *Havel.* 227; *pr. e.* 3256; dongen *Min.* 29.

dingle, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla (*gurges*)? *dingle*: deopre þen ēni sea dingle *hom.* 1, 263.

dint see dunt.

dippen see duppen.

dirk see dearc.

dis-, *des-*, *O.Fr.* dis-, *des-*, *Lat.* dis-

desarmen *disarm*, *Chauc. Boet.* 241.

dischargen *discharge*, *Mand.* 302.

discoveren *discover*; diskoverez (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 418; diskeveret (*part.*) *Jos.* 350.

discreet *discreet*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 518.

desēse *disease*, *Gow.* 1, 139.

difference *difference*, *ayenb.* 10.

defien, *O.Fr.* desfier, *defy*; defie *Man.* 5975.

desguisen *disguise*; desguisede (*part.*) *Man.* 4744; disguised (*part.*) *Will.* 1677.

disheriten *disherit*; disherite *a. p.* 2, 185;

desherite *Havel.* 2547.

delai *delay*, *Rb.* 421, 20; wipoute de-laie *Laz.* 17480*.

delaien *delay*; delaie *Rob.* 156, 2.

diligence *diligence*, *ayenb.* 238.

diligent *diligent*, *ayenb.* 32.

desmaien *dismay*, *Jos.* 84; desmaie zou nō lenger *Will.* 3040.

desparagen *disparage*; desparaged (*part.*) *Will.* 485.

departen, *O.Fr.* despartir, *Lat.* dispartire, *depart*; departe *Will.* 2334; departede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 483; deþarted (*part.*) *pr. e.* 3710.

despenden *dispend*; despendeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 19; despended (*part.*) *Langl.* b 10, 325.

- displésen *displease*; displésez (*pres.*) a. p. 1, 455.
- disport, desport, *O. Fr.* desport, *disport*, *sport*, *Chauc. C. t.* a 775; sport *hud. Cov.* 185.
- disputen *dispute*; dispute, disputite c. l. 1082; disputite *Mirc* 673; disputede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 79.
- derai, *O. Fr.* desroi, *deray*, *ant. Arth.* XL, 6; drai *Min.* 35.
- dressen, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*; dresse *Chauc. C. t.* a 3468; dressede (*pret.*) d. *Arth.* 786; dressed (*part.*) a. p. 2, 92.
- disseveren *dissever*; dissevere d. *Arth.* 1575; deseverd (*part.*) *misc.* 31.
- disteinen *distain*, *stein*; disteine *Chauc. l. g. w.* 255; steine *Gaw.* 1, 225; desteinéd (*part.*) *Ilcoel.* I, 340.
- distreinen *distrain*; distreine *Chauc. C. t.* a 1816.
- destresse *distress*, *Rob.* 143, 7; *Man.* 3348.
- disturben *disturb*, a. r. 162; desturbi p. l. s. XVII, 360; destorbeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 179.
- dīvers *divers*, *ayenb.* 15.
- devoiden, *O. Fr.* desvuidier, *make void*; devoide a. p. 2, 908; devoided (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2929.
- disch**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. disc (*discus*, *tabula*, *mensa*), *O. Icel.* disk (*patina*), *O. II. Germ.* tise (*mensa*), *Lat.* discuss, *dish*, *disk*, *desk*: ibroken nep öder disch a. r. 344; dish *Wicl.* 2 *Macc.* 4; äne diss vol of pesen *ayenb.* 120; dish "d. sors, scutella", *promt.* 122; desk "pluteum", 120; dische (*dat.*) *Mand.* 52; deske w. a. i. 39; comp. bærdisc.
- dischere**, dishere *dish-maker*, *Largl.* 5, 166 (323).
- disciple**, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, p. l. s. XVII, 390; disciples (*pl.*) *misc.* 40.
- discipline**, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, p. l. s. XVII, 114; *pr. c.* 5556.
- disc**, *O. II. Germ.* dehsa? "csciu", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *see* adese.
- dise**, *L. Germ.* disse (*flax prepared for spinning*)?
- distaf, *A. Sax.* distaf (?), *distaff*, "celus", *fragm.* 4, 7; distaf *voc.* 157; *Chauc. C. t.* a 3774.
- disi** *see* dusi.
- dité**, *O. Fr.* ditté, dicté, *ditty*, *Wicl. deuter.* 31.
- diven** *see* dāven.
- diveren** *tremble*: þat ha ne schulden nōþer diveren ne drēden *Kath.* 619; *divere* *hom.* 1, 283; speoken i ne dar nāpt ah - *diveri* *ant* darie *M rh.* 16.
- divinen**, *Fr.* deviner, *divine*; devine a. p. 2, 1561.
- divinité**, *Fr.* divinité, *divinity*, p. l. s. XVII, 237.
- dō** *see* dā.
- dobben** *see* dubben.
- docke**, *A. Sax.* docco, *doek*, *lapatham*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5130.
- docken** *dock*; dokkin "decartare", *prompt.* 126; his top was docked (docked) *Cicuc.* C. t. a 590.
- dodden** *dad*: ʒe shulen dodde "attondebitis", *Wicl. revit.* 19; doddeþ (*pres.*) p. s. 192; idodded (*part.*) a. r. 422.
- doel**, *O. Fr.* doel, *duel*, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dole* (*doel*), *Mand.* 202; doel, *deol* *Langl.* 5, 216 (386); doel, dol, *duel*, *dul*, *del* *Will.* 564, 781, 1510, 1909 § 2757; doel, *duil*, *deol*, *deil* *Wicl.* 2 *kings* 14; *duel* *spec.* 34; *deol* *Horn* ed. *Lxm.* 1048; *Rob.* 166, 9; *dool* *Degrev.* 1736.
- deolful *doleful*, *Laz.* 6901*; *dulful*, *delful* *Gaw.* 560 § 1517.
- dogerel** *doggerel*: rim dogerel *Chauc. C. t.* b 2115.
- dogge**, *O. Dutch* dogge, *dog*, "canis", *prompt.* 125; a. r. 290; *Rob.* 69, 4; *Will.* 46; *Mand.* 66; *Chauc. C. t.* 9888; doggen (*pl.*) p. s. 239.

dôz see dâz.

dohter, *A. Sax.* dohtor, *O. L. Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O. Fris.* dochter, *O. Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O. H. Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, daughter, filia, *Laž.* 211; (*ms.* dohhterr) *Orm.* 128; dozter *ayenb.* 26; doghter *pr. c.* 2130; doghtir *Eglam.* 58; douhter *a. r.* 54; douhter, douthter *Havel.* 120 & 2867; douhter, douzter *c. l.* 301 & 347; douzter *Bek.* 22; dowter *st. gen.* 1847; doster, douter, doughter *prompt.* 129; doster *Horn ed. Lum.* 249; dostir (? printed doftir) *li b. disc.* 689; douzter (*gen.*) *Will.* 3152; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) *Laž.* 3368, 3373 & 3433; dohtren (dohtres) (*pl.*) *Laž.* 2924; douhtren, douztren *c. l.* 289; dehtren *hom. 1,* 247; *h. m.* 19; *chron. Engl.* 545; dezter *a. p.* 2, 270; dohtres *Orm.* 6383; douhtres *Havel.* 350; *comp.* steop-dohter.

dohti see duhtiz.

dok dock, *Gaw.* 193.

doke see dûke.

doket docket, *Town. myst.* 313.

dole see dalc.

dôle see dâle.

dolken? *comp.* fordolken.

dôm, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dômr, *Goth.* dôms, *O. H. Germ.* tuom, doom, *judicium*, *Orm.* 1472; *c. l.* 491; *Havel.* 2487; *Wicl. genes.* 18; pe dôm ... ne lêst he nâpiht longe *hom. 1,* 169; pen dôm *Rob.* 337, 7; pane laste dôm *ayenb.* 74; dômes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 1695; dômes mon *a. r.* 156; dômes dai *r. s. IV,* 1; pe dai of dôme *pr. c.* 1859; dômes (*pl.*) *Laž.* 7221; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, freo-, hæpen-, hâli-, kine-, king-, martir-, riche-, þeow-, wîsdôm; *deriv.* dêmen.

dômstôl *a. r.* 306.

domb see dumb.

don see dun.

dôn, *A. Sax.* dôn, *O. L. Germ.* dôn, doan, duan, duon, *O. Fris.* dua, *O. H. Germ.* tuon, do, *facere*, *Kath.* 784; *a. r.* 16; *Mand.* 3; dôn sunne *misc.* 72; tō dēpe dôn *chron. Engl.* 908; dôn on do on, don, *induerē*, *Laž.* 1701; tō dōnne *Kath.* 2201; *a. r.* 6; tō dōne *Bek.* 248; tō dōnde (*for* dōnne) *misc.* 193; dō *pr. c.* 4290; her ērande for tō dō *Bek.* 1234; shal dō þe nozt drēde *Langl.* 20, 153; dof (= dō of) *doff*, *exuere*, *Will.* 2343; dō (*pres.*) *a. r.* 200; dēst *Kath.* 754; *a. r.* 124; *spec.* 104; *Shoreh.* 96; dēst, dōst *o. a. n.* 49, 237 & 321; dōst *Orm.* 5258; dēð *a. r.* 174; dēþ *Rob.* 321, 11; *ayenb.* 15; dēð (dōþ) *Laž.* 674; dēþ, dōþ *o. a. n.* 156 & 564; he dēþ (dōþ) me grēt wō *c. l.* 899; dōþ *Orm.* 1042; 3e dōð *Laž.* 1434; heo dōð *a. r.* 328; grēt harm heo me dōþ *c. l.* 896; dō me lōve þe so *spec.* 71; dō a wei þi maumetes *Jos.* 102; dō me siker- nesse þer tō 623; qvoth Ubbe dōth him swiþe fete *Havel.* 2037; dude (*pret.*) *Laž.* 431; *a. r.* 102; *o. a. n.* 1637; *Bek.* 1050; dude heom tō understonde *misc.* 86; dude, dide *Kath.* 1552; dide, dede *Chauc. C. t. a* 2262; dede *Isumb.* 67; dede mankinde bōte *st. gen.* 24; alle þe Englis dede he swere *Havel.* 254; gōde paniers dede he make 760; he ... dede him on gate *Will.* 1119; dudest *a. r.* 306; deodest (dudest) *Laž.* 2294; duden *a. r.* 330; diden *Orm.* 429; þei diden dēdli sinne *Langl. b* 14, 78; dōn (*part.*) *Orm.* 237; *k. T.* 813; hē bēn dōn út of paradīs *st. gen.* 381; dōn, doon *Chauc. C. t. a* 2092; *comp.* for-, idōn; *deriv.* dæde.

douge see dunge.

dongeôn, donjoun, *O. Fr.* dongôn, donjôn, dungeon, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1057; dongeôn, dungûn *Langl. prol.* 15; dongoun *a. p.* 2, 1224.

donken donk, *madere*; donkeþ (*pres.*) *spec.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 519.

doppe, *A.Sax.* (düfe)doppa? *mergus?* *Alis.* 5776; *comp.* dëvedoppe.

doppar (*dive-*)dopper, "mergulus", *prompt.* 127. *dore* *see* dure.

Dorkeester, *A.Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester*, *p. l. s. XIII*, 36; *Dorchestre Rob.* 2, 24.

dornen? pēr hūsbondes pei wil so dorne *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVII*, 33.

dorre, *A.Sax.* dora (?), *dor*, *scarabaeus*; *dorren* (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 6428.

Dorsete, *A.Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset*, *La3.* 21014; *o. a. n.* 1753.

dosc *see* dusc.

dosil, *Fr.* dosil, dusil, *faucet*; *dosils* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 542, 5.

dotage *dotage*, *a. p.* 2, 1425.

dotard *dotard*, *Chauc. C. t.* 5913.

dote fool, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Trist.* 2, 72; *Beves* 217.

dotien, *O. Dutch* doten, *O. Fr.* (re)doter, *dote*; *dotie* *La3.* 3294; *doton* "delirare, desipere", *prompt.* 128; *dote* *Chauc. C. t.* 12911; *lud. Cov.* 98; *avow. Arth. XVI*, 11; *dotest* (*pres.*) *Langl. a* 1, 129; *dotēs* *Kath.* 2111; *he* *dotēs* *pr. c.* 785; *dotie* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 224; *comp.* adotien.

doteren *dotder*, *totter?* pe duc dotered tō pe ground *Degrev.* 1109.

doude *dowdy*, *Man.* 11255; *if* shē bē nēver so foule ā doude *Town. myst.* 312.

douzter, *douhter* *see* dohter.

douztī, *douhti* *see* duhtig.

douken *see* dūken.

doun *see* dūn.

dounen, *O. Icel.* deyua? *odorari*: spēt tō dopnen *Orm.* 6745.

doupar "mergus", *prompt.* 129.

douren, *L. Germ.* dūren, *M. H. Germ.* tūren, *grieve?* *doured* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 372.

douse, *O. Dutch* duise (*concupina*)? *yit* is shē ā foule douse *Town. myst.* 104.

doust *see* dust.

douve *see* dūve.

Dōvere *Dover*, *La3.* 7415; *Havel.* 139; *Man.* 4335.

dowen *see* duzen.

dozeine, *Fr.* douzaine, *dozen*, *Langl. b* 4, 37.

drablen *see* dravelen.

drâd, *A.Sax.* drâd (?), *dread*, *pavor*; *drêd* (*drêde*) *La3.* 1682; *drêd*, *drêde* *a. r.* 6 & 364; *he* *hadde* of water *drêd* *st. gen.* 660; *drêde* *misc.* 193; *Havel.* 828; *Rob.* 337, 4; *ayenb.* 32; *Langl. b* 16, 85; *Chauc. C. t. b* 680; *Rich.* 5515; *pr. c.* 5263; *hpono* *hit* is alre mêt on *drêde* *o. a. n.* 684; *drâde* *Alis.* 5740.

drêdful *dreadful*, *a. r.* 302; *c. l.* 454; *h. h.* 202.

drêdlês *dreadless*, *Gaw.* 2334; *pl. cr.* 524. *drêdlich* *terrible*, *a. r.* 58; *drêdliche* (*adv.*) *hom.* 1, 143.

drâden, *A.Sax.* (on)drâdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O. L. Germ.* (and)drâdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O. H. Germ.* (in)trâten *pret.* *triat*, *triet*, *dread*, *pavere*, *timere*, *Orm.* 5907; *drêden* *La3.* 31164; *a. r.* 136; *drêde* *Gow.* 1, 344; *Langl. b* 20, 153; *k. T.* 429; *drêdest* (*pres.*) *Jul.* 24; *drêdeþ* *p.* 47, 10; (*hī*) *drêdeþ* *ayenb.* 74; *ne* *drêde* *3e* op *nâpiht* *Kath.* 1403; *drêdde* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 19965; *st. gen.* 767; *Shoreh.* 49; *drâdde* *Bek.* 127; *Gow.* 1, 341; *comp.* a-, for-, of-drâden.

drâdung *dreading*, *Orm.* 5602.

drâfen, *A.Sax.* drâfan, *O. Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O. H. Germ.* treiben, *from* drifen, *dreve*, *pellere*; *drêved* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 1, 979; *comp.* a-, todrâfen.

drâem *see* dream.

dráf, *O. Dutch* dráf, *O. H. Germ.* traþ (?) *pl.* treber, *draff*, *recrementum*, "segisterium", *vo.* 233; *prompt.* 129; *La3.* 29256; *Langl.* 10, 11 (11, 11); *Chauc. C. t.* 17346; *þet* *dráf* *ayenb.* 93; *drof* *st. gen.* 3582.

drâf, *A.Sax.* drâf, *M. H. Germ.* treip, *from* drifen, *drove*: *it* *hiled* al *ðis* *werldes* *drôf* *st. gen.* 102; *wip* *duntes* *drôf* *him*

al todráf l. h. r. 141; wip (h)is drøve of bestis *Will.* 181.

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, drag, trahere, prompt. 130.

dragon, *Fr.* dragón, dragon, *Marg.* 158; dragün *st. gen.* 2924.

draze?

drawbrugge *drawbridge*, *Alis.* 1205; drawe-
brigge *d. Arth.* 2474.

drazen, *A.Sax.* dragan, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. dragan, *O.Icel.* draga, *O.Fris.* draga, drega, *O.H.Germ.* tragan, draw (*drey*), trahere, *ferre*, *La3.* 10530; drazhen *Orm.* 11545; dragen *st. gen.* 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien *Kath.* 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen *hom.* 1, 257; draze *ayenb.* 12; draye *Town. myst.* 106; drahe, drawe *o. a. n.* 1375; dra-
pen *a. r.* 160; drawe *treat.* 135; *p. s.* 153; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1416; *Wiel. John* 4; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe *m. h.* 56; dröh (*pret.*) *La3.* 93; *Marh.* 2; *Orm.* 769; purple and pal he dröh *rel. ant.* 1, 119; dröz *Gaw.* 1188; öper folk pider dröz *Rob.* 41, 2; drög *st. gen.* 1746; drögh *pr. c.* 2249; *Isumb.* 364; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXVI, 2; drögh, dröuz, dröw *Langl. b* 14, 106; dröuh *a. r.* 102; he dröuh hine a bak *misc.* 43; dröuz . . . his sword *Marg.* 309; dröuz, dröw *Will.* 1068 & 2208; dröu *Havel.* 719; dröw *Eglam.* 316; hu þu dead dröhe *Kath.* 2467; drözgen *La3.* 818; *Gaw.* 1463; dröhen *Kath.* 2155; dröpen *a. r.* 110; dröwen *Langl. b* 11, 330; þe ministres þat dröwen þe water *Wiel. John* 2; drazhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7413; drain *Trist.* 1, 65; drauhen *Man.* 183, 3; drawen *Havel.* 1925; *Mand.* 40; þarfor þis bük es on Ingles drawen *pr. c.* 336; *comp. a-, i-, to-, up-, üt-, wiðdrazen.*

draþe *tractatus?* *ayenb.* 251.

draht, *O.Icel.* drattr, from drazen, draught,

tractus, habitus, haustus, p. s. 153; dragt *st. gen.* 3745; drauzt *p.* 29, 3; a draught (drauht, drauzt) of win *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 396; a þan forme drahte swid(e) monie he ilahte *La3.* 29259; drauztes as me draweþ in poudre *p. l. s.* XVII, 225; drawe drahtes and (bere) berþenes *Hal-
liu. dict.* 315.

drauhtbrigge *Man.* 183, 2.

drai see derai, under dis-.

drake, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, dragon, *a. r.* 246; *Orm.* 1843; *st. gen.* 283; *k. T.* 408; *m. Arth.* 2607; draken (*pl.*) *La3.* 15935; see dragoun.

drake, *L.Germ.* drake *Schamb. wb., emp.* *O.Icel.* andriki, *O.H.Germ.* antrache, drake, *Havel.* 1241; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3576; drakes (*pl.*) *spec.* 44.

dranc, *A.Sax.* dran, dræn (?), *O.L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, drone, "fucus", prompt. 130; *voc.* 177; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; dranes (*pl.*) *pl. or.* 726.

drast, dreste, *A.Sax.* dærst, dreste, *O.H.Germ.* trast (?) *pl.* trestir, "faex", *Wiel. ps.* 74; drastis darsts, "faeces", *voc.* 178; drestis prompt. 131; dersten "amurca", *fragm.* 4, 27.

drasti faeculentus: þi drasti (darsti) spēche *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2113; dresti prompt. 131.

drauzt, drauht see draht.

drauk, *O.Dutch* dravick, drawk, "zizanium", *voc.* 265; prompt. 130; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; drauc (*printed* dranc) *m. h.* 152.

dravelen, *L.Germ.* drabeln *Brem. wb., emp.* *M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, drabble, drivæl, *sal-
livare, delirare*: þei dön but dravele (drivele) peron *Langl.* 10, 11 (11, 11); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivelen) *b* 10, 41 (5683); drabelin prompt. 129; draveled (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1750; draveled (*part.*) *p.* 55, 6.

drawen see drazen.

dream, *A.Sax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gau-
dium*), *O.L.Germ.* dröm (*somnium, convi-*

- vium*), *O. Fris.* drâm, *O. Icel.* draumr, *O. H. Germ.* traum, troum (*somnium*), *dream*, *sonus*, *cantus*, *Kath.* 1498; *a. r.* 210; pu ihêrdest pene dream *fragm.* 7, 41; englene dream *h. m.* 19; dream, drâm, drêm *Laž.* 1010, 14286 & 24554; drâm *Orm.* 923; drêm *Beves* 1339; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 781; bet puhte pe drêm pat he pêre of harpe and pipe *o. a. n.* 21; dream *spec.* 57; drêm *somnium*, *st. gen.* 2095; *Havel.* 1284; *Gow.* 1, 24; *pr. c.* 8076; mid te drêdful dreame of pe englene bêmén *a. r.* 214; mid fulle drême *o. a. n.* 314; *comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.
- drecche** trouble? *Halliv. dict.* 317; drechch(e) *Gaw.* 1972.
- drecchen**, *A. Sax.* dreccan, *emp. M. H. Germ.* trecken (*trahere*), torment, trouble, tarry, *st. gen.* 1420; drecche *Gow.* 2, 5; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2356; *p. r. l. p.* 85; ac Sathanas pe frecche pê sâule wule drecche *misc.* 75; dreccheþ (*pres.*) *spec.* 113; *pl. cr.* 504; wiles he dreccheð ðore *rel. ant.* 1, 211; ha dreccheð *hom.* 1, 251; drecche (*subj.*) *r. s. II,* 47; if it so betide pis night pat pe in slêpe drecche ani wight *lw.* 480; drecchand (*part.*) *ps.* 108, 10; draihte (*pret.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 752; *comp.* idrecchen.
- drêd** see drâd.
- drêfen**, *A. Sax.* drêfan, from drôf, trouble, disturb; ic and Êve sulen alle (h)is blisse drêve *st. gen.* 318; drêved (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; drêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 147; *comp.* for-, idrêfen.
- dreg**, *O. Icel.* dregg f., dreg, faex, *ps.* 39, 3; dregges (*pl.*) *voc.* 198; dregges and draf *Langl. b.* 19, 397; dreggis *prompt.* 131.
- dreggi** dreggy, "faeculentus", *prompt.* 131.
- drêz**, drîz, *O. Icel.* driugr, from dreozen, dreigh (dree, dry), magnus, longus, patiens, *Gaw.* 724 & 1750; drih *hom.* 2, 49; bi river brôde and drêghe *Halliv. dict.*

317; on drêghe at a distance, *d. Arth.* 786; drôgh him o drêghe *ant. Arth. XLIV,* 3; a drêz *a. p.* 2, 71; â drêgh (drêy) *Man.* 1042 & 6048; on drîze *Gaw.* 1031; a drîgh *Gow.* 2, 46; derfe dintes and drêze *Alex.* 2091; pe sinnez drîze *a. p.* 1, 822; pou lovest Trîstrem drêghe *Trîst.* 3, 67; *comp.* undrêz. drêzli *dreely*, *Gaw.* 1026; drêzli, drîzli *a. p.* 2, 74 & 476; drêli *Town. myst.* 90.

drêze see drîze.

drêzen see dreozen.

drehen, dreien see drazen.

drêm see dream.

drêmare, *A. Sax.* drêmere (*musicus*), dreamer, "somniaior", *prompt.* 131.

drêmels *somnium*, *Langl. a.* 8, 138, b 7, 154.

drêmen, *A. Sax.* drêman, drîman (*jubilare*), *O. Icel.* dreyma, *O. H. Germ.* troumen (*somniare*), from dream, dream, sonare, cantare, jubilarre: heo gunnen drêmen *Laž.* 13586; harpen gunnen drêmen 22885; drêmen *somniare*, *st. gen.* 2067; drême (*pres.*) *Gow.* 1, 281; þet oper beoden . . . dreamen pel ine drihtenes earen *a. r.* 430; â selkūþ drêm drêmede (*ms. dremede*) me nou *Havel.* 1284; him drêmpte *st. gen.* 1941; peines þer drêmen *Laž.* 11575.

drench, *A. Sax.* drenc, *O. L. Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O. H. Germ.* tranch, from drinken, drench, potio, potus, *Laž.* 16084; *r. s. I,* 18; drench, drenche *Rob.* 68, 16 & 69; 1; drenche *Horn* 1164; drenche (*dat.*) *misc.* 82; drenches (*gen.*) *Laž.* 19755.

drenchen, *A. Sax.* drencan *pret.* drencte, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O. Icel.* drekkja, *O. H. Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, drench, aqua mergere, *Laž.* 1507; *Havel.* 583; i schal drenchen in þe dêpe *Chauc. C. t. b.* 455; drenche *Langl. b.* 12, 169; *Gow.* 3, 295;

- heo lét . . . drenche bôpe twô *Rob.* 27, 5; i shal drenche min arewis in blood "inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine", *Wicl. deut.* 32; drengte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 12111; dreinte *p. s.* 217; *Man.* 2008; dreint (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 10; idreint *Chauc. C. t.* a 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.
- dreng**, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* drengr, *man*, soldier, *Havel.* 31; dring *Laz.* 12713; *comp.* heredring.
- dreozen**, *A.Sax.* dreogan (*agere, perficere, pati*), *O.L.Germ.* (bi)drïogan (*decipere*), *O.Icel.* driuga (*exercere, patrare*), *Goth.* driugan (τραρσύσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* triugan (*fallere, decipere*), *dree, perficere, sufferre, p. l. s. VIII, 145; drêzhen Orm.* 1505; drêhen *Kath.* 626; pine tō polie ant drêze *spec.* 62; pat pou ne mist pis forward holde ne drêze 105; drêy(e) *m. h.* 59; dree *Isumb.* 379; drîzen (drêzen) *Laz.* 370; drighe, drêghe *pr. c.* 2044 & 2235; drîze *Gaw.* 560; *a. p.* 2, 372; drien *a. r.* 80; drie *Marg.* 34; *Will.* 459; *Chauc. r. r.* 7484; *k. T.* 235; he smôt as faste as he might drie *Halliw. dict.* 318; penance for tō drie *p.* 27, 2; drie (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Degrev.* 560; drihd *a. r.* 356; drêg (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 429; drêz (? printed drêgh) *s. s. ed. Web.* 2660; drêih *a. r.* 136; drêîzh, drêy *Will.* 2796 & 2864; druhen *Kath.* 628; *comp.* a-, idreozen; *deriv.* drihte.
- dreopen**, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O.H.Germ.* triufan, *dreep, destillare, decidere*; drêpe *hud. Cov.* 170; dreepith *Lidg. m. p.* 161; *deriv.* drope, drippe.
- dreoriz**, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* trûreger, *from dreosen, dreary, Orm.* 4838; dreori "moestus", *fragm.* 4, 25; ich am dreori *Marh.* 15; dreori fûstes *a. r.* 106; of dreori môd(e) *spec.* 70; dreeri *Chauc. C. t.* 8390; drêri *pr. c.* 791; *Isumb.* 125; *avow. Arth. LXVI, 7; drêri, drûri Wicl.* 2 *Esdr.* 2; heo weoren . . . an heorte drûri (drêri) *Laz.* 14547; drûri *Em.* 808; *a. p.* 1, 323.
- drêriliche *drearily, Kath.* 1898.
drêrizmôd *tristis animo, Orm.* 6541.
- dreorinesse**, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness; drêrinesse "tristitia", Wicl. eccles.* 4.
- dreosen**, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *cadere; comp.* todreosen; *deriv.* dreoriz.
- drepe** *see* drippe.
- drepan**, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O.H.Germ.* trefan, *hit, slay, kill, hom.* 1, 283; *Havel.* 1865; dreped (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; drepez *a. p.* 2, 246; drap (*pret.*) *Mapes* 343; drop *Havel.* 2229; drâpe *ps.* 93, 6; dropen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2648.
- drêpen** *see* droopen.
- drêri** *see* dreoriz.
- dressen** *see* under dis-
- dreste** *see* drast.
- drêven** *see* drâfen and drêfen.
- dri**, *A.Sax.* drî, "magus", *fragm.* 2, 50.
drizcraft *magical art, Orm.* 16053.
drizman *magician, Orm.* 16051.
- drien** *see* dreozen and drîzen.
- drifen**, *A.Sax.* drifan, *O.Icel.* drifa, *O.Fris.* driva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* triban, *drive, agere, pellere, Orm.* 16982; drîven *Laz.* 946; *Chauc. Troil.* 7549; drife *m. h.* 31; drive *Bek.* 197; drivest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; pat te deovel . . . drivest op tō dōnne *Jul.* 26; driff *ayenb.* 75; hi driveþ *ibid.*; heo þe driveþ heonne *o. a. n.* 66; drif (*imper.*) *a. r.* 274; drivende (*part.*) 244; drâf (*pret.*) *Marh.* 8, 14; *Orm.* 8260; drâf, drâf, drôf *Laz.* 309, 7843 & 9367; drôf *Bek.* 675; *Mand.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 7122; *a. p.* 1, 1152; (H)avelok it saw and pider drôf *Havel.* 1793; drêf *Man.* 1590; pou drive *Horn. ed. Rits.* 1279; driven *Alis.* 5731; drive *Rob.* 21, 12; dreven *Wicl.* 2 *kings* 6;

- dreve *Rich.* 5092; drifen (*part.*) *Orm.* 8239, driven *Mand.* 67; idriven *Laz.* 6213; drive *Will.* 979; dreven *Wiel. exod.* 8; *l. h. r.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-, þurhdrifen, útdrifen; *deriv.* dráf, drifte.
- drifte**, *O. Dutch* drifte, *O. Icel.* dript, *M. H. Germ.* trift, from drifen, drift, actus, voc. 279; *prompt.* 132; drift *Alis. ed. Sk.* 897.
- driz** see drêz.
- drize** see drûze.
- drizen** see dreozen and drûzen.
- drihte**, *A. Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts, from dreozen, retinue, host, *Laz.* 92.
drihtfare *Kath.* 1852.
drihtfolc *Laz.* 111.
drihtlic, *A. Sax.* dryhtlic, noble: pis drihtliche lond *Laz.* 3784; drihtliche men 1623.
drihtmon *Laz.* 14715.
- drihten**, *A. Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drotin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, dominus; drihten (dristen) *Laz.* 4; drihten, dristen *rel. ant.* 1, 171 (*Sal. a. Sat.* 227); drihtin *Kath.* 1095; *Orm.* 2; drizten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; driztin *Gaw.* 996; drihte, dritte, drihte *p. l. s.* VIII, 40, 55 & 60; drihte *m. h. 1.* s. drizte *Shoreh.* 61; *Langl. b* 13, 269; (? printed drighte) *Alis.* 6402; *Mapes* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *a. r.* 430.
- drihtnesse** lordship, *hom.* 1, 101; *Kath.* 1123.
- drillen**, *O. Dutch* drillen, drill? *comp.* a-drillen.
- drinc**, *A. Sax.* drinc, drink, potus, *m. h.* 24; þene drinc *Laz.* 1303; drinc, drinch *Orm.* 165 & 15388; drinch *hom.* 1, 283; drink *Mand.* 248; *p.* 42, 4; *Degrev.* 1739; drinke (*dat.*) *Brand.* 11; drinches (dringes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3558; drinkes *Harvel.* 1738; *comp.* overdrinc.
- dring** see dreng.
- drink** see drinc.
- drinken**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trinchan, drink, bibere, *Laz.* 5804; *a. r.* 238; *Orm.* 165; dranc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1660; drank *Rich.* 3090; *Chauc.* C. t. b 743; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; drone *a. r.* 210; dronk (drong) *Laz.* 6928; drunken *Gov.* 3, 21; dronken *Will.* 1906; *Chauc.* C. t. a 822; dronken, dronke *Langl. b* 14, 64; dronken (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.
- drinkere**, *A. Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trin-chare, drinker, *treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 52; *Man.* 3986; drinkares (*pl.*) *a. r.* 216.
- drinklin**, drinkelin "mergere", *prompt.* 132; ðe ðe childre so drinkelen bead *st. gen.* 2768; drenkled (*part.*) *Man.* 997.
- drippe**, drepe, *A. Sax.* drypa (?), *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, from dreopen, drip, "gutta, stilla", *prompt.* 132.
- drippin**, *O. Dutch* druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, drip, "stillare", *prompt.* 132; drepeþ (*pres.*) *misc.* 151.
- drit**, *O. Dutch* O. Icel. drit, dirt, "stercus", *prompt.* 132; *Alis.* 4718; *p. s.* 240; *p. l. s.* I, 7.
dritcherl *Havel.* 682.
- driten**, *A. Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O. Dutch* driten, *O. Icel.* drita, "cacare", *prompt.* 132.
- drivel**, *O. Dutch* drevel, drivel (dribble), servus, *h. m.* 29; drivil *prompt.* 132; driveles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2154.
- drivelen** see dravelen.
- driven** see drifen.
- drôf**, *A. Sax.* drôf (?), *O. Dutch* droeve, *O. H. Germ.* truober, troubled, sad; drôf he wes on môde *Laz.* 1040.
drôfflic *Laz.* 1026.
- drôf** see dráf.
- drogge**, *Fr.* drogue, drug; drogges, drugges (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 426.

dronen, *O. Dutch* dronen, *drone*: he drowned as à dragôn *Alis. ed. Sk.* 985.

dronen see drunken.

drope, *A. Sax.* dropa, *O. Icel.* dropi, *O. L. Germ.* dropo, *O. H. Germ.* tropho, tropfo, from dreopen, *drop*, "gutta, stilla", *fragm.* 3, 52; *Mand.* 51; *Chauc. C. t. a* 131; *Hoccl. I.* 415; *pr. c.* 3065; ænne drope blöd *Laz.* 7650; pane drope ayenb. 92; dropen (*pl.*) a. r. 220; *treat.* 136. dropemēle by drops, a. r. 282.

dropien, droppen, *A. Sax.* dropian, *O. Dutch* droppen, *drop* (*drope*), *stillare*; droppep (*pres.*) *Mand.* 50; droppe (*subj.*) *Misc* 1938; dropped (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12508; as þei dropped a doun *Langl. b* 16, 79.

dros, *A. Sax.* dros (?), *L. Germ.* dros, *O. H. Germ.* gitros, from dreosen? dross, scoria, a. r. 284; *pr. c.* 3339; l. h. r. 147.

drosne, *A. Sax.* drosn, *O. H. Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fex", *fragm.* 4, 22.

droten, *O. Icel.* dratta? drate, drawl, *prompt.* 133.

drouknen, *O. Icel.* drūkna, drouk, mergere? in à droukning drêd l. h. r. 141; see druncien.

droukening *immersio, inebriatio?* *Mapes* 334.

drounen see druncien.

droupen see drāpen.

dróvi drovy, *turbidus, rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* p. 165; a. p. 2, 1016.

dróvien, *O. Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *O. H. Germ.* truoben, from drôf, trouble, disturb; drôves (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 1319; drôved "turbata", *ps.* 6, 4; see drēven.

drublen = trublen? drublin "turbare", *prompt.* 133.

drubli, drobli "turbidus", *prompt.* 132.

drucrie, *O. Fr.* drūerie, affection, love, *Fl. a. Bl.* 382; drūrie *hom.* 1, 271; *Langl.* 1, 85 (87).

druggen drudge: drugge and drawe *Chauc. C. t. a* 1416.

drūze, *A. Sax.* drūge, *L. Germ.* drūge, dry, siccus, *chron. Engl.* 346; mid drūze fōtan *hom.* 1, 87; drūze *Rob.* 531, 21; drūie a. r. 276; drūize l. h. r. 142; drūie *p. s.* 193; drūze, drūze a. p. 2, 385 & 412; drūze (*ms.* drūzē) *Orm.* 9883; com ofer drūze fōt (*dry foot*) 10338; drūize *transact.* 18, 23; drūge, drūe *st. gen.* 616 & 3910; drūe *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *treat.* 135; *Gow.* 2, 266; drūze *Shoreh.* 145; drūye *Chauc. C. t.* 8775; drūie *hom.* 1, 227.

drūzen, drūzien, *A. Sax.* drūgan, drūgian (drūpian), *L. Germ.* drūgen, dry (*drow*); drūin "siccare", *prompt.* 132; drūye *hud. Cov.* 230; whan þou driest (drūizest) *Langl.* 1, 25; driep *Chauc. C. t. a* 1495; driede (*pret.*) *Mand.* 68; drūzed (*ms.* drūzēdd) (*part.*) *Orm.* 8625; dried *ps.* 21, 16; *comp.* a-, fordrūzen, -drūzien (drūpien).

drūhpe, *A. Sax.* drūgað, *L. Germ.* drūgde, drouth (*drought*), siccitas, (*ms.* drūhhpe) *Orm.* 8626; drūzpe ayenb. 68; drūgte *st. gen.* 2348; drouhpe, droghte *Langl.* 6, 290 (7, 275); droughte, droghte *Chauc. C. t. a* 2.

drunc, drunch, *A. Sax.* drunc, drync, *O. H. Germ.* trunch, *O. Icel.* drykk, from drin-ken, potus, a. r. 14 & 114; drunch *Mark.* 8, 31; on drunke & on ēte *p. l. s.* VIII, 130; mid unmēte drunche *hom.* 1, 103.

druncpil *cupidus potus*, a. r. 216*.

druncien, *A. Sax.* (on)druncian, droun, mergere: i shal drunkne "inebriabo", *Wicl. Is.* 16; drunkenes, drunkenes (*pres.*) *m. h.* 138; ha druncned þerin *Mark.* 15; druncnen *Orm.* 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) a. r. 58; drunknede *Wicl. Is.* 63; þē spin urnen . . . intō þē sē & druncnede hem selven *hom.* 2, 39; druncnede *ps.* 64, 10; drouned a. p. 2, 372; drouned (*part.*) *Mand.* 57; *Lidg. m. p.* 149; *comp.* ofdruncien.

drunken, *A.Sax.* drunken, *O.H.Germ.* trunchaner, from drinken, drunken (*drunk*), *ebrius*, *st. gen.* 871; på heo weore swa drunken *La3.* 13465; dronken *Mand.* 250; dronke *ayenb.* 75; *comp. for-*, win-drunken.

drunkenhēde *ebrietas*, *Wicl. Is.* 5; dronkenhēde *Gow.* 3, 20.

dronkelēc *ebrietas*, *Mirc.* 31.

drunkeshepe "*ebrietas*", *prompt.* 134; dronkeshipe *Gow.* 3, 20.

drunken, *A.Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O.Icel.* drykkni, *O.H.Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas*, *hom.* 1, 175; the millere þat for drunken (dronken) was al pale *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3120; dronke *p. l. s. VIII*, 128. drunkenlēwe *ebriosus*, *Wicl. Mat.* 24; drunkelewe, dronkelēwe *Gow.* 3, 5 (*Halliv. dict.* 319); dronkelēwe *Langl. b* 8, 83; *Chauc. C. t.* 7625; drunkelew "*ebriosus*", *prompt.* 133; drunkelew *Lidg. m. p.* 68.

drunkennesse, *A.Sax.* druncenness, *drunkenness*, *Orm.* 166; dronkenesse *Chauc. C. t.* 13964.

drunkien *mergere*; drunkede (*pret.*) *Wicl. eccles.* 39; dronked (*part.*) *Will.* 3516; *comp. of*drunkien.

drūp *dejected, sad*; drūpest (*superl.*) *Mark.* 16, 34; drūpest alre monne *Kath.* 2050.

drūpen, *O.Icel.* drūpa, *droop* (*droup*), *demitti, decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", *prompt.* 133; droupe & dare *transact.* 18, 26; *m. Arth.* 2575; droupe (*pres.*) *Min.* 2; *Town. myst.* 223; droupus *ant. Arth. V.* 2; his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lōwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 107.

drūpi *dejected, sad, hom.* 1, 205; *Halliv. dict.* 321; & maked drūpie chere *a. r.* 88.

droupinge *drooping*, "*latitatio*", *prompt.* 113; *drouping* *Gaw.* 1750.

drūpnin, *O.Icel.* drūpna, *droupen, demissum esse*; *hom.* 1, 259; i droupne *ant dare spec.* 54.

droupning *dejection*, *Mapes* 340.

drūri *see dreorig.*

drūd, *O.Fr.* drūd, *O.II.Germ.* trūt, *dilectus, hom.* 1, 269.

drūwien *see drūzien.*

dubben, *A.Sax.* dubbian *Sax. chron.* 219, *O.Icel.* dubba *Fritzner's ordb.*, *dub, ornare*: tō enihte hine dubben (*dobben*) *La3.* 22497; dubbe him knight *Isumb.* 484; þeo knightis heore bodi dubbep *Alis.* 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2314; dubbed (*part.*) *Gaw.* 75; *l. h. r.* 127; dubbed and dight *pr. c.* 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stōnes *Mand.* 241.

duble, *Fr.* double, *double, duplus*; *doble Bek.* 417.

dublen, *Fr.* doubler, *double, duplare*; *dubli Brand.* 28.

dobler, *O.Fr.* doublier, *doubler, large dish, a. p.* 2, 1146; *dubleres (pl.)* 1279.

duc, *Fr.* duc, *duke, La3.* 86; *a. r.* 300; duk, *duik Wicl. Mat.* 2.

duchē, *Fr.* duchē, *duchy, Man.* 3150.

duchesse, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess, Chauc. C. t. a* 923.

dudde *dud, "birrus"*, *prompt.* 134.

duel *see* doel.

duer *see* deor.

duggen *cut? dug* *Town. myst.* 313.

duzen, *A.Sax.* dukan (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O.H.Germ.* tukan (?), from *deaz, dow, valere*; *dowes (pres.) a. p.* 3, 50; *duzende (part.) La3.* 4123; *duzende pēpas hom.* 1, 109; doht(e), *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.II.Germ.* tohta, (*pret.*) *m. h.* 149; al he sold þat outh douthe *Havel.* 703; *dought Trist.* 2, 1; *Man.* 7550.

dūzen, *A.Sax.* (ge)dēgan, dȳgan, *O.L.Germ.* dōgen? *carere?* pel mei dūhen anere of ȳder pim(p)lunge *a. r.* 420*.

duzede, *A.Sax.* dugud, dugod, *O.Fris.* taged, *O.Icel.* dygd, *O.II.Germ.* taged, *virtue, force, manhood*: Brutus & his duzede (*dozepe*) *L3.* 1819; unzearu tō ȳlchere *duzede hom.* 1, 103; *duhede*

Jul. 4; duzepe rel. ant. 1, 184; pat hi forlêtoþ in heore duzepe c. a. n. 634; douthe Gaw. 1365.

duzepeciht *La3. 10166.*

duzedliche worthig? *La3. 16844.*

duhtig, *A.Sax. dyhtig, M.H.Germ. tühtic, doughty, validus, strenuus, Orm. 113; duhti Kath. 782; pine dômes . . . beod duhti Mark. 8; duhti (dohti) mon La3. 14791; duzti Gaw. 724; avow. Arth. XIV, 5; douhti Trist. 2, 32; transact. 18, 25; Am. a. Amil. 207; dozti a. p. 2, 1182; doghti Isemb. 273; douzti Will. 1101; Wiel. exod. 18; douztiore, douztier (compar.) Langl. 5, 84 (102); doztiest (superl.) a. p. 2, 1306.*

douhtiliche doughtily, *Jos. 495.*

duhtinesse doughtiness; doughtinesse *Man. 2868.*

dûke, from dûken, *duck (duke), "anas", voc. 220; dûke, doke Langl. b 17, 62; Chauv. C. t. a 3576; doke prompt. 125; dokes (pl.) Mand. 216.*

dûken, *O.Dutch dûken (duiken), M.H.Germ. tûchen, duck (duke, duk), mergere; doukand (part.) Alex. 4091.*

dûkere, *O.H.Germ. tûchari, douker, mergus; doukere "plongeon", rel. ant. 2, 83; dokare voc. 253.*

dul, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. dol, O.Dutch dul, dol, O.H.Germ. tol, = dwal? dull, "hebes, obtusus", prompt. 135; Chauv. C. t. 10593; dul pit Kath. 1268; þi brain is dul Lidg. m. p. 191; dulle neiles a. r. 292*; see dil.*

dullen, *O.Dutch dollen (insaniere), dull; dullin, dollin "hebetare, tepefacere", prompt. 126 & 135; it dulleþ me tō rime Chauv. C. t. 13021; min heed dullith lud. Cov. 343; dullid (part.) Lidg. m. p. 217; i am nêr hande dold so long hea i nappid Town. myst. 98; comp. fordullen.*

dullard, *O.Dutch dullard, dullard, prompt. 135.*

dulnesse *dullness, prompt. 135.*

dult *dolt, hebes, obtusus, hom. 1, 203; Kath. 1268*; dulte neiles a. r. 292.*

dumb, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. dumb, O.Icel. dumbr, Goth. dumbs, O.H.Germ. tumber, dumb, mutus, Orm. 211; o. a. n. 416; dumbe La3. 17140; domb, doumb ayenb. 1 & 51; a dombe best p. l. s. XIII, 220; domb, doumb Chauv. C. t. a 774; doumb, doumbe Langl. 10, 137 (11, 94); dom pr. c. 49; l. h. r. 148; doum lud. Cov. 126.*

dumbien, *A.Sax. (a)dumbian, O.H.Germ. tumben, dumb: i doumbed "obmutui", ps. 38, 3; comp. adumbien.*

dummesse, *O.H.Germ. tumpnessi, dumbness, prompt. 135.*

dumpen, *O.Icel. dumpa, dump, tundere? dumpe a. p. 3, 362.*

dun, *A.Sax. dunn, Ir. dunn, Gael. donn? dun, fuscus, Chauv. r. r. 1213; dunne (pl.) a. p. 1, 30; Lidg. m. p. 152; donne Luwif. 988; l. h. r. 144.*

dân, *O.Icel. dânn, down; doum "pluma", prompt. 128; Gow. 2, 103.*

dunch *dunch, obscurus, Halliuc. dict. 324.*

dunchin, *Dan. dunke, Swed. dunka, dunch, "tundere", prompt. 135; dunchen (pres.) hom. 1, 283.*

dune, *A.Sax. dyne, dyn, O.Icel. dyr, O. Dutcn done, din, sonitus, La3. 1009; as a þunres dune Kath. 2024; dine prompt. 121; Havel. 1860; dene, din Man. 9917; din a. p. 2, 862; pr. c. 7332; dine (dat.) st. gen. 3467; dine, dene Langl. b 18, 62.*

dûne, *A.Sax. dâ, O.Ir. dâ, down, mons, hom. 1, 143; o. a. n. 919; st. gen. 587; dâ, dâ Orm. 14568; uppen þere dûne La3. 27256; doune Rob. 362, 16; spec. 85; bi doune and dale Aðis. 1767; a dûne, a dâ (a)down, deorsum, La3. 551 & 30297; a dâ Mark. 12; a. r. 60; a dûne, a doum Havel. 567 & 2735; a*

doun *Rob.* 208, 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 393; þe piler fêl a doun *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2045; knêle a doun *Aud.* 79; dâne, dån for a dâne, *Laž.* 6864 & 26546; he com dån *Orm.* 631; dâne, dån, doun *Havel.* 888, 925 & 1815; dânes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380. dånward downward, *Laž.* 13106; dån-pard *Orm.* 2056.

dunge, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* dung, *dung, a. r.* 142; dunge, donge “*fimus*”, *prompt.* 127; donge *Alis.* 4718; donge, doung *Langl.* 4, 130 (147); dung? *Mark.* 15, 21; dong *ayenb.* 61; *Mand.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 12735; dunge (*dat.*) *Rob.* 310, 13. dungheep *spec.* 103.

donghel *dung-hill, ayenb.* 81.

dungen, *A.Sax. dyngan, M.H.Germ. tungen, dung, stercorare, prompt.* 127; dongen *pl. cr.* 785.

Dunholm *Durham; on Dunholme misc.* 146.

dunien, *A.Sax. dynian, O.Icel. dynja, O. Dutch donen, din, sonare, Laž.* 30410; denie *Horn ed. Lum.* 592; dunede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 20; þe erþe dunede under hem *Rob.* 459, 3; dinede ân migftful hornes blâst *st. gen.* 3464; denede *Will.* 5014; *rel. ant.* 2, 7; *comp. adunien.*

duninge, *A.Sax. dunung, O. Dutch doninge, sonitus, “bombus”, prompt.* 135.

dunnien, *A.Sax. dunnian, become dun: pin hew dunnet p. r. l. p.* 221; dunnid “*subniger*”, *prompt.* 135.

dunt, *A.Sax. dynt, dint, ictus, Laž.* 8420; *Kath.* 22; *Alis.* 1505; speordes dunt *a. r.* 60; êr þu schuldest êni dunt ihûre *treat.* 135; dint *Orm.* 4290; *Langl.* 12124; dint, dent *Will.* 1234 & 3750; dent *Launf.* 332; duntet (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1227; *e. l.* 1161; dintes *pr. c.* 7017; *m. h.* 135.

dunten *dint, ferire; dintede (pret.) hom.* 1, 281; dunted (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 138.

dûp *see deep.*

duppen, *A.Sax. dyppan, dip, immergere;*

dippin *prompt.* 121; dippest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1551; dipped (*part.*) *pr. c.* 8044.

dippere *dipper, “mergulus”, Wiel. levit.* 11.

dure, *A.Sax. duru, O.Fris. dure, dore, Goth. dauro, O.H.Germ. turi, tura, Gr. θύρα, door, porta, p. l. s. VIII, 64; st. gen.* 1082; *rel. ant.* 1, 225; dore *Havel.* 1788; *Chauc. C. t. a* 550; *Isemb.* 652; duren (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 87; *Laž.* 2363; doren *Rob.* 495, 22; *spec.* 110; *Shoreh.* 55. dorenail door-nail: dêd as â dorenail *Langl.* a 1, 161; *Will.* 628.

durepin *st. gen.* 1078.

dorstod *voe.* 170.

doretrê *Havel.* 1806; *Langl. b* 1, 185.

dureward *Laž.* 17672; doreward *Shoreh.* 46.

dûre *see deore.*

dûren, *O.Fr. dūrêr, dure, durare; dâre Rob.* 183, 8; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2770; dûrede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 26708*; whi pat tempeste so longe time dûrede (dûred) *Langl. b* 18, 63.

dûresse, *Fr. dûresse, duress, duritia, Will.* 1074; *Hoccl.* 1, 12.

durk *see dearc.*

duruc *see derne.*

durren, *A.Sax. durrân (?), O.H.Germ. (ge)-turren (?), Goth. (ga)daursan, from dear, audere; durn, dorn prompt.* 114; dur *pr. c.* 4135; durste, *A.Sax. dorste, O.H.Germ. (ge)torsta, Goth. (ga)daursta, (pret.) durst, Kath.* 1315; *a. r.* 158; *st. gen.* 2593; *spec.* 104; *Isemb.* 618; durste (dorste) *Laž.* 357; durste, dorste *Langl.* 8, 118 (9, 113); *Chauc. C. t. a* 227; dorste *ayenb.* 143; *Jos.* 664; *Percev.* 1966; i ne perste . . . dô such â fol dède *Marg.* 304; dursten *Havel.* 1866; *Mand.* 282.

dursti, *A.Sax. dyrstig, O.H.Germ. (gi)turstiger, audax.*

durstiliche “*audacter*”, *fragm.* 1, 57; dirstizlike *Orm.* 16152.

dusc *dusk, obscurus; dosc hom.* 1, 259; deose *a. r.* 94.

duschen = dweschen? *dush*, *ferire*; *dusched* (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 5624; *a. p.* 2, 1538; *see* daschen.

dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *O.Dutch* *deusig*, *O.H. Germ.* *tusiger*, *dizzy* (*duszy*), *stupidus*, *stultus*, *Kath.* 782; *a. r.* 208; *dusi* *luve* *ne last nôht longe o. a. n.* 1466; *than waxes . . . his hêved fêble and disi pr. c.* 771; *desi rel. ant.* 1, 179; *pe dusie mon hom.* 1, 117; *dusien* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 2811; *dusigest* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 182.

dusilêc stultitia, *Kath.* 425.

dusischipe stultitia, *a. r.* 182.

dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *stultitia*, *hom.* 1, 111.

dusien, *A.Sax.* *dysegian*, *O.Fris.* *dusia*, *dizzy*, *ineptire*; *desiot* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 177.

dusken, *from* *duse*, *dusk*, *obscurare*: *pine êhnen schulen doskin h. m.* 35; *dusken his herte pl. cr.* 563; *dusked* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2806.

dusknesse "*caligo*", *Wicl. Job* 23.

dust, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* *dust*, *dust* (*doust*), "*pulvis*", *prompt.* 135; *a. r.* 122; *Orm.* 1636; *lud. Cov.* 225; *pat dust* (*doust*) *La3.* 27646; *doust ayenb.* 108; *rel. ant.* 1, 28; *douste* (*dat.*) *p. l. s.* XVIII, 26.

dusten, *O.Icel.* *dusta* (*pulverem excutere, verberare*)? *Haldors. lex.*, *dust*, *ferire*, *a. r.* 212; *zif hit dusted* (*pulverem emittit*) 314; *duste jeeit*, *Kath.* 1094; *ich habe a dîn . . . idust* *Marh.* 11; *see* *desten*.

dusti, *A.Sax.* *dystig*, *dusty*, "*pulverulentus*", *prompt.* 135; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

dût = *dedût*, *Shoreh.* 129; *p. l. s.* XXXI, 9; *Gaw.* 1020.

dûte, *O.Fr.* *doute*, *doubt*, *a. r.* 220; *doute* *Marq.* 107.

dûten, *O.Fr.* *dôuter*, *doubt*, *misc.* 148; *dûted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 708; *douted* (*part.*) *c. l.* 382.

duttin, *A.Sax.* *dyttan*, *dît*, *claudere*, *a. r.* 82; *spec.* 110; *dittin* *Orm.* 18590; *dittez*

(*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 588; *dutte* (*pret.*) *La3.* 19812*; *Marg.* 208; *idut* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 90; *c. l.* 31; *comp.* *fordutten*.

dûve, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *dûfa*, *O.L.Germ.* *dûva* *Heinê's gloss.*, *Goth.* *dûbo*, *O.H.Germ.* *tûba*, *dove* (*doove*), *columba*, *hom.* 2, 49; *st. gen.* 605; *douve* *Mand.* 87; *Rich.* 5671; *Langl. b* 15, 393; *h. s.* 304; *doufe* *Town. myst.* 33; *dove* *lud. Cov.* 48.

dûve?

dêvedoppe "*mergulus*", *Wicl. levit.* 11.

dûvel, *M.H.Germ.* *tûbel*, *dowl?* *dowlis* (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7.

dûvelrihte? *feollen bā* (*a*) *dîn dûvelrihtes* *Kath.* 1599.

dûvelunge? *ant te meiden dûvelunge feol dîn tō pe eorðe* *Marh.* 20; *develing* *Arth. a. Merl.* 7762; *Beves* 649.

dûven, *A.Sax.* *dûfan* *pret.* *deaf*, *dowe*, *mergi*: *pet pet sweord in deaf* *La3.* 6505.

dûven, *A.Sax.* *dÿfan* *pret.* *dÿfde*, *O.Icel.* *deyfa*, *dive* (*deeve*), *mergi*; *diven* *Langl. b* 12, 163; *dûved* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; *he dived dîn tō grunde* *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *dêf* (*imper.*) *Marh.* 17, 27; *dûve* "*demergot*", *hom.* 2, 43; *dêfde* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 22, 9.

dwal, *A.Sax.* *dpal* (?), *dpol*, *Goth.* *dvals* (*uopóς*), *from* *dwelen*, *wicked?* *pat dêvel dwale* *st. gen.* 20; *dpale heretic*, *Orm.* 7454; *ne chid þu wiþ nenne dwales* (*fools?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *see* *dul*. *dwalkened?* *purh dpalkende lâre* *Orm.* 7441.

dwale, *O.Icel.* *dvöl* (*mora*), *Swed.* *dvala*, *Dan.* *dvale* (*stupor*, *sopor*), *O.H.Germ.* *twala* (*mora*), *impediment*, *scandal?* *st. gen.* 1220; *and stôd as he wêre in dwale* (*stupor*) *Man.* 9059; *dwale soporiferous drink*, *Gow.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4161; *rel. ant.* 1, 324.

dwelen, *A.Sax.* *dpelan*, *O.H.Germ.* *twelan* (*torpere*, *sopiri*); *comp.* *adwelen*.

dwelien, *A.Sax.* *dpelian*, *err.*: *zif pe lârdeu*

- dpelad *hom. 1, 109*; dwele "errant", *ps. 94, 10*; dweled "erravi", *118, 176*; *comp. bidwellien.*
- dwellen**, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.II.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell, tardare, morari, Havel. 1185*; i nille nought longe dwellen *s. s. ed. Wr. 1625*; dpellen *Orm. 9938*; dwelle *Alis. 225*; *Shereh. 19*; *Will. 701*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2354*; dvelle *spec. 82*; him reo-
peþ þat he dpelleþ hēr spa spiþe lange on eorþe. *Orm. 5576*; dwelde (*pret.*) *Langl. b 20, 342*; mani winter he dwelde þere *s. s. ed. Wr. 5204*; dpaalde *Orm. 13218*; *comp. idwellen.*
- dweole**, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error*: þat is dpeole *r. s. II, 35 (misc. 160)*; þāh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nānne rihtne þei ne con tō þāre diche his dpeole (dwele) fulied *o. a. n. 1239*; þend a þei mine eien vrom þe porldes dpeole *a. r. 62*.
- dpeolesong, dwelesong *o. a. n. 926*.
- dweoled** *error?* heo pas igōn a dpeoled (*v. r. dpeole*) *a. r. 224*.
- dweolde**, *Goth.* dvalipa? *error*: þet . . . dpeolde me ne derie *hom. 1, 199*; *see dwilde.*
- dweomer** *see* dwimer.
- dwēr** *doub?* *Mapes 361*; *s. a. c. XV, 11*; dwēre *Iud. Cov. 17 § 117*; in dwēre *Town. myst. 302*.
- dwerz**, *A.Sax.* dþeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.II.Germ.* tverg, *dwarf*; dwergh *Iw. 2390*; dwerz (*printed dwerþ*) *Will. 362*; dwerow, dwerw "nanus", *prompt. 134*; dwerw *Trist. 2, 86*; dwerf *Ipom. 1746*; dwerghes (*pl.*) *Mand. 205*.
- dweschen**, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *laedere, quatero?* *comp. adweschēn.*
- dwilde**, *A.Sax.* dpyld (?), *error*; dpilde *Orm. 9756*; *comp. idweld?*
- dwimer**, *A.Sax.* dpimor (*phantasma*); *comp. idwimor.*
- dweomeræft *magic art, La3. 50634*.
- dweomerlāc *magic play, La3. 270*; demer-laik *Alex. 414*; *a. p. 2, 1561*.
- dwinen**, *A.S.x.* dpinan *pret.* dpān, *O.Dutch* dwinen, *O.Icel.* dvina *pret.* dvinada, *dwine, "ti b. scere", Wicl. ps. 118*; dwinin "evanescere", *prompt. 134*; dwine *pr. c. 703*; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine *Hailw. dict. 326*; dwineþ *Gcw. 2, 117*; dwined (*pret.*) *Will. 578*; dwined (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r. 360*; *comp. fordwinen.*
- dwole**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpola, *O.II.Germ.* (ga)-twola, *error*; dpole *o. a. n. 825*.
- dwolien**, *A.Sax.* dpolian (?), *errare, delirare.*
- dwolunge**, *A.Sax.* dpolung, *deliramentum*: þer þe dpolunge rixad *hom. 1, 117*.
- ê- *see* ê-.
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* â, *O.II.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius, (ms. eaa) fragm. 3, 53*; þas ê *La3. 2506*; ân ê *Orm. 7091*.
- eafrosk *hom. 1, 326*.
- eac**, *A.Sax.* eac, êc, *O.Fris.* âk, *O.L.Germ.* ôc, *O.Icel.* Goth. auk, *O.II.Germ.* ouh, *eke, etiam*; êc, æc (eak) *La3. 3745, 8001 § 25682*; êc *Mark. 14*; *a. r. 168*; *Orm. 159*; êk *Havel. 1025*; *Rob. 200, 3*; *Alis. 2164*; and êk ich frôvri fele pihte *o. a. n. 535*; êk, eek *Chauc. C. t. a 41*.
- eald**, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.II.Germ.* (gi)ôter, ôder, *dives, beatus*.
- Édgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, *p. l. s. IX, 144*.
- eadmōde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmōdu, *O.II.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoti, *grace*: þurh his ædmēden *La3. 10013*; and 3eorneden Arðures grið & his ædmēden (*ms. ad-meden*) *21866*.
- êdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmōd, *O.II.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis", fragm. 3, 13*; *a. r. 158*; *misc. 141*; he þas ædmōd & milde *Orm. 2887*; mid ædmōde worden *La3. 22422*.
- êdmōdliche *humbly, graciously, a. r. 94*;

ædmōðliche *Laž.* 26288; ædmōðliž *Orm.* 1108.

eadmōðnesse *humility, hom.* 1, 17; ēdmōðnesse *a. r.* 8; ædmōðnesse *Orm.* 19218.

eadmōðien *humble*; eadmōðied (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 278*; (he) eadmōde *hine seolfne hom.* 1, 17.

Ēdmund *p. l. s. XVII, 1.*

ēdnesse, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo, (ms. hednesse) Sal. a. Sat.* 230.

Eadward *Edward, misc.* 145.

eadi, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ôdag, ôdog, *Goth.* audags, *O.Icel.* audigr, *O.II.Germ.* ôtager, *rich, happy, Mark.* 2; *a. r.* 28; *Shoreh.* 129; eadi, ēdi *Laž.* 2361 & 16559; ēdi *hom.* 1, 173; *misc.* 100; *rel. ant.* 2, 228; ædiž *Orm.* 2333; eadine (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 115.

eadiliche *happily, a. r.* 328.

ædižleȝc *happiness, Orm.* 5706.

eadinesse, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *happiness, hom.* 1, 217; *a. r.* 28.

eage, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* âge, *O.L.Germ.* ôga, *O.II.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* око *pl.* очн, *Gr.* ὄχος *dual* ὄσσε, *Lat.* oeu-lus, *eye (ee)*; êȝe *o. a. n.* 426; þet êȝe *ayenb.* 147; êȝe, êye, êȝe *Langl.* 10, 123 (11, 80); êȝhe *pr. c.* 2234; *Percev.* 691; êie *a. r.* 60; *Havel.* 2545; êȝe, ȝe *Wiel. Mat.* 5; ȝe *Man.* 330, 10; ȝe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2680; êȝen (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 38*; *o. a. n.* 75; *Brand.* 26; *ayenb.* 81; æȝen *Laž.* 7247; êȝen *Will.* 463; êien *a. r.* 16; ȝeȝen (= ieȝen) *Halliv. dict.* 952; ȝhen, êyen *Chauc. C. t.* 152; een *ant. Arth. XLVII, 1*; êhnen *Kath.* 497; êȝhne *Orm.* 370; êȝhne *Isumb.* 620.

êȝebrêwe *p. s.* 239.

êhelid *eye-lid, hom.* 1, 265.

êȝhesalfe *eye-salve, Orm.* 1852.

êȝesôr *eye-sore, rel. ant.* 1, 110.

æhseone, æahsêne, *O.II.Germ.* ougsiuni,

Laž. 3092 & 9703; êxsêne *rel. ant.* 1, 103; out of his êghesêne *Trist.* 3, 14. êhsihde *eye-sight, Mark.* 17; êihsihde *a. r.* 58; êȝhesihpe *Orm.* 1868.

êhpurl *hom.* 1, 83; êypurl *Mark.* 8; êipurl *a. r.* 62.

eahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.Germ.* O.II.Germ. ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight (auht)*; ahte (eahte, ehte) *Laž.* 3919 & 26502; ehte *Orm.* 580; eihte *a. r.* 12; eȝte *ayenb.* 45; egte *st. gen.* 1349; eiȝte *Itob.* 533, 16; *Wiel. John* 20; eichte (auht) *Man.* 3714; eite *hud. Cov.* 129; ahte *chron. Engl.* 324; aughte *Halliv. dict.* 110; aȝt *a. p.* 3, 11; aght *Iw.* 1438. ehtetōne, *A.Sax.* eahtatȝne, *eighteen, Laž.* 18014*; eiȝtetōne *Rob.* 407, 23.

eiȝteteope, *A.Sax.* eahtateoda, *eighteenth, p. l. s. XII, 5*; eȝtetēnpe *proclam.* 7.

eiȝteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.II.Germ.* ahtōzug, *eighty, Rob.* 292, 1; *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 22.

eahtude, *A.Sax.* eahtoda, eahteoda, *O.II.Germ.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-tunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eightth, octavus, hom.* 1, 107; eihtude, eihteode *a. r.* 14 & 236; eihteȝe *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; eihteȝe *Langl.* 9538; eȝhȝe *Mirc* 498; ehtende *Orm.* 4196; eȝtende *ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 99; egtende *st. gen.* 1199; aghtend *pr. c.* 6895.

eake, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke, additamentum*: tēken (tō êke) *in addition, in-super, Mark.* 4; tēken *Orm.* 747; tēke (tēken, tō êke) *a. r.* 78; tēke *h. m.* 25; on êke *spec.* 34; *comp.* overeake.

êkename, *O.Icel.* ankanafn, *nickname; h. s.* 1531; êkename, nēkename "agnomen", *prompt.* 352.

eald, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old, *O.II.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old (eld), vetus, p. l. s. VIII, 2*; ald *Laž.* 301; *Orm.* 747; *ayenb.* 104; *Iw.* 1556; *Min.*

8; twelf winter ald *Shoreh.* 44; old *a. r.* 6; eld *s. s. ed. Web.* 1942; *Octov.* 656; *s. a. c. XIII*, 15; an eld clóth *Havel.* 546; þe calde lawe *Shoreh.* 44; þe ialde (iealde) laze *ayenb.* 7 & 97; þe alde (olde) king *Laž.* 2959 & 3223; þe olde man *Brend.* 2; elde (*pl.*) *spec.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 73; eidle (*compar.*) *Orm.* 13215; *misc.* 58; eldre, uldre *p. l. s. VIII*, 162; eldeste (*superl.*) *chron. Engl.* 423; *ayenb.* 104.
 eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O. H. Germ.* altfater, "avus", *voc.* 205; el(d)fadir "socer", *prompt.* 137.
 eldmöder, *A.Sax.* ealdmöder, "avia", *voc.* 205; eldmödir "socrus", *prompt.* 137.
ealde *old, aetas, senectus?* þis peorlde ald *Orm.* 8831; þat him schal on calde sôre reowe *rel. ant.* 1, 184; in olde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 641; see elde.
ealder, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, chief, prince; ælder, alder *Laž.* 1365 & 16562; alder *hom.* 1, 219.
 alderdôm *principality*, *Orm.* 18278.
 alderman *alderman*, *Orm.* 14061; aldermon "princeps", *fragm.* 2, 23; *Laž.* 1420.
 alderscipe "principatus", *hom.* 1, 219.
ealdien, *A.Sax.* ealdian, *O. H. Germ.* alten, *eld, senescere*; iealdi *ayenb.* 97; elden *Chauc. r. r.* 396; aldeþ (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 35; eldeþ *Orm.* 18826; ældede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 2937; eldeden *Wicl. ps.* 31; *comp.* for-ealdien.
eam, *A.Sax.* eam, *O. Fris.* êm, *O. Dutch* êm, *O. H. Germ.* oheim, *eam, avunculus*; eam, êm *Laž.* 8831 & 8897; êm *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Havel.* 1326; *Trist.* 1, 84; *Gov.* 2, 267; *Octov.* 1379; *Man.* 4123; *n. Arth.* 1681; eem *prompt.* 139; *li b. disc.* 397; iem (*ms. yem*) *Chest. pl.* 2, 55; êmes (*gen.*) *Will.* 3426; êmis *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1054; ême (*dat.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 1022; êmes (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1050.
eam see am.

ear, *A.Sax.* ear *Ettm. lex.* 17, eher *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O. H. Germ.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O. Icel.* ax, ear; êr "spica", *voc.* 233; *prompt.* 141; êre (*dat.*) *Alis.* 797; iere *ayenb.* 28; eares (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2104; êres *Rob.* 490, 2.

ear see âr.

earđ, *A.Sax.* eard, *O. L. Germ.* ard, *M. H. Germ.* art, land, country, *hom.* 1, 13; ærd *Laž.* 29174; *Orm.* 1416; erđ *st. gen.* 210; þe king of þissen earde *Laž.* 7417; in unkūde earde *a. r.* 358; erde *Langl. b. 6*, 203; *a. p.* 1, 248; ich fare hōm to mīn(e) erde *o. a. n.* 460; *comp.* mid-deleard.

earđien, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O. H. Germ.* arton, *habitare*: ha ne muhen nāpt somen earden in hevene *h. m.* 43; erden *Will.* 5260; erdest (*pres.*) *ps.* 21, 4; eardid *Marh.* 9; erdeden (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 89.

earđinge, *A.Sax.* eardung, *habitatio*.
 eardingstope, erdingstowe *o. a. n.* 28.

eare, *A.Sax.* eare, *O. Fris.* âre, *O. L. Germ.* ôra, ôre, *O. H. Germ.* ôra, *O. Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, ear, auris, *Kath.* 1734; pet eare, iearre *ayenb.* 189 & 211; iare *misc.* 36; âre *Orm.* 2800; êre *p. l. s. XV*, 118; êre "auris, ansa", *prompt.* 141; earen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 90; *o. a. n.* 338; *Horn* 969; earen, âren *fragm.* 5, 36 & 7, 38; êren *Alis.* 6448; *p. s.* 154; êres *Mand.* 205; *pr. c.* 782; 3eres (= ieres) *Halliiv. dict.* 946.

êrelappe earlap, *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

earpreon "inauris", *fragm.* 2, 53.

êrering earring, *Wicl. Job* 42.

3erwigge, *A.Sax.* earpicga, earwig, *prompt.* 143*.

earewe see arwe.

earfeđ, *A.Sax.* earfod, earfede, *O. Icel.* erfiđi, erfadi, *O. L. Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbiđi, arvithi, *O. Fris.* arbeid *n.*, *Goth.* arbaiþs, *O. H. Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* paðoma f., labor, tribulatio.

earfeþsiþ, earveþsiþ, *A.Sax.* earfoðsīð, *fragm.* 5, 52 & 53.

earfed, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfedede, *O.Icel.* erfidr, *difficult*; earf(e)ð, erved *Kath.* 999; erved, arved *a. r.* 108; arfeþ *Orm.* 17334; erveder (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 63. arvedfinde *difficult to find*, *hom.* 2, 27. ærfedtelle *difficult to tell*, *hom.* 1, 231. arvedþinne *difficult to win*, *hom.* 2, 49.

earfednesse, ærfednesse, erfednesse *difficultly*, *hom.* 1, 21, 115 & 223.

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, arm, brachium, *hom.* 1, 189; ærm (*arm*) *La3.* 28040; arm *Trist.* 2, 103; *Mand.* 172; earmes (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 123; earmes, ermes *a. r.* 394 & 402; armes *treat.* 139; he heo mid armen in nom *La3.* 2233.

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*; earm, arm *h. m.* 9; ærm *La3.* 6608; earmes steorve *Marh.* 12; þe arme gume *rel. ant.* 1, 186; his erme sāule *hom.* 1, 27; of pisse earmes live 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; arme (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 537; ærmest (*superl.*) *La3.* 14893. ermlic *poor, miserable*, *hom.* 1, 115; mid ærmliche witen *La3.* 1046; ærmliche biprunge 9435.

erming, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *poor, miserable creature, wretch*, *fragm.* 7, 37; *hom.* 2, 61; *o. a. n.* 1111; ærming *La3.* 16690.

earmde, *A.Sax.* ermdu, yrmdu, *misery, h. m.* 27; ærmde *La3.* 16143; armþe *rel. ant.* 1, 182.

earn, *A.Sax.* earn, *O.Icel.* örn, [*O.H.Germ.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern* (*earn, yarn*), aquila, *a. r.* 134; ærn *La3.* 2826; *Orm.* 5880; ern *Havel.* 572; *Will.* 3105; *Launf.* 268; arn *ayenb.* 61; ernes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Rob.* 177, 2; ernes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 196; ernes *Man.* 10202.

earnien, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, *ernen*, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn* (*arn, yarn*), *mereri*; ernien *hom.* 1, 7; arne *nug. poet.* 14; earned (*pres.*) *h. m.* 19; ernede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 5; *comp.* 3e-, ofearnien.

earnunge, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum, misc.* 60; ernunge *p. l. s. VIII.* 32; ernunge *hom.* 1, 19.

ease see aise.

east, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* äst, *O.Dutch* öst, *O.Icel.* aust(madr), *east, h. m.* 11; east (*in oriente*) and pest feor and nêr i dô pel faire mi mester *o. a. n.* 923; icast *ayenb.* 124; èst "oriens", *prompt.* 143; þat èst & pest & súp & norþ þis middelærd bilūken *Orm.* 12125; fêrden heo æst (*versus orientem*) *La3.* 23223; èst *st. gen.* 829; i shall walk eest *mir. pl.* 172. Êstangle *Rob.* 4, 21.

æstdæle *Orm.* 16400.

æstende (eastende) *La3.* 28305.

Eastsexe *Essex, misc.* 146; Æstsæx (Êstsex) *La3.* 15390; Êstsex *Rob.* 3, 21.

èstsee *p. l. s. XIII.* 18.

èstside *Rob.* 2, 10.

eastpard eastward, *fragm.* 5, 45; èstward *Brand.* 2.

èstwind east-wind, *prompt.* 143.

east, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* ästa *dat.* ästa, *O.L.Germ.* östo (?) *dat.* östan, [*O.H.Germ.* östen *dat.* östene], *east*: bi êsten *a. r.* 232; *Man.* 45, 4; bi êste *p. l. s. XVIII.* 2.

easten, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* östan, östane, östana, *O.H.Germ.* östana, *ab oriente?* êsten fro ða(n) *st. gen.* 1264.

easter, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres, eastre (?) *pl.* eastran, *O.H.Germ.* östra *pl.* östrun, *Easter*; êster *Brand.* 7; þa æstre (easter) wes a3onge *La3.* 24195; äster *Mirc.* 143; iestre (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 213; ästere *Aud.* 41; eestern (*dat.*) "pascha", *prompt.* 143; in êsterne (*r.* êstern) *st. gen.* 3290.

easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O. II. Germ.* östertag, *Easter-day*, *hom. 1, 123*; êsterdei *a. r. 412*.

êsterêven, *A.Sax.* easteræfen, *Easter-ève*, *a. r. 70*.

easterlic, *A.Sax.* easterlic, *O. II. Germ.* östarlicher, *paschalis*: fram þan êsterliche deie *hom. 1, 89*.

âsterlomb, *Germ.* österlamm, *chron. Vilod. 88*.

êstermorewe, *Germ.* östermorgen, *spec. 96*.
êstertide *Easter-tide*, *Wil. 1417*, *Arth. a. Merl. 2849*.

eastern, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern*: of æsterne (? *ms. æsteno*) weorlde *Laz. 27393*.

eait, *A.Sax.* eade, êde, ýde (*facilis, levis, vastus*), *O. L. Germ.* ôthi (*facilis*), *O. II. Germ.* ôder (*facilis, vastus*), *O. Icel.* audr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* aups (*ἐρημος*), *eath, levis, Kath. 626*; æþ *Orm. 13012*; êð him wes on heorten *Laz. 2234*; an his môde him wes þa æde *22359*; êð to ivêlen *a. r. 222*; ep *Rob. 327, 2*; *Gaw. 1, 60*; *Min. 20*; *Man. 194, 3*; êth *Wil. 3571*; êpe *Gaw. 676*; *a. p. 1, 1201*; *Chauc. Troil. 7220*; blide hi bieþ and eade *Hick. thes. 1, 224*; ead (êd), eade (*adv.*) *a. r. 62 & 276*; eade, ieppe *p. l. s. VIII, 143*; æpe *Orm. 17676*; êpe *Horn 61*; *c. l. 1281*; *m. t. 97*; êdere (*compar.*) *hom. 2, 53*; mid êþran ledene *fragm. 1, 43*; *comp. unead.*

êdbete *easy to amend*, *hom. 2, 63*.

êdfêle *easily felt*, *a. r. 194*.

êpgete *easily got*, *misc. 74*.

êdlête *lightly esteemed?* *p. l. s. VIII, 37 & 130*.

êdelic, *A.Sax.* eadelic, êdelic, ýdelic (*facilis*), *O. Icel.* audligr (*inanis, exilis*), *easy, light*, *hom. 1, 21*; êdelich *h. m. 11*; ðn êdelich stiche *a. r. 282*; for æþelike gilde *Orm. 10172*; êdeliche & þake *hom. 1, 255*; þurh êdeliche dæde *Laz. 24921*; æþeliz (*adv.*) *Orm. 12534*;

þe êþelikeste stôn is cristal *Flor. a. Bl. 274*.

êdsêne *easily seen*, *Kath. 381*; êdsêne, êdcêne *a. r. 116*.

êdþinne *easy to win*, *hom. 2, 49*.

eadien *ease?* êdede (*ms. êddede*) his sorge *st. gen. 1439*.

eawen, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, ýpan, *O. Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare*; *comp. æteowen*.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O. Icel.* õx, *O. L. Germ.* acus, *O. H. Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat. ascia, ax (ex)*, *a. r. 384*; eax, æx *Laz. 2312 & 6473*; æx "*securis*", *fragm. 4, 38*; axe *Orm. 10063*; *Rob. 17, 7*; ax *voc. 234*; *o. a. n. 658*; *Havel. 1894*; *s. s. ed. Wob. 384*; *Mand. 251*; *p. s. 222*; *ex prompt. 144*; *li b. disc. 1180*; *comp. bol-, wizeax*.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, *O. II. Germ.* ahsa, *Lat. axis, ax (ex)*.

axtræ *ax-tree*, *voc. 167*; *Mirc 334*; *Wicl. eccles. 33*; extrê *voc. 180*; *prompt. 145*.

eaxle, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O. Icel.* õxl, *O. L. Germ.* ahsla, *O. II. Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat. axilla, axle, humerus*; æxle, exle *Laz. 2263 & 18032*; axeles "*scapulis*", *ps. 90, 4*; he hit berð an his eaxlun *hom. 1, 245*.

axiltrê, exiltrê *axle-tree*, *prompt. 20*; exiltrê *voc. 278*.

ebbe, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O. Fris.* ebba, ebbe, ebb, *Alis. 6184*; *Chauc. C. t. 10573*; *Man. 12317*.

ebbin, *A.Sax.* ebbian, ebb, *prompt. 135*; ebbe *lud. Cov. 56*; ebbe or flôwe *m. t. 131*.

êc *see eac*.

êcnesse, *A.Sax.* êcness, êcnyss, *eternity*, *Marh. 7, 10*; *Kath. 664*; êchenesse *a. r. 144*.

êch *see êhwilc*, *under â*.

eche *see ache*.

êche, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal*, *Kath. 302*; *a. r.*

108; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Orm.* 971; *o. a. n.* 1279; êche reste *Hick. thes.* 1, 224. êcheliche *eternally*, *Kath.* 2387.

êche *increase?* wipoute wane and êche *Shoreh.* 10.

êchen, *A.Sax.* êcan, ŷcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *eke*, *augere*, *a. r.* 124; tō êchen þīn āhte *r. s. V*, 126; âchen (êche) *Laŷ.* 13065; êche *Rob.* 199, 19; *spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 38; *Alis.* 6026; *Wicl. eccles.* 18; êken *hom.* 2, 57; *Orm. dedic.* 57; êke *Man.* 176, 4; *pr. c.* 3256; êche (*pres.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 705; êkes “*ad-jiciet*”, *ps.* 50, 9.

ed-, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* id-, *O. H.Germ.* it-, ed-.

edgrōw *edgrow*, *prompt.* 135.

edhealden *retain*; edhalde *hom.* 1, 149.

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish*.

edis(h)enne “*coturnix*”, *ps.* 104, 40.

edlâchen, *A.Sax.* edlâcan, *repeat*; *comp.* zeedlâchen.

edlên, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *retribution*, *hom.* 1, 103.

edpit, *A.Sax.* edpit, *O.L.Germ.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwiz, *reproach*, *blame*, *a. r.* 108; edwit *Rob.* 369, 16; ædwit *Laŷ.* 5827; falle in edwite *o. a. n.* 1233.

edwiten, *A.Sax.* edpitan(?), *Goth.* idveit-jan, *O.H.Germ.* itwizon, *reproach*, *blame*; edwite *Langl. b* 5, 370; *p. l. s. IV*, 8; edpited, edpiten (*pres.*) *h. m.* 37; edpite (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 426; edwite *Wicl. eccles.* 8.

eddre *see* *adresse*.

êddre, *A.Sax.* âdre, *O.Fris.* êddre, *O.H. Germ.* âdra, *vein*, *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 2, 273.

ede *see* *eode*.

êdi *see* *eadi*.

efen, *A.Sax.* efen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even*, *aequus*, *Orm.* 1840; efnè &

smêde *a. r.* 2; pole pið efne heorte þe dôm *hom.* 1, 265; his æfne wiht of golde *Laŷ.* 30835; evene *h. m.* 23; *st. gen.* 331; evene dôm *e. l.* 490; þei bèn evene wip aungels “*aequales angelis sunt*”, *Wicl. Luke* 20; þet makeþ þane wal emne ayenb. 151; an emne *equally*, *Shoreh.* 75; efne þissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten *Laŷ.* 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; ich singe efne *o. a. n.* 313; þat is evene above þin hêved *treat.* 132; tō bere him evene *Chauc. C. t. a* 1523; em forþ mi might 2235; evene forþ wip þi selve *Langl.* 11637; *comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old*, *Orm.* 18605; evenold, eveneld “*coetaneus*”, *prompt.* 143.

evenkniht “*commilito*”, *Wicl. Philip.* 2.

evencrestene *even-christian*, *Langl.* 3353;

evencristen *e. l.* 976; emcrestene *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; emcristen *ayenb.* 10.

efenöche *coeternal*, *Orm.* 18582.

evenhêde “*aequitas*”, *Wicl. ps.* 10.

efenhêh *Orm.* 15720.

evenlâchen, *A.Sax.* efenlâcan, *resemble*; evenlêcheð (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 113.

gevelengde, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox?* *st. gen.* 147.

evenlic, *A.Sax.* efenlic, *O.Icel.* iafnliçr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *even-like*, *evenly*, *aequalis*, *Orm.* 1837; gevelic *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 282; evenliche (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 172; evenli *Wicl. Job.* 9.

efenmête, *O.H.Germ.* ebenmâzer, *Orm.* 3099; evenmête *ps.* 48, 13.

efenrike *Orm.* 11868.

evenworþ *equivalent*, *Wicl. Job* 28.

êfen *see* *âfen*.

efenliug, *evenliug*, *A.Sax.* efenliug, *equal*, *hom.* 1, 57 § 67.

evennesse, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness*, “*aequitas*”, *Wicl. deuter.* 9; evennes *ps.* 10, 8.

efne, *O.Icel.* efni (*materia*), *Dan.* evne (*a-*

bility)? efter hire efne *a. r. 6*; after his evene *hom. 1, 187*; i þe evone of hare cunde *h. m. 43*.

efnen, *A.Sax.* efnan, *O.Icel.* iafna, *O.H.Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (gajibnjan, *even, equal, compare, Orm. 1396*; evenen *h. m. 19*; *Wicl. Is. 28*; evenin "aequare", *prompt. 143*; emni *ayenb. 16*; efned, evened (*pres.*) *a. r. 82 § 132*; oure lóverd him silf him evenep tō sōpnisse þere *Bek. 1629*; efnede (*pret.*) *a. r. 126*; evened (*part.*) *ps. 88, 7*.

efnetan, *A.Sax.* efnetan(?), emnettan(?), *aequare*; *iemnette (part.) fragm. 2, 7*.

efning, *O.Icel.* iafningi, *equal, a. r. 182*; efning, efening *Orm. 10702 § 10991*; evening *Kath. 119*; *o. a. n. 772*.

eft, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* eft, *eft, postea, iterum, Kath. 1449*; *Orm. 181*; *st. gen. 1169*; *c. l. 751*; *Will. 882*; *Langl. b 17, 111*; *Gow. 2, 264*; *Chauc. C. t. a 1669*; *Mand. 14*; *Wicl. genes. 17*; *Hoccl. I, 408*; and eft sōne cume þar tō *o. a. n. 821*; and ever eft he was lame *li b. disc. 477*; eft, æft *La3. 3264 § 6445*.

eft, *A.Sax.* eofot (*culpa*)? eft and nip *m. h. 35*.

efter see æfter.

eg see ei.

eg?

eglēche, *A.Sax.* aeglæca, aglæca, *keen?* knihtes eglēcho *rel. ant. 1, 170 (misc. 102)*.

egge, *A.Sax.* ecg, *O.Fris.* eg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.L.Germ.* eggia, *O.H.Germ.* ekka, *edge, "acies", prompt. 136*; *La3. 5202*; *Orm. 6639*; *Alis. 1271*; *li b. disc. 1923*; *Wicl. Hebr. 41*; mid speordes egge *a. r. 60*.

eggetōl *edge-tool, Will. 3755*; *Gow. 2, 251*.

egged, *A.Sax.* eged, *O.Icel.* eggiadr, *edged, Man. 7862*; ā knif iegged in ēiþer side *Rob. 310, 19*.

eggin, *O.Icel.* eggia, *edge (egg), "incitare", prompt. 136*; eggen *a. r. 146*; *Orm. 11819*; egged (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 131*; egged (*pret.*) *Will. 1130*; *pr. c. 5483*; Adam and Ève he eggede (egged) tō (dōn) ille *Langl. 1, 63 (65)*; eggiden "provocaverunt", *Wicl. deut. 32*.

eggen, *O.Dutch* eggen, *O.H.Germ.* eckan, *occare*; eggen oþer harwen *Langl. ed. Whit. 76*.

eggunge egging, *ins'igatio, a. r. 82*; eggunge, egguinge *h. m. 5*; egging *Orm. 11675*; *a. p. 2, 241*.

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle, Mand. 48*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2178*; egle is ern *Man. 13757*.

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager, Rob. 80, 11*; *Will. 3636*; *Chauc. C. t. 9075*; *Wicl. ps. 106*.
egrelīche *eagerly, Langl. 10928*.

ege, *A.Sax.* ege, *O.H.Germ.* egi, *timor, pavor, terror*; for lufe ne for ege (*ms. 673e*) *Orm. 4481*; eige *st. gen. 2550*; eize, æie (eaye) *La3. 4733 § 9126*; eye *Bek. 282*; *Rich. 3609*; *h. s. 38*; þou haddest of him nōn eye *Man. 2894*; eie *p. l. s. VIII, 140*; *Mark. 5, 11*; *a. r. 418*; *p. s. 196*; see aze.

eiful *Kath. 40*.

eizelas *Orm. 6191*.

æielēste *La3. 19291*.

ēze see eaze.

egese, eise, *A.Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* egiso, *terror, horror*.
æizēsful *La3. 17972*; eiful *Mark. 9*.
eislīc *horrible, fragm. 3, 23*; eisliche *pih-te p. l. s. VIII, 142*.

egesien, eisien, *A.Sax.* egesian, egsian, *O.H.Germ.* egison, *terrere*; þet he his men eisian ne der *hom. 1, 111*.

egzen see eilen.

ēzte see æhte.

echte see eahte.

ēchte see æhte.

ehtan, *A.Sax.* ehtan, *persecute*; ēgte? *st. gen. 470*.

ei, *M.H.Germ.* ei, *eigh*, *ay*: *ey* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3768; *ey* *god aenb. 105*; *ey* *what is me Hoeccl. I, 393*.

ei, *A.Sax.* æg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.H.Germ.* ei, *egg*, *ovum*; *ey* *o. a. n.* 104; *Rob. 404, 7*; *Gow. 3, 76*; *Chauc. C. t. 12734*; *Wiel. Luke 11*; *Lidg. m. p. 204*; *s. a. c. VIII, 23*; *nôn eiꝝ (ms. no neiꝝ) Will. 83*; *ey*, *ay* *Gam. 610*; *ay* *Alis. 568*; *Trist. 3, 79*; *Man. 175, 1*; *ey*, *eg* *prompt. 136*; *eyre (pl.) o. a. n.* 106; *eiren a. r.* 66; *eyren aenb. 178*; *Mand. 49*; *Lidg. m. p. 29*; *l. c. c. 7*; *egges Langl. b 11, 343*; *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVI, 13*. *ayschelle egg-shell, Alis. 577*.

ei, *A.Sax.* eg, *ig*, *O.Dutch* ei, *O.Icel.* ey (*insula*).

eilond, *A.Sax.* eg-, *ig-*, *ealand*, *O.Dutch* eiland, *O.Icel.* eyland, *iland (island)*, *ealand*, *insula*, *rel. ant. 1, 220*; *eland Man. 77, 5*; *ilond Laz. 1133**; *Octov. 539*; *iland Trist. 1, 94*.

ei *see* æni.

eiē *see* eꝝe.

ēic *see* eaꝝe.

eihte *see* eahte.

ēihte *see* æhte.

ēihwer *see* æhwer, *under* ā.

eile, *A.Sax.* eġla *voc. 35*, *L.Germ.* aile *Schamb. wb. 6*, *aīl*, *arista*, "acus", *Halliv. dict. 343*; *eilen (pl.) a. r.* 270.

eile, *A.Sax.* ēġle, *Goth.* aglus, *grievous*, *troublesome*, *painful*: *eyle* *and* *hard* . . . *hit* *wes* *c. l.* 223; *pōuꝝ* *him* *pouꝝte* *eile* *Beves 513*; *heore* *puhte* *swipe* *eille (eil)* *of* *ædelene* *hire* *fædere* *Laz. 3281*; *pat* *te* *punched* *uvel* *of* *&* *eil* *h. m.* 25.

eile, *Goth.* aglo? *pain*, *harm*? *dēd* *lesse* *eile* *tō* *pen* *ēien* *a. r.* 50.

eilen, *A.Sax.* eġlan, *Goth.* agljan, *aīl*, *molestare*, *dolere*, *a. r.* 276; *Rich. 3629*; *eġlen* *Orm. 4767*; *eili* *h. m.* 47; *eiledē (pres.) Kath. 1699*; *what* *eileþ* *pe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1081; *i* *wōt* *wel* *what* *siknesse*

zow *eileþ* *Langl. 6, 259 (7, 244)*; *ei-* *lie (subj.) a. r.* 418; *þis* *eisful* *piht* *þat* *hit* *ne* *eile* *me* *nāpiht* *Marh. 9*; *eilede (pret.) Will. 951*; *ailed (part.) Min. 41*.

eimeri, *eimbre*, *A.Sax.* æmyrie, *O.Icel.* eimyrja, *ember*, "pruna", *prompt. 136*.

eir *see* air.

eire *see* ei.

eirmonger *eierhändler*, *p. l. s. XII, 69*.

eise *see* aise *and* eꝝese.

eisil, *O.Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὄξάλις, *vinegar*, *a. r.* 402; *c. l.* 1150; *eisel* *Chauc. r. r.* 217; *Mirc 1884*; *Aud. 64*.

eit, *A.Sax.* igod? *aīt (eyot)*, *insula*: *þan* *æt* *Laz. 23873*.

eitlond *Laz. 1117*.

ēiþer *see* æider, *under* ā.

ēk *see* eac.

eken *see* aken.

ēken *see* ēchen.

el-, *A.Sax.* el-, æl-, ele-, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-

elenge, *for* *elende*, *A.Sax.* ellende (*peregrinus*), *O.H.Germ.* ellenter, *elilenter (exsul)?* *elling*, *miserable*, *Chauc. C. t. 6781*; *p. r. l. p. 85*; *elenge*, *eling* *Langl. b* *prol. 190*; *eling* *Brand. 30*; *alenge* *s. s. ed. Web. 227*; *alange "extraneus"*, *prompt. 9*.

elengelīche *Langl. b 12, 45*.

elendis, *elendis (ms. helendis)*, *A.Sax.* elendisc, *foreign*, *hom. 1, 79 & 81*.

elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking* *another* *language*, *barbarous*: *ān* *elreordi* (? *ms. welreordi*) *feond* *Laz. 25658*.

elpeod, *A.Sax.* elpeod, *another*, *or* *foreign*, *nation*: *for* *alpeodene* *gold* *Laz. 2327*.

elðeodi, *A.Sax.* elpeodig, *foreign*, *a. r.* 348*; *alpeodi* *f:agn. 2, 54*.

alpeodisc *foreign*, *Laz. 2301*.

ēl, *A.Sax.* æl, *O.H.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.* áll, *eel*, "anguilla", *prompt. 137*; *ēles (pl.)* *Mand. 161*; *ēlis* *l. c. c.* 50.

êlgēr, *O. Dutch* âlgēr, "fuscina" quo anguillae capiuntur, *prompt.* 138.

él *see* awel and uvel.

eld *see* eald.

elde, *A. Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O. L. Germ.* eldi, *O. Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O. H. Germ.* alti, *eld*, *aetas, senectus*, *Orm.* 201; *st. gen.* 705; *spec.* 48; *ayenb.* 69; *Will.* 5227; *Langl. b* 11, 43; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2447; *Mand.* 293; *Wiel. genes.* 15; *a. p.* 2, 657; *pr. c.* 1513; elde me hap overcome *l. h. r.* 22; *fiftene zêr* þan was his elde *Man.* 9744; ich pas of spuche elde *a. r.* 318; elde, ulde *p. l. s. VIII*, 9 & 188; ælde *La3.* 11546.

elden *see* ealdien.

élden, *O. Icel.* elda, make a fire; eilden? *st. gen.* 2892.

élding, *O. Icel.* elding, *elding* (*eilding*), *fuel*; *eilding* *prompt.* 136.

eldren, *A. Sax.* eldran, yldran, *O. L. Germ.* eldiron, *O. H. Germ.* eltiron, *elders, majores, parentes*; ælderen, ældere (*eldre*) *La3.* 7354 & 12516; *eldre misc.* 46; *ildre rel. ant.* 1, 175; *eldren, eldres Langl.* 3, 261 (248); *eldres Chauc. C. t.* 6700; *eldrene (gen.) Kath.* 81; *elderne dep. Rich.* 6, 19.

eldringes *parents, ayenb.* 35.

ele, *A. Sax.* ele *Ettm. lex.* 20, *ele Bout. ev. gloss., Lat.* oleum, *oil, Orm.* 13252; *Shoreh.* 41; *eli Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *eole Kath.* 2512; *eoile h. m.* 45; *eoli Marh.* 11; *a. r.* 320; *oli ps.* 4, 8. *elessep Orm.* 8667.

éled, *A. Sax.* æled, *O. L. Germ.* êld, *O. Icel.* eldr (*ignis*), *fuel*; *êlet Beves* 3088.

èlen, *A. Sax.* ælan, *urere*; *comp.* anèlen.

elfe *see* alfe.

Eli, *A. Sax.* Elig, *Ely, Rob.* 6, 7.

elien *oil, oleo ungere*; *elye Shoreh.* 41; *i-eled (ms. iheled) (part.) Rob.* 457, 7; *he wes icrûned and ieled La3.* 31941.

elinge *oiling*: þe laste elinge *die letzte ölung, the extreme unction, Misc* 533.

ellarne, *A. Sax.* ellarn (?), *L. Germ.* alhörn, *elder* (*eller, ellern, eldern*), "sambucus", *voc.* 140 & 181; *ellerne, illern, eller Langl.* 1, 66 (68); *eldir prompt.* 137; *see* hiller.

elle *see* elne.

elles, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* elles, *O. H. Germ.* elles, *alles, Goth.* aljis, *else, Orm.* 7983; *Will.* 1132; *Mand.* 5; *pr. c.* 1281; *Hoccl. II*, 23; *elles hpar a. r.* 78; *zif heo ðuht elles understode o. a. n.* 662; *elles whoder p. l. s. XVII*, 549; *in lenten and elles (ellis) Langl. b prol.* 91; *summe qvêden ælles (elles) La3.* 893; *ellis sacram.* 211.

elleve *see* ânlefen, *under* ân.

elm, *A. Sax.* elm, *elm*, "ulmus", *prompt.* 138.

elmesse, *A. Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alms, a. r.* 222; *ayenb.* 17; *almesse Langl. b* 3, 75; *Chauc. C. t. b* 168.

elmesdêde almsdeed, hom. 1, 135.

elmeszeorn willing to give alms, hom. 1, 43. *ælmesmon alms-man, La3.* 19662.

elne, *A. Sax.* ellen, *O. H. Germ.* ellan, *ellen, ellin, O. L. Germ.* ellen, *ellean, ellien, Goth.* aljan *n.*, *O. Icel.* eljan, *eljun f.* *strength, comfort, hom.* 1, 215; *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 106.

ellenlæs Orm. 10908.

elne, *A. Sax.* eln, *O. H. Germ.* elna, *elina, O. Icel.* öln, *alin, Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὀλένη, *ell, Alis.* 2750; *ân elne long spec.* 35; *elne, elle prompt.* 138; *elle Octov.* 934; *elnen (pl.) Rob.* 429, 3; *eine st. gen.* 563.

elbope, A. Sax. elnboga, *O. H. Germ.* elinbogo, *O. Icel.* öln-, ölbogi, *elbow, fragm.* 2, 14; *elbowe treat.* 139.

elngerde Gau. 210.

elnen, *A. Sax.* elnian, *O. Icel.* elna, *O. H. Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *strengthen, comfort, hom.* 1, 215; *a. r.* 10; *eluede (pret.) Kath.* 672.

elning, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort, hom.* 1, 185 § 201.

elp, *A.Sax.* elp, ylp, *elephant, rel. ant.* 1, 223; *see alp.*

élpi *see* ânlēpiȝ.

elten, *O.Icel.* elta *Fritzner's ordb.*, *elt, knead, st. gen.* 2892.

ëm *see* eäm.

embe *see* umbe.

emne *see* efen.

emti, *A.Sax.* emtig, *empty, "vacuus", prompt.* 139; *Kath.* 393; *ayenb.* 143; emti, empti *Chauc. C. t. a* 3894; emti, amti *Rob.* 17, 23 § 50, 1; empti *a. r.* 156; *m. h.* 151.

emtian, *A.Sax.* emtian, emtigan, *empty, vacuare; empte Chauc. C. t.* 12669; pō pet emteþ pe herte of hire guode *ayenb.* 58; æmteden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 30408.

en = an? en ende *hom.* 1, 227; en Enge(l)londe *chron. Engl.* 480; en middes *Parten.* 870; ene þe þridde day *misc.* 199.

en-, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.

enamüren *enamour; enamüred (part.) Man.* 9367.

embracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace; embrace p. l. s.* XXV, 113.

enbreven *record; enbreved (part.) a. r.* 344.

enbuschen, *O.Fr.* embuschier, *ambush; enbusche Man.* 986.

encens *incense, Chauc. C. t. a* 2277.

enchantement *enchantment, Rob.* 10, 15.

enchanten *enchant; enchaunted (part.) Langl. b* 2, 41.

encheisoun, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun, *occasion, cause, ayenb.* 205; enchesūn, enchesūn *Rob.* 111, 10 § 452, 23; ancheistūn *a. r.* 158.

enclinen *incline; encline a. p.* 1, 629.

enclouen, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy; acloiin prompt.* 6; encloied (*ms. enloyde*) *Halliv. dict.* 333.

enclösen *enclose; enclôsed (part.) Will.* 2220.

encombren *encumber (incumber), pl. cr.* 483; acombre *Langl. b* 2, 50; encombrīþ (*pres.*) *Hoocl.* 1, 355; encombred, acombred (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 508.

encountren, *O.Fr.* encounter, *encounter; encountrede (pret.) Brand.* 19.

encoupen; *O.Fr.* encoulper, *inculpate; acoupede (pret.) Rob.* 544, 15; acouped *Langl. b* 13, 459; acouped (*part.*) *pr. c.* 2947.

encressen *increase; encresece, encreesse Langl. b* 11, 389; encrese *Chauc. C. t. a* 5488; encrese *Will.* 683.

endetten *indebt; andetted (part.) a. r.* 126.

enditen, *O.Fr.* endicter, enditer, *endite (indite, indict); endite Chauc. C. t. a* 2741.

engin, *O.Fr.* engin, *engin, spec.* 58; *Alis.* 1213; *Chauc. C. t.* 12267.

enginour *engineer, Man.* 4571.

enhanzen *enhance; enhaunsin, enhaunse Chauc. C. t. a* 1434; anhansi *Rob.* 198, 13.

enheriten *inherit; enherite a. p.* 2, 240.

enjoinen *enjoin; anjoini ayenb.* 172; onjunne (enjunȝe, angeonni) (*pres.*) *a. r.* 346.

enointin *anoint, prompt.* 140.

enpeiren, *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair, Chauc. Boet.* 3418; empeire *Mand.* 316; apeire *Langl.* 5, 573 (6, 54).

emperesse *empress, Rob.* 440, 15.

emperie *empire, Rob.* 85, 19.

emperour *emperor, Rob.* 433, 17; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1.

enquêren *inquire; enquêre Bek.* 333.

enqueste *inquest, Bek.* 333; *Shoreh.* 94. enspîren *inspire; enspîre p. l. s.* XXIX, 80.

entente *intent, Marg.* 277.

- entisen *entice*; entisede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 32, 11.
- enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy*; anui (ennui) *a. r.* 94; anoi *ayenb.* 267; nui *c. l.* 442.
- enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy*; annie *Havel.* 1735; anoie *Shoreh.* 36; annied (*part.*) *Bek.* 1001.
- envenimen *envenom*; envenimeþ, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 26 § 27; envenimed (*part.*) *Will.* 4428.
- envie *envy*, *p. l. s.* IX, 69; *c. l.* 833.
- envious *envious*, *ayenb.* 27.
- ende**, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m.* (*finis*), *O.Icel.* endi, endir *m.* (*finis*), enni *n.* (*frons*), *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti *m. n.* (*finis, ora, frons*), *Goth.* andeis *m.* (ἄκρον, πέρασ, τέλος), *end* (*cead*), *finis*, *Orm.* 19326; *Langl. b* 2, 100; *Chauc. C. t. b* 255; *se ende misc.* 35; þen ende *a. r.* 208; þene ende *rel. ant.* 1, 175; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet *Mark.* 16; êch man . . . wende hōm in his ende *p. l. s.* X, 41; in êche ende (*einde*) *Rob.* 34, 20; tō ende bringe *c. l.* 288; ende, ænde (*eande*) *Laʒ.* 243 § 27505; ænde *proclam.* 3; ʒende (*for iende*) *h. s.* 2347; *Eglam.* 961.
- endedaʒ *Orm.* 7665; endedæi *Laʒ.* 3720; endedai *Bek.* 1963 (1973).
- endlang; *O.Icel.* endilangr, *endlong*, *in longitudinē*, *pr. c.* 8582; *endlong Man.* 12385; *endlong þe bord Gow.* 1, 182; *endelong Rich.* 2649; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1991; *endelong hire ant þpert over Mark.* 10; he is *endlonge feouwer & sixti munden Laʒ.* 21993.
- endeleas *endless*, *a. r.* 146; *endelēs Gow.* 2, 231.
- endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelich, *final*, *Parten.* 4011.
- endesd̄ *st. gen.* 3777.
- ende** *see* enede.
- enden**, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H.* Germ. endon, enton, *end*, *finire*, *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 3254; *endi ayenb.* 110; *ende h. h.* 147; *a. p.* 2, 402; *ended*, *endeþ* (*pres*) *o. a. n.* 943; *endede* (*pret.*) *Laʒ.* 8187; *Rob.* 32, 13; *comp. ful-*, *ienden.*
- ender**, *emp. O.Icel.* endr (*olim*), *M.H.Germ.* end (*ante*), *anterior?* þis ender day (*enderday?*) *spec.* 60; *an. lit.* 11; *p. l. s.* XXVI, 2; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1080; *Will.* 3042; *Gow.* 1, 45; *pl. cr.* 239; þis ender night *Arth. a. Merl.* 917.
- endiuge**, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending*, *ayenb.* 31; *ending spec.* 59; *pr. c.* 3772.
- ène** *see* êne.
- enede**, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* önd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen.* anatis, *rel. ant.* 1, 302; *ende* "anas", *prompt.* 139; (*ms. hende*) *Havel.* 1241.
- engel**, *A.Sax.* engel, *Lat.* angelus, *angel*, *Kath.* 666; *a. r.* 146; *Orm.* 143; *angel Shoreh.* 120; *engles* (*pl.*) *Laʒ.* 29689; *angles Brand.* 9; *englene* (*gen. pl.*) *a. r.* 92.
- Engle**, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli*; *Englene* (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 170; *proclam.* 1; *Englene lond England*, *Laʒ.* 17; *Engle lond misc.* 145; *Engelond a. r.* 82; *mang Engle þeode* *Orm.* 4231.
- Englisch**, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English*; *an* (*on*) *Englisch hom.* 1, 77; *a. r.* 130; *an Englisc* *Laʒ.* 18231.
- èni** *see* êni.
- èniu**, *A.Sax.* eanian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean* (*yeau*), *prompt.* 140.
- enke**, *Fr.* encre, *ink*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *rel. ant.* 2, 227; *Wicl. Jer.* 36.
- ênker**, *O.Icel.* einkar, *singularly*: ênker grēne *Gaw.* 150.
- entree**, *Fr.* entree, *entry*, *Langl.* 6823; *enttrē* *Man.* 14091.
- entriu**, *Fr.* entrer, *enter*, *prompt.* 140; *enttre* *pr. c.* 5340.
- eode**, *A.Sax.* eodé, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) yode,

ivi, *a. r.* 52; *spec.* 42; *c. l.* 320; he eode a lond *La3.* 122; eode, *Zeode Rob.* 53, 3 & 79, 7; *ede Horn* 115; *Mapes* 335; *Zeode s. s. ed. Wr.* 1964; *Man.* 7552; & *Zeode intô pe temple Orm.* 136; *yede Chauc. C. t.* 13209; *sacram.* 299; *Zeode Amad. ed. Kolts. LXVI,* 9; *yode Egam.* 531; *m. h.* 72; *pu eodest misc.* 159; *beggeres faste aboute eoden (Zeden, Zeode) Langl. prol.* 40; *comp. bi-, foreode.*
eom *see am.*

eorl, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl, La3.* 7551; *Bek.* 507; *erl a-yenb.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 6739; *zorl Degrev.* 1881; *eorles (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 161; *Orm.* 3989.

eorldôm earldom, La3. 11560; *erldôm Havel.* 2909.

eornen *see rinnen.*

eornest, *A.Sax.* eornost, *O.II.Germ.* ernust, *earnest, contentio*; *per wes feht swide stôr eornest ful sturne La3.* 16480; *er-nest "seriositas, arra", prompt.* 142; *Gow.* 1, 297; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3186; *m. t.* 128; *er-nest "pignus", Wiel.* 2 *Cor.* 5; *mid gôde ernest Rob.* 175, 5; *môre for erneste dan for gamen st. gen.* 411. *er-nestful Hecccl. I,* 293. *er-nestli earnestly, a. p.* 2, 277.

eorre *see irre.*

eorde, *A.Sax.* eorðe, *iorde Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* ertha, *erde, O.Fris.* erthe, *erde, O.II.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airþa, *O.Icel.* iörð, *earth (yarth, yorth), terra*; *þeo eorde hom.* 1, 53; *þâ eorde (þê earðe) La3.* 27817; *eorþe Orm.* 2596; *c. l.* 95; *eorþe, erþe, erthe Langl.* 7, 2 (8, 2); *erþe Gow.* 3, 92; *ps.* 11, 7; *erþe (printed erye), erthe prompt.* 141; *eerþe rel. ant.* 1, 282; *erþe, ierþe (ms. yerþe) a-yenb.* 8 & 12; *zorþe (for iorþe) nug. poet.* 50; *urþe treat.* 132.

erpedene prompt. 141; *erðedine st. gen.* 1108; *erthedin pr. c.* 4790.

eordhūs La3. 2360.

eordlic earthly, La3. 25875; *eorþlic, eorþliz Orm.* 7036 & 10933; *eorþlich Alis.* 429; *urþlich p. l. s. XVII,* 269. *eorþerîche, A.Sax.* eordrîce, *O.II.Germ.* erdrîche, *Orm.* 12132.

eordetilie agricola; eordetilien (pl.) La3. 22117; *a. r.* 414.

erpetilpe "agricultura", Wiel. 2 *paral.* 26.

eordepare, A.Sax. eorðparu, *inhabitants of the earth, a. r.* 322.

eorðen, *O.II.Germ.* erdiner, *Goth.* airþeins, *earthen, terrenus; erþen Chauc. C. t.* 12689; *pidinnen ône eorðene castle a. r.* 388.

urþling, *A.Sax.* eorðling(?), *yrðling(?), "arator", fragm.* 2, 34.

eotand, *eotend = eten? La3.* 1375 & 1866.

cow, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* iu, *Goth.* izvis, (*dat. acc. pl.*) *you; eop p. l. s. VIII,* 79; *Ze hit isêod eop selven hom.* 1, 35; *eow, eou (Zou, ou) La3.* 737 & 5455; *eou r. s. VII,* 3; *op Kath.* 277; *op, ou, eu o. a. n.* 114 & 1683; *ow, ou c. l.* 567; *ou h. h.* 2; *nôn of ou a. r.* 256; *dêmed ou sulven 406; Zou Marg.* 136; *Aud.* 6; *Zow, Zou Will.* 238 & 262; *Zow, Zou, ow Langl.* 1, 14; *Zow (yow), Zou Chauc. C. t. a* 728; *Zup Orm.* 89; *Zew proclam.* 7; *Zeu, Ziu hom.* 1, 223 & 237; *Zu spec.* 136; *Ze ant. Arth.* XXV, 2.

cowde, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.II.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* aveþi, *herd, flock; tō para eopde ôder falde hom.* 1, 245.

cowe, *A.Sax.* eopu (*for eapu?*), *O.II.Germ.* awi, *ouwi, O.Dutch* ouwe, *oie, O.Fris.* ei, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* οἰς, *Sanscr.* गायत्रि, *ewo (cow, yow); êwe rel. ant.* 1, 161; *ouwe Mapes* 335; *awe a. s.* 3. *êwelamb, O.Dutch* oilam, *ewe-lamb, Wiel.* *genes.* 21.

cowen *see cawen.*

cower, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.*

- H. Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, (*gen. pl.*) *vestrum*; your *Am. a. Amil.* 852; zure nân *Orm.* 9271; zoure ðn *Brand.* 5.
- eower**, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, your, *vester*; eoper, euper *hom.* 1, 13; eower *La3.* 3652; oper, eur *o. a. n.* 1699; ower *Rob.* 500, 8; ouper, our *a. r.* 8 & 70; he is zour *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1679; zor *p. l. s.* XXX, 58; or *spec.* 37; eowre peode *La3.* 12526; eoure sunne *r. s.* VII, 88; oure sôule *a. r.* 50; eure sâule *rel. ant.* 1, 171; oure (zoure) hûre *Langl.* 3, 64 (72); in eowre londe *La3.* 12524; eoure godes 13947; in opre bokes *Kath.* 839; zure (*for* zur) preost *Orm.* 934; i wolde it wêre zoures (*for* zour) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1464.
- êpen**, *O.Icel.* œpa (œpa) = wêpen; êpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9198.
- eppeþ** see appel.
- er** see æider, under â.
- êr** see ær and ear.
- erber** see herber.
- erd** see eard.
- êre** see eare.
- êrende** see ærende.
- erf**, erve, *A.Sax.* erfe, yrfe, *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi, *heritage*, cattle, *st. gen.* 169 & 183; of þat erfe þat tær pas drihtin tō lake zarked *Orm.* 1068; erfes "pecora", *ps.* 148, 10.
- er(f)ward, *A.Sax.* erfe-, yrfepearð, *heir*, *st. gen.* 934.
- erfte**, *A.Sax.* earfe(?), *O.Dutch* erfte, erte, *O.Icel.* ert, *O.H.Germ.* arawiz, araweiz, *Gr.* ὄροφος, *pisum*; urfte (? *ms.* hurfte) *treat.* 132.
- erere** "arator", *Wicl.* *Amos* 9.
- er3** see ar3.
- erien**, *A.Sax.* erian, *O.Icel.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.Germ.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arare, ear: erien and sôpe *o. a. n.* 1039; ærien *La3.* 10030; eriin "arare", *prompt.* 141; erye *ayenb.* 214; erye, erie *Langl.* 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere *Wicl. exod.* 34; ere *Mand.* 44; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 886; erede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 384; *Rob.* 21, 13.
- erl** see eorl.
- erles**, *O.Fr.* erres? earles (*arles*): þis ðre læverd zived ham hêr as on erles *h. m.* 7; giffen on erles *d. Arth.* 2687.
- erm** see earm.
- ermen**, *A.Sax.* yrman, *from* earm, *make miserable*; erme *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13727.
- ermine**, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 182.
- erming**, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery*, *Alis.* 1525.
- ermite**, *Lat.* eremita, *hermit*, *a. r.* 12; ermite, hermite *p. l. s.* XV, 64 & 78; eremite (*heremites*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 29851.
- ern**, *A.Sax.* ern, ærn, *domus*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brêw-, cwart-, scheaw-, slæpern (-erne).
- ern** see earn.
- êrnde** see ærende.
- erne?**
erneful *ernful*, *tristis?* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 12236*.
- ernen** see rennen and rinnen.
- ernewest** see earnest.
- Erneþe Arley**, *La3.* 5.
- erre** see irre.
- erren**, *O.Fr.* errer, *err*, *pl. er.* 846; erre (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12377; *erride* (*pret.*) *Wicl. genes.* 21.
- errour**, *O.Fr.* errour, *error*, *Shoreh.* 30; *pr. e.* 4266.
- ers** see ars.
- ertin**, *O.Icel.* erta, "irritare", *prompt.* 142.
- eruh** see ar3.
- erve** see erfe.
- es-**, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.
essai, *Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay*; assai *p. l. s.* XXX, 166; *Flor.* 1500.
assayen, *Fr.* essayer, *essay*, *Langl.* 3, 5; assaie *Will.* 3754.
examenen *examine*; examini *ayenb.* 153.

abaissen, *O. Fr.* esbahir, *abash*; abaist (*part.*) *Mand.* 295; *Chauc. Boet.* 3047; abasched *Alis.* 224.
 escapen *escape*; eschape *pr. c.* 2678; aschape *Will.* 1671; ascapie *ayenb.* 131; ascapen, askape *Langl.* 2, 180 (202); ascapede (*pret.*) *La3.* 1611*.
 eschète, *O. Fr.* escheete, *escheat*; eschètes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 4, 175.
 esclûse, *O. Fr.* esclûse, *sluice*; sclûse *ayenb.* 255.
 escri, *O. Fr.* escri, *cry*; askri *a. p.* 2, 1206.
 escrien, *O. Fr.* escrier, *cry out*; ascried (*pret.*) *Will.* 3814; *a. p.* 3, 195.
 escûsen *excuse*, *a. r.* 304*; excûsi *ayenb.* 7; escûsede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *pr. c.* 6077.
 esemple *exemple*; asaumple *a. r.* 112.
 afraien *afray*; affraie *Chauc. C. t.* 8331; afraied (*part.*) *Will.* 2158; *m. h.* 21.
 amenden, *O. Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend*, *c. l.* 1117; amende *Bek.* 1094; amended (*pres.*) *a. r.* 420.
 expellen *expel*; expelle *Chauc. C. t. a* 2751.
 expounen *expound*, *Langl.* b 14, 277.
 expressen *express*; expresse *Chauc. C. t. a* 1666.
 arachen, *O. Fr.* esrachier, *eradicare*; arace *Chauc. C. t.* 8979; arached (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 156.
 essoigne, *O. Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see Diez wb.* 321, *Diefenb. wb.* 2, 290, *Kuhn's zeitschr.* 1, 340, *essoin*, *Halliv. dict.* 340; asoine *Rob.* 539, 10.
 asunien, asonien, *O. Fr.* essonier, *essoin*, *excuse*, *a. r.* 64; asoine *Rob.* 539, 5; asoini *ayenb.* 242.
 estonen, *O. Fr.* estoner, *astonish*; astonie *ayenb.* 126; astone *Gow.* 3, 54; astoneid (*part.*) *Will.* 880.
 astraien, *O. Fr.* estraiier, *stray*; astraiied (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 132.

estrange, *O. Fr.* estrange, *strange*; strange *Rob.* 16, 22.

issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue*, *Langl.* b 16, 196; *Man.* 5084.

? avaiien *avail*; availle, avuille *Chauc. C. t. a* 2401; availle *Man.* 5112.

? avoiden *avoid*, *evacuare*; avoide *Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 15.

ès, *A. Sax.* âs, *M. II. Germ.* âs, *carrion*, *meat for animals*; ees "esca", *prompt.* 143; þet ès *hom.* 1, 123; ierne tō þe mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ès (*ms. hes*) *ayenb.* 55.

esch, *Germ.* esch? *esh*; *comp.* aver-, *edisch*? *esche* *see* asche.

eschûen *see* scheowen.

espe *see* aspe.

essel, *O. Fr.* esseul, *essil* (*axiculus*)? *La3.* 18992.

êst *see* east.

estat *see* stat.

ête, *A. Sax.* êst, *O. Fris.* êst, *enst*, *O. Icel.* âst, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* anst, *Goth.* ansts, *from an*, *favour*, *grace*, *pleasure*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 181; *o. a. n.* 1504; flêsches êste *a. r.* 364; êste (*dat.*) *Triam.* 1416; for goddis êste *Eglam.* 904; êsten "deliciae", *hom.* 1, 241; êstes (*ms. esstess*) *Orm.* 7542.

êstdêde *st. gen.* 2758.

êstful *a. r.* 108.

ête, *A. Sax.* êste, *favorable*, *delicious*: þat lond nis gōd ne hit nis êste *o. a. n.* 999; nas nân êste (*ms. esste*) mete þær *Orm.* 829.

êstliche *a. r.* 204.

estre, *O. Fr.* estre, *state*, *place*, *Man.* 5398; êstres (*pl.*) *Will.* 1768.

et *see* æt.

etel, *A. Sax.* etol, *O. H. Germ.* ezaler, *edax*; *comp.* oferetel.

eten, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* etan, *O. Icel.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O. Fris.* ita, *O. H. Germ.* ezan, *Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδω, *Sanscr.* खाद्य, *eat*,

- Orm.* 7806; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9764; eten, eoten, eaten *hom.* 1, 31, 45 & 53; eoten *Marh.* 14, 20; ete *Wiel. John* 18; tō etene *a. r.* 54; ete (*pres.*) *m. h.* 70; ete *pr. c.* 4675; etest *rel. ant.* 1, 264; est *Rob.* 238, 22; *ayenb.* 54; etep *Shoreh.* 23; et *Marh.* 17, 9; hi etep *o. a. n.* 1007; æt (*pret.*) *La3.* 8725; et *Orm.* 11549; *Havel.* 656; *Degrev.* 1419; eet *m. h.* 39; at *Bek.* 274; æten *La3.* 13444; êten *Orm.* 4797; êten, eeten *Langl.* 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten *Rich.* 113; ête (*sub-junct.*) *c. l.* 177; eten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 329; *Havel.* 657; *Langl.* b 17, 97; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4351; *Iw.* 763; *Wiel. John* 21; etten *s. s. ed. Wr.* 837; *comp. fr(a)-*, 3e-eten; *deriv. æt.*
- eten**, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin*, *gi-ant*, *Trist.* 1, 87; etin *l. h. r.* 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten *ps.* 18, 6; getenes (= ietenes) (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 545; see eotand.
- etenisch**, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic*: getenisse *men st. gen.* 3715.
- etere**, *A.Sax.* etere, *eater*; eteres (*pl.*) *a-yenb.* 47.
- ët** see ead.
- êpel**, *A.Sax.* êdel, *O.Icel.* ôdal, *O.H.Germ.* uodil, *property, country*, "patria", *fragm.* 3, 49; *hom.* 1, 115. ôdelpeope *h. m.* 31.
- êfele** see ædele.
- êpem**, *A.Sax.* êpm, êdm, *O.L.Germ.* âthom, *O.H.Germ.* âtum, *halitus, spiritus*, *hom.* 1, 43.
- êdien**, *A.Sax.* êdian, *halare, spirare*; êdi *Marh.* 13, 2.
- êu** see ê.
- êuch** see êhwilc, *under â.*
- evel** see uvel.
- êven** see êfen.
- evene** see efen.
- ever**, *A.Sax.* eofor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.* eber, *Lat. aper*; eaveres (*pl.*) *h. m.* 13. everferne radiolus, *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *a. p.* 3, 438.
- Everwic, *A.Sax.* Eoferpic, *York, La3.* 2669; Everwik *Rob.* 2, 21.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *O.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves (oves)*, "stillicidium, imbrex", *prompt.* 144; evese margo, *Wiel. Tob.* 11; wodez evez *Gaw.* 1178; ovese *rel. ant.* 1, 219; ovisse *Parten.* 5504; eveses (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 17, 227; *Man.* 14689; eovesen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 29279; *comp. hüseven.*
- evesian**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 398; evesed (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 166; (*printed enesed*) *Gaw.* 184.
- evesunge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing (easing)*, *a. r.* 142; evese or evesinge of â house *prompt.* 144; evesinges (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet (est)*, *n-cwt*, "lacterta", *fragm.* 3, 30; *voc.* 157; "stellio", *Wiel. prov.* 30; eveten (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 138; evetes *Beves* 1539; ewtes *Mand.* 61.
- êvre** see âfre.
- êwe** see eowe.
- ewer**, *Fr. aiguiere, ewer, Man.* 11425.
- ex** see eax.
- ex-** see es-.
- Exchastre**, *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter, La3.* 9766; Excestre *Rob.* 4, 12.
- få**, *A.Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fêher, *foe (fa), inimicus, infestus*: hold ôder fâ *hom.* 1, 231; â foo cragge *Gaw.* 1430; fâ (*subst.*) *Iw.* 874; faa *pr. c.* 1453; fô *Havel.* 1363; *Bek.* 870; fô, foo *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 63; vô (få) *a. r.* 62; fâwe ithez *d. Arth.* 747; fâwe (fâu) *fellis ant. Arth.* VII, 2; fôn *Bek.* 711; *c. l.* 683; voan (fân) *a. r.* 388; *comp. ifâ.* fâman foeman, *Jul.* 24; *h. m.* 41; fôman *prompt.* 169; *Shoreh.* 41; *a. p.* 2, 1175; *Town. myst.* 134; voamen (fâmen) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 186.

föshipe *enmity*, *hom.* 2, 45; föschip *a.* p. 2, 919.

fable, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, *a.* p. 1, 591.

face, *Fr.* face, *faez*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 171.

faculté, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, *prompt.* 145.

fade, *Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fads*, *Gcw.* 2, 117; *h. s.* 3220; "mareidus", *Wicl. eccles.* 11; þi faire hewe is al fade *Will.* 891.

faden *fade*; fade *p. l. s. XXX*, 42; *Will.* 579; faden (*pres.*) *Gcw.* 2, 117; min herte fadide ("emarouit") *Wicl. Is.* 21.

fader *see* fæder.

fadien, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-yaton, *dispose*, *suit?* fade *Lidg. m. p.* 35; *Parten. prol.* 164; fade (*part.?*) *Trist.* 3, 41; *Percev.* 616.

fadme *see* fadme.

fæc, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hær he his læverd biswæc *La3.* 13507.

fæder, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen. feder*, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen. födur*, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen. fater*, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen. patris*, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen. πατρός*, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen. पितुर*, *father*; fæder, fader *La3.* 212 & 3199; fader *Havel.* 1224; *Langl.* 1, 14; *Tor.* 2058; fadir *Isumb.* 313; feder *rel. ant.* 1, 1; feder, veder *a. r.* 10 & 26; fader (*gen.*) *La3.* 398; *Orm.* 186; *Rob.* 302, 4; *Town. myst.* 182; faderes *st. gen.* 1536; federes *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 406; fader (*dat.*) *La3.* 2279; fader (fadir) *Chauc.* C. t. a 100; faderes (*pl.*) *Rob.* 127, 3; faderen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5724; *comp.* eld-, föster-, god-, hêhfæder.

faderlêc *Kath.* 78; federleas *a. r.* 10.

fæge, *A.Sax.* fæge, *O.L.Germ.* fêgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey* (*fee*), *mori-bundus*, *mortuus*; fæige, fæie, fêio *La3.* 298, 4694 & 9705; fêye *spec.* 28; *Shoreh.* 124; *Gaw.* 1067; *avow.* *Arth.* IV, 6; dis fêye folk *Alis. ed. Sk.* 397;

veie *Beves* 3032; fêye, fêize *Jos.* 558 & 569.

fæiescipe *La3.* 21258.

fæiesîd, fêiesîd *La3.* 304 & 23488.

fægen, *A.Sax.* fægen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O.Icel.* feginn, *fain*, *lactus*; fæin *La3.* 11619; vein *a. r.* 192; fagen *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *st. gen.* 15; fain *p. l. s. XVII*, 412; *pr. c.* 4552; *Isumb.* 556; fawen *Havel.* 2160; fain, fawn *prompt.* 146 & 152; fawe *k. T.* 1058; vawe *Rob.* 183, 12; fain, fawê *Chauc.* C. t. 2439 (2437) & 5802; with herte ful faine *lud. Cor.* 25; feinre (*compar.*) *Jul.* 47; fainest (*superl.*) *Will.* 3933; *a. p.* 2, 1219; *comp.* ifægen.

fæger, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair*, *pulcher*; fæir, feier *La3.* 152 & 3886; feier, feir *hom.* 1, 131 & 137; feir *a. r.* 206; *chron. Engl.* 603; *k. T.* 445; fager *Orm.* 6392; faiger *st. gen.* 2636; faier *rel. ant.* 1, 226; fayer *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2533; fair, feyr *o. a. n.* 579 & 584; fair, feir *Langl.* 1, 10; fair *Chauc.* C. t. a 573; enne spûde veirne stude *a. r.* 236; faire sightes *pr. c.* 9249; fehere, *A.Sax.* fægerre, (*compar.*) *Kath.* 2323; faire *Horn ed. Lum.* 8; fairre *Will.* 4437; fairere *Brand.* 33; feiroro *c. l.* 737; feiruste, vezereste (*superl.*) *La3.* 4080 & 29663; fæire (*adv.*) *La3.* 4842; feire *chron. Engl.* 612; fægre *Orm.* 1215; he grêtte him faire *Bek.* 34. fairhêde *pulchritudo*, *Brand.* 9; *Alis.* 6392; *Flcr.* 1670.

feierlêc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikr, *pulchritudo*, *hom.* 1, 261; feirlêc *Marh.* 19; feirlêc *c. l.* 145.

vairliche *fairly*, *ayenb.* 59.

feirschipe *pulchritudo*, *c. l.* 690.

fæger, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo?* heo nêver ne beoð sead þi veir tō iseonne *hom.* 1, 193.

fæjernesse, *A.Sax.* fægernes, *O.H.Germ.*

fagarnessi, *fairness, pulchritudo*; vægernesne, fæiernesse *La3.* 22724 & 24266; veirness(e) *a. r.* 52; fægernesne *Orm.* 12253; fæiernesne *st. gen.* 1233; fairnesse *Chauc. C. t. a* 1098.

fægñien, *A.Sax. fægñian, O.Icel. fagna, O.L.Germ. faganon, faginon, O.H.Germ. faginon, feginon, from fægzen, fawn, laetari*; fainen *La3.* 3588; faine sal ("laetentur") alle þat hope in þe *ps.* 5, 12; fawnin "blandiri", *prompt.* 152; þeonne veined he mid ou *a. r.* 194; pulves þat fainen of hare preie *hom.* 1, 277; he fagnede hire *st. gen.* 1441; heo væineden þas *La3.* 18807; faynede *Jos.* 243; fauhñede (fawned, fauned) wip þe tailas *Langl. b* 15, 295.

fægñunge, *A.Sax. fægñunge, fawning*; vægñunge *a. r.* 290; fægñing *spec.* 23.

fægñien, *A.Sax. fægñian, O.Icel. fegra, from fægzer, make fair, become fair*; þus heo dōð for ðo feiren heom seolven *hom.* 1, 53; fairip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2903; þis trau grēneþ and vayreþ be his virtue *ayenb.* 95; feirede (*pret.*) *c. l.* 876.

fæien *see* fægzen.

fæin *see* fægzen.

fæl = fal? *ruina, elades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien *La3.* 635; þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þære leoðene væl 2921.

fæle, *A.Sax. fæle, O.H.Germ. feiler (venalis)? proper, estimable*; fæle *La3.* 3290; *o. a. n.* 1378; *Mapes* 350 & 352; *Percev.* 729; *comp.* unfæle.

fællen *see* fellen.

fâr, *A.Sax. fâr, O.L.Germ. fâr m., O.Icel. fâr n., M.H.Germ. vâr m., vâre f., fear, Mapes* 338; feer "timor, terror", *prompt.* 156; fære *Brand.* 8; *Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 14; fære, feere *Langl. b* 13, 162. fêrful *fearful, Gow.* 2, 13; *p. l. s.* XXX, 93. fêrlâc *terror, a. r.* 306; fêrlâk *c. l.* 672; fearlâc *Kath.* 39.

fêrlîc, *A.Sax. fêrlîc, ferly (farly), terrible, sudden, ps.* 138, 6*; fêrlîch *a. r.* 362; *Alis.* 5719; þe fêrlîche dæd *La3.* 6835; fêrli *Will.* 3934; *a. p.* 1, 1083; *Isumb.* 235; ân swide fêrli sigt *st. gen.* 2774; fêrlîche frechen *Kath.* 732; fêrlîch (*subst.*) *mirum, La3.* 5381; *Flor. a. Bl.* 456; feorlîch *Kath.* 2368; fêrlîk *Havel.* 1849; fêrli *Langl. prol.* 6; *Percev.* 530; *pr. c.* 2955; *ant. Arth.* XLI, 11; vêrlîche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 178; *Rob.* 299, 6; fêrlîke *Orm.* 3074; fêrlîke *st. gen.* 2799; ferli *a. p.* 2, 269. vêrlîchhæde *ayenb.* 55.

fâren, *A.Sax. fâran (terrere), O.Dutch vâren, vaeren (metuere), O.L.Germ. fâran (observare), O.H.Germ. fâren (observare, insidiari), fear, terrere, metuere*; he pile him fâren . . . & skerren *Orm.* 675; fearen *a. r.* 230*; fêrin "terrere", *prompt.* 156; fêre *Langl. b* 7, 34; *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 10; *pr. c.* 2291; *mir. pl.* 98; fêrde (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1588; fêred (*part.*) *spec.* 24; *m. h.* 134; fêrd *Man.* 191, 4; *Percev.* 925; þêz h zê bê fêrd of zour fôn *Will.* 3366; *comp.* a-, for-, offâren.

fâren *see* fâren.

fâringe, *A.Sax. fâringa, O.H.Germ. fâringa, subito*; fêringes *Man.* 185, 10.

fæst, *A.Sax. fæst, O.L.Germ. fast, O.Icel. fast, O.Fris. fest, O.H.Germ. fester, fast, firmus*; fast & findiz lâf *Orm.* 1602; fast "fix s", *prompt.* 151; vest *ayenb.* 189; he makede his castles treowe & swide væste *La3.* 11898; faste (*adv.*) *Brand.* 5; *Langl. b* 4, 29; *Rich.* 3331; *Percev.* 1020; stike(de) feste (faste) *La3.* 7533; heo riden vaste (faste) 9754; so faste shal i binde þe *h. h.* 125; þanne bihelden hê him faste *Havel.* 2148; vaste *Rob.* 568, 26; faste bi Radistone *La3.* 9*; faste bi þe Belle *Chauc. C. t. a* 719; on fest Radestone *La3.* 9; balu com on veste 1455; þær on fast *Orm.* 3334; fæstre

- (*compar.*) *La.* 9775; *comp.* ar-, blæd-, hete-, schame-, sôp-, stede-, treowfæst. fæstliche, festliche *fastly*, *La.* 18096 & 21201; vestluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234. fastræde *fast in counsel*, *o. a. n.* 211. vestschipe *firmitas*, *a. r.* 202.
- fæste**, *A.Sax.* fæst(?), *O.Icel.* festr, *O.L.Germ.* festi, *O.H.Germ.* fasti, *fest*; fest "ligamen", *prompt.* 158.
- fæsten**, *A.Sax.* fæstân, *O.H.Germ.* festan, *O.Icel.* festa, *fast (fest)*, *firmare*: in fetteres ful faste festen *Havel.* 82; festin "figere", *prompt.* 158; faste *m. Arth.* 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde *Rob.* 150, 18; wo so fested hope on him *rel. ant.* 1, 221; fested (*part.*) *pr. e.* 5295; fest, fast *Langl. b.* 2, 123; *Will.* 1650; fest *m. h.* 79; *comp.* 3e-, hand-, lif-, stadelfesten.
- festinge**, *A.Sax.* festing, "fixura", *prompt.* 158.
- fastnesse**, *A.Sax.* fæstness, *fastness*, "firmamentum", *ps.* 24, 14; of fastnesse "firmittas", *Wicl. genes.* 41; vestnesse *ayenb.* 104.
- væstniien**, *A.Sax.* fæstniian, *O.Fris.* festna, *O.H.Germ.* festinon, *fasten*, *firmare*, *La.* 29061; festnen, festni *Kath.* 1180 & 2011; festnen *Orm.* 1718; vestni *ayenb.* 117; festne *Chauc. C. t. a.* 195; fastne-de (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1426; fastned (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* XXXIX, 6; festened *l. c. e.* 36; *comp.* i-, unfæstniien.
- fastning**, *A.Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening*, "firmamentum", *Wicl. ps.* 17; festning *hom.* 1, 67.
- fagin** "adulari", *prompt.* 146; flaterer and fage *H. liw. diet.* 345; fage "blandire", *Wicl. judges* 14; faged (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 27.
- fæzen** *see* fæzer.
- fæzer** *see* fæzer.
- fæzien**, *A.Sax.* fægian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fêhen, *colour*, *stain*; fægeden (*pret.*) *La.* 16413; ifawed (iðwet) mid bløde 4165.
- fâh**, *A.Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O.H.Germ.* fêher, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured*, *variegated*, *La.* 24653; fâh, fôu *p. l. s. VIII*, 182; fôh and grei *r. s. IV*, 28; fôh (? *printed feh*) ant gris *rel. ant.* 1, 109; fôul *fragm.* 3, 17; fôw and griis *Trist.* 2, 9; fôw and grêne *rel. ant.* 1, 243; fâze neddren *hom.* 1, 51; *comp.* goldfâh.
- fai**, *Fr.* fêe, *Ital.* fata, *Gow.* 1, 193.
- faierie**, *Fr.* fêerie, *Chauc. C. t.* 9617; feirie *Will.* 230.
- faier** *see* fæzer.
- faile**, *O.Fr.* faille, *fail*: wipouten faile *c. l.* 1162.
- faillen**, *O.Fr.* faillir, *fail*, *Gow.* 1, 337; faile, faille *Langl. b.* 326 (7, 310); faili *Gaw.* 1067; faileþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 186; him ne failleþ nôzt *Brand.* 13; þei sein þat we failen *Mand.* 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte *La.* 2938*; and failede . . . of his hûre *a. r.* 404.
- fain** *see* fæzen.
- faint**, *O.Fr.* faint, *faint*, *pl. cr.* 47; feint "segnis", *prompt.* 153.
- faintise**, *O.Fr.* faintise, feintise, *dissimulation*, *ayenb.* 26; *pl. cr.* 251; feintise *Marg.* 34.
- fair** *see* fæzer.
- fait**, *Fr.* fait, *Lat.* factum, *feat*; fait, feet *Langl.* 1, 160 (184).
- fâken**, *A.Sax.* fâcen, *O.L.Germ.* fêcan, *O.Icel.* feikn, *O.H.Germ.* feichan, *deceit*, *dolus*, *Orm.* 12797. fâkenliche, *A.Sax.* fâcenlice, *dolose*, *fragm.* 8, 40.
- fâken**, *A.Sax.* fâcne, *O.L.Germ.* fêcni, *O.Icel.* feikn, *deceptive*: heo pas fâken bi-foren & atterne bihinden *fragm.* 8, 38; fâken troppe *Orm.* 12655; fôken *Man.* 194, 16.
- fâknien**, *O.H.Germ.* feihnon, *deceive?* fôken (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.
- fal**, *A.Sax.* feall, fell, fyll, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, fel, *O.Icel.* fall,

- fall*, "casus, lapsus, ruina", *prompt.* 147; *Kath.* 2322; *h. m.* 15; *Man.* 10875; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; (*ms.* fall) *Orm.* 11862; *Alis.* 4412; *val a. r.* 326; for his leodene vallen (*r. valle*) *Laz.* 29994; *see* fæl.
- falde**, *A. Sax.* fald(?), *Dan.* fold, *fold*, "ovile", *voc.* 204; *hom.* 1, 245; *folde rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Chauc. C. t. a* 512; *Wiel. John* 10; *l. h. r.* 141; *faldes (pl.) Orm.* 3339; *comp.* pundfolde?
- foldin**, *Dan.* folde, *fold*, *put in a fold*, *prompt.* 168.
- falden** *see* fealden.
- faldinge** a sort of cloth, *prompt.* 147; *Chauc. C. t. a* 391.
- fale** *see* fele.
- falze**, *Germ.* falge, *fallow (faugh)*; *falowe "novale"*, *Wiel. Jer.* 4; *falwes (pl.) Havel.* 2509; *Chauc. C. t.* 6238.
- falzen**, *Germ.* falgen, folgen, *fallow (faugh, felly)*; *falwe "ново"*, *prompt.* 148; *hi falweden erpe chron. Engl.* 94.
- falle**, *A. Sax.* feall, *O. H. Germ.* falla, *trap*, "decipula", *prompt.* 147; *comp.* mûsfalle.
- fallen**, *A. Sax.* feallan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. fallan, *O. Fris.* O. Icel. falla, *fall, cadere*, *Laz.* 801; *Orm.* 7640; *vallen a. r.* 214; *falle o. a. n.* 956; *feolled (pres.) a. r.* 272; *feol (pret.) Laz.* 177; *Alis.* 563; *spec.* 62; *feol, veol a. r.* 226 & 280; *fæl st. gen.* 72; *k. T.* 1086; *Lanuf.* 755; *fæl, fil Langl. b* 14, 79; *Chauc. C. t. a* 845; *vil ayenb.* 16; *fâl B. and.* 1; *feollen Laz.* 573; *feollen, felle Kath.* 1598; *fellen Langl. b* 18, 309; *fâllen c. l.* 100; *feolle (subj.) a. r.* 58; *fallen (part.) h. h.* 108; *Mand.* 52; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, fellen.
- fals**, *O. Fr.* fals, *false (fause)*, *a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 1004; *fals (subst.) falsum*, *Orm.* 12177; *faus Jos.* 208; *false godes hom.* 1, 237; *false dômes misc.* 149; *pane valsne peni ayenb.* 24; *valsest (superl.) Laz.* 30182.

- falshêde Rob.* 225, 17; *Gow.* 2, 226; *pr. c.* 1176.
- falsliche falsely, Langl. b* 18, 349; *valsliche ayenb.* 28.
- valseler falser, ayenb.** 62.
- falsien**, *O. Fr.* falsor, *false*; *his hereburne gon tō falsie Laz.* 23967; *falsen Chauc. Troil.* 3633; *falsin "falsificare"*, *prompt.* 148; *valsep (pres.) ayenb.* 40; *pet oper bileave falsie a. r.* 270.
- faltrin falter, prompt.** 148; *pi limes faltren Chauc. C. t. b* 5192; *faltered (pret.) Gaw.* 430; *falterde d. Arth.* 1092.
- falu**, *A. Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O. L. Germ.* falu, *O. H. Germ.* falwer, *O. Icel.* fölr *pl.* fölvar, *fallow, flavus*; *falwe Chauc. C. t. a* 1364; *falewe rel. ant.* 1, 266; *pe falewe feld Rich.* 461; *tō pe fale erpe Gaw.* 728; *veldes falewe wurden Laz.* 27468.
- falwe** *see* falze.
- falewi color flavus? o. a. n.** 456.
- falwien**, *A. Sax.* fealpian, *fealupian*, *O. H. Germ.* falewen, *become fallōw, flavescere*; *valupen hom.* 1, 193; *his hew shal falwen rel. ant.* 1, 65; *falewen shule pi floures spec.* 89; *falepi r. s. I,* 6; *valeped (pres.) a. r.* 132; *falowip p. l. s. VI,* 7; *valouwep ayenb.* 81; *falewede (pret.) Laz.* 4163; *falewod a. p. 2,* 1539; *falwed (part.) l. h. r.* 132.
- fām**, *A. Sax.* fām, *O. H. Germ.* feim, *foam, spuma, Degrev.* 1386; *fōm Brand.* 19; *spec.* 102; *foom Chauc. C. t.* 12492.
- fāme**, *O. Fr.* fāme, *fame, Rob.* 29, 11.
- fāmien**, *fīemen*, *A. Sax.* fēman, *O. H. Germ.* feimen, *foam*; *fōmin "spumare"*, *prompt.* 169; *fōmeþ (pres.) Wiel. Mark* 9; *fāmed (pret.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 959; *vēnde Rob.* 208, 7.
- fāmlen**, *Dan.* fāmle, *Swed.* fāmla, *O. Icel.* fālma? *fāmble*: *stameren öper fāmelen rel. ant.* 1, 65; *fāmlen? h. m.* 37, 29.
- fān**, *A. Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan (van)*, "vannus", *prompt.* 148; *fanne voc.* 233.

fand, from finden? of dis fruit wile ic haven fond *st. gen.* 336; after his öwen fond 3150.

fandien, *A.Sax.* fandian, *O.Fris.* fandia, *O.L.Germ.* fandon, *O.H.Germ.* fanton, from finden, seek, prove, try, tempt; fandie *hom.* 1, 239; fanden *Orm.* 11336; fande *Iw.* 316; *Min.* 24; *pr. c.* 2228; fondien (fondi) *La3.* 2949; fonden *h. h.* 68; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1489; lèt Adam fonden ðe trè de Noe barg *st. gen.* 3476; vonden *a. r.* 194; fonde *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 347; *Percev.* 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde *Hoorn ed. Lum.* 151; fande (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 984; fondeþ *Langl. b.* 12, 180; *Gow.* 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tō were *Rich.* 4402; fondede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 717; fonde-den *Kath.* 121; fanded (*part.*) *ps.* 11, 7.

vondere tempter, *ayenb.* 116.

fanding, *A.Sax.* fandung, temptation, *Orm.* 12262; *pr. c.* 314; vondunge *a. r.* 194.

fane, *A.Sax.* Goth. fana, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fano, *vane*, *vexillum*, *prompt.* 148; chaunging as ða fane *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8872; his mast of silvir . . . and of rēd golde was his fane *Eglam.* 1192.

fangel? *comp.* newefangel.

fangen, *O.L.Germ.* fangan *Heine's gloss.*, fang (*vang*), *capere*, *Orm.* 10799; fangin "apprehendere", *prompt.* 149; fange *ps.* 23, 5; *Gaw.* 391; *m. h.* 80; i nolde fange (fonge) ða ferping *Langl. v.* 566 (*6*, 48); fongen *r. s.* II, 4; *pl. cr.* 786; fonge *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 377; *m. Arth.* 3503; fonge, vonge *o. a. n.* 1135; nō cold þat þu ne fonge *Havel.* 856; fēng, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* fēng, *O.H.Germ.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *La3.* 30580; *s. s. ed. Web.* 924; ich hem fēng of þe *Bek.* 783; fēng tō þe flizt *a. p.* 2, 377; vēng tō deliten *a. r.* 52; fonge, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* (ge)fangan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)fangan, (*part.*) *Flor.* 1831; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *deriv.* feng.

fangere "susceptor", *ps.* 3, 4.

fannien fan (*van*): vanni his corn *ayenb.* 139; fanne "vanno", *prompt.* 149; fannez *a. p.* 2, 457.

fantasie, *O.Fr.* fantasie, fancy, *Alis. ed. Sk.* 384; fantesie *Parten.* 358.

fantome, *Fr.* fantome, fantom, *pr. c.* 1197.

far, *A.Sax.* fær (*iter*, *vehiculum*, *navis*), *O.Icel.* far (*gressus*, *iter*, *vectura*, *navigium*); *comp.* infer.

farcost, *O.Icel.* farkostr, proceeding, conveyance, vessel, *La3.* 1490; *m. h.* XIX.

fare, *A.Sax.* faru, *O.Icel.* för, fare, *iter*, *gressus*, *motus*, *vectura*, *h. m.* 19; *Havel.* 1337; *Alis.* 7072; *Langl. b.* 18, 18; *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 569; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 842; *Min.* 45; *a. p.* 2, 861 § 3, 98; *m. Arth.* 945; *Percev.* 1037; *ant. Arth.* IV, 8; *lud. Cov.* 183; swule fare of fleozen hēr was *La3.* 3904; hēr wes unimēte fare 10236; al mōst rēdi was here fare *st. gen.* 3179; wharfore was al þis fare forrest bigunne *Will.* 4580; song and cri and suche fare *Mirc.* 332; þei buskid þēm wip riale fare *Eglam.* 1054; *comp.* cheap-, forð-, welfare.

faren, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* Goth. faran, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* fara, fare, *vehi*, *ire*, *La3.* 2512; *Kath.* 1564; *Orm.* 3456; *Havel.* 264; *Jos.* 506; wolde hōm faren *st. gen.* 1418; farin "meare", *prompt.* 150; fare *Will.* 5142; *Man.* 6081; *pr. c.* 1863; *Percev.* 1113; after him for tō fare *s. s. ed. Wr.* 290; fare (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 460; þou farest ēk bi me Pandarus as he *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5132; fareð, vared *a. r.* 120 § 214; and fareþ over þe flōd *Trist.* 2, 17; fare (*subj.*) *Langl. b.* 10, 405; faren *Kath.* 1393; farinde (*part.*) *La3.* 4262; wel farande *Isumb.* 333; för (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1807; he för nēh üt of his ipitte *Mark.* 6; and seodden he vōr tō Lundene *La3.* 29367; foor *Man.* 7923; fören *st. gen.* 2482; före

- ant. Arth. LV, 11*; þei före forþward
Percev. 1425; faren (*part.*) *rel. ant. 1, 225*; *Langl. 5, 5*; sinden faren út of life *Orm. 8361*; *comp. for-, forþ-, i-, oferfaren*; *deriv. far, fare, ferde, fere, ferien, före.*
- farh**, far, *A.Sax. fearh, O. H. Germ. farch, Lat. porcus, farrow (far)*; faren (*pl.*) *Alis. 2441.*
- farzen** *farrow (fare, ferry)*: þê zoze hvanne hê heþ ivarzed *ayenb. 61*; þus beoð þeos pigges iveruped *a. r. 204.*
- farz**, *Germ. farz? fart, Chau. C. t. a 3806; lud. Cov. 21*; see fert.
- farzon**, *Germ. farzen? fart, "pedere", prompt. 150*; see ferten.
- fasil**, *Germ. fasel, filum praetenu, fimbria, prompt. 150.*
- faselin**, *Germ. faseln, in fila solvere, prompt. 150.*
- fasoun**, *Fr. façon, fashion, p. l. s. XXV, 41*; fasoun, facioun *Will. 500 & 934*; fasceon *Mand. 205.*
- fast** see fæst.
- faste**, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel. fasta, O. Fris. festa, fast, "jejunium", prompt. 151*; *Orm. 11333*; fasten (*dat. pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 74*; festen *a. r. 138.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O. H. Germ. fasten, Goth. fastan, O. Icel. fasta, O. Fris. festia, fast, jejunare, Orm. 11326*; festen *hom. 1, 29*; veste *ayenb. 50*; fasted (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 211*; fastinde (*part.*) *Havel. 865*; faste (*pret.*) *Brand. 5*; veste *a. r. 126*; ivast (*part.*) *La3. 22310.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæsten, jejunium*; festene (*dat.*) *hom. 1, 7*; *comp. midfesten? vestendei a. r. 318.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, O. L. Germ. O. Icel. fat, O. H. Germ. faz, vat, "cupa", voc. 233*; *prompt. 151*; þet fet *Hick. thes. 1, 229*; þet feat *Mark. 17, 24*; â vet *18, 29*; vete (*dat.*) *ayenb. 203*; faten (*pl.*) *misc. 29*; fattes *Rich. 1491.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, fætt, O. H. Germ. feizter, feiziter, from *fâten, O. Icel. feita, M. H. Germ. veizen, fat, treat. 138*; *Rich. 6003*; *p. s. 332*; *Chauc. C. t. a 200*; (*ms. fatt*) *Orm. 995*; fat, fet "pinguis", *prompt. 151*; fet *st. gen. 2098*; vet *a. r. 136*; *ayenb. 53*; þe vatte *La3. 19445*; þet fette spin *hom. 1, 81*.
fetthêd *st. gen. 1547.*
- fatnesse**, *A.Sax. fætness, fatness, "pinguedo", prompt. 151.*
- fatten**, *A.Sax. fættan, O. H. Germ. feizten, fat (fatten), pinguefacere, pinguescere, Wiel. ps. 140*; fatte *Chauc. C. t. 7462*; ase spin ipund ine sti vor te vetten *a. r. 128*; vetteþ (*pres.*) *ayenb. 246*; fatted (*part.*) *ps. 22, 5.*
- fædme**, *A.Sax. fædm m. f., O. L. Germ. fathom, fadom, O. Icel. fadmr, O. H. Germ. fadem m., from fôn? fathom (fadom)*; fadme "ulna", *prompt. 145*; âne vedme *La3. 27686*; fedme *Octov. 1656*; fadme (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2916*; fedme *Alis. 546.*
- fædmien**, *A.Sax. fædmian, O. Icel. fadma, fathom (fadom), amplecti*; fædmien "ulnare", *prompt. 145*; mine armes wêren so longe that i fædmede . . . *Denemark Havel. 1295*; frêndez fêllen in fêre fapmed to geder *a. p. 2, 399.*
- fauçûn**, *Fr. faucon, falcon, o. a. n. 111.*
- faute**, *Fr. faute, fault (faut), Jos. 208.*
- favour**, *Fr. faveur, favour, ayenb. 230.*
- fâwien** see fâzien.
- fawuin** see fâznien.
- fax**, *A.Sax. feax, O. Fris. O. Icel. fax, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. fahs, hair, coma, caesaries, Will. 2097*; *Flor. 1545*; *Gaw. 181*; *a. p. 2, 790*; *ant. Arth. XXIX, 5*; *mir. pl. 183*; væx *La3. 21873*; faxes (*gen.*) *gr. 45.*
- fê**, fee see feoh.
- feald**, *A.Sax. -feald, O. L. Germ. O. Fris. -fald, O. Icel. -faldr, O. H. Germ. -falter,*

Goth. -falps, -fold; *see* ân-, feole-, fif-, hund-, mani-, twâ-, preofald.

feald, fealde? *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, valde *f.*, *fold*, *plica*, *sinus*; volde (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 602 & 696; robes in folde *Percev.* 32; vestement of riche fold *m. h.* 113; under felde *spec.* 24.

fealden, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falpan, *fold*; falde *Iw.* 1425; *Isumb.* 307; foldin "plicare", *prompt.* 168; þe feendes strengpe tō folde *k. T.* 1118; sixti sir Roger down can (*r. gan*) folde *Triam.* 326; for nō fa(i)n-tise Arthur nold folde *m. Arth.* 2547; his herte began tō folde *Eglam.* 726; ant mei nō finger felde *spec.* 48; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde *rel. ant.* 1, 120; ope āne vieldinde stōle *ayenb.* 239; folden (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 227; *Man.* 11889; þe folden fūst *Langl. b.* 17, 176; folden in silk *Gaw.* 959; volden tō grunde *La3.* 15885; *comp.* bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden.

feale *see* fele.

fearn, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern* (*fiern*), "filex", *fragm.* 3, 42; fern, ferne *Chauc. Boet.* 1741; ferne *Arth. a. Morl.* 8876; værne (*dat.*) *La3.* 12819; *comp.* ever-, fenfern.

feawe, *A.Sax.* feape, *pl. of* fea, *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few* (*feaw*), *Shoreh.* 16; feape *Kath.* 950; feape (fêupe) men *p. l. s.* VIII, 176; veawe þer bieþ zviche *ayenb.* 162; fêwe *Mand.* 255; ā fêwe men *Rob.* 18, 2; mid fêwe worde *rel. ant.* 1, 183; ine fêwe zere *La3.* 387*; fêpe *Orm.* 424; fôwe, fôue *rel. ant.* 1, 85; foue (? printed fone) *ps.* 106, 39; *Min.* 7; *pr. c.* 764; fôe *Amad. ed. Robs.* LXX, 4.

fêble, *O.Fr.* fêble, *fioble*, *feeble*, *hom.* 1, 47; *p. l. s.* XVII, 547; *fioble ayenb.* 31.

feblesse, *O.Fr.* fêblesse, *feebleness*, *Rob.* 442, 11; *fieblesse Chau. Boet.* 3176.

fecchen, *A.Sax.* feccan, *fetch*, *capere*, *petere*, *arcessere*, *Orm.* 8634; *Langl. b.* 2, 180; vechchen *a. r.* 368; fecche *Horn* 357; *an. lit.* 10; *p. l. s.* XIII, 222; *Will.* 26; hpuch êste mihtestu par vecche *o. a. n.* 1504; fecche (*pres. subj.*) *r. s.* II, 44; if hê fer fecchen fôde *rel. ant.* 1, 216; feight(e) (*pret.*) *Man.* 9058; þer he dæd fæhte *La3.* 6460.

feche, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch* (*fitch*), "vicia", *voc.* 201; ficche *Wicl. Is.* 28.

fêden, *A.Sax.* fêdan, *O.Fris.* fêda, *O.Icel.* fœða, *Goth.* fôdjan, *O.L.Germ.* fôdean, *O.H.Germ.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed*, *alere*, *pasere*, *La3.* 3253; *Orm.* 2080; *Havel.* 906; vêden *a. r.* 214; fêde *Mind.* 58; *m. h.* 43; fêdeþ, fet (*pres.*) *Langl. b.* *prol.* 194; fet *a. r.* 198; fêdde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1843; *st. gen.* 2630; *Chauc. C. t.* *a.* 146; fed (*part.*) *e. l.* 1276; ifed *p. l. s.* XIII, 135; ived *a. r.* 206; *o. a. n.* 1529.

fedme *see* fadme.

fefre, *Fr.* fievre, *fever*, *a. r.* 112; fevre *ayenb.* 29; fivere *prompt.* 163.

fêzen, *A.Sax.* fægian(?), *O.Icel.* fægja, *fegja*, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* vegen, *feigh* (*fey*), *polire*, *purgare*, *ornare*: fæien heore stêden *La3.* 8057; fêz ðe ðus of ði brêst filde (*ms. filde*) *rel. ant.* 1, 213; feahe þi meidenhād þid alle gōde peapes *h. m.* 45; feyede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 1114; fægeden heore wêpnen *La3.* 7957.

feyar, *M.H.Germ.* vegære, *cleanser*, *prompt.* 203.

fêze, *A.Sax.* fêge, *aptus*; *comp.* ifêze.

fêze *see* fêze.

fêzen, *A.Sax.* fêgan, *O.Fris.* fôga, *O.H.Germ.* fuogen, *fay*, *aptare*, *jungere*; vœien *a. r.* 396; fte *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2981; vie *treat.* 139; vieþ (*pres.*) *Bek.* 658; fêide þe lemes tō ûre licame *hom.* 2, 25; mannes

bodiz fæzed is of fopre kinne shafte *Orm.* 11501; *comp.* i-, tofæzen.

feahunge *ornatus*, *h. m.* 43.

veiuunge, *A.Sax.* fægung(?), *Germ.* fügung, *junctura*, *a. r.* 78.

feh *see* feoh.

feht, *A.Sax.* (ge)feht, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight* (*feight*), *pugna*, *Kath.* 608; *pet* fecht, *pis* fecht *hom.* 1, 151; *fezt* *a. p.* 2, 275; *feht*, *feiht*, *feocht*, *fiht* *Laz.* 172, 407, 1744 & 18693; *fiht* *Havel.* 2668; *pat* *fiht* *c. l.* 973; *viht* *a. r.* 358; *vizt* *ayenb.* 180; *comp.* ifeht. *fihtlac* *o. a. n.* 1699.

fehten, *A.Sax.* feohtan, *O.Fris.* fiuchta, *fiochta*, *O.H.Germ.* fehtan, *fight* (*feight*), *pugnare*, *Kath.* 603; *fehten*, *fihten* *Laz.* 1359 & 1580; *fezte* *ant. Arth.* XXXII, 8; *feightin*, *feitin* *prompt.* 153; *fihten* *k. T.* 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) *Orm.* 1842; *fihte*, *vizte* *o. a. n.* 172; *vizte* *ayenb.* 15; (*heo*) *vihted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 268; *feahrt*, *faht* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1591 & 4353; *faht* *Marh.* 2; *fagt* *Rob.* 274, 6; *fagt* *st. gen.* 3386; *faght* *Octav.* 535; *fauht* *Man.* 170, 19; *faught* *Rich.* 5677; *fawt* *Tor.* 668; *fuhten* *Laz.* 14037; *a. r.* 196; *fouhten* *Havel.* 2661; *foztun* *ant. Arth.* XLIV, 13; *foghten* (*part.*) *Min.* 20; *foghtin* *Eglam.* 439; *comp.* for-, ifehten.

feightare, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* feh-tari, *fighter*, "pugnator", *prompt.* 153.

fei, *O.Fr.* fez, *faith* (*say*), *fides*, *Bek.* 2062; *Havel.* 255; *sacram.* 589; *fai* *Degrev.* 428; *feid* *st. gen.* 2678; *feip* *p. l. s.* XXV, 136; *Mand.* 18; *Eglam.* 440.

feide, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud* (*feid*), *Alis.* 96.

feie *see* fæze.

feien *see* fæzen and feozen.

feier *see* fæzer.

feih, *feiz* *see* feoh.

fein *see* fæzen.

feinin, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign*, *prompt.* 153; *feine* *Chauc. C. t. a* 736; *pl. cr.* 273.

feint *see* faint.

feire, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair*, *mercatus*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 216; *feire*, *faire* *Langl.* 5, 119 (205).

feit *see* fei.

fel, *A.Sax.* fel, *fell*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O. H.Germ.* *fel* *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (*prusts*)*fill* *n.*, *Lat.* *pellis*, *Gr.* πέλλα *f.*, *fell*, *pellis*, *Kath.* 1617; *Will.* 1720; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2483; *k. T.* 752; (*ms.* *fell*) *Orm.* 10441; *fel* "pellem", *Wicl. Job* 2; *pet* *fel* *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *fel*, *vel* *a. r.* 362 & 364; *vel* *o. a. n.* 830; *felle* (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 1359; *pr. c.* 82; *velle* *ayenb.* 210; *â* *feyer* *ping* of *fêsche* and *felle* *Eglam.* 29; *fell* (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 225; *comp.* barm-, böcfeł.

fel, *A.Sax.* fell(?) *Somn. dict.*, (*pæl*)*fel* *Grein's* *gloss.*, *O.Dutch* *fel* *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, *O.Fr.* *fel* *Roquef. gloss.*, *fell*, *ferox*, *trux*, *p. l. s.* XXIV, 35; *chron. Engl.* 791; *ayenb.* 66; *Rich.* 4419; *Chauc. C. t.* 7584; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; *â* *fel* *wind* *Langl. b* 16, 31; *fel* and *grim* *m. h.* 123; *felle* (*pl.*) *Wicl. Job* 36; *felle* *frekes* *Langl. b* 5, 170; *mid* *hire* *felle* *wrenches* *Laz.* 5302²; *wit* *wordez* *felle* *a. p.* 1, 367; *felle* (*adv.*) *Trist.* 1, 9; *he* *lökede* *felle* *Octov.* 936; *nas* *nêver* *feller* *fever* *Will.* 897; *felliste* (*superl.*) *ayenb.* 61. *felhêde* *ayenb.* 29.

felli *felly*, *Will.* 3274; *a. p.* 2, 571; *pr. c.* 4449; *Percev.* 613.

fel, *O.Icel.* fiáll, *fell*, *mons*, *m. h.* 25; *Degrev.* 1149; *felle* (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 723; *d. Arth.* 2489; *felles* (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* I, 8.

felaze, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow*, *socius*, *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 996; *Shoreh.* 161; *felage* *st. gen.* 1761; *felaghe* *pr. c.* 5485; *velaze* *ayenb.* 36; *felaze*, *felape* *hom.* 1, 187 & 201; *felawe* *Alis.* 2255; *Langl. b* 7, 12; *Chauc. C. t. a* 395; *Percev.* 460; *felape*, *feolape* *a. r.* 114; *felowe* *Mand.* 24; *felazes* (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1702; *felahes* *Kath.* 2339. *veolauliche* *fellowly*, *a. r.* 38.

veolaurēden (*ms.* -redde) *company*, *a. r.* 106; velazrēde *ayenb.* 9; felawrēde *Rich.* 3137; *k. T.* 956; felaurāde *Horn* 174. felazschip *fellowship*, *a. p.* 2, 271; felap-scipe *hom.* 1, 185; feolauschipe *a. r.* 160.

feld, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld, *field*, *campus*, *Orm.* 14568; *spec.* 105; *Langl.* 1, 2; *Mand.* 50; *Degrev.* 269; pene feld *Laz.* 15285; ā veld 17156; þen feld *Rob.* 213, 2; veld *a. r.* 102; feld, feeld *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 886; feild *Alis.* 3403; fild *Per-vee.* 1679; *Tor.* 3; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVI, 11; felde (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1714; vælde *Laz.* 15188.

felden *see* fealden.

fele, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, feil (*fiel*), *multum*, *Shoreh.* 16; *Will.* 5; *a. p.* 1, 21; *m. Arth.* 6; *ant. Arth.* XXI, 2; þær þæren fele gōde men *Orm.* 55; þe wise mon mid fēwe word(e) can fele bilūken *rel. ant.* 1, 183; hū fele gēr *st. gen.* 2400; fele wordes *Langl. b* 3, 338; fele siþe *Havel.* 778; þer weore feondes tō feole (fale) *Laz.* 1286; & alle þā uncūde tō hire cōmen of wel feola (fale) londe 2450; fele (fale) zære 13733; væle þū-send 22350; feole *Kath.* 89; *Jos.* 18; feole (veole) siden *a. r.* 236 & 320; fele, feale *p. l. s.* VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) þeode *o. a. n.* 387; of sō feole (fele) pingē 1772; spa vale piþe 1663; fele, vale *Rob.* 9, 19 & 200, 11; fale *Hick. thes.* 1, 232.

feolefeld *multiplex*, *Laz.* 4249; feolevold *a. r.* 180.

felefaldien *multiply*; felefaldes (*pres.*) *ps.* 11, 9.

fèle, *A.Sax.* fèle(leas), *O.Fris.* fèle, *feel*, *tactus*, *sensus*: reaves me fèle of pine *hom.* 1, 285.

fèle, *A.Sax.* (unge)fèle(?), *sensible?* *comp.* ēdfèle.

fèle *see* fèle.

felefare, *A.Sax.* feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*), *O.H.Germ.* felefor (*onocrotalus*)? *felffare* (*felfare*, *felfefare*); *felfare*, *felfefare* *prompt.* 154; *felfefare* *Chauc. r. r.* 5510; *felffares* (*pl.*) *Will.* 183.

felen, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela (*condere*, *celare*), *O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan (*condere*), *Goth.* filhan (κρύπτειν, θάπτειν), *feal*, *celare*; fele *d. Arth.* 3237; þat goddes gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) *m. h.* 3; fele (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 914; *Town. myst.* 67; *comp.* bifelen.

fēlen, *A.Sax.* fēlan, *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fōliēn, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feel*, *sentire*, *Gow.* 3, 281; fēle *a. p.* 2, 107; *apol.* 1; vēled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178; fēlde (*pret.*) *Rob.* 17, 13; *Shoreh.* 86; fēlde *Chauc. C. t.* 12449; fēled (*part.*) *spec.* 68; *comp.* ifēlen.

fely, *A.Sax.* felh, fealh, "occa", *voc.* 180.

felze, *A.Sax.* felge, *O.Dutch* velge, *O.H.Germ.* felga, *felly* (*fellow*); felwe "canthus", *prompt.* 154; felowe *voc.* 234; felien (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1944; felies *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7.

fēlunge, *fēlunge*, *Germ.* fūlung, *feeling*, *a. r.* 114; vēlinge *ayenb.* 241.

fellen, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellean, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell*, *p. s.* 189; fellin "dejiocere", *prompt.* 154; felle *Jos.* 368; *m. h.* 45; walles felle *o. a. n.* 767; felle an ōke *Chauc. C. t. a* 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen *Laz.* 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fulle *l. h. r.* 30; he lēt fulle þe grēte trēn *Rob.* 170, 14; felde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde *Rob.* 70, 13; *Havel.* 1859; felden *Alis.* 5844; feolden *chron. Engl.* 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

fellen *see* fullen.

feloun, *O. Fr.* felôn, *felon*, *Bek.* 565; *ayenb.* 29.

felonie, *O. Fr.* felonie, *felony*, *p. l. s. XIII*, 97; *ayenb.* 149.

felt, *A. Sax.* felt(?), *O. Dutch* vilt, *O. H. Germ.* filz, *felt*, *prompt.* 154; *a. p.* 2, 1689.

felten, *M. H. Germ.* vilzen, *felt*: *felted* bôtis *p.* 26, 4.

feltrén, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter*: *filter* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 696; *felterd* (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 85; *filtered d. Arth.* 1078.

félpe *see* fúlde.

fëmen *see* fämien.

fen, *A. Sax.* fenn *n. m.*, *O. Icel.* fen *n.*, *O. Fris.* fenne *m.*, *O. H. Germ.* fenna *f.*, *Goth.* fani *n.*, *fen*, *lutum*, *palus*, *st. gen.* 490; *spec.* 54; *pr. c.* 566; *pet* fule *fen* *hom.* 1, 81; *â* ful *deop* *fen* *misc.* 150; *ven* *a. r.* 138; *fenne* (*dat.*) *Laž.* 21741; *venne* *o. a. n.* 832; *comp.* laze-, môrfen. *fenvern* "salvia", *voc.* 139.

fënd *see* feond.

fencl, *fenkil*, *A. Sax.* finul, *fenol*, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel* (*finkle*), *prompt.* 155; *finkil* *voc.* 191.

fenelseed *Langl.* 5, 156 (313).

fenestre, *O. Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra*, *Brand.* 15; *Langl. b* 18, 15.

feng, *A. Sax.* feng, *O. Icel.* fengr, *from* fangen, *captio*, *captura*, *hom.* 1, 39; *fenges* (*gen.*) *Laž.* 8610; *fenge* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1285.

fenni, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* fennig, *fenny*, *a. p.* 2, 1113.

feo, *M. Lat.* feudum, *fee* (*feu*), *Alis.* 7963; *fee* *prompt.* 152; *fees* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 960.

feožen, *A. Sax.* feožan, *O. H. Germ.* fien, *O. Icel.* fia, *Goth.* fijan, *hate*, *be* *at* *enmity*: *wip* *freomen* *pu* *art* *fërl* *fëid* *misc.* 86; *comp.* ifeožen; *deriv.* feond.

feoh, *A. Sax.* feoh, *O. Icel.* fë, *O. Fris.* fia, *O. L. Germ.* fehu, *O. H. Germ.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee*, *pecus*, "pecunia",

fragm. 4, 20; *feoh* (*feo*) *Laž.* 4429; *feh* *p. s.* 152; (*ms.* feh) *Orm.* 3279; *feih* *a. r.* 326; *feiz*, *fey* *c. l.* 467; *fë* *Havel.* 386; and *gaf* *him* *lond* and *äfte* and *fë* *st. gen.* 783; *fee* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6279; *Isumb.* 90; *Eglam.* 294; *hirdes* *that* *këpe* *thâr* *fee* *mir. pl.* 95; *mî* *gold* and *fee* *sacram.* 382.

feoh *see* fëht.

feole *see* fele.

feond, *A. Sax.* feond, *O. L. Germ.* fiond, *O. Fris.* fiand, *fiund*, *O. H. Germ.* fiant, *fient*, *Goth.* fijands, *O. Icel.* fiandi, *from* feožen, *fiend*, "osor, hostis", *fragm.* 5, 5; *spec.* 93; *pe* *feond* *hine* *ferede* *Laž.* 237; *feond* *he* *wes* *pes* *kinges* 11352; *veond* *a. r.* 66; *feond*, *fënd* *c. l.* 893; *fënd* *Orm.* 12354; *Eglam.* 564; *sacram.* 884; *feend* *Mand.* 87; *find* *Tor.* 991; *Aud.* 2; *feond* (*pl.*) *Laž.* 10311; *viendes* *ayenb.* 79; *feonden* (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 373; *comp.* ifeond. *feondliche* *fendly*, *Laž.* 85; *fëndli* *Wicl.* *James* 3.

feondræs *hostile* *course*, *Laž.* 23960.

feondscaðe *Laž.* 26039.

feondscipe, *A. Sax.* feondscipe, *O. L. Germ.* fiundscepi, *enmity*, *Laž.* 7714.

feondslæht *Laž.* 16456.

feor, *O. Fr.* feor, *price*, *hom.* 1, 287; *a. r.* 398; *feore* (*dat.*) *c. l.* 1091.

feor, *A. Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O. Icel.* fiör, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* ferah, *vita*: *pâ* *ich* *wes* *an* *vore* (= *veore*?) *fiftëne* *zëre* *Laž.* 15700.

feor, *A. Sax.* feorr, *fyr* (*procul*, *longinquus*, *remotus*), *O. L. Germ.* ferr, *fer*, *O. Fris.* fir (*procul*), *O. H. Germ.* fer, *ferro* (*procul*), *ferrer* (*remotus*), *O. Icel.* fiarri (*procul*), *fiarr* (*remotus*), *Goth.* fairra (πρόρρω), *Lat.* porro, *Gr.* πρόρρω, *far* (*vur*), *c. l.* 1304; *Alis.* 3851; *pe* *nes* *nôht* *feor* (*for*) *from* *heom* *Laž.* 543; *he* *fërde* *tô* *feor* 1720; *feor*, *veor* *a. r.* 76 § 104; *feor*, *fer* *Orm.* 6986 § 8473; *feor*, *veor*, *for* *o. a. n.*

398 & 710; fer "procul", *prompt.* 156; *Havel.* 359; *Iw.* 1815; *a. p.* 1, 334; *pr. c.* 3895; fur *p. l. s. I,* 50; of feor a longinquo, *hom.* 1, 247; a fer afar, *Gow.* 1, 314; hi stōde a fur *p. l. s. XVIII,* 43; be ver by far, *ayenb.* 112; of ferre londe *Rob.* 331, 19; intō ferre londes *Will.* 155; intō verre stedes *ayenb.* 204; on ferrum (*dat. pl.?*) *Gaw.* 1575; *m. h. XXI;* o ferrum *Min.* 29; o ferrom *Mand.* 271; fir, *O. Icel.* firr, (*comp.*) *Marh.* 10, 1; fir & neor *hom.* 1, 137; fur *a. r.* 192; fur and nēr *treat.* 133; ferre, *O. Fris.* firra, ferra, *Will.* 2613; ferre, firre *a. p.* 2, 97 & 766; ac furre fleep *p. l. s. XXXV,* 132; ferrer, *O. H. Germ.* ferror, *Man.* 44, 25; *Iw.* 1813; panne walkede i ferrer *pl. cr.* 207; ferrer forth *pr. c.* 2329; ferrest, *O. H. Germ.* ferrost, (*superl.*) *Will.* 2433; it streccheþ ferrest *Alis.* 4826; þe ferreste *Chauc. C. t. a* 494; þe ferreste ende *Kath.* 1565.

furwei, *O. L. Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?* ēr he a furwei com *Bek.* 1226.

feorme, *A. Sax.* feorm, *repast, banquet, Laz.* 14432; ferme *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, *O. L. Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O. H. Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo:* þā isēzen heo nāwihlt feorren (vorre) ā muchel fūr smokien *Laz.* 25733; þet stōd ēr veorren *a. r.* 288; þe sonne and mōne and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren *Shoreh.* 137; of feorren icumen *hom.* 1, 249; is feorrene ikumen *a. r.* 70; of ferrene ifat *Kath.* 1296; fro ferne *Havel.* 1864; *Rob.* 193, 3; fro ferre *Gow.* 3, 95; ferrene kinges ferne kōnige, *Laz.* 3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of furrene londe *p. l. s. XIX,* 20; tō ferne halwes *Chauc. C. t. a* 14.

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, fyrran, *O. H. Germ.* firren, *O. Icel.* firra, *remove;* ferre *ps.* 51,

7; verreþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 178; firres (? *printed* firnes) *a. r.* 76*; iverred (*part.*) *ayenb.* 240.

feorsien, *A. Sax.* feorsian, fursian, *remove;* fersen *Orm.* 14198; firsin *Jul.* 16; fursed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 76; *comp.* afursien.

feorde, *A. Sax.* feorda, *O. L. Germ.* fiortho, *O. Icel.* fiordi, *O. H. Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, fourth, quartus, *Laz.* 3311; veorde *a. r.* 228; feorpe, fērpe *Orm.* 530 & 4318; fierde *hom.* 1, 237; fērpe *Gow.* 3, 113; *Chauc. C. t.* 5946; *Percev.* 1118; fērpe, fierthe *Langl. b* 19, 293; fūrpe *Bek.* 587; *chron. Engl.* 429; *Alis.* 52; fourpe *Mand.* 234.

fērþing, *A. Sax.* feorþing, feorþung, *O. Icel.* fiordungr, farþing, quadrans, *Langl.* 4, 41 (54); vērþing *Rob.* 507, 1; fērþing *Chauc. C. t. a* 134.

fewer, *A. Sax.* feoper, feoder-, fyder-, *O. Fris.* flower, fiuwer, *O. L. Germ.* fiuwar, fiar, fior, *O. H. Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.,* fiuru *n., O. Icel.* fiourir, fiorar, fiögur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, four (*vowel*), *quatuor;* fewer, feouwer, fower, feour, four *Laz.* 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395; feoper, fouper *hom.* 1, 49 & 159; vor, vour (fouper) *a. r.* 160 & 172; vour *ayenb.* 124; fopre *Orm.* 507; fowre, foure *st. gen.* 559 & 816; alle foure *Bek.* 2395. fedefōted four-footed, *hom.* 1, 43.

fewernōked four-nooked, *Laz.* 21999.

fewertēne, *A. Sax.* feopertēne, -tyne, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, fourteen, *Laz.* 25675; vour-tēne *Rob.* 279, 3.

fourteope, *A. Sax.* feoperteōda, fourteenth, *Brand.* 15; fourtēpe *Rob.* 300, 13.

fewerti, *A. Sax.* feopertig, *O. L. Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigjus, forty, *Laz.* 31932; fopertiz *Orm.* 15594; feortiz *hom.* 1, 227; fourti *treat.* 139. fewertizþe, *A. Sax.* feopertigōda, fortieth, *proclam.* 8; vourtagte *ayenb.* 13.

fer see *faz*: and *feor*.

fēr see *fār* and *fūr*.

ferde, *A.Sax.* *ferd*, *fyrd*, *O.Fris.* *ferd*, *O.Icel.* *ferð*, *O.L.Germ.* *fard gen. ferdi*, *O.H.Germ.* *fart gen. ferti*, *from faren, expedition, host, agmen*, *La3.* 1413; *o. a. n.* 1668; *Havel.* 2535; *ferde*, *verde*, *verd a. r.* 74, 232 & 264; *ferd Orm.* 14850; *Rob.* 19, 7; *Will.* 386; *ferde (dat.) Alis.* 5579; *verde Rob.* 216, 4; *wip grēte furde hī cōme tō Engelonde p. l. s. XVIII*, 10; *comp.* *schipferde*.
ferdwīte "quite de moranee de ost", *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

fērde, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)vārde? "terror", *Wicl. genes.* 9; *a. p.* 3, 215; *k. L.* 36; *for fērde Min.* 14; *Gaw.* 2130; *pr. c.* 6864; *Percev.* 911; *mīr. pl.* 175.
fērðful "terribilis", *prompt.* 156.
fērðlaik terror, *pr. c.* 6427.
fērðli terrible, *nug. poet.* 65.

ferding, *A.Sax.* *fyrding*, *expedition, host, st. gen.* 842; *furding fragm.* 2, 26.

fēre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēra, *from faren, feer, comes, socius, a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 8608; *o. a. n.* 223; *st. gen.* 338; *Havel.* 1214; *Shoreh.* 69; *k. h.* 67; *Mīre* 190; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XII, 3; *hir fēre (feere, fiere) fleep fro hire Langl. b* 17, 318; *feere s. s. ed. Wr.* 244; *Hoel. VI*, 23; *Town. myst.* 6; *Ève his feere c. l.* 136; *fēren (pl.) Kath.* 1252; *vēren a. r.* 86; *comp. i-, pleifēre*.
fērhedē society, company, Rob. 138, 9; *Alis.* 3060.

fērræden, *A.Sax.* *gefērræden*, *society, company; fērrēden Kath.* 703; *hom.* 2, 115; *feorrēden a. r.* 106*; *fērrēde p. l. s. XVI*, 145; *Rich.* 2278; *fērrædene (pl.) La3.* 6020.

fēre *feer (fere), company? in fēre Will.* 1429; *Chauc. C. t. b* 328; *a. p.* 1, 89; *m. Arth.* 3702; *mīr. pl.* 79; *in feere s. s. ed. Wr.* 263; *Hoel. III*, 40; *in (i)*

fēre Mīre 25; *i fēre treat.* 136; *Degrev.* 244; *i veore La3.* 3286.

fēre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēre, *O.Fris.* *fēre*, *O.Icel.* *fœrr (fær)*, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer (fier)*, *able, hom.* 1, 25; *Horn* 155; *Alis.* 3510; *pat makij þe sike þus fēre Flor.* 2006; *hāl and fēre Isumb.* 601; *hōl & fēre Will.* 1583; *Man.* 9650; *fēre, feore La3.* 17618 & 30601; *fēr st. gen.* 2812; *comp.* *unfere*.

fēre, *O.Fris.* *fēre*, *O.Icel.* *fœri*, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)fōri, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability: after þine fēre Orm.* 1251.

fēren, *A.Sax.* *fēran (īre)*, *O.Fris.* *fēra*, *O.Icel.* *fœra*, *O.L.Germ.* *fōrien*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuoren (vehere, ferre)*, *ire, vehi, hom.* 1, 11; *fāren La3.* 4401; *fērde (pret.) Kath.* 5; *Orm.* 2661; *Will.* 30; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 573; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XIX, 2; *pā he tō wode fērde La3.* 302; *hwou Robert with here lōverd fērde (egit) Havel.* 2411; *and glad was he if āni wight wel fērde Chauc. Troil.* 4640; *as ā wōd mon he fērde k. T.* 98; *fūrde Bek.* 20; *þei fērden Langl. b* 9, 143; *forþ þei fērden Alis.* 181; *comp.* *for-, þurhfēren*.

fēren see *fāren*.

fēri, *O.Icel.* *ferja*, *M.H.Germ.* *vere*, *from faren, ferry, prompt.* 156.

feriboot ferry-boat, prompt. 156.

fērien, *A.Sax.* *ferian*, *O.Icel.* *ferja*, *O.H.Germ.* *ferren*, *Goth.* *farjan*, *ferry, vehere; verien La3.* 32098; *fere Flor.* 2086; *fered (pres.) hom.* 1, 111; *feriij p. l. s. Vb*, 42; *ferede (verede) (pret.) La3.* 237; *feried (part.) a. p.* 1, 945.

fērkiēn, *A.Sax.* *fercian Sax. chron.* 142, *firk, vehere; ferke Will.* 3630; *d. Arth.* 984; *ferkeþ (pres.) Gow.* 3, 295; *ferkis Alex.* 926; *he ferked over þe flōr a. p.* 2, 133; *þei ferkid hem forþ dep. R.* 17, 28.

fērme, *Fr.* *ferme, firm, "firmus", prompt.* 156; *Chauc. Boet.* 2148.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm*, “*firma*”, *prompt.* 156; *Chauc. C. t.* 253; he sette his tounes & his londes tō ferme *Rob.* 378, 21.

ferme *see* feorme.

fermin *farm*, “*firmare vel ad firmam accipere*”, *prompt.* 157.

fermien, *A.Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm*, *purgare*; ferme *Halliv. dict.* 353.

fermere *purgator*; *comp.* gongfirnar.

fern, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *fern*, *past*: þe snōw of ferne yēre *Chauc. Troil.* 7546; 1 dar nat speke ā word of ferne yeer *Hoccl. I,* 423; *see* furn.

fern *see* fearn.

ferren *see* feorren.

fers *fierce*, *Bek.* 512; *a. p.* 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brēme *Will.* 3641; fers, feers, fiers *Chauc. C. t. a* 1598; ā feers man “*ferus homo*”, *Wicl. genes.* 16; wiþ ferse folke *Eglām.* 42; fiershe bestes *Langl. b* 15, 300.

fersli *fiercely*, *Will.* 1766.

fersch *see* fresch.

fersien *see* feorsien.

ferst *see* frist and furst.

fert, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum*, *voc.* 209; *rel. ant.* 1, 260.

ferten, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδαιν, *pedere*: bucke vertep *a. s.* 4.

fervent, *Fr.* fervent, *fervent*, *ayenb.* 121.

fesaunt, *Fr.* faisant, *pheasant*, *prompt.* 158.

fēse *feese*; vēse “*impetus*”, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1985.

fēsian, *A.Sax.* fēsian, *feese* (*fease*, *feise*), *fugare*, *prompt.* 158; fēse *Halliv. dict.* 354; fēse a wey þe cat *Ber.* 351; fēsed (*part.*) *Man.* 192, 1 & 274, 14; *d. Arth.* 2842; fēsid *p. r. l. p.* 198; ifēsid intō helle *p. l. s. II,* 172.

fest, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast*, *m. h.* 39; þat feste *Havel.* 2354; feste (*pl.*) *a. r.* 222.

fest *see* fæst.

festin, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast*, *make a feast*,

prompt. 158; he festep hem *Chauc. C. t. a* 2193.

feter *see* fæsten and fasten.

fester fester, *suppuratio*, *nug. poet.* 65; *comp.* gutefestre?

feestrin fester, *suppurare*, *prompt.* 158; so festred hēn his woundes *Langl. b* 17, 92.

fet *see* fat.

feter, *A.Sax.* fetor *f. (?)*, *O.L.Germ.* feter, *O.Icel.* fiöturr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fezera *f.*, *fetter*, *compes*; fetir *prompt.* 159; feteres (*pl.*) *Havel.* 82; *Bek.* 15; *Gam.* 384; veteres *ayenb.* 128.

fetirlök “*sera compeditalis*”, *prompt.* 159; ā litil fetirlök of gold *w. a. i.* 37.

feterien, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiötura, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *fetter*, *compedire*; feteren *Gam.* 384; binde and fetere *Havel.* 2758; fettred (*part.*) *Langl. b* 17, 110; *comp.* ifeterien.

fetien, fetten, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fettan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fet* (*fat*), *capere*, *arcessere*; feten *st. gen.* 2744; 1 shal þe fete bréd an chēse *Havel.* 642; fette *Jos.* 167; *Gow.* 2, 198; *k. T.* 363; *Octov.* 549; *a. p.* 2, 802; fette, vette *Rob.* 147, 20 & 325, 4; his fō fettep him in uche ende *c. l.* 430; fette (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1535; *Langl. b* 2, 64; and mete inōuz hem fette *Bek.* 888; he vette feperhome *hom.* 1, 81; fætte (vette) *Laz.* 9177; fatte *Kath.* 720; fet (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Langl.* 14569; *Chauc. C. t. a* 819; *comp.* ifetten.

fetis, *O.Fr.* fetis, faitis, faictis, *well made*, *Will.* 126; *Chauc. C. t. a* 157.

fetlak, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock*; feetlakes (*pl.*) *Rieh.* 5816; fitlokes *Arth. a. Merl.* 5902.

fetlen *fettle*, *parare*; fetled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 656; feteled *d. Arth.* 2149; fetild *Town. myst.* 309.

fetles, *A.Sax.* fætels (*balteus*)? *vasculum*, *Orm.* 14450; vetles *a. r.* 164; ā strong vetles

- Marg.* 207; fetles, feteles *st. gen.* 561 & 1225.
- fetten** *see* fatten and fetien.
- fetüre**, *O. Fr.* fetüre, faitüre, *feature*; fetüres (*pl.*) *Will.* 857; *Gaw.* 145.
- fether** *see* feower.
- febere**, *A. Sax.* feder, fider *f. n.*, *O. Icel.* fiödr, *O. L. Germ.* fethera, *O. H. Germ.* federa *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρον *n.*, *feather* (*fither*), *penna*, *La3.* 49; feper *o. a. n.* 1688; feper, fepere *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2144; fedir *prompt.* 152; *voc.* 221; fiper *a. p.* 2, 1026; vedören (*pl.*) *a. r.* 140; veperen *ayenb.* 270. feperbed *feather-bed*, *a. p.* 3, 158. federhome (feperhame) *La3.* 2874; feperhome *hom.* 1, 81.
- federien**, *A. Sax.* (ge)fidarian, *feather*; fepered (*part.*) *Will.* 191; *comp.* ifiderien.
- fedme** *see* fadme.
- vedren**, *from* söder, *charge*, *a. r.* 140; ivödred (ifödred) *pet* is icharged 204.
- fevre** *see* fefre.
- fëve** *see* feawe.
- fi**, *M. H. Germ.* fi, *fy* (*fie*), *Will.* 481; *s. s.* *ed. Web.* 1599; *k. T.* 612.
- fichen**, *O. Fr.* ficher, *fix*, *Chauc. Boet.* 2446; fichede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 4239.
- ficheu**, *O. Fr.* fissel? *fitchew*, *pl. cr.* 295.
- fien** *see* fëzen.
- fier** *see* für.
- fierde** *see* feorde.
- fif**, *A. Sax.* fif, *fife*, *O. L. Germ.* fif, *fivi*, *O. Fris.* fif, *O. H. Germ.* fimf, *finf*, *finfi*, *finfi*, *Goth.* fimf, *O. Icel.* fimm, *Gr.* πέντε, *Welsh* pump, *fice*, *quinque*, *k. T.* 1017; *a. p.* 1, 848; fif zère *La3.* 11675; mid fif hundred cnihten 1425; fif moneþ *Orm.* 233; *vis a. r.* 26; purh fife grimme pundes *Orm.* 1443; betere is ðn admesse before panne bën after vive *p. l. s. VIII*, 14; cnihtes sunen vive *La3.* 13993; þe vorreste vive *a. r.* 32.
- fiffeald**, *O. H. Germ.* finfalter, *fivefold*, *hom.* 2, 35; *fiffald* *Orm.* 7836.
- fiftene**, *A. Sax.* fiftēne, *-tyne*, *fifteen*, *quindecim*, *La3.* 301; *Rob.* 70, 20.
- visfteope** *fifteenth*, *p. l. s. XII*, 142; *fifteþe* *Degrev.* 1869; *fiftēnde* *Orm.* 9170.
- fiftiz**, *A. Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quinquaginta*, *Orm.* 8102; *fifti* *La3.* 1285.
- fiftezoade** *fiftieth*, *hom.* 1, 89; *fiftugede* 2, 117.
- fifte**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* fifta, *O. H. Germ.* finfto, *finfto*, *O. Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fift*), *quintus*, *st. gen.* 159; *Will.* 1322; *Langl. b.* 14, 298; *pr. c.* 3088; *visfte* *a. r.* 110.
- fige**, *Fr.* figue, *fig*, *Mand.* 50; *figes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150.
- figetre** *fig-tree*, *prompt.* 159; *figetree* *Wiel. John* 1.
- figüre**, *Fr.* figüre, *figure*, *ayenb.* 234.
- fihten** *see* fehten.
- fikel**, *A. Sax.* ficol, *fickle*, *dolosus*, *Havel.* 1210; *Alis.* 2661; *Langl.* 3, 117 (121); *transact.* 18, 22; *a. p.* 3, 283; *pr. c.* 1088; *fikel* and *fals* *hom.* 1, 185; *vikel* *misc.* 93; *fikil* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 985; *pis fikele* *porld h. m.* 7; *fikele* & *spikele* *reades a. r.* 268.
- fikelliche** *fickly*: *fike*(l)li *pai* *dide* "dclose agebant", *ps.* 5, 11.
- fikelare**, *vikelare* *adulator*, *a. r.* 84 & 86.
- fikelien** *adulari*; *fikele* *Rob.* 31, 18; *vikelled* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84 & 198; *fikelinde* (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 253.
- fikelunge** *adulatio*, *a. r.* 82; *fikelung* *Rob.* 30, 16.
- fikien**, *A. Sax.* (be)fician, *O. Icel.* fikaz (*appetere*)? *fike* (*fick*); *fikin* *aboute* "vagari", *prompt.* 162; *a wai fike* *Rich.* 4749; *fike* *adulari*, *spec.* 46; *nulle* *we* *nout* *mit* *te* *fike* (*nugari*?) *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *pu* *fikest* (*adularis*) *Marh.* 13, 21; *fiked* *mid* *te* *heaved* & *stinged* *mid* *te* *teile* *a. r.* 206; *fiked* & *fondeð* *al* *his* *migt* *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *vikinde* (*part.*) *a. r.* 256; *fiked* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2274.
- file**, *A. Sax.* feol, *O. H. Germ.* fila, *filala*,

- file, "lima", *prompt.* 160; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2508; vile, file *a. r.* 184.
vileveste *a. r.* 244.
- file** file, *worthless person, Man.* 95, 17; *Min.* 31; *rel. ant.* 1, 194; *fule file Havel.* 2499; fals file *Halliv. dict.* 356.
- filen** see fūlen.
- filet**, *O. Fr.* filet, *fillet, Chauc. C. t. a* 3243.
- filghen** see folgen.
- filin**, *O. H. Germ.* filon, file, "limare", *prompt.* 160; file *Chauc. p. f.* 212; viled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 184; filed (*part.*) *Gaw.* 2225; i-viled *a. r.* 284.
- fille**, *A. Sax.* fille *voc.* 79, *serpyllum, spec.* 44; worp â fille *Rob.* 297, 11; *Bek.* 946.
- fille** see fulle.
- film**, *A. Sax.* film, film, "folliculus", *prompt.* 160.
- filsten** see fulsten, *under ful.*
- filtren** see feltren.
- filpe** see fūlde.
- fin**, *O. Fr.* fin, *finis, misc.* 144; *Havel.* 22.
- fin**, *M. H. Germ.* fin, vin, *O. Icel.* finn, *O. Fr.* fin, *fine, chron. Engl.* 628; *spec.* 52; *Alis.* 2657; *Octov.* 1754; *fineste (superl.) Langl.* b 2, 9.
finliche finely, c. l. 1132; *Will.* 768.
- finch**, *A. Sax.* finc, *O. H. Germ.* finco, *finch, Chauc. C. t. a* 652; *comp. chaf-, goldfinch.*
- finde?** *comp. earfedfinde.*
- finden**, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* findan, *O. Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finpan, *O. Icel.* finna, *find, invenire, Laz.* 1232; *Orm.* 383; *an. lit.* 3; *finde o. a. n.* 470; hi hēten him sikernisse *finde. Bek.* 800; *vinded (pres.) Laz.* 21780; *vint o. a. n.* 696; *ayenb.* 74; *fand (pret.) Trist.* 1, 62; *Iw.* 1705; *Isumb.* 374; *fond st. gen.* 440; *Langl.* 9926; *Chauc. C. t. a* 653; *Mand.* 220; *ich him fond lige Brand.* 27; *vond a. r.* 258; *funden Laz.* 277; *Orm.* 3398; *st. gen.* 2948; *Havel.* 602; *fonde Brand.* 6; *funde (subj.) p. l. s. VIII,* 34; *Orm.* 833; *funden (part.) Iw.* 1734; *pr. c.* 4608; *avow. Arth. LVI,* 12; *funden, funde Havel.* 1427 & 2376; *founden Chauc. Troil.* 5603; *fonden Percev.* 1902; *comp. a-, ifinden; deriv. fand(?), fandien, fundien.*
- findare** *finder, "inventor", prompt.* 161.
- findiz** see fundi.
- finding**, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)findunga, *finding, inventio, Wiel. wisd.* 14.
- findles**, *fundles, D. n.* findelse, *invention, a. r.* 6 & 8.
- findling** see fūndeling.
- finen**, *O. Fr.* finēr, *finire; fine Horn ed. Lum.* 262; *fined (pret.) a. p.* 2, 450.
- finger**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* finger, *O. H. Germ.* finger, *finjar, O. Icel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger, digitus, c. l.* 1104; *fingres (pl.) Bek.* 1194; *vingres a. r.* 290; *fingren (dat. pl.) Laz.* 49.
fingerneil hom. 1, 281.
- fingerling**, *Germ.* fingerling, "digitabulum", *prompt.* 161.
- finissen**, *Fr.* finir, *finish; finischid (part.) Will.* 5398.
- finne**, *A. Sax.* finn, *O. Dutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin, voc.* 221; *prompt.* 161; *a. p.* 2, 531; *finnes (pl.) Mark.* 9; *vinnes Alis.* 6591.
- fiolo**, *Fr.* fiolo, *Lat.* phiala, *vial, Wiel. numb.* 7.
- fir** see fūr.
- firme** see forme.
- firmament**, *Fr.* firmament, *firmament, st. gen.* 95; *Rob.* 112, 19.
- firre**, *A. Sax.* furh(?), *O. H. Germ.* forha, *foraha, O. Icel.* fura, *fyr, fir, "abies", voc.* 228; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2921; *firis (pl.) Wiel.* 4 *kings* 19.
firretrē fir-tree, voc. 192.
- firren** *abiegnus: â firrene wowe Havel.* 2078
- firren** see feorren.
- firs**, *A. Sax.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) *voc.* 80, *fyras (rubos) Grein's gloss.* 1, 364, *furze; firse "saliuncula", Wiel. Is.* 55; *with â wispe of firsen (firses) Langl.* 5, 195 (351).

firsien *see* feorsien.

first, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst, *O. H. Germ.* first (*culmen*), "laquear", *fragm.* 4, 8.

frist *see* frist and furst.

fis, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis, *flatus*, *voc.* 209; *see* fist.

fisch, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. fise, O. *Icel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, *Brand.* 8; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ *c. l.* 1129; fise (fis) *La3.* 1235; fis *st. gen.* 162; fis, fihs *o. a. n.* 1007; viss *Rob.* 265, 9; pane viss *ayenb.* 50; fishes (*gen.*) *Brand.* 11; fishes (*pl.*) *La3.* 2009; *Shòreh.* 146; fishes *Langl. b* 15, 581; fiskes *Orm.* 13297; fisses *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *st. gen.* 2945; fiscen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 21743; fische *Mand.* 103.

fiscbrowe "garum", *voc.* 241.

fischleep "nassa", *prompt.* 163.

fisbere, *A. Sax.* fiscere, *O. H. Germ.* fiscari, *fisher*, *piscator*, *Horn ed. Rits.* 1134; *Havel.* 2230; fiscære *La3.* 9083; fischare *prompt.* 162; fixere *hom.* 1, 97; vissere *ayenb.* 50; fischeris (*pl.*) *Wiel. Is.* 19.

fischep, *A. Sax.* fiscad, *Lat.* piscatus: (h)is men wære iwend a visseþ *Rob.* 264, 22.

fischin, *A. Sax.* fiscian, *O. Icel.* fiskja, *O. H. Germ.* fiscon, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish*, "piscari", *prompt.* 163; fissen *Horn ed. Lum.* 1136; fischede (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XX, 3.

fischinge *fishing:* pat bþ agò . . . a vissinge *Rob.* 265, 8.

fiscian, *O. Fr.* fisicien, phisicien, *physician*, *ayenb.* 172.

fisike, *O. Fr.* physique, phisque, *physic*, *ayenb.* 53.

fisken *fisk:* fiskin aboute "vagari", *prompt.* 162; fiskeþ . . . aboute *Langl. ed. Whit.* 155; he fiskez hem bifore *Gaw.* 1704.

fist, *O. Dutch* vist (vijst), *fyst* (*foist*), *flatus*, *prompt.* 163.

fistin, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* visten, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatum edere*, *prompt.* 163.

fit *fit*, "congruus", *prompt.* 163; his fitte (*par?*) *o. a. n.* 784.

fetli *fitly?* *Gaw.* 1758.

fit, fitte? *A. Sax.* fitt *Grein's gloss.* 1, 300, *fit*, *certainen*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4230; fitt *Eglam.* 254.

fiteren? fitered clòpes *Mirc* 1146.

fitin, fittin? *fitten*, "mendacium", *prompt.* 163.

fitte, *A. Sax.* fitt, *cantus*, *carmen*, *Langl. a* 1, 139; fitt(e) *Eglam.* 344.

fitten, *O. Dutch* vittin, *fit*; fittes (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1989; fittid (*part.*) 2455.

fiþele, *M. Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle*, *Brand.* 9; *Beves* 3735; *Langl.* 5374; fiþeþele *Chauc. C. t. a* 296; fiþelen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 3642.

fiþelen *fiddle*, *Langl.* 8488.

fiþelere *fiddler*, *Langl.* 5791.

fixene, *O. H. Germ.* fuchsin, *vixen*, *Halliw. dict.* 359.

flà, *A. Sax.* flà, *telum*, *sagitta:* àne flà (flò) *La3.* 1456; flaa *a. r.* 60*; flò "telum", *fragm.* 4, 31; *Chauc. C. t.* 17213; *s. a. c. X*, 20; flàn (*pl.*) *La3.* 1844; flòn *Rob.* 394, 18; floon *Gam.* 648; *see* flàn.

flacken, *O. Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack*, *palpitare:* her colde brèst began tò hêto her herte al so tò flacke and bête *Gaw.* 3, 315.

flàrd, *O. Icel.* flàrd, *fraud*, *deceit*, *Orm.* 12177; flèrd *rel. ant.* 1, 219.

flësh, *A. Sax.* flàse, *O. L. Germ.* flêsc, *O. Fris.* flêsk, flâsk, *O. H. Germ.* fleise, *flesh*, *caro*, *Orm.* 3532; flêsch, flêhs, fleis *o. a. n.* 1007 & 1399; fleisch *Wiel. John* 1; brêd and flêš *st. gen.* 3316; flêss *Rob.* 243, 21; þet vlêss *ayenb.* 47; flêsches lust *a. r.* 274; þà wes he . . . oflust after deores flêsce *La3.* 30555; *comp.* calffflêsch. flêschflie *flesh-fly*, *prompt.* 166.

flêschhêwere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, *Octov.* 750.

flêschhook *flesh-hook*, *prompt.* 166.

flêschlich *fleshly*, *carnal*, *a. r.* 194; *a. p.* 2, 265; flêshlike man *Orm.* 17276; flêschliche (*adv.*) *c. l.* 1388.

- fläschi**, *Cerm.* fleischig, *fleshy, carnosus*, *prompt. 166.*
- flagge** *flag*, "caespes", *prompt. 163.*
- flage**, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *from flean?* flaw, lamina, floccus; flawe *prompt. 164;* å flaw(e) of snåwe *Alex. 1756;* flawes of fire *d. Arth. 2556.*
- flagt**, *from flean?* flaight (flaight), caespes, *a. p. 1, 57.*
- flake**, *O. Icel.* flaki, *flake*, "floccus", *prompt. 163;* lud. Cov. 140; flakes (pl.) *Chauc. h. f. 1192;* flakes of soufre *a. p. 2, 954.*
- flakeren**, *O. Dutch* vlaggeren, *O. Icel.* flökra, flöggra? *flacker, volitare, palpare;* flakered (pres.) *a. r. 222;* flakerande (part.) *a. p. 2, 1410.*
- flamme**, *flambe*, *Fr.* flamme, *flame*, *Chauc. Boet. 1361.*
- flän**, *A. Sax.* flän, *O. Icel.* fleinn, *flane, telum, sagitta, a. r. 60*;* h. m. 15; flön *Laz. 311*;* *Alis. 785;* *Gaw. 1161.*
- flän** see flean.
- flanke**, *Fr.* flanc, *flank*, *prompt. 163.*
- flap**, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, *Town. myst. 206;* flappe "alapa, flabellum", *prompt. 163;* flappes (pl.) *Arth. a. Merl. 8084;* flappes of scourges *Langl. b 13, 67.*
- flappen**, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *plaudere;* flappes (pres.) *d. Arth. 2781;* flapped (pret.) *s. s. ed. Web. 766;* flappeden wip hondes *Wiel. Is. 3.*
- flashe**, *O. Fr.* flache, *flash*, "lacuna", *prompt. 164;* flasche *Gaw. 1430;* ps. 87, 5.
- flasken** *flash*: heo vlasked pater peron *a. r. 314.*
- flat**, *O. Icel.* flatr, *flat*, "planus", *prompt. 164;* *Will. 4414;* *Beves 1040;* *Iw. 259;* flat (subst.) "planum", *Gaw. 507.*
- flat**, *Germ.* flatz *Stalder's idiot., alapa, Arth. a. Merl. 4910;* *Beves 3256;* *Rich. 5265.*
- flateren**, *Dutch* fladderen, *Germ.* flattern, *flatter, palpare, volitare, Langl. b 20, 109;* flaterin "adulari", *prompt. 164;* vlateri *ayenb. 61;* flattered (pres.) *a. r. 222*;* flateringe (v. r. flikeringe) (part.) *Chauc. C. t. a 1962.*
- flaterere** *flatterer;* flattereres (pl.) *Will. 5480.*
- flattinge** *flatting, plane:* and leide him flatting on þe ground *Halliw. dict. 360.*
- flatnesse** *flatness, prompt. 164.*
- flatten** *funderen, Arth. a. Merl. 9562;* fette water ... and flatte it on his face *Langl. 5, 224 (451).*
- flape**, *O. H. Germ.* flado acc. fladon, *flat cake;* flapen (pl.) *voe. 127;* see flaun.
- flaun**, *O. Fr.* flaon, = flape, *flawn, voe. 241;* *prompt. 164;* flaunes (pl.) *Havel. 644.*
- flawe** see flage.
- flax**, *A. Sax.* fleax, *O. Fris.* flax, *O. H. Germ.* flahs, *flax*, "linum", *prompt. 164;* *voe. 156;* flax, flex *Chauc. C. t. a 676;* flex *Langl. b 6, 13;* vlexe (dat.) *ayenb. 236.* flaxbolle, *Germ.* flachsbolle, *voe. 126.*
- flea**, *A. Sax.* flea, *O. Icel.* flö, *O. H. Germ.* flöh, *flea;* fleo "pulx", *prompt. 165;* flö *Hick. thes. 1, 231;* fleo (pl.) *p. l. s. I, 5.* flöwort, *A. Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort, Halliw. dict. 362.*
- fleam**, *A. Sax.* fleam, *O. H. Germ.* floum, *O. Icel.* flaurm, *from fleon, fuga:* fleam makian *Laz. 1577;* he nam flēm 8857; þe grēte flēm (cursus?) of þi flöd *a. p. 3, 309;* flēme (flēm?) *Alis. 4341;* tornq ... in flēme *ps. 88, 24.*
- flean**, *A. Sax.* flean, *O. Dutch* vlän, *vlagen, O. Icel.* flä, *flay (flea):* he heom lētte qvic flän (flean) *Laz. 6418;* flea *Shoreh. 97;* flö *Horn 92;* *p. s. 191;* fleen "excoriare", *prompt. 166;* flēn *Alis. 1734;* *Will. 1682;* flēp (pres.) *e. l. 1308;* flögh (pret.) *Iw 1699;* flöw *Havel. 2502;* *Man. 12452;* vlözgen *Laz. 20957;* flawin, flain (part.) *prompt. 163;* flain *rel. ant. 1, 152;* *pr. e. 9520;* *mir. pl. 119;* vlaze *ayenb. 73;* iflawe *Alis. 894;* ivlazene (pl.) *Laz. 27377;* *comp. biflean;* *deriv. flage?* flagt? **flear** *flayer, "excoriator", prompt. 165.*
- flecchen**, *Fr.* flechir? *p. s. 344;* flechep

(pres.) *l. h. r.* 137; flechchi (subjunct.) *ayenb.* 253; flechede (pret.) *p. l. s.* XV, 116.

flecked, *O.H.Germ.* flechoter, *flecked*, *maculosus*: à flekked pie *Chauc. C. t.* 9722; fleckede feþeres *Langl.* 7234.

flēden, *O.Icel.* flēða, *O.Dutch* vloeden, *M.H.Germ.* vluoten, *from* flōd, *fluctuare*, *fluere*, *Marh.* 9, 34; þā sæ vlēdeð *La3.* 22019; þe eadie flōd þet of ham flēdde *hom.* 1, 209; *comp.* biðflēden.

flēden, *O.Dutch* vlieden? *fugere*; flēdde (pret.) *fled*, *st. gen.* 3384; *Havel.* 1431; vlēdde *ayenb.* 204; flēdden *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); *Chauc. C. t. a* 2930; *fled* (part.) *Degrev.* 319.

flēge *flag*, "acorus", *prompt.* 165.

flēze, *O.Icel.* fleý? *navis*; flēyen (pl.) *Octov.* 1671.

flēze *see* fleoze.

flēzen, *A.Sax.* flēgan, flýgan, *O.Icel.* fleýja, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley* (*flay*), *fugare*: flēide a þei þat fearlāc *Kath.* 1602; flayed *a. p.* 2, 960; *m. h.* 69; flayed (part.) *mir. pl.* 122; *comp.* aflēzen.

flēzen *see* fleozen.

flēzl, *O.H.Germ.* flegil, *O.Dutch* vlegel, *O.Fr.* flayel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail*, *Orm.* 1500; fleil "flagellum, tribulum", *prompt.* 165; fleiles, flailles (pl.) *Langl.* 6, 187 (7, 174).

fleilcappe, *Germ.* flegelkappe, *prompt.* 165.
fleke, *O.Icel.* fleki, *fleak*, "erates", *voc.* 234; *prompt.* 165; flekes (pl.) *Man.* 321, 8.

flēken, *O.Icel.* flekja (*intricare*)? þei flēked þam over thvert *Man.* 241, 3.

flekeren *see* flikeren.

flēm *see* fleam.

flēme, *A.Sax.* flēma, flýma, *from* fleon, *pro-fugus*, *hom.* 1, 157; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1271; six z̄er and à mōnþ he was flēme *Bek.* 1850; flēmen (pl.) *La3.* 5952.

flēmen, *A.Sax.* flēman, flýman, *O.Icel.* flēma, *fugare*, *La3.* 6575; i shal flēmen þo

of londe *Havel.* 1160; flēme *Rob.* 562, 23; *Man.* 82, 17; flēmeþ (pres.) *Alis.* 3348; flēmde (ms. flemme) (pret.) *Orm.* 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe *La3.* 323; flēmed (part.) *Chauc. C. t.* 11986; *pr. e.* 2977; flēmid *m. Arth.* 3560; *Town. myst.* 320; *Degrev.* 899; *comp.* a-, iflēmeu.

flēmere *fugator*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 460.

flēn, *O.Icel.* flēja, flýja? *flee*, *fugare*; flēde (pret.) *m. h.* 73; fleede tō þe foreste *d. Arth.* 1432; *see* flēden.

flēn *see* flean and fleon.

fleoze, *A.Sax.* fleoge, flýge, *O.H.Germ.* fluga, *fly* (*flee*), *musca*; vlēze *ayenb.* 136; flēye *p. s.* 238; vlize *a. r.* 8; vlize, vlie *o. a. n.* 600; flie *Mand.* 61; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4352; fleozen, flēzen (pl.) *La3.* 3900 & 3904; vlien (flēzen) *a. r.* 290; flien *Rich.* 2918; *comp.* buter-, flēsch-, hors-, hundfleoze.

fleozen, *A.Sax.* fleogan, *O.H.Germ.* fliegen, *O.Icel.* fluga, *fly* (*flee*), *volare*; flēzhen *Orm.* 5991; flēgen *st. gen.* 610; flēghe *pr. e.* 7947; flēighe, fleo *Langl.* b 12, 241; flēye *Havel.* 1813; *Man.* 2257; fleon *La3.* 2870; *Alis.* 544; brid hpon hit pule vleon *a. r.* 130; fleen *Mand.* 48; fleo *Brand.* 9; fleo *Eglam.* 194; flize *Gaw.* 524; fliin *prompt.* 167; flie *Mapes* 335; *Isunb.* 375; fleo, flo (pres.) *o. a. n.* 372; flihst, flizst 227; flihð, vlið *a. r.* 132 & 142; vliþ *ayenb.* 206; we fleoþ *Brand.* 9; vliinde (part.) *ayenb.* 71; flēh (pret.) *La3.* 2788; flēz *Brand.* 9; flēgh *Launf.* 473; he flēh up intil heofne *Orm.* 5885; flēigh *Mand.* 27; flēy *Havel.* 1305; *Eglam.* 311; *m. h.* 101; fluzen *hom.* 1, 129; fluzān, fluwen *La3.* 813 & 3901; flouwen *Rich.* 4366; *a. p.* 1, 89; his ēizen flouwen out of his hēd *Jos.* 362; flupe (subj.) *a. r.* 132; flouwen (part.) *Chauc. h. f.* 905; flowe *Gow.* 2, 252; iflowe *Rob.* 29, 1; *deriv.* fluht.

fleon, *A.Sax.* fleon, *O. II. Germ.* flohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* pliuhan], *fly, flee, fugere, Laz.* 1578; *a. r.* 160; *Horn* 887; fleon, flên *Orm.* 4144 & 9803; *c. l.* 519; flên *st. gen.* 1086; fleen *prompt.* 166; fleo, flo *o. a. n.* 406 & 1231; tō fleo alle his fōn *Bek.* 1072; fleo *Percev.* 876; flihst (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 405; flihd *Laz.* 21339; *a. r.* 246; whan he flizþ out of londe *Bek.* 1489; (hi) vlēþ *ayenb.* 41; flih (*imper.*) *a. r.* 162; fleah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 16; vleaz *ayenb.* 129; flēh *Laz.* 552; flāh *Orm.* 823; flēg *st. gen.* 430; flēih *Jos.* 98; vor þi flēih sein(t) Johan þe feolauschipe of fūle men *a. r.* 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih (flēiþ) tō þe freeres *Langl.* 2, 186 (210); flēw *Eglam.* 786; fluzen, fluwen, flouwen *Laz.* 580, 817, 1470 & 5564; fluzhen *Orm.* 893; flogen *st. gen.* 861; flupen *a. r.* 154; flouwen *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); *Jos.* 18; *Mand.* 226; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 822; flogen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flēme, flēmen, flēn(?), fluht.

fleon *see* fleozen.

fleos, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O. Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; flees “vellus”, *prompt.* 166; *m. t.* 42; *apol.* 104; fleose (*dat.*) *a. r.* 66; flēse *Wiel. gen.* 30.

fleot, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O. Dutch* vliet, *M. H. Germ.* vliez, *fleet, flūmen*; fleet “aestuarium”, *prompt.* 166.

fleote, *A.Sax.* fleot? *Grein's gloss.*; fleet: al his fleote *Laz.* 2155; flēte “classis”, *prompt.* 166; *Rich.* 1653; *Man.* 1462; flēte (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 1, 197; *d. Anth.* 1189.

fleoten, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O. I. Germ.* fliotan, *O. Icel.* fliota, *O. II. Germ.* flozan, *fleet, fluere, nare, Horn* 159; *l. h. r.* 33; vleoten (fleote) *Laz.* 22010; flēte *Langl. b* 20, 44; *Mand.* 100; fleete *Lidg. m. p.* 98; flet (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; þe fisches þet i þe flōdes fleoted *Marh.* 9;

flēte (*subj.*) *Havel.* 522; vleotinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 46; flētande *l. c. c.* 54; flētinge *Chauc. U. t. a* 1956; flēt (*pret.*) *Laz.* 28960; *st. gen.* 3187; *p. l. s.* XXIV, 251; *Trist.* 1, 34; it flēt up i þe lift *Orm.* 3466; fluten *Laz.* 32033; de fisses . . . floten abuven *st. gen.* 2946; flote *Brand.* 21; *comp.* over-, tofleoten; *deriv.* flote.

flērd *see* flārd.

flerien, *Germ.* flerren? *fleer, ringi; flerye Flor.* 1769; fleryande (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 1088.

fleringe, *A.Sax.* flēring, *flooring; comp.* up-fleringe.

flēs *see* fleos.

flēsch, flēss *see* flāsh.

flet, *A.Sax.* flett, flet, *O. Fris.* O. *Icel.* flet, *O. L. Germ.* fletti, flet, *M. H. Germ.* vletze, *from flat, flat, floor, hall, Will.* 5368; *an. lit.* 9; *p. s.* 337; *Launf.* 979; me pule spōpen þine flār & þet flet clēnsien *fragm.* 7, 6; flette (*dat.*) *Alis.* 1807 & 2884; *Mirc* 273; *Gaw.* 1374; he com tō þan vlette þer þe feond lai *Laz.* 26023.

flēt *see* fleot.

flétin, *Dan.* fløde, *flect, skim, prompt.* 167.

flēten *see* fleoten.

flēw, *O. Dutch* flauw, *Germ.* flau, *flew (flue), shallow, prompt.* 167.

flēwe, flowe, fl(u)we, *O. Dutch* vlouwe, *flew, verriculum, prompt.* 168.

flēx *see* flax.

flieche, *A.Sax.* fliece, *O. Icel.* flikki *n.*, *flick (flick), succidia, Langl.* 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* flieche) *h. m.* 37; flikke *prompt.* 167.

fligge *see* flugge.

flize *see* fleoze.

fliht *see* fluht.

fliker volatious? man of fliker þōht *m. h.* 36.

flikeren, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O. Dutch* fliggeren, vleggeren, *flicker (flecker); flekerin “volitare”, prompt.* 165; flikered (*adulatur*)

so mit þe *a. r.* 290; flekirs *Alex.* 505; her gøst þat flikered ai a loft *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his þoht *m. h.* 92; see flakeren.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder (*bracteola*), *flinder*, *particula evoluta*; *flendris (pl.) Gol. a. Gaw.* 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse, vesperilio, Halliw. diet.* 363.

flindre, *O. Dutch* vlinder, *papilio*: zvo long vli3þ þe vliandre aboute þe candle pet hi bernþ *ayenb.* 206.

flingen *fling*; flinge *li b. disc.* 338; *Tor.* 2027; Alisaandres folk forþ gon flinge *Alis.* 1111; flingande (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2757; porugh þe heorte þe launce flang *Alis.* 2749; flong *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17255.

flint, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint*, "*silex*", *fragm.* 4, 43; *prompt.* 167; *Havel.* 2667; *Trist.* 2, 30; þene vlint *a. r.* 220; flinte (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 14, 64; flintes (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 7018.

vlintsex *hom.* 1, 81.

flintstōn *Mand.* 150.

fliren *flire, sneer*; flire *Halliw. diet.* 363; see flerien.

flischen = fluschen? flisches (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2768; flischande (*part.*) 2141.

flit, *A. Sax.* flit *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* flit; *O. H. Germ.* fliz *m.*, *contest, strife, Kath.* 688; *Iw.* 93; *ps.* 106, 40*; *a. p.* 2, 421; þat flit *La3.* 24966; flit & pin *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

fliten, *A. Sax.* flitan, *O. H. Germ.* flizan, *flite*, *contend, dispute, Kath.* 721; flitin "*contendere*", *prompt.* 167; flite *Horn* 855; *Will.* 2545; *Iw.* 1027; *Triam.* 1227; *a. p.* 1, 353; flôt (*pret.*) *Mapes* 344; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXVI, 6; fliten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3689.

flitere, *A. Sax.* flitere, *fliter, quarreler*; fliteris (*pl.*) *prompt.* 106; flitars *mir. pl.* 179.

fliteren, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter, volitare*: it flitterid al a brøde *m. d'Arth.* 1, 137.

flitten see flutten.

flô see flâ.

floc, *A. Sax.* floce, *O. Icel.* flokk, *flock, grex, cohors, turma, La3.* 4192; ðne floce *a. r.* 202; (*ms. floce*) *Orm.* 510; flok *Arth. a. Merl.* 3866; â flok of briddis *Alis.* 566; þat lðeþ þane flok *Shoreh.* 109; flocke, flokke (*dat.*) *La3.* 18005 & 23801; flockes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 280.

floemle "*gregatim*", *Wiel.* 2 *Macc.* 14; flokmle *Chauc. C. t.* 7962.

flocke, *O. Dutch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* flocco, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*; flockes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 427; flokkes *Iud. Cov.* 241; flokkis *prompt.* 167.

flockien *flock, gregare*; flokkin *prompt.* 167; þei flocken *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 6; flockede (*pret.*) *La3.* 4729*; flokked *a. p.* 2, 386.

flôd, *A. Sax.* flôd *m.*, *O. L. Germ.* flôd *m. f. n.*, *Goth.* flôdus *f.*, *O. Icel.* flôð *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* fluot *f.*, *from flôwen, flood, fluctus, Orm.* 6793; *o. a. n.* 946; *st. gen.* 644; *spec.* 70; *Alis.* 6185; þe flôd *misc.* 150, þat flôd *hom.* 1, 225; vlôd *ayenb.* 247; æfter þan flôde *La3.* 19; flôdes (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 4706; *comp. sæ-*, *waterflôd.*

flôdzat *floodgate, voc.* 233; flôdzet *a. r.* 72.

flôke (flôk?), *A. Sax.* flôc (*platissa*) *voc.* 65 & 281, *O. Icel.* flôki (*solca, passer*) *Egilss. lex.*, *flook, "phoca"*, *voc.* 254.

flôn see flân and flean.

flôr, *A. Sax.* flôr *m. f.*, *O. Icel.* flôrr *m.*, *O. Dutch* vloer *m.*, *M. H. Germ.* vluor *m. f.*, *floor, area, solum, Orm.* 15566; *Rob.* 288, 2; *Mapes* 349; *a. p.* 2, 133; i þene flôr *La3.* 22809; flôre (*dat.*) *an. lit.* 5; *Isumb.* 653.

flosen, *Dan.* fosse? felt flosed him umbe *a. p.* 2, 1689.

flot, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* flot, *from fleeten, fluctus?* when alle wêre . . . o flote (*afloat*) *Man.* 12079.

flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass*, "ulva", *prompt.* 168.

flot, *L.Germ.* flot (*cremor lactis*), *Swed.* flott (*pingue fluidum*)? *a. p.* 2, 1011.

flote, *A.Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis*, *Havel.* 738; *Man.* 1737; *classis*, *La3.* 2155* & 4530*; *comp. sâ-flote.*

flote, *O. II.Germ.* floza, *pinna*? and tægte . . . ile fis . . . his flotes migt *st. gen.* 162.

flote, *O. Fr.* flote, *troop*, *Jos.* 28; *a. p.* 1, 945.

floteren, *Germ.* flodern, flotern, fludern, flutern, *flutter*; *floteria* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2817; *flotereþ* "fluctuate", *Wicl. Is.* 29; *floterande* (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 364; *flotererede* (*pret.*) *Horn* 129.

floteri, *L.Germ.* fludrig, *volitans*? wip floteri (flotri) berde *Chauc. C. t. a* 2883.

flotien, *A.Sax.* flotian, *O. Dutch* vloten, *O. II.Germ.* flozen, *float*? a manges ous tō flotie *Shoreh.* 21.

flotten, *O. Dutch* vloten (*natare*)? à . . . whal . . . bi pat bōt flotte *a. p.* 3, 248.

flōpre *floceus*? *misc.* 149; *cmp. A.Sax.* flæder.

flour, *Q. Fr.* flour, flōr, *flower* (*flour*), *Havel.* 2917; *e. l.* 919; *ayenb.* 210; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4; flūres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 340; flūres, flōres *o. a. n.* 1046.

flourin, *florischin*, *O. Fr.* flōrir, *flower*, *flourish*, *prompt.* 167 § 168; *florische l. e. e.* 9; *flourep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 309.

floute, *O. Fr.* flaute, *flute* (*flout*), *prompt.* 168.

floutin *play on the flute*, *prompt.* 168; *floitinge*, *floutinge* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 91.

flōwen, *A.Sax.* flōpan *pret.* fleop, [*O. Icel.* flōa *pret.* flōða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeiðe], *flow*, *fluere*, *Orm.* 4783; *Chauc. Troil.* 4607; al þe leor schal vlōpen o teares *a. r.* 64; flōwe *lud.* *Cov.* 56; flōpēþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 946; þē see pat flōwēþ *rel. ant.* 1, 174; fleap (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 211; vleau *a. r.* 112 [flēðpeden 110].

flugge, *O. Dutch* vlugge, *O. II.Germ.* flukke,

fledge (*flig*), *able to fly*; *fligge prompt.* 167; *flegge m. t.* 124.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O. Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleozen, *flight*, *volatus*; *vlucht a. r.* 132; *fligt st. gen.* 161; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *flight Alis.* 348; *fluhtes abae*, *La3.* 2885.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O. II.Germ.* fluht, *O. Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleon, *flight*, *fuga*, *a. r.* 48; *fluizt Jos.* 506; *fliht Orm.* 19683; *flizt a. p.* 2, 377; *flight Chauc. C. t. a* 988.

flūm, *Lat.* flūmen? *La3.* 542; *st. gen.* 806; (*ms.* flumm) *Orm.* 10342; flūm, flōm *ayenb.* 202.

flunder *scintilla*? *flunderis* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *see* flinder.

fluschen, *L.Germ.* flūschen? *flush*: *flushe* for *anger dep.* *Rich.* 13, 27.

flūsen, *L.Germ.* flūsen? *volare*? à *boterflēze* tozain me flūste *m. t.* 100; *pat* hit open flūste *Horn* 1080; *fliste*(?) *Flor. a. Bl.* 473.

flutte *flit*, *removal*; *flette rel. ant.* 1, 160; *flitte* 235.

flutten, *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte, *flit*: *pet* moni þāsunt muhten bi flutten (*live*?) *a. r.* 202; *flittin* "amovere", *prompt.* 167; & lēden hem fra land tō land zif *pat* te3 flitten sholden *Orm.* 2082; *flitte pr. c.* 3762; *fele* times have ich fonded tō flitte it fro þōuzt *Will.* 623; he xal nēvir flitte out of þis grave *lud. Cov.* 341; ha flutted from þe heate tō þe chēle *hom.* 1, 251; *flittinge* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 11, 62; and tō scipe flutte *La3.* 30503; nou bē þei bōþ in sinder flit *transact.* 18, 23; *iflut fragm.* 5, 45; *ivlut La3.* 27934; *comp.* forflutten.

fluttunge *subsistance*? *Mark.* 22, 34.

fluwe *see* flewe.

fnæd, *A.Sax.* fnæd, "fimbria", *fragm.* 4, 5.

fnæst, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus*, *o. a. n.* 44.

fnasten, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O. II.Germ.* fnæston, *spirare*; *fnaste Havel.* 548; *fnasted* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1702.

fneosen *sternuere*: fnêse *Ber.* 42.

fô *see* fâ.

fobbere, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 2, 182*.

fodder *see* fôder.

fôde, *A.Sax.* fôda, food, "alimentum", *prompt.* 168; *hom.* 1, 68; *Orm.* 828; *misc.* 159; *st. gen.* 176; *Isumb.* 134; fôde, vòde *a. r.* 142; mî child mî ðune fôde (*alumnus*) *Horn* 1350; pis frêli fôde *Eglam.* 1254; tò wedde þat frêli fôde *Amad. ed. Robs. LIV*, 6; vòde *p. l. s. I*, 57; fûde *Perce.* 1326.

fôder, *A.Sax.* fôdor, foddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O.Icel.* fôdr, *O.H.Germ.* fuotar, fodder; fôdir "pabulum", *voc.* 264; king Phelip saide tò þe môdur þou hast born á sôri fôder (*child*) *Alis.* 645; foddur, foodir "pabulum", *prompt.* 168; fodder *La3.* 27031; foddre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 416.

fôdien, *Goth.* fôdjan, *pascere*? fôdes hire wip faire wordes *Will.* 2050; fôded it wip floures 57; *see* fode *in* *Nares' gloss.*

fôdinge *pactus*, *prompt.* 168.

fôdme? *st. gen.* 124.

fôdneit, *A.Sax.* fôdnod(?), *alimentum*: tò fôdneðe & tò scrûde *hom.* 1, 137.

fôdrien, *O.Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* fôdra, *O.H.Germ.* fuoteren, fodder, alere, *pascere*; foddred (*part.*) *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 28.

fogge fog, rank grass, *a. p.* 2, 1683.

fôz, *A.Sax.* fôg(?), *M.H.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitud*, *decentia*: mid fôze and mid rihte *o. a. n.* 184.

fôzel *see* fuzel.

fôh *see* fâh.

foilen foil: in vein þu foilist þi flêsch wip abstinentes *apol.* 44.

foine, *O.Fr.* foine, foim, martes, *prompt.* 168.

foinen foim; foinen (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1654; þei foine wip daggers & wip swerdes *Lidg. st. Th.* 4325; foinede (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 274; *d. Arth.* 1898; foined *Gaw.* 428.

fôken *see* fâken.

fol, *O.Fr.* fol, *stolidus*, *La3.* 1442*; *a. r.* 164; *ayenb.* 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, *a. p.* 2, 750; foles (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2100.

folherdi fool-hardy, *a. r.* 62.

folliche *ayenb.* 64.

fol *see* ful.

folc, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. folc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. folk, *O.H.Germ.* folc, folch, fo k, *populus*, *gens*, *Orm.* 141; *Wicl. John* 11; þat folc com tò gadere *La3.* 859; þat folc of Kent *Rob.* 269, 14; volc *a. r.* 156; *ayenb.* 43; folc, folk *Havel.* 89 § 438; folk *Chauc.* C. t. a 744; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; swa mikel folk com nêver tò gider *pr. c.* 6013; folkes (*gen.*) *st. gen.* 2785; folke (*gen. pl.*) *Orm.* 12149; *comp.* burh-, driht-, fôt-, land-, Sûðfolc.

folcking, *A.Sax.* folceyning, *La3.* 9501.

folkrêde, *A.Sax.* folcræden, (*ms.* folkere-de) *ayenb.* 196.

fold *see* feald.

folde, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, earth, ground, *Flor.* 342; *Gaw.* 1694; *m. Arth.* 3549; *avow. Arth.* I, 2; on folde *spec.* 24; *a. p.* 2, 403; heo fullen tò folde *La3.* 5390.

folde *see* falde.

fole, *A.Sax.* fola, *O.H.Germ.* folo, *O.Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, foal, "pullus", *fragm.* 3, 18; *prompt.* 168; *Horn* 587; *Langl.* b 11, 335; *Mand.* 250; *Perce.* 717; *ant. Arth.* XLII, 9.

fofen, *Germ.* fofen, *Dan.* fole, foal, *pullum parere*; folid (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 7127.

folet, folt, *Fr.* follet, fout, fatruus, "stolidus", *prompt.* 168; *Man.* 4527 § 7229.

folze?

folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious*, *Orm.* 7750.

folzen, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.H.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, follow (*folly*), sequi; folzhen *Orm.* 944; folhen *Kath.* 2340;

folien, fulien (folgen) *La3.* 1002 & 4140; folgen, folwen *st. gen.* 401 & 3272; folwin *prompt.* 169; *lud. Cov.* 268; folwe *Will.* 189; *Gow.* 1, 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 6706; volepen, volupen *a. r.* 28 & 102; filghe *ps.* 17, 38; filowe *r. L.* 13; felowe *Man.* 291, 10; folzēd (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 7; volzēp *Shoreh.* 40; folzez *a. p.* 2, 6; folewes *Degrev.* 1561; fulied, voleweþ *o. a. n.* 1239; folwede, folwed (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 528; vulede *misc.* 38; folweden, folwed *Langl.* 4, 25 (27); fulieden *hom.* 1, 3.

folwere, folwar, folwore *follower, Langl.* 5, 549 (6, 33); folware *prompt.* 169; feolepare *a. r.* 364.

folie, *Fr.* folie, *folly, La3.* 3024*; *p. l. s.* XIV, 3.

folk *see* folc.

folt *see* folēt.

folwen *see* folgen and fulwen.

fōm *see* fām.

fon, *Swed.* fāne? *insipiens, fatuus, Man.* 4051; *Mærc* 358; *Town. myst.* 80.

fōn, *A.Sax.* fōn, *O.Icel.* fā, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ. Goth.* fāhan, *fa, capere, La3.* 5437; *Orm.* 3733; *spec.* 41; fō *misc.* 80; on me heo fōþ *c. l.* 895; fōn (*part.*) *Mark.* 3, 25; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfōn.

fond *see* fand.

fondien *see* fandien.

fonel *funnel, prompt.* 170.

fongen *see* fangen.

fonnen *desipere: fonne and dote Chauc. c. l.* 458; pou fonnist *lud. Cov.* 36; fonned *fond, infatuatus, Chauc. r. r.* 5367; *Wicl. deuter.* 32; *fond gest. Rom.* 20.

font, *O.Fr.* font, *font, hom.* 1, 59; *Mark.* 1; funt *Orm.* 17208; *st. gen.* 3290.

fontstōn *fragm.* 8, 48; *Shoreh.* 97.

foppe *fop, prompt.* 170.

for, *A.Sax.* for, *O.L.Germ.* for, far, fur, *O. Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.Germ.* fur, fure,

furi, O.Icel. fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, for, *pro: proupede dēd for al moncun hom.* 1, 17; hērtō onspereðe ān for ham alle *Kath.* 1134; we wulleð . . . halden þe vor kinge (*r. king*) *La3.* 29065; for phat he dþelled hafde *Orm.* 226; zelp . . . vor pane valsne peny *ayenb.* 24; for (*per*) mī lif *Jul.* 16; for gode *Gaw.* 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dōn þer þā misbode *La3.* 13249; for þire lufe 18890; for āre misdēde *hom.* 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nōne mete ne vor nōne drunche *a. r.* 108; his care was al for hire *Bek.* 131; he died for hungre *Mand.* 230; for chēle qvake *Langl.* 10, 59 (11, 46); for þon (pan) *propter ea, La3.* 989; he scholde nēver die for þon *c. l.* 1072; for þon þet he scolde spōte smelle *hom.* 1, 53; for þat he pas godes preost *Orm.* 131; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain *Isumb.* 489; for ich hit pōt *o. a. n.* 1248; for he nefde nēnne sune *La3.* 148; for ēzþer here zede spa riht after godes lāre *Orm.* 119; for hēr in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nō man ne woneþ for chēle *treat.* 137; for beon ivēdde *misc.* 38; for tō habben (for habbe) al þā æhte *La3.* 2227; ha sende spide for tō piten hpat punder hit pēre *Kath.* 151; for tō dōne *proclam.* 5; pēpne . . . for ūs tō peren *un uns zu weren, hom.* 1, 69; al þat þu seist for me tō schende *o. a. n.* 1287; war þe for (*ab*) his hōkes *spec.* 105; vor (*ante*) þe feste *a. r.* 22; for alle oþer *Bek.* 721; for tō *usque ad, Ahs.* 5363; *pl. cr.* 311; for tō, for te *La3.* 7563* & 25803*; for te þe hēte a morwe come *treat.* 137; vort midniht *a. r.* 236; fort hit pas ēve *o. a. n.* 41. forbannen, *O. Dutch* verbannen, *O. Fris.* urbanna, *banish; forbonne o. a. n.* 1093. forbarren *bar up; forbarre Will.* 3333; *p. r. l. p.* 60.

forbeaten *beat down*; forbêten (*part.*) *Langl. b 20, 197*; forbêtun *ant. Arth. Ll, 9.*

forbeoden, *A.Sax. forbeodan, O.Fris. for-urbiada, Goth. faurbiudan, O.Icel. forbíða, O.H.Germ. for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan, forbid, Laz. 27408*; vorbeoden *misc. 46*; forbêdin "*prohibere, interdicere*", *prompt. 170*; forbêdeþ (*pres.*) *Mand. 71; Chauc. C. t. 14058*; forbêdes *a. p. 2, 1147*; forbeode (*subj.*) *a. r. 8*; forbeode, forbêde *Langl. 3, 107 (111)*; forbead (*pret.*) *st. gen. 311; Shoreh. 157*; vorbead *a. r. 70*; forbêd *Orm. 1955*; vorbêd *Rob. 496, 6*; forbude (*subj.*) *hom. 1, 245*; forboden (*part.*) *Orm. 12021; st. gen. 325; Mand. 20; Chauc. r. r. 6616; pl. cr. 147.*

forberen, *A.Sax. forberan, O.H.Germ. furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan, forbear, sufferre, praetermittere: he pulê vorberen ou lesse a. r. 218*; forbere *Gouv. 1, 164; Chauc. C. t. a 885*; hi ne mihte forbere nô môre *Bek. 1426*; vorbere *ayenb. 148*; forbere (*pres. subj.*) *p. l. s. XXXI, 362*; vorber (*pret.*) *a. r. 218*; forbar *Havel. 764.*

forbi, *Germ. forbei, forby, past, Alis. 5487; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. 13540; avow. Arth. XXV, 6.*

forbinden, *O.H.Germ. furi-, ferpintan, bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) *Orm. 4524*; forbunden & forblended *13775.*

forbisne *example, Kath. 698; o. a. n. 98; rel. ant. 1, 218*; vorbisne *a. r. 76; ayenb. 46*; forbisne, forbisene *c. l. 555 & 980*; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene *Langl. 8, 29 (9, 24).*

forbisnen *exemplify: dis forbisnede ðing rel. ant. 1, 222.*

forbiten, *Germ. ferbeiszen, bite to pieces*; forbiteþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b 16, 35*; forbât (*forbôt*) (*pret.*) *Laz. 6497.*

forblêden, *Germ. ferblûten, bleed to ex-*

haustion; forbled (part.) Triam. 1243; m. Arth. 3434.

forblenden, *Germ. ferblenden, occaecare, Orm. 15391.*

forbod, *A.Sax. forbod, prohibition, rel. ant. 1, 177*; forbode *st. gen. 324; Horn ed. Lum. 76*; forbode (*dat.*) *Laz. 1446.*

forbreden, forbreiden, *A.Sax. forbredan, forbregdan, pervert, corrupt*; forbredeþ, forbreideþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 510 & 1383*; forbroiden (*part.*) *rel. ant. 1, 211*; forbroide men *Rob. 21, 11*; forbrode *o. a. n. 1381.*

forbreken, *A.Sax. forbrecan, O.H.Germ. fer-, firprechan, break to pieces*; forbrac (*pret.*) *st. gen. 3049*; forbroken (*part.*) *rel. ant. 1, 211.*

forbrennen, *A.Sax. forbernan, O.H.Germ. fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, burn up*; forbrennen, forbærnen (*forberne*) *Laz. 645 & 7389*; forberne *Horn 692*; forbrende (*pret.*) *st. gen. 3784*; forbarnde *Laz. 23202*; verbarnde *Rob. 296, 8*; forbrend (*part.*) *Mapes 339*; forbrend *misc. 152*; forbrent *Alis. 4669; m. Arth. 1925*; vorbernd *a. r. 54.*

forbresten *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) *Laz. 1912*; forbuggen *redeem*; forbugge *c. l. 1090*; forbigge *Wicl. ex. d. 6*; vorbегge *ayenb. 78*; forbouzt (*part.*) *Shoreh. 164*; forbought *Ell. rom. 2, 355.*

forbüghen, *A.Sax. forbûgan, decline, avoid, Orm. 7514*; forbûpen *a. r. 206.*

forburpe (*foreburpe?*), *cmp. Germ. forgeburt, previous birth, Halliv. dict. 370.*

forcalden? *forcold frige factus? perfrigidus? s. s. ed. Web. 2623.*

forcasten, *Dan. forkaste, Swed. förkasta, cast away, reject*; vorkest (*part.*) *ayenb. 186.*

forke sting *rejection, a. r. 278.*

forclemmen, *Germ. ferklemmen, artare? forclemmed (part.) a. p. 3, 395.*

forclingen *marcescere; forclonge (pret.) p.*

- l. s. XXIV, 216; forelungen (*part.*) *Orm.* 13851.
- forecrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkrempfen, *contract*; forecrempeþ, vorcrempeþ (*pres.*) o. a. n. 510.
- forerökén *become crooked*: þe hond was êk forerökéd *p. l. s. XVII, 336.*
- forélien *comburare?* vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne a. r. 306; þet te sôde sunne . . . haved þidûten vorkuled ou 50.
- forcumen (*forecumen?*), *A.Sax.* for-, *forecuman*, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveman, *prævenire*; forcom (*pret.*) *ps.* 16, 13.
- forcûd, *A.Sax.* forcûd, *pravus*: sum forcûd (*forcouþ*) kempe *La3.* 28240; forcûdest (*superl.*) *Kath.* 2242.
- foreweðen, *A.Sax.* forepeðan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, *ferqvedan*, *Goth.* faurqipan, *abdicare*, *reprobare*: hpen þu forepiðest . . . ðre . . . godes *Kath.* 389.
- forepiddare? a. r. 212.
- forcheosen (*forecheosen?*) *choose before*: þat schê was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world *Mand.* 132.
- fordêde (*foredêde?*) *previous deed*, a. r. 394; *Will.* 5182.
- fordêl, *M.H.Germ.* vorteil, *advantage*, *Hallw. dict.* 370.
- fordêmen, *A.Sax.* fordêman(?), *O.H.Germ.* fur-, *fortuomen*, *condemn*, *hom.* 1, 95; *La3.* 3457; *Kath.* 428; fordême o. a. n. 1098; fordême (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; fordêmed (*part.*) c. l. 447.
- fordilgizien, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate*, *destroy*; fordilgihed (*part.*) *Orm.* 14541.
- fordolken? fordolked (*part.*) a. p. 1, 11.
- fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon, *fordo*, *perdere*, *La3.* 2567; *Langl.* 5, 20; *Mand.* 56; fordô *pr. c.* 3395; tô vordônne a. r. 210; fordêd (*pres.*) *Kath.* 214; vordêþ *ayenb.* 121; fordude (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; fordede *st. gen.* 426; furduden *misc.* 151; fordeden *pl. cr.* 495; fordôn (*part.*) *Orm.* 18923; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 17239.
- fordræden *perterrere*; fordred (*part.*) *Orm.* 147; *st. gen.* 1557.
- fordrêfen *perturbare*; fordrêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2194.
- fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrenčan, *inebriare*; fordrenche *p. l. s. VIII, 166*; fordrençet (*part.*) *Kath.* 2343.
- fordrifén, *A.Sax.* fordrifan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, *fertriban*, *drive asunder*; fordriven (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; fordrive *Chauc.* r. r. 3782; mid wedere, fordreven *La3.* 6206*.
- fordrûzen, *A.Sax.* fordrûgian, *dry up*; fordrûye, fordrûe o. a. n. 919; vordrûpede (*part. pl.*) a. r. 148.
- vordrunken *inebriatus*, a. r. 214; þâ fordrunkene cnihtes *La3.* 13518.
- fordullen *become dull*; fordolled (*part.*) l. h. r. 141.
- fordutten, *A.Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere*; fordittén *Rich.* 4170; fordut (*pres.*) *La3.* 17139; fordutted (*part.*) *fragm.* 7, 50.
- fordwinen, *O.Dutch.* verdwinen, *evanescere*, *extabescere*, *p. l. s. XXIV, 215*; fordwinen (*ms.* fordwinnen) (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; [fordwined *Chauc.* r. r. 366].
- forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian(?), *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old*; vorolded (*part.*) l. h. r. 24.
- foreode *praeterivi*, *dimisi*, *spec.* 23; forzode *Hallw. dict.* 375; foryede *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2422; voreoden a. r. 406; furzoden *Man.* 15711.
- forfâren, *O.Dutch.* vervêren, *-vaeren*, *perterrere*; forfâred (*part.*) *Orm.* 665; forfêred *Chauc.* C. t. 10840; *Iw.* 1678.
- forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, *ferfaran*, *O.Fris.* for-, *urfara*, *perish*,

destroy, *st. gen.* 1087; lét forfaren al mankin *Orm.* 14582; þeȝ polden him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare *Will.* 2762 *a. p.* 2 1168; *Gám.* 74 *Ēgiam.* 119; *iuā. Cov.* 47; al þis lond he wule forfare *Laȝ.* 25683; forvared (*pres.*) *a. r.* 138; forfören (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 12380; forfaren (*part.*) *Havel.* 1380; þa þisne wei us habbað forvaren (*stopped up?*) *Laȝ.* 27373.

forfehten? forfohte (*part.*) *forfoughten, exhausted with fighting, Laȝ.* 26189^a; forfongten *Jos.* 579; forfouten *Will.* 3686.

forfören *perish, destroy; forferde (pret.) Laȝ.* 7280; *Gaw* 1617; *a. p.* 2, 571; vorvorden *a. r.* 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove; forflitte (part.) Amad. ed. Web.* 381.

forfretten *devour, corr. de; forfretþ, forfret (pres.) Langl. b* 16, 29; vorvret *a. r.* 138; forfrete (*part.*) *Wil.* 2376.

forfurhten *frighten; ðis forfrigted folc st. gen.* 3519.

forġân, *A.Sax.* forġân, *O.H.Germ.* fergân, *forgo; forġâ pr. c.* 1842; forġôn *a. r.* 8; *spec.* 88; his rihtes forġôn *Bek.* 726; forġô *r. s. VII,* 81; *Will.* 5187; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8047; furgô (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 103; vorgêd al þet he luvêd *a. r.* 364; þe his lond hafde forġân *Laȝ.* 22130. forgangen, *A.Sax.* forgangen, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire, dimittere; forgang þu ðnes treopes pestm hom.* 1, 221.

forġlôpnen *terrify; zif he þe sêp forġlôpned (? ms. forġlôppnedd) Orm.* 670.

forġnazen *gnaw to pieces; forġnazeþ (pres.) Shoreh.* 98; forġnapêd *a. r.* 338.

forġniden, *A.Sax.* forġnidan, *O.H.Germ.* fargnitan, *conterere; forġnôd "contrivit", ps.* 106, 16.

forġulten, *A.Sax.* forġyltan, *become guilty, render guilty; tð forġilten us zæn god*

Orm. 2619; forġulte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 23; ear þe þeren vorġulte *a. r.* 388.

forzearwien, *Dan.* forġiøre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere corrumpere? forgart (part.) Orm.* 14584 & 17531; *a. p.* I, 321.

forzelden, *A.Sax.* forġildan, *O.L.Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requie, hom.* 1, 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sære forzeldest *Laȝ.* 2298; forzelde (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 428; *Langl.* 6, 279 (7, 263); *m. t.* 11; *Gaw.* 839; *Degrev.* 860; foryelde *m. Arth.* 1548; forzilde *avow. Arth. XLII,* 1. foryeldinge *retribution, ps.* 27, 4.

vorzêmen, *A.Sax.* forġýman, *neglect, a. r.* 372; forzêmed (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 13; forzêmden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 7502; forzêmed (*part.*) *c. l.* 947.

forzetil, *A.Sax.* forġitol(?), *forgettle, "obliviosus", prompt.* 174; foryeteł *Gow.* 3, 98.

foryetelnesse *oblivio, Gow.* 2, 19; foryetelnesse *hom.* 2, 71; foryetelnes *ps.* 9, 19.

forzetten, *A.Sax.* forġitan, -ġytan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* fergezan, *forget (foryet), hom.* 1, 161; forzetin, foryetin "oblivisci", *prompt.* 174; forzete *Langl. b* 17, 242; *Wicl. genes.* 41; *a. p.* 1, 86; forziten *p. l. s. VIII,* 17; vorziten *a. r.* 272; forzeteþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2965; vorzet *ajenb.* 18; forzete (*subjunct.*) *l. c. c.* 24; forzat (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XVII,* 216; *Langl. b* 11, 59; *Wicl. genes.* 40; foryat, forgat *Havel.* 249 & 2636; forgat *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1273; forzæt *Laȝ.* 25833; forzet *Kath.* 1835; forzêten *Laȝ.* 5514; *a. r.* 330; *Will.* 1909; forzête, foryête (*subjunct.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1882; forzeten (*part.*) *c. l.* 998; *Wicl. ps.* 10; forzetin, foryeten, forgeten *Chauc. C. t. a* 1914; forgeten *Io.* 1584; *pr. c.* 3909; forzete *Will.* 4934; vorziten *a. r.* 100; forzute *Brand.* 26.

forzife?

vorzivelich, *A.Sax.* forgifendlic? *par-*
donable, *a. r.* 346.

forzifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-,
for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, *Orm.* 1464;
forzive *Wiel. numb.* 30; forzeve *p. l.*
s. XVII, 214; forzive, *forgive Langl.*
3, 8; forzaf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 19294; vor-
zaf *ayenb.* 114; forzef *La3.* 4273; for-
zæfe (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 1143; forziven
(*part.*) *a. r.* 124; voryeve *ayenb.* 29.

forzifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifen-
ness, *forgiveness*, *Orm.* 1477; vorzive-
nesse, forzevenesse *hom. 1*, 29 § 217;
forzeovenesse *h. m.* 43; voryevenesse
ayenb. 32.

forhacchen? forhecched (*pres.*) *h. m.* 41;
forhaht (*part.*) *spec.* 37.

forhâdien? forhâdede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3338.

forhâten *renounce*: zif þu pult . . . vor-
hâten þine sunne *a. r.* 340; forhât
(*pret.*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 86; vorhâten *a.*
r. 192; forhôte (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 162.

forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *detain*, *re-*
tain; forhêld *st. gen.* 2026; forholde
(*part.*) *misc.* 149.

forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.*
furfhouwan, *heav in pieces*; forheow, for-
heou (*pret.*) *La3.* 4593 § 28032.

forhêden *despise*? wimmen he forhêdde
La3. 2579*.

forhæfdesne, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *con-*
tinence, *hom. 1*, 101.

forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-,
ferhelen, *conceal*, *st. gen.* 2593; forhele
o. a. n. 798; forhele (*pres. subj.*) *La3.*
4360; forhal (*pret.*) *Orm.* 233; forholen
(*part.*) *st. gen.* 2317; it sholde purþen
pel forholen pip þe dæfel *Orm.* 2468;
forholde *an. lit. 8*; *Alis.* 6967; *s. s. ed.*
Web. 250; nis him nout forhole *p. l.*
s. VIII, 39.

forhengen *suspendere*; forhenge *Havel.* 2724.

forhohien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *despise*, *Kath.*

993; forhopian *a. r.* 166; forhozhen
Orm. 3959; forhozie (*pres. subj.*) *hom.*
1, 49; forhozeden (forhowede) (*pret.*)
La3. 19421.

forhōnen, *O. Dutch* verhōnen? *spernere*;
forhōne *ps.* 43, 6.

vorhōren, *O.H.Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *de-*
bauch, *a. r.* 394; forhōred (*part.*) *Orm.*
2043.

forhūden, *L.Germ.* ferhūden, *hide*; forhid
(*part.*) *st. gen.* 1875.

forhuzien *despise*; forhugede (*pret.*) *st.*
gen. 3814.

forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish*;
forhungred (*part.*) *Orm.* 5679; *Will.*
2515; forhungrid *prompt.* 172; forhon-
gered *La3.* 23562*.

forhuschen *deride*? forhuste (*printed for-*
huse) (*pret.*) *La3.* 3171; forhusten 29021.
foridlen *become idle*; foridled (*part.*) *a. r.*
116.

forirken *fastidire*: of manna hē bēn for-
irked (*ms. forhirked*) tō eten *st. gen.* 3658.

vorkeorven, *A.Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to*
pieces, *a. r.* 360; forcarf (*pret.*) *La3.*
8186; forkarf *li. b. disc.* 1325.

forlæden, *A.Sax.* forlædan, *O.L.Germ.* far-
lædean, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten,
seduce; forlædeþ (*pres.*) *La3.* 1333*; for-
lædde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 164.

forlæran, *A.Sax.* forlæran, *seduce*: þat þi
deoplesong heo ne forlære *o. a. n.* 926.

forlætan, *A.Sax.* forlætān, *O.L.Germ.* for-,
farlātan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fer-
lāzan, *forleet*, *relinquere*, *Orm.* 3769;
forlæten *La3.* 30599; *a. r.* 406; forlæte
Horn ed. Lum. 218; *Chauc. C. t.* 14279;
he scholde þe lif forlæte *c. l.* 178; for-
læte, forlæte *o. a. n.* 966; forlæte *Hick.*
thes. 1, 225; forlätin *prompt.* 172; for-
lēt (*pret.*) *O. n.* 355; forlæten *st. gen.*
4068; alle þe brēme bēstes . . . forlæte
us & folwed him *Will.* 2311; forlætēn
(*part.*) *Orm.* 3119.

forlæven, *O.H.Germ.* firleiben, *leave*; forlæve *Wiel. levit. 25*; forleaf (*imper.*) *Jul. 33*; forlæft (*part.*) *Will. 2497*; forlæft *p. s. 340*.

forlange *perlonge, Orm. 6996*.

forlangen, *Germ.* verlangen, *long, desire*: gif þat tu forlanged art tō cumen up til Criste *Orm. 1280*.

vorlonginge *longing, a. r. 274*.

forlezernesse, *A.Sax.* forlegerniss, *O.L. Germ.* farlegarnessi, *adultery, Orm. 2032*.

forlæinan, *O.L.Germ.* farlōgnian, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlougnen, *deny*; forlain *Trist. 2, 43*.

forleosan, *A.Sax.* forleosan, *O.L.Germ.*

for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O.Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere, Laz. 9486; Kath. 347*;

a. r. 108; forlæsen *Orm. 2278*; forlæse *Horn 665*; forleost (forlost), furleost (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 693 & 949*; forleose (*subjunct.*) *spec. 94*; forleas (*pret.*) *Laz. 213*; forleas *a. r. 232*; *ayenb. 181*;

forlæs *st. gen. 189*; (þu) vorlure *a. r. 310*; (heo) forluren *hom. 1, 93*; *Orm. 1412*; forloren *st. gen. 241*; forloren (*part.*) *forlorn, a. r. 146*; *st. gen. 1886*;

Havel. 580; *h. h. 243*; forlorn *Chauc. C. t. 11861*; furlore *misc. 153*.

forližen, *O.H.Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly, deflour*; forlay (*pret.*) *Gow. 1, 347*;

forlæižen *Laz. 15375*; forležen (*part.*) *Orm. 1988*; forleyen *Shoreh. 65*; forleie *Flor. a. Bl. 301*.

forližer, *A.Sax.* forliger, *fornication, hom. 1, 104*.

forližer(e), *A.Sax.* forligere(?), "adulter", *fragm. 5, 11*; forližeres (*pl.*) *hom. 1, 117*.

forlökien (forelökien?) *forelook, prospicere*; forlūke *pr. c. 1946*.

vorlōrenesse, vorlōrennesse *forlornness, perdition, a. r. 66 & 110*.

forlusten *percupere*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne *Orm. 11475*.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away, fragm. 6, 59*; formealten *h. m. 13*; a ðæt ha beon formealte *hom. 1, 251*.

forneah *very nigh*; fornêh pōd *Mark. 7*.

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere*:

fornean en ende þissere puroid *hom. 1, 227*.

forpampren *pamper*; forpampred (*part.*)

Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 5.

forpinen torment; forpinede (*pret.*) *Laz. 29130*; forpined (*part.*) *Rob. 50, 15*;

Chauc. C. t. a 205.

forrædan, *A.Sax.* forrædan, *O.H.Germ.*

for-, ferråten, *deceive, seduce*; forreadeð

(*pres.*) *Jul. 18*; vorrædde (forrædde)

(*pret.*) *Laz. 14867*; forred (*part.*) *st. gen. 2192*; forrad *Mapes 337*.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt*?

forraht (*part.*) *Orm. 14540*.

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *stop up*?

forænen þā wateres *Laz. 12861*.

forrīdel (forerīdel?) *præcursor*; vorrīdeles

(*pl.*) *a. r. 206*.

forriiden (forerīden?) *ride before*; forriiden

(*part.*) *Laz. 26931*.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*,

r. s. V, 169; vorrotien *a. r. 344*; for-

roti *p. l. s. Va, 4*; vorrotede (*pret.*)

ayenb. 205; forroteden *h. m. 13*.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-

for-, farsahhan, *forsake, renuntiare, Laz. 28714*;

Mand. 226; forsake *Will. 1358*;

s. s. ed. Wr. 65; *pr. c. 4406*; forsake

(*pres.*) *Langl. b 5, 431*; fursake *Hick. thes. 1, 226*;

forsakeð *a. r. 226*; forsakeþ *Orm. 17243*;

forsōc (*pret.*) *st. gen. 1833*;

Bek. 659; forsōk *Alis. 7715*;

forsaken (*part.*) *st. gen. 3811*; fursaken

rel. ant. 1, 103; forsake *Bek. 661*.

forschåden, *A.Sax.* forseçadan, *O.H.Germ.*

ferseçiden, *discedere*: al bið ðes faxes feir-

nes forseçden *gr. 47*.

forschalden *scald*; forschalded (*part.*) *a. r. 246*.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forseamian, *abash*;
 forshamed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2183.
 forschapen, *A.Sax.* forsecapan, *transform*;
 forschöp (*pret.*) *Wiil.* 4394; forshapin
 (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 115.
 forschenden *disgrace*; forshend (*part.*)
Parten. 3306.
 forschuppen *transform*; forschupped (*pres.*)
a. r. 120; ä forschipte (*deformed*) *streon*
e. l. 634.
 vorschuppild *transformer*, *a. r.* 120.
 forschutten, *A.Sax.* forscyttan, *shut up*;
 forscuttet (*part.*) *fragm.* 7, 50.
 forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-,
 fersehan, *despise*, *Orm.* 9619; forsihð
 (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 111; (hi) forseod *Mark.*
 15, 28; forsezen, forsepen (*part.*) *hom.*
 1, 113 & 227.
 forseoden *see the away*: leste ðre ðpune
 teares forseoden ðs *a. r.* 312.
 forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar*, *impede*;
 forsettez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 78; forsette
 (*pret.*) *m. Arth.* 3046; forset (*part.*)
Jos. 487.
 forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink a-*
way; forsanc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1114.
 forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *sit away*, *ne-*
glect; forsète (*pret. subj.*) *Laz.* 28518.
 forsmiten *smite to pieces*; forsmât (*pret.*)
Laz. 1598.
 forspanen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* forspanan,
O.H.Germ. far-, ferspanan, *entice*, *seduce*;
 parþ þá þat þif forspanen þurh þe
 deofles lære *hom.* 1, 223.
 forspekin *forspeak*, "*fascinare*", *prompt.*
 173; forspokin (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 115.
 vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolo-*
cutor, *defensor*, *hom.* 1, 83.
 forspenden *expendere*; forspende (*pret. subj.*)
hom. 1, 31.
 forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, *O.H.Germ.*
 farspildan, *spill*; forspille *ps.* 93, 23.
 forstal (forestal?), *A.Sax.* for-, foresteall(?),
interceptio? *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

forstallen (forestallen?), *A.Sax.* for-, fore-
 steallian(?), *forestall*, *intercipere*: forstalleþ
 mi feire *Langl.* 4, 43 (56); forstalle
 (*pres. subj.*) *g.* 396.
 forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibit*,
impede: and forstod heom þene vord
Laz. 20159.
 forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away*;
 forstole (*part.*) *misc.* 192; furstole 53.
 forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppan(?), *O.Dutch*
verstoppen, *stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*)
a. r. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) *Rich.* 4843.
 forsuneged, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin*: þo
 forsinegede those who have sinned, *hom.*
 2, 121.
 forswalzen *swallow up*; forswalze (forswol-
 ze) *Laz.* 28453; forspolhen *Mark.* 5;
 forspolehen *r. s. V*, 215; vorsvolwe
Rob. 205, 8; vorspolupen *a. r.* 164;
 forspolezed (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 123.
 forswelzen? forsweye *Gow.* 1, 76.
 forswælen, *A.Sax.* forspelan, *comburare*;
 forswælde (forswælde) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16228;
 forswæled (*part.*) 16271.
 forswelzen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.*
 farswelgan, *deglutire*; vorzvelze *ayenb.*
 56; forspeolhes (*pres.*) *a. r.* 66*; for-
 spealh (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 123; forswalz
Marg. 161; vorzwalz *ayenb.* 67; for-
 spolhen (*part.*) *Mark.* 13.
 vorspelten, *A.Sax.* forspeltan (*mori*)?
Mark. 5, 4.
 forswerin, *A.Sax.* forspelian, *O.H.Germ.*
 fersveren, *forwear*, "*perjurare*", *prompt.*
 173; he him vorzverþ *ayenb.* 6; ne for-
 sperie þu þe *hom.* 1, 13.
 forswinken? forswunke *exhausted with la-*
bour, *rel. ant.* 1, 180.
 forswiden *comburare*, (? *ms.* forsweden) *st.*
gen. 1140; forspidande (*part.*) *a. r.* 306*.
 forsworen, *A.Sax.* forsporen, (*part.*) *for-*
sworn, *Langl.* b 19, 367; heo beoð for-
 sworene *Laz.* 21185.
 forsporenesse *perjury*, *hom.* 1, 103.

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down*; fortrede *Halliv. dict.* 374; fortroden (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p.* 150.

forpēnchen, *A.Sax.* forpencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdēnchen, *repent?* (he) him ssel þerof vorpēnche *ayenb.* 5; hit ne ssel þe vorpēnche (= forpunche) 159; his dēdus him sōre forpōgze (= forpūhte?) *Amad. ed. Robs. XVIII, 3.*

forpræsten, *A.Sax.* forpræstan(?), *distort*; forprast (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 249.

forprāwen *throw away*; vorprāwe *ayenb.* 86.

forþringen, *A.Sax.* forþringan, *oppress*; forþrunge (*part.*) *Orm.* 6169.

forpunchen *forthink, displicere*; vordenche *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; forpinkeþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* 9, 129 (10, 158); þat forpinkeþ me *Mand.* 303; me forpinkeþ þat i so did(e) *m. Arth.* 3849; forpinkes *Will.* 5422.

forþursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *siti confici*; forþirst (*part.*) *prompt.* 173; forþrist *Orm.* 5679.

forwaken? forwaked *exhausted with waking*, *Will.* 790; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5016; forwakid *Town. myst.* 104.

forwallen *boil away*; forpalled (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251.

forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with wandering*, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 3336.

forwarzlen *maledicere*; forparzed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8048.

forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forpeaxan, *wax to excess*; forwoxen (*part.*) *Parten.* 2990.

forwelhen = forwelken; vorwelwed (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 22.

forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *emarcescere*; forwelked (*part.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 361.

forwenden *convertere*; forwent (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1121.

forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean, spoil*; forweni, forwanie *Langl.* b 5, 35; forpened (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 41; forweined *dep. R.* 5, 11.

forwēpen? forwēpt *exhausted with weeping*, *Will.* 2868.

forwēri *excessively weary*, *Will.* 2443; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 3336; *m. Arth.* 2901.

vorwerien *wear out*, *Laz.* 14479; forwered (*part.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 235; forwerd *pl. cr.* 736.

forwērien *wear out*; forwēried (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3894.

forwernen, *A.Sax.* forpyrnan, *prohibit, refuse*; hpi polde god spa lites pinges him forperne *hom.* 1, 221; forwurnen *Laz.* 3497.

forwerpen, *A.Sax.* forpeorpan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwerpan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferwerfan, *reject, rel. ant.* 1, 216; forperpen *Orm.* 1320; vorp(e)orpen *a. r.* 120; forwarp (*pret.*) *ps.* 77, 60*; forporpen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1393; vorporpen *a. r.* 366.

forwleachen *become proud?* forwleint (*part.*) *spec.* 24.

forprēien, *A.Sax.* forprēgan, *accuse, p. l. s. VIII, 49; Jul.* 46; forprēied (*part.*) *a. r.* 172*.

forwundien, *A.Sax.* forpundian, *wound*; forwundede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 14713; forwoned (*part.*) *Rob.* 56; 3; forwounded *Will.* 3686; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1830.

forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, astonish*; forpundred (*part.*) *Orm.* 3417; forwondrid *m. t.* 19; forwondret *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 9.

forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forpyrcan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwirkean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwurchen, -wurchen, *perdere*; forporhte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 221; forworht (*part.*) *Laz.* 16694; forproht *Orm.* 17547; forwrogt *st. gen.* 266.

forwurdan, *A.Sax.* forpeordan, forpurdan *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perish* *Laz.* 28425; vorpurdan *a. r.* 210; forworthe *ps.* 1, 6; forpurpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18826; forworthes *pr. c.* 780; forpurd-

(*subjunct.*) *Kath.* 2191; *forworden* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1777; *forpurpen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 19216; *forporþe*, *furw(u)rþe* o. a. n. 573.

for-, *Fr.* *for-*.

forfēt, *Fr.* *forfait*, *forfeit*, *Langl. a* 4, 114.

forfētīn *forfeit*, *prompt.* 172.

forfētūre, *Fr.* *forfaitūre*, *forfeiture*, *Langl. b* 4, 131.

forain, *O.Fr.* *forain*, *foreign*: *foreine* *goodes* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 851.

forbischin, *Fr.* *fourbir*, *furbish*, *prompt.* 170.

force, *Fr.* *force*, *forcer*, *Will.* 1217.

forcer, *O.Fr.* *forcier*, *coffer*, *Will.* 4432; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2949.

ford, *A.Sax.* *ford*, *O.H.Germ.* *furt*, *ford*, "*vadum*", *fragm.* 3, 51; *Trist.* 3, 48; *pene vord* (*ford*) *La3.* 20159; *ford*, *forþ* *Wicl. genes.* 32; *ford*, *forde*, *forth*, *forthe* *Langl. 5*, 576 (6, 57); *forþ* a. p. 1, 150.

fore, *A.Sax.* *fore*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *fora*, *O.Fris.* *fara*, *Goth.* *faura*, *fore* (*vore*), *pro*, *prae*, *ante*: *þet tu fore ibeden havest* *Mark.* 21; *þat ich fore hadde imurned* *La3.* 13472; *nōn nō spak him ōn word fore* *Alis.* 4038; *pis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his gōd* a. p. 1, 733; (*h*)is *sonc þat al þe sorwe is fore* *Will.* 2941; *fore þe miracle þet hī sēghe was here believe þē mōre istrengþed* *mise.* 30; *pis Gilbert hire tolde fore* *Bek.* 31; *so stille and derne he was þe fēnd fore* c. l. 1030; *ich com . . . for te þarnin op fore* *hom.* 1, 253; *for þe welpe . . . i have him wrougt fore* *Will.* 2076; *as þei fore seiden* *Jos.* 208; *þe vore izēde Jon* *ayenb.* 190; *comp.* *hēr-*, *hwar-*, *þærfore*.

forefader *forefather*: *forefadres*, *forfadres* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 5, 501.

forefōt *forefoot*: *forefēt* (*pl.*) *Will.* 3284.

foregengle *ancestor*: *voregenglen* (*pl.*) *La3.* 25082.

forġōere *foregoer*, *Langl. 2*, 162 (187). *forezēard* *foreyard*; *forzērd* *Wicl. Ez.* 10. *forēhēved* *forehead*, *Bek.* 2200; *vorheaved* a. r. 18; *forhēved* *Perceev.* 495; *forheed* *Chauc. C. t. a* 154.

foresiht, *O.H.Germ.* *forasiht*, *foresight*; *forsizt*, *forsighte* *prompt.* 171.

vorespēche *preface*, *ayenb.* 5.

foretāken, *A.Sax.* *foretācen*, *O.H.Germ.* *forazeichan*, *foretoken*; *fortāken* *Orm.* 16157; *foretōken* *Gow.* 1, 137; *fortōcne* *hom.* 2, 81.

foretellen *foretell*: *as he foretolde* *Langl. a* 11, 165.

foretop *foretop*; *fortop* *treat.* 137.

foretōþ *foretooth*; *fortōþ* (*pl.*) *Flor.* 1609.

forewal, *A.Sax.* *forepeall*, *forewall*, *Wicl. Is.* 26.

foreward, *A.Sax.* *forepeard*, *forward*; *forewardes* *Mand.* 61.

foreward, *A.Sax.* *forepeard*, *O.Icel.* *forvōrdr*, *agreement*, *covenant*, *La3.* 23657; c. l. 1055; *forepard* a. r. 126; *vorepard* o. a. n. 1689; *foreward*, *forward* *Langl. 6*, 36 (7, 38); *forward* *Chauc. C. t. a* 829; *m. Arth.* 3695.

forewit *prescience*? *forwit* *Langl. b* 5, 166.

fore see *furh*.

fōre, *A.Sax.* *fōr*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuora*, *from* *faren*, *course*, *march*, *proceeding*, *expedition*, *st. gen.* 2984; *Rob.* 386, 14; *Alis.* 2355; *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *Brennes . . . heom bēh æfter mid starkere fōre* *La3.* 5568; *þe cnihtes weoren on fōre* 5858; *heo nōmen heore vōre intō þas kinges bāre* 13667; *and so forleost þe hund his fōre* o. a. n. 817.

foren, *A.Sax.* *foran*, *O.L.Germ.* *foran*, *forana*, *O.H.Germ.* *forna*, (*be*)*fore*, *ante*: *foren* *an* *his hāfde* (*ms.* *hafde*) *forn an seinem haubte*, *La3.* 23968; *foren* (*for*) *tō his breoste* 20121; *forn* *azæn* (*ms.* *azan*) *him* 18528; *þe3 tōken eft forn on tō serfen* *Orm.* 553; *forn* *azens* *Wicl. genes.*

16; spim þu foren me *hom. 1, 51*; foren us tō gōn *st. gen. 3541*; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.*

forest, *O. Fr. forest, forest, Chauc. C. t. a 1975; lai le fr. 145.*

forester, *forster, O. Fr. forestier, forester, Langl. b 17, 112; Chauc. C. t. a 117.*

forette, *ferette, Ital. furetto, ferret, prompt. 171.*

forge, *Fr. forge, forge, prompt. 172.*

forgin, *Fr. forger, forge, prompt. 172.*

forge *see furh.*

forke, *Lat. furca, fork, voc. 180; spec. 110; forken (pl.) Laz. 21102; forkis dep. R. 8, 3.*

forme, *Fr. forme, Lat. forma, form, prompt. 172; hi makede ā forme p. l. s. XIII, 314; ān hare whan he in forme lip treat. 139.*

forme, *A. Sax. forma, feorma, O. L. Germ. O. Fris. forma, primus, Laz. 4942; Orm. 14431; o. a. n. 820; Alis. 1292; s. s. ed. Web. 1424; Jos. 685; þe forme man c. l. 1477; oure forme fader a. p. 1, 638; pr. c. 483; þe vorme dōle a. r. 10; furme p. s. 155; firme st. gen. 59; see frume.*

formin, *Fr. former, form, formare, prompt. 172.*

formest, *A. Sax. formest, fyrmest, O. Fris. formest, foremost (formest), Will. 939; Langl. b 10, 215; seppen Adam formest sunne bigon c. l. 1140; formast a. p. 2, 494; furmest p. s. 154; firmest rel. ant. 1, 213; st. gen. 1472; þe formeste Laz. 6855; þet formeste liht hom. 1, 139; vormest(e) a. r. 200.*

fornaise, *Fr. fournaise, furnace, ayenb. 74; furnaise Jul. 32.*

forrier, *O. Fr. forrier, fourrier, ayenb. 195.*

forst *see frost.*

ford, *A. Sax. forð, O. L. Germ. forth, forð, ford, O. Fris. forth, ford, M. H. Germ. vort, forth: forð þe king wende Laz. 25751;*

þe sōulen þet beoð forð faren a. r. 30; vorð bringen 66; he drōh þat pitness(e) forþ *Orm. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; forð gōn st. gen. 845; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrōzt p. l. s. XIII, 135; forþ fare c. l. 218; Alis. 6937; ps. 10, 2; he hæhte heom forð riht Laz. 25713; forþ riht . . . he flæh a þez Orm. 3196; 3if þu pult þeonne vorð mōre vorhōten þine sunne a. r. 340; forspolezēd þene hōc forð mid þan ēse hom. 1, 123; so fer forþ fram his men Will. 209; so forð ant so feor Mark. 15; se forð Kath. 243; he ƿule tō vorð a. r. 294; vorþ tō usque ad, Rob. 7, 22; forð þet ic alegge þine feond hom. 1, 91; whanne it was forþ daies (late in the day), Wiel. Mark 6.*

forðfare *departure, decease, Laz. 6009.*

forðzong, *A. Sax. forðgang, progress, a. r. 318.*

forðsīd, *A. Sax. forðsīd, departure, decease; vordside (dat.) hom. 1, 197.*

forþpard, *A. Sax. forðpeard, forthward, protenus, Orm. 5226; forþward Bek. 674; Will. 3630; forðward (forþwardes) heo wenden Laz. 5370; vordpard a. r. 242.*

forþ *see ford.*

forþen *see furþen.*

forþer *see furder.*

fordien, *A. Sax. forðian, promote, effect, execute; forðen st. gen. 341; rel. ant. 1, 212; forþed (part.) Orm. 212; comp. a-, ful-, ifordien.*

forwe *see furh.*

föster, *A. Sax. föstur, O. Icel. föstr, from föde, foster, nutrimentum, Mark. 8, 9; freo monne föster (child) Kath. 451; Eleine min āzen vöster Laz. 25921; in oure föstre mir. pl. 194.*

fösterchild *foster-child, fragm. 2, 21.*

fösterfæder *foster-father, fragm. 2, 20; fösterfader Orm. 8855.*

vôstermôder *foster-mother*, *La3.* 25899; *Marh.* 8, 30.

fôsterling, *A.Sax.* fôsterling(?), *fosterling*, *alumnus*; fôsterlinges (*pl.*) *La3.* 28574.

fôstre, *A.Sax.* fôstre(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *nutrix*, *st. gen.* 2624.

fôstrien, *A.Sax.* fôstrien(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *O.Dutch* voedsteren, *foster*, *nutrire*, *fragm.* 8, 57; fôstrin *Marh.* 2, 16; fôstren (*ms.* fosstrenn) *Orm.* 1558; fôstre *Chauc.* C. t. 8469; *ps.* 54, 23; fôstred (*pres.*) a. r. 296; fôstrede (*pret.*) *La3.* 25858; fôstred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2618; *Havel.* 1434; *Hocel.* 1, 229.

fôstrild *nutrix*, a. r. 72.

fôt, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. fôt, *O.Icel.* fôtr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.Germ.* fuoz, *Gr.* πούς *gen.* ποδός, *Lat.* pês *gen.* pedis, *Welsh* ped, *Sanscr.* पद *gen.* पदम्, *foot*, *Orm.* 11369; vôt a. r. 194; þan vôt *Rob.* 490, 14; & i þe lëitende fûr hêt þarpen êuch fôt (*man*, *per synecdochen*) *Kath.* 1371; and êver ilk fôt of hem slôwe *Havel.* 2432; on fôte a. p. 2, 79; fêt (*pl.*) *La3.* 31973; *Orm.* 4775; *chron.* *Engl.* 630; vêt a. r. 122; fit s. a. c. XVI, 10; fôtan (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 91; vôtan *La3.* 14820; fêl tō his fôte *misc.* 53; falleþ him tō feete (*im zu fûssen*) *Chauc.* C. t. 5524; *comp.* crâwe-, harefôt. fôtfolk *peditatus*, *Man.* 12019. fôtelame (fôtlame?) p. 51, 11. fôtman *footman*, *Alis.* 1611. fôtsecomel *hom.* 1, 91. fôtsteppe *footstep*, *prompt.* 174. fôtþelm "planta" (*pedis*), *fragm.* 2, 15.

fôþer, *A.Sax.* fôþer, *O.L.Germ.* vôþer, *M.* *H.Germ.* vuoder, *fother*, *vehes*, *onus*: þat hadde ilad of dong ful many a fôþer (fôþer, fôþir) *Chauc.* C. t. a 530; on his head falleþ þe fôþer *Rich.* 1732; fôþir *Alis.* 1809; vôder tō hevi vor te vêðren mide þe sôule a. r. 140; þritti vôðere (fôþer) *La3.* 25762.

fôu see fâh.

fouaille, *O.Fr.* fouaille, *fuel*, *prompt.* 174.

fôue see feawe.

foul see fuzel and fûl.

foun, *O.Fr.* faon, *fawn*, "hinnulus", *prompt.* 175; *founes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 290.

founden see fundien.

foundren, *O.Fr.* fondrer, *founder*; *foundred* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2687; *foundret ant.* *Arth.* XLII, 9.

four see feower.

fôw see fâh.

fôwe see feawe.

fowel see fuzel.

fôwin, *O.Icel.* fâga (*polire*, *colere*)? "purgare", *prompt.* 175; fôwen *Beves* 1120; fôwid (*part.*) *prompt.* 175.

fôware, *O.Icel.* fâgari? "purgator", *prompt.* 174.

fox, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, *fuchs*, *fox*, *vulpes*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; fox, *vox o. a. n.* 812 & 819; foxes glôve *digitalis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36; voxo (*foxe*) (*dat.*) *La3.* 20840; voxes (*pl.*) a. r. 128. foxliche *hom.* 1, 31.

foxish *foxish*, "vulpinus", *prompt.* 175.

fra, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. fra, *Goth.* fra-, *fro* (*fra*), *ab:* spa fer fra godes riche *Orm.* 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi *pr. c.* 3715; god lêdde hem fro helle nigst *st. gen.* 89; he rôs fro dêde *rel. ant.* 1, 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchester *Havel.* 318; nêvere heo nule him wende fro e. l. 1170; cōmen . . . fro þemperour of Grêce *Will.* 1424; fro whennes he cōme *Langl.* b 5, 532 (a 6, 16 has from); nō þing þou may take fro us *Mand.* 294; fro whens he comeþ *Wicl. John* 3; god schilde us fro schame *Eglam.* 508.

? fræt, *M.H.Germ.* frâz (*eating*).

frêteþen *voracius*, a. r. 128*.

? freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan, *Goth.* fraitan, *fret* (*freat*), *eat up*, *devour*,

La3. 31677; frete *Shoreh.* 161; fretin "corrodere", *prompt.* 179; fretop (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16133; vret a. r. 184; frat (*pret.*) *ps.* 79, 14; fret *Rob.* 203, 18; *Alis.* 703; *Will.* 87; frest *Langl.* 12468; frēten *Alis.* 5171; freten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2101; *Alis.* 5179; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2068; ifreten *misc.* 147.

fraward *froward*: pā turnest tu pe fraward god *Orm.* 4672; if he fraward bē *pr. c.* 87; froward *st. gen.* 3322; pe weder was cold and froward s. s. ed. *Web.* 2622.

fracchin *fratch*, "stridere", *prompt.* 175.

frāznen see freinen.

fraht, *O. Dutch* vracht, *freight* (*fraught*); *fraught lud. Cov.* 137; *freight*, freit "ecultura", *prompt.* 177.

frahten, *O. Dutch* vrachten, *freight* (*fraught*); *fraught(e) Chauc. C. t. b* 171; *frauzt* (*part.*) *Will.* 2732.

fraiel, *O. Fr.* fraiel, frael, *fraël*, *fuscella*, *Rich.* 1549; fraiel, freiel *Langl. b* 13, 94.

fraisten, *O. Icel.* freista, *inquire*, *examine*, *try*; fraist(e) *Man.* 8391; fraiste (*pres.*) a. p. 1, 169; fraistes *pr. c.* 1090; *Isumb.* 669; fraisted (*pret.*) *Iv.* 3253; fraisted (*part.*) *Gau.* 1679; silver fraisted wip pe fire "argentum igne examinatum", *ps.* 11, 7.

fraked, *A. Sax.* fracoð, *turpis*? pis frakede folc *hom.* 2, 83.

frakel *turpis*? *misc.* 93; he bið piðuten feire & frakel piðinnen *hom.* 1, 25; hū vrakel is pe porldes blisse a. r. 182; pis fikele porld & frakele *h. m.* 7; seyþ him vayre bivore and frakele bihinde *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

fraken *frecken*, "lentigo, lenticula", *prompt.* 176; frakin, frekin *voc.* 209 & 267; fraknes, freknes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2169.

fram, *A. Sax.* fram, from, *O. L. Germ.* O. II. *Germ. Goth.* fram, from: ne mahtu . . . pende mīn herte fram him *Kath.* 1506; hit is so fur fram pe sonne *treat.* 137;

tō wite pe fram pe fēnde *Shoreh.* 90; vram pe ginninge of pe wordle *ayenb.* 12; ā litil fram his halle s. s. ed. *Wr.* 750; þei konne nōuzt dōn it fram (from) hem *Langl. b* 1, 194; pe from (fram) drihtene com *La3.* 20; from lōden alēsen 1084; vrom deie tō deie a. r. 218; þet he pardie ou vrom alle peo þet ou apaited 174; wenden heom from *misc.* 152; þat from hevene dude alihte c. l. 656; from morwe til ēve *Will.* 763.

framward *fromward*: þat evene framward þan ēst tōward þane west drōuz *Brand.* 3; fromward, frommard (framward) *La3.* 1899 & 26168; fleo þē spūdere vrommard ham a. r. 92.

frame, *O. Icel.* framī *m.* (*promotio, emolumentum, commodum*), *O. Dutch* vrame *f.* (*commodum*)? *profit*, *advantage*, *Orm.* 961; *rel. ant.* 1, 169; *Man.* 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame *st. gen.* 2540; note ant frame *spee.* 71; ʒif hit bē for mī frame *Halliv. dict.* 378; frame "fabrica", *prompt.* 176.

framien, *A. Sax.* framian(?), *O. Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama (*proficere, ornare*), *frame*, *proficere, prodesse*: al . . . þat ham pule framien *h. m.* 29; he sulden . . . here orf framēn *st. gen.* 1642; framīn "dolare", *prompt.* 176; frames (*pres.*) a. r. 126*; litel hit frames *Man.* 11112; framed (*part.*) *Rich.* 1859.

franchise, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise*, *Parten.* 3745.

frankeleiu *franklin*, *libertinus*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 331; frankleines (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 19, 39.

frape, *O. Fr.* frape, *rout*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3259; *Man.* 9825.

fraternitē, *Fr.* fraternitē, *fraternity*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 364.

frē see freo.

frec, *A. Sax.* frec, *O. Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O. H. Germ.* frecher, *freck* (*frack*), *audax*, *avidus*; *frek Min.* 15; *Degrev.* 1365;

- vrech (frec) *a. r.* 128; frik *prompt.* 179; *Lidg. m. p.* 230; þe frecche *misc.* 75; freche (*pl.*) *Laž.* 9419; frêke *d. Arth.* 2821.
- freclîche *fragm.* 6, 53; vrecliche *Laž.* 3172; vrechliche *a. r.* 204; frekli *d. Arth.* 1360.
- frêden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)frêdan, *O.Dutch* vroeden, *O.H.Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire*; frêde *Gow.* 2, 119; frêdeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 7; frêdde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 120; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1514; *comp.* ifrêden.
- frêfren** *see* frôfrien.
- freinen**, *A.Sax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *O.L.Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* fragn, *O.Icel.* frëgna *pret.* frâ, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare, Kath.* 1645; *h. m.* 33; *st. gen.* 1047; freine *Gow.* 2, 384; *Octov.* 1381; fræinien *Laž.* 17116; fražnen (*ms.* fražnenn) *Orm.* 5664; fraine *Trist.* 3, 30; *Percev.* 1293; freined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 264; frainez *a. p.* 1, 129; freine (*imperat.*) *Mirc* 912; fraine (*subunct.*) *Amad. ed. Robs. LVI,* 7; fraïn (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 174*; freinede, fræinede *Laž.* 6627 & 7244; freinede *st. gen.* 2759; freined *Will.* 1303; *m. Arth.* 678; frainede, frained *Langl.* 1, 56 (58); fražned (*part.*) *Orm.* 12973; *comp.* i-, offreinen.
- freitour** "refectorium", *prompt.* 177; *Brand.* 13; *pl. cr.* 220.
- frek** *see* frec.
- freke**, *A.Sax.* freca, bold man, *Alis.* 2161; *Will.* 402; *Langl.* 4, 12; *a. p.* 2, 6; *ant. Arth.* XXXII, 8; frechen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 732.
- frele**, *O.Fr.* frele, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, frail, *p. l. s.* XXV, 136; *Langl.* 3, 117 (121).
- fremde** *see* fremede.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* freme, frem (*freem*), strenuus, *l. c. c.* 5.
- fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, utilis, benignus. fremsonnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "benignitas", *ps.* 64, 12*.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* fremu, profit, advantage: for þe freme of þe loande *proclam.* 3; vreme *ayenb.* 69; freome *fragm.* 5, 49; *a. r.* 124*.
- fremful *hom.* 1, 109; vremvol *ayenb.* 80.
- fremede**, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framapis, fremd, extraneus, alienus, *hom.* 1, 185; *Horn* 68; â vreo-mede (fremde) child *a. r.* 184; fremde *Havel.* 2277; *Mirc* 1352; of fremde lond(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 10743; fremde men *Orm.* 1250; fremde and sibbe *Rob.* 346, 1; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe *p. s.* 202.
- fremeðe?** *st. gen.* 349.
- fremien**, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, promote, perform, profit, *Kath.* 288; vreo-mien *a. r.* 284; fremen *st. gen.* 173; he sholden his wille freme *Havel.* 441; freme "proficere", *ps.* 88, 23; heo scullen me monrādene ... fremmen *Laž.* 24010; fremede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2399; fremede "profuit", *hom.* 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremiën.
- frënd** *see* freond.
- freuge** fringe, *prompt.* 178; frenges (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 598.
- Frenkisch**, *A.Sax.* Frencisc, French, *Gaw.* 1116; Frenc *Laž.* 7663.
- freo**, *A.Sax.* freo, fri, *O.Fris.* fri, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frier, *Goth.* freis fem. frija, free, liber, liberalis, *Laž.* 23574; *Kath.* 1179; *o. a. n.* 1507; *Bek.* 554; *Alis.* 192; freo, vreo *a. r.* 220 & 370; freo, frê *Orm.* 2974 & 12201; frê, free *Chauc. C. t. a* 852; fri *Shoreh.* 102; vri *ayenb.* 86; frêrre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 271; frêrre *c. l.* 243; vreoest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 398; freoboren, freoiboren free-born, *Jul.* 6 & 7. freobröder, *A.Sax.* freobrōdor, frater germanus, (? *ms.* frobroder) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 23. freodōm freedom, *h. m.* 5; frêdōm *Havel.* 631; *Mand.* 193; *Man.* 71, 17.
- freolsien, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa,

- frialsa, for freohalsien, from *O.Fris.* fri-, friahals, *Goth.* freihals (*liberty*)? *liberate, celebrate*: messedaz tō freolsen (*ms. freollsenn*) *Orm.* 2720; frêls (*pres. imperat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22.
- freolāc, freolaic, vreoleic, freolēc *liberality, a. r.* 192, 222 & 386; freolaic *Kath.* 2398.
- freolīch *freely, liber, Mark.* 13; *Kath.* 68; frēli *m. Arth.* 3121; freolīche *libere, Laz.* 185; frēli *Chauc. C. t. a* 1207.
- frēman *freeman, Havel.* 628.
- frēnesse *freeness, prompt.* 178.
- freoscipe *liberty, Laz.* 459; vreoschipe *liberality, a. r.* 386.
- freo**, *A.Sax.* freo, *O.L.Germ.* fri, *noble woman*; frē *Gaw.* 1549; *Degrev.* 745.
- freozen**, *A.Sax.* freogan, *free, liberare*; freoizēn, *freoien Laz.* 882 & 5619; freoin *Mark.* 3; frēn *st. gen.* 2787; freode (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6175; fried (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 103; *comp.* ifreozēn.
- freolsien** *see under* freo.
- freond**, *A.Sax.* freond, *O.Fris.* friond, *friend, O.L.Germ.* friund, *O.H.Germ.* friont, *friend, Goth.* frijonds, *O.Icel.* frændi, *from A.Sax.* freogan, *freon, Goth.* frijon (*amare*), *friend, amans, amicus, Laz.* 708; freond, frēnd *Orm.* 1609 & 17960; vriend, vrēnd *ayenb.* 162; frēnd *Will.* 727; freend *prompt.* 178; frind *Aud.* 22; freond (*pl.*) *Laz.* 703; *Bek.* 367; frēnd *Orm.* 443; *st. gen.* 1775; *Mapes* 334; freonden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 197; freonde *p. l. s. VIII, 111.*
- frēndlich, frēndli *friendly, Chauc. C. t. a* 2680; frēndloker (*compar.*) *Langl.* 10, 225 (11, 171).
- frēndlihēde *Gow.* 2, 286.
- freondrēde, *A.Sax.* freondræden, *amicitia, Alis.* 1488; vrēndrēde *ayenb.* 149.
- freondschipe *friendship, a. r.* 98.
- freesen**, *A.Sax.* freosan, *O.Icel.* friosa, *O.H.Germ.* friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare*; fr(e)ost (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 620; hi freoseþ *treat.* 136; frēs (*pret.*) *Man.* 121, 28; *Gaw.* 728; frees *Wiel. eccles.* 43; froren (*part.*) *misc.* 151; frore *spec.* 25; ifrore *treat.* 137.
- frère**, *O.Fr.* frère, *friar, Bek.* 1182; *Langl.* 3, 35 (36); *Chauc. C. t. a* 208.
- fresch**, *A.Sax.* fersc, *O.Icel.* ferskr, *O.H.Germ.* friscer, *fresh (frisk), p. l. s. XXX, 49*; als fresch for tō figt(e) as þei wēre on morwe *Will.* 3640; fresh *Orm.* 6348; *Chauc. C. t. a* 92; *pr. c.* 1254; versc *hom.* 1, 175; fersc *treat.* 136; fersc, verss *Rob.* 7, 3 & 217, 12; on fresche stēden *Alis.* 2405; of fresche watir *Mand.* 115.
- freschli *freshly, prompt.* 178; *Gaw.* 1294.
- frēsc**, *O.L.Germ.* frēsa, *O.Dutch* vrēse, *O.H.Germ.* freisa, *periculum, metus*? nō frēse *Town. myst.* 30.
- frēslich, *O.H.Germ.* freislicher, *periculosus, terribilis*? frēsliche (? *fresliche* = *fersliche v. r.*) . . . wol us affrai *p. l. s. XXV, 32*; rīde frēsli (? *fresli*) tōward here fōs *Will.* 1190.
- frest** *see* frist.
- frete**, *A.Sax.* frætu *pl. frætye, O.L.Germ.* fratoh, *fret, ornamentum*: her fret of gold *Chauc. l. g. w.* 225; wip frette of perle *Gow.* 2, 228.
- freten** *see under* fra.
- fretien**, *A.Sax.* frætþian, *O.L.Germ.* fratohon, *fret, ornare*; fretted (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 11; *a. p.* 2, 1476; ifretid *Ber.* 3926.
- frep** *see* frid.
- frēven** *see* frōfrien.
- fri**, *O.Icel.* frio, fræ, *Goth.* fraiv? *fry, semen*: tō the and tō thi fri mi blissing graunt i *Town. myst.* 24.
- fri** *see* freo.
- Frie**, *A.Sax.* Frig(?), *O.Icel.* Frigg, *see Gr. mythol.* 278, *Venus, Rob.* 112, 17; *Freon (dat.) Laz.* 13931.
- Fridæi, *A.Sax.* Frigedæg, *O.Icel.* Friadagr, *O.H.Germ.* Friatag, *Friday, Laz.* 13932:

- Fridai *Kath.* 2531; *Rob.* 112, 18; *Vri-dei a. r.* 422.
- Vriniht (Frinacht) *a. r.* 122.
- fríe**, *O. Icel.* frýja (*exprobratio ignaviae*)? frêles, *O. Icel.* frýjulauss? *blameless, a. p.* 1, 431.
- frien**, *O. Icel.* frýja, *reprove, blame; frie Havel.* 1998; tó frízen (*ms.* frizzen) & tó tælen *Orm.* 16513.
- frien**, *Fr.* fríre, *fry; friin "frigere", prompt.* 179; *frie Chauv. C. t. a* 383; *ifrid (part.) ayenb.* 111.
- friht** *see* furht.
- Frise**, *A. Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O. Fris.* Frisa, *Friso.*
- Frislund, *A. Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia, Laz.* 23377.
- frise**, *Fr.* frise, *frieze, prompt.* 179.
- frišen**, *Fr.* friser, *frieze; frie (pres.) prompt.* 179; *frised (part.) ibid.*
- frist**, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst *m., O. Fris.* first, ferst *n., O. Icel.* frest *n., O. H. Germ.* frist *f., space of time, respite; frest Orm.* 261; dô þou nouth on freht þis fare *Havel.* 1337; *first hom.* 1, 161; first, feorst (forst) *Laz.* 4506 & 12242; *furst hom.* 1, 19; *Bek.* 630; *Flor. a. Bl.* a 638 (*b* 401); he pet ... dêp hit a verst *ayenb.* 32.
- fristen**, *A. Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O. Fris.* fersta, *O. Icel.* fresta, *O. H. Germ.* fristan, *respite: nô langer wold he freste Halliv. dict.* 380; *frist(e) (pres.) a. p.* 2, 743; *verste (imper.) ayenb.* 173; *fristen (subj.) Marh.* 15, 6; *fristede (pret.) Kath.* 2399.
- fridr**, *A. Sax.* frid, frido, freodo, *O. Icel.* fridr *gen.* fridar, *O. Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O. L. Germ.* frithu, *O. H. Germ.* fridu *gen.* frido, frides, *frith (firth), pax, tutela, septum, hom.* 2, 101; *st. gen.* 681; bihâhte tó halden frid *Laz.* 2549; *frip Orm.* 3380; *Will.* 822; *Langl. b* 17, 112 (11593); *Iv.* 157; *Gaw.* 1973; *a. p.* 2, 534; *frip* or forest toun or fild *Amad. ed. Robs.* LXXI, 5; *frep Degrev.* 486; on fríde *in peace, hom.* 1, 13; 3e huntied i þes kinges fríde *Laz.* 1432; in freþe and in feld(e) *Tor.* 586; *firthe d. Arth.* 1409; *Town. myst.* 131; *comp. deofrid.*
- fripsöene asylum, rel. ant.* 1, 33.
- Freperic, A. Sax.* Freoderic, *Frederic, Rob.* 480, 13.
- fridien**, *A. Sax.* fridian, freodian, *O. Icel.* frida, *O. Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O. L. Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)fripón, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance: eoper lond ic pulle friþian hom.* 1, 15; ne pat ... deade bodi nulen ha nápt fridie 283; *friden st. gen.* 786; *fripe Man.* 8733; *vrepie ayenb.* 7; *fridede (pret.) Kath.* 2399*; *friped (part.) ant. Arth.* I, 7.
- fro** *see* fra.
- fróde**, *O. Icel.* fraudi? rana, bufo? frôden (*pl.:*) *hom.* 1, 326; *frúde p. l. s. VIII,* 138.
- frôfre**, *A. Sax.* frôfor, *O. L. Germ.* frôfra, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort, Orm.* 8786; *frôvre misc.* 90; *st. gen.* 54; *vróvre a. r.* 92; *frôvre (frôvere) Laz.* 9075; *frôver(e) rel. ant.* 1, 171.
- frôfergöst "paracletus", fragm.* 3, 3; *frôfregäst Orm.* 10554.
- frôfrien**, *A. Sax.* frôfrian, frêfrian, *O. L. Germ.* frôfrian, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort; frôfren Orm.* 150; *frôvren Kath.* 287; *vróvren a. r.* 72; *frôveren rel. ant.* 1, 186; *vraëfrien Laz.* 14844; *frêvre Beves* 183; *frôvri, frôveri (pres.) o. a. n.* 535; *frêvred hom.* 1, 145; *frêverep Shoreh.* 7; *frôvere (subjunct.?) c. l.* 889; *frôvrede (pret.) Marh.* 8; *comp. ifrôfrien.*
- frêfringe**, *A. Sax.* frêfrung, frôfrung, *consolation, hom.* 2, 117.
- frogge**, *A. Sax.* froega, frog, rana, *o. a. n.* 146; *Rob.* 69, 3; "ranam", *Wicl. ps.* 77; *frogge, frugge "bufo", prompt.* 180; *froggen (pl.) hom.* 1, 51.
- frôh**, *O. Icel.* frâr (*celer*)? *frough (frow),*

- avis?* frôuh *misc.* 94; fals and frôuz *Mapes* 337; fals or frôw *h. s.* 2305; frôw "festine", *rel. ant.* 2, 216.
- froise** *froise*, *prompt.* 180; *voc.* 242; *Gow.* 2, 93; *l. c. e.* 50.
- frok**, *Fr. froc, frock, prompt.* 179; *a. p.* 2, 136; *frokke (dat.) Langl.* 5, 64 (81).
- from** *see fram.*
- front** *see frume.*
- front**, *Fr. front, front, prompt.* 180; *frount Bek.* 1195; *Man.* 3360.
- frosch**, *A.Sax. frox, O.H.Germ. frosc, O.Icel. froskr, frosh, frosk, "rana", voc.* 223; *frosh Wiel. ps.* 77; *frosch, frosk prompt.* 180; *froske (dat.) d. Arth.* 1081; *froskes (pl.) st. gen.* 2977; *ps.* 104, 30; *Town. myst.* 62; *comp. eafrosk.*
- frost**, *A.Sax. O.Fris. forst, O.Icel. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. frost, from freosen, frost, "gelu", prompt.* 180; *Orm.* 12655; *Mand.* 130; *frost, forst Wiel. ps.* 77; *forst treat.* 137; *Gaw.* 1694; *vorst Rob.* 265, 11; *forstes (pl.) o. a. n.* 524.
- frosti**, *O.H.Germ. frostager, frosty, Chauc. C. t. a* 268.
- frothe**, *O.Icel. frôða, frôth, "spuma", prompt.* 180.
- froþen** *frôth; froþiþ "spumat", Wiel. Mark* 9; *froþen, frothen Chauc. C. t. a* 1659; *froþande (part.) a. p.* 2, 1721.
- frôuh**, frôw *see frôh.*
- frounce**, *O.Fr. fronce, frounce, Chauc. Boet.* 147; *frounces (pl.) Langl. b* 13, 318.
- frounin**, *Fr. (re)frogner, frown, prompt.* 180; *froune Lidg. st. Th.* 254.
- frôvre** *see frôfre.*
- frûde** *see frôde.*
- frûme**, *A.Sax. Goth. fruma, primus.*
frumberdling adolescens; frumberdlinges (pl.) hom. 2, 41.
frumken(n)ed primogenitus, hom. 1, 87;
hire frumkennede sune Mat. 1, 25.
frumræs ? æt þon frumræsen (frume ræse?)
La3. 8665.
- frumschaft**, frumscheft, *A.Sax. frumsceaft, first creation, Jul.* 2 & 3.
frumschapen *first created: Adam þene frumsce(a)þene mon hom.* 1, 123.
- frume**, *A.Sax. fruma, principium, La3.* 13265; *Flor. a. Bl.* 135; *from þe porlde frume (frome) o. a. n.* 476; *at te frume* 1513; *frome c. l.* 595; *Aliv.* 5356; *comp. ord-frume.*
- frumpil**, *Dutch frommel, "ruga", prompt.* 181.
- frumþe**, *A.Sax. frymð, principium, Orm.* 18558; *misc.* 142; *i þe frumðe a. r.* 8; *on fremede Mat.* 19, 8.
- frusken**, *O.Fr. fruissier, frush, dash: þei fruschen tō gidere Mand.* 238; *frouschen Degrev.* 1087.
- frût**, *Fr. fruit, fruit, a. r.* 150; *treat.* 133.
- fuzel**, *A.Sax. fugel, O.Icel. fugl, Goth. fugls, O.H.Germ. fogel, fowl, avis, o. a. n.* 1097; *fuzel, fogzel (fowel) La3.* 2832 & 20174; *fugel, fuel st. gen.* 160 & 221; *fuel a. r.* 126; *vozel ajenb.* 71; *foghel pr. c.* 7075; *fowel Horn* 1414; *treat.* 139; *fowel, foul Chauc. C. t. a* 190; *foul Mand.* 48; *Tor.* 2050; *fuheles (pl.) Kath.* 2124; *fozeles Shoreh.* 146; *foweles, foules Langl.* 5, 199 (355); *fupelene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 298; *foulen (dat. pl.) Will.* 805.
fuelkun, fowelcun o. a. n. 65.
- vozelere**, *A.Sax. fugelere, fowler, auceps, ajenb.* 254; *foulere Wiel. prov.* 6; *fuhele-res (gen.) Mark.* 3.
- foulin**, *A.Sax. fugelian, fowl, "aucupari", prompt.* 175.
- fuir** *see fûr.*
- fuite**, *Fr. fuite, Gaw.* 1425; *feute Will.* 90.
- ful**, *A.Sax. full, O.Icel. fullr, Goth. fulls, O.L.Germ. ful, O.Fris. ful, fol, O.H.Germ. foller, Gr. πλήρος, πλήσιος, Russ. полный, Lithuan. pilnas, Lat. plenus, full, st. gen.* 110; *Langl. prol.* 17; *ā scip ful (fol) of golde La3.* 23694; *ful neh_(fulneh?) hom.* 1, 29; *La3.* 124; *ful ipis (fulipis?) Orm.*

687; o. a. n. 1189; ful (fol) iwis *La3.* 1324; ful pel (fulpel?) *hom.* 1, 17; *Marh.* 4; a. r. 6; *Orm. pref.* 17; ful briht *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; ful faste *Havel.* 82; ful hard (*O. Icel. fullharðr Egilss.*) *transact.* 19, 321; a ful bolde bachelor *Langl. b* 16, 179; ful wis (*Goth. fulla-veis*) a. p. 1, 747; ful clêne *ant. Arth.* XXX, 1; ful late *pr. c.* 789; vol *ayenb.* 15; fol wel *Shoreh.* 159; *Rich.* 1550; þe fulle tale *Orm.* 11270; þat is mi fulle ivô *misc.* 42; mid fulle drême o. a. n. 314; mid fullere strengden (*r.* strengde) *La3.* 29047; hare fulle fân *h. n.* 31; fulle seoven nihte *La3.* 1632; peres fulle fopertiz *Orm.* 11210; fulle six zêr *Horn* 926; ahte ant twênti folle zêr *chron. Engl.* 416; *comp.* aze-, bale-, care-, drêd-, ezes-, êst-, fêr-, grid-, zeorn-, hih-, ileaf-, luf-, mân-, miht-, milds-, neod-, niþ-, rêd-, sorh-, sun-, tîr-, wâ-, wil-, wurþful.

fulbrenge, *O. Fris. fulbranga, peragere;* fulbrôht (*part.*) *Orm.* 16335.

fuldêde *perfection, a. r.* 372.

fuldôn, *O. H. Germ. folletuon, perficere, a. r.* 372; voldô (*part.*) *ayenb.* 28.

fulenden, *Germ. follenden, finish, achieve, p. l. s. VIII,* 123; fulende *Bek.* 2305; fulended (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 61.

fulfordien *accomplish, achieve; fulfordie hom.* 1, 237; fulforþed (*part.*) *Orm.* 15597.

fulfremien, *A. Sax. fulfremian, accomplish, perfect; fulfremed (part.) Orm.* 2530.

fulfremedlike *perfectly, Orm.* 10751.

fulfremednesse *perfection, Orm.* 6083.

fulfullen, *A. Sax. fulfyllan, fulfill, a. r.* 288; fulfillen *st. gen.* 1222; fulfille a. p. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle *Langl.* 6, 36 (7, 38); fulfild, folfuld (*part.*) c. l. 561; folfeld *Shoreh.* 147.

volvellinge *fulfilling, ayenb.* 260.

fulhêde "plenitudo", *ps.* 23, 1; volhêde *ayenb.* 119.

fulliche *fully, La3.* 14124; a. r. 124; o. a. n. 1687; fullike *Orm.* 16302; fulli *pr. c.* 4570.

?fulst, *A. Sax. fylst; fullêst, fullæst, O. H. Germ. folleist, auxiliium, h. n.* 17; þurh godes fulste *hom.* 1, 107; fulste (*dat.*) *La3.* 1747.

?fulsten, *A. Sax. fylstan, fullêstan, fullæstan, O. L. Germ. fullêstian, O. H. Germ. folleisten, auxiliari, La3.* 5581; filsten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) o. a. n. 889; fulste (*pret.*) *La3.* 1148.

?filstnen = fulsten, *Orm.* 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

fulsum *fulsome, copiosus, st. gen.* 2153.

fulsumhêd *st. gen.* 1548.

fultel? hundred is fultel (ful tel?) a. r. 372.

?fultum *auxilium, st. gen.* 2824; þurh godes fultume *proclam.* 1; fultume (fol-tome) (*dat.*) *La3.* 14618.

fulþrifen? fulþrifen *full-thriven, Orm.* 5130.

fulwaxen, *O. H. Germ. follewahsan, adolescere; fulpaxen (part.) Orm.* 10884; p. l. s. XXX, 38.

fulwen, *A. Sax. fulpian, for fulpihan (*pihan = Goth. veiþan áþiáziw)? baptize, La3.* 2402; folewen *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) *Jos.* 683 & 694; folewede *h. h.* 22; follede, fulled *Langl. b* 15, 440; fulzed (*part.*) a. p. 2, 164; folut *ant. Arth.* XVIII, 4; ifulwed c. l. 1457; ifulhet *Marh.* 1; ivolled *Rob.* 239, 3.

fuluht, *A. Sax. fulpiht, baptism, a. r.* 322; fuluht *La3.* 36; *Orm.* 4054; fulht *Marh.* 19; fullouht, fullougt *Jos.* 682 & 693; fullogt *rel. ant.* 2, 243; folht p. s. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) *hom.* 1, 23.

fulhten *baptize, hom.* 1, 73; fullehted (*pres.*) *La3.* 29769.

fulhtnen = fulhten, *Orm.* 94; fuluhtnie *hom.* 2, 17.

fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ. fol(l)awurchan, perficere; fulproht (part.) Orm.* 15597.

fûl, *A.Sax.* fûl, *O. Icel.* fûll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H.Germ.* fûler, *foul*, *putidus*, *a. r.* 118; *Orm.* 2032; *o. a. n.* 94; *Havel.* 555; *foul Rob.* 69, 3; *spec.* 103; *Iw.* 1332; **fûle** (*adv.*) *Orm.* 1201; *foule* *Alis.* 1118; *Langl.* 5, 66 (83); *his fûle sâule* *La3.* 27634; *zif þine vô ênne fâlne nome a. r.* 316; *fâlre* (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 25; *a. r.* 84; *Orm.* 15831; *fâluste* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 216.

voulhêde *ayenb.* 17.

fûllic *fouilly*, *fragm.* 1, 28; **fûliche** (*adv.*) *a. r.* 124.

fûlmart *foulnart*, *mîr. pl.* 8; **fûlmard** *prompt.* 182.

fûlen, *A.Sax.* fylan, *fûlian*, *O.H.Germ.* fûlen, *foul*, *file*, "inquinare", *a. r.* 124; *Mark.* 13; *filen* *Orm.* 4493; *file pr. c.* 1210; *apol.* 22; *foulin* "turpare, maculare", *prompt.* 175; *fûleþ* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 100; *fouleth* *Langl.* b 19, 310; *fouled* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 269; *foulid* (*part.*) "polluta", *Wiel. leuit.* 7; *iviled* *Rob.* 435, 16; *comp. a-*, *bifûlen*.

fulht, *fulhten* *see under* *ful*.

fulien *see* *folzen*.

fulle, *A.Sax.* fyllo, *O.H.Germ.* fulli, *folli*, *fill*, *plenitas*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 402; *Eglam.* 560; *tô eten hire fulle* *hom.* 1, 53; *fille p. l. s. XVII*, 391; *Will.* 768; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 967; *volle* *ayenb.* 247; *comp. oferfulle*.

fullen, *A.Sax.* fylan, *fullian*, *O. Icel.* fylla, *O.H.Germ.* fullen, *O.L.Germ.* fullian, *fullon*, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill*, *implere*, *Mark.* 18, 29; *an. lit.* 8; *fille* *Rich.* 6039; *velle* *ayenb.* 92; *fulleþ* (*pres.*) *c. l.* 731; *fulde* (*pret.*) *La3.* 14965; *a. r.* 40; *Horn* 1155; *filde* *Gow.* 2, 204; *velden* *ayenb.* 233; *filled* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 104; *comp. a-*, *ful-*, *i-*, *of-*, *oferfullen*.

fullen, *M.Lat.* fullare, *full*; *fulle* (*pres.*) *prompt.* 182; *fulled*, *foullled* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 15, 445.

fullare *fuller*, "fulto", *prompt.* 182; *voller* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 167.

fullnað, *O. Icel.* fullnaðr, *plenitudo?* of *his fullnape* (*ms. full nâpe*) of *hâlig gâst* *Orm.* 18362.

fulnesse, *O.H.Germ.* folnassi, *folnessi*, *folnissi*, *folnussi*, *fulness*, *prompt.* 182; *volnesse* *ayenb.* 266.

fûlnesse, *A.Sax.* fûlness, *O. Frie.* fûlnisse, *O.H.Germ.* fûlnussi, *foulness*; *foulnes* *Wiel. pref. epist.* 7.

fulst, *fulsten* *see under* *ful*.

fultum *see under* *ful*.

fulpe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth*, *plenitas*, *m. h.* 7.

fûlre, *A.Sax.* fûld, *O.L.Germ.* fûlitha, *O.H.Germ.* fûlida, *filth*, *putredo*, *sordes*, *a. r.* 128; *fâlpe* "ordure", *voc.* 159; *c. l.* 1138; *Misc* 1942; *filde* *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *filthe* "sordes", *prompt.* 160; *vêlpe* *ayenb.* 81; *fûlden* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 128.

fulwen *see under* *ful*.

fundeling, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O. Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, *prompt.* 182; *Will.* 481; *fundling* *Horn* 226; *findling* *p. l. s. XXIII*, 56; *foundlinges* (*pl.*) *ps.* 67, 6.

fundi, *A.Sax.* fyndig, *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *findy*, *firm*; *findiz* *Orm.* 4149; *he hem makede fundie on porde* *hom.* 2, 117.

fundien, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* *finden*, *seek*, *tend*, *go*; *funden st. gen.* 2958; *funde p. l. s. VII*, 10; *Horn ed. Lum.* 103; *founden spec.* 82; *tô flauzt founden* *Jos.* 506; *founde* *Horn ed. Rits.* 107; *m. Arth.* 1965; *Amad. ed. Web.* 52; *Town. myst.* 216; *fundie* (*pres.*) *misc.* 192; *when pou an hunting foundes* *Eglam.* 259; *funded* *La3.* 21758; *he funded spide me tô forspolhen* *Mark.* 10; *þider fundeþ êvrieh man o. a. n.* 719; *fundede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 17858; *hom.* 2, 115; *foundened* *Jos.* 596.

fundles *see* *findles*.

funke, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O. Dutch* vonke

(*fomes, scintilla*); *funk*, "igniculus"; *prompt.* 182; *pat ilke firi funke Gow.* 3, 18; *pat was not worth a fonk(e) Man.* 172, 26.

funt *see font.*

fur *see feor.*

fūr, *A.Sax. fȳr, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. fiur, O.Fris. fiur, fior, Gr. πῦρ, fire, ignis, Laz.* 1187; *a. r.* 124; *Brand.* 8; *fuir c. l.* 1253; *Alis.* 547; *Jos.* 260; *Mand.* 35; *fuir, fir Langl.* 3, 88 (97); *fir Orm.* 10452; *Havel.* 585; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1246; *fir, fier st. gen.* 99 & 103; *fier s. s. ed. Wr.* 2505; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; *fēr hom.* 1, 239; *Shoreh.* 99; *Trist.* 2, 33; *Rich.* 781; *sacram.* 494; *vēr ayeñb.* 30; *comp. hellefir.*

fuirbrond firebrand, Alis. 6848; *firbrand pr. c.* 7421.

fīrherth prompt. 161.

fūre fire-iron, Brand. 30.

fīr-, fierpanne firepan, Wiel. exod. 38.

fīrreed Chauc. C. t. a 624.

fīrstōñ firestone, prompt. 161.

furde *see ferde.*

fūren, *A.Sax. fȳren, O.H.Germ. fiuriner, igneus; fiiren Wiel.* 4 *kings* 2; *of spile firene kinde Orm.* 17412; *fūrene (pl.) Laz.* 18863; *fūrene hpeoles a. r.* 356.

furh, *A.Sax. furh(?), O.H.Germ. furh, furuh, O.Fris. furch, furrow (fur, fore); furg rel. ant.* 1, 217; *furgh Gow.* 2, 63; *furghe h. s.* 2448; *forgh Chauc. Boet.* 4959; *forwe Arth. a. Merl.* 3470; *Langl. b* 13, 372; *forowe, fore "sulcus", prompt.* 171; *forzes (pl.) a. p.* 2, 1547; *furwes, forwes Langl.* 6, 106 (7, 97); *forewis Wiel. Job* 31; *fōres Man.* 13024.

furgzlong, furlong, forlong, A.Sax. fur-lang(?), furlong, Langl. 5, 5; *furlong Will.* 13; *Mand.* 190; *forlang li b. disc.* 306.

furht, *A.Sax. fyrht, forht, O.L.Germ. forht, O.H.Germ. forhter, Goth. faurhts, timidus; comp. godfurht.*

furht, *A.Sax. fyrhtu, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. forhta, Goth. faurhtei, O.Fris. fruchta, fright, timor, terror; frigt Mapes* 338; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 948; *frigt st. gen.* 1234.

frigt(ig)ful frightful, timidus, st. gen. 3459. **furhten**, *A.Sax. fyrhtan, forhtian, O.H.Germ. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta, fright (frighten), terrere; frigtedo (pret.) st. gen.* 1861; *comp. a-, for-, of-furhten.*

furhti, *O.H.Germ. forhtiger, timidus; frigti st. gen.* 667 & 984.

frigtihēd timiditas, st. gen. 2222.

frigtlike timide, st. gen. 1617.

fūri, *O.Dutch vierig, M.H.Germ. viurec, fiery, Brand.* 15; *firi pr. c.* 7762.

fūrien, *A.Sax. fȳrian, O.H.Germ. fiuren, fire; firin "ignire", prompt.* 162; *fūre (pres. imper.) Marh.* 18, 19; *firid (part.) Wiel. prov.* 30.

furme *see forme.*

furn, *A.Sax. fyrn (priscus, olim), O.L.Germ. furn (antiquitus, olim); comp. ifurn.*

furndaz former day: i furndazen, A.Sax. in fyrndagum, O.L.Germ. an furndagon, Laz. 27118.

furnzēr, A.Sax. fyrngeār, former year? þe kindenesse þat mine evencristene kidde me fernyēre Langl. b 5, 440; *þe lost of vernyēre ayeñb.* 92.

furre, *O.Fr. fuerre? fur, prompt.* 183.

furren *see feorren.*

fursien *see feorsien.*

furst, *A.Sax. O.Icel. fyrst, O.H.Germ. fur-rist, first, p. l. s. XII, 6; for þi comen þez him first tō sēken i þat ende Orm.* 6876; *first, ferst Chauc. C. t. a* 725; *ferst Will.* 648; *frist dep. Rich.* 6, 27; *a verst ayeñb.* 46; *furste, A.Sax. fyrsta, O.Icel. fyrsti, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. fur-risto, primus, c. l.* 300; *Shoreh.* 119; *firste Langl. b* 16, 184; *þe firste preost Orm.* 293; *ferste Degrev.* 1522; *friste m. Arth.* 149; *g.* 80.

furst *see* frist.

furpen, *A.Sax.* furdon, furdum, *quidem*: per ne môt beon furpan on stef ofer itel *fragm.* 2, 6; forpen *Orm.* 825; forde *hom.* 1, 7.

furðer, *A.Sax.* furdur, furdor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H.Germ.* furder, furdir, *further*, *Laç.* 4880; ne schalt tu gôn nô furðer *a. r.* 228; furper *rel. ant.* 1, 173; *Eglam.* 373; further, forper, ferther *Langl.* 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furper, firper *h. s.* 337; & flâh it tâ nâ forper mâr *Orm.* 7338; forpir *pr. c.* 440; forper, ferper *Chauc. C. t. a* 36 & 4117; forpere, *A.Sax.* furðra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H.Germ.* fordero, *prior*, *anterior*, *Wicl. gen.* 32; his forpere fet *Brand.* 30; *Iw.* 2004.

forpeſt *farthest*, *farthest*, *Chauc. Boet.* 3918.

furdrian, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, *further*, *promote*: pō pe lēved þat spilch ping hem muge furdrie oðer letten *rel. ant.* 1, 131; furdren *Gow.* 1, 228; furdren *Orm.* 5084; forpren *spec.* 99; furdred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 156; forpered (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 1057.

fûs, *A.Sax.* fûs, *O.Icel.* fûss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *willig*, *ready*, *Orm.* 9065; *Flor. a. Bl.* 368; fous *spec.* 50; *li b. disc.* 288; vous *rel. ant.* 2, 243; fûse (*pl.*) *Laç.* 4399.

fûsen, *A.Sax.* fûsan, *O.Icel.* fûsa, *prepare*, *depart*, *march*: þâ com þer fûsen unimēte ferde *Laç.* 5778; alle we môte fûsen 13534; Brutus ... fûsde tō fihte 1735; fûsde hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifûsen.

fûst, *A.Sax.* fûst, *O.H.Germ.* fûst, *fist*, *pugnus*, *o. a. n.* 1538; fûst, *fist* *Langl.* b 17, 138; *fist* *prompt.* 163; fûstes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 82; *treat.* 139; vûstes *Laç.* 22785.

fustain, *O.Fr.* fustaine, *fustian*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *fustian* *Chauc. C. t. a* 75.

fuwel *see* fuzel.

gabbe, *O.Icel.* gabb, *O.Fr.* gab, *gab*, *mendacium*, *Picr. a. Bl.* 489; *e. l.* 507; gabbe *ant gile spec.* 49.

gabben, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accusare*), *O.Icel.* gabba (*drive giekkeri* *eller læier med en*) *Fritzner's orb.*, *O.Fr.* gaber (*railler*, *se moquer*) *Roquef. gloss.*, *gab*, *deridre*: lauhpen oðer gabben *a. r.* 200; pe âgen tō gabben ûs selven for þat pe synegeden *hom.* 2, 65; gabbin "mentiri", *prompt.* 183; gabbe *Langl.* b 3, 179; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3510; gabbe "mentior", *Wicl.* 2 *Cer.* 11; ne nōþing nolleþ dô êr þan me gabbeþ of hem *ayenb.* 69; pō burnes þat so blēpeli gabbe *Will.* 1994; gabbed (*pret.*) *m. Arth.* 1105; gabbid (*part.*) *m. h.* 57; igabbet *Kath.* 2305; *comp.* bigabben.

gabberre, *A.Sax.* gabberre(?), *gabber*; gabbar "mendax", *prompt.* 183; gabberes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 160.

gabbinge, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbing*, "mendacium", *prompt.* 183; *o. a. n.* 626; *Langl.* b 19, 451.

gable, *Fr.* gable, *gable*, *Langl.* 3, 49 (50); gabil *Lidg. m. p.* 204.

gad, *O.Icel.* gaddr (*clavus*, *aculeus*), *O.H.Germ.* gart (*stimulus*), *Goth.* gazds (ξέντρον), *gad*, *aculeus*, "pertici", *prompt.* 184; *voc.* 202 & 234; *st. gen.* 3185; â gad of stêle *l. e. c.* 6; gaddes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1016; gaddes of irine *Halliö. dict.* 388.

gade, *A.Sax.* gada, *O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, *socius*; *comp.* igade.

gåde, *A.Sax.* gåd(?) *acc.* gåde *Grein's gloss.* 1, 366, *goad*: göde "stimulus", *fragm.* 2, 55; *pl. cr.* 433; *Wicl. eccles.* 38.

gadeling, *A.Sax.* gadeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling, *M.H.Germ.* geteline, *gadling*, *companion*, *fellow*, *Havel.* 1121; *Langl.* b 20, 156; â luper gadeling *Rob.* 310, 9; gadeling, *gadling* *Gam.* 102; þat covetous gadling *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1589; þou berdlēs gadling

- Tor.* 1015; gadeling, gedeling *rel. ant.* 1, 180; gadelinges (*pl.*) *La.* 12335; stalworpe gadelinges *Alis.* 1192.
- gæder?** tō gædere, gadere, *A.Sax.* tō gædere, gadore, *O.Fris.* tō gadera, together, *La.* 52 & 10963; tō gadere *o. a. n.* 807; *trat.* 138; *Shoreh.* 92; tō gedere *Rob.* 32, 11; tō gedre *Orm.* 991; *Mand.* 70; tō gidere *ayenb.* 43; tō gidere, gideres, gederes *Langl. prol.* 46 & b 16, 80; tō gederes *Kath.* 114; *a. r.* 354.
- gæderien,** *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, gather (*gether, gedder*); gædere(n), gaderen *La.* 25463 & 30183; gederen *Kath.* 990; *a. r.* 146; gadren (*ms.* gaddrenn) *Orm.* 13407; gadren *st. gen.* 2134; gaderi *ayenb.* 120; gadere *Will.* 30; gadereþ (*pres.*) *Bek.* 617; gæderede, gaderede (*pret.*) *La.* 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred *Langl. b* 16, 80 (10960); gederiden *Wicl. John* 11; gadred (*part.*) *Havel.* 2577; *p.* 14, 1; *comp.* igæderien.
- gæderinge** gathering, *a. r.* 206; gædering *c. l.* 643; gæderinge *ayenb.* 192; gædering *pr. c.* 8831.
- gærsume,** *A.Sax.* gærsum, gersum *Sax. chron., O.Icel.* gersemi *f. Fritzner's orb., treasure, fragm.* 8, 37; gærsume, gersume, garsume *La.* 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersum *Marh.* 3; *Kath.* 799; gersume *Flor. a. Bl* 405; gersom *rel. ant.* 2, 217; garsum *a. r.* 350.
- gæte** cura? nulleþ heo nimen gæte *fragm.* 6, 37. gætelaes *Orm.* 6190.
- gæten,** *O.Icel.* gæta, curare, custodire: he sholde pel gæten hire & hire child *Orm.* 2079; gæte *Havel.* 2762; *avow. Arth.* LIX, 1; gêtes (*pres.*) *m. h.* 23; geated (*imper.*) *a. r.* 50*.
- gæten,** *O.Icel.* gætinn? gætenliche *diligently?* gætenluker (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 121.
- gagelin,** *O.Dutch* gagelen, gaggle, clangere, *prompt.* 184; gagelen *rel. ant.* 1, 86.
- gaggin** gag, "suffocare", *prompt.* 184.
- gazel,** *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, gale, "myrtus", *voc.* 141; gawil, gawl *prompt.* 189.
- gæzhen,** *O.Icel.* gagn, gain, usus, commodum, *Orm.* 13923; gein *Marh.* 18, 3. gæzhenlaes *gainless, Orm.* 2019.
- gai,** *Fr.* gai, gay, *prompt.* 184; *a. p.* 2, 830; þe gaye gerles *Will.* 816. gaili *gaily, Will.* 1625.
- gailer,** *O.Fr.* gaiolier, gaoler, *p. l. s. XXIV,* 218; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1064; jailer *Langl. a* 3, 133 (gailers *b* 3, 137).
- gain** see gein and zein.
- gal,** *M.H.Germ.* gal, cantus: gleo and gal *misc.* 97; gale (*dat.*) *spec.* 26; *Alis.* 2548.
- gâl,** *A.Sax.* gâl, *O.L.Germ.* gël, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, gole, luxurious, lascivious, *Orm.* 1201; þe göle men *hom.* 2, 31. gölhêd *luxury, st. gen.* 534. gällich *luxurious: gâ(l)liche dæde hom.* 1, 149; göllliche dæden *rel. ant.* 1, 132. gölsipe, *A.Sax.* gâlscipe, *luxury, rel. ant.* 1, 222.
- gâl,** *A.Sax.* gâl, *M.H.Germ.* geil, *luxury: þat gâl misc.* 151.
- galder,** *A.Sax.* gealdor, galdor, *O.Icel.* galdr, from galen, galder, enchantment; galdere (*dat.*) *La.* 19257.
- gale,** from galen, cantrix? *comp.* nihtegale.
- galcie,** *O.Fr.* galee, galley, *prompt.* 185; *Horn ed. Lum.* 185; galê *Tor.* 1315.
- galen,** *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gâl, *O.Icel.* gala, canere; gale *Chauc. c. l.* 1356; *comp.* bigalen.
- galere,** *A.Sax.* galere, "incantator", *fragm.* 2, 49.
- galze,** *A.Sax.* gealga, galga, *O.Fris. Goth.* galga, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* galgo, *O.Icel.* galgi, gallow, patibulum; galwe (*dat.*) *Beves* 1217; galwes (*pl.*) *Man.* 172, 19; *l. h. r.* 132; galewes *p. s.* 221. galheforke *a. r.* 174*. galwetrê *Havel.* 43.

galien, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere*; *galin crocīre, prompt. 185*; *galied (pres.) a. r. 128**; *hundes þer galied Laz. 20858*; *þar galedede þe gouk d. Arth. 927.*

galingale a sort of spice, *Chauc. (C. t. a 381; l. c. e. 8.*

galle, *A.Sax.* *gealla, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. galla, Gr. χολή, gall, bilis, a. r. 106*; *Orm. 15383*; *Alis. 5073*; *Langl. b 16, 155*; *a. p. 2, 1022*; *mīr. pl. 112.*

galle, *O.Icel.* *galli, gall, vitium, vulnus, Chauc. C. t. 6522*; *a. p. 1, 1059.*

gallin *gall, prompt. 185*; *þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) Gow. 2, 46*; *gallid Lidg. m. p. 168.*

galloc, *A.Sax.* *galluc, comfrey, voc. 139.*

gâlnesse, *A.Sax.* *gâlness, luxury, lasciviousness, Orm. 8015*; *gôlnesse a. r. 198*; *o. a. n. 492.*

galoche, *Fr. gâloche, galoche, prompt. 184.*

galôn, *galoun, O.Fr. galôn, gallon, Langl. 5, 191 (346)*; *galûn r. s. VII, 37*; *Horn ed. Lum. 1123.*

galpen, *O.L.Germ. galpon (gloritari)? O. Dutch galpen (gannire)? from zelpen? galp (gaup, yaup), ructare? Langl. b 13, 88*; *galping (part.) Chauc. C. t. 10663.*

galstren, *O.H.Germ. galstren (incantare), L. Germ. galstren (flagitare) Schütze's idiot, galster. (gauster), crepare: zelstred (galstres) & zelped of hore god(e) a. r. 128.*

galte, *O.Icel. galti (aper), O.H.Germ. galza (sucula)? galt, "nefrendus", prompt. 185*; *voc. 204*; *d. Arth. 1101.*

galwe see galze.

galwen *gallow (gally), terrere? comp. bigalwen.*

gamen, *A.Sax.* *gamen, gomen, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. gamān, O.Fris. game, gome, game (gamon), jocus, st. gen. 2015*; *Havel. 2250*; *Trist. 3, 10*; *Am. a. Amil. 710*; *Degrev. 3*; *gamen & gleo p. l. s. VIII, 145*; *gomen, game Laz. 7014 & 15856*; *gomen a. r. 214*; *Mapes 347*;

game "ludus, jocus", prompt. 185; *Rob. 26, 1*; *Chauc. C. t. a 853*; *in earnest or in game Gow. 1, 297*; *game prueda, m. t. 122*; *game, gome o. a. n. 521 & 1649*; *gome chron. Engl. 456*; *þet geme ayenb. 34*; *gamene (dat.) Percev. 1689*; *gomenes (pl.) a. r. 318*; *spec. 24.*

gomeful Marh. 10, 33; *mid gomenfulle worden Laz. 21430.*

gameliche jocose, rel. ant. 2, 8; *gameli Will. 427*; *gomenli Gaw. 1079.*

gamensum gamesome: gam(e)sum & glad Will. 4193.

gamenien, *A.Sax. gamenian, O.Icel. gamna, game, jocari; gomenin Marh. 14, 1*; *gamenen (pres.) Alis. 5461*; *gamenede (pret.) Flor. a. Bl. 31*; *ne gamnede hire þat glê rizt nõuzt Beves 3016*; *gomede Laz. 4588*; *a. r. 368.*

gân, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.H.Germ. gân, O.Icel. gâ, go, ire, Orm. 7767*; *Iw. 800*; *gân (gôn) Laz. 597*; *gôn a. r. 268*; *Havel. 1045*; *treat. 137*; *gôn, goon Chauc. C. t. a 12*; *sô ne mai hit nõuzt gôn e. l. 1084*; *gâ Percev. 1462*; *pr. e. 4100*;

gô Mand. 4; *gô slêpe dormitum ire, Langl. b 6, 303*; *i wil gô sittin lud. Cov. 20*; *guon Amad. ed. Web. 670*; *tô ganne Laz. 22279*; *Marh. 4, 28*; *gâst (pres.) Laz. 26437*; *gêst a. r. 86*; *o. a. n. 838*; *gâst Crm. 4660*; *gêd Laz. 23565*; *a. r. 364*;

gêþ Rob. 205, 6; *e. i. 409*; *ayenb. 56*;

gêth Tor. 2142; *gâþ Orm. 1236*; *goiþ*

Wicl. John 9; *(heo) gâd (gôþ) Laz. 711*;

gôd a. r. 10; *guþ ayenb. 34*; *gâ pe nu*

til þat ilke tân Orm. 3390; *gô we (al-*

lons) kipe oure kniþthôd Will. 1184;

gân (part.) Orm. 4352; *Percev. 1062*;

pr. e. 1995; *gôn Eglam. 375*; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, þurhgân.*

gandre, *A.Sax. gandra, gander, rel. ant. 1, 217*; *gandres (pl.) Mand. 216.*

gang, *A.Sax. gang, gong, geong, O.L.Germ. O. H. Germ. gang, O. Icel. gangr, Goth.*

- gaggs, *gang, iter, Orm.* 8910; *gong, zong Kath.* 569 & 2502; *feole dawen zong Laz.* 1298; *gong "latrina", prompt.* 203; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1315; *comp. chirche-, ford-, hand-, here-, in-, um-, útgang.*
- gongfirmar prompt.* 203.
- gonghūs forica, a. r.* 84.
- gangen**, *A.Sax.* *gangan, gongan pret. geong, O.L.Germ. gangan pret. gèng, O.H.Germ. gangan pret. giang, gieng, O.Icel. ganga pret. gèkk, Goth. gaggan pret. gaggida, gang, ire, Orm.* 1076; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *gange an. lit.* 9; *Langl. b* 2, 167; *mir. pl.* 122; *gonge Havel.* 1185; *zonge, zonge Laz.* 9061 & 27764; *zonge h. h.* 134; *gangeþ (pres.) Orm.* 1228; *gonge (subjunct.)- Havel.* 690; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, ofergangen; deriv. gang, genge.*
- gänien**, *A.Sax. gänian, O.H.Germ. geinon, Gr. γάειν, gawn (gawn), oscitare; gône Gow.* 2, 262; *zänin prompt.* 536; *gônes (pres.) avow. Arth.* XII, 4; *gôninde (part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *yäned (pret.) Rich.* 276.
- gaunt** *gaunt, "maeer", prompt.* 189.
- gante**, *A.Sax. ganet (fulica, cygnus)? L. Germ. gaunte, O.H.Germ. ganazo (anser)? ganet? prompt.* 186.
- gap**, *A.Sax. geap Grein's gloss., O.Icel. gap Egilss. lex., gap, hiatus, prompt.* 186; *gape (dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 114; *gappe Chauc. C. t. a* 1639.
- gapin**, *A.Sax. geapian(?), O.Dutch gapen, O.Icel. gapa, gape, "hiare", prompt.* 186; *ne make þou nâ mô men gapen on me Jul. b* 125; *gape Langl. b* 10, 41; *gaped (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; *gapes avow. Arth.* XII, 4; *gapande (part.) Will.* 2875; *geapede (pret.) Marh. var. read.* 46; *i gaped aboute pl. cr.* 156; *gapeden Chauc. Boet.* 324; *comp. bigapien.*
- gâr**, *A.Sax. gâr, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. gër, O.Icel. geirr, pike, lance, telum, hasta; gâre, gære (gâr) Laz.* 5079 & 15225;
- gâre (dat.) Octav.* 1527; *Isumb.* 453; *gâres, gâres (pl.) Laz.* 1751 & 1847; *gêres hom.* 2, 35; *gören (dat. pl.) et. gen.* 3458; *comp. êlgër, navegâr.*
- gârelive, A.Sax. gârlife, "agrimonia", voc.* 139.
- gârlisch garfish, prompt.* 186.
- gârlêk, A.Sax. gârleac, garlick, Hick. thes.* 1, 232; *l. c. c.* 53; *gârlêk, gârleek Chauc. C. t. a* 634.
- gardin**, *O.Fr. gardin, garden, ayenb.* 94; *s. s. ed. Web.* 419; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1051; *a. p.* 1, 260.
- gardiner** *gardener, ayenb.* 94; *gardener-Wart. hist.* 1, 20; *Wiel. John* 20.
- gare** *see* zeare.
- gâre**, *A.Sax. gâra, O.Dutch gère, O.H.Germ. gëro, O.Icel. geiri, gore, Trist.* 3, 52; *göre "lacinia", prompt.* 203; *voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3237; *â göre (printed a-gore) Arth. a. Merl.* 6405; *under göre (gown, per; synecdochen) o. a. n.* 515; *spec. 26; an. lit.* 2; *rel. ant.* 2, 210.
- garen** *see* gearwien.
- garisôn**, *waresôn, O.Fr. garisôn, guarisôn, warisôn, provision, reward, cure, Rob.* 114, 7 & 409, 12; *garisoun c. l.* 870; *Gaw.* 1837; *garisûn, warisôn Will.* 2259 & 5073; *warisoun Man.* 1284.
- garissen**, *O.Fr. garir, guarir, cure; warishen, warschen Langl. b* 16, 105; *warische Will.* 4283.
- garite**, *O.Fr. garite, garret, "specula", prompt.* 187; *garites (pl.) pl. cr.* 214.
- garnement**, *garment, O.Fr. garnement, garment, Langl. b* 14, 24.
- garnischin**, *O.Fr. garnir, guarir, warnir, garnish, prompt.* 188; *warnische Man.* 15907; *warnished (part.) Will.* 1083.
- garnisôn**, *Fr. garnisôn, garrison, p. r. l. p.* 57; *garnisôns (pl.) Man.* 7127.
- garsume** *see* garsume.
- gartere**, *Fr. jarretièrre, garter, prompt.* 188.
- gâsen**, *emp. O.Icel. geisa (cum impetu ferri,*

furcere), and *Goth.* usgaisjan (*terrere*), *gaze*; *gâse Lidg. m. p.* 203; *gâsed (pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8879; *cômp. agâsen.*

gâspin, *O. Icel.* geispa, *gasp*, "hiscere", *prompt.* 188; *gâspe and gône Gow. 2, 262*; *gâspe and gape s. a. c. XVII, 14*; *gâspande (part.) d. Arth.* 1462.

gâst, *A. Sax.* gâst, *gâst*, *O. L. Germ.* gâst, *O. II. Germ.* geist, *ghost, spiritus, Orm.* 259; *st. gen.* 202; *Flor.* 778; *Man.* 185, 19; *gôst Laz.* 9071; *a. r.* 368; *o. a. n.* 1401; *Jos.* 49; *god is a gôst ayenb.* 211; *so grîsli â gôst Will.* 1730; *þe hōli gôst Mand.* 18; *gôst, goost Chauc. C. t.* a 205.

gâstlic ghostly, m. h. 2; *gâstlic, gâstliç Orm.* 14244 & 14398; *gôstlich a. r.* 194; *þi gôstlich fader Bek.* 757.

gâst (*part.?*) *territus, Gaw.* 325; *Wicl. deut.* 20.

gâstlich gastly, p. l. s. XV, 147; Arth. a. Merl. 1494; *gâstli Chauc. C. t.* a 1984.

gâsten, *A. Sax.* gâstan? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 374, *gast, terrere*: *gâste crōwen from his corn Langl. a* 7, 129; *gâste (pres. subj.) Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 32; *comp. a-, ofgâsten.*

gâstnes *gastness, "terror", Wicl. Josh.* 2; *gâstnesse Chauc. Boet.* 2079.

gât, *A. Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaitis, *O. Icel.* geit, *O. II. Germ.* geiz f., [*Lat. haedus m.*], *goat, Orm.* 988; *gât (gôt) Laz.* 21315; *gôt fragm.* 3, 27; *a. r.* 100; *st. gen.* 940; *gôt, goot Chauc. C. t.* a 688; *goot Mand.* 47; *gôte (dat.) Gcw.* 3, 96; *gât (pl.) Orm.* 1206; *gât (geat) Laz.* 25682; *gêt hom.* 2, 37; *chron. Engl.* 34; *rel. ant.* 2, 275; *g.* 354; *geet p. s.* 198; *geat a. r.* 100.

gootherde goat-herd, prompt. 206.

gate, *O. Icel.* gata *gen. götu, Goth.* gatvo, *O. II. Germ.* gaza, *gait (gate), "via, iter", prompt.* 188; *Langl. b* 4, 42; *Percev.* 1961; *a. p.* 1, 395; *sacram.* 629; *thou*

canst ful wel þa ricthe (v. rihte) gate tō Lincoln Havel. 846; *philc gate quo modo, Orm.* 2281; *ôper gate it make Will.* 3761; *alle gatē (O. Icel. alla götu) Bek.* 1136; *mir. pl.* 154; *þet heo hit zelde alle gate a. r.* 58; *þær he bi-gate zede Orm.* 12749; *in his gate Gow.* 3, 196; *nou er þei alle on gate Man.* 209, 1. *gateschädil, -shödel "compitum", prompt.* 188; *gateschödel voc.* 271.

gate *see* zeat.

gaude *gaud (gawd), "nuga", prompt.* 188; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13804; *gaudes (pl.) s. s. ed. Web.* 3957; *l. h. r.* 134; *Lidg. m. p.* 92.

gavel, *A. Sax.* gafol, *from zefen, tribute, tax, rent, Laz.* 6105; *a. r.* 202; *misc.* 46; *þet gavel ayenb.* 35; *govel-st. gen.* 844; *goul "fenus", prompt.* 206.

gavelere *who takes gavel, ayenb.* 35; *goulare "fenerator", prompt.* 206.

gavelok, *A. Sax.* gafoluc, *O. Icel.* gaflok, *gaflak, Welsh* gafflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock, hasta, Alis.* 1620; *Man.* 297, 19; *gavelokes (pl.) ps.* 54, 22; *gavelockes a-yenb.* 207.

geant, *Fr.* géant, *giant, Rob.* 15, 18; *geaunt Man.* 1471.

gede, *emp. M. II. Germ.* getelös; *comp. âgede.*

geder *see* gæder.

geznen *see* zeinen.

gein, *A. Sax.* gægn(?), *O. Icel.* gegn, *gain, conveniens, promptus, "directus", prompt.* 189; *â gein þaþ Lidg. st. Th.* 2148; *gain a. p.* 2, 749; *m. Arth.* 1904; *þat gein(e) weode Jos.* 299; *geiner (compar.) Man.* 3376; *geinest (superlat.) spec.* 29; *gainest Iv.* 1979; *þe geinest(e) gatis Will.* 4189; *comp. ungein.*

gainlich gainly, a. p. 3, 83; *gein-, gainliche (adv.) Will.* 369 & 391; *gezn-like Orm.* 18084.

gein *see* zein and gazhen.

gelde, *O. Icel.* geldr, *M. II. Germ.* galt, *geld,*

sterilis, *spec.* 24; eldo makíp me geld(e) *rel. ant.* 2, 210; geld *ps.* 112, 9; zif ha ne mai nápt teamen ha is iclepet gealde *h. m.* 33.

geldin, *O. Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *geld*, "castrare", *prompt.* 190; geldid (*part.*) *voc.* 250.

gelding *gelding*, "equus castratus", *prompt.* 190; "eunuchus", *Wicl. genes.* 37.

gêlsunge, *O. H. Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria*, *a. r.* 100*.

gelt *see* gult.

gêlunge *luxuria?* *a. r.* 100.

gelús, *O. Fr.* gelôs, *jealous*, *a. r.* 90; *o. a. n.* 1077; *st. gen.* 3495; *jelous* *Wicl. eccles.* 26.

gelusie *jealousy*, *a. r.* 90.

general, *Fr.* general, *general*, *ayenb.* 14.

genge, *A. Sax.* genge, *O. H. Germ.* genger, *from* gangen, *current*, *usual*, *o. a. n.* 804, 1002 & 1065.

genge, *A. Sax.* genge *Sax. chron.* 207, *O. Icel.* geni, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)genge, *comitatus*, *Laz.* 15095; *Orm.* 3918; *Will.* 1600; *Mapes* 348; *ps.* 2, 8; him and his genge wel he fêdde *Havel.* 786; *ginge* *Alis.* 1509; *Rich.* 4978.

gengen, *A. Sax.* gengan, *M. H. Germ.* gengen, *pass*, *move*: spa þat it muzhe gengen ús tó berzhen úre sáple *Orm.* 4160; make þi clerk before þe zinge *Mire* 1963; *genþ* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 376; *geinde* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4568; forð gengdon (*geinde*) þá qvênen 12865.

gent, *O. Fr.* gent, *see* *Diez vb.* 168, *gent*, *Havel.* 2139; *Rob.* 24, 13; þis is þe lâdi so gent and frê *c. l.* 859.

genterise? *a. r.* 168; *gentrise* *Jul.* b 52.

gentil, *Fr.* gentil, *gentle*, *a. r.* 358; *ayenb.* 75; *Chauc. C. t. a* 72; *gentileste* (*superlat.*) *a. p.* 1, 1014.

gentilliche *gently*, *Langl.* 1381.

gentiletê *gentility*, *ayenb.* 89.

gêr *see* gâr.

gerdel *see* gurdel.

gere *see* zeare.

geren *see* gearwien.

gerl *see* girl.

gerlande, *Fr.* guirlande, *garland*; *gerlondes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 71.

gerner, *Fr.* grenier, *garner*, *Mand.* 52; *pet* *gernier* *ayenb.* 191; *gernere* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 272.

Gerneseye *Guernsey*, *Rob.* 243, 10.

gers *see* græs.

gersume *see* gærsume.

gerþ *see* gurd.

gêsene, *gêsen*, *A. Sax.* gêsne, *emp. O. H. Germ.* keiseni (*sterilitas*) *Graff's sprsch.* 4, 267, *barren*, *rare*, *Langl.* b 13, 271; *gêson* *Halliw. diet.* 397.

gêsling *gesling* (*gosling*), *voc.* 187.

gesse, *O. Dutch* gisse, *guess*, *conjectura*, *aestimatio*: *up* *gesse* *Langl.* b 5, 421; *bi* *gesse* *Lidg. m. p.* 58.

gessin, *O. Dutch* gissen, *guess*, "aestimare, arbitrari, opinari", *prompt.* 190; *gesse* *Rich.* 4482; *a. p.* 1, 498; he seide he wolde *gesse* tó arive at *Westnesse Horn* 1187; *gesse* (*pres.*) *transact.* 18, 26; *Chauc. C. t. a* 82.

gessinge, *O. Dutch* gissinge, *guessing*, "aestimatio", *prompt.* 190; *Chauc. Boet.* 21.

gest, *A. Sax.* gæst, *gest*, *gist*, *O. Icel.* gestr, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *quest*, "hospes", *prompt.* 191; *spec.* 30; *ayenb.* 249; *gist* *a. r.* 68; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *geste* (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 1054; *gestes* (*pl.*) *Will.* 4904; *pr. c.* 1374. *gesthalle* *lai le fr.* 258.

gesthūs *Orm.* 7040.

geste, *O. Fr.* geste, *story*, *Horn superscript.*; *a. p.* 1, 277.

gestnen *hospitari*: he pule *gistnen* mid ou *a. r.* 402; *gestened* (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 935; *igistned* (*part.*) *Shorch.* 13.

gestning *entertainment*, *feasting*, *banquet*, *st. gen.* 1507; *Alis.* 1779; *gistninge* *Laz.*

- 14262; c. l. 1265; gistinges (*pl.*) a. r. 414.
- get**, *O.Fr.* get, *jet*, *jactus*, "machina, modus", *prompt.* 191; â singere of þe beste get *Man.* 4024; jet p. s. 329; ges (*pl.*) *jess*, *ayenb.* 254.
- get**, *Fr.* jâlet, *jet*, *gagates*, s. a. c. VI, 8; geete (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 1461.
- gête** see gâte.
- geten** see zeten and eten.
- geþe**, *A.Sax.* gehðu, geohðu, *cura?* *Flor.* 1607.
- gibet**, *Fr.* gibet, *gibbet*, a. r. 116; *Rob.* 519, 10; *ayenb.* 128.
- gide**, *Fr.* guide, *guide*, *Langl.* 6, 1 (7, 1); *Chauc.* C. t. a 804; *gie* *Will.* 2727.
- giden**, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* guier, *guide*; *gie* *Chauc.* C. t. a 1950; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 5; *gides* (*pres.*) d. *Arth.* 3005; *gied* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 162 (187).
- gidi**, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), *giddy*, *Rob.* 68, 3; l. h. r. 58; *gidie* (*dat.*) o. a. n. 291. *gidihêde* *misc.* 143; p. l. s. XIX, 13. *gidiliche* *giddily*, o. a. n. 1282.
- gie** see ze.
- gigge**, *O.Icel.* gígja, *M.H.Germ.* gige? *gig*, *violin*; *giggess* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* h. f. 1942.
- gigge** *gig*, *femina levis?* a. r. 204.
- gigour**, *O.Fr.* gigueour, *violin-player*, *Horn* ed. *Lum.* 1472.
- gil**, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. gil? *gill*, *fauces*, (*ms.* *gill*) *Flor.* 1419; *gille* "branchia", *prompt.* 194; *voc.* 222; *gile* *Wiel.* Tob. 6; *giles* (*pl.*) *voc.* 159; a. p. 3, 269.
- gil**, *Dutch* gijl, *gile*, "celia", *prompt.* 193.
- gilde** see zilde.
- gilden** see gulden.
- gildre**, *O.Icel.* gildra, *gilder*, *laqueus*; *gilder* *Halliv. dict.* 399; m. h. 69.
- gildren**, *O.Icel.* gildra, *catch in a gilder*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *pr. c. pref.* XI.
- gile**, *O.Fr.* guile, *guile*, *La3.* 16382*; a. r. 128; *spec.* 49; *Shoreh.* 164; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1346; *Percev.* 1035; tō dō þe gile *rel. ant.* 1, 182; see wile.
- gilen**, *O.Fr.* guiler, *guile*, *decipere*, a. r. 128; *gile* s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2637; *gili* *ayenb.* 15; *gileþ* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 116; *giled* (*part.*) *Will.* 689; *comp.* bigilen.
- gille**, *O.Fr.* gelle, *gill*, *hemina*, *prompt.* 194; *gille*, *jille* *Langl.* 5, 191 (346).
- gilofre**, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρσόφυλλον, *gilofer*, *gilliflower*, a. r. 370; *spec.* 27; *Chauc.* r. r. 1368; a. p. 1, 43.
- gilour**, *O.Fr.* gileor, *fraudator*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 4321.
- gilt** see gult.
- gilte**, *A.Sax.* gilte, *O.Icel.* gilta, *gilt*, *porca*, *voc.* 204; *prompt.* 194.
- gimbire**, *gimbure*, *O.Icel.* gymbr, *gimber* (*gimmer*), *ovicula*, *voc.* 187 § 219.
- gimelot**, *O.Fr.* gimbelet, *gimblet*, *prompt.* 194.
- gin**, *O.Icel.* ginn? *gin*, *artificium*, *Kath.* 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms.* gyn) *Orm.* 7087; *ginne* (*dat.*) c. l. 93; *Langl.* b 18, 250; *Alis.* ed. *Sk.* 1135; m. *Arth.* 3037; mid ginne o. a. n. 669; *ginne* (*pl.*) *La3.* 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel *ayenb.* 54; *ginnen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1336.
- gin**, *A.Sax.* (an)gin, *ginn*, *O.L.Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* (ana)gin, *ginni*, *from ginnen*; *comp.* angin.
- gingelin** *jingle*, *prompt.* 195; *gingle* *Chauc.* C. t. a 170.
- gingivere**, *Gr.* ζγγιβερις, *ginger*, *La3.* 17745; a. r. 370; *gingivre* *spec.* 27.
- ginnen**, *A.Sax.* ginnan, *O.L.Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, (*be*)gin, *incipere*; *ginne* *Man.* 201; *ginne* (*pres.*) *sacram.* 502; *ginnest* *Bek.* 760; þe blostme ginneþ springe o. a. n. 437; *gan* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2805; *Havel.* 2443; *Chauc.* C. t. a 301; he gan þenche p. l. s. IX, 173; he gan tō sike *Will.* 691; *gan*, *gon* *Langl. prol.* 11; *gon* (*gan*) *La3.* 27; *gon* c. l. 209; heo gunnen *La3.* 24695; *st. gen.* 534; *gunne* k. T. 1037; *Isumb.*

448; gunne, gone *Will.* 1164 & 1961; gonnen *Langl.* b 13, 267; gone *Chauc.* C. t. a 1658; gonnen (*part.*) *Man.* 167, 3; *comp.* an (a)-, biginnen.

ginnen, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devisé, contrive; ingnened (part.) Laz.* 28627*; þis þinful(þe) gin pas o spuch(e) þise igin(n)et *Kath.* 1981.

ginninge (*be*)gimming, *ayenb.* 16.

Gipeswich, *A.Sax.* Gipes þic, *Ipswich, Rob.* 297, 18.

gird, girdel, girden *see* gurd, gurdel, gurdun. **girl**, *emp. L.Germ.* gör, *girl, puer, puella, a. p. 1, 205; gerl, gurl Chauc.* C. t. a 3769; *girlles (pl.) Alis.* 2802; *p. s. 337; gerles Will.* 816; *Langl.* b 1, 33; *lud. Cov.* 181.

gisarme, *O.Fr.* gisarme, guisarme, *battle-axe, Laz.* 1567*; *st. gen.* 4084; *Alis.* 2302.

gise *see* guise.

giser, *Fr.* gesier, gizzard, *Chauc. Boet.* 3054.

gist *see* gest.

giiste, *O.Fr.* giste, joist, *prompt.* 196.

giterne, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar, Langl.* b 13, 233; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3333; *Wicl. Is.* 5.

Giu, *O.Fr.* Giu, Jew, *misc.* 47; jeu *ayenb.* 43.

giuegon, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw (gewgow); giuegonen (pl.) a. r.* 196.

gives gyves, *Laz.* 15338; *Octov.* 222; wip feteres and wip gives *p. s.* 221.

glad *see* glæd.

gladene, *A.Sax.* glædene, gladen, *iris, rel. ant.* 1, 36; *Alex.* 4095.

gladien, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* gláða, glédja, glád (*gladden*), *lactificare, lactari, Laz.* 16947; gladié *Bek.* 1204; gladen *Orm.* 1128; *Chauc. Troil.* 2071; glade *Will.* 827; *Langl.* b 10, 43; *Iw.* 1440; *Min.* 20; glædian *hom.* 1, 259; glædien *a. r.* 178; glædie *ayenb.* 266; glathe *lud. Cov.* 171; glædie (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6, 25; glædiþ *rel. ant.* 1, 123; glædede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 265, 25; þat glædede his herte *Langl.*

14267; Abraham þour fadir glædide þat he schulde sê mi dai *Wicl. John* 8; glæded, igladed (*part.*) *Will.* 600 & 850; igladed *Shoreh.* 132.

gladinge, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, exhilaratio, c. l.* 841; glædunge *a. r.* 94.

gladunde *laetitia?* mi gleo ant mi glædunde *Marh.* 3.

glæd, glád, gléd, *A.Sax.* glæd (*splendidus, laetus, comis*), *O.L.Germ.* glád (*laetus*), *O.Fris.* gléd (*levis*), *O.Icel.* gláðr (*splendidus, laetus*), *O.H.Germ.* glater (*splendidus*), glád, laetus, *Laz.* 3962, 7013 & 9374; glád o. a. n. 434; *Brand.* 6; *p. l. s. III, 34; (ms. gladd) Orm.* 2811; gléd *Marh.* 10, 33; *a. r.* 282; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *ayenb.* 265; gladder (*compar.*) *Gow.* 2, 53; glæddest (*superl.*) *Alis.* 5261.

glædliche glædly, *Laz.* 22305; *p. l. s. XIX, 145; glædlike Orm.* 10463; *Ha-*

vel. 805; glædliche *a. r.* 126; glædloker (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 1064; glædluker *a. r.* 188.

glædnesse, *A.Sax.* glædness, glædness, *prompt.* 197; glædnisse *Laz.* 12329*; glædnesse *a. r.* 94; *ayenb.* 27.

glædshipe, *A.Sax.* glædsceipe, *laetitia, Orm.* 784; *spec.* 38; glædsceipe *Laz.* 8397; glædschipe *a. r.* 180.

glædsom glædsome, *Wicl. ps.* 103; glædsom *lud. Cov.* 16.

glæd, *A.Sax.* glæd *Grein's gloss.* 1, 513, *laetitia; glæde (dat.) Tor.* 1143.

glædful *a. r.* 242.

glæs, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *glass, vitrum; glas, gleas Kath.* 1676 & 2029; glas *spec.* 31; *Chauc.* C. t. a 198; *a. p.* 1, 989; gles *a. r.* 164; *ayenb.* 82.

glæsfat *Laz.* 17725.

glæsen, *A.Sax.* glæsen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen, vitreus; a glæsen houve Langl.* b 20, 171; þe glesne êþurl *hom.* 1, 83.

glaire, *Fr.* glaire, *glair: glaire of ân ei Chauc.* C. t. 12734; þat glent(e) as glaire *a. p.* 1, 1025.

glaive, *O.Fr.* glaive, spear, lance, *a. p.* 1, 653; *gleive Havel.* 1770; *Jos.* 497.

glam, *O.Icel.* glam, noise, cry, *Gaw.* 1426 & 1652; *a. p.* 2, 499 & 849.

glarin, *L.Germ.* glaren Schamb. *wb.*, glare, nitere, *prompt.* 198; glareth (*pres.*) *misc.* 27; glaringe *ëyen Chauc. C. t. a* 684.

glas, glasen *see* glæs, glæsen.

glasen, *O.Icel.* glæsa? glase (*glaze*); glacin nitidare, *prompt.* 197; glace nitere, *Gaw.* 1, 171.

glasin glaze, "vitrare", *prompt.* 198; glase *Langl.* 3, 49 (50).

glasi, *Germ.* glasing, glassy, *Lidg. m. p.* 53.

Glastingburi, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig *Sax. chron.* 159, *Glastonbury, Rob.* 478, 21.

glauen, *O.Icel.* gleyma? shout; glaumande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 46.

glaveren, *Welsh* glafur? glaver, blandiri; glaverer (*pres.*) *a. p.* 1, 687; glaverande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1426; glaverande gomes *d. Arth.* 2538; wip glaveringe wordes *pl. cr.* 51.

glè *see* gleo.

gleaw, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H. Germ.* glauwer (glauuer), *O.Icel.* glöggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, sagacious, prudent; gleap *fragm.* 3, 10; glèu *rel. ant.* 1, 181; he is of porde spiþe glèu *o. a. n.* 193; glæuest (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 16237.

gléd *see* glæd.

glède, *A.Sax.* glida, *O.Icel.* glëða, *glæd*, "milvus", *voc.* 188 & 220; *a. p.* 2, 1696; *Octav.* 680; gledes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 309.

glède, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* gléd, *O.Dutch* gloed, *O.Icel.* glöð, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, from glöwen, *glæd*, *pruna*, *misc.* 43; *Havel.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 280; *Percev.* 756; *m. Arth.* 780; glède, gleede *Langl. b* 2, 12; *Chauc. C. t. à* 1997; gleede *Hoccl. I.* 159; gléden (*pl.*) *Laz.* 18863; bearninde gléden *a. r.* 406; glédes *Orm.* 1067; *m. h.* 133; glédread *hom.* 1, 249.

gleive *see* glaive.

glêm, *A.Sax.* glêm, from *glimen, *M.H.Germ.*

glimen (*splendore*), gleam (*gleem*), splendor, *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Havel.* 2122; *a. p.* 2, 218; gleem *spec.* 57; glêm, gleam *Mark.* 9 & 12; gleam *a. r.* 94.

glëmin gleam, splendore, "radiare", *prompt.* 198; gleaminde (*part.*) *Kath.* 1668; glëmede (*pret.*) *spec.* 36; *Flor.* 379; glëmed *Gaw.* 598.

glenen, *O.Fr.* glener, glainer, *glean*; glene *a. p.* 1, 954.

glent glent, *micatio*, *Man.* 12782; *Gaw.* 1290.

glenten, *Swed.* glänta *Rietz ordb.*, *M.H.Germ.* glenzen? glent, splendore, spectare; glente (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1029; *Man.* 12423; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire *a. p.* 1, 1025; her eye glent(e) a side *Chauc. Troil.* 5892; when þe swird out glente *Octav.* 692; whiderward his izen glente *h. s.* 6186; glë(i)ves gleting glent opon geldene scheldus *Degrev.* 279.

gleo, *A.Sax.* gleop, glip, *O.Icel.* glý, *glee*, cantus, gaudium, *Laz.* 7006; *Kath.* 146; *Mark.* 3; *a. r.* 210; *Alis.* 191; glew *st. gen.* 459; *Man.* 295, 6; gleu *Havel.* 2332; *Mapes* 347; *m. h.* 23; glè *Will.* 824; *Degrev.* 34; hii zëve him selver for (h)is glè *Rob.* 272, 18; glie *Shoreh.* 103; glewe (*dat.*) *Trist.* 1, 27.

gleobeam *hom.* 1, 193.

gleocræft *Laz.* 7012.

gleodrem *Laz.* 1823.

gleoman *Alis.* 1152; gleomon *Laz.* 7004;

glëmon *spec.* 49.

gleowien, *A.Sax.* gleopian, glipian, make music, play, amuse, *Laz.* 20315; glewen *Mapes* 340; glewe *spec.* 38; *Triam.* 108; gleopinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 1682; gleopede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 368.

gles, glosen *see* glæs, glæsen.

glësen, *A.Sax.* glësan, gloss; glësp (*pres.*) *fragm.* 1, 43.

glete, *O.Fr.* glete, gleet (*glit*), sanies; glet(e), glette *a. p.* 1, 1059 & 2, 306; *pr. c.* 459; glett(e) *Alex.* 4491.

gleu *see* gleo.

glèu *see* gleaw.

glew *see* gleo.

gliden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. glidan, O.Fris.*

glida, glide, labi, Laz. 800; st. gen. 370;

glide Alis. 2245; Shoreh. 161; p. l. s.

III, 10; glit (pres.) c. l. 1454; gläd

(pret.) Laz. 15714; Percev. 2116; glöd

Chauc. C. t. 10707; Amad. ed. Web. 761;

Gaw. 661; forð glöd ðat firme ligt st.

gen. 75; gliden Laz. 24753; st. gen.

733; þe tieres glide of hire lere Flor.

a. Bl. 501; gliden (part.) st. gen. 3460;

Chauc. C. t. 9761; comp. a-, i-, togliiden.

glider, *O.L.Germ. glidir Heine's gloss. 120,*

from gliden, glidder, lubricus.

glethurli Halliv. dict. 404.

glidren? *glidre Man. 4372.*

glien, *O.Icel. glia? gly (glee, glea), limis o-*

culis spectare; gliande (part.) voc. 225.

gliere "strabo", *voc. 225; gliare prompt. 199.*

gliften *spectare? gliffed (pret.) ant. Arth.*

ed. Madden XXVIII, 5 (ed. Robs. glisset).

gliften *spectare? gliftes (pres.) d. Arth. 2525;*

glifte (pret.) Gaw. 2265; a. p. 2, 849;

(? printed glyste) Flor. 1659; comp. agliften.

glim, *M.H.Germ. glim? splendor? glimme*

(dat.) a. p. 1, 1087.

glimerin, *Germ. glimern, Dan. glimre, Swed.*

glimra, glimmer, "radiare", prompt. 199;

glimerand (part.) Will. 1427; glemiring

Tor. 427; glemered & glent Gaw. 172.

glisien, *A.Sax. glisian, O.Fris. glisa, splen-*

dere; glisiinde (part.) misc. 91; glisiande

Alis. ed. Sk. 180; sceldes per gliseden

(ms. cliseden) Laz. 21725; glised Horn

ch. 173.

glisnien, *A.Sax. glisnian, glissen, splendere;*

glisnande (part.) a. p. 1, 165; glisninge

Wicl. Habak. 3.

glisten, *glisten, glistinde (part.)*

Marh. 9, 1; glistinde & gleaminde Kath.

1668; glistnede (pret.) spec. 36; glist-

nede as gleam deð Marh. 9.

glistren, *O.Dutch glisteren, glister, splendere;*

glistering (part.) Em. 350; glistred (pret.)

Gow. 2, 252.

glitren, *O.Icel. glitra, M.H.Germ. glitzern,*

glitter; glitren, glitren (pres.) Chauc. C.

t. a 977; glitteren "rutilent", Wicl. judges

5; gliterand (part.) ps. 44, 14; gli-

teringe Degrev. 1839; glitered & glent

Gaw. 604.

glöden, *A.Sax. gloden(?), gloden, "heliotro-*

pium", voc. 140.

glomben, *glommen? Swed. glomma, L.Germ.*

glummen? glum (glump), frown; glombe

Chauc. r. r. 4356; gloumbes (pres.) a. p.

3, 94; and glomme als he wære wräp

Halliv. dict. 404.

glöpen, *for glüpen? O.Dutch gloepen; glü-*

pen, gluipen, O.Fris. glüpa (insidioso

spectare)? glop, gloup, stare with surprise;

glöped (pret.) a. p. 2, 849.

glöpnen, *O.Icel. glüpnna? gloppen, terrify, a.*

r. 212; glöpnede . . . and glörede d.*

Arth. 1074; comp. a-, forglöpnen.

glöppen *see* gulpen.

glören, *O.Dutch gloeren, gloar (gloor), pa-*

tulis oculis spectare; glörede (pret.) d.

Arth. 1074.

glörie, *Lat. glöria, glory, a. r. 358.*

glorifien, *Fr. glorifier, glorify; glorifiep*

(pres.) ayenb. 25.

glöse, *O.Fr. glöse, glose, gloss, Rob. 110, 1;*

ayenb. 187.

glösen, *O.Fr. glöser, glose (gloze), gloss;*

glöse "blandire", Wicl. judges 14; glösep

(pres.) pl. cr. 345; glösinde (part.) Rob.

497, 9; glösed (pret.) Will. 60; Man.

34, 10.

glouten *glout, frown, pout; gloutid (pret.)*

Rich. 4771.

glöve, *A.Sax. glöf, glöfa Grein's gloss., O.*

Icel. glöfi Fritzner's orðb., glove, "chirothe-

ca", prompt. 200; Gow. 2, 370; Lidg.

m. p. 110; glöven (pl.) Laz. 28581; a.

r. 420.

Glowchestre, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Glowcester*, *proclam.* 9; *Gloucestre Rob.* 2, 24.

glôwin, *A.Sax.* glôpan(?), *O.Icel.* glôa, *O.Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow*, *candere*, *prompt.* 200; glôwe *Langl. b* 17, 222; *pr. c.* 7360; glôpende (*part.*) *Orm.* 1067; glôwinge *Marg.* 214; glôwid (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2688; glôweden *Chauc. C. t. a* 2132.

glû, *Fr.* glû, *Lat.* glûs, *glue*, *ayenb.* 246.

glucchen *see* gulchen.

gluffet? zif ze purh zêmeleaste gluffed (gliffen) of pordes *a. r.* 46.

gluternesse, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality?* *Orm.* 11653.

glutîn, *Fr.* glutîn, *glutton*, *a. r.* 214; gloutoun *ayenb.* 50.

glutonerie (? *ms.* glutenerie), *Fr.* gloutonnerie, *hom.* 1, 49.

glotounic, *Fr.* gloutonnic, *gluttony*, *ayenb.* 16.

gnacchen, *for* enacchen, *O.Dutch* knacchen? *frendere?* *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

gnazen, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw*, *rodere*; gnâpen *fragm.* 6, 55; gnawe *Rob.* 404, 11; *Chauc. Troil.* 5290; *pr. c.* 6908; gna3(e)st (*pres.*) *Shorch.* 97; gnawe (*sub-junct.*) *m. h.* 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) *h. s.* 3581; gnôw *Rich.* 5074; gnôwen *Wicl. Job* 30; gnôwe (*sub-junct.*) *Rob.* 539, 6; gnawen (*part.*) *pr. c.* 864; ignawe *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *comp. for-*, tognazen.

gnaisten *see* gnâsten.

gnappen, *for* enappen, *O.Dutch* knappen? *mordere?* *sum(e)* gnappede here fêtø and handes *h. s.* 10208.

gnâst, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H.Germ.* gneisto, *scintilla*, *hom.* 1, 81; *Wicl. Is.* 1; knâst, gnâst *prompt.* 277.

gnâstin (gnâstin?) "*fremere, stridere*", *prompt.* 200; he shal gnâsten "*frendet*", *Wicl. Is.* 5; gnaiste *pr. c.* 7338; gnaisted "*fremuc-runt*", *ps.* 2, 1; peir têp gnaisted *Man.* 1821.

gnat, *A.Sax.* gnaet, *gnat. culex*, *Mirc* 1937; *Chauc. C. t.* 5929; pene gnet *a. r.* 8; gnattes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2988.

gnawen *see* gnazen.

gnède, *A.Sax.* gnêde? *parcus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *misc.* 92; *Havel.* 97; (*printed* guede) *Trist.* 3, 49; of gifte was he nêver gnêde *Degrev.* 1159.

gnêdeliche, *A.Sax.* gnêdelice? *parce*, *a. r.* 202.

gnet *see* gnat.

gniden, *A.Sax.* gnîdan, *O.H.Germ.* gnitan, *fricare*, *terere*, *a. r.* 238; gnide (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 260; *comp.* forgniden.

gnit, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid (*lens*)? *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

gnof? *Chauc. C. t. a* 3188.

gnudden *fricare*, *terere*, *a. r.* 238*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 406; gnodded (*pret.*) *Chauc. append. Boet.* 1, 11; moni knight . . . gnodded (*printed* guodded) gras on þe grunde *Alis.* 2374; gnuddeden *a. r.* 260*.

gobet, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 696.

god, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* gup, god, deus, *La3.* 5354; *Bek.* 2; godes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 361; *chron. Engl.* 630; gode (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 87; godes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 53.

godcund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* godcund, *O.H.Germ.* gotchunder, *divine*, *Orm.* 5873. godcundnesse *divinity*, *Kath.* 985.

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity*, *La3.* 24960.

godchild *godchild*, *a. r.* 210.

goddozter *goddaughter*, *ayenb.* 48.

godfader *godfather*, *Shorch.* 69.

godfurht *verens deum*, *hom.* 1, 27; þe godfrihte 2, 19.

godhød *godhead*, *a. r.* 112; godhede *c. l.* 1335; *ayenb.* 12; *Mand.* 144.

godmøder *godmother*, *ayenb.* 48.

godsib *gossib*, *Langl.* 5, 152 (310); *gossib Chauc.* C. t. 5825.

godsibrēde *gossipred*, *Shoreh.* 69; *gossip-rēde Lidg. m. p.* 36.

godzibbe *f.?* *ayenb.* 48.

godspel *gospel*, *Bek.* 1072; *m. h.* 5; *gospel Chauc.* C. t. a 481.

godspelbōc *Orm.* 6458.

godspelprihte *Orm.* 5635.

godspellere *evangelist*, *a. r.* 94*; *ayenb.* 12; *m. h.* 47; *godspellere Chauc. r. r.* 6887.

godsune *godson*, *voc.* 214; *godsone Brand.* 2.

göd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. göd, Goth.*

gōds, O.Icel. gōdr, O.H.Germ. guoter, good, bonus, La3. 1782; *Bek.* 1; *good Mand.* 56; *guod Am. a. Ami'.* 16; *gūd Min.* 9; *pr. c.* 80; *Isumb.* 177; *pet göd bonum, a. r.* 248; *zif ze mazen ēni öder göd dön hom.* 1, 37; *guod ayenb.* 6; *pat göde pif o. a. n.* 1578; *öne göde stunde misc.* 42; *pe göde mannes Orm.* 1459; *hwat dōstu gödes o. a. n.* 563; *göde (dat. m.) La3.* 27733; *a göde Fridai Brand.* 17; *hū scōlde öder monnes göd-dēde comen him tō göde (im zu gute komen) hom.* 1, 9; *wip heore catel and heore göde transact.* 18, 24; *gödere (dat. f.) La3.* 3597; *mid gödere heorte hom.* 1, 3; *tō gödre heale a. r.* 194; *gödne (acc. m.) o. a. n.* 812; *Shoreh.* 135; *have nou gödne dai Horn* 731; *an. lit.* 6; *göde (pl.) La3.* 521; *göde men Orm.* 3954; *gödere (gen. pl.) La3.* 5705; *göden (dat. pl.) La3.* 15206.

göddēde good deed, hom. 1, 9; *a. r.* 150. *gödhēde bonitas, o. a. n.* 351; *Alis.* 7060; *Flor.* 1682; *guodhēde ayenb.* 233.

gödleic, O.Icel. gödleiKr, bonitas, a. r. 136; *gödleic, gödlēc Kath.* 290 & 899; *gödlēc Marh.* 10, 33; *an. lit.* 8; *gödlezc Orm.* 1768.

gödlīch, A.Sax. gödlic, O.H.Germ. guot-

licher, goodly, a. p. 2, 753; *gödli Ipom.* 75; *mid gödliche scrūden La3.* 5362; *gödliche (adv.) La3.* 18857; *Degrev.* 675; *goodliche c. l.* 1396; *gödli Will.* 169.

gödnesse, A.Sax. gödness, goodness, La3. 6897; *Orm.* 2109; *transact.* 18, 28; *guodnesse ayenb.* 18.

goodschipe, -schupe bonitas, c. l. 503.

goddesse goddess *Chauc.* C. t. a 2063.

göde *see gāde.*

godelen? *hvanne pe ön godelep pane öpre-ne ayenb.* 66.

göden, *A.Sax. gödian, M.H.Germ. guoten, güeten, make good, become good, benefit, Orm.* 10866 & 15909; *igöded (part.) a. r.* 386.

gogel?

gogilēyid goggle-eyed, "limus", prompt. 201.

gojon, *Fr. goujon, gudgeon, "gobio, vertibulum", prompt.* 201 & 202.

gol *see gul.*

göl? *cmp. O.Icel. göla (bene), gölastr (optimus), O.H.Germ. urguoler (insignis).*

göllīc, O.Icel. göligr (bonus, eximius), O.H.Germ. guollīcher (gloriosus), = gödlic? noble, famous? gölike tūn Orm. 15662.

göl *see gāl.*

gold, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. gold, Goth. gulþ, O.Icel. gull, gold, aurum, La3.* 4779; *Orm.* 6474; *gölde (dat.) spec.* 38; *gulde Iw.* 888.

goldfah La3. 31406; *goldföhne bope fragm.* 6, 31.

goldfinch goldfinch, o. a. n. 1130; *Alis.* 783; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4367.

goldhord gold-hoard, Marh. 17; *a. r.* 152; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2004.

goldmestling "aurichalcum", fragm. 4, 41.

goldring gold-ring, La3. 24600.

goldsmith goldsmith, prompt. 202.

goldwir gold-wire, La3. 7048; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 180.

golden *see* gulden.

gole, *O. Fr.* gole, goule, *gole* (*gowl*), *gula*, *faux*, *Chest. pl.* 1, 229; *d. Arth.* *3725; *goulez gules*, *Gaw.* 619.

golet, *O. Fr.* goulet, *gullet*, *Chauc. C. t.* 13958.

golf, *O. Icel.* golf, *golf* (*gouf*, *goaf*), *solum*, *prompt.* 202.

gome *see* gume.

gôme, *O. Icel.* gaum, *O. II. Germ.* gauma, *gouma*, *gaum*, *attentio*, *cura*, *r. s. V.* 18; *nime gôme* *Rob.* 38, 4; *gôm* *Orm.* 916; *see* zême.

gôme, *A. Sax.* gôma, *O. II. Germ.* guomo, *O. Icel.* gôm, *goom*, "gingiva", *prompt.* 202; *voc.* 245; *gômes* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 78.

gomen *see* gamen.

gôn *see* gân.

gong *see* gang.

gônien *see* gânien.

gore, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. II. Germ.* gor, *gore* (*gor*), "limus", *prompt.* 203; *a. p.* 2, 306; *gore and fen li b. disc.* 1471.

gøre *see* gäre.

gorst, *A. Sax.* gorst, *gorse*, *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Wicl. Is.* 55; *gorstez* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 534.

gôs, *A. Sax.* gôs, *O. Icel.* gâs, *O. II. Germ.* gans, *goose*, *anser*, *Havel.* 1240; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *goos* *Chauc. C. t. a.* 4137; *Mand.* 49; *guos* *ayenb.* 32; *gês* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 128; *gees* *Havel.* 702; *Mand.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

gösey *goose-egg*, *pl. cr.* 225.

gôshauc *goshawk*, *Alis.* 483; *gôshauk* *Wicl. Job* 39; *gôshawk* *Lidg. m. p.* 152. ? *gôssomer* *gossamer*, *prompt.* 205; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *Lidg. m. p.* 46.

gôst *see* gâst.

gôt *see* gât.

gote, *O. Dutch* gote, *from* zooten, *gote*, *canalis*, *prompt.* 205; *gotez* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 1, 607.

gotere, *Fr.* gouthiere, *gutter*, *prompt.* 206.

gopelen, *Germ.* godeln, *gudeln* *Stalder's idiot.*

1, 488, *bilbire*, *strepere*: *hise guttes bi-gonne tō gopelen* *Langl. b.* 5, 347; *a slab of ire þat glōwinge a fūre wēre in water hit wolde gopeli loude* *treat.* 135.

gouk = zeac, *gawk* (*gowk*), *culculus*, *homo stultus*, *d. Arth.* 927; *gök* *rel. ant.* 1, 291.

gōki, *diminut. of* gouk, *gawky* (*gowky*), *Langl. b.* 11, 299.

goul *see* gavel.

goulen, *O. Icel.* gaula, *gowl*, *ejulare*; *goule* *misc.* 228; *pr. c.* 477; *goul* "ulula", *Wicl. Ez.* 21; *gouleden* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 164; *see* zoulen.

gount *see* gund.

goude, *Fr.* goutte, *gout*, *spec.* 48; *Shorch.* 2.

govel *see* gavel.

governen, *Fr.* gouverner, *govern*; *governe* *Rob.* 106, 16; *governeþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 124.

gōwen *spectare?* (*pu*) *gōpest* *pæronne* *Orm.* 12233.

grā *see* grāi.

grace, *Fr.* grace, *grace*, *hom.* 1, 49; *La3.* 6616*; *a. r.* 8; *Bek.* 421.

gracious, *Fr.* gracieux, *gracious*, *Will.* 312; *graciouser* (*compar.*) *ayenb.* 24.

grāden, *A. Sax.* grādan, *cry*, *clamare*; *grēden* *a. r.* 236; *h. m.* 47; *Langl.* 3, 63 (71); *grēde* *o. a. n.* 308; *Havel.* 96; *Bek.* 129; *ayenb.* 22; *grēde* *ant* *grōne* *h. h.* 80; *crie and grēde* *p. l. s. I.* 32; *blōwe and grēde* *m. Arth.* 791; *wēpe and grēde* *lud. Cor.* 361; *grēdeþ* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 142; *alle þō þat tō me grēde* *spec.* 82; *grēde* (*imperat.*) *Hoccl. VI.* 36; *grādde* (*grādde*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 8634; *grēdde* *a. r.* 244; *st. gen.* 3585; *Horn* 1202; *grādde* *Alis.* 1067; *grēdden* *Shorch.* 84; *comp.* *bigrāden*.

grädiz, *A. Sax.* grädig, *O. I. Germ.* grädag, *Goth.* grädags, *O. Icel.* grādugr, *O. H. Germ.* grätager, *greedy*, *avidus*; *grädiz* *Orm.* 10217; *grēdi* *p. l. s. VIII.* 133; *st. gen.*

- 494; grædie (*pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 9; grædie hundes *a. r.* 324; grædiure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 416.
 grædižlezce *aviditas*, *Orm.* 3994.
 grædiliche *greedily*, *fragm.* 6, 22; grædihehe *a. r.* 240*; grædilike *rel. ant. l.* 215.
 grædižnesse, *A.Sax.* grædigness, *greediness*, *Orm.* 4522; grædinesse *a. r.* 416.
græf, *A.Sax.* græf, "sculptura", *fragm.* 2, 60.
græfe, *A.Sax.* græf (*lucus*)? græfe (*spelunca*)? *Bout. ev.* 50, *L.Germ.* græfe (*fossa*)? *fossa, lucus*? grëve *Will.* 3634; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 7514; *Gaw.* 1355 & 1898; *a. p.* 1, 320; græfes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 9210; greaves *La3.* 31881*; grêves *Trist.* 1, 2; *Gow.* 2, 261; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1495; *li b. disc.* 551; *Percev.* 172; grêvis *ant. Arth.* XXXIII, 2.
grænen, *O.Dutch* grænen (*graenen*)? *parare*? heo grænedeu (*greinede*) heore steden *La3.* 23909.
græs, *A.Sax.* græs, gærs, *O.L.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* gräs, *O.Fris.* gers, *grass* (*gress, gers*), *gramen*, *fragm.* 3, 50; græs, *gras* *La3.* 3905 & 16414; *gras o. a. n.* 1042; *treat.* 137; *Wil.* 644; *Cw.* 1, 152; *Mirc* 1499; *gres* *prompt.* 210; *st. gen.* 3049; *Havel.* 2698; *Man.* 336, 4; *Percev.* 1192; þet gers *ayenb.* 111; *grases* (*pl.*) *spec.* 114; *greses* *O. n.* 8193. *greshoppe*, *A.Sax.* gærshoppa, "locustā", *fragm.* 3, 30; *voc.* 165; *Orm.* 9224.
græfe, *O.II.Germ.* grævo, *O.Fris.* grêva. *O.Icel.* græfi, *grave* (*grieve*), "villicus, praepositus", *voc.* 211; *greive* *Havel.* 1771; his bidel & his grezfe *Orm.* 18365.
graffen, *Fr.* greffer, *graft*, *Langl. b* 5, 137; griffin, *graffin* *prompt.* 212.
grâi, *A.Sax.* græg, *O.Fris.* grê, *O.Icel.* grâr, *O.II.Germ.* grâwer, *gray* (*grey*), (*ms.* gray) *spec.* 34; grêi *h. m.* 43; *st. gen.* 1723; grêi as glas *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 152; grêi, grâi (*subst.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 182 (*Hiek. thes.* 1, 224); grâi *li b. disc.* 839; grêy *Langl. b* 15, 215; grâi, grâ *m. h.* 42; grô *Launf.* 237; in grô ant in gris *spec.* 26; his grêie fel *o. a. n.* 834; i de grêze kuvele *a. r.* 12.
 ? grâihond, *A.Sax.* græghund, *grayhound*, *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 698; grêihound *Triam.* 473; greahund *a. r.* 332; grêhound *Lidg. m. p.* 29; grôhund *Parten.* 1389; grihond *ayenb.* 75; grêwhound *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 738; *emp. O.Icel.* greyhundr.
grêi gray, *meles*, *prompt.* 209; (pu) grisliche grâ (*devil*) *Mark.* 6, 23; see *Grimm's mythol.* 945.
grâien, *O.II.Germ.* grâwen, *become gray*; grâyes (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 527.
grail, *O.Fr.* grael, *mass-book*, "gradale", *prompt.* 207.
grain, *Fr.* grain, grain; grêin *Langl. b*, 121 (7, 112); *grains* (*pl.*) *cyenb.* 230.
grajp see greip.
gram, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.II.Germ.* gramer, *angry, furious*; gram (*ms.* gramm) & gril *Orm.* 7145; hête gram *st. gen.* 1228; god was him gram *Havel.* 2469; grom *o. a. n.* 992; *grame* (*pl.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 214; *grame wordes* *La3.* 24774*.
 gromelich, *A.Sax.* granlic, *O.Icel.* gram-ligr, *furious*, *Mark.* 9, 24.
grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *O.Icel.* *O.II.Germ.* gremi, *grief, anger*, *p. s.* 199; *Will.* 2200; *Jos.* 539; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13331; *a. p.* 3, 53; *Min.* 18; *Degrev.* 1372; *Triam.* 1223; *Tor.* 2029; grome (*grame*) *La3.* 1435; grome *Mark.* 17, 12; *a. r.* 180; of grome & of teone *Kath.* 1363; al him turnde hit tō grome *o. a. n.* 1090; greme *Gaw.* 312; *a. p.* 2, 947; gromen (*pl.*) *h. m.* 7.
 grameund *angry*, *Orm.* 1545.
 gremful *p. l. s.* II, 156.
gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, *gremian*, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.II.Germ.* gre-

- men, *grieve, vex*; gromien (gramie) *Laž.* 25216; grame *Iud. Cov.* 27; *Aud.* 77; gremien *Marh.* 12, 19; gremen *a. p.* 2, 1347; greme *Havel.* 442; gromed (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17, 12; gremed *a. r.* 334; gremede (*pret.*) *spec.* 36; him gromed(e) (gromede) pið ham *Kath.* 2106; gremed "irritavit", *ps.* 9, 25; *comp.* a-, i-, of-gramien.
- grån**, from *grinen, *O. II. Germ.* grinen (*mutire, gannire*)? *groan*; grån *Mapes* 343; grånes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. ed. Madden XLVIII,* 9.
- grange**, *Fr.* grange, *grange*; graunge, gronge *prompt.* 208; gronge *Havel.* 764.
- grånien** (grõnie), *A. Sax.* grånian, *groan (grane), gemere, Laž.* 25557; grånen *h. m.* 47; grõnen vor his eche *a. r.* 326; ne grõnye ne sike *p. l. s. XVII,* 580; grõne *h. h.* 80; greðneþ (*pres.*) *fragm.* 5, 41; grõni (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 872; grånand (*part.*) *pr. c.* 798; grõnede (*pret.*) *li b. disc.* 478.
- gråning**, *A. Sax.* grånung, *groaving, Laž.* 17797; grånung (*printed graming*) *hom.* 1, 33; grõning *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 2.
- grånken** *gemere*; grånkis (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 155.
- Grantebrugge**, *A. Sax.* Grantan brycg, *Cambridge, Rob.* 6, 22.
- granter**, *O. Fr.* granter, *grant*; grante *Rob.* 115, 4; granti *p. l. s. XVI,* 175; grantep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 7; grantede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 4789*; *st. gen.* 1423; igranted (*part.*) *a. r.* 34.
- grâp**, *A. Sax.* grâp, *O. Icel.* greip, from *grîpen, captio*; grâpes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 855.
- grape**, *Fr.* grappe, *grape, "uva", voc.* 240; *Langl. b.* 14, 30; grapes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 19; *Mand.* 219.
- grâpîen**, *A. Sax.* grâpian, *O. Icel.* greipa, *O. II. Germ.* greifon, *grobe, palpare*; grâpe *ps.* 113, 72; grõpe *Alis.* 1957; *Langl. b.* 13, 347; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 644; *Flor.* 1633; grõpeþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1496; (hi
- grõpieþ *Shoreh.* 125; grõpe (*imperat.*) *Mirc* 912; grõpie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 368; grâpede (grõpede) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 30269; grâped *pr. c.* 6566.
- gras** see *gras*.
- grasien**, *A. Sax.* grasian(?), *M. H. Germ.* grasen, *graze*; grase *Lidg. m. p.* 121; gresin *prompt.* 210.
- graspæn**, *L. Germ.* graspen, *grasp, Wiel.* Job 5; graspid (*pret.*) *Flor.* 678; grasped bi þe walles tō and fro *Chauc. C. t. a.* 4293.
- grâte**, *Lat.* crâtes, *grate, prompt.* 207.
- grâten** see *grêten*.
- grave**, *A. Sax.* graf, *O. L. Germ.* graf, *O. Fris.* gref, *O. II. Germ.* grab *n.*, *O. Icel.* gröf *f.*, *grave, "sepulcrum", voc.* 231; *prompt.* 207; *Wiel. John* 19; grafe *l. h. r.* 79; *mir. pl.* 150.
- gravelle**, *Fr.* gravelle, *gravel, prompt.* 207; gravel *Horn ed. Lum.* 1465.
- graven**, *A. Sax.* grafan, *O. Icel.* grafa, *O. H. Germ.* Goth. graban, *grave*: he lëtte peron graven sælcude rúnstaven *Laž.* 9960; gravin "fodere, culper", *prompt.* 208; in eorþe grave *Chauc. C. t.* 8557; grave (*f. r.* bigrave) *Havel.* 613; gröf (*pret.*) *ps.* 7, 16*; þai gröfe *l. h. r.* 108; graven (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1332; à cave de was dor in roche graven *st. gen.* 1138; þere he sholde bê graven (*for* bigraven) *Langl. b.* 11, 67; igraven *Laž.* 7636; *comp.* bigraven.
- grafere**, *A. Sax.* grafere, *graver, "sculptor", fragm.* 2, 59.
- grê**, *O. Fr.* grê, "gradus", *prompt.* 208; *m. Arth.* 48.
- greade**, *A. Sax.* greada(?), *gremium*: þet me dô þe elmesse intō þe greade of þe pōvre *ayenb.* 196; grêde *s. s. ed. Web.* 1802; þe coppe he putte under his grêde *Alis.* 4187.
- great**, *A. Sax.* great, *O. Fris.* grât, *O. L. Germ.* grôt, *O. H. Germ.* grôzer, *great, grandis, magnus, Alis.* 935; grât *Orm.* 2479;

grêt *st. gen.* 2098; *Bek.* 71; grêt, greet *Chauc. C. t. a* 318; hire heorte pas so grêt *o. a. n.* 43; grêt wip childe *k. T.* 531; grât *ayenb.* 18; mid grâten âne huxe *Laž.* 27881; mid greatere heorte 569; moni greatne dunt 2284; greate (*pl.*) *a. r.* 194; grête lordes *Mand.* 13; gretture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 194; gretture, grettere *o. a. n.* 74; grettere *Havel.* 1893; gretter *Mand.* 2; grettest (*superlat.*) *Brand.* 2; hir gretteste ðp *Chauc. C. t. a* 120; greste *a. r.* 66; *Shoreh.* 8. grêtlîche greatly, *Will.* 2444; grêtluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 426.

greeten, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten*, *grandesce-re*, *a. r.* 128; grête (grêti) *Rob.* 68, 17; grêteþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 464; grêtnede (*for* grêtede) (*pret.*) *Jos.* 88.

gred? *emp.* gredel.

grediren *gridiron*, "*craticula*", *Wicl. exod.* 27; gredire *l. h. r.* 58; gridire *p. l.* s. XV, 204.

grêde *see* greade.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle*, *craticula*, *l. e. c.* 13; gredil *a. r.* 122.

grêden *see* grâden.

grêdiž *see* grâdiž.

gref, *Fr.* grief, *grief*, *a. r.* 392; *Will.* 2473.

grêi *see* grâi.

greiþ, *O.Icel.* greidr, *paratus*, *Will.* 5296; graiþ *m. h.* 99; *avow. Arth.* XXXVI, 8; þe graiþ(e) gate *Langl.* 1, 181 (203); greiþe (*adv.*) *Mire* 346; greide (*pl.*) *a. r.* 16; graiþest (*superlat.*) *Min.* 18. graiþliche *graiþly*, *pl. cr.* 529; greiþli *Will.* 984; graiþli *m. h.* 44; *Percev.* 491.

greiþe, *O.Icel.* greidi, *preparation*, *Jos.* 66.

greiþen, *O.Icel.* greida, *graiþ*, *parare*, *Alis.* 170; græidien, græiden (greiþi) *Laž.* 8058 & 17288; grežþen *Orm.* 98; greiþe *Havel.* 1762; *Will.* 1719; *Mapes* 334; greided (*pres.*) *a. r.* 236; graiþes *m. Arth.* 2530; greidede (*pret.*) *Laž.*

1079; greiþede *Bek.* 931; greiþide "*paravit*", *Wicl. genes.* 27; graiþed *Percev.* 123; greiþed (*part.*) *Will.* 1945; igreiþed *spec.* 48; *pl. cr.* 196; igreidet *Kath.* 1993; *comp.* agreiþen.

greive *see* grâfe.

greme, *gremien* *see* grame, gramien.

gremþe, *M. H. Germ.* gromde, *anger*, *fury*, *Will.* 2080; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 279.

grênc, *O.Icel.* grein (*discrimen*, *dissensio*)? in game ne in grêne *Havel.* 996.

grêne, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn, *O. L. Germ.* grœni, *O. H. Germ.* gruoner, *green*, *viridis*, *Laž.* 24652; *Rob.* 352, 9; *spec.* 90; *Alis.* 638; *Mand.* 54; *greene Chauc. C. t.* 9911; grêne bôžhes *Orm.* 10002; þe woundes grêne *c. l.* 1433; grennere (*compar.*) *Brand.* 15. grênhêde *viriditas*, *rel. ant.* 2, 84; *ayenb.* 28.

Grênewich *Greenwich*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3907.

grênin, *A.Sax.* grênian, *green*, "*virrescere*", *prompt.* 210; grênen *h. m.* 35; grêni *ayenb.* 95; grêned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 150.

grênling, *Germ.* grûnling, *green-fish*, *prompt.* 210.

grennien, *A.Sax.* grennian, *M. H. Germ.* grennen, *grin* (*girn*), *fragm.* 7, 4; grennen *a. r.* 212; grennin "*ringi*", *prompt.* 210; grenne *ps.* 36, 12; grenne and berke *Alis.* 1935; þe teþ grennand *Rich.* 3406; grennede (*pret.*) *hcm.* 1, 277; heo grenneden him hon (*r. on*) *Laž.* 29550. **grennung**e *grinning*, *victus*, *a. r.* 212.

greos (greose?), *M. H. Germ.* grûs, grûse (*horror*).

grêslî, *M. H. Germ.* grûslich, = grîslî, *horrible*, *Ber.* 1577; greesli *mir. pl.* 34; grêselî *Halliw. dict.* 404.

greet, *A.Sax.* greet, *O. L. Germ.* greet, griot, *O.Icel.* griot, *O. H. Germ.* grioz, *grit* (*greet*), *gravel*, *sabulum*, *a. r.* 70; grêt *st. gen.* 3774; *Trist.* 3, 21; greet *Wicl. Job* 21; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.

grewen = grāwen? *grew*, *horrere*: it shuld grūe me ill(e) *sacram.* 155.

gres see *grās*.

gresse, *O. Fr.* *gresse*, *grease*, *l. h. r.* 58*; *grese* *ayenb.* 205.

grêt, *Goth.* *grêts*, *O. Icel.* *grātr*, *fletus*; *grôt* *st. gen.* 1978; *grête* (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* XXV, 12; *mir. pl.* 150.

grêt see *great*.

grêten, *A. Sax.* *grêtān*, *grêtān*, *Goth.* *grêtān pret.* *gaigrôt*, *O. Icel.* *grāta pret.* *grêt*, *greet*; *grêtīn* "plorare, flere", *prompt.* 210; *grête* *Trist.* 1, 67; *a. p.* 1, 331; *pr. c.* 7099; *grête*, *greete* *Langl.* 5, 216 (386); *grête* and *grōne* *Town. myst.* 227; *grāten* *Havel.* 329; *grōten* *st. gen.* 1984; *grête* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 13; *grêten* *an. lit.* 11; *grêt* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2287; *Man.* 3613; *m. h.* 18; *Isumb.* 315; thou *grête* *Town. myst.* 292; *grêten* *st. gen.* 3207; *hê* *grêten* and *gouleden* *Havel.* 164; *grêten* (*part.*) *Man.* 15613; *grête* *Eglam.* 926; *grāten*, *igrōten* *Havel.* 241 & 285.

grêten, *A. Sax.* *grêtān* (*alloqui, invocare, salutare*), *O. Fris.* *grêta* (*provocare, appellere*), *O. J. Germ.* *grôtean* (*alloqui*), *O. H. Germ.* *gruozan* (*provocare, salutare*), *greet, salute*, *Orm.* 2805; & *pult* *grêten* *fire* *godes* *Kath.* 2303; *grêtīn* "salutare", *prompt.* 211; *grêten*, *grête* *Langl.* 5, 187 (343); *grête* *Will.* 1430; *mir. pl.* 152; *greete*, *griete* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8890; *grêted* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2382; *grêted* *þe* *lēfdi* *mid* *ōne* *ave* *Marie* *a. r.* 430; *grêtte* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 133; *Horn* 788; *Bek.* 452; *Langl.* 10, 218 (11, 163); *Launf.* 252; *grêtten* *W. l.* 4554; *Alis.* 5696; *gret* (*part.*) *Havel.* 2290; *comp.* *igrêten*.

grêtunge *greeting*, *a. r.* 250; *grêtunge* *Laz.* 4412; *grêtīng* *Bek.* 1238.

grevaunce, *O. Fr.* *grevaunce*, *grievance*, *Man.* 9495; *pr. c.* 3019.

grêve see *grāfe*.

greven, *O. Fr.* *grever*, *Lat.* *gravare*, *grieve*;

greve *Havel.* 2953; *Will.* 689; *Mand.* 11; *grevi* *Bek.* 1522; *ayenb.* 39; *greved* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3818; *greve* (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 422; *Langl.* b 17, 111.

grevous *grievous*, *p. l. s.* XXI, 15.

grevousliche *grievously*, *ayenb.* 47.

gri?

grilich? *O. H. Germ.* *grulich?* *horrible*, *d. Arth.* 1101.

Gricke *Greek, Graecus*; *Grickes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 17560.

Grickisch *Greckish*: *þis* *Grickische* *für* *a. r.* 402; *mid* *Grickisce* *füre* *Laz.* 628.

grien = grāwen, *gry*, *feel* *horror?* *gried* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2370.

griffōn, *O. Fr.* *griffōn*, *griffon* (*griffin*), *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2133.

griking (*griging*) *griking* (*greking*), *break* *of* *day*, *ps.* 77, 34; *þe* *griginge* *of* *þe* *daye* *d. Arth.* 2510; *comp.* *O. Dutch* *griekeling*, *kriekeling*.

gril, *M. H. Germ.* *grel*, *sharp, fierce, horrible*, *prompt.* 212; *Am. a.* *Amil.* 1275; *gril* (*ms.* *grill*) & *grām* *Orm.* 7196; *þis* *sper* *þat* *is* *so* *gril* *p. r. l. p.* 226; *grille* (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 73; *woundes* . . . *grille* *spec.* 91; *grōnes* *full* *grille* *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 9.

grillen, *A. Sax.* *grillan*, *grellan* (*provocare*), *Dutch* *grillen* (*horrere*), *provoke*, *grieve*; *grille* *ant. Arth.* XLIX, 8; *grill(e)* *sacram.* 786; *i* *shall* . . . *nêver* *môre* *the* *greeve* *ne* *grill(e)* *mir. pl.* 4; *so* *grêtli* *can* (*r. gan*) *he* *grille* (*be* *afraid*) *e. T.* 165; *mê* *grulled* (*I* *feel* *horror*) *azean* *mine* *pine* *a. r.* 366; *3ef* *hire* *herte* *therto* *grille* *Mire* 103; *comp.* *agrullen*.

grim, *A. Sax.* *grimm*, *grim*, *O. L. Germ.* *grim*, *O. Icel.* *grimmr*, *O. H. Germ.* *grimmer*, *grim*, *sævus*, "austerus", "horridus", *prompt.* 212; *gr.* 30; *Alis.* 754; *Mire* 1561; *Ic.* 2183; *Man.* 5208; *pr. c.* 2250; *â* *grim* *pord* *a. r.* 100; *he* *is* *tô* *þe* *swipe* *grim* *Havel.* 2398; *grim* and *wrôþ* *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 818;

- mid grimmere strengde *La3.* 18315; moni grimne reas 2283; grimme pundes *Orm.* 1443; grimmest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 202.
- grimlich *grimly*: þe grimli gôst *spec.* 111; grimliche (*adv.*) *La3.* 1914; *a. r.* 104; *o. a. n.* 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) *ant. Arth.* VIII, 8.
- grim**, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage, Alis. ed. Sk.* 904.
- grim**, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo: grim or gore Havel.* 2497.
- Grimesbi Grimsby**, *La3.* 22692; *Havel.* 745.
- grimnesse**, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grinness, "austeritas", prompt.* 212.
- grin**, *A.Sax.* grin, *gryn, grin, laqueus, ayenb.* 47; *gren dep. R.* 14, 9; grine, grune (*pl.?*) *o. a. n.* 1056; grune (*dat.*) *Mark.* 3, 26; grines, grenes (*pl.*) *Wicl. Job* 22 & *Jerem.* 18; *see grone.*
- grind**, *A.Sax.* gegrind (*contritio*).
- grindstön grind-stone, *a. r.* 332; grindstoon "mola", *Wicl. numb.* 11.
- grindel?**
- grindelstän grindle-stone, *mola, a. r.* 332*; grindelstön *Gaw.* 2202.
- grindel** angry, furious, *Gaw.* 2338; *a. p.* 3, 524.
- grindellaik anger, *fury, Gaw.* 312.
- grinden**, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere, a. r.* 70; grindin "molere", *prompt.* 212; grinde *a. p.* 1, 81; grinde ate qverne *ayenb.* 181; grinde (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 13953; grindest *Orm.* 1486; grint *Will.* 1242; grond (*pret.*) "contrivit", *Wicl. exod.* 32; grunden *st. gen.* 3339; grunde (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 70; grunden (*part.*) *lw.* 676; grunden stël *Havel.* 2503; grunden *voc.* 155; *Gaw.* 2202; groundin *l. e. c.* 30; *comp.* igrinden.
- grindere grinder**; grinderis (*pl.*) *Wicl. eccles.* 12.
- grinien**, *A.Sax.* grinian, *grin*; grenede "illaqueavi", *Wicl. Jerem.* 50.
- grip**, *O.Icel.* gripr, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grifon, Havel.* 572; *Brand.* 20; *Alis.* 6345; *Octov.* 447; gripes (*pl.*) *La3.* 28062.
- gripe**, *A.Sax.* gripe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus; gripen (dat. pl.) La3.* 15273.
- gripel** *gripple, rapax, La3.* 7336.
- gripen**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* gripan, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grifan, *gripe,prehendere, capere, rapere, rel. ant.* 1, 174; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipou *r. s. V,* 76; *gripe Rich.* 4471; gripes (*pres.*) *Langl.* 3, 235 (248); gripes "adprehendite", *ps.* 2, 12; grâp (*pret.*) *La3.* 27691; *Orm.* 8125; grure grâp êuch mon *Kath.* 1994; grôp *Havel.* 1776; grêp? *Beves* 2309; gripen *Havel.* 1790; grepen *Rich.* 5070; gripen (*part.*) *ps.* 9, 16; gripen, grepe *Langl. a* 3, 175*; [griped b 3, 181]; *comp.* bi-, i-gripen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grâp.
- grippe**, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus, prompt.* 212; gripes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1924.
- grippel**, *Dutch* grippel, *greppel, gripple, su cus, prompt.* 212.
- grippen**, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip,prehendere; grippest (pres) m. t.* 118; gripte (*pret.*) *Kob.* 22, 19; he gript(e) his mantel *Will.* 744; *comp.* bigrippen.
- gris**, *O.Fr.* O. L. *Germ.* O. *Fris.* M. H. *Germ.* gris, *canus, spec.* 26; *Langl.* b 15, 215; griis *Trist.* 2, 9; gris and grâi *l. b. disc.* 839; grîs and grô *Launf.* 237.
- gris**, *O.Icel.* grîss *pl.* grîsir, *grise, "percellus", vcc.* 204; *rel. ant.* 2, 79; *Langl.* 4, 38 (51); *l. e. c.* 55; grîses (*pl.*) *a. r.* 204*.
- gris** (grîse?) horror.
- grîsful horrible, *p. l. s. I,* 33; gris-, grîseful *Wicl. deuter.* 2 & *wisd.* 11.
- grîslich, *A.Sax.* grîselik, grîslic, *O.Fris.* grîslik, *O.Dutch* grîselik, grîsly (*grîsely*), horrible, *Mark.* 10, 27; *a. r.* 190; *o. a. n.* 224; *ayenb.* 49; *s. s. ed. Web.* 756; *k. T.* 168; grîslîz (*ms.* grîsslîz)

- Orm.* 3842; grisli, griselich *Alis.* 684 & 5717; grisli *a. p.* 2, 1534; grisli, griseli *pr. c.* 1404 & 1757; grisliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 118; *Rob.* 24, 21; *Will.* 4343; *pl. cr.* 585; grisliche (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28063; grisloker (*compar.*) *Rob.* 560, 18; þe grislikeste weder *p. l. s.* XVII, 353; see grêslî.
- grislines *griseliness, pr. c.* 2310; griselnesse *Wicl. deut.* 2.
- grisen**, *A.Sax.* (a)grisan, feel horror, be terrified, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; grise *transact.* 18, 26; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2674; *l. h. r.* 121; *m. h.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 113; *mir. pl.* 177; me grises *a. r.* 366*; þet ou grise pið ham 92*; grôs (*pret.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 1314; hit was nô wundir þôz him grôs *h. s.* 7875; *comp. agrisen.*
- grisi** = *O. H. Germ.* griusiger (*horribilis*)? grislîche *horribile, Will.* 4343.
- grisines "horror", *Wicl. genes.* 15.
- grisil** "horridus, terribilis", *prompt.* 213.
- grisle** horror, *Marh.* 15, 3; ich cpakie of grisle & of grure *hom.* 1, 253.
- grising** horror, *a. r.* 190*; grising *Wicl. Job.* 18.
- griste**, *A.Sax.* grist, *O. L. Germ.* grist (grimmo), *M. H. Germ.* gris (gram), grist, molitura, frendor? *g.* 336; *a. p.* 1, 465.
- gristbat frendor, *Laz.* 5189.
- gristbatien frendere; gristbatede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 326.
- gristbatinge frendor, *Laz.* 1886; gristbating *hom.* 1, 33.
- gristil**, *A.Sax.* *O. Fris.* gristel, gristle, "cartilago", *voc.* 179; *prompt.* 213; gristles (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 251.
- gristilbôn "cartilago", *prompt.* 106.
- grid**, *A.Sax.* *O. Icel.* grid, peace, *hom.* 1, 45; *a. r.* 284; *st. gen.* 560; grid (grip) *Laz.* 1416; grip *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *Will.* 3899; *Man.* 3659; grip (*ms. gripp*) & frip *Orm.* 3380; hi nabbeþ nôþer grip ne sibbe *o. a. n.* 1005; þat pider wol fleon tō sêchen grip *c. l.* 702; grith *Havel.* 511; *ant. Arth. V,* 7; (*ms. griht*) *h. h.* 124.
- gripbruche *o. a. n.* 1734.
- gridful *a. r.* 406.
- gridliche *Laz.* 121.
- gridien**, *A.Sax.* gridian, make peace, *Laz.* 5551; *comp. igridien.*
- grôf**, *A.Sax.* (pyn)grâf? *Grein's gloss.* 2, 758, grove, *Arth. a. Merl.* 1640; grôve "lucus", *prompt.* 215; *Mand.* 271; grôve (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 380; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1478; grôven (grôve) (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 469.
- grôfe**, *O. Icel.* grôf, *O. H. Germ.* gruoba, groove, fovea, *Alex.* 5395.
- grom**, *O. Dutch* grom, *O. Icel.* gromr, groom, puer, *Horn* 971; *Havel.* 790; *Bek.* 148; *Will.* 1767; *p. s.* 218; moni knight and grom *Alis.* 1150; gromes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 422; *o. a. n.* 1115; *ayenb.* 210.
- grome** see grame.
- gromil**, *Fr.* grémil, gromwell, *spec.* 27.
- grôn**, grônien see grân, grâniën.
- grond** see grund.
- grone** = grin? laqueus, *a. r.* 278; groningen (grunen) (*pl.*) *ibid.*
- grôpe**, *O. Fris.* grôpe, *O. Dutch* groepe, groop, trench; groupe *prompt.* 216.
- grôpiën** see grâpiën.
- grot**, *A.Sax.* grot, fragment, particle, *a. r.* 260; *Will.* 4257; *Chauc. C. t.* 6874; (karf) hem al tō grotes *Havel.* 472.
- grôt**, *O. Icel.* grautr? groat, polenta; grôtes (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 47.
- grôt** see grêt.
- grôte**, *O. Dutch* grôte, goat, drachma, *Langl.* 5, 31; grôte, groote *Lidg. m. p.* 50 & 152; grôtes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7546.
- grund** see grund.
- groute**, *A.Sax.* grût, *O. Dutch* gruite, *M. H. Germ.* grüz, grout, *voc.* 178; *prompt.* 217.
- grôve** see grôf.
- grôwen**, *A.Sax.* grôpan, *O. Fris.* grôwa, *O. Icel.* grôa, *O. H. Germ.* grôen, grûen, grow,

- crescere*; grôpe o. a. n. 1134; grôwe Langl. b 20, 56; Mand. 88; grôuweþ (pres.) p. s. 332; grôwinde (part.) Shoreh. 159; grêu (pret.) La3. 2014; Havel. 2333; Rob. 470, 6; greowen La3. 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe o. a. n. 136; greowe (subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 173; grôwen (part.) pl. cr. 221; comp. bi-, igrôwen.
- grubbin** *grub*, "fodicare", prompt. 217; grobbe Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 29; grubbed (pret.) l. h. r. 94.
- gruechen**, O.Fr. *grouchier*, *grudge*, "murmurare", Wiel. numb. 14; grochi *ayenb.* 67; grugge lud. C.v. 228; grueched (pres.) a. r. 114; grucche (imper.) Will. 1450; grueched (pret.) Mand. 57; grucheden st. gen. 3354.
- gruel**; O.Fr. *gruel*, *gruel*, l. c. c. 47.
- gruf**, *emp.* O. Icel. â grifu (*næsgrus*) Fritzer's orb., þei fillen gruf (on the face) Chauc. C. t. a 949; and laide her gruf (face downwards) upon â trê Em. 656; on groufe fallen d. Arth. 3944.
- gruflinge** *groveling* (*grublings*): *grovelinge* "supinus", prompt. 215; "pronus", Wiel. Dan. 8; *grovelinge* tō his fête þai fêlle a. p. 1, 1119; *groflinges* þou shall bê laid Town. myst. 40; *grovelings* Alex. 5277.
- grufnen**, from O. Icel. grûfa (*bæje sig ned*)? grufnede (? printed grusnede) and strekede and starf wið dan st. gen. 481.
- grullen** see grillen.
- grund**, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. *grund*, O.H.Germ. *grunt*, O. Icel. *grunnr*, *ground*, *fundus*, La3. 2296; Orm. 13286; p. s. 196; grond pr. c. 7213; ground Langl. 10924; grunde (dat.) a. r. 268; wêre . . . brôuht tō grunde Havel. 1979; falle tō grunde treat. 136; eode tō grunde perished, Rob. 79, 7; hire coverchiefes ful fine wêre of grunde Chauc. C. t. a 453.
- groundebbe, Germ. *grundebbe*, Lidg. m. p. 50.
- grundhät quite hot, La3. 5692.
- groundlias *groundless*, Shoreh. 154.
- grundlich, Germ. *gründlich*, *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)gde La3. 15813; grundliche onslöwen 1739; ete grundlike Havel. 651; groundli Ber. 4001.
- groundsope "faex, sedimen", prompt. 216.
- grundeswilie, A.Sax. *grundspilige*, *groundsel*, *senecio*, rel. ant. 1, 37; grundespulie fragm. 3, 33.
- grundpal "fundamentum", fragm. 3, 57; Orm. 13372.
- grundin**, A.Sax. *gryndan*, M.H.Germ. *gründen*, *ground*, "fundare", prompt. 216; *grundien* fall to the ground, La3. 26553; *grendep* (pres.) Shoreh. 137; *groundid* (part.) Wiel. 1 Esdr. 3.
- grunc** see grin.
- grunten**, O.H.Germ. *grunzen*, *grunt*, *grunire*, a. r. 326; i grunte ant gröne rel. ant. 1, 120; þei grouten Mand. 274; grunte (pret.) p. l. s. XV, 99; Mapes 341.
- grure**, A.Sax. *gryre*, O.L.Germ. *gruri*, *horror*, *terror*, La3. 27716; Kath. 1994; misc. 91; spuc grure he hefde a. r. 112; for muchele grure Marh. 7.
- grureful a. r. 210.
- grûsen** *grouse*, *manducare*; grûse (pres. subj.) a. r. 428*.
- grut**, L.Germ. *grut*, *grut*, "limus", prompt. 218; þe toundikes . . . wêre(e) . . . full of grut Rich. 4339.
- grutte**, A.Sax. *grytte*, O.H.Germ. *gruzze*, *grit*: þet tu ete gruttene bread a. r. 186.
- grûwen**, M.H.Germ. *grûwen*, *grow*, *horrere*? comp. *agrûwen*? see greowen and grien.
- guerdon**, O.Fr. *guerdon*, *guerdon*, *recompense*, *Parten*. 551.
- guise**, Fr. *guise*, *guise*, La3. 19641; gise "modus", prompt. 195; Chauc. C. t. a 993; a. p. 1, 1098; see wise.
- gul**, O. Icel. *gulr*, *golr*, *flavus*; gulle (pl.) Halliw. dict. 424.

golsoght, *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* gulsot, *jaundice*, *Halliw. dict.* 409.

gulchen, *comp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken, *gulch* (*gulk*), *glutch*: gulched (gluches) in *sorbet*, *a. r.* 240; gulched (culched) *ût vomit*, 88.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner, *O.Icel.* gullinn, *from gold, golden, aureus*; gilden *pr. c.* 5360; *lud. Cov.* 76; â guldene crâne *Kath.* 1582; guldene crâne (goldene croune) *Laz.* 4251; þe gildene zate *Mand.* 81; gildene crânes *Orm.* 8180; geldene scheldus *Degrev.* 280.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild*; gildin “*deaurare*”, *prompt.* 193; gilden *Wiel. exod.* 26; igelt (*part.*) *ayenb.* 26; *comp. overgulden.*

gullen *see* zellen.

gulpen, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen, *gulp*, *sorbere*; igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid (*part.*) *Langl.* 5, 191 (345).

gult, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt, delictum, Laz.* 4272; *o. a. n.* 1410; *Mapes* 341; *Mire* 1099; & nimed þene gult uppen hire *a. r.* 258; pisne gult *misc.* 49; as sône as he hedde þe gult idôn *c. l.* 414; i nabbe þerof gult nôn *Bek.* 827; gilt *st. gen.* 2262; *Mand.* 134; (*ms.* gillt) *Orm.* 13730; gelt *Shoreh.* 166; *ayenb.* 30; *Will.* 4403; gilte (*dat.*) *pr. c.* 5559; giltes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1143.

giltles *guiltless, Flor.* 2090; giltelæs *Orm.* 871.

gulten, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere, peccare*; gulte *p. l. s.* VIII, 108; gilten *Wiel. ps.* 33; he polde nolht on âne pise gilten *Orm.* 3111; gulted (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17, 15; gulte (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 1523; gulte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 83; gult (*part.*) *Mire* 419; gilt *m. Arth.* 1377; *comp. a-*, forgulten.

gulti, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty, a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 2111; *Mire* 901; gilti *Chauc. C. t. a* 660; *Man.* 112, 15; *pr. c.* 2949; gelti *Shoreh.* 40.

gume, *A.Sax.* Goth. guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom, man. m. h.* 127; gume (gome) *Laz.* 3590; gome *spec.* 36; *Alis.* 1024; *Will.* 670; *Jos.* 531; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1399; *Langl. b* 13, 181; *a. p.* 1, 231; *ant. Arth.* VIII, 9; Havelok was â ful gôd gome *Havel.* 7; gomen (*pl.*) *Horn* 169; *Alis.* 1384; *comp. brüd-*, heregume.

gûme, *O.H.Germ.* giumo (*palatum*)? *gum*, “*gingiva*”, *voc.* 207; *see* gôme.

gumme, *Fr.* gomme, *gun, prompt.* 218; gummes, gommés (*pl.*) *Langl.* 2, 202 (226).

gûn, *Gael.* gûn, *Ir.* gûnn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown*; gown “*toga*”, *ecc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t. a* 93; *a. p.* 2, 145; gûnes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 174; gounes *Degrev.* 1604.

gund, *gound*, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, gund, *gound, pus*, “*chassie*”, *voc.* 145; *gound prompt.* 206 § 426; *rel. ant.* 2, 78.

gundi, *goundi*, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, *gondy*, “*chassieux*”, *ecc.* 144.

gunne, *Ir. Gael.* gunna, *gun, Chauv. l. g. w.* 637; *avou. Arth.* LXI, 3; gonnes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 3268.

guod *see* gôd.

gurd, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *M.H.Germ.* gurt *m.*, *O.Icel.* giôrd *f.*, *girth, cingula*; gird *Alis.* 2272; gerþ *Rich.* 5753; gerthe *prompt.* 190.

gurdel, *A.Sax.* gyrdel, *O.Icel.* gyrdill, *O.H.Germ.* gurtil, *girdle, cingulum, a. r.* 420; *spec.* 35; girdel *Orm.* 3210; girdel, gerdel *Langl. b* 15, 120; *Chauc. C. t. a* 358; gerdel *Mat.* 3, 4; *ayenb.* 236; gurdle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 1325; gerdles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 236; *comp. brêchgerdel.*

gurden, *A.Sax.* gyrdan, *O.Icel.* gyrða, *O.H.Germ.* gurten (*cingere*), *O.Dutch* gorden (*cingere, caedere loris*), gird; girdin “*cingere*”, *prompt.* 195; girde *Wiel. exod.* 12; gerde *ayenb.* 236; gerdeþ (*pres.*) *Will.*

1240; gurdus, girdus caedit, ant. *Arth. XLV, 10 & XLVII, 8*; gordez (girdez) tō Gringolet *Gaw. 2062 & 2160*; gurdep, girdep (*imper.*) *Langl. 2, 176 (201)*; gurde (*pret.*) *cincit, Rob. 435, 7; cecidit, a. r. 106*; he gurde Suard on pat hæfd *Laz. 1596*; gurd (*part.*) *cinctus, Gaw. 588*; girt *st. gen. 3149*; girt, gert *Chauc. C. t. a 329*; gurd caesus, *Alis. 2299*; comp. bi-, igurden.

gure, *A.Sax. gyru (palus)?*

gureblōd gory blood? on gureblōde (? printed gure blode) *Jul. 28*; (? printed grure blode) *a. r. 294*.

guren see zearwien.

gut, *A.Sax. gutt(?) pl. guttas, gut, a. p. 3, 280*; gut, gutte *Langl. b 1, 36*; gutte "viscus", *prompt. 220*; guttes (*pl.*) *Marg. 112; Tor. 192*; gottes *Rob. 289, 8*.

gute, *A.Sax. gyte, O.H.Germ. guz, from zooten, fusio; comp. blōdgute.*

gutefestre running ulcer? (*pl.*) *a. r. 328*.

gutton gut, "exenterare", *prompt. 220*.

gūđ, *A.Sax. gūđ, O.Icel. gūđr, gunnr, bellum. gūđstrenode (? ms. gūđ strenode) Laz. 1595*.

za see ze.

zā see zēā.

zāp see zeap.

zāte? comp. bizāte.

zalu see zeolu.

zāmer see zēōmer.

zard see zearđ.

zare see zearu.

zāre see zēāre.

zaren see zearwien.

zarkien see zearkien.

zarm, *O.Icel. iarmr? Welsh garm, Gael. gairm? from zeorren? yarm, cry, a. p. 2, 971*.

zarmen, *A.Sax. gearmian(?), O.Icel. iarma? O.Dutch karmen? (see chirmen), Welsh garmio, Gael. gairm? yarm, ejulare, lamentari: pe fēnd bigan tō crie and zarme*

Hallw. dict. 951; zermis (pres.) d. Arth. 3911.

zarn, *A.Sax. gearn, O.Icel. O.H.Germ. garn, yarm, prompt. 536; yarm voc. 157; zern mug. poet. 18*.

zarnwindel yarm-windle, "girgillus", *prompt. 536*.

zarren, *M.H.Germ. karren? yar, fremere; zarrande (part.) Gaw. 1595*.

zaru see zearu.

zarwe, zarowe, *A.Sax. gearpe, O.H.Germ. garwa, garawa, yarrow, "millefolium", prompt. 536; zarow voc. 226; yarow rel. ant. 1, 53*.

zarwien see zearwien.

zat, zate see zeat.

zāten, *A.Sax. geātien, O.Fris. gēta, O.Icel. jāta, jātta? grant, concede, Orm. 9819; zetten Laz. 10052; zēte a. p. 1, 557; gēte Hick. thes. 1, 230; zetted (pres.) a. r. 170; god zāte prompt. 201; zatte (pret.) Orm. 2372; gatte st. gen. 1574; pe king him zette al pat he zirnde Laz. 4426; zētede Jul. 7; zettede Kath. 1590; zāted (part.) Orm. 154; izetted Mark. 16*.

zettunge accord, *a. r. 204*.

zaulen see zoulen.

ze, *A.Sax. ge, O.L.Germ. gi, Goth. jus, O.Icel. jer, er, O.H.Germ. ir, Gr. ζυμυς (for ζουμυς), see Bopp's vergl. gram. 473, ye, vos, Laz. 741; a. r. 4; Orm. 366; Bek. 26; Will. 269; Langl. 1, 16; prompt. 537; ze, ye o. a. n. 1730; Chauc. C. t. a 726; ye Havel. 161; Eglam. 4; ge, gie hom. 2, 5 & 21; ge st. gen. 330; yhe pr. c. 68; see eow and eower*.

ze, *A.Sax. ge, O.L.Germ. ge, gie, ja, O.H.Germ. joh? Goth. jah? see Gr. gram. 3, 271 & 720, et: peos sunne fordēd eider ze sāule ze lichoma hom. 1, 103; za læped folc za læred Orm. 846*.

ze-, zi-, i-, e-, a-, *A.Sax. ge-, O.L.Germ. ge-, gi-, O.Fris. ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, O.*

II.Germ. ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-, y-, e-, a-; see *Gr. gram.* 2, 733 and 3, 50.

iædelien, *A.Sax.* geædelian, *ennoble*, *La3.* 22496.

iähnen, *A.Sax.* geägnian, *own*, *La3.* 3743.
 zean (*pret. pres.*) favour, grant; iunne (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 125.

ibæd (*pret.*) bade, rogavi, oravi: as ðre lóverd hine ibed *misc.* 42; ibeden (*part.*) *Kath.* 2464; ibede *misc.* 42; p. l. s. XVII, 142; *ayenb.* 117; tō colde gistinge he was ibede *rel. ant.* 2, 277.

iban *ban*, "edictum", *fragm.* 2, 26.

ibannen *summon*; ibonned (ibanned) (*part.*) *La3.* 20206; havestu ... ibanned *ferde o. a. n.* 1668.

ibeat, *M. H. Germ.* gebōz, *beat*, *pulsatio*, *La3.* 1740.

ibeaten *beat*, *ferire*; ibeaten (*part.*) a. r. 186; ibēten *spec.* 70; *Alis.* 3848; i-beate, ibiate *ayenb.* 236 & 239; ibēte *Chauc. C. t. a* 4313.

ibed, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O. L. Germ.* gibed, *O. H. Germ.* ge-, gibet, *prayer*; ibede (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 7; ibede (*pl.?*) p. l. s. VIII, 150.

ibedde, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M. H. Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow*, o. a. n. 1570.

ibēzen *incline*, *infect*; ibēizēd (*part.*) *fragm.* 1, 9; ibūid *treat.* 139.

ibēlzen *belly*, *tumere*; ibolye (*part.*) o. a. n. 145.

ibeoden *command*; iboden (*part.*) *La3.* 22122.

ibeot *promise*, *menace*, *La3.* 21029.

ibēre *demeanour*, *clamour*, *noise*, o. a. n. 222; of faire ibēre *misc.* 100; réuliche ibēren *La3.* 15067.

iberen *bear*, *ferre*, *parere*, *La3.* 27850; iber (*pret.*) a. r. 194; *misc.* 37; iboren (*part.*) r. s. V, 25; c. l. 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 8502; ibore *Bek.* 32 & 1172; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; abore *Hallw. dict.* 9.

ibēren, *A.Sax.* gebāran, *se gerere?* þe mon þe swa ibēred *La3.* 21010.

iberzen *preserve*, *save*; iborzen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 71; *La3.* 4265; iborze *ayenb.* 5; iborze, iborewe o. a. n. 883; iborupen a. r. 8.

ibēten *amend*, *repair*, *hom.* 1, 19; ibet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1219; a. r. 272; *Will.* 4613.

ibidden *bid*, *pray*; ibidde (*pres.*) *La3.* 20655; ibiddeð (*imper.*) a. r. 144; ibiddeþ eu *misc.* 42.

ibide, *M. H. Germ.* gebite, *mansio?* þu nāhtes(t) i nāne stude habben freo monnes ibude *La3.* 15577.

ibiden *bide*, *stay*, *wait*, *expect*, *La3.* 4721; ibide *Flor. a. Bl.* 175; he ibād þes wederes *La3.* 9734; þe bedeles ... ibide þe kinges hēste *Bek.* 988; ibiden (*part.*) *La3.* 3419.

ibiden *bind*, *La3.* 2487; zebunden (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 3; ibunden a. r. 254; þou art ibounden ... tō helpen me *Chauc. C. t. a* 1149; ibounde *ayenb.* 145.

iblenden *blind*, *caecare*; iblend (*part.*) *Marh.* 13, 12; iblent *Shoreh.* 111; *Alis.* 3956; s. s. ed. *Web.* 2523.

iblessien *bless*; iblessi (*pres. subj.*) *an. lit.* 6; iblessed (*part.*) c. l. 1441; *Shoreh.* 125; *pl. cr.* 520; *Chauc. C. t.* 5905; iblesced a. r. 376; *rel. ant.* 1, 159; iblesset *Marh.* 5, 29.

iblissien *rejoice*; þat folc wes al iblissed *La3.* 27841.

iblōwen *blow*, *florere*; iblōpen (*part.*) *Marh.* 10, 31; iblōpe o. a. n. 618.

ibod *command*, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; ibode (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 11.

ibodien *bode*; iboded (*part.*) *La3.* 23027. ibreiden *braid*; ibraeid (*pret.*) *La3.* 5193; ibroiden (*part.*) 29252; ibroide p. l. s. XVII, 156.

ibroken *break*; ibroken (*part.*) *Kath.* 1218; *Langl. prol.* 68 (71); *Trist.* 3, 55; ibroke *Shoreh.* 161.

ibringen *bring*; ibrōht (*part.*) *La3.* 1852;

Marh. 2; spec. 39; ibrouht a. r. 144; c. l. 580; ibroz̄t Rob. 473, 15.
 ibringen *bring, Laz. 16993; ibringe o. a. n. 1539.*
 ibrödere, ibrödären, *A.Sax. gebrödor, gebrödru, M.H.Germ. gebrüoder, brothers, Laz. 3880 & 10446; ibrödran hom. 1, 125.*
 (i)brunied; *iburned clothed with a coat of mail, Laz. 26277.*
 ibūen *parare; ibōn (for ibūn?) (part.) Laz. 12805; iboen an. lit. 13.*
 ibuggen *buy; ibie Tor. 1223; iboht (part.) spec. 62; ibouht a. r. 398; ibozt Flor. a. Bl. 118; ayenb. 145; ibouzt pl. cr. 569.*
 ibūzen *bow, se inclinare, verti, hom. 1, 91; ibozen (part.) Laz. 11751.*
 ibūsum *obedient, hom. 1, 113.*
 ebūr, *A.Sax. gebūr, O.H.Germ. gipūr, colonus; comp. nēhebūr.*
 iburen *pertain; ibureþ (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 172; iburd a. r. 420^{*}; geberede "oportuit", Mat. 18, 33.*
 iburzen *bury; iburied (part.) Hick. thes. 1, 166; Laz. 6014; Kath. 335; Rob. 50, 21; ibured Bek. 321; ibered Shoreh. 89.*
 iburzen = iberzen? *save, Laz. 9988.*
 ibursten *enrage? iburst (part.) hom. 1, 255; heo weoren . . . lādliche iburste Laz. 1889.*
 icamp *combat; icompe (dat.) hom. 1, 107.*
 iclāmen *clean, linere; iclēm (pres. imper.) hom. 1, 225.*
 geclēnsian, *A.Sax. geclēnsian, geclēnsian, cleanse, Mat. 8, 2; iclēnse pl. cr. 760; iclēnsed (part.) Laz. 10835; Rob. 43, 16; iclēnzed ayenb. 74.*
 zeclepien *clep, clamare, vocare, hom. 1, 231; icleped (part.) c. l. 1357; Shoreh. 45; Trist. 2, 51; Chauv. C. t. a 867; Wiel. deeds 1; iclepet Kath. 2480; icliped Brand. 7; icluped Fl. a. Bl. 140.*

icnāwen (icnōwe) *know, cognoscere, Laz. 24805; tō icnōpen him sulven a. r. 182; iknōwen c. l. 36; pl. cr. 647; iknāwe ayenb. 82; iknōwe Horn 1213; Alis. ed. Sk. 607; Chauv. C. t. 6952; flēschliche iknōwe Shoreh. 63; icnōwe (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 144; icneow (pret.) Laz. 6625; zecnēþ hom. 2, 143; iknēu Flor. a. Bl. 509; Bek. 87; icnāpen (part.) Marh. 22, 19; beute zif þu wulle icnāwen beo þat Ardur is king over þe Laz. 26433; icnōpen a. r. 64; beo iknāwe Alis. 724; wel ich am þerof iknōwe Bek. 783.*
 icnēden *knead; iknede (part.) rel. ant. 2, 277.*
 icnuten *knit, Laz. 29272; icnut (part.) Kath. 1525.*
 icunde, *A.Sax. gecynd, kind, natura, proprietas; þet faire icunde hom. 1, 147; Julius Cēsar þe . . . halt . . . eower icunde Laz. 7909; al swa tached (r. tached) his icunde 22004; icunde, ikunde o. a. n. 1383.*
 icunde, *A.Sax. gecynde, kind, naturalis; ure icunde lond Laz. 22155.*
 icundeliche *naturaliter, hom. 1, 99; o. a. n. 1424.*
 icunnen *try; icunned (part.) Laz. 26237.*
 icūðen, *A.Sax. gecyðan, make known; icud (part.) Laz. 8196; Kath. 540; a. r. 64; Bek. 2347; spec. 25; iked Shoreh. 24.*
 icūþnesse, *A.Sax. gecyðness, "testimonium", fragm. 3, 12.*
 icpēme *convenient, pleasing, a. r. 120; icpēme Laz. 117.*
 zecpēmen *please, hom. 1, 221; icpēmen (icwēme) Laz. 13288; icpēme, icwēme o. a. n. 1784; icwēme rel. ant. 1, 174; ayenb. 228; icwēmed (part.) c. l. 1394.*
 icwēden *say, speak; icwēpe o. a. n. 502; icwēd (pret.) Laz. 2267; icwēden (icwēpe) (part.) 914⁰.*

icheosen *choose*; icheose *rel. ant. 1, 182*;
 ichêss (*pret.*) *La3. 6356*; icure *11555*;
 icoren (*part.*) *Mark. 16, 10*; c. l. *203*;
 icorn *Trist. 2, 106*; icore *Brand. 33*;
spec. 25; p. s. *247*; *chron. Vilod. 23*;
 icoren, ichosen *La3. 1539 & 12312*;
Kath. 836 & 1624; a. r. *56 & 160*;
 ichosen *proclam. 2*; ichose *Bek. 227*;
ayenb. 42; g. *349*.

ichêu *chew, manducatio, hom. 2, 35*.

icherran *turn, hom. 1, 117*; gecherred
(pres.) Mat. 10, 13.

idâlen *deal, partiri, dividere, fragm. 5,*
32; idâled (*idealed*) (*part.*) *La3. 12196*;
 idêled a. r. *204*; idêld *Bek. 332*.

idâl, *A.Sax. gedâl, separation, distribution,*
hom. 1, 135; idôl *fragm. 5, 31*.

idêmen *deem, judicare*; idêmden (*pret.*)
La3. 4054; idêmed (*part.*) a. r. *170*;
 c. l. *114*; idêmid *Shoreh. 2*.

iderven *grieve, injure*; idorven (*part.*)
Mark. 16, 1; a. r. *106*; idorve o. a.
 n. *1158*.

idihten *ordain, dispose*; tô dâde idihte
La3. 19671; idiht (*part.*) *Kath. 1607*;
 o. a. n. *1547*; pu ùs havest ful pel
 idiht r. s. *II, 13*; idight m. *Arth. 610*.

zedôn *do, facere, hom. 1, 229*; idôn (*part.*)
 a. r. *316*; *Mand. 10*; pâ burh wes
 swide wel idôn *La3. 2029*; idôn, idoon
Chauc. C. t. a 1025; idoon *Hoocl. VI,*
58; edôn *Aud. 16*; idô *Rob. 470, 2*;
ayenb. 30; idoo *Lidg. m. p. 223*; *Tri-*
am. 411.

idrazen *draw*; idrahen (*part.*) *Kath. 1200*;
 idraze, idrawe o. a. n. *586*; idrawe
Bek. 1625; *Chauc. C. t. 13368*.

idrecchen *torment, trouble*; idreizt (*part.*)
 p. l. s. *XIX, 45*; idraht *La3. 4521*;
 pat mi sâule ne beo idrizt *ass. 190*;
 [idrecched *La3. 5054*; idrecchet h. m.
29].

idrefen *trouble, disturb*; idréfed (*part.*)
La3. 171.

idrêzan, *A.Sax. gedreogan, suffer, endure,*
hom. 1, 29; idrizen *La3. 7608*; idrohen
(part.) Mark. 21, 30.

idrinken *drink*; idrunken (*part.*) *La3.*
6692; idronke *ayenb. 51*.

idriwen *drive*; idriwen (*part.*) *Kath. 1816**;

idriwen (*idrewe*) *La3. 6213*; idrive *Bek.*
678; c. l. *199*.

iduze, iduwe *agreeable? o. a. n. 1582*.

iduzen, *M. H. Germ. getugen? honoure*
oure godes ... while zou is wel idozt
 p. l. s. *XV, 182*.

zedpeld, *A.Sax. gedpyld, gedpild, error,*
hom. 1, 227; gedpilpan (*dat. pl.*) *119*.

idwellen *tardare? hevene is al idveld*
Shoreh. 147.

idpimor "phantasma", *fragm. 3, 17*.

zedwole *error*; gedpolen (*acc.*) *Mat. 24, 24*.

zeearnien *earn*; iernien *hom. 1, 19*; ze-

arnie *223*; iærned (*part.*) *La3. 24154*.

iearnunge *earning, meritum, hom. 1, 99*.

zedelâchen *repeat*; zeedlêhte (*pret.*) *hom.*
1, 229.

ienden *end, finire*; iended (*part.*) *Bek.*
1768; *Shoreh. 150*.

ziendunge *ending, hom. 1, 217*; iendung
fragm. 1, 19.

ieode (*pret.*) *conquered, La3. 4253*.

zeeten, *O. H. Germ. geezan, gezan, eat,*
comedere; zeetst (*pres.*) *hom. 1, 221*; i-

eten (*part.*) *La3. 31773*; iete *Rob. 418,*
13; *Brand. 14*; c. l. *338*; *Ber. 2782*;

izeten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegeszen for*
geeszen) *La3. 6691*; izete *Shoreh. 23*;

iyete *ayenb. 13*; *Octov. 757*; izette p.
 l. s. *III, 33*.

ifâ foe, *La3. 15855*; ivô o. a. n. *1716*;

ayenb. *171*; ifân (*pl.*) *Mark. 5, 26*; i-

fôn *rel. ant. 1, 175*; ifoan *proclam. 6*.

ifâzen *fain*; ifâze *Shoreh. 67*; ifaie *rel.*
ant. 2, 276.

ifâzrien *adorn? ifeired (? ms. ileired) mid*
golde La3. 23954.

ifâren *afray*; ifered (*part.*) *La3. 27140*.

ifæsten *fast, firmare*; ivaste (*pret.*) *La.* 22551; ifast (*part.*) *p. l. s. III, 95.*
 zefæstniēn *fasten*; zefestnede (*pret.*) *hom. 1, 221*; ivæstned (ifastned) (*part.*) *La.* 31132; ifestned *Kath. 1523*; ivestned *a. r. 218*; ifastened *Alis. 179.*
 ifallen *fall*; ifallen (*part.*) *o. a. n. 514*;
 ivallen *ā. r. 58*; ifalle *Trist. 2, 75*;
 afalle *Halliv. dict. 24.*
 ifandien *try, tempt*; ifonded (*part.*) *La.* 16314; ivonded *a. r. 58*; *misc. 38.*
 ifangen *capere*; ifēng (*pret.*) *hom. 1, 77*;
La. 820; ivongen (*part.*) *La.* 26848;
 ifonge *Alis. 4573.*
 ifaren *fare, vehi, ire*; ifare *o. a. n. 400*;
 ivôr (*pret.*) *La.* 6090; ivaren (*part.*)
a. r. 366; ifare *Horn ed. Lum. 468*;
 shê was fro pis world ifare *Chauc. Troil.*
5838.
 ifealden *fold*; ifolde (*part.*) *Langl. b 17,*
166.
 ifêden *feed*; ifed (*part.*) *spec. 110*; *Will.*
768; *Chauc. r. r. 471*; *p. 26, 5*; ivêd
La. 13573.
 ifêze, *A.Sax. (un)gefêge, M.H.Germ. ge-*
vûege, aptus; *comp. unifêze.*
 ifêze, *A. Sax. gefêg(e), Germ. gefûge,*
joining; *comp. stæfifêze.*
 ifêzen, *A.Sax. gefêgan, join*; ivêied (ifê-
 zet) tō gederes *a. r. 26.*
 ifeht *fight, pugna*; ifiht *La.* 4347.
 ifehten *fight, pugnare*; ivohten (ifohte)
(part.) La. 25693; ivozte *ayenb. 176.*
 ivêlen *feel, a. r. 232*; ifêle *p. l. s. XXIII,*
18; ivêlp (*pres.*) *ayenb. 31*; ifêlde
(pret.) hom. 1, 123; *Horn ed. Lum. 54.*
 ifellen *fell*; ifelde (*pret.*) *Horn 58*; ifel-
 led (*part.*) *La.* 988; iveld *ayenb. 50.*
 ifeozen *hate, be at enmity*: mine sunnen
 habbed . . . ivêied (ivêed) me tōpard
 pe *hom. 1, 187 & 202*; wid pine sune
 pu beost ivêid *La.* 9837; heo wusten
 heom ifæied 21214; ivêt? *c. l. 310.*
 ifeond *fiend, enemy, La.* 16077.

ifêre *companion, r. s. V, 182*; *Horn 227*;
rel. ant. 2, 275; ivêre *La.* 26020;
 ivêren (*pl.*) *a. r. 392.*
 zefêrrêden *company*; gefêrrêdene (*dat.*)
Mat. 18, 17.
 ifeterien *fetter*; ifetered (*part.*) *Chauc. C.*
t. a 1229; iveotered *a. r. 32.*
 ifetten *set, afferre*; ifet (*part.*) *hom. 1,*
147; *Jos. 428*; *Chauc. C. t. 10488*;
Man. 1624; ifat *Kath. 1296.*
 ifinden *find, La.* 6219; *Kath. 516*; ivin-
 vunden *a. r. 156*; ifinde *s. s. ed. Web.*
2371; ifinded (*pres.*) *Marh. 20*; ifond
(pret.) Kath. 161; ivond *a. r. 66*; ivun-
 vunden *La.* 12303; ifunden (*part.*) *a.*
r. 48; ivonde, ivounde *ayenb. 92 & 186*;
 ifounden, ifounde *Langl. b 15, 225*; iv-
 founden *pl. cr. 631.*
 ifîderien *feather*: earepe pet is ividered
a. r. 60.
 iflêmen *fugare*; iflêmed (*part.*) *La.* 1363;
c. l. 113.
 ifleon, *O.H.Germ. gefliehen, flee, fugere*;
 iflozen (*part.*) *La.* 4764; ivlopen *a.*
r. 168; iflowen *c. l. 470*; *Alis. 1907.*
 ifôz, *A.Sax. (un)gefôg, M.H.Germ. ge-*
vuoç, aptus; *comp. unifôz.*
 ifôn *capere, La.* 4555; ifô *Flor. a. Bl.*
694; (he) ifêhð (*pres.*) *hom. 1, 131*;
 (hi) ifôð, ivôþ *o. a. n. 1645.*
 ifordien *perform, execute, hom. 1, 37*;
 ivorden *La.* 31561; ivorded (*part.*) *a.*
r. 408; pat worc wes iforded *La.*
8709; his heast pas iforded *Kath. 2278.*
 ifrêden *perceive, experience*; ivrêde *misc.*
78; (*printed inrede Shoreh. 7*; he herm
 ifrêde *La.* 27138.
 ifreinen *inquire, interrogate*; ivreined
(part.) a. r. 338; ifreined *Chauc. C. t.*
12361.
 ifreozizen *free, liberare, La.* 29474; ivrid
(part.) ayenb. 86.
 ifreonde, *A.Sax. gefrûnd, M.H.Germ. ge-*
vriunde, friends, La. 11591.

ifröfrien *console, comfort*; ifrêfrad̄ (*pres.*)
hom. 1, 97; ifrövred (*ifrêvered*) (*part.*)
La3. 19545.

zefildnesse, *A.Sax. gefylledness, plenitude*,
hom. 1, 219.

ivullen *fill*, La3. 32184; ifulled (*part.*)
a. r. 156; c. l. 1280.

ifurn, *A.Sax. gefyrn, formerly, misc.* 193;
o. a. n. 1306; *rel. ant.* 1, 182; ivurn
(ivorn) La3. 24017; gefern "*olim*", *Mat.*
11, 21.

ifûsen, *A.Sax. gefûsan, prepare, hasten*,
La3. 22123; forð he ivûsde 10492.

igada, *A.Sax. gegada, O.L.Germ. gigado*,
M.H.Germ. gegate, "complex", *fragm.* 5,
3.

igæderien *gather*; igedered (*part.*) a. r.
76; c. l. 1418; igadered *pl. cr.* 189;
p. 52, 5.

igæderung *gathering, "congregatio, concio"*,
fragm. 2, 27; igederunge (*dat.*) hom.
1, 89.

igân *go*; igôn a. r. 208; igôn (*part.*)
Chauc. C. t. b 1402.

igâst *territus*, a. r. 372*.

igâstliche *gastly*, La3. 17869.

igladien *gladden*; igladed (*part.*) La3.
31718; *Will.* 850.

zeglengen *ornare*; zeglunge (*pres. subj.*)
hom. 1, 229.

igliden *glide*; igliden (*part.*) La3. 9159*.

igramien *grieve, vex*; igramed, igremed
(*part.*) o. a. n. 1603; ðre godes þat tu
igremed havest *Kath.* 1467.

igrêde *cry*, o. a. n. 1643.

igrêden *cry*; igrad (*part.*) o. a. n. 1149.

igrêten *greet, salutare, Kath.* 2303*; i-
grêtte (*pret.*) La3. 4418; igrêtten r. s.
V, 99; igret (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 119.

igrêtinge *greeting, proclan.* 1.

igrînden *grînd*; igrîunde (*part.*) *Langl.*
b 18, 78; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4008.

igrîpen *gripe*, La3. 21513; igrâp (*pret.*)
Marh. 12; igrâp (igrôp) La3. 4591; i-

gripen 4559; igrîpen, igrîpe (*part.*)
Langl. 3, 175 (181).

igrîdien *make peace*; igrîded (*part.*) La3.
18263.

igrôwen *grow*; igrôwen (*part.*) *Chauc. C.*
t. a 3973.

igrure *terror?* La3. 812.

igurden *gird*; igurd (*part.*) a. r. 418;
igert *ayenb.* 236.

igearwien *make ready, parare*; izearwed,
izarwed (*part.*) La3. 220 & 2076; i-
zarped hom. 1, 139.

izel *yell*, La3. 17799.

izelden *yield*; izolden, izolde c. l. 343
& 1480; izolde *Fl. a. Bl.* 809; iyolde
ayenb. 120.

izêmen *give attention, take care*, a. r. 44*;
izêmed (*part.*) c. l. 448.

zëgeng(e), igeng(e) *comitatus?* hom. 1, 237
& 243.

izernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere*; izerned
(*part.*) a. r. 192; izirned *spec.* 28.

izîfen, *O.H.Germ. gegeben, give*; izîven
(*part.*) a. r. 82; c. l. 60; izîfen hom.
1, 19; izêven La3. 3167; c. l. 608;
Chauc. Boet. 4069; izîve o. a. n. 551;
iyêve *ayenb.* 20.

ihabben *have*; ihaved (*part.*) *Kath.* 467;
ihaved (ihafd) La3. 4501; iheved a. r.
108.

ihâdien *ordain*; ihâded (ihôded) La3. 15643;
ihôded o. a. n. 1177; *ayenb.* 49.

zehâlen *heal*; zehêlde (*pret.*) hom. 1,
229; ihêled (*part.*) La3. 29991; a. r.
274.

zehêse *command*, hom. 1, 221.

ihâl, *O. Dutch gehêl, M.H.Germ. geheil*,
whole: ihâl (ihôl) & isund La3. 821;
ihôl a. r. 256; *Shoreh.* 27; ihôle (*pl.*)
Langl. a 7, 55.

ihôliche *wholly, ayenb.* 109.

ihâlzien *hallow, sanctificare*; ihâlged (*part.*)
La3. 29443; ihâlewed p. l. s. XX, 75;
ihâlgede *stedes ayenb.* 40.

zehâten *call, command*; zehâten (*part.*) *Orm.* 112; ihâten *Mark.* 2; *Kath.* 2202; ihôten *Jos.* 291; ihâten (ihôte) *Laz.* 24769; ihôte *Bek.* 701; *Langl.* 1, 61 (63).

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum, o. a. n.* 621.

iheldan, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII, 28**; ihalden *Laz.* 17212; iholden (*part.*) *a. r.* 250; iholde *Rob.* 470, 17; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2958; *Hoccl. I.* 184; ihealde *Shoreh.* 34; pet me is ihialde tō dōne *ayenb.* 8.

ihewen *hew*; iheapen (*part.*) *fragm.* 3, 47. ihêden *heed*: heo wêren wel ihedde *Laz.* 2725*.

ihêien, *O.H.Germ.* gihôhan, *exalt, elevate*; ihêied (*part.*) *a. r.* 154; ihêiet *Mark.* 11, 29.

ihelen *conceal*; ihel (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2055; iholen (*part.*) *a. r.* 146; ihole *ayenb.* 26. ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmot, *helmed, galeatus, Laz.* 26277.

ihelpen *help*; iholpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 242; iholpe *Rob.* 405, 7; *ayenb.* 184.

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *at hand, near, o. a. n.* 1131; *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 212.

ihênen *humble*; ihêned (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 115. ihente(n) *hent, capere, h. m.* 21; ihent (*part.*) *spec.* 28.

ihearthed *hearted*: spête ihearted *a. r.* 282. iheowien *colour*; iheouped (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.

ihêre, *M.H.Germ.* gehœere, *obedient?* pēz he ne bê nauzt ihêre ac wikke *Shoreh.* 27.

ihêrsum, *A.Sax.* gehyrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahôrsamer, *obedient, hom.* 1, 109.

ihêrsumnesse *obedience, hom.* 1, 109.

ihêren *hear, audire, obedire, Mark.* 6; *a. r.* 78; *c. l.* 67; ihêren (ihêren) *Laz.* 3039; ihêre *o. a. n.* 224; *spec.* 46; *s. s. ed. Wēb.* 1871; *Degrev.* 27; ihûre *treat.* 135; ahêre *Octov.* 23; ihêred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 90; ihêre (*imper.*) *Langl.* b 17, 137; ihêrde (*pret.*) *Mark.* 2; i-

hârde *Bek.* 41; ihêrden *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; ihêrd (*part.*) *a. r.* 92; *ayenb.* 97. ihêrien *praise*; ihêred (*part.*) *Kath.* 2413; *Bek.* 1213; *ayenb.* 23; *p.* 2, 10; ihêrid *Octov.* 865.

ihewizien *make heavy*; iheveded (*part.*) *a. r.* 332; ihevied *Chauc. Boet.* 4974.

ihleoten *sortiri*: p̄vovre him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen *Laz.* 31306; nas hit nōht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819; pu . . . p̄at art iloten (ilote) tō him *h. m.* 11.

gehîld, *A.Sax.* gehlîd, "tumultus", *Mat.* 27, 24.

ihosed *hosed, misc.* 91.

zehrêfen *roof*; zerêf (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 225.

ihrinen *touch*; irined (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*adorned?*) mid goldringes *Laz.* 24600.

ihâden *hide*; ihud (*part.*) *Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 146; *Rob.* 87, 6; *c. l.* 32; *Alis.* 2403; ihed *ayenb.* 109; ihid *pl. cr.* 643.

ihurnd, *O.H.Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, Mark.* 9, 5.

ihwær, *A.Sax.* gehwær, (*ever*) *ynohere (ubi-que)*: swa beod wifmen wel ihwær (i-war) *Laz.* 2968; ihper *Kath.* 681; ant te porldes peldent is ihper mī parant *Mark.* 12; ihpar *a. r.* 200; ihper, u-per *hom.* 1, 165 & 189; *comp.* æhwer. ihwæt *quick, keen?* cnihtes per weoren swide iwhæte *Laz.* 9452.

ihwênen *vex, grieve?* god so þou schelt iwêne (? *printed i-wenne*) *Shoreh.* 33.

ihwilc, *A.Sax.* gehpîlc, gehpylc, *O.H.Germ.* gahwelicher, (*ever*) *y, ilk, quisque*; ipîlc, upîlc *hom.* 1, 13 & 125; ipîlc, îlc *Orm.* 503 & 513; iwîl *Laz.* 18956; îlch *rel. ant.* 1, 131; îlc *st. gen.* 119; îlk *s. s. ed. Wr.* 638; *Man.* 7, 16; *pr. c.* 53; îlc on ôther wirwed lay *Havel.* 1921; îlk ðn 1842; îl dēl 818; îch *Will.* 332; *Trist.* 1, 5; *pl. cr.* 432;

Lidg. m. p. 59; m. Arth. 2036; uch c. l. 1228; spec. 33; ilkes (gen. n.) Orm. 9199; ipilehe (dat. m. n.) hom. 1, 133; ilche Laz. 7006; iche rel. ant. 1, 235; Degrev. 89; ilchere (dat. f.) a. r. 132; ilchene (acc. m.) Laz. 7091; comp. æhwilc.

ihwilen, *Goth. gahveilan (παύεσθαι), be at leisure: ne mei heo nōut ihpālen vor tō hērcnen mine lōre a. r. 422.*

ikēlen cool; ikēlet (*part.*) *Kath. 2291.*

ikennen, *A. Sax. gecennan, ken, docere, noscere, Laz. 28559; ikende (pret.) 25430; ikenned (part.) 4844.*

gekennen, *O. H. Germ. kichennen, gignere; gekenned (part.) Mat. 1, 20; ikenned Laz. 26128; treat. 138; ikend ayenb. 12.*

ikēpen keep, "praestolari", *a. r. 156; Kath. 399*; ikēpte (pret.) h. m. 19.*

ilacchen take, catch; ilahte (*pret.*) *Laz. 29260; Jul. 39; ilaht (part.) p. s. 214.*

zēlæden lead, ducere; zēlæd (ilæd) (*part.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 3; ilad Laz. 24989; Kath. 2233; Bek. 374; spec. 106; Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. a 530; iled a. r. 54.*

ilānen lend; ilēned, ileaned (*part.*) *Kath. 1908 & 2177; ileaned a. r. 208; ilēnd ayenb. 19; ilēt Chauc. C. t. 13334.*

ilār, *A. Sax. gelār(?) , void, Laz. 15961; ilēr Rob. 541, 15.*

ilēren docere; ilāred (*part.*) *Laz. 6898; ilēred a. r. 64; Bek. 158; Shoreh. 136; ilearet Kath. 1314.*

ilāsten last, exsequi, durare, *Laz. 17001; ilāste p. l. s. VIII, 122; Rob. 246, 5; ilēste o. a. n. 341; ayenb. 68; ilēsted (pres.) a. r. 320; ilāstēp treat. 132; ilāste (pret.) Brand. 8; ilāsted, ilāst, ilāste (part.) Langl. 3, 185 (191).*

ilāte, *A. Sax. gelāte, O. Dutch gelāt, M. H. Germ. gelāz, manner, look; ilēte o. a. n. 403 & 1446.*

ilāten let, sinere; ilēten (*part.*) *a. r. 112; ilēte Laz. 18980; ayenb. 193; Chauc. Troil. 3730.*

ilāven leave, relinquere; ilēfde (*pret.*) *o. a. n. 123; ilēved (part.) Bek. 2228.*

ilang, *A. Sax. gelang, along, long, pertinens; ilong Bek. 1642; c. l. 229; spec. 61; whæron hit weore ilong Laz. 15502; on hire is al mi lif ilong r. s. II, 1; al is on mi self along Gov. 2, 22.*

ilād, *A. Sax. gelād, loath, o. a. n. 1607. zeladie(n) invite, hom. 1, 231; ilāded (part.) Kath. 1918.*

ileave, *A. Sax. geleaf, leave, permissio, Shoreh. 46; ayenb. 50.*

ileafe, *A. Sax. geleafa, O. H. Germ. giloubo, faith, hom. 1, 5; ileave ayenb. 50; ilāfo Laz. 2974; gielēfo hom. 2, 143; zeleafen (acc.) 1, 229.*

ileafful faithful; ileaffulle men *hom. 1, 101.*

ileafleas incredulous.

ilēfēaste incredulity, *hom. 1, 95.*

zēlēfen, *A. Sax. gelēfan, gelyfan, O. L. Germ. gilōvian, O. H. Germ. gelouben, Goth. galaubjan, credere, hom. 1, 229; ilēven Laz. 5762; a. r. 224; ileeven c. l. 1424; ilēve Kath. 342; Horn 559; ayenb. 11; s. s. ed. Web. 1198;*

ilēved (*pres.*) *a. r. 68; ilāvet p. l. s. VIII, 66; ilēf (imper.) Shoreh. 31; ilēved a. r. 56; ileove (subj.) treat. 134; ilēfde (pret.) Marh. 18, 22; o. a. n. 123; ayenb. 191; ilēfden a. r. 110; ilēved (part.) Bek. 2328; spec. 47.*

ileggen lay, *Laz. 26890; ileid (part.) a. r. 66; Shoreh. 126; pl. cr. 263; Chauc. C. t. a 3568.*

ilengen prolong, attain; lēteð me ilenge (*gelangen*) riht tō Stānhenge *Laz. 17834; penne beoð pine dages ilenged hom. 1, 13; ilengd ayenb. 198.*

ileozen lie, mentiri, fallere; ilozen (*part.*) *hom. 1, 91; iloze, ilowe o. a. n. 847;*

- treupe iloze *ayenb.* 65; ilowe *s. s. ed. Web.* 2272.
- ilorne(n) *learn, misc.* 93; ilerne *Chauc. C. t.* 6576; ilornerd (*part.*) *Kath.* 386; iliernerd *ayenb.* 70; ilernerd *Langl. b* 7, 49.
- ileove, *M.H.Germ.* geliebe, *dear to one another*: *par tpô ileove in ône bedde liggeþ o. a. n.* 1047.
- iletten *let, tardare*; ilet (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; *proclam.* 6; *Shoreh.* 71; ilat *Alis.* 1776.
- ilêven; *A.Sax.* gelfsan, *permit*; ilêvet (*printed ilenet*) (*part.*) *Kath.* 771*.
- ilic, *A.Sax.* gelic, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gilic, *O.Fris.* gelik, *O.Icel.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gilicher, *alike, like*; ilik *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Alis.* 6995; ilik tō hir *Chauc. C. t.* 8133; ilik, ilike *Langl. b* 1, 91; ilich *ayenb.* 15; ilich ham (heom iliche) *Kath.* 502; þu pēnest þat êch song beo grislich þat þine pi-pinge nis ilich *o. a. n.* 316; godes riche þat êvre is svete and êvre iliche 358; iliche *fragm.* 1, 35; *a. r.* 4; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3451; iliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 112; *Brand.* 33; *Chauc. C. t.* a 2526; *Lidg. m. p.* 15; alle are þei iliche (aliche) longe *Langl. b* 16; 57; iliche, aliche *a. p.* 2, 228 & 1477; eliche *dep. R.* 6, 20; aliche *Gow.* 1, 268; elike *Town. myst.* 57; ilichest (*superl.*) *La3.* 29482; *comp. unilic.*
- ilicnesse, *A.Sax.* gelicness, *likeness, hom.* 1, 127; *a. r.* 230; *Kath.* 992.
- iliche, *A.Sax.* gelica, *O.H.Germ.* gilicho, *like, Kath.* 1843; *a. r.* 136; his iliche *La3.* 12789; *p. l. s. XXIII,* 66; nis nōn his iliche *Horn* 19; godes iliche *Shoreh.* 167; ilike *hom.* 1, 151; þine ilike (iliche) *o. a. n.* 157.
- zeliffasten *vivify*; zeliffeste (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 219.
- ilizēn *lie, jacere*; ileien (*part.*) *La3.* 24923; *a. r.* 326; ileye *Rob.* 518, 3; ileizēn, ileyeñ, ileye *Langl.* 5, 65 (82).
- ilihthen *alleviate*; ilihthed (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.
- ilihthen *illumine*; ilihth (*part.*) *c. l.* 794.
- ilike *agreeable?* ræd þat heom weore ilike *La3.* 15117.
- ilikien *like, placere*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 109.
- ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident*; *comp. un-* ilimpe.
- ilimpen *happen, La3.* 4508; zelamp (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 231; ilomp *a. r.* 54; ilumpen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 93.
- ilide, *M.H.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable?* *La3.* 4917.
- iliden *ire*; iliden (*part.*) *La3.* 26094.
- ilidien *mitigate*; ilidēgað (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 97.
- ilivien *live*; ileve *aye b.* 93.
- ilökien *look*; ilöked (*part.*) *La3.* 5277; *a. r.* 372; *ayenb.* 7; þe lahen þat tu ham hamst ilökēt *Mark.* 10, 5.
- zelôme, ilôme, *A.Sax.* gelôme, *O.H.Germ.* kilómo, *frequently, p. l. s. VIII,* 24 & 46; ilôme *La3.* 16500; *a. r.* 136; *o. a. n.* 49; *Rob.* 3, 1; *c. l.* 435; ilôme and ofte *Brand.* 24; ilômest (*superlat.*) *o. a. n.* 595.
- ilosien *lose*; ilosed (*part.*) *La3.* 12492; *Kath.* 2046.
- ilūken *close*; iloken (*part.*) *La3.* 32202; iloke *Bek.* 824; *Alis.* 2769; ône ilokenē cope *a. r.* 56.
- iluvien *love*; iluved (*part.*) *r. s. II,* 33.
- zemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.* gimahho, *conjux*: *Marian þine gemæcchen Mat.* 1, 20.
- imâlen *speak*; imêlen *hom.* 1, 193.
- imâne, *A.Sax.* gemâne, *O.Fris.* gemêne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gimêiner, *Goth.* gamains, *common*; imâne, imêne, imône *La3.* 978, 11037 & 13614; þez sunge alle imân (i mân?) *Orm.* 3376; imêne *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *li b. disc.* 608; þet heo alle habbed imêne *a. r.* 12; speken of alle imêne 90; hit is fale oþer piȝte

- imène o. a. n. 628; môre is (*ms.* his) blisse gôd and clêne a monge frêndes tō hadde imène *Shoreh.* 125; þe imeane blisse *hom.* 1, 261; þet is þin pið me imeane *Kath.* 1867; mi kinedōm is i-mône *Rob.* 311, 12; hī gonne tō singe imōne *Brand.* 17.
- imâne, *A.Sax.* gemāna, *O.H.Germ.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainēi, *communio*, *community*: þat piþ þe fūle haveþ imène o. a. n. 301; imōne *hom.* 1, 245; þēh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) āne bāten ælc imāne (imōne) *La3.* 21308; imōne *Horn* 842; wipoute mannes imōne *Shoreh.* 118.
- imārsien *celebrate*; imērsed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 243.
- imāte, *A.Sax.* gemāte, *O.H.Germ.* gomāzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *aptus*; imēte *hom.* 1, 105; *La3.* 6584; *l. h. r.* 30; *comp.* unimate.
- imāten *dream*: me imātte ā sweven *La3.* 28016.
- imāh, imōuh “*procaz*”, *fragm.* 5, 7.
imōuhnesse “*procauitas*”, *fragm.* 5, 7.
- imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco, *O.H.Germ.* kamahho, *conjux*, *socius*, *par*, *fragm.* 8, 46; in worle nes nēre nōn þine imake *Flor. a. Bl.* b 77; imaken (*pl.*) *La3.* 18206.
- imakien *make*; imaked (*part.*) a. r. 54; *Havel.* 5; *treat.* 138; *spec.* 111; *Shoreh.* 62; *Langl. prol.* 14; imād *Rob.* 470, 24; imaad *Chauc. C. t.* 5113; *Hoccl.* I, 203.
- imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, gemong, *O.L.Germ.* gimang, *mixtio*, *turba*; imonge (*dat.*) *La3.* 10868; imong (i mong?) þōn scipmonnen 2229; imong moncun *Mark.* 12, 5.
- imearkien *mark*; imerked (*part.*) *fragm.* 8, 49; a. r. 42.
- imedemien *moderate*, *humble*; imedemede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 97.
- imelten *melt*; imulten *rel. ant.* 1, 183;
- imelt (*part.*) a. r. 284; imealt *h. m.* 45.
- imengen *mix*, *trouble*; imenged (*part.*) *Rob.* 119, 5; imenget *Kath.* 605; imenged *Bek.* 2147; *Shoreh.* 9; *ayenb.* 196; im eind a. r. 332; o. a. n. 18; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2170.
- imerren *mar*; imerred (*part.*) *h. m.* 11.
- imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O.H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure*, *moderation*: þet rihte imet *fragm.* 5, 47; bi ðon ilke imet ðe 3e meted *hom.* 1, 137; best is ēver imete a. r. 286.
- imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate*.
imetfestliche *fragm.* 1, 46.
- imetlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.H.Germ.* kimezliher, *moderate*: ān imetliche brōc *La3.* 21783.
- imeten *measure*, *metiri*; imeten (*part.*) *La3.* 21995; *rel. ant.* 2, 217.
- imēten *meet*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 67; imēte *r. s. V*, 205; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; imētte (*pret.*) a. r. 154; *Rob.* 179, 15; *chron. Engl.* 611; imet (*part.*) *k. T.* 960; *sacram.* 237.
- imēting *meeting*, “*conventus*”, *fragm.* 2, 28.
- imildsen *show mercy*: imilze þu Octa & his ivēren al swa *La3.* 16837.
- imōded *mooded*; *comp.* stīdimōded.
- imōt *assembly*, “*synodus*”, *fragm.* 2, 29; *La3.* 11545; *comp.* halimōt.
- imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind*, *mens*: of lihte nabbeþ hī nōne imunde o. a. n. 252.
- imundleas “*amens*”, *fragm.* 3, 5.
- imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind*, *meminisse*; imende (*pres. imper.*) *ayenb.* 262.
- imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *mindful*, *memor*: 3if þe imundie beoð godes bibode *hom.* 1, 89.
- zemeuzen *remember*, *record*; imuneget (*part.*) *Mark.* 21, 2; zemeuzed *hom.* 1, 225; imenezed *Shoreh.* 69.
- imunen *remember*, *La3.* 16309.

imunten *intend*; imunt (*part.*) *a. r.* 408; *rel. ant.* 2, 277; iment *Alis.* 5942; *Octov.* 1953.

inēden *need, cogere*; ined (*part.*) *a. r.* 72. inemnen *name, nominare, Laz.* 24366; 3e-nammed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 229; inemned *a. r.* 252; *ayenb.* 66; inempned *e. l.* 61. inewen *new, novare*; inewed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 107.

inimen *capere*; inom (*pret.*) *Laz.* 71; inumen (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 26; *a. r.* 42; inumen (inome) *Laz.* 5383; inume *o. a. n.* 541; inomen *Alis.* 4668; inome *Bek.* 655; *Shoreh.* 126; *ass.* 5.

iniperien *debase, humble*; inipered (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 117; *Laz.* 10218.

inôh, *A. Sax.* genôh, genôg, *O. I. Germ.* ginôg, *O. H. Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough (enow), Laz.* 2558; *Kath.* 347; *Orm.* 731; *spec.* 28; *h. h.* 51; inôh, inôuh *o. a. n.* 1182; inôz *Rob.* 18, 21; *ayenb.* 22; inôgh *pr. e.* 1466; inôuh *a. r.* 86; inôuh, inôuz *c. l.* 408; inôuz, inôu, inôw *Will.* 100, 483 & 714; inôu *treat.* 140; inôu, inôw *Havel.* 563 & 706; inôwz, inôw *Wiel. levit.* 13; inôwz *Lidg. m. p.* 226; inôw *Mand.* 59; *pl. cr.* 230; inôgh, inôuz, inôugh, inôw *Chauc. C. t. b.* 1477 & *Boet.* 1947; inôugh, anôugh *Trist.* 2, 38 & 44; anôg *st. gen.* 600; enôgh *Percev.* 952; inôhe (*pl.*) *Kath.* 514; inôze *o. a. n.* 16; treos inôzhe *Orm.* 14; inôwe *pl. cr.* 215; inôwe men *Rich.* 5905; anôwe *s. s. ed. Wëb.* 921; *Am. a. Amil.* 872. inuht, *A. Sax.* genyht, *O. H. Germ.* ca-, genuht, *abundance.*

inuhtsum, *A. Sax.* genyhtsum, *O. H. Germ.* canuhtsamer, *abundant.*

inihtsumnesse "abundantiā", *fragm.* 4, 26.

3eopenen *open, aperire*; 3eopenede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 225; iopened (*part.*) *a. r.* 242; iopenet *Marh.* 12.

ipunden *pound, includere*; ipund (*part.*) *a. r.* 128.

irād, *A. Sax.* gerād, *Goth.* garaids, *M. H. Germ.* gëreit, *paratus, Laz.* 24990; hi beop alle irēde *misc.* 40.

irādliche, irādliche *Laz.* 11532 & 29631; irēdliche *ayenb.* 1.

irāchen *reach*; irāut (*part.*) *m. t.* 88.

irāden, *A. Sax.* gerādan, *Goth.* garaidjan, *ordain*: as biforen irad wes *c. l.* 654.

irāden, *Goth.* garādan, *O. H. Germ.* girātan, *counsel*; irāden *hom.* 1, 15; irad (*part.*) *Brand.* 20.

irādi *ready*; irēdi *o. a. n.* 488; *Brand.* 30; *ayenb.* 173; arēdi *Shoreh.* 81.

3ereard *sermo, hom.* 1, 225; irord 97.

irecchednesse, *A. Sax.* gerecednyss, *relation, narration*; irecchednesse *fragm.* 2, 10.

irecchen *relate, explain*; irecche *Horn* 358; irāht (*pres.*) *fragm.* 2, 10; ireht (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 89; iriht *Laz.* 10842.

ireste *rest, hom.* 1, 47.

irēve, *A. Sax.* gerēfa, *reeve, praefectus, praepositus, p. l. s. VIII, 25**; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 115.

irihht, *A. Sax.* geriht, *O. H. Germ.* gerehter, *Goth.* garaihts, *right.*

irihhtlechan *correct, hom.* 1, 115.

irihhte, *A. Sax.* geriht? *right, Laz.* 7906; furleosen his irihhte *misc.* 97.

irihhten *right, correct*; irihht (*part.*) *Laz.* 14889; pou hast irizt pat was a mis *Shoreh.* 131.

iriden *ride*; iriden (*part.*) *Laz.* 24855; iride *Arth. a. Merl.* 3103.

irimen *rime*; irimed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 99.

irip "messis", *fragm.* 2, 55.

3erisen, *A. Sax.* gerisan, *convenire*; gerisēd (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 141.

3erāmen, *A. Sax.* gerāman, *clear, evacuate*; irūm (*pres. imper.*) *Laz.* 3698; 3erimed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 231.

isāle *happy, Laz.* 7666; *comp. unisāle.*

isēli *happy*, *La3.* 28861; *a. r.* 60.
 isēlhde *happiness*, *hom.* 1, 109; isēluhde
a. r. 382.
 isaht *reconciled*: hpi noldest pu mid Crist
 maken ūs isahte *r. s.* V, 122.
 isahtnien *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) *hom.*
 1, 83.
 isamnien *assemble*; isomnie *La3.* 24248;
 isomned (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 135.
 isomnunge *assembly*, *hom.* 1, 93.
 zesāwen *sow*; zesāwen (*part.*) *hom.* 1,
 241; isāwe *Shoreh.* 27; isōwen *Langl.*
 b 5, 550.
 iscōle? *hom.* 1, 243.
 isceād *distinction, discretion*, *hom.* 1, 97;
 pet isceād *fragm.* 1, 55; zesceōd *hom.*
 1, 231.
 isceādwiś *reasonable*: pa isceādpīse mon
hom. 1, 105.
 isceādpīsnesse *discretion*, *hom.* 1, 105.
 zescheafte *creature*; zescefte, iscefte *hom.*
 1, 75 & 219.
 ischeapen *shape, form*; iscōp (*pret.*) *Hick.*
thes. 1, 223; ischapen (*part.*) *Marh.*
 20; *r. s.* IV, 25; *rel. ant.* 1, 174;
Alis. 6465; *Will.* 2634; *Chauc. C. t.*
 13008.
 ischeawen *shew (show)*; ischeaped (*part.*)
Kath. 1573; *a. r.* 154.
 iscenden *shend, disgrace*, *La3.* 25508; i-
 schend (*part.*) *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 248; *o.*
a. n. 1336.
 iscendnesse *disgrace*, *hom.* 1, 93.
 ischeoten *shoot*; iscoten (*part.*) *rel. ant.*
 1, 183; ischote, ishote, iscote *o. a. n.*
 23 & 1121; ischote *chron. Engl.* 928;
 ishote *Alis.* 5953.
 ischeren *shear*; ischorn, ishorn (*part.*)
Chauc. C. t. a 589.
 ischilden *shield*; ischilde, ishilde *o. a. n.*
 781; ischilde (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 84; i-
 shilde *rel. ant.* 1, 245; ischelde (*im-*
perat.) *Shoreh.* 86.
 ischfren *pronounce*: ne dar heo nōht ā

porð ischire *o. a. n.* 1532; lōke pat
 pu nā māre swule þing ne ischire *La3.*
 17129.
 ischriuen *shrive*; ischriuen (*part.*) *a. r.*
 332; ischriue *Bek.* 2188; ishrive *Langl.*
 b 5, 91.
 ischrūden *vestire*; ischrud (*part.*) *Kath.*
 1187; *a. r.* 66; *r. s.* V, 9; ischrid *rel.*
ant. 2, 191.
 isēchen *seek*, *La3.* 28827; zesēche *hom.*
 2, 143; isēche *o. a. n.* 741; isōhte
 (*part.*) *La3.* 24556; isōht (*part.*) *r. s.*
 V, 150; *Bek.* 68.
 iseggen *say*; iseid (*part.*) *Marh.* 19; *o.*
a. n. 1037; *c. l.* 1123.
 isezen *visus*?
 iseienlic *visible*: alle iseienliche dīng
Hick. thes. 1, 166; *comp. unisezenlic.*
 isellen *sell, tradere*; iseald (*part.*) *hom.*
 1, 13; isold *p. l. s.* XXI, 77; *c. l.*
 344.
 isēme?
 isēmēliche *seemly*, *La3.* 21785.
 isēmen *scem, accommodate, conciliare, con-*
venire: ōn name þe hire mihte isēmen
La3. 9587; þā he hafde al iset and al
 hit isēmed 21128; isēmet *Marh.* 23.
 isenden *send*; isend (*part.*) *proclam.* 11;
Bek. 1328; isent *Chauc. C. t.* 10094.
 isēne, *A.Sax.* gesēne, gesyne, *visible*, *La3.*
 9548; *o. a. n.* 166; *Marg.* 122; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 592; asēne *chron. Engl.* 44.
 iseon *see*, *Marh.* 7, 6; *a. r.* 92; *r. s.* IV,
 41; iseo *Bek.* 125; *c. l.* 556; iseon, i-
 seen *Alis.* 144 & 527; isē *Trist.* 2, 20;
Chauc. C. t. 10276; isee *p. l. s.* I, 14;
 isi *Shoreh.* 107; isihst (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178;
o. a. n. 1225; isihd *a. r.* 6; isihp *c.*
l. 708; iseod *a. r.* 196; iseop *treat.*
 132; *Shoreh.* 56; isæh, isch (*pret.*) *La3.*
 1408 & 4671; iseih *a. r.* 166; isez;
 iseyh *o. a. n.* 29; iseiz *c. l.* 319; isegh
s. s. ed. Web. 966; isēzen (isēhe) *La3.*
 6420; isēien *a. r.* 190; isēze (*subjunct.*)

- o. a. n. 425; isehen (*part.*) *Kath.* 1746; isezen *hom.* 1, 97; *La.* 6626; *Shoreh.* 160; iseien a. r. 92; iseizen, iseze, iseien, iseie *Langl.* 5, 4; iseze *Brand.* 1; iseie *Will.* 1874.
- iseowien *sew, suere*; iseouped (*part.*) a. r. 200; isowed *Bek.* 1838; isewed *pl. cr.* 229.
- iseten (*part.*) *sitten, sessus, La.* 18532; whan we beop isete *Brand.* 13.
- isetnesse *constitution, statute, hom.* 1, 87; *proclam.* 4.
- zersetten *set, statuere, constituere*; zesette (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 227; isette *La.* 22054; iset (*part.*) *Kath.* 1997; a. r. 254; *Bek.* 1366.
- isib *related, La.* 411; *Rob.* 315, 5; *menie* of hem him wère isibbe *p. l. s. XVI,* 85.
- isibsum *peaceable, hom.* 1, 95.
- isizzen *descend*; izizen (*part.*) *La.* 12537; isihen *Kath.* 2084.
- isihde *sight, La.* 13990; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.
- isinheopen "*conjuges*", *fragm.* 2, 17.
- islæpen *sleep*; islæpe (*part.*) *Brand.* 6; *ayenb.* 128; islæpe *Arth. a. Merl.* 2377.
- islean *slay*; islazen (*part.*) *La.* 965; islaže o. a. n. 1142; *ayenb.* 58; islawe *Bek.* 2189; isleien a. r. 156; islein *Kath.* 201; islain *Trist.* 2, 33; *Chauc.* C. t. b 605.
- ismakien *taste*; ismacked (*part.*) *ayenb.* 93.
- ismerien *smear*; ismered (*part.*) *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 93; ismiret *h. m.* 13*.
- ismiten *smite*; ismât (*pret.*) *La.* 25615; ismite (*part.*) *Bek.* 2143; *rel. ant.* 1, 267; *Chauc. Boet.* 2202; ismete *p.* 73, 11.
- isôm *agreed, r. s. V,* 254; isôme (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1735; *Rob.* 40, 10.
- isödien *verify, La.* 29011; isödēt (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 261.
- ispëden *speed*; ispëde (*pres.*) *misc.* 40; ispëdden (*pret.*) *La.* 3399; isped (*part.*) *Bek.* 1485; *sp. c.* 110; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4220.
- ispeken *speak*; ispeken (*part.*) *La.* 3136; a. r. 108; ispeke o. a. n. 1293; *Brand.* 15; c. l. 1062; *ayenb.* 44; ispoken *Chauc. C. t.* 9380.
- ispillen *spill*; ispild (*part.*) *ass.* 18; *ayenb.* 75.
- ispinnen *spin*; isponne (*part.*) *p. l. s. XVII,* 156; *Shoreh.* 95; *Alis.* 7251.
- ispræden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) a. r. 390; isprad *Brand.* 6; *Chauc. Boet.* 2140; espred *Aud.* 78.
- ispringen *spring*; isprunge (*part.*) o. a. n. 300; ispronge *Bek.* 1285.
- istanden *stand*; istonden *La.* 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) *Trist.* 1, 89.
- zestadelfasten *stabilire*; zestepelfaste (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 221.
- zestadeliën *stabilire*; zestapeled (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 225; pis lond wes istadeled *La.* 6777.
- isteoren *steer, hom.* 1, 95.
- istizzen *ascend*; istien (*part.*) a. r. 400; istihe *h. m.* 47.
- zestillen *still*; he zestilde *pindes hom.* 1, 229; istild (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 133.
- istrengen *fortify*; istrenget (*part.*) *Kath.* 2197.
- istreon *progeny, procreation, hom.* 1, 19; *La.* 22597; *rel. ant.* 1, 175.
- istreonen *generate, procreate*; istreoned (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 133; istreoned (*part.*) a. r. 66; c. l. 1380.
- isund *sound, sanus, La.* 821; isunde (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1102; izounde *ayenb.* 205.
- isunde, *O. Dutch gesonde, O. II. Germ. gisunti? sanitas*; mid isunde *La.* 3982; *misc.* 140.
- isundful *hom.* 1, 115.
- isundren *sunder, separare*; isundred (*part.*) a. r. 252.
- isunegen *sin*; isuneged (*part.*) a. r. 306;

iseneged (*printed isenoged*) *Shoreh.* 6;
izeneged *ayenb.* 173.

isutellen *manifest*: isuteled (*part.*) *a. r.* 8.
iswelzen *devour*; isvolze, iswolwe (*part.*)
o. a. n. 146.

iswenchen *afflict*; ispenchet (*pres.*) *hom.*
1, 13.

zeswevien *put to sleep*; zespefede (*pret.*)
hom. 1, 221; isweved (*part.*) *La.* 3073.

ispiken *cease*, *hom.* 1, 17; ispike (*pres.*
subj.) *o. a. n.* 929.

zespinch, ispinch *labour*, *p. l. s.* VIII,
18; ispinc *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; ispinche
(*dat.*) *h. m.* 1, 129.

iswingen *swing, verberare*; iswungen (*part.*)
Wirt. hist. 1, 24; iswongen *spec.* 84;
iswonge *rel. ant.* 2, 278.

isporen (*part.*) *sworn*, *a. r.* 96; *r. s.* V,
60; isworn *Chauc. C. t. a* 3301; iswore
p. 48, 5; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2935.

itâcniē token, *significare*; itâcneđ (*part.*)
La. 32115.

itâchen *teach*, *La.* 10395; itêiht (*part.*)
a. r. 170; itâzt *Flor. a. Bl.* 404; *a-*
yenb. 54; itâught, itâuzt *Chauc. C. t. a*
127.

itâse, *A. Sax. getâse, commodious*; itâse
La. 6502.

itamien *tame*; itamed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 133;
itemed *Kath.* 1291.

itawien *taw*; itauped (*part.*) *a. r.* 418.

itêzen *tie*; itêied (*part.*) *La.* 25972;
Kath. 1292; *a. r.* 14; itêyed, itêid *o.*
a. n. 778; itêid, itêied *Chauc. C. t. a*
457; itized *c. l.* 1130.

iteiled *tailed*, *a. r.* 206.

itel *number*: pat itel of pân scipen *La.*
7805; itele (*dat.*) *fragm.* 2, 6.

itellen *tell*, *hom.* 1, 133; itelle *La.*
24627; itald (*part.*) *La.* 8392; *Kath.*
1293; *ayenb.* 24; itold *a. r.* 198; *spec.*
26; *Will.* 1493.

iteon *draw, train*, *La.* 2418; itozen *i-*
towen (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1725; heo is

fûl itopen *a. r.* 108; ðn itopen *speord*
324.

iteonien *vez*; itêned (*part.*) *Mirc* 1258.

itiden *tide, accidere*; itide *o. a. n.* 1733;

itit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 186; itidde (*pret.*) *La.*
27898; *a. r.* 152.

itilien *till, colere*; itiled (*part.*) *La.* 10026;
a. r. 78.

itimbren *timber, construere, ædificare*; i-
timbred (*part.*) *La.* 26226; *a. r.* 124;

itimbret *Kath.* 1972.

itimien, *A. Sax. getimian, accidere*: pâ i-
timede pân deofle *hom.* 1, 123; itimed
(*part.*) *La.* 27978.

itreouwe *true*, *La.* 4451.

ituhten *draw, discipline, instruct*; ituht
(*part.*) *p. s.* 220; ituht efter pittes

pissunge *hom.* 1, 267; hpon he . . .
haved ituht hit pel *a. r.* 184; þei bûp

tô þe king itight *Alis.* 7164.

itâdien *grant*; itâped (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 157;
itâdet *Mark.* 9, 20.

itwinnēs, *A. Sax. getpinnas, twins*, *La.*
12256.

zēpanc *cogitatio*, *hom.* 1, 243; ipanc *p.*
l. s. VIII, 54.

iđavien *permit*, *hom.* 1, 199; ipeven *La.*
15279; zedafode (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 229;

ipeafede 121.

ipeawed *mannered*: wel ipeawed *Shoreh.*
3; ipēwed *Chauc. Boet.* 4008.

ipeinen *serve*; ipeinet (*part.*) *Mark.* 23,
19.

ipenchen *think, cogitare*; ipenche *Hick.*
thes. 1, 223; ipench pu pes *hom.* 1,
97; ipenche (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 723; i-

pōht (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; ipōzt *Bek.*
110; ipōuzt *Shoreh.* 115.

zepeon *thrive, grow*, *hom.* 1, 221; ipeon
La. 9116; ipeo *Brand.* 7; ipi *Shoreh.*
102; zedihđ (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 223; ipēz

(*pret.*) *Bek.* 151; ipēi (ipēh) *La.* 299;

ipozen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 107; idoze *La.*
19903.

ipingen *thrive, grow*; ipungen (*part.*) *hom. 1, 107.*

ipōht *thought*; idōhte (*dat.*) *hom. 1, 99.*

ipolien *suffer, Laz. 482; a. r. 122; ipoled (part.) misc. 34; Rob. 24, 26; ayenb. 182.*

ipræsten *push, put*; ipraste *Laz. 28581; iprast (part.) m. t. 110.*

zēprean *afflict*; gepred (*part.*) *Mat. 8, 6.*

ipreaten *compel*; idrat (*part.*) *a. r. 304*.*

ipringen *press, push*; iprunge (*part.*) *o. a. n. 38; iprongen Chauc. Boet. 1521.*

ipāden *push*: þe ipud beoð tō hellen *Laz. 9159.*

ipuld *patience, hom. 1, 105.*

ipuldi *patient, hom. 1, 105.*

ipunchen *think, videri*; ipūht (*part.*) *a. r. 412; êlche men pes ipūht hom. 1, 93.*

ippære, *A.Sax. gepære, "concors", fragm. 2, 47.*

iunnen *favour, grant, Laz. 21083; iūde (pret.) Laz. 16549; iunned (part.) a. r. 30.*

iwar, iwar *aware, Laz. 5781 & 7261; ipar a. r. 104; o. a. n. 147; iwar Langl. b 1, 42; þe king was perof iwar Rob. 168, 11; iwer ayenb. 100; comp. uniwar.*

iparnesse *wariness, o. a. n. 1228.*

iwakien *wake, Laz. 28082; ipaked (part.) Kath. 1760.*

iwalken *walk*; iwalken (*part.*) *Laz. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe Hick. thes. 1, 228.*

iwân *fortune, Laz. 7706; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipôn r. s. V, 76; þeȝ ich have nou liþer iwôn Bek. 1022.*

iwarnen *warn*; iparned (*part.*) *a. r. 318.*

iweald, *A.Sax. gepeald, O.L.Germ. giwald, O.H.Germ. gewalt, power*: þe mon ne ah his mōdes ipald *hom. 1, 103; al þet ich ipald ah Markh. 5; ipeld o. a. n. 1543.*

iwa den, *A.Sax. gepealdan, dominate, govern, Laz. 17213; alre sceafte zepalt hom. 1, 231.*

zēpaxen *wax, crescere, hom. 1, 13; ipaxen (part.) a. r. 380; iwoxe p. l. s. XVII, 143.*

iwède *weed, vestimentum, Laz. 26754.*

iwelde, *A.Sax. (un)gepylde, potent? comp. uniwelde.*

zewelden, *A.Sax. gepeldan, gepyldan, wield, subdue; ipelt (pres.) hom. 1, 111; zēȝi de (pret.) 229.*

iwemmen *vitiate, corrupt*; ipemmed (*part.*) *Kath 1427; iwemmed Rob. 339, 10.*

iwende, *M.H.Germ. gewende? men habbeȝ a mong oþre ipende ā rūmhūs ant heore būres ende o. a. n. 651.*

ipenden *wend, vertere, verti, Markh. 2; zipende (pret.) hom. 1, 225; iwende Laz. 325; ipende a. r. 260; ipend (part.) o. a. n. 1519; iwend Bek. 1198; ipent Kath. 1300.*

iwenen *wean, assuefacere*: þeo þat hefde ipist and ipen hire *Markh. 2.*

iwēnen *ween, sperare; iwēnde (pret.) Laz. 20237.*

ewere *work; comp. handepere.*

iwerven *throw, cast*; iporpen (*part.*) *a. r. 368; iporpe o. a. n. 1121; iworpe Jos. 221.*

iwēsten *waste*; iwēsten (*pret.*) *Laz. 4116.*

iweven *weave*; iweve (*part.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 156; iwoven "contextus", rel. ant. 1, 7; Chauc. Boet. 51.*

iwihht, *M.H.Germ. gewiht, weight, pondus*; ipichte (*dat.*) *hom. 1, 173.*

iwihht *valiant, brave*; iwihhte (*dat. pl.*) *Laz. 12175.*

ipil *will, voluntas, hom. 1, 61; p. l. s. VIII, 7; iwil Laz. 5935; misc. 34; ayenb. 94.*

iwil *agreeable? þat him wes ful iwil Laz. 29515.*

iwin *contest, strife, Laz. 9044; misc. 144.*

iwinden *wind*; iwonden (*part.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 2; iwounden *Langl. b. 5, 525.*

iwonne *certator? comp. wideriwinne.*

iwinnen *win, Laz. 2194; ipinne o. a. n.*

766; iwinne *Rob. 519, 6; pec. 113;*

iwon (*pret.*) *Laz. 2560; iwunnen (part.)*

Laz. 7233; iwonne Shoreh. 94; Langl.

b. 5, 93; Chauc. C. t. a. 2659; ewonne

an. lit. 87.

ipis, *A. Sax. gepis, gepiss, O. II. Germ.*

gewisser, certain, Marh. 6, 9; a. r. 270;

o. a. n. 35; (ms. ipiss) Orm. 687; i-

wis Laz. 29481; treat. 132; pl. cr.

555; Chauc. C. t. a. 5277; Triam. 216;

Tor. 1213; m. h. 17; mir. pl. 130; l.

e. c. 5; sacram. 483; zit was þe sonne

þō seve sipe iwis brihtore þen heo nou

is c. l. 101; iwisse, O. II. Germ. gewisso?

certainly, Laz. 19315; st. gen. 91; Will.*

697; m. h. 41; a. p. 2, 84; Tor. 392;

m. Arth. 3633; mid ipisse p. l. s.

VIII, 71; mid iwisse Laz. 7607; spec.

61; Shoreh. 23; tō iwisse Laz. 3545;

cmp. O. II. Germ. in giwissi.

iwisliche *certainly, Laz. 26184.*

iwisien *show, teach; iwisse (pres. subj.)*

rel. ant. 1, 102; iwised (part.) Laz.

1525; Shoreh. 122.

iwist *being, living; ipust a. r. 156*.*

ipit *wit, sensus, intellectus, fragm. 5, 38;*

o. a. n. 774; iwit Laz. 17138; he ...

for neh út of his ipitte Marh. 6.

ipita *testis, fragm. 3, 12.*

iwitezien, *O. II. Germ. gewizegon, prophe-*

sy; ipitegede (pret.) hom. 1, 5.

iwiten *know, guard, Laz. 15800; c. l.*

67; Alis. 763; iwite Rob. 487, 23;

Shoreh. 128; ayenb. 29; m. t. 103; i-

witen, iwite Langl. 8, 124 (9, 118);

ipited (imper.) a. r. 64; ipist (part.)

Marh. 2; iwist Chauc. Boet. 4513; i-

wist, iwust c. l. 261 & 1473; ipust

a. r. 48.

iwiten *go, pass, Laz. 17235; þa feol he*

a dūn & ipāt hom. 1, 93; þe mete forð

iwāt Laz. 658; wes i þere ilke wikē

þe ærchebiscop forð iwiten 13244; þe

haved iwiten (guarded) al þis ærd 13572;

he sculde beon iwite (reproved) 2084;

iwite known, lai le fr. 321.

ipitnesse *witness, "testimonium", fragm. 3,*

12; hom. 1, 91; Kath. 2491.*

iwrādien *make wroth; iwrādede (pret.)*

Laz. 27698; iwrēped (part.) ayenb. 161.

iwrēzen *accuse; iprēied (part.) a. r. 172.*

iwreken *wreak, ulcisci; iwreken (part.)*

Laz. 3661; st. gen. 1856; an. lit. 7.

iwrit *writ, scriptura; iprite (dat.) p. l.*

s. VIII, 51.

iwriten *write; ipriten (part.) Marh. 2,*

4; a. r. 410; r. s. V, 15; iwriten

Shoreh. 91; Jos. 317; iwrite c. l. 24.

iwriden *writhe, torquere, ligare; iprād*

(pret.) hom. 1, 123; ywriden (part.)

Laz. 25974; iwrifen Chauc. r. r. 160;

iwrife rel. ant. 2, 18.

iwunden *wound; ipunded (part.) a. r.*

240; iwounded ayenb. 148; iwounded

Trist. 1, 8; Chauc. C. t. 10474.

iwune, *A. Sax. gepuna, O. L. Germ. ge-*

w(u)no, gewono, O. II. Germ. gewoner,

suctus.

ipuneliche *usually, hom. 1, 131.*

ipune, *A. Sax. gepuna, O. II. Germ. giwo-*

na, custom, hom. 1, 55; iwune Laz.

18805; iwune, ipone o. a. n. 475.

iwunien, *A. Sax. gepunian, O. L. Germ. gi-*

wonon, O. II. Germ. giwonan, inhabit, use,

be accustomed; ipuned (part.) a. r. 230;

dōn al se heo ær weoren iwuned (iwo-

ned) Laz. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden i-

wuned hère wel feole wintre 31655; i-

woned Bek. 1409; ayenb. 106.

zewurchen *work, facere; iwerche (pres.*

subj.) rel. ant. 1, 173; zeporhte (pret.)

hom. 1, 223; iworhte Laz. 2066; ipraht

(part.) Marh. 9; iwroht chron. Engl.

755; spec. 36; iwrougt pl. cr. 162.

- iwurht, *A.Sax.* gepyrt, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rt, *work, deed:* after heore iwurhte *La3.* 24189.
- ipurden *turn, become, occur, Mark.* 7, 34; al þe pð pet nu is . . . & ever schal ipurden *a. r.* 52; lēdē hine ipurden (*let him have his own way*) 96; freond iwurden (iworpe) *La3.* 5441; tō reoupe iwurden 24944; ær heom mihte iwurden what heo dōn wolde(n) 25333; iworpen *pl. cr.* 665; iworpe *Bek.* 1252; *p. l. s. Va,* 4; *Langl. b 6,* 228; iworpe (*be done*) pi wil ayenb. 262; ipearð (*pret.*) *a. r.* 236; iweard, iward *La3.* 290 & 6769; ipurden *Kath.* 2487; iporpe (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 660.
- iwurdien *honour, La3.* 29687.
- zê *see* zēa.
- zēa, *A.Sax.* geā, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O. Icel.* jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, *O.Fris.* jê, gē, yea, h. m. 27; *Wicl. Mat.* 5; zēa, zā, zê *Langl.* 3, 107 (111); zā “*ita, etiam, imo*”, *prompt.* 536; *Orm.* 2411; *Will.* 258; *Io.* 1004; yā *Havel.* 1888; *Alis.* 3571; *Lidg. m. p.* 40; yaa *Flor.* 1736; yoo *Em.* 888; yā, yai, zê *Mark.* 4 & 5; zê *hom.* 1, 47; *Bek.* 36; *Mand.* 292; yê *Tor.* 829; zê, zui *a. r.* 136 & 334; zê ich, *M.H.Germ.* jā ich, (*see Gr. gram.* 3, 765) 408; zui (zeoi, zēi) he 334; zê (zēa) hit 52; zuse, *A.Sax.* gese, gise (*see Gr. gram.* 3, 764), yes (*ysis*), *La3.* 17208; *a. r.* 392*; zise *a. p.* 3, 117; zis *Will.* 697; *Eglam.* 55; zis, zus *Langl.* 5, 103 (125); zes *Shoreh.* 153.
- zeac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *cuculus*; zêk *Halliv. dict.* 951; *see* gouk.
- zeap, *A.Sax.* geap, *crafty, cunning, callidus*; zêp, zêp *La3.* 7581 & 12998; zêp & pis *Orm.* 8937; zêp *Gaw.* 105; zeep *spec.* 39; nôper zêp ne pis *o. a. n.* 465; pou art zong and zêp (*ms. zepe*) *Langl. b 11,* 17; zôp *Mirc* 1763; zeape (*pl.*
- a. r.* 362; zêpe *Man.* 320, 18; *comp.* hinderzæp.
- zêphêde *calliditas, o. a. n.* 683.
- zêpleze *calliditas, Orm.* 2523.
- zêpliche *callide, Langl. b 15,* 183; zêpli *Will.* 3346; *a. p.* 2, 1708.
- zeapscipe *calliditas, La3.* 2760.
- zeapen *see* gapen.
- zear, *A.Sax.* gear, gêr, *O.L.Germ.* gêr, jâr, *O.Fris.* jêr (gêr), jâr, *O.H.Germ.* jâr, *Goth.* jêr, *O.Icel.* ár, year, annus; zêr *a. r.* 218; *Orm.* 9503; *o. a. n.* 101; zeer *Wicl. John* 11; gêr *st. gen.* 152; yâr *s. s. ed. Web.* 568; zeære (*dat.*) *proclam.* 8; tō zêre hoc anno, *La3.* 8039; *Brand.* 11; tō yêre *Chauc. C. t.* 5750; *Town. myst.* 231; zeer (*pl.*) *Mand.* 12; zêr, yeer *Chauc. C. t. a* 601; yeer *Hoccl. I,* 110; zêr, ziêr *Shoreh.* 63 & 71; giêr *rel. ant.* 1, 130; zêr, zêre *La3.* 301 & 7058; zeære, ziêre *hom.* 1, 225; zêre *l. e. a* 34; yhêre *pr. e.* 741; zêres *Mark.* 2; *a. r.* 190; *comp.* lêpzêr.
- zêrday, *M.H.Germ.* jârtac, *anniversary, prompt.* 537; *g.* 281.
- yeerli *yearly, Hoccl. I,* 421.
- zeard, *A.Sax.* gearde, *O.L.Germ.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O. Icel.* gardr, *O.H.Germ.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ἄρτος, yard (*garth*); zeard, zerd, zord (“hortus”, *prompt.* 537; zard *p. l. s. XXIII,* 73; zerd *voc.* 270; *Chauc. Troil.* 1912; â zerd or â gardin *Wicl. John* 18; zarde (*dat.*) *Halliv. dict.* 950; *comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-, win-, wurtzeard.
- zeare, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.L.Germ.* garewi, *O. H. Germ.* garawi, garewi, garwi, gear (*gare*), apparatus, vestitus; gere *r. s. IV,* 36; *Will.* 1716; *Gow.* 2, 227; *a. p.* 2, 1811; *Percev.* 189; *Tor.* 652; gare *Trist.* 3, 52; *Em.* 198; *comp.* messegere.
- zeære, zære, *A.Sax.* geära, yore, olim, diu, *La3.* 2671 & 3415; zære hit is pet ich puste hêrof *a. r.* 88; ase pas zeære iseid

- 298; zāre *Brand.* 31; zōre *spec.* 28; *Will.* 1503; *Mirc* 1304; *Gaw.* 2114; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2153; zōre, yoore *Chauc.* C. t. b 174; pat zōre hedden him abide c. l. 1339.
- zearkien**, *A.Sax.* gearcian, *yark*, *parare*, *Laž.* 2631 & 19513; *zarken Kath.* 1752; *Orm.* 96; *zerked* (*pres.*) a. r. 410; *zarkeþ*, *zarketh Langl.* b 7, 80; *zarkede* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 12, 8; *garkede st. gen.* 3261; *giarked* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 5; *zarked a. p.* 2, 1708; *yarked Em.* 329.
- zarking**, *A.Sax.* gearcung, *preparation*, *Orm.* 10800.
- zearu**, *A.Sax.* gearu, *O.L.Germ.* garu, *O.H.Germ.* garwer, *garewer*, *O.Icel.* görr, *gerr*, *yare*, *paratus*; *zaru Laž.* 7783; *zeruh a. r.* 394; *zare o. a. n.* 488; *Rob.* 237, 4; *Will.* 3265; *Man.* 8831; *avcw. Arth.* LXIV, 8; *zare*, *yare Gam.* 90; *yare Gow.* 2, 237; *Rich.* 6727; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 305; *m. Arth.* 218; *Town. myst.* 37; he wōren *yare* intō *Denemark* for tō *fare Havel.* 2954; & *tolde* him ful *zare* hu he hadde *ifare Horn ed. Lum.* 467; *writen* ful *zare* (*plainly*) a. p. 1, 833; *gare st. gen.* 390; *zærewe* (*pl.*) *Laž.* 9457; *zarepe Kath.* 1750; o. a. n. 378; *yarwe Rich.* 6751; *comp.* *ungearu.*
- zærewitel* (*ms.* -witele) *Laž.* 18547.
- zearwien**, *A.Sax.* gearpian, *gearupian*, *gerpan*, *gyrpan*, *O.L.Germ.* garuwian, *gerewian*, *O.H.Germ.* garwen, *garewen*, *garen*, *O.Icel.* gōrva, *gerva*, *gōra*, *gera*, *gar*, *parare*; *zærwen Laž.* 12450; *yaren Havel.* 1350; *garen an. lit.* 13; *garen*, *geren st. gen.* 1417 & 2441; *zare Man.* 294, 13; *gare Percew.* 1411; *gere ant. Arth.* XXI, 12; *zared* (*pret.*) *Man.* 58, 13; *gurede Laž.* 16197; *garte Rich.* 6037; *Isumb.* 402; *zarweden*, *zæreweden*, *gereden Laž.* 1873, 9761 & 9782; *gered* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 179; a. p. 2, 1568; *gert Min.* 28; *comp.* *for-*, *igearwien.*
- zeat**, *A.Sax.* geat, *O.L.Germ.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.Icel.* gatt f., *gate* (*yat*, *yet*), *porta*; *zæt* (*zet*) *Laž.* 6059; *zet a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 2250; *pet zet hom.* 1, 5; *zat Rob.* 540, 16; c. l. 699; *zate prompt.* 536; *Orm.* 4122; *pē zate Kath.* 2454; *Langl.* b 11, 108; *si gate hom.* 1, 237; *zeate* (*dat.*) a. r. 424; *zate Will.* 3757; *yate Hoccl.* I, 178; *Eglam.* 281; *pāre gate hom.* 1, 239; *zeate* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 127; *zates Brand.* 4; *yhates pr. c.* 2127; *comp.* *burz-*, *flōdzat.*
- zæteward* (*zeateward*) *Laž.* 18998; *zete-* *pard a. r.* 270; *zateward h. h.* 139.
- zedde** see *ziede.*
- zed**, *A.Sax.* gedd, *gidd*, *saw*, *tale*; *zeddes* (*pl.*) *Laž.* 25853.
- zeddien**, *A.Sax.* geddian, *giddian*, *speak*, *sing*, *Laž.* 21429; *zedde Langl.* a 1, 138; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 215; *zeddede* (*pret.*) *Laž.* 7873.
- zeddinge**, *A.Sax.* geddung, *giddung*, *song*, *tale*, *prompt.* 537; *zeddinges* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 237; *zeddingus Degrev.* 1421.
- zedde** see *eode.*
- zeder?** with *zedire* *zoskinges Alex.* 5043. *zederli promptly?* *Gaw.* 453; a. p. 2, 463.
- zef** see *zif.*
- zeft** see *zift.*
- zei** see *zeā.*
- zeien**, *O.Icel.* geyja (*latrare*)? *cry*, *clamare*, *Kath.* 207; a. r. 288; *zêze* (*pres.*) *spec.* 111; *Gaw.* 1215; *zêized hom.* 1, 43; *zêiede* (*pret.*) a. r. 152; *zêide Mark.* 6; *zêiden Laž.* 27750.
- zein**, *A.Sax.* gegn, *gên*, *gean*, *O.Icel.* gegn, *gōgn*, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, *gagen*, *gain*, *contra*; *zân* *Orm.* 2322; *gein Lidg. m. p.* 162; *gain a. p.* 1, 138; *gain þe dore Parten.* 2791; *zânes* *Orm.* 2320; *weynes þi wille misc.* 90; *comp.* *an-*, *in-*, *to-*, *perzein.*
- zainclap Kath.* 129.

zeincume *a. r.* 234; zeincome *Halliw. dict.* 952.
 zeincumen *revenire*; zeincôme (*pret. subj.*) *La3.* 4436*.
 zeinchar *reversio, spec.* 46.
 gainsawe *m. h.* 75.
 zeinseggen *gainsay*; zeinseye (*pres. subj.*) *Halliw. dict.* 951; geinsein *Lidg. m. p.* 135.
 zeinturn *return, Kath.* 2118.
zeinen, *O. Icel.* gogna, gagna (*obviam ire, occurrere, prodesse*), *O. H. Germ.* gaganen, gagenen (*obviare, occurrere*), *gain, obviam ire, prodesse, Kath.* 179; ge3nen *Orm.* 12929; *per may nō miht ne 3iftes 3eyne p. l. s. XXV,* 89; *mē schal þe 3ēne o. a. n.* 845; *gayne Will.* 598; *gawne Town. myst.* 319; *geined (pres.) a. r.* 362; *p. s.* 324; *gayneþ Shorch.* 41; *us geyneþ (gayneþ) nō raunsoun Chau. C. t. a* 1176; *gaynes m. Arth.* 1071; *zayned (part.) Gaw.* 1724; *comp. a(n)zeinen.*
3ek *see* zeac.
3eld, *A. Sax.* geld, gield, gild, *O. L. Germ.* geld, *O. Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* giald, *O. H. Germ.* gelt, *payment, tribute, Kath.* 212; *a. r.* 58; 3eld (3ield) *La3.* 7194; 3elde (*dat.*) *hom. 1,* 163; 3ilde *La3.* 4784; 3eldes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 10170.
3elden, *A. Sax.* geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyl-dan, *O. L. Germ.* geldan, *O. Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us)gildan, *O. Icel.* gialda, *O. H. Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield (yild), reddere, solvere, Kath.* 568; *a. r.* 58; *his mēde 3elden Orm.* 19903; 3elden, 3ulden *La3.* 7372 & 13481; *golden st. gen. 6;* 3elde *spec. 69; Will.* 321; *Wiel. Luke 10;* (ich) *wole heore while 3elde Rob.* 115, 2; *yelde Havel.* 2712; *ayenb. 31;* 3ilde *Halliw. dict.* 954; 3ulde *p. l. s. XIV,* 44; *Flor. a. Bl.* 176; *þou 3eldest nō3t bāt borwest Langl. b 5,* 296; *he me 3ilt (3elt) mēde La3.* 21071; *god 3ilde you Eglam.* 271; 3eald (*pret.*)

Kath. 128; 3ald *Langl. b 12,* 193; 3ald *m. h.* 32; 3u 3ulde *a. r.* 406; 3olde *Bek.* 775; *heo 3ulden a. r.* 404; *gulden st. gen. 1062;* 3olden *Mand.* 105; *golden (part.) Orm.* 6239; 3olden *Mand.* 251; *Gaw.* 453; *yholden pr. e.* 5672; *comp. a-, for-, i3elden.*
3el *yell, Mapes 339;* 3elles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. VII,* 8; *comp. i3el.*

3elke *see* 3eolke.

3ellen, *A. Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyllan, *O. H. Germ.* gellan, *O. Icel.* gella, gialla, *yell, clangere, strepere, Kath.* 2040; *þe sē ... bigan tō 3ellen and tō bellen Halliw. dict.* 951; *shal 3ellen "ululabit", Wiel. Is.* 15; 3elle *Man.* 10207; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 805; *Gaw.* 1453; *Eglam.* 411; *foulis hērde schē 3elle Octav.* 330; *yhelle pr. e.* 7341; *helves gunnen gullen (3elle) La3.* 16407; 3ulle *Brand.* 23; 3elle (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2672; *yelleþ a-ayenb. 71;* 3al (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 112; *Brand.* 23; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 801; *gullen (3ollen) La3.* 9797; 3ulle *Brand.* 27.

3elp, *A. Sax.* gelp; gielp, gilp, gylp, *O. L. Germ.* gelp, *O. H. Germ.* gelph, gelf, *gloriatio, jactatio, La3.* 17133; *Orm.* 12041; *c. l.* 1364; *Iw.* 2765; *Man.* 264, 6; *yelp Launf.* 718; 3elpe (*dat.*) *a. r.* 210.
3elpen, *A. Sax.* gelpan, gielpen, gilpan, gylpan, *yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari, a. r.* 146; 3elpen, 3eolpen *La3.* 12072 & 22949; 3elpen, 3ilpen *Orm.* 2042 & 4925; 3elpe *Man.* 7463; *Ber.* 3268; *s. a. c. X,* 67; (*printed yelpe*) *Alis.* 1065; *Gow.* 2, 116; *yelpest, 3eolpest, 3ulpest (pres.) o. a. n.* 1299 & 1650; 3elpeð *Kath.* 1287; 3ealp (3alp) (*pret.*) *La3.* 2870; *yelp misc. 46;* *yalp ayenb.* 208; *þu 3ulpe La3.* 26835; *iyolpe (part.) Alis.* 3368.
yelpere *gloricator, ayenb.* 22.

3elpunge *gloriatio, a. r.* 330; 3ulpinge *Rob.* 209, 20; 3elping *Gaw.* 492.

3elstren *see* galstren.

zelte, *O. H. Germ.* gelza (*sucula*), “*scrofa*”,
voc. 177; *see* gilte.

zelu *see* zeolu.

zême, *O. H. Germ.* gouma? *care, attention*,
La3. 6981; *a. r.* 32; *Rob.* 194, 8; *c.*
l. 502; *Shoreh.* 11; *Langl. b* 10, 195;
p. 9, 2; *Man.* 7125; *nim zême of þi*
zuhede *Marh.* 4; *Kath.* 1462; *zême,*
yême o. a. n. 649; *yême ayenb.* 24; *see*
gôme.

zêmelês, *A. Sax.* gême-, gÿmeleas, *O. H.*
Germ. goumilôser, *careless, negligent, hom.*
1, 109.

zêmeleasliche *carelessly, a. r.* 92; *zême-*
lêsliche rel. ant. 1, 129.

zêmeleaste, *A. Sax.* gÿmeleas, *negligence,*
a. r. 46; *zêmelêste hom.* 1, 117; *zême-*
læste Orm. 2913.

zêmen, *A. Sax.* gêman, giêman, gÿman, *O.*
Icel. geyma, *O. L. Germ.* gômean, *O. H. Germ.*
goumen, Goth. gaumjan (βλέπειν), *yeem,*
look, attend, take care, a. r. 98; *Orm.*
2911; zêmen þes fehtes *La3.* 8609; *zê-*
me h. h. 24; *Will.* 2734; *Langl. b* 8,
52; s. s. ed. Wr. 99; *p. s.* 215; *m.*
Arth. 2512; *yêmen Havel.* 324; *yême*
ps. 11, 8; *zime* *La3.* 12581*; *zêmes*
(pres.) a. p. 2, 1493; *zêmande (part.)*
Percev. 1136; *zênde (pret.)* *La3.* 30845;
zêmede chron. Engl. 152; *comp. for-, i-*
zêmen.

yêmer, *O. Icel.* geymari, *ward, keeper, m. h.*
114.

zêmer *see* zeômer.

zêmsle, *O. Icel.* geymsla, *care, attention, Orm.*
5095.

zend *see* zeond.

zênen *see* zeinen.

zenien *see* zeonien.

zeozede *see* zuzede.

zolke, *A. Sax.* geolca, *yolk (yelk); zolke*
treat. 137; *d. Arth.* 3283; *yholke pr.*
c. 6448; *zelke prompt.* 537; *yelke voc.*
150.

zeolu, *A. Sax.* geolo, gealo(?), *O. H. Germ.*
gelwer, Lat. helvus, *yellow (yellow, yellow),*
p. s. 158; *zeoluh a. r.* 88; *geleu rel.*
ant. 1, 129; *yelew Rich.* 2644; *zelow,*
zalow Mand. 48; *zelw (yellow) as wex*
Chauc. C. t. a 675; *zollow Alis.* 207;
yalu Halliw. dict. 943; *þe zeolepe clād*
hom. 1, 53; *yelwe Gov.* 3, 255; *hir*
zelwe (zelowe, yolwe) heer *Chauc. C. t.*
a 1049.

zalowsouzt jaundice, Halliw. dict. 950.

zeômer, *A. Sax.* geômer, *O. L. Germ.* jâmar,
O. H. Germ. jâmarer, *lamentable, hom.* 1,
193; zêmer Shoreh. 113; *hare zeômere*
bileave *Kath.* 1831; *yêmere þôztes a-*
yenb. 215; *zômere (adv.) o. a. n.* 415;
zeômerest (superlat.) *La3.* 16566.

zeômerlic *lamentable, La3.* 29564; *zômer-*
li a. p. 2, 971; *zeômerliche (adv.)*
Marh. 6; *zômerli* *Gaw.* 1453; *zâmerli*
ant. Arth. VII, 8.

yêmeresse misc. 28.

zeômerien, *A. Sax.* geômërian, *O. H. Germ.*
jâmaron, yammer, lamentari; zeômerinde
(part.) hom. 1, 97; *zeômerede (pret.)*
La3. 23492; *zâmurt ant. Arth.* VII, 9.

zeon, *O. Fris.* jene, *O. H. Germ.* jener, *O. Icel.*
eun, Goth. jains, *yon (yin), ille; zon a.*
p. 1, 672; *zone ligz* *Langl. b* 18, 145;
in zone stede *Iw.* 2549; *on zone hil*
Man. 12300; *zone kniztes* *Will.* 4572;
gune men st. gen. 3135.

zeond, *A. Sax.* geond, *L. Germ.* giend, *Goth.*
jaind (ἐξεί), yond, illic; zond o. a. n.
119; Will. 3052; *zond (yond) in the gar-*
din *Chauc. C. t. a* 1099; *zond hoves â*
rial knizt *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVI, 2;
þe hōli man was zund of Irlande *Brand.*
1; hêr and gund st. gen. 3851; *zonde*
(for zone) ligz *Langl. b* 18, 187; *o zond*
half *Orm.* 10588; *a zund half* *Brand.*
33; zendis *Wicl.* 1 *Esd.* 4.

zeond, *A. Sax.* geond, *trans, per, hom.* 1, 91;
zeond, zond, zond *La3.* 28, 113 & 494;

- zeond te porld *a. r.* 72; zond Horn 1012; zond al þe world *c. l.* 1448.
- zeonden**, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond, illic*; yeonde *o. a. n.* 119*; zonde (for zond?) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1099*; *comp.* bižeonden.
- zeonder**, *O.Dutch* gender, ginder (*illic, illic*), *Goth.* jaindre (ξ̄x̄s̄i), *yonder (yinder), illic*; zonder *Man.* 12299; pat faire child pat stondeþ zonder (yonder) *Chauc. C. t. b* 1018; yonder *Tor.* 2070; yondur *Eglam.* 290; zender *a. p.* 2, 1617; zendir *Halliv. dict.* 952.
- zeonian**, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare, a. r.* 242; he zeoneþ (yoneþ) mid his mape *r. s. V*, 233; *misc.* 183; zenip *Alis.* 485; zeonede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 9; zenede *Mapes* 338; yenede *Beves* 787; zeneden *Wicl. ps.* 34.
- zeor**, zur shriek, *a. r.* 306.
- zeoren**, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* geron, *O.Fris.* jeria (*desiderare*)? zeore (for zeorne?) (*pres. subj.*) *Langl. a* 1, 33; zirde (for zirnde?) (*pret.*) *La3.* 11514; zirden (zeorden) 10297.
- zeorn**, *A.Sax.* georn, gyrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern, *O.Icel.* giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn, desirous, eager*; zerne *Chauc. C. t. a* 3257; zeorne (*adv.*) *La3.* 1261; *Marh.* 2, 8; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 2718; zeorne, zorne *o. a. n.* 538 & 1352; who se . . . zerne (zeorne) biholdeþ pis ilke writ *c. l.* 76; zerne *Mirc* 70; *Chauc. C. t.* 6575; *Man.* 7064; *Degrev.* 605; drepen him he wolden yerne *Havel.* 1865; zorne *avow. Arth.* XXIII, 3; zurne *Brand.* 5; *chron. Engl.* 52; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mēdzeorn.
- zeornliche *eagerly, hom.* 1, 259; zeorne-liche *a. r.* 82; gierneliche *rel. ant.* 1, 129; zeorneluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234; zernloker *Jos.* 593.
- zeorni**, *O.H.Germ.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei, *desiderium*?
- zeornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous, Orm.* 1631; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle *misc.* 144.
- zeornfulnessse *diligence, Orm.* 2690.
- zeornen**, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnian, *O.L.Germ.* gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernen, *O.Icel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn, desiderare, cupere, Orm.* 3579; zeornen, zernen, zirnen *La3.* 3434, 15409 & 23128; zernen *hw.* 1242; zerne *Will.* 58; yherne *pr. c.* 4663; zirne (*pres.*) *a. r.* 400; *an. lit.* 3; yhernes, yhornes *ps.* 51, 2; zerne (*subj.*) *Langl.* 1, 33 (35); yerne *Havel.* 299; zernede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1591; zirnde *La3.* 4427; *Marh.* 2; gerneden *st. gen.* 3657; zirnden *spec.* 43; zerned (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 1189; zirned *h. h.* 164; *comp.* izernen.
- zirnunge**, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning, a. r.* 114; yherning *pr. c.* 1127.
- zeorren**, *A.Sax.* georran *Grein's gloss., M.H.Germ.* kerren? yer (*yir*), *stridere*: he yeorreþ & heo grēdeþ *misc.* 83; zurren þā stānes mid þān blōdstrēmes *La3.* 28358; *deriv.* zarren, zurren?
- zeoten**, *A.Sax.* geotan, *O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *found, pour, cast*: blōd zeoten *La3.* 17318; zeoten . . . tēres *hom.* 1, 39; zēten *Wicl. exod.* 26; he sholde melten bras & zēten him ā neddre *Orm.* 17418; gēten *st. gen.* 3548; zeoted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; zeat (*pret.*) *fragm.* 6, 18; gēt *st. gen.* 585; zoten *Mapes* 338; yhotten *ps.* 78, 3; zoten (*part.*) *Orm.* 1773; *Rich.* 371; *Am. a. Amil.* 2024; yhotin *ps.* 44, 3; igoten *Jul.* 38; izotten *h. m.* 45; *comp.* a-, bižeoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.
- zeoter**, *A.Sax.* geotere, *fouder, Alis.* 6735; zeotere *Wicl. Jer.* 6; *comp.* bellezēter.
- zeote** see zife.
- zeoxe**, *A.Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yex, singultus*; zoxe *Halliv. dict.* 954.
- zeoxen**, *A.Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon, *yex, yesk, yisk*; zixin, yexen "*singultire*",

prompt. 539; ʒexep, ʒeskep, ʒoxep (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4151; ʒoxide (*pret.*) *Wiel. 4 kings* 4; ʒoxede and siʒte ofte *Bek.* 1568.

ʒixinge, *A.Sax.* giscung, gicsung, *yexing*, “*singultus*”, *prompt.* 539; ʒoxing *Rob.* 34, 15; *Wiel. lament.* 3; ʒosking *Wr. dict.* 1038.

ʒēp see ʒeap.

ʒēpse, *L.Germ.* gōpse, *hollow of the hand*; ʒēspe “*vola*”, *prompt.* 537; ʒēpsen (? *printed* ʒepsen) (*pl.*) *voc.* 147.

ʒēr see ʒear.

ʒerd see ʒeard.

ʒerde, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *O.L.Germ.* gerda, *O.H.Germ.* getta, *yard* (*yerd*), “*virga*”, *prompt.* 537; *Orm.* 16181; *Rob.* 22, 7; *Man.* 292, 19; *gerde st. gen.* 2851; ā ʒerde (*verde*) long *Chauc. C. t. a* 1050; ʒerde, ʒerd *a. r.* 184; ʒerd *Shoreh.* 132; *yerd ayenb.* 95; ʒerd (*geord*) *Laʒ.* 14771; *yeorde rel. ant.* 1, 184; ʒurd *Bek.* 2368; ʒerde (*dat.*) *fragm.* 5, 46; *Mand.* 85; if men smōt it with ā ʒerde *Chauc. C. t. a* 149; ʒerden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 186; ʒerden, ʒurden *l. h. r.* 26; ʒerdes *Langl. 5*, 128 (214); *comp.* eīn-, kīn-, lim-, seilʒerde (-ʒerd).

ʒere see eare.

ʒern see ʒeorn.

ʒernemouþe *Yarmouth*, *Rob.* 227, 20.

ʒernen see ʒeornen.

ʒersten- see ʒestren-.

ʒes see under ʒeā.

ʒest, *A.Sax.* gist, *M.H.Germ.* jest, gest, *jest* (*yist*); ʒeest “*spuma*”, *prompt.* 537.

ʒestren-, *A.Sax.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrs-tan-, *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.Germ.* gestren, *kestre*, *Lat.* hesternus, *yester-* (*yister-*, *yuster-*).

ʒersten-, ʒurstendæi (*ʒorstendai*) *yesterday*, *Laʒ.* 17063 & 21299; ʒurstendai *an. lit.* 4; ʒisterdai *Perceev.* 509; yhistredai *ps.* 89, 4; ʒusterdai *Jos.* 330.

ʒisternēve *yestereven*, *heri vesperi*, *Will.* 2160; ʒisterēven *mīr. pl.* 122; ʒusterēvin *avow. Arth. XXXVII*, 6.

ʒerstennizt *yesternight*, *Beves* 2912.

ʒet gain? get *Gaw.* 1638.

ʒet see ʒeat.

ʒet, ʒete, *A.Sax.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita, *M.H.Germ.* jeze, jezuo? *yet*, *jam*, *nunc*, *adhuc*, *etiam*, *Laʒ.* 109 & 28636; pā (pe) ʒet leovede *Corineus* 2245; pā (pe) ʒet seip ʒeo sōule *fragm.* 7, 15 & 31; ʒet, ʒete, ʒut *a. r.* 66, 92 & 356; ah ʒet *Kath.* 70; pā ʒet 561; þe ʒet *Marh.* 1; & godes engel sezde þær of sant Johan ʒet mære *Orm.* 780; þat tu nart noht ʒet in heofne 7951; þeʒ ne pāren ʒet noht tāhte 9802; abid ʒete *o. a. n.* 747; ʒut (yet) þu aischest 995; pāh mī lif me beo atschote þe ʒet ich mai dō gōde note 1624; ʒet ʒif we wole repente *p. l. s.* XXV, 141; yete *Havel.* 495; ʒet, ʒit *Langl. b. prol.* 210; ʒet (yet), ʒit (yit) *Chauc. C. t. a* 70 & 255; ʒite *Degrev.* 986; ʒit *Gow.* 3, 242; *Wiel. John* 2; *Man.* 7, 6; *Eglam.* 76; yhit *pr. c.* 105; ʒut ēr þe worldes ende *Brand.* 3; þat he þe ʒut of londe wende *Bek.* 680; ʒute 2144; ʒute mōre *Horn ed. Lum.* 70; þat nēver ʒute iholde nas *c. l.* 266.

ʒete to be got; *comp.* eadʒete.

ʒetel? *comp.* bi-, forʒetel.

ʒeten, *O.Icel.* geta, *A.Sax.* (bi-, for-, on-) gitan, *O.L.Germ.* (bi-, for) getan, *Goth.* (bi) gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer) gezan, *get*, *potiri*, *gignere*; *geten Havel.* 792; *Gow.* 2, 242; tō geten him gilte spores *Langl. b* 18, 14 (12098); ʒete *transact.* 18, 23; gete *Jos.* 23; *Isumd.* 151; gete (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 1497; þou getist *Eglam.* 347; (he) get *Orm.* 10219; gat (*pret.*) *Will.* 2895; gat “*genuit*”, *Wiel. genes.* 11; and gat upon hire Constantin *Mand.* 12; (þou) gēte *Langl. b* 18, 332; (þei)

gēten 20, 156; geeten, gōten *Wicl. genes.* 6 & *Jerem.* 16; gōten *Mand.* 67; gāten *Will.* 1592; geten (*part.*) *Jos.* 523; *Mand.* 19; *Chauc. C. t. a* 291; þe good þat pou hast geten *Langl. b* 5, 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brōght *pr. c.* 443; geten, gete *Will.* 799 & 1030; *comp.* and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-
zeten.

zēten *see* zeoten.

zetten *see* zāten.

zeve *see* zife.

zeven *see* ziften and efen.

zexen *see* zeoxen.

zicchen, *O. H. Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch* (*juck*); zichin, zikin, zekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "prurire", *prompt.* 258 & 538; zic-chinde *a. r.* 80; zechid, icched *Chauc. C. t. a* 3682.

zicte, *A. Sax.* gieda, *O. H. Germ.* juchido? zikthe "prurigo", *prompt.* 538; zecde *h. m.* 9.

zif, *A. Sax.* gif, gyf, *O. Fris.* jef, *Goth.* jai-bai? *see Gr. grām.* 3, 283, *gif, si, Laz.* 356; *a. r.* 22; *Orm.* 1438; *proclam.* 6; *c. l.* 181; *Will.* 99; *Langl. prol.* 37; *Mand.* 3; *pl. er.* 62; *h. s.* 665; *a. p.* 2, 758; *l. c. c.* 32; zif, yif *Chauc. C. t. a* 145; yif *Havel.* 126; gif *Eglam.* 495; *ant. Arth.* XX, 1; zif, zef *o. a. n.* 51 & 1180; *zef Marh.* 2; *Rob.* 8, 15; *spec.* 36; *Shoreh.* 2; *Mirc* 85; yef *ayenb.* 5; *Degrev.* 185; *m. h.* 30; *see* if.

zife, *A. Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O. H. Germ.* gebo, dator; *comp.* rādzive.

zife, *A. Sax.* gifu, geofu, *O. Fris.* jeve, *O. H. Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, donum, *Orm.* 5482; zife, zefe *hom.* 17 & 19; zyve *p. l. s. VIII,* 37; give *Havel.* 357; *Man.* 155, 15; zefe, zeve, zeove *Laz.* 401, 1790 & 7704; zeove *a. r.* 202; zeoven (*pl.*) *Kath.* 37; *comp.* morzenzive.

zifen, *A. Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O. Icel.* gefa, *O. Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban,

O. H. Germ. geban, keban, give, dare, *Orm.* 1864; ziven *a. r.* 68; *pl. er.* 54; given *st. gen.* 11; yive *Alis.* 5526; gife *Amad. ed. Robs. LIII,* 10; ziven, zeven, zeoven *Laz.* 2742, 20879 & 28273; ziven, zeoven *Kath.* 636; ziven, zeven *Langl.* 9, 161 (10, 181); zive (yive), zeve (yeve) *Chauc. C. t. a* 225 & 505; zeve (zive) *c. l.* 1111; yeve, ive (*ms.* yve) *ayenb.* 7 & 46; zefen *hom.* 1, 19; gieven 2, 9; zevin *prompt.* 537; zeve *Rob.* 13, 2; *spec.* 39; *Mirc* 138; yeve *Havel.* 298; *Hoccl.* III, 30; zeve, geve *Tor.* 933 & 2088; geve *Eglam.* 265; zeoven *h. m.* 19; zive, yeve (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1686; zived, zifd *a. r.* 60; zep, zif *treat.* 133 & 134; ivep (*ms.* yvep) *mūc.* 60; *ayenb.* 45; zif (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 294; yep *Lidg. m. p.* 48; zæf, zef (zeaf) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1089 & 7170; ziaf *hom.* 1, 223; yeaf, yaf *ayenb.* 5 & 81; zaf *Shoreh.* 21; *Mand.* 97; (*ms.* zaff) *Orm.* 761; zaf (yaf) *Chauc. C. t. a* 177; yaf *m. Arth.* 269; yaf, gaf *Havel.* 218 & 315; gaf *Eglam.* 407; zaf (yaf), zef (yef) *o. a. n.* 55 & 1176; zaf, zef *spec.* 43 & 106; zef *Kath.* 357; *Rob.* 58, 8; *h. h.* 89; zef þan folke drinken (*bibere dedit, gave to drink*) *hom.* 1, 129; gef *Gaw.* 370; þu zève *Bek.* 786; *h. h.* 92; gāfen *Orm.* 6476; zēven *Laz.* 352; zēven, zeeven *c. l.* 616; zēven, zāven, zōven *Wicl. genes.* 19, 2 *Esd.* 9 & *Mat.* 26; gōven *st. gen.* 844; *Havel.* 164; *sacram.* 39; gōve *Will.* 4781; zāfe (*sub-junct.*) *Orm.* 3281; zēve *Bek.* 308; zif-*fen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 2111; gifen *Iw.* 3540; zive *Langl. b* 5, 390; zeven *Will.* 2857; yeve *m. Arth.* 88; yeoven *rel. ant.* 1, 168; zoven (*for* zeoven?) *Gow.* 1, 79; *Mand.* 13; yoven *Hoccl.* I, 99; zove, zovin *prompt.* 538; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, upzifen.

zivere, givere, *O. H. Germ.* gebare, giver, *Langl.* 7, 70 (8, 72); yevere *ayenb.* 120.

zifede, zevede, *A.Sax.* gifede, gyfede, *O. L.Germ.* gibidig? *datus*, *La3.* 8160 & 8366.

zifede, *A.Sax.* gifede (*sors?*) *Grein's gloss.*, *copia?* *La3.* 8118; yeffe (*for yefte?*) *domum*, *ayenb.* 13.

zifre, *A.Sax.* gifre, *O.Icel.* gifr, *avidus*, "*gulosus*", *fragm.* 5, 6; *zifer* *Orm.* 10218*; *ziver a. r.* 84; *zifre (pl.) La3.* 7337*. *ziverliche avide*, *a. r.* 240.

ziferness, *A.Sax.* giferness, *aviditas*, *Orm.* 9318; *ziferness La3.* 9491; *a. r.* 198; *r. s. VII, 11*; *giferness rel. ant.* 1, 216.

zift, *A.Sax.* gift *n. f.(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* gift, *O.Icel.* gipt *f.*, *from zifen*, *gift*, *domum*, *Bek.* 570; *þet ilke zifte hom.* 1, 71; *zift*, *zeft La3.* 1790* & 7705*; *yeft Havel.* 2336; *zifte "dono"*, *Wicl. numb.* 3; *ziftes (pl.) a. r.* 28; *Langl.* 3, 90 (99); *zeftes Shoreh.* 45.

zild *see* zeld.

zilde, *O.Dutch* gilde, *O.Fris.* jelde, *gild (guild)*; *gilde "fraternitas"*, *prompt.* 193; *Lidg. m. p.* 207; *g.* 29; *yelde* 370; *ilde (ms. ylde) misc.* 96; *zilden (pl.) La3.* 32001; *gildes Man.* 14746.

zilde-, *zeldehalle guild-hall*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 370; *gildehalle "praetorium"*, *prompt.* 193.

zim, *A.Sax.* gimm, *Lat.* gemma, *gem*; *zimes (pl.) hom.* 1, 259; *Rob.* 489, 15; *gimmes Alis.* 3152.

zimstan *Kath.* 1662; *zimstön a. r.* 134; *zimstön (gemstön) La3.* 21143; *imstön (ms. ymston) misc.* 98.

zimmen, *A.Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem:* *þi zimmede bür hom.* 1, 273.

zing *see* zung.

zippin *yip*, *pipire*, *prompt.* 538.

zirn *see* zeornen.

zisel, *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl, *O.H.Germ.* gisal, *hostage*, (*ms. gysel*) "*obses*", *fragm.* 2, 24; *zisles (pl.) La3.* 5324.

zissen, *ziscen see* zitsen.

zistren- *see* zestren-.

zit, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* git, *ye*, σφώ, *hom.* 1, 93; *Orm.* 4498; *mine sunen zit beoð beien La3.* 5020.

zit *see* zet.

zitsen, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen, *gitesen*, *desire eagerly*, *covet*; *ziscen a. r.* 196; & *zisced þah after muchelo deale mære h. m.* 29; *ne gisce þu nog(t) ðin næstes ðing st. gen.* 3515.

zitsere, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesære, *one who covets*, *a miser*, *hom.* 1, 101; *zissare (ziscere) a. r.* 202; *zisceres (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 135.*

zitsunge, *zitsinge*, *A.Sax.* gitsung, *desiring*, *coveting*, *La3.* 6560 & 9490; *zitsung (ms. zittsunng) Orm.* 4560; *zissunge a. r.* 258; *zissinge p. r. l. p.* 222; *giscing st. gen.* 1874; (*misprinted gisting*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *issing (ms. yssing) misc.* 38; *icinge ayenb.* 16.

zive *see* zife.

ziver *see* zifre.

zixen *see* zeoxen.

30, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, *jam*, *quondam.*

30man, *A.Sax.* geo-, *jumann*, *yeoman (yeman, yuman)*, *Will.* 3649; *Mand.* 220; *Isumb.* 408; *yomon Amad. ed. Web.* 347;

30man, *zeman Chauc. C. t. a* 101; *zeman a. p. 1*, 534; *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XXX, 5.

30c, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O.H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke*, *a. r.* 156; (*ms. zocce*) *Orm.* 4045; *zok voc.* 234; *c. l.* 957; *Chauc. C. t.* 7989; *apol.* 80; *yok ayenb.* 255; *yok, 3hoc ps.* 2, 3.

30de *see* eode.

30ken *yoke*, *Gow.* 2, 63; *heo zeokeden heora earmes La3.* 1872; *izoket (part.) rel. ant.* 2, 210.

zôl, *A.Sax.* geôl, *O.Icel.* jôl, *yule*, *festum nativitatis Christi*, *Orm.* 1915; *an. lit.* 5;

- Man.* 10370; *Gaw.* 284; zôle (*dat.*) *Persev.* 1803.
 zœoldæi *La.* 22737; zôldaz *Orm.* 11063;
 zôldai *s. a. e.* XX, 1.
 zôlniht *m. h.* 101.
- zôle**, *A.Sax.* geôla, *december*, *Man.* 47, 2;
h. s. 815.
- zolke** *see* zœolke.
- zollen** = zellen? *yoll*, *ululare*; zolle *o. a.*
n. 972; yolle (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2672;
 zollinge (*v. r.* zellinde) *l. h. r.* 44;
 zollide "ululabat", *Wicl. judges* 5.
- zolpen** = zelpen? *yolp* (*yowp*), *gloriari*;
 zolped (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 846.
- zolu** *see* zœolu.
- zômer** *see* zœomer.
- zou** *see* zœon.
- zond** *see* zœond.
- zonder** *see* zœonder.
- zong** *see* gang and zung.
- zongen** *see* gangen.
- zôre** *see* zœäre.
- zou** *see* eow.
- zouhpe**, zoupe *see* zuzede.
- zoulen**, *L.Germ.* jôlen, jaulen? *yowl* (*yawl*):
 i shal zoule "ululabo", *Wicl. Mic.* 1;
 zaule (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1453; zaulit (*pret.*)
ant. Arth. VII, 9; *see* goulen.
- zour** *see* eower.
- zow** *see* eow.
- zoxc** *see* zœoxe.
- zu** *see* eow.
- zuzêite**, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogod, *O.L.Germ.*
 juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth*,
juventus; juzede, zuhede, zœozode *hom.*
 1, 97, 109 & 145; zuzede, zœozede
La. 6566 & 19837; zuhede *Kath.* 1462;
 zupede *a. r.* 156; zœozede *p. l. s.* VIII,
 188; zeuzêpe *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; yezepe
ayenb. 69; youhpe *rel. ant.* 1, 173;
 zoupe, youthe *Chauc. C. t. a* 461; yhou-
 the *pr. e.* 5972.
- zupedehod, *A.Sax.* geogudhād, *O.L.Germ.*
 jugudhēd, *juventus*, *a. r.* 342; gudhēde
rel. ant. 1, 209; zowthēde *Isumb.* 60;
 yhouthēde *pr. e.* 5713.
- zui** *see* zœā.
- zuden** *see* zelden.
- zullen** *see* zellen.
- zulpen** *see* zelpen.
- zunc** *see* inc.
- zung**, *A.Sax.* giung, jung, geong, *O.Fris.*
 jung, jong, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.*
 junger, *Coth.* juggs, *O.Icel.* ungr, *young*,
La. 376; *Kath.* 178; *a. r.* 6; *Orm.*
 1212; *Bek.* 124; yhung, yhong *pr. e.*
 214 & 3785; zong *e. l.* 151; *Jcs.* 437;
a. p. 1, 412; yong *Tor.* 1971; zing
Man. 2370; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XL, 5;
 pe zinge *Degrev.* 1807; yongne (*acc. m.*)
ayenb. 162; zunge (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1134;
avow. Arth. VII, 3; yunge *Harol.* 368;
 zinge *spec.* 95; *Isumb.* 144; *lud. Cov.*
 73; zungre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 424; gungeste
(superl.) st. gen. 2190.
 zunghēde *juventus*, *Bek.* 3; yonghēde *misc.*
 71.
 zunglich *youngly*, *Brad.* 33.
- zungen**, *O.H.Germ.* jungen, *make young*;
 gingen *rel. ant.* 1, 216.
- zungling**, *A.Sax.* jangling, gaungling, *O.H.*
Germ. jungeling, *youngling*, *juvenis*, *Fior.*
a. Bl. 705; *Trist.* 1, 79; *m. t.* 110;
 "adoleccens", *Wicl. genes.* 34; yongling
Parten. 3843; zongeling *Alis.* 2366;
 zœonglinges (*pl.*) *La.* 28681.
- zungpe** = zuzede, *youngth*, *juventus*, *h. s.*
 2810; zungtho *prompt.* 539; zongpe
Wicl. genes. 48.
- zurd** *see* zerde.
- zurn** *see* zœorn.
- zurren**, *A.Sax.* gyrran, *from* zœorren? *cry*,
shriek; zuren *Marh.* 16, 4; *Kath.* 2040;
 zurde (*pret.*) *Jul.* 50.
- zursten-** *see* zestren-.
- zuse** *see* under zœā.
- zut** *see* zet.
- zûw** *see* eow.

ha *see* he.

habben, *A.Sax.* habban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafði, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have, habere, Laz.* 145; *Kath.* 291; *a. r.* 14; habben and ówen *c. l.* 132; habbe *ayenb.* 5; *g.* 352; habben, hafen *Orm.* 123 & 4964; hebben *Alis.* 4940; haven *Havel.* 78; *h. h.* 98; have *Will.* 72; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; have ant holde *spec.* 35; havin, han *prompt.* 225; have, han *Langl. b prol.* 109 & 6, 148; *Chauc. C. t. a* 490 & 654; han *s. s. ed. Web.* 294; *Mirc* 1298; *Hoccl. I.* 31; hafe *Percev.* 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu, (*pres.*) *Laz.* 464 & 3216; habbe *o. a. n.* 174; *Bek.* 353; *c. l.* 329; habbe, hafe *Orm.* 465 & 958; have *Will.* 519; havest *Laz.* 2275; *a. r.* 236; *h. h.* 57; hafest *Orm.* 12236; hast *c. l.* 950; *Jos.* 350; hest *misc.* 29; hafeþ *Orm.* 153; hæved *a. r.* 10; haveþ *o. a. n.* 113; haved, hafð, hæfð *Laz.* 1331, 1926 & 16019; haveþ, haþ *Bek.* 162 & 184; haþ *Will.* 477; *Chauc. C. t. a* 915; *Hoccl. I.* 437; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; heþ *Shorch.* 95; *ayenb.* 9; (we, 3e, heo) habbed *Laz.* 364 & 460; *a. r.* 2; habbeþ *proclam.* 2; *treat.* 135; *ayenb.* 8; habbe (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 99; hæfde, hafde, havede, havede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde *Orm.* 6; hafde, hefde *Kath.* 289 & 322; hefde *a. r.* 124; havede *Havel.* 649; hevede *spec.* 36; *h. h.* 7; hadde *st. gen.* 3392; *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t. a* 48; *Wicl. John* 5; hedde *c. l.* 308; *Jos.* 503; hi hedden lêvere liese your messen *ayenb.* 31; haved (*part.*) *Kath.* 446; *comp.* bi-, ihabben.

haberdasher *haberdasher, Chauc. C. t. a* 361.

habile, *Fr.* habile, *habilis*; habil, hable *Parten.* 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

habilité, *Fr.* habilité, habileté, *habilitas, Parten.* 2341.

hacche, *Swed.* häck, *L.Germ.* heck, *hatch* (*hack, heck*), *o. a. n.* 1058; (*printed hatche*) *Marg.* 222; *hatche voc.* 261; hecche, hek “*antica*”, *prompt.* 231; hek “*ostiolum*”, *voc.* 203; *Town. myst.* 106; hacches (*pl.*) *Will.* 2770; (*printed hatchches*) *Chauc. l. g. v.* 648; *hachches a. p.* 3, 179; *haches ant. Arth. XXXV.* 6.

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, *hatch, parere, dep. R.* 13, 4; hazte, hayhte (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 105; ihaht (*part.*) *p. s.* 237.

hache, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *securis, Jos.* 503.

hachette, *O.Fr.* hachette, *hatchet*; hachet “*securicula*”, *prompt.* 220.

hacken, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack, caedere*; hakkin *prompt.* 221; hakke and hêwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 2865; hakke(?) after hōlinesse *Langl. b* 19, 399; hacked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 298; hakken *Jos.* 512; hacke (*imper.*) *l. c. e.* 52; hackede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 298; *comp.* of-, tohacken.

håd, *A.Sax.* hād, *Goth.* haidus, *O.Icel.* heidr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* heit *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* hêd, *O.Fris.* -hêd, -hêde *f.*, -hood, -head, *state, condition, order, form*: kanunkes hād & lif *Or.n. dedic.* 9; hād (hōd) *Laz.* 13267; hōd *ayenb.* 235; (*ms.* hōde) “*ordinem*”, *ps.* 109, 4; hōde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318; of hêde þus dwineþ he *Gow.* 2, 117; his cote of þe same hêde *Percev.* 1103; hādes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 11, 27; hōdes (hādes) *a. r.* 26; on preom hādan *hom.* 1, 99; *comp.* cniht-, mau-, wīdwehād (-hōd), child-, god-, zuzed-, mæidenhād (-hōd), -hêde, bald-, biter-, brōder-, drunken-, fægzer-, fals-, ful-, fūl-, furhti-, gāl-, gōd-, zeap-, zung-, hāli-, liht-, luper-, mād-, meok-, siker-, sōþ-, swike-, præl-, wis-, wlanc-, wrecchehêde.

hâdien, *A.Sax.* hâdian, *ordain*; hâded (*part.*) *Orm.* 10881; hôded *Laŷ.* 21856*; *comp.* for-, i-, unhâdien.

hâding, *A.Sax.* hâdung, *ordination*, *Orm.* 15967.

hadok *haddock*, *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *haddock voc.* 222; *prompt.* 220.

hæf (*pret.*) *sustuli*; hæf; heaf (*heof*) *Laŷ.* 1914 § 6768; hef *Kath.* 184; *a. r.* 122; *Alis.* 2297; *Chauc. Boet.* 41; hêven *Laŷ.* 6789; *Kath.* 2495; *Shoreh.* 68; heven, *O.Fris.* heven, (*part.*) *ps.* 12, 3; iheven *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *comp.* a-, over-, uphæf (-haf).

hæfd, hâved *see* heaved.

hâh *see* heah.

hâl *see* hâl.

hæle, *A.Sax.* hæl, hælu, *O.L.Germ.* hêli, *O.H.Germ.* heili, *from* hâl, *heal, salus*, *Orm.* 5378; hêle *s. s. ed. Web.* 2201; *Will.* 597; *Langl. G.* 261 (7, 246); *Mand.* 11; *a. p.* 1, 16; *pr. c.* 1326; *Degrev.* 1766; på hêle *Laŷ.* 30551; mi sôule hêle *m. Arth.* 3655; heele "sanitas", *prompt.* 234; hêle, heale *a. r.* 180 § 312; hâle *rel. ant.* 1, 274; hêle (*dat.*) *Mirc* 369; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3102; tō gōdere þire hæle *Laŷ.* 3597; tō gōder (*misprinted geder*) hêle cōme pou hider *an. lit.* 9; heale *Kath.* 874; *comp.* unhæle. healepater? *a. r.* 106.

healepi *medicine?* *a. r.* 164; hâlepi *Mark.* 14, 3; hâl(e)wei *p. l. s. XXXV*, 84; hâleweie (*dat.*) *Laŷ.* 23071.

hâlen, *A.Sax.* hâlan, *O.L.Germ.* hêlean, *O.H.Germ.* heilan, *heal, sanare*, *Laŷ.* 26102; *Orm.* 2218; hêlen, healan *a. r.* 112 § 330; hêlen *Havel.* 1836; hêle *Wicl. John* 4; *Isumb.* 486; *m. h.* 127; hâle *s. s. ed. Web.* 1033; hêlde (*pret.*) *misc.* 39; *Rob.* 244, 3; hêlde (*healde*) *Laŷ.* 29541; hêlden *ayenb.* 96; hêled (*part.*) *Will.* 1329; hâled *Man.* 7, 6; *pr. c.* 8323; *comp.* ihâlen.

hælend, *A.Sax.* hælend, *O.H.Germ.* heilant, *saviour*, *Laŷ.* 9144; hælende *Orm.* 2216; hêlend *Kath.* 185; hêlinde *a. r.* 112.

hêlere, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer, hom.* 1, 83; hêlare *Laŷ.* 9145*; *misc.* 40.

hæled, *A.Sax.* hæled, heoled? *O.H.Germ.* helid (*tugurium*)? *from* helen? þa make-den heo hūs & hæledes sikere *Laŷ.* 1938.

hæled, *A.Sax.* hæled, heled, *O.L.Germ.* helith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man, warrior*, *Laŷ.* 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

hælda, *A.Sax.* hæld, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus*; hêlde *Laŷ.* 29992; *st. gen.* 2344; hêlþe *ayenb.* 172; *Lidg. m. p.* 69.

hânen *see* hênen.

hâp *see* heap.

hâr, *A.Sax.* hâr, *O.Fris.* hêr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hâr, *hair, crinis*, *Orm.* 3208; hêr, heer *Laŷ.* 7048* & 21873*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 589; heer "capillus, crinis", *prompt.* 235; *Mand.* 81; hâr *hw.* 823; *s. s. ed. Web.* 79; hôr *ant. Arth.* XLV, 13; hêr (*pl.*) *a. r.* 398; hêre *Alis.* 4989; heare (*dat. pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1550; *comp.* horshêr.

heerbond *vitta crinalis*, *prompt.* 236.

hêrseve *hair-sieve*, *l. c. c.* 7.

hærd *see* heard.

hære, *A.Sax.* hære, *O.Icel.* hâra, *O.H.Germ.* hârre, *hair-cloth*; hêre *Laŷ.* 17697; *Bek.* 2231; hêren, hearen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 10.

heeri *hairy*, *Wicl. genes.* 27.

hæring, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring, fragm.* 3, 21; hering *Havel.* 758; *Alis.* 6589; *rel. ant.* 1, 83.

hærm *see* hearm.

hæse, *A.Sax.* hæs, *from* hâten, *command*, *Orm.* 3537; hêse, hês *hom.* 1, 165 § 181; *p. l. s. VIII*, 46 § 174; hês *misc.* 61; hâs *Alis.* 444; *comp.* bihâs, zehêse, ûthês.

hêsne *command?* *hom.* 1, 229 § 237.

hæste *hest, jussum, promissum*; hêste *Bek.*

- 381; c. l. 172; *Shorch.* 98; *Alis.* 1330; *m. Arth.* 3686; æne hēste *La3.* 2494; heaste *Kath.* 235; hēste, hēst *hom.* 1, 11 & 125; a. r. 6 & 58; hēst *Chauc.* C. t. 14062; heest *Aud.* 17; *comp.* bi-hæste.
- hæte**, *A.Sax.* hætō, *O.Fris.* hēte, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hāt, *heat, calor*, *Orm.* 13855; hēte a. r. 238; *misc.* 37; *treat.* 136; *ayenb.* 75; *Percev.* 862; *Aud.* 46; heate *Kath.* 1701.
- hæten**, *A.Sax.* hætān, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, caleferi*; heuten a. r. 404; his heorte fēng tō heaten *Jul.* 21; hētīn *prompt.* 238; hēte *Marg.* 247; hētte (*pret.*) *Chauc.* p. f. 145; ihat (*part.*) *misc.* 148; *comp.* an-ofhæten.
- hæte**, *A.Sax.* hēd, *O.Icel.* heidr, *Goth.* haiþi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica*, *La3.* 12819; hēpe a. p. 2, 535; hēthe *prompt.* 238; hēthe, heeth *Chauc.* C. t. a 6; hēþ p. l. s. XXIX, 30; heep, hēth *Langl.* b 15, 451.
- hæpe**, *from* hād?
hēpelīch, *O.Icel.* hādīligr, *contemptuous*, *Trist.* 3, 55; hēpelīz (*adv.*) *Orm.* 7408; hētheli m. h. 43; d. *Arth.* 268.
- hæpen**, *A.Sax.* hāden, *O.Fris.* hēthen, *O.L.Germ.* hēthin, *O.Icel.* heidinn, *O.H.Germ.* heidaner, *from* hæde, *heathen, paganus*, *Orm.* 1948; hēpen *Langl.* b 15, 451; *Mand.* 3; hēþīn *Octav.* 1598; haiþen m. h. 99; *pr.* c. 5521; *Isemb.* 424; þe hēdene mon *La3.* 12103.
hēþendōm *paganism*, *Orm.* 9673; heaðendōm *Kath.* 35.
hædenescipe (heapensipe) *paganism*, *La3.* 14849.
- hæpen**, *O.Icel.* hāða, *mock, scorn*; hēpe *spec.* 37; hæpen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 13682.
- hæþing**, *O.Icel.* hādīng, *scorn, contempt*, *Orm.* 19702; hēþīng s. s. ed. *Web.* 91; *ps.* 78, 4; *Man.* 273, 4; a. p. 2, 710;
- Amad. ed. Robs.* II, 5; hēthing *Tewn. myst.* 174.
- hæþenesse** *paganism*, *La3.* 29388; hēþenesse *Langl.* b 15, 435; *Chauc.* C. t. a 49.
- hæwen** *see* heawen.
- haf** *see* hæf.
- hafen** *see* hebben.
- haft**, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft (hefti), capulus*, p. s. 339; *Flor.* 1636; *Wicl. deuter.* 19; heft “*manubrium*”, *prompt.* 232; *voc.* 201; under heft and under hand s. s. ed. *Web.* 259.
- hage**, *M.H.Germ.* hacke(?), *hag, anus*, *Langl.* b 5, 191; heggen (*pl.*) a. r. 216.
- haze**, hahe, hawe, *A.Sax.* haga, *O.Dutch* hage (haeghe), *O.Icel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, septum*, o. a. n. 585 & 1611; hawe *Chauc.* C. t. 14270; m. t. 167; hawe *morum spirae albae*, c. l. 505; *Chauc.* C. t. 6241; *Hoccl.* I, 380; al nas wurþ an hawe *Rob.* 524, 20; hawen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4983; hawes *Will.* 1811; *Langl.* 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp.* chirchehawe.
haz(e)þorn *hawthorn*, p. l. s. XIII, 187; naweþorn *Langl.* b 16, 173.
- hazel**, *A.Sax.* hagal, hægel, hægl, *O.H.Germ.* hagal, hagel, *O.Icel.* hagi, *hail, grandis*; hazel (hawel) *La3.* 11975; hazel, hawel o. a. n. 1002; hawel *treat.* 137; hail *prompt.* 221; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 8362.
- hazelen**, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, haglen, *hail, grandinare*; haweli *Brand.* 32; hailin *prompt.* 221; hailes (*pres.*) *voc.* 201.
- hazer**, haher, hapur, *O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous*, a. r. 52; hazher *Orm.* 13471; hawer p. s. 155.
hazherlike *aptly*, *Orm.* 1214; hagherlich(e) a. p. 2, 18.
- hazien**, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* (bi)hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagen, *O.Icel.* haga, *M.H.Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* zef me hahed hit *hom.* 1, 305; *comp.* bihazien.
- hahe** *see* haze.

hay, *A.Sax.* hæg(?), *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, *hay*, *sepes*, *septum*, *Chauc.* r. r. 54; heie (*d.t.*) o. a. n. 819; per is a stoute hare in hir hay(e) *Halliuv. dict.* 439; hayes (*pl.*) ps. 88, 41; *comp.* chircche-hay.
hairif *hayreve*, -rif, "rubia minor", *prompt.* 221.
heisugge *haysuck*, *curruca*, o. a. n. 505; hay-, heysugge *Chauc.* p. f. 612.
hayward *hayward*, *spec.* 110; *Alis.* 5756; *Langl.* 13624; heipard a. r. 418; heiward "agellarius", *prompt.* 234.
haifare, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, heifer, vacca, *voc.* 177; haifre p. s. 239; hekfere *prompt.* 234; *voc.* 250.
hail *see* hazel and hâl.
hail, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *hail*, *salus*: dronk hire hail *Rob.* 118, 7; hail Marie *ayenb.* 262; hail seint Michel *rel. ant.* 2, 174; heil fair wif *lud.* *Cov.* 25.
heilin, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail*, "salutare", *prompt.* 233; hezlen *Orm.* 2814; haile (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 5, 101; hailede (haillede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 14968; heilede *Langl.* a 9, 10.
hailsen *see* hâlsien.
hain, *Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn n., *M.H.Germ.* hagen, hain m., *hain*, *septum*: grête hertes in pe haines *Halliuv. dict.* 439; fayere parkes inwip hainus *Degrev.* 70.
hâipen *see* hâipen.
hake "squilla", *prompt.* 222; *spec.* 31; *Lidg.* m. p. 201.
hakele, *A.Sax.* hacle, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hókull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle*, *vestis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; haket *Gaw.* 2081.
hakene, *hakenei*, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *häckney*, *Langl.* 5, 161 (318).
hâl, *A.Sax.* hâl, hæl, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. hêl, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.* hail, *whole*, *hale* (*hole*, *hail*), *sanus*, *integer*, *Orm.* 14818; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1064; hâl & fêre *hom.* 1, 25; hpil pe scheld

is hâl h. m. 15; hâl (hail) beo þu *La3.* 1498; hâl and hæl (*ms.* hæil) 12528; hæl (hól) & isund 1252; hól *st. gen.* 2776; *Havel.* 2075; *Rob.* 86, 18; *ayenb.* 51; *Wül.* 1566; *lud.* *Cov.* 374; betere is for te gôn sic toupard heovene þen al hól toupard helle a. r. 190; hól & sound *Man.* 9657; hool "sanus, integer", *prompt.* 242; *Wiel.* John 7; (he) was mād hool *Mand.* 88; ân hool mōneþ 134; heil "sanus", *prompt.* 233; heil and sund *rel. ant.* 1, 210; hail *Alis.* 3080; hail bē þou *Mirc* 422; of âne hâle yhêre *pr. c.* 3933; hôle (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 6; 61; *comp.* ihâl, unhâl.
hölliche *wholly*, *Wül.* 945; hólli m. *Arth.* 935; *Gaw.* 1049; hólli, hoolli *Chauc.* C. t. a 599.
hâlsam, *O.Icel.* heilsamr, *O.H.Germ.* heilsamer, *wholesome*, *Orm.* 2915; hólsum "saluber", *prompt.* 244; *Hoeccl.* I, 248; hólsum *Chauc.* *Troil.* 947; *Lidg.* m. p. 66; hêlsam *apol.* 6.
hâlpende, *A.Sax.* hâlpende, *salubris*, *hom.* 1, 103; hâlwende *La3.* 2851; healupinde a. r. 190.
hald *see* heald.
hale, *from* helen? *secret place, corner?* (*dat.*) o. a. n. 2; p. s. 150; *Mirc* 1384; hales (*pl.*) *Man.* 9280.
half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. half, *O.Icel.* halfr, *O.H.Germ.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half*, *dimidius*, *Mand.* 99; m. h. 91; ân half zêr *Rob.* 492, 4; ân half zêr, half â zêr *Langl.* 2, 204 (228); half pat gavel *La3.* 22439; half â zêr p. l. s. XVII, 386; half here lif *Bek.* 2424; ôder half, *A.Sax.* ôder healf, *O.L.Germ.* ôther half, *O.H.Germ.* ander halp, *one and a half*, *La3.* 7856; ôper half *Bek.* 11; *chron.* *Engl.* 120; *Man.* 3667; ôther half *mirc.* *pl.* 141; pridde half (*Germ.* dritte halb) yêr two years and a half, h. h. 45; vifte half four and a

- half, Laz.* 32195; *half feorpe zêr three years and a half, Orm.* 8621; *half so freo spec.* 40; *pet halve zêr Laz.* 3377; *pet ôder halve zêr a. r.* 412; *halve â marke Langl. b* 5, 31; *halfen (acc. m.) Man.* 48, 17; *pe halven dêl Mand.* 166; *halve pâ hundes Laz.* 22444. *halfdêd half-dead, Rob.* 163, 10; *hi biep halfdeade ayenb.* 86. *hælfzaru Laz.* 8657. *halfsuster haif-sister, Gaw.* 2464.
- half, A.Sax.** *healf, O.L.Germ.* half, *O.Icel.* halfa, *O.H.Germ.* halb, halba, *Goth.* halba, *half, dimidia pars, latus, Rob.* 168, 1; *Shoreh.* 51; *Langl. b* 3, 337; *pe verste half of pe leave ayenb.* 1; *bi âre halve Laz.* 9460; *æt pe ôder hælve 6474; on êver iche halve a. r.* 252; *on ôper half pes wateres misc.* 146; *on pis half pe see Mand.* 234; *o godes halfe on the part, in the name, of god, Orm.* 624; *on his halfe Chauc. Troil.* 2826; *bi hâlve (juxta) pan castle Laz.* 27913; *bi halves France 11893; on bôpe halve Alis.* 6474; *comp. nord-, sôdhalf.*
- halfinge, A.Sax.** *healfunga, dimidiatum, partim; halving Gow.* 2, 65; *halflunge a. r.* 354; *halffinges halffings, Orm.* 16575.
- halfter, A.Sax.** *healfter(?), hælfster(?), O.H.Germ.* halftira, *O.Dutch* halfter, halter, *halter (helter); helfter hom.* 1, 53; *halter o. a. r.* 1028; *Bek.* 1174; *helter, halter "capistrum"; prompt.* 235; *helttere Town. myst.* 313.
- håljien, A.Sax.** *hålgian, O.H.Germ.* heilagon, *from hålj, hallow, sanctificare, Laz.* 17496; *håljhen (ms. hallzhenn) Orm.* 4413; *håljzi ayenb.* 237; *hålwîn "consecrare", prompt.* 224; *hålwe Rob.* 154, 3; *Gow.* 2, 370; *Langl. b* 15, 557; *lud. Cov.* 61; *hålowe Wiel. John* 11; *håleped (pres.) a. r.* 396; *hålzê (imperat.) Shoreh.* 93; *hålezede (pret.) Laz.* 22406; *hålzêd a. p.* 2, 506; *hålyhed ps.* 45, 5; *hå-*
- wide Wiel. genes.* 2; *hålewêd (part.) Mand.* 1; *comp. ihåljien.*
- halien, O.Fris.** *halia, O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. halon, *hale, haul (hale), ducere; halin "trahere", prompt.* 223; *tô halie men fro helle Langl. b* 8, 95; *hale Gow.* 2, 295; *Chauc. p. f.* 151; *m. t.* 513; *a. p.* 3, 219; *haleð (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 214; *halen Alis.* 992; *ant. Arth. XXXV,* 5; *halede (pret.) Laz.* 16712; *ihauled (part.) Bek.* 1497.
- håljz, A.Sax.** *hålig, håleg Etm. lex.* 473, *håelig Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* hêlag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, *heilager, from hâl, holy (haly), sanctus, Orm.* 541; *håli Marh.* 8; *r. s. V,* 253; *pr. c.* 3690; *håli (høly) Laz.* 10130; *høli a. r.* 10; *c. l.* 7; *Shoreh.* 13; *Mand.* 1; *Wiel. John* 14; *høli st. gen.* 51; *rel. ant.* 1, 23; *hålghe hallow, saint, pr. c.* 6087; *hålewe Bek.* 1085; *pes hâlzen (hålzê) gâstes hom.* 1, 99; *on hålowe Thûrs daye Hallio. diet.* 430; *hålzgen (pl.) Laz.* 10122; *ayenb.* 6; *hålzhen (ms. hallzhenn) Orm.* 6009; *hålepen a. r.* 124; *hålighes ps.* 49, 5; *hålewes rel. ant.* 1, 38; *hålwes, hålowes Chauc. C. t. a* 14; *hålupene, hålezene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 94 & 330; *alle hålowene tid g.* 351; *høliist(e) (superlat.) ayenb.* 54; *comp. lifhåli.*
- hålidei holiday, a. r.* 20; *håliday Langl. b* 5, 409; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3309; *a. p.* 2, 134.
- hålidôm, A.Sax.* *håligdôm, O.H.Germ.* heiligtuom, *sanctuary, relie, Laz.* 22509; *Bek.* 2273; *g.* 36; *håljzômes (pl.) Orm.* 1031.
- hølihêde, O.H.Germ.* heiligheit, *sanctity, ayenb.* 247.
- høliliche hølily, ayenb.* 74; *hålilig Orm.* 15920.
- håljnesse, A.Sax.** *håligness, høliness, hom.* 1, 99; *Orm.* 8864; *hålinessse (hølynisse)*

- Laz.* 1820; hõlinesse, hoolinesse *Chauc.* C. t. b 713.
- halke**, *dimin.* of hale, as dalke of dale? secret place, corner, "angulus, latibulum", *prompt.* 223; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1087; *ayenb.* 210; *Chauc.* C. t. 11433; *halkes* (*pl.*) a. p. 2, 104.
- halle**, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, from helen? hall, "aula", *prompt.* 222; a. r. 192; *spec.* 48; s. s. *ed. Web.* 175; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2521; *mir. pl.* 165; på halle *Laz.* 28033; päre halle dure 20999; *comp.* gest-, zilde-, möthalle.
- halimöt court of the lord of the manor, *Laz.* 31997.
- halm**, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? halm (*haum*), "stipula", *prompt.* 223; *manubrium*, *Gaw.* 330.
- halow**, *Germ.* hallo, halloo, *prompt.* 223.
- hals**, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* O. Icel. *Goth.* hals, hals (*hause*), "collum", *prompt.* 224; *Orm.* 4777; *Havel.* 521; *Langl.* b prol. 179; *Rich.* 2561; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2223; *Gaw.* 621; *Man.* 279, 18; *d. Arth.* 764; *avow. Arth.* LXV, 11; *lud. Cov.* 342; *comp.* wikhals. haubergh, *O. H. Germ.* halsberg, hauberck, *Gaw.* 268.
- halsien**, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O. H. Germ.* hal-sien, *O.Icel.* halsa, halse (*hause*); *halsin* "amplecti", *prompt.* 224; *halse* *Chauc.* c. l. 1289; *halseþ* and *kisseþ* *Lidg. m. p.* 32.
- halsien**, *A.Sax.* halsian, hêlsian (*augurari*, *obsecrare*), *O. H. Germ.* heilison (*augurari*), *O.Icel.* heilsa (*salutare*), *obsecrate*, *adjure*, *hom.* 1, 45; halsie (*pres.*) a. r. 348; halsi *Laz.* 32168; ich halsi þe o godes nome *Mark.* 17; hâlse *Jos.* 400; hêlsni = hêlsi? *ayenb.* 253; hâlse salute, *Langl.* b 5, 101; hailses *Gaw.* 972; hâlse (*imperat.*) *Percev.* 404; hâlside, hailside, hailsed (*pret.*) *Langl.* 8, 10 (9, 10); hâl-sed (*part.*) p. r. l. p. 85; a. p. 2, 1621.
- hâlsunge**, *A.Sax.* hâlsung, *obsecration*, a. r. 330.
- halt**, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O. H. Germ.* halzer, halt, "claudus", *prompt.* 224; a. p. 2, 102; *const. mas.* 154; halte (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15499; *Havel.* 543; holte *misc.* 39; hal-ten (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 229.
- halter** see halfter.
- haltin**, *A.Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O.Icel.* helta, *M. H. Germ.* halzen, halt, "claudicare", *prompt.* 224; halten *Gow.* 1, 310; halte *Hoccl. VI*, 42; haltinde (*part.*) *spec.* 48; haltide (*pret.*) *Wicl. genes.* 32; halted *ps.* 17, 46.
- halve**, *O. H. Germ.* halbe, halve, manubrium, *Jos.* 503; see helve.
- halven**, helven, *M. H. Germ.* halben, helben, halve, *dimidiare*? seiles þer helfden *Laz.* 7851.
- hâlwiên** see hâlziên.
- ham**, *L.Germ.* hamm (*pratium sepe circumdatum*)? *cmp.* O. L. *Germ.* Hammaburg. Hamstude *Hampstead*, *Rob.* 416, 21. Hamtūn, *A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton*, *Laz.* 20547.
- hâm**, *A.Sax.* hâm, *O.L.Germ.* hêm, *O. H. Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, home, domus, vicus: hûs & hâm *Orm.* 1608; hâm sho hied fast *Iw.* 1836; på was Verolam â swide kinewurde hôm *Laz.* 19455; nute 3e . . . his hôm o. a. n. 1751; hôm tō faren *st. gen.* 1711; come hôm s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2499; hêm *lud. Cov.* 30; at hâme *Laz.* 2436; *Orm.* 12985; *Percev.* 338; at hôme *Chauc.* C. t. a 512; hâmes (hômes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19537. hâncume home-come, h. m. 31; hômcome *an. lit.* 9; hômcome *Will.* 807. hoomli homely, "domesticus", *prompt.* 244; hômli *Chauc.* C. t. 9666; a. p. 1, 1210; hômli (*adv.*) *pl. cr.* 771.

- hōmliness *homeliness, familiarity, Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 118.
- hāmsōkne "quite de entrer en autri ostel
a force", *rel. ant. 1, 33.*
- hāmward *homeward, Laȝ. 23170: Bek.*
254; hāmward, hōmward *Langl. 3, 18/*
(193); hōmward *st. gen. 2376.*
- hame**, *A.Sax. hama, homa, O.L.Germ. (fe-*
dar-, lie)hamo, O.H.Germ. (lih)hamo, cu-
tis, tegumentum, vestimentum, prompt. 224;
Als. 391; comp. feder-, lichame (-homē).
- hame**, *Germ. hame, Dutch haam, hame, hel-*
cium: so are þey bounde in þe fēndes
hame h. s. 11496; hames (pl.) voc. 168;
comp. berwham.
- hamelen**, *A.Sax. hamelian, O.H.Germ. ha-*
malon, O.Icel. hamla, hamble, mutilare;
hameled (part.) Chauc. Troil. 2056; i-
hamled pl. cr. 300.
- hamen?** we are so hamid *Town. myst. 98.*
- hamer**, *A.Sax. hamor, homer, O.L.Germ.*
hamur, O.H.Germ. hamar, O.Icel. hamarr,
hammer, malleus, Havel. 1877; hamer,
hamur Chauc. C. t. a 2508; hamur
prompt. 225; hameres (pl.) Brand. 22;
homeres a. r. 284.
- hamersmip, *Germ. hamerschmid, Wiel.*
genes. 4.
- hamer** *hammer, malleare; homered (pret.)*
Gaw. 2311.
- hamme**, *A.Sax. hamm, homm, O.H.Germ.*
hamma, O.Icel. hōm, ham, "poples", prompt.
225; hōmmen (hammes) *(pl.) a. r. 122;*
hommes a. p. 2, 1541.
- hampren** *hampren, impedire; hampris (pres.)*
Will. 668; hamperde (pret.) Flor. 1175;
hampred, hampered (part.) Will. 441 &
4694.
- hanche**, *Fr. hanche, haunch, d. Arth. 1100;*
haunche a. r. 280.
- hand**, *A.Sax. hand, hond pl. handa, O.L.*
Germ. hand pl. hendi, O.Icel. hōnd pl.
hendr, Goth. handus pl. handjus, O.H.
Germ. hant pl. hende, hand, manus, Orm.
14684; *Iw. 2086; Lidg. m. p. 49; an*
hand i zow hēte Degrev. 1400; hand,
hond ayenb. 19 & 49; nime an hand
143; *hond st. gen. 104; Bek. 299; Mand.*
172; *þe hērre hond habben Kath. 758;*
he hed(d)e þe hēire hond chron. Engl.
268; *þeos children weoxen an hond Laȝ.*
7165; *þe punde þet ēver pursed an hond*
a. r. 326; this false knight . . . bereþ
hire on hond þat sche hap dōn þis þing
Chauc. C. t. b 620; an honde sullen Laȝ.
31580; *heo eoden an honde (O.Icel.*
gēngu á hōnd, submitted) þan kinge Gur-
munde 28964; honde (dat.) Chauc. C. t.
a 2376; wind heom stōd an honde Laȝ.
22313; *habbe an honde spec. 41; bivo-*
ren hond a. r. 212; þe hundred þousend
marc wēre ipaid bivore hond Rob. 489,
13; *honde (pl.) mīc. 53; Horn 200; p.*
l. s. XVII, 170; hende Iw. 3151; pr.
c. 3214; Town. myst. 125; honden (dat.
pl.) ayenb. 235; Jos. 272.
- handbarow(o), -barwe *hand-barrow, prompt.*
225.
- handebrēde, *Germ. handbreite, Chauc. C.*
t. a 3811; handibreede Wiel. Ez. 40.
- handelōd *rel. ant. 1, 129.*
- hondcops "manic", *fragm. 5, 3.*
- handfasten *handfast, in manum tradere;*
handfest (part.) Orm. 2389; he heo
hæfde ihondfæst Laȝ. 2251.
- handful *handful, Orm. 8648; honful a.*
r. 254.
- handgang, *O.Icel. handganga? Orm. 15254.*
- handpece, *A.Sax. handgepeorc, handiwork,*
Orm. 5054; hondiwere rel. ant. 1, 48;
hondiwerk spec. 60.
- handeprit, *A.Sax. handgeþrit, Orm. 13566.*
- hondhpīle *moment, Kath. 2183*; hand-*
phīle Orm. 12166; hondhpīle a. r. 94;
hondewhīle a. p. 2, 1786.
- hondsæx *Laȝ. 6474.*
- handsale, *O.Icel. handsal, handsel (hansel);*
hansale "strend", prompt. 226; hansel

- Gow.* 2, 373; *dep. R.* 30; hansel, hon-
sel *Langl.* 5, 169 (326').
- handsellen, *A.Sax.* handsellan(?), *O.Icel.*
handselja, *handsell, in manum tradere:*
ha pes him sone ihondsald *Jul.* 7.
- handsom, *O.Dutch* handsam, *handsome,*
Tor. 1301; handsum "manualis", *prompt.*
225.
- hondwerk, *M.H.Germ.* hautwere, *Will.*
929; see handepere.
- handel**, *A.Sax.* handel, *handle, manubrium;*
handil *prompt.* 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*)
Jul. 59.
- handlien**, *A.Sax.* handlian, *O.H.Germ.* hanta-
lon, *handle;* handlin "manu tractare, pal-
pare", *prompt.* 225; handlen *Orm.* 18913;
Havel. 347; hondlien *La3.* 1338; hondlen
a. r. 378; handleþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 235;
handlede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 47; *Bek.* 1983;
hondlede *a. r.* 318.
- handlinge** *handling, ayenb.* 46; hondlunge *a.*
r. 60.
- hane**, *A.Sax. Goth.* hana, *O.H.Germ.* hano,
O.Icel. hani, *gallus.*
- hancrede, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrat, *galli can-*
tus: on hancrede *Mark* 13, 35.
- hanecrau "galli cantus", *hom.* 2, 39.
- hangen**, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang, pendere:* heo
iseigen heore bearn hangen (*for* hangien?)
La3. 5725; hangen a feloun *Langl.* b 18,
377; heng, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* heng, *O.H.*
Germ. hang, *O.Icel.* hekk, (*pret.*) *Orm.*
7339; *st. gen.* 3899; *Will.* 734; *Alis.*
6750; *Mand.* 93; heng, heeng *Chauc. C.*
t. a 160; hing *Rich.* 5053; hengen *La3.*
5722; *Shoreh.* 85; hengen, heengen
Langl. 1, 148 (172); henge *Man.* 3624;
hingen *Gow.* 2, 47; hangen, *A.Sax.* han-
gen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge-)
hangan, *O.Icel.* hanginn, (*part.*) *st. gen.*
4074; zif þu art parover ihonge *o. a.*
n. 1136; *comp.* an-, bihangen; *deriv.*
hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.
- hangian**, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.*
hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta,
O.Icel. hanga *pret.* hangdi, *hang, pendere:*
heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hêge
treowen *La3.* 510; hongie *o. a. n.* 816;
ayenb. 31; hongeþ (*pres.*) *treat.* 137;
hangede, hongede (*pret.*) *La3.* 13109 &
29559; þer ure lôverd hongede *a. r.*
106; hongede, hanged *Langl.* 1, 66 (68);
hangide "suspendi", *Wiel. genes.* 24; hon-
geden *Kath.* 331; hanged (*part.*) *Langl.*
b. prol. 176; honged *Will.* 2086; *k. T.*
979; *comp.* an-, bi-, uphangien.
- haniper**, *O.Fr.* hanapier, hamper, "canistrum",
prompt. 226.
- hanken**, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank, ligare?* iha-
neked (ihancked?) mid golde *La3.* 25872.
- hansale** see handsale.
- haunsen** = enhansen, *Jos.* 232.
- haunten**, *O.Fr.* hanter, haunt, *pl. er.* 771;
exercen or haunten *Chauc. Boet.* 1389;
hauntede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 534, 20; haunted
(*part.*) *pr. c.* 6344.
- hap**, *O.Icel.* happ, hap, fortuna, *Kath.* 187;
Jul. 60; *Will.* 414; *Langl.* b 12, 108;
ps. 90, 12; gôd hap *Rob.* 412, 2; *Sho-*
reh. 52; hap, hæp *La3.* 816 & 3857;
happes (*pl.*) *spec.* 24; *Lidg. m. p.* 225;
comp. un-, wiperhap.
- happen** hap, happen; happe *Langl.* b 6, 47;
Chauc. C. t. a 585; *Hoccl.* VI, 70; hap-
peþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 242; *Lidg. m. p.* 27;
happede (*pret.*) *Man.* 5518; happed *Gow.*
1, 199.
- happen** hap, involvere; happin *prompt.* 226;
happe *Gaw.* 1224; *Flor.* 112; happe
(*imperat.*) *a. p.* 2, 626; happed (*pret.*)
Man. 9017; *Percev.* 2244; happid *m. t.*
71; happid (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 98.
- happen**, *O.Icel.* heppinn, fortunate, *a. p.* 3,
13.
- happenen** happen; happeneþ (*pres.*) *Mand.*
158; happene (*subjunct.*) *d. Arth.* 1269.
- happi** happy, *prompt.* 226; *pr. c.* 1334; *d.*
Arth. 1741.

- happiliche *happily*, *Will.* 2495.
- hâr**, *A.Sax.* hâr, *O.Icel.* hârr, *hoar*, *canus*; hâr *Brand.* 12; *Jos.* 648; ich am old and hâr (hoor) *Langl.* 7, 76 (6, 85); hoor *Chauc. C. t. a* 3878; tō â forest highe and høre *m. Arth.* 314; hære (*pl.*) *Trist.* 1, 35; *Percev.* 230; høre *Gaw.* 743; *Orph.* 207.
- hoorfrost *hoar-frost*, *pruina*, *Wicl. exod.* 16; hõrforst *treat.* 137.
- hâr** *see* hâr.
- hard** *see* heard.
- harden** *see* hearden.
- hardi**, *Fr.* hardi, *hardy*, *Kath.* 1745; *misc.* 40; *Bek.* 70; *ayenb.* 83; *Langl. b* 19, 285; *a. p.* 2, 143; hardi & bold *st. gen.* 2121; herdi *a. r.* 56; hardiere (*compar.*) *La3.* 4348*; *Bek.* 964; hardieste (*superl.*) *La3.* 4181*.
- hardiliche *hardily*, *Kath.* 676; hardili *a. p.* 1, 3.
- hardinesse *hardiness*, *Langl. b* 19, 31.
- hardiesse**, *Fr.* hardiesse, *ayenb.* 83.
- hare**, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare*, *lepus*, *o. a. n.* 373; *Havel.* 1994; *Rob.* 457, 15; *ayenb.* 75; *Chauc. C. t. a* 684; *Man.* 5184; *l. c. c.* 21.
- harefõt *harefoot*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- hâren**, *A.Sax.* hârian; *become hoar*, *canescere*; høre *rel. ant.* 1, 125; *Alis.* 1597; høre (*pres.*) *spec.* 50.
- hariin**, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry*, "trahere", *prompt.* 227; haried (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2726.
- harlen**, *O.Fr.* hareler, *harl*, *trahere*; harli *p. l. s.* XXI, 131; harlede (*pret.*) *Brand.* 11; hii harlede him out of church *Rob.* 536, 5; harled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 744; harled (? *ms.* arled) *mottled, st. gen.* 1723.
- harlot** *harlot*, "scurra", *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *a. r.* 356; *Langl. b* 17, 108; *Chauc. C. t. a* 647; *a. p.* 2, 39; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *Town. myst.* 248; *lud. Cov.* 217.
- harlotrie** *harlotry*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 132; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3145.
- harm** *see* hearm.
- harneis**, *O.Fr.* harneis, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness*, "arma, phaleræ", *prompt.* 228; *Will.* 1582.
- harneisin** *harness*, "armare", *prompt.* 228; *harnesche* *Alis.* 4708.
- haro**, *O.Fr.* haro, harau, hareu, *harrow*, *Town. myst.* 14.
- harpe**, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H.Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp*, *a. p.* 1, 880; *Lidg. m. p.* 30; på harpe (*hearpe*) *La3.* 4898.
- harpien**, *A.Sax.* hearpian, *harp*, *La3.* 20311; harpe *p. l. s.* IX, 179; harpeden (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 18, 405.
- harpinge**, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, *La3.* 22702.
- harre** *see* heorre.
- harsk**, *Dan.* harsk, *harsh*, *prompt.* 228; *d. Arth.* 1084.
- harwe**, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow*, *occa*, *irpex*, *prompt.* 228; harowe *voc.* 234; harwes, harewes (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 19, 268.
- harwin** *harrow*, *occare*, *prompt.* 228; harwen, harewen *Langl. b* 19, 263.
- hâs**, *A.Sax.* hâs, *O.Icel.* hâss, *O.H.Germ.* heiser, *O.Dutch* hêsch, hêrsch, *hoarse*, *raucus*, *Iw.* 3620; hôs *k. T.* 599; *Town. myst.* 109; hoos, hõrs "raucus", *prompt.* 248; hõs, hoos, hõrs *Langl. b* 17, 324; hõrs *Chauc. b. duch.* 347; mid stefne hõse *o. a. n.* 504; hoose, hõrse "raucæ", *Wicl. ps.* 68.
- hooshêde, hoorshêde "raucitas", *prompt.* 248.
- hasard**, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, *Havel.* 2326; *hazard ayenb.* 171.
- hasel**, *A.Sax.* hâsel, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *ha-cl*, *corylus*, *Gaw.* 744; hasil *voc.* 181; hesil *prompt.* 238; *rel. ant.* 1, 53; hasles (*pl.*) *La3.* 8696.
- haselbõu *rel. ant.* 1, 243.
- haselnote *hazel-nut*, *Will.* 1811; *Mand.* 158.

hoosnesse, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hâsniss, *hoarse-ness*, "raucitas", *prompt.* 248.

haspe, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch M.II.* Germ. haspe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp* (*hapse*, *hæsp*), *Chauc. C. t. a* 3470; *Gaw.* 1233; and undernepe is ân hasp(e) shet wip â stapil and â clasp(e) *Rich.* 4083; hespe "sera", *fragm.* 3, 59; *voc.* 237; "pessulum, mataxa", *prompt.* 238; of grête haspiss wêr(e) þe reinis *Octov.* 1442.

haspen, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp*; *hasped* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 607; *a. p.* 2, 419; â dore . . . haspet ful faste *Jos.* 205; ihasped, ihaspet *Langl.* 1, 171 (195).

hassok *hassock*, *prompt.* 228.

haste, *O.Fris.* hast, *O.Dutch* haste, *haste*, "festinatio", *prompt.* 228; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3545; an haste *ayenb.* 31; in alle haste *Mand.* 243.

hasteliche, *O.Fris.* hastelike, *festinanter*, *Bek.* 1929; *Alis.* 2825; *hasteli Will.* 597; *Gow.* 2, 262.

hasten, *O.Dutch* hasten, *haste*, *hasten*, *festinare*, *Gow.* 1, 336; *Chauc. C. t.* 8854; *hastede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 272; *ayenb.* 174; *hastide Wiel. genes.* 29.

hasti, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* hastig, *hasty*, *Will.* 475; *Mand.* 243; *pr. c.* 1548.

hastiliche *hastily*, *Langl.* b 19, 353; *hastilich s. s. ed. Wr.* 317.

hastinesse *hastiness*, *Rob.* 475, 1.

hastif, *O.Fr.* hastif, *festinus*, *ayenb.* 183; *a. p.* 3, 520.

haswed, *from A.Sax.* hasu, *O.Icel.* höss (*fulvus*, *cinereus*)? *haswed* (h)arled or grêi *st. gen.* 1723.

hat, *A.Sax.* hætt, *O.Icel.* höttr, *hat*, *pilous*, *Beves* 408; *Chauc. C. t. a* 470 & 1388; *hatte* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 5, 536.

hât, *A.Sax.* hât, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot*, *calidus*, *Orm.* 1564; *Iw.* 2030; hât hunger *hom.* 1, 277; hât herte *Kath.* 2147; hât, hôt *La3.* 2850 & 29281; hôt *a. r.* 190; *o. a. n.* 1275;

hoot "calidus, fervidus", *prompt.* 249; *Mand.* 55; *Lidg. m. p.* 193; hôt fôt immediately, *Mapes* 339; fôt hôt *s. s. ed. Web.* 843; *k. T.* 104; *Chauc. C. t. b* 438; hôt (*subst.*) *ayenb.* 139; pat uvel hâte (*hot evil*) *La3.* 30550; þe hôte (hôte) somer *Chauc. C. t. a* 394; hôte it schön *Alis.* 572; loveþ so hôte (hôte) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1737; hâte (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1969; *hattre* (*compar.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 126; *a. r.* 400; *hattore Rob.* 531, 22.

hât, *A.Sax.* (ge)hât, *O.Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command*, *promise*, *Orm.* 13822; hôt *st. gen.* 935; *Man.* 69, 3; hête (*dat.*) *Amad. ed. Web.* 440; hâtes, hôtes "vota", *ps.* 49, 14; *comp.* bihât.

hate, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O.Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, *hâte*, "odium", *prompt.* 229; *Bek.* 1665; *ayenb.* 29; *Gow.* 1, 40; *Wiel. John* 15; *Hoccl. I*, 19; *hate*, *hete Shoreh.* 84 & 161; *Man.* 3956; *hunger & hete* (*hate*) *La3.* 20728; *hete o. a. n.* 167; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1205; *li b. disc.* 198; *purh hete & niþ* *Orm.* 1404.

hetefeste *Jul.* 58; *heteveste Mark.* 10, 29; *a. r.* 306.

hatelich, *A.Sax.* hetelic, *hately*, *odiosus*, *infensus*, *c. l.* 682; *hetelike* (*adv.*) *Havel.* 2655; *hetelich Ell. rom.* 2, 82; *ha þe bunden spa heteli faste hom.* 1, 281.

haterêden *hatred*, *ps.* 24, 19; *haterêden pr. c.* 3363; *haterêde Wart. hist.* 2, 5; *haterêde hom.* 1, 233; *Langl.* 1639; *Man.* 8992.

hatel, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol(?), *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *hattle*, *hettle*, *infensus*, *crudelis*, *st. gen.* 2544; *a. p.* 2, 227; *heatel hom.* 1, 253; *hetel sperd a. r.* 400; *hatele rêve Mark.* 6; (*pis*) *hatele tintreohæ Kath.* 1971; *hatelest* (*superlat.*) *Mark.* 22.

hâten, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O.Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizan, *command*, *promise*: *zet ich wule hâten* (hôte) *mære La3.* 23384;

ich wule . . . hâten hine hizindliche cumen tō mine riche 31607; hōtin “promittere”, *prompt*, 249; hōte p. l. s. XIX, 58; haite *Trist.* 3, 69; hēte *mir. pl.* 152; hōten *be called*, o. a. n. 256; hōte Arcite *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 1559; hōte (*pres.*) *command, promise, Bek.* 479; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 511; hōte, hēte *Will.* 572 & 1123; hēte *Degrev.* 1400; *ant. Arth.* XIX, 1; *Aud.* 28; hāted *La3.* 3648; hōteþ *Alis.* 1215; hāt *Kath.* 364; a. r. 6; c. l. 1006; *ayenb.* 78; hit dēp þat mon hit hōt o. a. n. 779; hi hōteþ *ayenb.* 122; hātte, *A.Sax.* hātte, hātte, *Goth.* haitada, O. H. Germ. heizzo, *am called, Kath.* 1788; *ayenb.* 1; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 223; *Gaw.* 381; m. h. 149; ich hātte *Godlāc La3.* 4643; hētte a. r. 134 & 198; þe furste douzter hētte *Merci c. l.* 300; what hāttestou *Langl. b 20,* 337; hēt, *A.Sax.* hēt, hēht, *O.Icel.* hēt, *O.L. Germ.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.Germ.* hiaz, hiez, (*pret.*) *commanded, promised, Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 4922; *st. gen.* 2365; *ayenb.* 5; heet *Langl. b 20,* 271; hēt, hīzt *Will.* 58 & 521; [hæhte, hēhte, hēhte *La3.* 424, 2049 & 4221; hēhte *Kath.* 433; hīzte c. l. 176]; þu hēte *Kath.* 540; (neo) hēhten *La3.* 26347; highten *Gow.* 2, 173; hētte, *A.Sax.* hātte, *hight, was called, ayenb.* 41; hēt *Havel.* 2348; *Bek.* 90; hēt, hīgte *st. gen.* 747 & 2589; hīzte, hīzt *Langl. b 18,* 115; highte *Chauc. C. t. a'* 860; hight(e) *Tor.* 101; hight *pr. c.* 966; hāten (*part.*) *called, La3.* 3156; *Orm.* 5200; hōten *st. gen.* 101; *Havel.* 106; *Will.* 405; was hōten *Marcus s. s. ed. Wr.* 92; *comp. bi-, for-, 3ehāten; deriv. hāt, hæse, hæste.*

hatere *see* hatre.

hatien, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate, odisse, La3.* 14681; *hom.* 2, 5; a. r. 88; hatien, hatyen

Langl. b 10, 93; hatye *ayenb.* 73; haten *Orm.* 5062; hated (*pres.*) a. r. 224; (pe) hatied *Marh.* 17; hatede (*pret.*) a. r. 130; *Havel.* 1188; hateden *La3.* 6878; hated (*part.*) *spec.* 37; ihated *Alis.* 1544.

hātinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)heizunga, *promise; hētinge Halliw. dict.* 447; *mir. pl.* 135.

hatre, *A.Sax.* hætru *pl. of *hæt, M.H.Germ.* hāz? *garments, clothes: he dude of al hire hatere ass.* 149; hatere (*as singul.*) *Langl. b 14,* 1; hateren (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 104; hatere a. p. 2, 33; naked þei gōþ wipouten hater(e) *Alis.* 7054; hateren (*as nom.*) *La3.* 30778; hattren (*as acc.*) *spec.* 110.

hatunge, *A.Sax.* hatung, *hating, odium, a. r.* 200; hatinge *La3.* 8321.

hāt, *O.Icel.* hād, *scorn, contempt. hādful hom.* 1, 279.

hawk *see* havec.

hautain, *Fr.* hautain, *Parten.* 2829; hautein *Will.* 472.

have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, *possession, property? see* haven.

havelēs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops, hom.* 1, 111; *Gow.* 2, 214; p. r. l. p. 74. havelēste *inopia, hom.* 1, 115.

havec; *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *O.Fris.* hawk, *O.Icel.* haukr; *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk, accipiter, o. a. n.* 307; havek *rel. ant.* 1, 265; hawk *Chauc. C. t.* 7520; hevekes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 227; havekes (*pl.*) *La3.* 3258; *spec.* 105; haukes *Langl. b 4,* 125; *comp.* gōshauc.

haven?

havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, “inops”, *fragm.* 2, 46.

haven, *M.H.Germ.* haben, *Lat.* capere? *have, tollere: have (pres.) ant. Arth.* XV, 5; *see* hōf.

haven *see* hebben.

havene, *A.Sax.* hæfene *acc. hæfenan Sax. chron.* 162 & 226, *O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* höfn, *haven,*

"portus", *prompt.* 230; *Rob.* 64, 9; *Hoel.* IV, 9; pā havene *La3.* 8566; havene (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1160; *ayenb.* 182; *Wil.* 569; pāre havene *La3.* 4532.

havere, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havero, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.II.Germ.* habaro, haver, *avena*; hafir *voc.* 233.

havercake *Langl. b 6,* 284.

havirstraa *Halliv. dict.* 438.

have *see* haze.

hāve *lividus?* hāve as pe leed *Chauc. test.* *Cres.* 257; hāve (haa) hew *ant. Arth.* II, 5.

havel *see* hazel.

hāwen, *A.Sax.* hāpian, haw, *spectare*; *comp.* bihāwen.

hawer *see* hazer.

hāwere, *A.Sax.* hāpere(?), *speculator*; hāweres (*pl.*) *La3.* 30465.

he, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his, is? *O.II.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he*, *La3.* 3; *Orm.* 7; his (*gen.*) his, *ejus*, *Orm.* 32; his heorte *cor suum*, *La3.* 149; his godes suos deos, *Mark.* 4; azēn pe king and his *Bek.* 1576; him (*dat.*) him, *ei*, *La3.* 48; sche swōr him (*to him*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6543; him (*for hine*) *Kath.* 2270; *Orm.* 208; *Havel.* 30; *Rob.* 10, 24; hine (*acc.*) *eum*, *La3.* 323; *a. r.* 58; *o. a. n.* 471; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1028; *chron. Engl.* 612; *Shoreh.* 4; *ayenb.* 7; hine, hin *st. gen.* 3004 & 3468; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, *O.Fris.* hio, hiu, (*nom. acc.*) hoo, ea, *a. r.* 8; *Rob.* 237, 15; *e. l.* 301; *Mirc* 86; *Langl.* 3, 29 (30); *Aud.* 59; heo (geō) *La3.* 144 & 1147; heo, ho (hō?) *hom.* 1, 83 & 93; heo, ha (hā?) *Kath.* 80 & 117; *Mark.* 2 & 6; heo, ho, he (hē?), hi (hī?) *o. a. n.* 19, 32, 401 & 934; hie *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *misc.* 29; *lai le fr.* 114; hue *Horn* 76; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 34; *he spec.* 26; hi *hom.* 1, 227; *Shoreh.* 136; *ayenb.* 16 & 106; ho *pl. cr.* 411; *a. p.* 1, 177; *ant. Arth.*

I, 13; *zho Orm.* 115; *zho,* 30 *p. l. s.* III, 79 & 84; ghe, ge *st. gen.* 237 & 1024; *zhe Wil.* 119; hire (*gen. dat.*) *her*, *La3.* 192; *Orm.* 235; *Bek.* 61; hire (*ei*) puhte gōd in hire (*suo*) heorte tō habbe monie under hire (*se*) *Kath.* 85; al is hire *a. r.* 46; bi hire side *Havel.* 127; hire, hir *Langl.* 3, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* a 925; hire, here *Will.* 153 & 1716; hir *Percev.* 190; i moot been hires (*for hire*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 227; hire (*for heo, acc.*) *Kath.* 126; *st. gen.* 971; *Havel.* 316; *Bek.* 68; *Alis.* 525; hit, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H.Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? (*nom. acc.*) *it*, *La3.* 11; *a. r.* 4; *o. a. n.* 41; *Bek.* 25; *spec.* 34; *Shoreh.* 30; *h. h.* 160; *Alis.* 166; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 277; *Mirc* 20; *Eglam.* 49; hit, it *Langl. prol.* 32; it *Orm.* 763; *Havel.* 77; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t. a* 39; *pr. c.* 40; it, et *st. gen.* 126 & 590; his (*gen.*) *treat.* 139; him (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 119; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi, *O.Fris.* hia, (*nom. acc. pl.*) *ii*, *eae*, *ea*, *eos*, *eas*, *a. r.* 142; *e. l.* 52; *proclam.* 4; heo, ha (hii) *La3.* 283 & 5365; heo hi (hi?) *dælep fragm.* 6, 9; heo, ho, ha (hā?) *hom.* 1, 5, 23 & 81; heo, ha *Kath.* 264 & 648; heo, ho, hi *o. a. n.* 66, 76, 926 & 1257; heo, hii *Rob.* 45, 11 & 237, 5; *Langl. prol.* 43; hio *hom.* 1, 223; hie *rel. ant.* 1, 128; hi *p. l. s.* VIII, 21; *Shoreh.* 16; *ayenb.* 9; hue *h. h.* 237; he (hē?) *st. gen.* 379; *Havel.* 162; *spec.* 75; ha *Mark.* 2; heore (*gen. pl.*) *eorum*, *earum*, *La3.* 25; *p. l. s.* VIII, 146; heore, hore *a. r.* 28; heore, here *Orm.* 119 & 413; here *Havel.* 52; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t. a* 588; *Degrev.* 756; here beire *rēd Bek.* 2438; hare *Kath.* 304; huere *nōn Horn* 1260; hire *ayenb.* 6; heom (*dat. pl.*) *iis*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 146; *Alis.* 61; heom, hem, him (*ham*, *zam*, *him*) *La3.* 26, 413, 763 & 6191; heom, hom, hem *o. a. n.* 62,

539 & 1615; hem *st. gen.* 305; *Will.* 169; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 18; *Tor.* 1198; *Hoccl.* V, 12; (*ms. hemm*) *Orm.* 145; êch of hem *treat.* 132; ham *fragm.* 6, 25; *a. r.* 30; *hom Gaw.* 819; *Degrev.* 2; *ant. Arth.* X, 13; hêom (*for heo, acc. pl.*) *La3.* 358; *o. a. n.* 1253; ham (*for ha, acc. pl.*) *a. r.* 8; *Kath.* 280.

head *see* heaved.

heaf *see* hæf.

heafdien, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *O.H.Germ.* houbeten, *head*; hêfedin, hêdin “*decollare*”, *prompt.* 231; *comp.* biheafdien.

heah, *A.Sax.* heah, hêh, *O.Fris.* hâch, *O.Icel.* hâr, *O.L.Germ.* hôh, *O.H.Germ.* hôher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high* (*heigh*), *altus*, *celsus*, *hom.* 1, 225; hêh *Orm.* 2347; honged hire on hêh (*on high, in. altum*) *Mark.* 5; hêz *Bek.* 649; an hêz *treat.* 132; *Shoreh.* 82; hêg *st. gen.* 2011; hêgh *pr. c.* 1872; *Isumb.* 16; hâh, hêih, hêy *La3.* 128, 985 & 2452; hêih *a. r.* 130; hêy *prompt.* 232; *Havel.* 1083; hêigh, *high* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 316; hi3 *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 151; on high *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2830; þe hêze strête *p. l. s. XVII,* 367; þe hêize (hêighe) *wey Langl.* 10, 155 (11, 111); þis highe qvêne *Gow.* 2, 113; an hize strête *Tor.* 1526; him þo3t it was hie time *Halliv. dict.* 449; hêze (*adv.*) *o. a. n.* 989; hêzhe flêzhen *Orm.* 5991; hêie *a. r.* 424; hâzen (*dat. m. n.*) *La3.* 5849; heahere (*dat. f.*) *hom.* 1, 243; mid hâzere strengde *La3.* 2188; hâhne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 8082; hêye men *Havel.* 958; hâzere (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 30909; hêhre (*ms. hehhre*) (*compar.*) *Orm.* 6297; hêrre *Kath.* 768; *Mark.* 6; *a. r.* 352; *o. a. n.* 1637; *Langl.* 2, 21 (28); þa hêrre endes *La3.* 7835; hêire *chron. Engl.* 268; hêzere *treat.* 134; hêyere *dep. R.* 17, 11; hêgher *pr. c.* 992; hiere *Mand.* 92; hêhste, hêihste, hêhte (*superlat.*) *La3.* 1807, 2325 & 24142; hêhte *Havel.*

1080; *p. l. s. XV,* 14; hêhte, hêhte *a. r.* 42 & 138; hêziste *Bek.* 291; hêyeste *prompt.* 232; hêest *o. a. n.* 687; hêhest *Kath.* 4; hêzhest *Orm.* 2146; hêghest *pr. c.* 993.

hêhengel *archangel, hom.* 1, 43; *Orm.* 1862.

hêhfader *Orm.* 17107.

hizhêde *altitudo, Flor. a. Bl.* 327.

hêhliche *highly, La3.* 8088; hêzliche *p. l. s. XIII,* 276; hêihliche, hêiliche *a. r.* 56 & 190; hêhlike *Orm.* 11875; hêzli *a. p.* 2, 1527.

hêhschipe *excelsitas, h. m.* 5; hêischipe *a. r.* 100.

heahsetel *throne; hâhsetle (dat.) La3.* 18527; hêhsetle *hom.* 1, 113.

hêhnese (hêhnisse), *A.Sax.* heahness, *high-ness, Lâ3.* 29734; hêihnese *a. r.* 412; hêiznesse *c. l.* 534.

heahþe, *A.Sax.* heahþo, *Goth.* hauþa, *O.H.Germ.* hôhida, *height* (*height*), *altitudo*; hêzþe *ayenb.* 24; *a. p.* 2, 317; hêizþe *Jos.* 192; *Wicl. Ephes.* 4; hêighþe *Mand.* 40; hêghte *ant. Arth.* XLI, 3; hêght *pr. c.* 4760; highte *Hoccl.* I, 172.

heald, *A.Sax.* (ge)heald, *O.Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum*; hald *Orm.* 5026; *Trist.* 3, 47; þey dide him in hold *Man.* 3913; helpe and hold i shal him yeve *Tor.* 2088; halde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 170; holde *La3.* 3861; *a. p.* 2, 1597; þat not a þeni had(de) in hold(e) *Chauc. r. r.* 451; þe geant stôd in his holde *Perceiv.* 2005; *comp.* ihold.

healden, *A.Sax.* healdan, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* haldan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* halda, *O.H.Germ.* haltan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII,* 28; *proclam.* 4; hâlden, halden *La3.* 1390 & 1416; halden *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1233; godes lazhes halden *Orm.* 941; healde *ayenb.* 5; halde *a. p.* 1, 489; *Isumb.* 304; holden *a. r.* 176; holde *h. h.* 124; healdep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 17; holdip festis *p. l. s.*

I, 23; (he) haldes þám wise *pr. c.* 794; halt *a. r.* 50; *Gow.* 2, 128; *Langl. b* 17, 105; wat halt (*avañs*) it tō telle longe *Rob.* 231, 11; what halt it long tō strive *Trist.* 1, 84; heold (*pret.*) *a. r.* 108; *Jos.* 360; *Alis.* 323; heold, hūld (heold, hēld) *La3.* 216 & 3914; heold, hēld *Orm.* 2225 & 11330; hield *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Lidg. m. p.* 86; hūld *Bek.* 95; hēld, heeld *Chauc. C. t. a* 182; heeld *Rich.* 1335; hild *ayenb.* 206; heolden *La3.* 8082; *a. r.* 152; hielden *Mark* 5, 14; wip þe false (þei) hēlden *Langl. b* 19, 368; heolde (*subjunct.*) *c. l.* 181; halden (*part.*) *mir. pl.* 153; for forlezen halden *Orm.* 2000; þus es ilk man halden tō dō *pr. c.* 5960; haldin *m. h.* 49; holden *Chauc. C. t. a* 141; þou shalt not bē holden tō þe ðp “*non teneberis iuramento*”, *Wicl. genes.* 24; holde (*obliged*) *Will.* 317; *Gow.* 1, 368; *comp. æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, i-, of-, uphealden.*

healden *see* halden.

heale *see* hāle.

hean, *A.Sax.* hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, vile, poor:* þis heane . . . tintreche *Kath.* 1971; he scal wurden hēne *La3.* 30316; hēne (*pl.*) *p. s.* 150.

heanen *see* hēnen.

heap, *A.Sax.* heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hōp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva:* þane greate heap *ayenb.* 130; þe hiap 159; hêp (heap) *La3.* 816; hêp *Orm.* 4330; heep “*cumulus, acervus*”, *prompt.* 235; *Mand.* 62; heape (*dat.*) *a. r.* 314; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; hêpe, heepe *Chauc. C. t. a* 575; been . . . han brougt it tō hêpe *pl. cr.* 727; heapes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1996; hâpes *hom.* 2, 219; *comp. dung-heap.*

hêpin, *A.Sax.* heapian, *heap, “cumularè”, prompt.* 235; heaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; hêpen *Chauc. Boet.* 4418; hâped (*part.*) *Orm.* 4331.

heard, *A.Sax.* heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* harðr, *O.H.Germ.* harter, *hard, durus, fortis:* þe pine is se heard *hom.* 1, 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard (hard) *La3.* 1584; hard *o. a. n.* 1694; *st. gen.* 3061; *spec.* 105; *ayenb.* 189; *pr. c.* 806; hard & starc *Orm.* 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd *Parten.* 2586; herde hēre *a. r.* 186; hærde (*adv.*) *La3.* 8814; harde *Orm.* 14783; he smôt Corineus harde inð3 *Rob.* 213, 8; hardne (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 86; hærðere (*compar.*) *La3.* 4349; herdure *a. r.* 430; hærðest (*superlat.*) *La3.* 4181.

hærðihearted *hard-hearted, La3.* 11990; herðihearted *a. r.* 400.

hardliche (hardeliche) *hardly, La3.* 7480; hardeliche *o. a. n.* 402; *Rob.* 126, 10; herdeliche *a. r.* 290.

heardschipe *hardship, a. r.* 6.

hardan, *A.Sax.* heardian, *O.H.Germ.* her-tan, *make hard, durare, a. r.* 220; harde (*pres. subj.*) *La3.* 5871; hardide (*pret.*) *Wicl. exod.* 14; harded (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10559; iharded *Rob.* 352, 2.

hardnen *hardnen, durare, asseverare, Orm.* 18219; hardneþ (*pres.*) 1574.

herdnesse, *A.Sax.* heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness, hom.* 1, 47; herdnesse *st. gen.* 3067; *Will.* 1816.

hearl, *L.Germ.* harl, *harl (herl), fibra; herl Gaw.* 190.

hearm, *A.Sax.* hearm, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. hârm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria, hom.* 1, 253; *Marh.* 8; hærm (harm) *La3.* 2171; harm *o. a. n.* 1235; *treat.* 136; *c. l.* 896; *ayenb.* 8; *Gow.* 1, 270; herm *a. r.* 116; harme (*dat.*) *a. p.* 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) *Will.* 453; *Wicl. Judith* 3.

harmdēde *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

harmful *harmful, Hoccl. I,* 413.

harmlēs *harmless, Bek.* 2113; *Will.* 1671.

hearmin, *A.Sax.* hearnian(?), *O.H.Germ.* harmen, *harm*, *dammum inferre*, *hom.* 1, 263; *hermien a. r.* 398; *harmi ayenb.* 23; *hermi Shoreh.* 100; *harmen Mand.* 190; *harmed (pres.) Kath.* 2435; *hermede (pret.) hom.* 1, 97; *iharmed (part.) Laz.* 3072.

hearpe *see* harpe.

heate, *heaten see* hâte, hâten.

heaved, *A.Sax.* heafod, *O.Fris.* hâved, hâfd, *O.Dutch* hōfd, *O.Icel.* hōfud, *Goth.* haubip, *O.H.Germ.* haubit, *houbit*, *Lat.* caput, *head*, *Kath.* 1360; *pet heaved a. r.* 130; *ayenb.* 51; *heaved, hêved, hêfed Shoreh.* 23, 85 & 149; *hâfed Orm.* 1557; *pat hâved, hâfd (hêfd) Laz.* 1596 & 3856; *hêved o. a. n.* 74; *Rob.* 17, 21; *Alis.* 205; *Mand.* 10; *pr. consc.* 771; *ant. Arth.* XLII, 8; *hêfd m. h.* 39; *head Rich.* 1732; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; *hêd, heed Langl. b* 17, 70; *heed Wiel. John* 13; *hêd Tor.* 704; *hêfden (pl.) a. r.* 188; *comp.* foreheaved.

hâfdbôn (hêvedbôn) Laz. 1467.

heedborow prompt. 231.

hâfedburh, O.Icel. hōfudborg, *Orm.* 8469.

hêvedchirche Rob. 69, 15; *hêvedkirke Man.* 11060.

heavedeche headache, a. r. 370.

heedlêš headless, prompt. 232.

hêvedlond headland, Halliô. dict. 447.

heavedmon, O.H.Germ. haubitman, *headman*, "primas", *fragm.* 2, 25; *hâfedman Orm.* 297; *hêfdmen (pl.) "principes", hom.* 1, 123; *hâfdmen Laz.* 16146.

hâfedpreost Orm. 299.

heavedsunne a. r. 10; *hêvedsunne misc.* 37; *hâfedsinne Orm.* 4567.

hêvedtoun capital town, Rob. 23, 4; *hêdtoun Man.* 14762.

hêdpēw c. l. 799.

hêvedwelle st. gen. 868.

heedwerk headwork, cephalalgia, prompt. 232.

hêvedling, *A.Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain, Laz.* 9986*.

hêdlinge, *M.H.Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps, Alis.* 2261; *Wiel. deuter.* 22; *hêdliŋ(e)s d. Arth.* 3829.

heaven, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *O.Dutch* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, hōwa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwān, howan, *O.Icel.* hōggva, *hew, caedere, secare; hâpen Orm.* 10083; *hêwen Chauc. C. t. a* 1422; *tō hêwene Laz.* 28030; *hêwen (pres.) Mand.* 189; *heou (pret.) fragm.* 8, 40; *hêw Havel.* 2729; *s. s. ed. Web.* 592; *Gov.* 2, 263; *heowen Jos.* 511; *heowen, heuwen (hêwen) Laz.* 7480 & 9796; *hêuen avow. Arth.* XLVI, 1; *hêwe Rob.* 540, 19; *hêwen (part.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 1712; *Gaw.* 477; *hêwe spec.* 110; *comp.* for-, i-, toheawen.

heawere *hever; comp.* fêschhêwere.

hebben, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O.H.Germ.* heffan, *Goth.* hafjan, *from* haven(?), *heave, tollere, levare, Laz.* 17369; *a. r.* 156; *hebbe Rob.* 17, 8; *hefen Orm.* 11865; *heved (pres.) a. r.* 86; *hef (imperat.) a. r.* 290; *hebbe (subjunct.) Shoreh.* 18; *hefde (pret.) Laz.* 16509*; *comp.* an-, uphebben; *see* heven.

hechele, *O.Dutch* hekel, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel (heckle), voc.* 156; *hechil rel. ant.* 2, 176; *hekele prompt.* 234; *hekile voc.* 269.

hechelen, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon *Heine's gloss., hatchel (heckle); hekelin prompt.* 234.

hêd *see* heaved.

hêde *see* hād.

hêde, *O.Fris.* hōde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed, cura, custodia, p. -l. s.* IX, 25; *ayenb.* 32; *Will.* 368; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1169; *Rich.* 3766; *pr. c.* 592; *taken hêde spec.* 35; *nimen hêde Langl. b* 11, 313; *hêde, heede Chauc. C. t. a* 303; *heede Lidg. m. p.* 66; *hêde, hiede Gow.* 1, 139.

hêdern, *A.Sax.* hêdern (*horreum*), (? *ms.* heddern) "*cellarium*", *fragm.* 4, 19.
hêden, *A.Sax.* hêdan, *O.Fris.* hêda, *O.II.Germ.* huoten, *heed*, *curare*, *tueri*, *Jul.* 8; hêde *spec.* 100; *p. l. s. Vb.* 33; þe hîze trone þer mozt ze hêde *a. p. 1, 1050*; hêdden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 17801; *comp.* bi-, i-, forhêden.
hêden *see* hûden.
hêdi *heedy?* *spec.* 22.
hedir *see* hider.
hef *see* hæf.
hêfd, hêfed *see* heaved.
hefen *see* hebben.
hefz *see* hevi.
hefne *see* heovene.
heft *see* hæft.
hegge *see* hagge.
hegge, *A.Sax.* hecg(?), *O.Dutch* hegge, *M.H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge*, *sepes*, *spec.* 110; *Alis.* 783; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; hegge, *hedge* *prompt.* 232; heg *ayenb.* 232; hegge (*dat.*) ô. *a. n.* 17; hegges (*pl.*) *treat.* 137; *Langl.* 3, 128 (132); *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 15224.
heggin, hedgin, *O.Dutch* heggen, *hedge*, "*sepire*", *prompt.* 232; hegged (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 181.
hêz *see* heah.
hezen, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen, *from* hay, *sepire*; heghin *Hallw. dict.* 443.
hêzen, heahien? *A.Sax.* hêgan, hean, *O.II.Germ.* hôhan, *Goth.* hauhjan, *from* heah, *heighten*, *exalt*, *elevate*; hêgen *hom.* 2, 57; hêghen *pr. c.* 4119; his monscipe hêzen (hêien) *Laz.* 5408 & 31490; hêien *Kath.* 460; hêien ant hêrien *Mark.* 3; hêzen, hîzen, hie *Wiel. Mat.* 23; hîzen *Jos.* 226; hêzheþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2640; hêzeþ and hêzeþ *ayenb.* 136; hîzeþ *Gow.* 3, 295; hêzi (*subjunct.*) *Shorch.* 52; hêhede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 74; hêzede *Laz.* 7097; hêiden *Mark.* 1; *comp.* ihêien.

hêzþe *see* heahþe.

hêiunge *exaltation*, *Jul.* 3.

hêh *see* heah.

hêhe, *O.II.Germ.* hôhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*, *h. m.* 19; hêghe *d. Arth.* 1146; in þe hêize "*in excelso*", *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 9; harez . . . tō þe hîze runnen *a. p.* 2, 391.

hei, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O.Icel.* hey, *O.Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.II.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, hay, "*foenum*", *fragm.* 3, 50; hey *prompt.* 232; *Laz.* 24441; *Gow.* 3, 357; heiz, hey *Wiel. ps.* 101; haig *Mark* 6, 39; hay *lw.* 3078.

heystack *haystack*, *prompt.* 233; haystak *voc.* 233.

hei, *O.II.Germ.* hei, hey, *Kath.* 579; *p. l. s.* XIX, 137; hai *Gaw.* 1445.

hei *see* hai.

hêien *see* hêzen.

hêizþe *see* heahþe.

heil *see* hail.

heir, *Lat.* hêres, heir, *Bek.* 24.

heiron, *O.Pr.* hairon, heron, hern; herin, hern *prompt.* 237; heirone (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 193.

hek *see* hacche.

hekele *see* hechele.

hel *see* hul.

held, *Germ.* hald, *O.Icel.* hiallr, heild, heald, *clivus*; þe hêighe held *Trist.* 3, 89; zeond hulle & zeond heldes *Laz.* 12867.

held, *A.Sax.* held, hyld *m. (gratia)* Grein's *gloss.*, *grace*, *hom.* 1, 69.

helde, *A.Sax.* held *f. (gratia, fides)* *Ettm. lex.* 465, *O.Fris.* helde (*gratia*) *Richth. vb.* 804, *grace*, *faith*, *Rob.* 285, 18; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tō his lôverd zelde *Flor. a. Bl.* 397.

helde, *A.Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction*, *Rob.* 225, 10.

helde, *A.Sax.* helde *voc.* 79, *tansy*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

helden, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *from* heal-

den? *tenere, custodire?* helde *h. h.* 105; *s. s. ed. Web. 1567; Trist. 3, 46.*

helden, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden (*inclinare*), *O.Icel.* hella, halla (*fundere*), from *O.H.Germ.* halder, *O.Icel.* hallr (*inclinatus*), *Gr.* κλιτός? heald, heel, hell, *inclinare, fundere*: scipen gunnen helden *Laz.* 7848; me schal helden eoli and þin beðde ine punden *a. r.* 428; heldin “*inclinare*”, *prompt. 234*; helde *m. Arth.* 261; min huerte ginneþ tō helde (*sink*) *spec. 48*; of his hors he made him held(e) *Horn ch. 674*; shal helde “*fundet*”, *Wicl. levit. 4*; healden *Kath. 685*; heldis (*pres.*) *a. p. 2, 1330*; *Town. myst. 221*; helt *ayenb. 177*; þei heldeþ *Langl. a 10, 60*; helde (*imperat.*) *l. c. c. 40*; helde þine ère tō me *ps. 16, 6*; heldande (*part.*) *Gaw. 972*; hælde, heolde, healde, halde (*pret.*) *Laz. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642*; halde, helde, hulde *l. h. r. 58 & 59*; helde *Wicl. Mark 14*; held *Alis. 2521*; helt *Iw. 368*; *comp. bi-, tohelden.*

helder, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder, potius, majis, Gaw. 376*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 1835.*

hele concealment? helen (*pl.*) *Alis. 4959.*

hèle, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hēla, *O.Icel.* hæll, heel, “*calx*”, *voc. 179*; *a. r. 112*; *Bek. 2234*; *Rich. 3834*; *Lidg. m. p. 108*; hēlen (*pl.*) *Mark. 10.*

hēlewaz *heel-wogh*; hēlepages (*pl.*) *gr. 17*; hēlepopes (*printed helepepes*) *fragm. 6, 48*; hēlewoghes *Madden's Lazam. 3, 506.*

hèle *see hæle.*

helen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* helan, *heal, celare, an. lit. 8*; hele *ayenb. 175*; *Will. 960*; *Chauc. C. t. 6532*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 1111*; *e. T. 1034*; *m. Arth. 143*; *Min. 22*; nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te *Jul. 9*; heole *hom. 1, 57*; zif þu pel hiles(t) te under godes penges *h. m. 47*;

heled *a. r. 314*; *Mark. 15*; hele (*imperat.*) *Amad. ed. Robs. III, 6*; *l. c. c. 40*; hal (*pret.*) *Mapes 341*; hēlen *p. l. s. VIII, 81*; hole (*part.*) *Alis. 4203*; *Octov. 1355*; iholen *a. r. 146*; ihole *ayenb. 26*; *comp. forhelen.*

hēlen *see hēlen.*

heleð *see hæled.*

helte *see helve.*

helfter *see halfter.*

hēli *see hāli3.*

helien, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian, *O.H.Germ.* hellen, heal (*heel*), *celare, oculere*: helien þet gongþurl *a. r. 84*; helien (hilien) hem wiþ lēves *Langl. b 12, 231*; helie *Rob. 151, 9*; ā rōf shal hile us bōpe *Havel. 2082*; hiled (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 223*; hile (*imper.*) *ps. 16, 8*; helede (*pret.*) *Laz. 30849*; *Brand. 29*; helid *s. s. ed. Wr. 1234*; hiliide *Wicl. genes. 7*; heled (*part.*) *Gow. 2, 327*; helid *st. gen. 1636*; helid, hiled *Langl. 5, 599 (6, 80)*; hiled *a. p. 2, 1397*; iheled *a. r. 70*; *p. l. s. XIII, 333*; *Launf. 284*; *comp. bi-, unhelien.*

heling *healing, operimentum, tegumentum, Mand. 247.*

helle, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel⁻gen. heljar, *O.H.Germ.* hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, *hell, “tartarus”, prompt. 234*; *a. r. 290*; *Orm. 10223*; *spec. 39*; *pr. c. 6437*; helle bale *st. gen. 2525*; helle zates *c. l. 1341*; *h. h. 40*; fērde tō helle *Laz. 1924.*

hellebearn (helle bearn?) *hom. 1, 281.*

hellefir *hell-fire, Orm. 1529.*

helleþine *Orm. 12060*; *Havel. 405.*

helleþā *Orm. 10011.*

hellepare (helle pare?), *A.Sax.* hellparu, *a. r. 244^{*}.*

helm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* helm, *O.Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, from helen? *helm, “galea, cassis”, prompt. 235*; *Laz. 23766*; *Havel. 379*; *Rob. 49, 11*; *Gow*

- 2, 233; *Rich.* 2562; pane helm *ayenb.* 265; helmis (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1225; *comp.* kinehelm.
- helme**, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (joh)halmo, *helm*, *capulus*, *gubernaculum*, *clavus*, *prompt.* 235; *voc.* 274; *a. p.* 3; 149.
- helmid** *helmed*, *galeatus*, *Wicl. Ez.* 38; *see* ihelmed.
- help**, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, *hilfa*, *help*, *auxilium*, *La3.* 16416; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; *Bek.* 162; *c. l.* 1363; help, *helpe Langl. b* 14, 255; *helpe Orm.* 3193; *st. gen.* 1802; *Mirc* 1679; *Chauc. C. t.* 9202; come to *helpe La3.* 666.
helples helpless, *hom.* 1, 129; *Bek.* 798; *helples*, *helples Langl.* 7, 99 (8, 83).
helplich, *M.H.Germ.* helflich, helfelich, *helply*, *p. l. s. I, 1*; *Gow.* 3, 46; *helpeli Wicl. prov.* 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 52.
- helpen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. helpan, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help*, *auxiliari*, *a. r.* 204; *Gow.* 2, 78; *Chauc. C. t.* 9327; *halp (pret.) Orm.* 1342; *st. gen.* 26; *Will.* 2206; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13213; *help (halp) La3.* 9263; *help a. r.* 88; þu hulpe (*holpe*) *La3.* 8931; (*hi*) *holpen st. gen.* 3382; *Langl.* 4009; *hulpe (subjunct.) a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 12033; *holpen (part.) Orm.* 6201; *Havel.* 901; *Langl.* 2420; *Chauc. C. t.* 10244; *Lidg. m. p.* 224; *comp.* ihelpen.
- helpare**, *O.L.Germ.* helpere, *helper*, "adjutor", *prompt.* 235.
- helsien** *see* halsien.
- helter** *see* halfter.
- hælde** *see* hælde.
- helve**, *A.Sax.* hielfa, *O.Dutch* helve, *helve*, "manubrium", *prompt.* 235; *s. s. ed. Web.* 384; *Wicl. deuter.* 19; *Ell. rom.* 2, 84; *helfe Orm.* 9948; *see* halve.
- hem**, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem*, *La3.* 4995; *hemme "fimbria, limbus"*, *prompt.* 235; *a. p.* 1,
- 217; *hemme (dat.) misc.* 98; *hemmes (pl.) d. Arth.* 1359.
- hēm** *see* hām.
- heme?**
hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac *Ettm. lex.* 453, *hemlic voc.* 31, *hymelic* 67, *hemlock (humlock)*, "herba benedicta", *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *humlok "cicuta"*, *voc.* 265; *whan bröm will appeles bere and humlok honi s. a. c. ed. Wr. VIII, 20*; *homelok "cicuta"*, *voc.* 191.
- hème domestic?** *p. s.* 156; *hème and hīne o. a. n.* 1115.
- hemmin** *hem*, "fimbriare", *prompt.* 235; *hemmid (part.) Town. myst.* 311; *comp.* bihemmen.
- hemp**, *A.Sax.* hanep, *O.Icel.* hampr, *O.H.Germ.* hanaf, *hanef*, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp*, *Havel.* 782.
- hempen**, *O.H.Germ.* hanafiner, *hempen*, *prompt.* 235.
- hen**, *A.Sax.* henn, *O.H.Germ.* henna, *hen*, *a. r.* 66; *o. a. n.* 413; *Gow.* 2, 264; *henne "gallina"*, *prompt.* 235; *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *Havel.* 1240; *l. c. c.* 22; *henne (gen.) a. r.* 66; *henne (dat.) Mand.* 49; *hennen (pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 272; *p. s.* 151; *ayenb.* 38.
henbane henbane, *prompt.* 235.
- hende**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hende, *O.Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from hand, at hand, near, ready, polite, gentle*, *La3.* 2529; *h. m.* 7; *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh.* 21; *p. s.* 192; *Langl. b* 20, 187; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3002; *Am. a. Anil.* 1583; *a. p.* 2, 612; *m. Arth.* 332; *Iumb.* 177; *god pat is so hende misc.* 52; *fer an hende Havel.* 359; *fayr and hende 1104*; *pat love min herte migte not come hende p. r. l. p.* 199; *nadde his help hende bēn Will.* 2513; *his hende wif* 184; *hinde Eglam.* 1297; *avow. Arth.* XLI, 7; *hendure (compar.) a. r.* 192; *hendore spec.* 27; *hendest (superlat.) La3.* 13938; *a. r.* 398; *Io.*

74; *Gaw.* 26; *comp.* ân-, i-, spar-, unhende.

hendeleic *politeness*, *hom.* 1, 269; hendeleik *Havel.* 2793; hendelaic *m. h.* 49; hendelaik *Gaw.* 1228; *a. p.* 2, 860.

hendelich *polite*, *gentle*: mid hendeliche worden *Laz.* 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 316; *Bek.* 167; *Langl.* 3, 29 (30).

hendenesse *politeness*, *Langl. b* 19, 31.

hendeschipe *politeness*, *Marg.* 189.

henden, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* henda, *take*, *seize*; hende *Rich.* 4033; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2860; hende (*pret.*) *Laz.* 21365*.

hendi, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan. Swed.* hændig, *Goth.* handugs (σφός), *handy*, *habilis*, *tractabilis*, *Laz.* 4833; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1336; *spec.* 28; curteis and hendi *misc.* 155; (h)is hendi bodi *p. l. s. VI*, 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children *a. r.* 186.

hênen, *A.Sax.* hênan, hÿnan, *O.Fris.* hêna, *O. Dutch O.H.Germ.* hōneu, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine* (*hoin*), *humble*, *debase*, *Jul.* 50; hêne *hom.* 1, 13; hânen *Laz.* 28870; heane, heanin *Kath.* 1020; he heanid ant hated me *Mark.* 8; heaneð ùs & harmed ù. *m.* 13; heande (*pret.*) *Jul.* 5; hânde, hûnde *Laz.* 6874 & 14412; *comp.* ihênen.

henge, *O. Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge*; heeng(e) "cardine", *Wicl. prov.* 26.

hengel, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle*; hengil "cardo", *voc.* 261; *prompt.* 235; henglis (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 2 *Esdr.* 3.

hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengða, *O.H.Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing*, *pendere*, *Havel.* 43; henge *a. p.* 2, 1584; henge i pile pið þe *hom.* 1, 285; henge *Eglam.* 557; hengde (*pret.*) *Orm.* 13773; henged (*part.*) *Orm.* 1018; hinged on â trê *Havel.* 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.

hengest, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hængst, *stallion*; hængest *Laz.* 3546.

heune *see* hen and heonene.

hent, *O.Fris.* hent, *M.H.Germ.* hinz? *usque ad*, *Aud.* 15, 74 & 76.

henten, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent*, *capere*, *spec.* 32; henten, hente *Langl. b* 14, 239; hente *Rob.* 462, 20; *Bek.* 2203; *a. p.* 1, 668; *avou. Arth. XIII*, 11; hentin, hintin "rapere", *prompt.* 240; hentes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 2722; hente (*pret.*) *Laz.* 21365; *st. gen.* 2715; *s. s. ed. Web.* 758; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 698; hent (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 225; *comp.* ihenten.

hênde, *A.Sax.* hêndo, hÿndo, *O.H.Germ.* hōnida, *from* hean, *poverty*, *hom.* 1, 115; hînp "damnum", *fragm.* 2, 51.

heo *see* he.

hêolen *see* helen.

heonene, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hinana, hinan, *hence*, *hinc*, *a. r.* 230; heonene, heonne (hinene, hinnes) *Laz.* 1581 & 19119; heonne *rel. ant.* 1, 175; heonne forð *Mark.* 12; heonne, honne *o. a. n.* 66, 864 & 1673; henne *p. l. s. VIII*, 199; *Havel.* 843; whan hi schulle henne wende *Bek.* 34; henne, hennes *Will.* 329 & 1746; hunne, hunnes *Brand.* 11 & 33; hennes *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *Shoreh.* 41; *Langl.* 1, 152 (176); *Hoccl.* I, 49; hens *Tor.* 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 220.

heonepard *a. r.* 248.

heord, *A.Sax.* heord *pl.* heordas; herdis *hards* (*herds*), "stuppa", *prompt.* 241; *Wicl. Is.* 1; herdes *Chauc. r. r.* 1233; heorden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 418.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heord, *O. Dutch* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *O.Icel.* hiörd, *O.H.Germ.* herta, *herd*, *græz*, *hom.* 1, 95; âne heorde (*herde*) *Laz.* 305; heerde *prompt.* 236; heorden, herden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 100.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde, hirde, hyrde, *O. Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde, *Goth.* kairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd*, *pastor*; herde *Will.* 6; *s. s. ed. Web.* 903; *Wicl. John*

- 10; herde, hierde *Chauc. C. t. a 603*; hirde *Mark. 12*; *Orm. 3193*; *st. gen. 456*; *rel. ant. 1, 209*; *pr. c. 4638*; hurde *rel. ant. 1, 170*; heordes (*pl.*) *hom. 2, 35*; hirdes *m. h. 63*; hirdis *Town. myst. 109*; *comp. cū-, gāt-, hreoder-, neat-, schēpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde)*. heordemon, *O. Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man, pastor, a. r. 418*; herdeman *Mand. 255*; hirdeman *Orm. 6852*; *Isumb. 88*.
- hirdnesse**, *A. Sax.* hyrdness, *custodia, st. gen. 1930*.
- heorre**, *A. Sax.* heorr, *O. Dutch* herre, *O. Icel.* hiarri, *har*, "cardo", *fragm. 4, 24*; herre *voc. 261*; *prompt. 237*; *hom. 2, 113*; *Gow. 1, 36*; *Wicl. prov. 26*; harre *Chauc. C. t. a 550*.
- heort**, *A. Sax.* heort, heorot, *O. L. Germ.* hiorot, *O. Dutch* hert, hirt, *O. Icel.* hiörtr, *O. H. Germ.* hirz, hiruz, *hart, Laz. 26762*; *Alis. 688*; hert "cervus", *prompt. 237*; *Gow. 1, 54*; *Mand. 238*; *Degrev. 42*; heortes (*pl.*) *a. r. 398*; hertis *Percew. 218*; heorten (*dat. pl.*) *Laz. 306*. *Hurtford, A. Sax.* Heortford, *Hertford, proclan. 9*.
- heorte**, *A. Sax.* heorte *f.*, *O. Icel.* hiarta, *O. L. Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O. H. Germ.* herza, *Lat. cor gen. cordis, San:cr. हृद n., heart, Alis. 20*; heo heorte *a. r. 282*; pēre heorte *Laz. 12964*; heorte, horte *c. a. n. 37 § 947*; heorte, herte *Orm. 1460 § 1596*; hierte *Hick. thes. 1, 223*; *hom. 1, 217*; huerte *Horn 281*; *rel. ant. 1, 110*; *spec. 58*; herte *Rich. 2928*; *Gow. 3, 262*; *Mand. 2*; *Chauc. C. t. a 150*; *Eglam. 153*; hurte *Brand. 2*; *treat. 138*; harte *Flor. 2075*; *Tor. 689*; heorten (*dat.*) *Laz. 663*; heorten (*pl.*) *Alis. 2464*; heorten (heortes) *Laz. 5826*. heortblōd (heorte blōd?), *M. H. Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood, spec. 74*; herteblōd *Havel. 1819*. hertelēs *heartless, Rich. 4410*.
- heorteliche, *M. H. Germ.* herzeliche, *heartily, a. r. 390*; hertelike *Havel. 1347*; herteli, hertili *Chauc. C. t. a 762*. heorteput *heart-pit, Alis. 2250*. heortesār (heorte sār?) *heart-sore, hom. 1, 149*. hertespōn *umbilicus, Chauc. C. t. a 2606*.
- heou** see heow.
- heoven** see heven.
- heovene**, *A. Sax.* heofone *f.*, heofon *m.*, *O. L. Germ.* heben, *O. Icel.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*, *heaven, coelum, fragm. 8, 22*; pē heovene *hom. 1, 195*; *a. r. 166*; heovene (heavene) *Laz. 27455*; hevene *Kath. 1799*; *treat. 132*; heofne, hefne *Orm. 10830 § 13842*; hevene, heven *Chauc. C. t. a 1090*; heven *Degrev. 1196*; *pr. c. 7756*; hefen *m. h. 98*; hefne *lud. Cov. 21*; heofnes (*gen.*) *Orm. 801*; pāre heofene *Mat. 24, 29*; of hevene blisse heo beoþ ifēmed *c. l. 113*; heovene (*dat.*) *a. r. 356*; tō pēre heovene *Laz. 29580*; hevene *ayenb. 6*; *Langl. b 5, 516*; heofenes (*pl.*) *Mat. 3, 16*; hefenes *hom. 1, 225*. heveneqvēne *spec. 93*.
- hevenerōf, *A. Sax.* heofonhrōf, *st. gen. 101*.
- heovenking, *A. Sax.* heofoncynning, *hom. 1, 61*; hevenking *rel. ant. 1, 224*; *p. l. s. II, 103*; heveneking *c. l. 244*; *spec. 45*.
- hevenlich, *A. Sax.* heofonlic, *heavenly, Kath. 1784*; pē heovenliche hird *a. r. 94*; þan heovenliche dēme *Laz. 32053*.
- hevenelīht, *A. Sax.* heofonleoht, *o. a. n. 732*.
- heovenriche, *A. Sax.* heofonrice, *a. r. 150*; hevenriche *rel. ant. 1, 209*; *Gow. 1, 265*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 3450*; *a. p. 1, 718*; heofenriches (*gen.*) *Orm. 2153*.
- heovenpare, *A. Sax.* heofonparu, *hom. 1, 143*; hefnepare *Orm. 12919*.
- heow**, *A. Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *hue,*

species, color, forma; hep *Orm.* 19251; heou *a. r.* 50; heou, hou *o. a. n.* 619; heu *Havel.* 2918; *treat.* 140; heuh, heuz *c. l.* 710; heowe *Laz.* 3071; hewe *Will.* 891; hew, hiew, hewe *Chauc. C. t. a* 394; heowe, hewe, hope (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 152 § 577; heoupe *a. r.* 160; in ânes peres hepe *Orm.* 2172; hewe *st. gen.* 4051; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3255; feir on hewe *spec.* 46; heue *ant. Arth. IX, 4*; hiwe *p. l. s. II, 43*; heowes (*pl.*) *c. l.* 705; grêne over alle heopes frôvred mêst (pe) éien *a. r.* 150; hewes *Langl. b* 11, 357.

heowe = hiwe, *member of a family, domestic*; hêwe *ayenb.* 195; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1165; *Chauc. C. t.* 9659; hêwen (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 4, 55; heowes *spec.* 114; gâ ... tō pînen heopen *Mark* 5, 19; *comp. isinheopen.*

hêpen, *A.Sax. hipen, family, Orm.* 594.

heowien, *A.Sax. hipian, colour; heopede (pret.) a. r.* 392; hewed (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 3252; *comp. iheowien.*

hêp *see* heap.

hepe, *O.Dutch hepe (falx)? what wip hepe and what wip crôke Gow.* 2, 223.

hepe *see* hupe.

hêpe, *A.Sax. heope; O.L.Germ. hiopa, O.H.Germ. hiufa, hip (hep), bacca sentis, s. s. ed. Web.* 2532; *Chauc. C. t. b* 1937; hêpen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4983.

hêpetrê *hip-tree, Hallw. dict.* 445.

hêr, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. hêr, O.L.Germ. hêr, hier, hîr, O.H.Germ. hiar, hier, O.Fris. hîr, here, hîc, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 236; *st. gen.* 184; *Havel.* 689; *treat.* 137; *h. h.* 46; hêr, heer *Chauc. C. t. a* 1610; hier *ayenb.* 18; hêr, hêre *Laz.* 21 § 7057; *Orm.* 241 § 3264; hêre *p. l. s. VIII, 51*; hêre, heere *Langl. prol.* 38.

hêrafter *hereafter, (ms. her after) st. gen.* 243; *Shoreh.* 164.

hêron *hereon, Langl. b* 13, 130.

hêrbî *hereby, Bek.* 938; (*ms. her bi*) *o. a. n.* 127.

hêrfore *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 4.

hêrinne *herein, Havel.* 458; *h. h.* 163.

hêrmid (*ms. her mid*) *Laz.* 5355.

hêrof *hereof, rel. ant. 1, 217*; hêroffe *Orm.* 7402; *Havel.* 2585.

hêrtô *hereto, a. r.* 388; (*ms. her to*) *Laz.* 25321.

hêrpurh *Orm.* 12710.

hêrût *hereout, a. r.* 290.

hêr, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hêr, O.H.Germ. hêrer (magnus, praestans).*

hêrlîch, *A.Sax. hêrlîc, O.H.Germ. hêrlîcher, excellent; hêrlîche Sal. a. Sat.* 240.

hêrsum, *M.H.Germ. hêrsam, excellent? Gaw.* 932.

hêr *see* hêr.

heraud, *Fr. heraut, herald, pl. cr.* 179.

herber, *O.Fr. herbier, herbary, Alis.* 331; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 329; herber, erber *Langl. b* 16, 15; erber *Will.* 1752; *Tor.* 1968; *a. p.* 1, 38.

herce, *O.Fr. herce, hearse, prompt.* 236; herse *m. Arth.* 3532.

hêrenien *see* hêrkniën.

herd *see* heard.

herde *see* heorde.

herdel *see* hurdel.

here, *A.Sax. here, O.L.Germ. heri, O.Fris.*

here, hiri *m., O.H.Germ. heri n., O.Icel. herr, Goth. harjis m., host, army, Laz.* 549; *h. m.* 5; *Orm.* 3370; *o. a. n.* 1702; *st. gen.* 1787; *Havel.* 346; *Alis.* 2101; *Gaw.* 59; *a. p.* 2, 902.

hereberge, herburze, *A.Sax. hereberge(?), O.H.Germ. heriberga, O.Icel. herbergi, herbyrgi, harbor, hospitium, hom. 1, 37 § 69; herberge st. gen.* 1392; herberze, hereberwe, herberwe, herbeorwe *Laz.* 12054, 22358, 24556 § 28878; herberzhe *Orm.* 6167; herbergh(e), herberwe, herburhe, herborowe *Chauc. C. t. a* 765; herberwe *Langl. b* 10, 406; herberewe *Alis.* 5748; herberewe, her-

- borwe *prompt.* 236; herberewe, herborewe, herbore *Wicl. ep. Philem. & Hebr.* 13; herborupe *a. r.* 260; herber *Iw.* 2985; *Gaw.* 812; *pr. c.* 6153; harbor *Town. myst.* 247.
- herberzen *harbor, hospitari, hom.* 1, 61; herbergen *st. gen.* 1057; herberzi *ayenb.* 199; herberwin *prompt.* 236; herberewen *Wicl. eccles.* 29; herborpen *fragm.* 6, 43; herberwe *pl. cr.* 215; herberwed (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 17, 73; herbered *Gaw.* 2481; herberd *pr. c.* 6154; herberged (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1602; herborwed *Havel.* 742.
- herberzere *harborer, ayenb.* 39.
- herberurne *La3.* 23966.
- heredring *soldier, La3.* 8601.
- Hereford *Hereford, p. l. s. XIII, 34; Herford Will.* 165.
- heregong *march of an army, military expedition, Sal. a. Sat.* 229; *st. gen.* 848; *Arth. a. Merl.* 4094; heregong, hergong *o. a. n.* 1191; hirezeong *La3.* 18194.
- heregume *La3.* 19164.
- heriet, *A.Sax. heregeatu? heriot, p. l. s. XVII, 464.*
- herekempe *La3.* 22573.
- Heremon *misc.* 145.
- heremærke (*hiremarke*) *ensign of an army, La3.* 27469.
- heretoge, *O.L.Germ. heritogo, O.H.Germ. herizogo, leader of an army, La3.* 10319; heretopa *fragm.* 2, 23.
- here,** *A.Sax. heoru, O.L.Germ. heru, O.Icel. hiörr, Goth. hairus, gladius? Min.* 46; mid here and mid fære *ferro ignique? La3.* 8245.
- hère,** *A.Sax. (ofer)hÿre, M.H.Germ. gehære, from hëren, obedient; comp. ihère.*
- hërsum, *A.Sax. hÿrsum, O.H.Germ. hër-samer, obedient, hom.* 2, 51; (*ms. herrsumm*) *Orm.* 2534; hërsum *La3.* 19395; *comp. ihërsum.*
- hërsumnesse, *A.Sax. hÿrsumness, obedi-*
- dience, La3.* 29731; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; hërsumnisse *hom.* 1, 223.
- hërsumien, *A.Sax. hÿrsumian, O.H.Germ. hërsumon, obey, hom.* 2, 145; hërsumen *Kath.* 147; hërsumest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 4, 5.
- hère,** *A.Sax. hère(?), O.H.Germ. hëri, from hër, dignity, praise, hom.* 2, 83.
- hèreword *La3.* 24658; hèrepord *a. r.* 148.
- hère,** *A.Sax. heore, hÿre, O.Icel. hÿrr, O.L.Germ. (un)hiuri, M.H.Germ. gehiure, mild, gentle, Am. a. Amil.* 16.
- hère** *see hère and hüre.*
- heremite** *see ermite.*
- hëran,** *A.Sax. hëran, hÿran, O.Fris. hëra, O.L.Germ. hërian, O.H.Germ. hërran, O.Icel. heyra, Goth. hausjan, hear (hire), audire, obedire, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 901; hëren (*heeren*) *c. l.* 521; þi word ich wulle hëren *La3.* 18888; he nalde for nâne dôme mære hëren tō Rōme 9199; ich þe wulle hüren 1210; hiren 14151; hüre *o. a. n.* 1483; hère *pr. c.* 526; *Tor.* 1307; *sacram.* 9; hère (*heere*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 914; hüre *Rob.* 165, 4; huire *Wart. hist.* 2, 73; hire *p. l. s. II, 159; p. s.* 200; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 457; 'hiere *ayenb.* 70; hëred (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6; alle þo þe hëred ðne löverd *hom.* 2, 9; hërde (*pret.*) *La3.* 1164; *o. a. n.* 293; *st. gen.* 1285; *Havel.* 286; *Langl. b prol.* 189; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1123; *Degrev.* 77; (*ms. herrde*) *Orm.* 907; i have hërd sain *Gow.* 1, 367; *comp. ihëren.*
- hierere** *hearer, ayenb.* 256.
- heresie,** *Fr. heresie, heresy, ayenb.* 267.
- heretike,** *Fr. heretique, heretic, ayenb.* 19; *d. Arth.* 1307.
- herfest** *see hervest.*
- herzien,** *A.Sax. hergian, O.Icel. herja, O.H.Germ. herion, from here, herry, harrow, exercitu petere, vastare, praedari; hærzien La3.* 5063; heriede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 205; herhede *Kath.* 336; & herzedede þat lond

La3, 1640; he heregede helle *hom.* 2, 23; herged *a. p.* 2, 1179; heried *Will.* 3725; *W.* 2874; herid *m. h.* 14; haried, harwed *Chauc. C. t. a* 3512; harewede *m. t.* 25; harowed *e. T.* 256; iherized (*part.*) *Degrav.* 140.

herzunge, *A.Sax.* hergung, devastation, *hom.* 1, 115; heriunge *rel. ant.* 1, 172.

hêrien (herien?), *A.Sax.* hêrian *Grein*, herian *Ettm.*, *O.L.Germ.* hêron, *O.H.Germ.* hêren, *Goth.* hazjan? *from* hêr? *praise, laudare, Kath.* 147; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 88; *rel. ant.* 1, 242; we wulled . . . pine monscipe hêrien *La3*, 6234; tō hêrien god *Will.* 1875; hêryen *spec.* 51; hêrie *ayenb.* 23; *Wiel. Luke* 19; hêrie (*r. w. merye*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8492; hêrye (*r. w. derye*) *Shoreh.* 28; hêrest (*r. w. biperest*) (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1518; hêrede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 414; *Bek.* 288; hêred *a. p.* 2, 1086; hêreden *Hick. thes.* 1, 161; *comp.* ihêrien.

heriet *see* under here.

hering *see* hæring.

hêringe *see* hêrunge.

heritage, *Fr.* heritage, *heritage, h. m.* 25; *p. l. s.* XIII, 96.

hêrk?

hêrcpil *cupidus auscultandi, a. r.* 100.

hêrkien (herkien?), *O.Fris.* herkia, *O.H.Germ.* hêrechen, *from* hêren, *heark, hom.* 1, 31; hêrken *Will.* 213; *pl. cr.* 155; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1526; hêrkin "auscultare", *prompt.* 237; hêrke *lai le fr.* 147; hêrke (*imper.*) *lud. Cov.* 55.

hêrknerc *hearkener*; hêrkneres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 58.

hêrknien (herknien?), *A.Sax.* hêrcnian, *hearken, auscultare*; hêrknie *treat.* 133; hêrcnen *Kath.* 1735; *a. r.* 320; (*ms.* herrenenn) *Orm.* 7748; hêrkne *Hoccl. I,* 263; hêrkne (*imper.*) *spec.* 29; hêrkneþ *h. h.* 1; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2208; hêrcnede (*pret.*) *La3*, 22638; hêrcneden *Marh.* 21; hêrkned (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 193.

herl *see* hearl.

herm *see* hearm.

hern *see* heiron.

herne, *O.Dutch* herne, hirne, *O.Icel.* hiarni, *O.H.Germ.* hirni, harn; hernis (*pl.*) "cerebrum", *prompt.* 237; hernes *Havel.* 1808; *Min.* 10; hernez *a. p.* 1, 58.

hernepanne harn-pan, "cranium", *prompt.* 237; *Rich.* 5293; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; hernpanne *Havel.* 1991.

herne *see* hurne.

herre *see* heorre.

herre (hêrre?), *A.Sax.* herra (hêrra?), hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* herro (hêrro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hêrre, *master, sovereign, a. r.* 6; *misc.* 46; *Rob.* 102, 5; herre, hærrer *La3*, 5420 & 7178. herræden *sovereignty?* *La3*, 1984.

herht *see* heort.

herie *see* heorte.

herтин, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart, hearten, "animare", prompt.* 238; herte *d. Arth.* 1181; hirten *La3*, 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1980; herted (*part.*) *Will.* 3417.

herth, *A.Sax.* heorð, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H.Germ.* herd, hearth, focus, *prompt.* 237; *comp.* fiirherth.

hierpe, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehôreda, *auditus, ayenb.* 56.

hêrunge, *O.H.Germ.* hêrunga, *hearing, auditio, Marh.* 2, 6; hêringe *prompt.* 237.

hêrunge *praise, hom.* 1, 107.

hervest, *A.Sax.* herfest, hærfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbst, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest, "auctumnus", prompt.* 238; *Rob.* 59, 18; *Langl.* 6, 292 (7, 277); *Hoccl.* II, 27; herfest *fragm.* 3, 14; hervestes (*gen.*) *La3*, 25403.

herfesttid *Orm.* 11254.

hervesttime *harvest-time, Langl.* 6, 116 (7, 107).

hervesten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest, Mand.* 300.

hes = he + se? *hes* (*acc. f.*) *cam, rel. ant.* 1, 128; *es hom.* 1, 163 & 175; *his aȝenb.* 58; *pe pe êhte pile healden pel pē pile he mai his pelden ȝive his for godes luve p. l. s. VIII, 28*; *his, is Shoreh.* 77 & 136; *his (acc. pl.) eos, eas, hom.* 1, 237; *his, hise aȝenb.* 5 & 13; *es, is st. gen.* 135 & 1768; *Havel.* 970 & 1174; *is Rob.* 338, 7.

hêse *see* hâse.

hesel *see* basel.

hespe *see* haspe.

hêste *see* hâste.

hete *see* hate.

hête *see* hâte.

hetel *see* hâtel.

heter, *from hate? hetter, acer, a. p.* 3, 373.

heterliche hetterly, acre, violenter, Kath. 777; *heterliche Marh.* 6, 27; *a. r.* 290; *heterli Alex.* 669; *Gaw.* 1462; *a. p.* 1, 402; *hetterli Will.* 150.

hêpe *see* hâde.

hepen, *O.Icel.* heðan, *hinc, Orm.* 15570; *pl. cr.* 408; *a. p.* 1, 231; *Percev.* 1904; *gô hepen Havel.* 683; *fra hepen forth ps.* 112, 2; *heðen st. gen.* 1644; *hethen pr. c.* 509; *hethun ant. Arth.* XIX, 11. *hedensidē hom.* 1, 133.

hêpen *see* hâpen.

heu *see* heow.

hêve *see* hûve.

hêved *see* heaved.

hevel, *heveld; A.Sax.* hefel, *hefeld (licium)? h. m.* 21.

heven, *O.Fris.* heva, = *hebben? heave, a. p.* 1, 16; *heve Chauv. C. t. a* 550; *heoven Marh.* 6; *see* hæf.

heven, *hevene see* heovene.

hevenen, *O.Icel.* hefna, *avenge; hevin(e) m. h. XVI.*

hevening, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance, Halliw. dict.* 447.

hevi, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevig, *O.H.Germ.* hebiger, *heavy, gravis, molestus, Laz.* 26067;

a. r. 232; *Havel.* 1050; *Wiel. Luke* 11; *a. p.* 3, 2; *pr. c.* 4583; *Tor.* 1270; *a-pol.* 26; *hevi & sôr st. gen.* 2565; *hefig Orm.* 4522; *hevie (adv.) a. r.* 32; *heviere (compar.) p. l. s. XV, 106.* hefiglike *heavily, Crm.* 4771.

hevie gravitas? Flor. a. Bl. 440.

heviin, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy, "gravare", prompt.* 239; *hevezi Laz.* 18408*; *hevie p. l. s. XV, 96; heveged (pres.) a. r.* 424*; *hevied hom.* 2, 29; *hevieþ Chauv. Boet.* 4967; *hevied (part.) Wiel. Mat.* 26; *comp. ihevizien.*

hevinesse, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness, a. r.* 132; *hevinisse treat.* 134.

hew *see* heow.

hêwe *see* heowe.

hêwen *see* heawen.

hi *see* he.

hicchen, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch (hick); hichin, hitchin "amovere", prompt.* 239; *hicke (imperat.) dep. R.* 17, 3; *see* icchen.

hide, *A.Sax.* hfd, *hid, hide; hide (dat.) Man.* 110, 27; *eizte hide lond Rob.* 297, 9; *sixti hiden of londe Laz.* 18241.

hide *see* hûde.

hiden *see* hûden.

hider, *A.Sax.* hider, *hyder, Goth.* hidre, *O. Icel.* hedra, *hither, huc, Orm.* 209; *st. gen.* 2344; *Havel.* 885; *spec.* 42; *Mand.* 44; *Chauv. C. t. a* 672; *pr. c.* 508; *hider in Laz.* 36; *hider tō Kath.* 447; *a. r.* 80; *hedir Bek.* 2439; *Percev.* 1153; *lud. Cov.* 52.

hidercume hom. 2, 133.

hiderward, hiderwardes hitherward, hitherwards, Laz. 10154 & 30780.

hidous, *Fr.* hideux, *hideous, Will.* 3177; *Man.* 14268.

hieren *see* hêren.

hierte *see* heorte.

hif, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *minne horn mid grâte hive blôwen Laz.* 790.

hiȝ *see* heah.

hiz, hize? *haste*: pip mikel hih *Orm.* 2686; an highe *s. s. ed. Web.* 1478; in hie *Chauc. C. t. b* 209; *Triam.* 277; *ant. Arth. IV*, 3.

hihful *a. r.* 302.

hize see huze.

hize, *M.H.Germ.* hige, hie, = hiwe? hizez (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 67.

hizen see hēzen.

hizende = hizinge? an hizende *La3.* 5496.

hizendliche *festinanter*, *La3.* 7312; hihendliche *Kath.* 2141.

hizien, *A.Sax.* higian, hie, *festinare*; hizie *Marg.* 267; hizhen *Orm.* 2723; hihen *Kath.* 412; hien *a. r.* 92; hize *Will.* 1286; highe *Alis.* 5133; hie *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3108; *sacram.* 860; hizez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 538; hihe (*imper.*) *Mark.* 21; high *pe ps.* 30, 3; hizede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2224; *pl. cr.* 155; hiede, hized, hied *Langl. b* 20, 322 (14572); hizeden *La3.* 2317; hized (*part.*) *Wiel.* 1 *Thess.* 2.

hizinge *festinatio*: an hizinge *La3.* 2358.

hiht see huht.

hihte *haste*, (? printed hithte) *spec.* 110; higt *Mirc* 559.

hihten, *A.Sax.* hÿhtan(?), *extol?* in uch an hrd þin apel is hiht *spec.* 33.

hihte, *A.Sax.* hiht(?), *haste*, *a. r.* 324; *Jul.* 77; see hihte.

hil see hul.

hilden see hūlden.

hillien see helien.

hillen = hulien? *hill*: hillin "operire", *prompt.* 240; hille *dep. R.* 25, 26; hilde (*pret.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 2302; *comp.* unhillen.

hiller, hillern = ellarne? *hilder*: hildir or eldir "sambucus", *prompt.* 239.

hillortrē *voc.* 191; hillerntrē *prompt.* 239.

hillinge, for hilinge? *hilling*, "operimentum, tegumentum", *prompt.* 240; *ant. Arth. IX*, 4; see helinge.

hilt, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.*, hilte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hialt *n.*, *O.Dutch* hilte, *O.H.Germ.* helza

f., hilt, "capulus", *prompt.* 240; *La3.* 6506; he smôt him on þe scheld igult porughout þe bord porughout þe hilt *Alis.* 1270; hilte (*dat.*) *Horn* 1434; père hilte (þan helte) *La3.* 22509.

hind, *O.H.Germ.* hint? *retro*, *Alis.* 5200. hindward "retrorsum", *Wiel. ps.* 69.

hinde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hind, *O.H.Germ.* hinda, hinda, *hind*, *cerva*, *La3.* 2589; *Alis.* 1889; *Langl. b* 15, 274.

hindehēle *hind-heel*, "ambrosia", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hinden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.H.Germ.* hintana, *hind*; *comp.* bihinden.

hindeward "retrorsum", *ps.* 9, 4.

hinder, *A.Sax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *O.H.Germ.* hintar, *post.*

hindercraft *deceitful craft, artifice*: of āne hindercraftē (*ms.* hindere craftē) *La3.* 10489.

hinderzæp, *A.Sax.* hindergeap, *insidious*, *Orm.* 6646.

hinder, *O.Icel.* hindr, *hinder*.

hinderful *deceitful*, *hom.* 2, 59.

hindere, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.H.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder*, *posterior*: þe hindre partie *Mand.* 107; þe hindere þinges *Wiel. genes.* 16; his hinder fet *Brand.* 30; at þe hinder gate *Chauc. r. r.* 5850.

hinderen, *A.Sax.* hinderian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *O.H.Germ.* hintran, *hinder*, *impedire*: tō hindren and tō lette *Lidg. m. p.* 93; hindre *Chauc. C. t. a* 1135.

hindereste, hindreste, *O.H.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 622.

hinderling *hinderling*, *Orm.* 4860.

hine, *A.Sax.* hina(?), *from* hîw? *hind*, *serv-ant*, *hom.* 1, 197; *Bek.* 263; *Langl. prol.* 39; *Chauc. C. t. a* 603; *ps.* 18, 12; *m. h.* 145; *Town. myst.* 181; hinen (*pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 49; *La3.* 368; *h. m.* 7; *Rob.* 540, 17; *Alis.* 1215; *p. s.* 149.

hinene see heonene.

hinpe *see* hēnde.

hipe *see* hupe.

hipel *see* hāpel.

hippen *see* huppen.

hird, hīrēd *see under* hīw.

hirde *see* heorde.

hirdel *see* hurdel.

hire *see* here.

hire *see* hūre.

hiru *see* hēren *and* hūren.

hirne *see* hurne.

hirst = hurst? *hīrst*, *collis*? *hirste* (*dat.*) *d.*
Arth. 3369.

hirten *see* herten *and* hurten.

his, *gen.* of he, sometimes inflected like a
possessive pronoun: *ān* of hise men *Kath.*
406; *þurh* hise gōde dēdes *Orm.* 60; hise
limes *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *tō* alle hise holde
proclam. 1.

his *see* hes.

hissin *hiss*, “*sibilare*”, *prompt.* 242.

hit *see* he.

hitten, *O. Icel.* *hitta*, *hit*, *offendere*, *attingere*:
hitte *Langl.* b 12, 108; *Eglam.* 269; *þe*
hitted *a. r.* 176*; *hitte* (*pret.*) *Laž.* 1550;
Will. 2822; *Alis.* 2357; *a. p.* 3, 289;
hit (*part.*) “*tactus*”, *prompt.* 242.

hipe, *A. Sax.* *hīd*, *hīhe*, “*statio*”, *prompt.*
242.

hive *see* hūve.

hiw *see* heow.

hiw, *O. Icel.* *hiu* (*familia*)? *emp. Goth.* *heiva-*
frauja (οἰκοδεσποτία).

hīrēd, *A. Sax.* *hī-*, *hīprēd*, *family*, *retinue*,
hīrd 6152; *þat* *hālie* *hīrēd* *hom.* 1, 89;
Laž. *a. r.* 94 *Kath.* 81; *Orm.* 512;
st. gen. 3222; *spec.* 32; *Trist.* 1, 16;
hīrēdes, *herdes* (*gen.*) *Laž.* 2336 & 4342.
hīrednafe *Laž.* 28824.

hīrdniht *Laž.* 4316.

hīredgume *Laž.* 12289.

hīred-, *heredmon* *Laž.* 2350 & 6877;

hīrdmon *Kath.* 2247; *heredmon* *Gaw.*

302.

herdswein *Laž.* 5662.

hīpscipe, *A. Sax.* *hīpscipe*, *family*, *hom.*
1, 87.

hiwe, *A. Sax.* *hīpa*(?) *nom. pl.* *hīpan*, *O. II.*
Germ. *hīwo*, *O. Icel.* *hīo*(?) *nom. pl.* *hīon*,
domestic: *mid* *þine* *hīpun* *hom.* 1, 225;
see *heowe*.

hlad, *A. Sax.* *hlād*(?), *O. Icel.* *hlad*, *from*
hladen, *haustus*: *þe* *lōden* *alle* *tpinne* *lad*
of *his* *gōdnesses* *pelle* *Orm.* 19313.

hladdre, *A. Sax.* *hlæder*, *O. Fris.* *hleder*,
hladder, *O. II. Germ.* *hleitra*? *ladder*, *scila*;
laddre *c. l.* 915; *Langl.* b 16, 44; *laddre*,
leddre *Shoreh.* 2 & 3; *lheddre* *ayenb.* 246;
leddre *hom.* 1, 129; *a. r.* 354; *st. gen.*
1607.

hladel, *A. Sax.* *hlædle*(?), *from* *hladen*, *ladle*;
ladel *Langl.* b 19, 274; *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
2020.

hladen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *hladan*, *O. II. Germ.*
hladan, *ladan*, *O. Icel.* *hlada*, *Goth.* (*af-*)
hlapan, *lade*, *onerare*, *haurire*; *lade* *Horn*
1409; *lhade* *out* *þet* *weter* *ayenb.* 178;
lōden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 19313; *laden* (*part.*)
Orm. 14054; *Rieh.* 1389; *lade* *a. p.* 1,
1145.

hláf, *A. Sax.* *hláf*, *O. Icel.* *hleifr*, *Goth.* *hlaibs*,
O. II. Germ. *leib*, *Russ.* хлѣбъ? *loaf*, *panis*,
Mark 3, 20; *láf* *Orm.* 1474; *lōf* *Havel.*
653; *Brand.* 13; *Trist.* 1, 35; *ā* *lōf*
brēd *Beves* 1420; *loof* “*panis*”, *prompt.*
310; *lhōve* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 82; *lāves* (*lōves*)
Laž. 22781; *lōves* *Wiel.* *John* 6.

lammesse, *A. Sax.* *hlammæsse*, *hlāfmæsse*,
lammas, *prompt.* 286; *lammasse* *Rob.*
201, 8.

hlāford, *A. Sax.* *hlāford*, *lord*, *hom.* 1,
217; *lāferd* *Orm.* 42; *lāverd* *Laž.* 268;
o. a. n. 959; *pr. c.* 416; *hlōverd* *hom.*
2, 43; *lhoaverd* *proclam.* 1; *lōverd* *a.*
r. 2; *st. gen.* 30; *Havel.* 96; *Bek.* 490;
lhōrd *ayenb.* 1; *lōrd* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 204;
Mand. 3; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 837.

lāferddōm *dominatus*, *Orm.* 11851.

- lördschipe *lordship*, *c. l. 142; Mand. 9.*
 lördlich *lordly*, *Langl. 8622.*
- hläferding. *lording*; läferdinges (*pl.*) *Orm. 918; läverdinges Laz. 27394; lhördinges ayenb. 67; lördinges pl. cr. 609.*
- hläferdning *lordling*; löverdninges (*pl.*) *Laz. 12664*; Bek. 524.*
- läfdi₃, *A. Sax. hlæfdige, lady, (ms. laffidiz) Orm. 1807; läfdi Kath. 88; läfdi (leafdi) Laz. 1256; läfdi, leafdi a. r. 4 § 38; läfdi, lövedi, lävedi o. a. n. 959 § 1051; lhévedi ayenb. 24; lävedi rel. ant. 1, 102; Isumb. 108; lädi spec. 113; Mand. 86; Chauc. C. t. a 88.*
- läfdischipe *ladyship*, *a. r. 108.*
- hlahhen**, *A. Sax. hlehhan, hlyhhan, O. H. Germ. lahhen, Goth. hlahjan, O. Icel. hlæja, laugh (laigh), ridere; lahzen Orm. 8142; lahen (lahhe) Marh. 14, 32; laghe Eglam. 522; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 4; laughen, lanhen, laughwen Chauc. C. t. a 3849; lauhpen a. r. 200; lau₃we p. l. s. XXVIII, 3; lawhin prompt. 290; law₃e *pl. cr. 94; laghen, laughen, lau₃en, lau₃when, lawhen, lei₃hen Langl. 4, 93 (106); lag₃hen, lei₃e Wiel. prov. 31; leh₃zen, lih₃zen (lah₃e) Laz. 22419 § 23717; l_he₃ze ayenb. 58; lei₃e Rich. 3451; lighe, lihe Rob. 93, 3 § 101, 19; lauhped (*pres.*) a. r. 198; laghes *pr. c. 1092; lahinde (part.) hom. 1, 257; lahinde Kath. 1556; lauhwinde Havel. 946; la₃inge p. l. s. IX, 72; la₃ed (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 653; lei₃ede Wiel. genes. 17; lau₃eden Will. 1784.***
- hlahter**, *A. Sax. hleahtor, O. H. Germ. hlahtar, O. Icel. hlátr, laughter; lahter hom. 1, 283; laghter pr. c. 1451; laghtur Triam. 1558; laughter Chauc. Troil. 2261; lehter "risus", fragm. 4, 25; leahtre, lahtre (dat.) Kath. 2326; lehtre Laz. 3045; lehtres (pl.) a. r. 198.*
- hlauc**, *A. Sax. hlanc, lank: lonc he is & leare hom. 1, 249.*
- hlap!**
 lhapwinche, *A. Sax. hleapepince voc. 62 § 280, lapwing, ayenb. 61; lapwinks "upupa", prompt. 288; Wiel. levit. 11.*
- hlast**, *A. Sax. hlæst n., O. Fris. hlest, O. H. Germ. last f., O. Icel. hlæss n., from hladen, last, onus; lest prompt. 299; laste (dat.) dep. Rich. 29, 26; à pousand last Chauc. C. t. b 1628.*
- hlasten**, *A. Sax. (ge)hlæstan, last, onerare: pai ... wern laste & lade a. p. 1, 1145; comp. bihlasten.*
- hlaðe**, *O. Icel. hlaðe, lathe; lape "horreum", voc. 204; m. h. 146; lades (pl.) st. gen. 2134.*
- hläwe**, *A. Sax. hláp, hlæp (antrum, sepulchrum, tumulus, agger), O. L. Germ. hleo(?) dat. hlêwe (sepulchrum?), O. H. Germ. hleo pl. (h)lêwa (tumulus, agger), Goth. hlaiw (τάφος), low (law), antrum, tumulus, agger; läwe Gaw. 2171; a. p. 2, 992; Isumb. 392; ile ân läpe & ile ân hil Orm. 9205; löwe Havel. 1699; Alis. 4348; rel. ant. 1, 120; li b. disc. 1000; Tor. 1967; leoupe (léhe)? a. r. 368; in pe liunes léhe Kath. 1847.*
- hleap**, *A. Sax. hlǣp, O. Dutch lōp, O. H. Germ. louf n., O. Icel. hlaup n., leap (loup); leep "saltus", prompt. 297; lêpe Mand. 113; lûpe h. m. 23; lûpe (leope) Laz. 1928; löpe Gow. 1, 310; lûpe (dat.) p. l. s. XV, 148; leapes (pl.) Lidg. m. p. 32; lûpes a. r. 48; comp. overlōp (-lōpe). lēp₃er, O. Icel. hlaupār, leap-year, voc. 239; lēp₃eer Mand. 77.*
- hleapen**, *A. Sax. hleapan, O. Fris. hlāpa, O. L. Germ. hlōpan, O. Icel. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O. H. Germ. hlaufan, loufan, leap (loup), salire, currere; leapen a. r. 106; lêpen (leape) Laz. 24697; læpen Orm. 11192; l_heape ayenb. 89; lêpen Langl. 2, 207 (231); lêpe Flor. a. Bl. 465; Mand. 113; Chauc. C. t. a 4378; loupe Havel. 1801; leaped (*pres.*) a. r. 224;*

- leapinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 196; leop (*pret.*) *Laž.* 1462; *a. r.* 52; *Alis.* 1075; *k. T.* 1065; leop, leep *Langl.* 2, 191 (215); lēp *st. gen.* 2726; *Havel.* 891; *Will.* 2756; *a. p.* 3, 179; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 885; *Percev.* 479; lēp, leep *Chauc. C. t. a* 2687; hlip *ayenb.* 45; leopen *Laž.* 1836; lēpen *Man.* 4746; lēpe *Octav.* 476; lēpe, lope *Langl.* b 4, 153; lopen *Havel.* 1896; lopin *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2417; leope (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 140; lupe *Orm.* 12037; lōpen (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 739; *Langl.* b 5, 198; *a. p.* 2, 990; *comp. overhleapen.*
- hleapere**, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, leaper; lēpare "cursor", *prompt.* 297.
- hlenchen**, *A.Sax.* hlenčan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? lench, torquere, flectere² i lench(e) *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
- hleonian**, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L.Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, from *hlinen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clināre, *Gr.* κλίσις, lean (*line*); lened (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; lenep *Lidg. m. p.* 29; leonie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 142; lenand (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2895; leonede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 10776; leonede, lenede *Langl. prol.* 9; lenede *Will.* 2991; a doun hi linede *p. l. s. X,* 45.
- hleor**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlýr, leor, gena, facies; leor "maxilla", *fragm.* 2, 12; *a. r.* 64; *Kath.* 316; hire lufsum leor *Marh.* 3; lère *Octav.* 40; *ant. Arth.* XIII, 6; lüre *spec.* 52; lère (*dat.*) *Alis.* 799; *Will.* 227; *Em.* 294; *a. p.* 1, 398; *m. Arth.* 3624; leor(e), lère, lüre *Langl.* 1, 3; leores (*pl.*) *Laž.* 5076; lères *spec.* 26; *p.* 27, 6; lires *Halliv. dict.* 522.
- hleoten**, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleočan, liozan, lect, sortiri; *comp.* hleoten; *deriv.* hlot.
- hleow**, hleowe? *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý, hlæ, *O.Fris.* hli, lee (*lew*), tutela; lee *dep. R.* 29; *Gaw.* 849; *d. Arth.* 1446; lē *Em.* 348; *pr. c.* *pref. XII; comp.* hūslepe. leopstude "apricus locus", *fragm.* 5, 1.
- hleowite**, *A.Sax.* hleopð, hleod, leowth; leopp "apricitas", *fragm.* 5, 1; we wullet gān a leoðe (*tutela*) *Laž.* 5307; per heo leoðe (*liope*) hafveden 12022.
- hlewe** (hlēwe?), *O.Icel.* hlær, *O.Dutch* lauw, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauuer)? lew (*lue*), tepidus; lepe *hom.* 1, 7; lewe *Havel.* 498; *Wicl. apoc.* 3; mi bodi wexit lewe *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *comp.* cost-, chēke-, drunken-, þurstlewe (-lew)? lepnesse *tepor*, *hom.* 1, 21.
- hlewke** (hlēwke?), *Dutch* leuk? from hlewe? luke; lewke "tepidus", *prompt.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 52; leuke *pr. c.* 7481*; lewk *Wicl. apoc.* 3; lheuc *ayenb.* 31; lūke *Laž.* 27557.
- hleuchiche *tepide*, *ayenb.* 31.
- lewkenesse lukeness, "tepor", *prompt.* 302.
- hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hlíð, *O.H.Germ.* lit, lid, operculum; lid *p. l. s. XVI,* 168; *Cl.* 272; *w. a. i.* 233; lides (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *comp.* ðhelid. lidgate, *A.Sax.* hlidegat, lidgate, postern, *Mirc* 1497.
- hlidan**, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlidan *pret.* hlād, cover, close; lided (? *printed* lided), lides (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84*.
- hlinke**, *A.Sax.* hlience, *O.Icel.* hlekkr (*catena*)? link; linke "hillu", *prompt.* 306.
- hlinken** línk, concatenare; linked (*part.*) *Lidg. st. Th.* 1744.
- hlisten** see hlusten.
- hlið**, *A.Sax.* hlið *n.*, *O.Icel.* hlíð *f.*, *Gr.* κλίτος, divus; 3eond wudes & 3eond liden *Laž.* 32219.
- hlipen**, *O.Icel.* hlýða, lithe, auscultare; lipe *Alis.* 5751; *Man.* 93, 5; *Tor.* 337; *Octav.* 9; *m. Arth.* 676; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXIII, 9; *Auth.* 66; lithen, lipe *Langl.* 8, 66 (9, 57*); lipe (*imper.*) *Horn. ed. Lum.* 336; *ps.* 30, 3; lided *Jul.* 73; lipes *Havel.* 1400.

hlôh, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth. hlôh, O.Icel. hlô*, (*pret.*) *loogh (leugh), risi; lôh La3. 25980; spec. 28; lôgh Triam. 1558; Octav. 988; Eglam. 948; lôu3 Bek. 710; Langl. 13880; lôugh Trist. 3, 52; Chauc. C. t. 14376; s. s. ed. Wr. 3154; lôw Havel. 903; lôw3 Wiel. genes. 17; lôu rel. ant. 2, 272; lô3en Flor. a. Bl. 477; lô3en (lôwe) La3. 12872; lôwe Hick. thes. 1, 228; lôwe (subjunct.) p. l. s. XVIII, 46; laughen, lawhen, laughwen, O.L.Germ. hlagan, (part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3855; comp. bihlôh.*

hlot, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hlot, from hleoten, lot, sors, Mat. 27, 35; lot a. r. 358; misc. 50; Rich. 4262; (ms. lott) Orm. 133; hlote (pl.) Mark 15, 24; loten (lotes) La3. 13858; lotes Man. 7343.*

hlôwen, *A.Sax. hlôpan, O.H.Germ. hlôhen, low; loowen Wiel. Job 6; lôwin "mugire", prompt. 315; lôwe3 (pres.) p. 33, 6; lôuwe3 p. s. 332; lôup3 a. s. 4.*

blôwinge *lowing; lôpinge Kath. 144.*

hlûd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hlûd, O.H.Germ. lût, Gr. κλυτός, loud; lûd a. r. 210; o. a. n. 6; lhûde (adv.) a. s. 3; lah3hen lhûde Orm. 8142; lûde st. gen. 3585; heo song so lûde o. a. n. 141; lûde (loude) clepian La3. 1768; lhoude ayenb. 212; loude treat. 136; Alis. 283; Chauc. C. t. a 672; mid lûdere stefne La3. 1429; lûddure (compar.) a. r. 290.*

hlûde, *O.H.Germ. lûta, sound; lûde (loude) (dat.) La3. 2591; lûden (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 188; pâ lûden heo ihêrden La3. 27034.*

hlûde, *A.Sax. hlÿde, lide, March; lûd(e) Rob. 571, 3; lide p. 35, 11.*

hlûden, *A.Sax. hlÿdan, O.H.Germ. hlûten, sonare, clamare.*

lûdinge *clamour, Kath. 145; lûding(e) (loundinge) La3. 24873.*

hlust, *A.Sax. hlyst, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. hlust, auditio, auditus, hom. 2, 25; lust La3. 11577.*

hlusten, *A.Sax. hlystan, list, audire, auscultare; lusten La3. 919; p. l. s. VIII, 114; luste o. a. n. 896; listen Orm. 8574; lesten Will. 31; lheste ayenb. 70; hlisted (pres.) hom. 2, 153; listi3 Lidg. m. p. 189; lust (imper.) Mark. 3, 15; luste (pret.) La3. 29526; o. a. n. 253.*

hlustnen *listen; lustnen Kath. 110; lustne3 (pres.) spec. 24; listne3 Langl. 9534; lestne (imper.) Shoreh. 76; lustne3 c. l. 1027; listned rel. ant. 1, 217; lustnede (pret.) La3. 26357; listnede st. gen. 2137.*

hlutter, *A.Sax. hlutor, hluttor, O.L.Germ. hlutter, O.H.Germ. hluterer, hlutterer, Goth. hlutrs, pure; lutter Orm. 5707.*

lutternesse, *A.Sax. hluttorness, purity, (? printed lusternesse) hom. 1, 107.*

hnap, *A.Sax. hnæp (calix), O.L.Germ. nap, O.H.Germ. hnaf (crater, patera), O.Icel. hnappr (globulus), cup, bowl; nap rel. ant. 1, 129; Mapes 343; pene nap La3. 14333; nep a. r. 344; nappes (pl.) r. s. V, 107.*

hnappien, *A.Sax. hnappian, hnæppian, nap; nappin "dormitare", prompt. 351; nappi La3. 1219*; nappe Langl. b 5, 393; napped (pres.) a. r. 324; napp3 Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16958; nappide (pret.) Wiel. ps. 118; nappid (part.) Town. myst. 98.*

nappinge, *A.Sax. hnapping, napping, "dormitatio", prompt. 351.*

hnecke, *A.Sax. hnecca, O.Fris. hnecka, O.Icel. hnakki, neck, cervix; necke La3. 687; Mark. 12; a. r. 322; o. a. n. 122; Bek. 2202; nekke "collum", prompt. 352; Langl. b 5, 135; Mand. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 238; pane nhicke ayenb. 138.*

necke3on *Alis. 2336; nekke3on Chauc. C. t. b 669.*

hnefe, *O.Icel. hnefi, neaf, neif, pugnus; nefe Percev. 2087; neve Havel. 2405; neeve Flor. 1636.*

hnêzen, *A.Sax.* hnêgan, *neigh*, *hinnire*; nêzen *Wicl. Is. 24*; nêyin *prompt. 352*; nêide (*pret.*) *Rob. 459, 4*.

hnecosen, *O.Icel.* hniosa, *O.H.Germ.* niusan, *neese*; nêsin "sternutare", *prompt. 354*.

hnescche, *A.Sax.* hnescce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh* (*nash*), *mollis*, *tener*; nesche *a. r. 134*; *treat. 138*; *Alis. 915*; *Shoreh. 146*; *g. s. ed. Web. 732*; *Mand. 303*; nesche and softe *o. a. n. 1546*; in hard & in nesche *Will. 495*; neshe *Orm. 995*; *pr. c. 614*; *l. c. c. 33*; nesch *a. p. 1, 605*; nesh *Havel. 2743*; *Chauc. c. l. 1092*; *mir. pl. 128*.

nesshêde *mollitia*, *ayenb. 267*.

hnescchen, *A.Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh*, *mollify*; neschin *prompt. 353*; neshen *Orm. 15909*; hneshsep (*pres.*) *ayenb. 94*; nesched (*part.*) *ps. 54, 22*.

hnipien, *A.Sax.* hnipian, *M.H.Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare*; þa sunne gon tō nipen *La3. 31734*; þā nipeden hio ealle & slêpen *Mat. 25, 5*.

hnite, *A.Sax.* hnitu, *O.Dutch* nete, *O.H.Germ.* niz, *nit*; nite "lens", *prompt. 357*; *voc. 177*; nites (*pl.*) *pr. c. 651*.

hnol, *A.Sax.* hnoll, *O.H.Germ.* hnol, *noll*; nol "vertex", *fragm. 2, 11*; nol "cervicem", *Wicl. 4 Kings 17*; nolle (*dat.*) *p. s. 157*.

hnoppe, *A.Sax.* hnoppe(?), *O.Dutch* noppe, *nap*, "villus", *prompt. 358*.

hnot, *A.Sax.* hnot, *not*, *mutillus*, *tonsus*; not *Chauc. C. t. a 109*.

hnute, *A.Sax.* hnut, *O.Icel.* hrnot, *O.H.Germ.* hnuz, *nut*, *nux*; nute *hom. 1, 79*; âne nhote *ayenb. 143*; note *prompt. 359*; *Havel. 419*; *Alis. 3293*; nutes (*pl.*) *st. gen. 3840*; notes *Bek. 1203*; *comp. hâsel-*, *walnote*.

nuthak(k)e *nuthatch*, *picus*, *sq. l. deg. 55*.
notemigge *nutmeg*, *prompt. 359*; notemugge *Alis. 6792*.

nutyscale *La3. 29265*.

ho see hwa.

hó, *O.Icel.* hō, *ho*: hoo tō him hoo hoo *Halliv. dict. 457*.

hō *ho*, *intermissio?* wipouten hō *Chauc. Troil. 2175*.

hō see hōh.

hobelen, *O.Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble*; hobelen (*pres.*) *pl. er. 106*; hobleden (*pret.*) *Langl. a 1, 113*.

hobi, *O.Fr.* hobin, *hobby*, *prompt. 242*.

hoc, *A.Sax.* hoc(leaf), *hock*, "malva", *fragm. 3, 32*; *rel. ant. 1, 37*; hok *voc. 265*; *comp. holihoc*.

hōc, *A.Sax.* hōc, *O.Dutch* hoek, *hook*, "uncinus", *fragm. 4, 15*; pene hōc *hom. 1, 123*; hōk "hamus", *voc. 240*; *c. l. 1128*; hanged worþe he on ân hōk *Havel. 1102*; hōke (*dat.*) *Marh. 3, 26*; *Tor. 2508*; hōkes (*pl.*) *spec. 105*; *ayenb. 264*; *Langl. b 5, 603*; *comp. angel-*, *fleisch-*, *weodhōc*.

hōd, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. hōd, O.H.Germ. huot, *hood*, *capitium*, *Mire 883*; *pl. cr. 423*; *Gaw. 155*; þere burne hōd *La3. 21421*; enne þidne hōd *a. r. 56*; als ich ever brouke mīn hōd under mīn hat *p. s. 332*; hōd, *hood Langl. 5, 172 (329)*; *Chauc. C. t. a 195*; hood *Lidg. m. p. 103*; hūd *ant. Arth. II, 5*.

hōd see hād.

hoodin *hood*, *provide with a hood*, *prompt. 242*.

hodren, *L.Germ.* hudern, *hudder*, *obtegere?* hodur and happe *Flor. 112*; hodred in þer hottes *Man. 273, 5*.

hof, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. hof n., O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. hof m. (*atrium*, *aula*, *domus*).

hovedaunce, *O.Dutch* hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hovetanz, *court-dance*, *Gow. 3, 6*.

hōf, *A.Sax.* hōf, *O.Icel.* hōfr, *O.H.Germ.* huof, *hoof*, "ungula", *fragm. 2, 16*; hōve *Wicl. Job 39*; hāfe (*dat.*) *pr. c. 4179*; hōves (*pl.*) *Gaw. 459*.

hōf, *O.Icel.* hōf, *measure*, *reason*, *Orm. 4742*; witūten hōve *pr. c. pref. XI*; *comp. bi-hōf?*

höfleas *a. r.* 108; höflēs *Marh.* 17.

hóf, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. hōf, O.H.Germ. huob, (pret.) hove, sustuli, Laz. 28018; Orm. 16705; Havel. 2750; ps. 120, 1; þou hōve Horn 1277; (þeȝ) hōfen Orm. 16840; hōven Alis. 5889; hofen, Germ. (ge)hoben, for hafēn, A.Sax. hafēn, O.Icel. hafinn, Goth. hafans, O.H.Germ. habaner, (part.) hoven, Orm. 2649; hoven rel. ant. 1, 130; m. t. 29; a. p. 2, 206; pr. c. 3126; ihoven Laz. 28771; a. r. 282; comp. a-, anhōf.*

hofer, *A.Sax. hofer, O.H.Germ. hover, hovar, "gibb(us), struma", fragm. 5, 12.*

hofered, *A.Sax. hoferod, gibber; hoveret Marh. 20; hoverede (pl.) Kath. 1063^{re}.*

hog, *Welsh huch? hog, porcus, Alis. 1885; hogges (pl.) ayenb. 89; Langl. b 6, 183; comp. þornhog.*

hoze, *A.Sax. hoga, thought, care, solicitude, o. a. n. 701; howe rel. ant. 1, 263; howe (dat.) Rob. 461, 5; Alis. 1906; s. s. ed. Web. 1450.*

hozheful *Orm. 2902; hoh-, houh-, hofuful o. a. n. 1292 § 1295; hohfulle (pl.) Laz. 14096.*

hogzien, *A.Sax. hogian, O.H.Germ. hogen(?) pret. hogeta, hov, cogitare, curare, rel. ant. 1, 173; hozad (pres.) hom. 1, 113; hozep o. a. n. 455; howep spec. 23; hozede (pret.) Laz. 13416; comp. bi-, for-, overhogzien.*

hōh, *A.Sax. hōh, hō, hough, poples; hō Marg. 160; hōzes (pl.) Gaw. 1357.*

hōzsenū *Wicl. 1 paral. 18.*

hōwhin, *hōwhin hough, "subnervare", prompt. 251.*

hōk *see hōc.*

hōked *hooked, o. a. n. 79; his hōkede neose Marh. 9.*

hōker, *A.Sax. hōcor, derision, scorn, Marh. 5, 27; Kath. 778; Rob. 272, 19; hōker & scarn Laz. 17307; hōkere (dat.) Chauv. C. t. a 3965; hokeres (pl.) a. r. 188.*

hōkerlahter *hom. 1, 283.*

hōkerl(e)op *Laz. 28872.*

hōkerliche *Laz. 19412; Kath. 742; a. r. 198; Rob. 417, 22; p. s. 204.*

hōkerword *Laz. 19595.*

hōkerien *mock, scoff; hōkerest (pres.) Kath. 458; hōkered (imper.) a. r. 248; hōkerede (pret.) misc. 50; nes hit nān swa wāc mon þat him ne hōkerede on Laz. 14795.*

hōkerunge *mockery, derision, a. r. 188.*

hol, *A.Sax. O.Fris. hol, O.Icel. holr, O.H.Germ. holer, hole, "cavus", prompt. 242; hole (dat. n.) o. a. n. 965; hol (subst.) cavum, Laz. 20862; Bek. 1152; hole Will. 95; s. s. ed. Wr. 2169; hole (dat.) Marh. 10; o. a. n. 826; Havel. 1813; a. p. 3, 306; holes (pl.) a. r. 128. hollēk, M.H.Germ. hollouch, "(caepa) ascalonia", voc. 225.*

holrische "papyrus", *prompt. 244.*

hōl, *A.Sax. O.Icel. hōl (jactantia, calunnia)? on hool frustra? Man. 15872.*

hōl *see hāl.*

hold, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ. hold, O.H.Germ. holder, O.Icel. holrr, Goth. hulps, favourable, friendly, faithful, st. gen. 1389; p. s. 214; hold oðer fā hom. 1, 231; hold & trig Orm. 6177; holde misc. 38; þin holde mon Laz. 14091; mid holde mōde hom. 1, 81; holde (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 134; Rob. 377, 14; m. h. 102; hulde Iw. 887; holde (adv.) Gaw. 2129; holdeste (superl.) Laz. 16369. holdelike st. gen. 1546.*

hold, *A.Sax. O.Icel. hold, corpse, carrion: he pullep fretēn þin fūle hold fragm. 6, 54.*

hold *see heald.*

holde, *O.Dutch houde, fidelity, Alis. 2912. holdōþ Havel. 2781; Arth. a. Merl. 3588; holdeōþ Rob. 383, 8.*

holden *see healden.*

hole = hule? *hool, "siliqua", prompt. 242.*

holer see huler.

holh, *L. Germ.* holig? *Schamb. wb.*, hollow, *cavus*, *Laz.* 761; holz, holeuh o. a. n. 643; holz *Gaw.* 2182; holw *Will.* 295; holu *Rob.* 251, 7; pet holh *hom.* 1, 23; in pe holwe asche *lai le fr.* 209; holze (*pl.*) a. p. 2, 1695; holwe *Rob.* 131, 12; his eyen holwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 1363; holzes (*subst. pl.*) *Laz.* 20848.

holzen hollow, *cavare*; holwed (*pret.*) *Rob.* 415*.

holi holly, *ilex*, *fragm.* 3, 44; holie (*dat.*) a. r. 418; *comp.* enêhole.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* holihoc(?), *holly-hock*, "althaea", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hóli see háliž.

holien, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O. Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole*; holin "cavare", *prompt.* 243; holied (*pres.*) a. r. 130; holede (*pret.*) *Man.* 6836; h. s. 10736; holed (*part.*) *Alis.* 5929.

hólien, *A.Sax.* hólían (*calumniare?*) *Somn. dictiôn.*, *Goth.* hólón (σοκοφαντείν) *Sch. gloss.*, *O.H.Germ.* huolen (*frustrari*) *Graff's sprsch.* 4, 849, *de'raud?* pat hólēp o pe lāzhe leod & rippeþ hem & rāfēþ *Orm.* 9319.

holin, *A.Sax.* holen, *hollin*, "hous", *voc.* 163; a. r. 418*; *rel. ant.* 2, 280; see holi.

holk, *A.Sax.* holc, *cavum*: et te breoste holke *hom.* 1, 251; see holh.

holke see hule.

holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk* (*howk*), *excavare*; holked (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 1222; holket (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* IX, 12.

holm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm*, *mons*, *insula*, *prompt.* 243 & 244; intō pan hāze holme *Laz.* 20712.

holm *holm*, *esculus?* *prompt.* 244; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2921.

holmen *holmen*, *esculeus*: holmen lēves *Alis.* 4945.

holste *rain-bird?* *voc.* 253.

holt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* holt,

O.H.Germ. holz, *holt*, *nemus*, "saltus", *fragm.* 3, 48; *voc.* 270; *prompt.* 244; holte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 826; *Chauc. C. t. a* 6; *avow. Arth.* XIX, 4; holtes (*pl.*) *Perceev.* 230; holtis *m. Arth.* 3029.

hòm see hām.

homage, *Fr.* homage, *homage*, *Rob.* 46, 5.

home see hame.

homme see hamme.

hôn, *A.Sax.* hōn, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* hāhan, *pendere*, *Laz.* 10009; hōp (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1123; he sculde beon ihōn *Laz.* 2086; *comp.* a-, an-, bihōn.

hôn *ho*, *stop*, *cease?* *hoo p. r. l. p.* 195; hō (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 103; *hoo* (*subj.*) e. T. 153; hō (*imper.*) *li b. disc.* 1938; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1706.

hond see hand and hund.

hōne, *A.Sax.* hān(?), *O.Icel.* hein, *hone*; hoone "cos", *prompt.* 245.

hōne *delay*, *cessation?* wipouten hōne l. h. r. 109; *Iw.* 3667; *boute hōne Gaw.* 1285; see hō.

hōnen *stop*, *stay?* hōne a. p. 1, 920; m. h. 129; *Town. myst.* 11; see hōn.

hōnen *hōn*; *comp.* forhōnen.

honeste, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest*, *ayenb.* 222; *Chauc. C. t. a* 246.

hongien see hangien.

honi see huniž.

honour, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour*, *p. l. s. XVII.* 508.

honouren, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour*; honouri *Marg.* 104; *hontrede Brand.* 33.

hontien see huntien.

hōp, *hoop*, *A.Sax.* hōp(?), *O.Fris.* hōp, *O. Dutch* hoep, *hoop*, "circulus", *voc.* 276; *prompt.* 245.

hōpring, *O. Du'ch* hoepring, *Halliw. dict.* 458.

hope, *A.Sax.* hōpa, *O.L.Germ.* (tō)hōpa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope*, *spes*, *Laz.* 13899; *Marh.* 8; a. r. 78; *Orm.* 3816; *ayenb.* 5; *Langl.* 3, 193 (199); *comp.* tōhope.

hopeful *hopeful*, *a. r.* 332.

hopien, *A.Sax.* hopian, *O.Dutch* hopen, *M. II.Germ.* hoffen, *hope*, *sperare*, *expectare*, *a. r.* 78; *hope Rich.* 3474; *hopie (pres.) Bek.* 137; *Shoreh.* 129; *hope Chauc. C. t. a* 4029; *hope (imperat.) Laz.* 17936; *hopede (pret.) Rob.* 33, 9; *hoped Iv.* 1675; *hopeden Will.* 4308.

hoppe, *O.Dutch* hoppe, *O.H.Germ.* hopfo, *hophe*, *hop*, "*huzulus*", *prompt.* 245.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* hoppa, *bullā*, *caput lini*, *prompt.* 246; *hoppen (pl.) "boceaus"*, *voc.* 156.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* (gærs)hoppa, *O.II.Germ.* (wite)hopho? *saltator*; *comp.* greshoppe.

hoppen, *A.Sax.* hoppan(?), *O.Dutch* hoppen, *O.Icel.* hoppa, *hop*, *salire*, *h. m.* 17; *hoppe Langl.* 3, 193 (199); *Chauc. C. t. a* 4382; *hoppen (pres. subj.) misc.* 91; *hoppede (pret.) Rob.* 278, 9; *hopped (part.) Man.* 13509.

hoppere, *A.Sax.* hoppere(?), *O.Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper*, (*ms.* hopere) *corbis seminis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *hop(p)er Langl.* 6, 63 (7, 57); *hop(p)er infundibulum*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4039; (*hopperes locustas*, *st. gen.* 3096).

hoppestre, *A.Sax.* hoppestre(?), *saltatrix*; *hoppesteres (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2017 ["*ballatrici*", *mistake for "bellatrici"*, *ten Brink, in the Athenæum*, 2288.]

hór, *O.Fris.* hór, *O.II.Germ.* huor (*fornicatio*, *stuprum*, *adulterium*).

hóreop "spurius", *prompt.* 246; *Triam.* 224.

hórdöm, *O.Fris.* hórdöm, *O.Icel.* hórdömr, *whoredom*, *a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 59; *Man.* 58, 4; *pr. c.* 8259; *hóredöm Orm.* 4632; *st. gen.* 3509.

hórehaus, *O.II.Germ.* huorhüs, *whorehouse*, "*lypanar*", *voc.* 274; *prompt.* 246.

hóreman adulterer, *st. gen.* 4072.

hór *see* hâr and hær.

hord, *A.Sax.* *O.I.Germ.* hord, *O.H.Germ.* hort, *O.Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard*,

thesaurus, *a. r.* 224; *o. a. n.* 467; *spec.* 54; *pet hord fragm.* 6, 57; *hord of gold Orm.* 6732; *hord of apples Chauc. C. t. a* 3262; *horde (dat.) Laz.* 6077; *Gov.* 3, 155; *hurde pr. c.* 5567; *horde (gen. pl.) Orm.* 6733; *comp.* goldhord.

hordhous Halliw. dict. 459.

horden *hoard*: & *horden* *pat tu pinnest Orm.* 12281; *hordep (pres.) ayenb.* 182; *hordes "thesaurizit"*, *ps.* 38, 7.

hordare, *A.Sax.* hordere *Sax. chron.* 260, *hoarder*, "*cellarius*", *fragm.* 4, 19.

hore, *A.Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O.I.Germ.* horu, *horo*, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes*, *limus*, *coenum*, *hom.* 2, 49; *o. a. n.* 596; *p. l. s.* XVII, 8; *ayenb.* 229; *li b. disc.* 1477; *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

hóre, *A.Sax.* hóre(?), *O.Icel.* hóra, *O.Dutch* hoere, *O.H.Germ.* huora, *whore (hoor)*, *meretrix*, *Laz.* 15579; *a. r.* 290; *st. gen.* 4082; *Shoreh.* 62; *Alis.* 1000; *e. T.* 653; *Iud. Cov.* 218.

hören, *O.Icel.* hóra, *O.II.Germ.* huoron, *fornicari*; *comp.* forhören.

hor3, *A.Sax.* horg, *sordes*, *limus*, *coenum*; *horie (dat.) hom.* 1, 202.

horzen, *M.H.Germ.* horgen, *make horry*, *dirty*; *horyen misc.* 92; *horwed (pari.) a. p.* 2, 335; *comp.* bihorzen.

hori, *A.Sax.* horig, *M.II.Germ.* horec, *horwec*, *horry*, *sordidus*, *hom.* 2, 141; *rel. ant.* 2, 176; *p. l. s.* Vb, 13; *hoori Wiel. levit.* 22; *wij tonges horwe Chauc. e. M. a. V.* 206.

hórling, *O.H.Germ.* huorlinc (*spurius*), *fornicator*, *ayenb.* 52; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2189; *p.* 6, 2; *hórlinges (pl.) p. l. s.* VIII, 52.

horn, *A.Sax.* horn *m.*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *O.II.Germ.* horn *n.*, *Goth.* haurn *n.*, *Lat.* cornu *n.*, *Welsh* corn *n.*, *horn*, *cornu*, *Laz.* 789 § 4538; *p. s.* 342; *pene horn a. r.* 200; *horne (dat.) o. a. n.* 318; *hornes (pl.) Marh.* 7; *ayenb.* 14; *Mand.* 47.

- hornkeke, -kek a sort of fish, *prompt.* 247.
- hornpipe hornpipe, *prompt.* 247.
- horned, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornūtus, *horned*, *Octov.* 1335; *comp.* ihurnd.
- hornen, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen*, *corneus*: þe hornene trumpe *Wicl.* ps. 97.
- hors, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O.H.Germ.* hros, *horse*, *equus*, a. r. 208; o. a. n. 629; *Tor.* 1171; þet hors ayenb. 140; horses (*gen.*) a. r. 74; on horse *spec.* 48; hors (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8704; *Mand.* 38; *Chauc.* C. t. 7141; horsen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1025.
- horsbære horse-bier, *prompt.* 247; *Man.* 9605; horsebære *La3.* 19597.
- horskam horse-comb, *Halliv. dict.* 461.
- horsknave *Halliv. dict.* 460.
- horsfleege horse-fly, *Wicl.* *Josh.* 24.
- horshër horse-hair, p. l. s. XVII, 158.
- horslode horse-load, g. 358.
- horsman horse-man, "equester", *prompt.* 248; horsmen (*pl.*) *La3.* 26617.
- horsminte horse-mint, "mentastrum", *prompt.* 248; *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- hørs see hås.
- horsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, *Halliv. dict.* 460; horsid *m. Arth.* 87.
- horuþe, horþe, from hori, "sordes", *Wicl. deuter.* 7.
- horwen see horzen.
- høs see hås.
- hose, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch.* *O.H.Germ.* hose, *O.Icel.* hosa, *hose*, "caligā", *voc.* 196 & 259; *prompt.* 248; *La3.* 15216; *Rob.* 125, 2; *Trist.* 2, 34; *Gow.* 3, 236; hosen (*pl.*) a. r. 420; *Mand.* 59; *Chauc.* C. t. a 456; *pl. cr.* 426; hosen and shõn *Havel.* 969; hosing *w. a. i.* 32.
- hosed, *O.Icel.* hosadr, *hosed*: hosed and shõd *Havel.* 971.
- hosel see hûsel.
- host, *O.Fr.* host, *host*, *Man.* 3238; *ost* *Wart. hist.* 1, 16.
- host, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host*, *hospes*, (*ms.* hoost) *Chauc.* C. t. a 747.
- hóst, *A.Sax.* hpósta, *O.Icel.* hósti, *O.H.Germ.* huosto, *host*, "tussis", *voc.* 224; *prompt.* 248.
- hostage, *O.Fr.* hostage, *hostage*, *La3.* 5317*.
- hostel, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel*, *hotel*, *st. gen.* 1397; *Gaw.* 805.
- hostelér, *O.Fr.* hostelier, *hostler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 241.
- hóstin, *A.Sax.* hpóstan(?), *O.Icel.* hósta, *O.H.Germ.* huosten, "tussire", *prompt.* 249.
- hót see hát.
- hóten hoot; hótend (*part.*) *Will.* 2387; see hûten.
- hóten see hâten.
- hou3, *O.Icel.* haugr, *hough* (*how*), *collis*; hões (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 5.
- houlen see hûlen.
- hound see hund.
- houpen hoop, *clamare*; houpide, houped, hõped (*pret.*) *Langl.* 6, 174 (7, 159).
- hous see hås.
- houssel see hûsel.
- houten see hûten.
- houve, *A.Sax.* hûfe(?), *O.Icel.* hûfa, *O.H.Germ.* hûba, *cap*, *prompt.* 249; â silke houve *Langl.* 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houve *Chauc.* C. t. a 3911.
- hove "amirca", *prompt.* 250.
- hõve hoof, "(h)edera terrestri's", *prompt.* 250; *comp.* tunhõve.
- hovel, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel*, *tugurium*, *w. a. i.* 19; hovil *prompt.* 250.
- hovin, *O.Dutch.* *M.H.Germ.* hoven? *dwel*, *remain*, *prompt.* 251; hove *Gow.* 2, 370; *Triam.* 1471; *Lidg. m. p.* 4; whi nilt þou over us hove *Chauc. Troil.* 4276; he hoved in de sunne *rel. ant.* 1, 210; and hoveþ per â stunde *treat.* 136; hoves *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVI, 2; *pr. c.* 7579; hovez *a. p.* 2, 458; hoven *Jos.* 489; hovande (*part.*) *Percev.* 533; hovede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 172, 12; he hovede and a-

böd s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2825; and hoveden on hêighe over þe lake *Alis.* 5445; hovide, hoved *Langl. prol.* 84 (210); hoved *Gaw.* 2168; þay hoved on þe flöde *Min.* 11; they hovid & bihælde *m. Arth.* 259.

hover see hofer.

howe see hoze.

höwen see häwen.

hoxen = *höhsenen, *O.H.Germ.* hähsinon? *hox*: þou shalt hoxe "subnervabis", *Wicl. Josh.* 11.

hrad, *O.Icel.* hræddr, *territus*; rad *Orm.* 2170; *Ív.* 481; *Gaw.* 251; *a. p.* 2, 1543; *m. h.* 73; *Town. myst.* 102. radnesse *terror*, *d. Arth.* 120.

hræzel, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O. Fris.* hreil, *rail*, *vestmentum*; rezel *o. a. n.* 562; reil *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *comp.* setræizel.

ræilhūs "vestiarium", *fragm.* 4, 18.

hræilen, *cmp.* *O.H.Germ.* kihregilod (*ornatus*), *vestire*? railed (*part.*) *Gaw.* 745; real(ð) railed (*ms.* railed) wiþ wel riče clöþes *Will.* 1618; railid *d. Arth.* 3263.

hrake, *A.Sax.* hraca, *O.H.Germ.* racho, *gula*, *faux*; rake *Marh.* 11; *r. s. V.* 214.

hrap, *Dan.* Dutch rap, quick, celer; rape *Gam.* 101; rape (*adv.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 6516. rapli *celeriter*, *Will.* 3179; *Langl. a.* 5, 176; *m. h.* 32; *Min.* 24.

hrape haste; rape "festinatio", *prompt.* 423; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1418; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1631; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *h. s.* 2143; rape (*dat.*) *Langl. b.* 5, 333; *Gow.* 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape *Alis.* 4239.

hrapen, *O.Icel.* hrapa, start, hasten; rapin "festinare", *prompt.* 423; rapen *st. gen.* 2376; rape *Gow.* 1, 335; *sacram.* 659; rape and renne *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13350; rape þe tō shrifte *Langl. b.* 5, 399; þe folk þat escaped tō Scotland þām raped *Man.* 90, 8; *comp.* uphrapen.

hrad, *A.Sax.* hræð, *O.Icel.* hraðr, *O.H.Germ.* hrader, *rath*, *celer*; rap *Perce.* 98; rathe

mon ant. Arth. XXXIV, 9; rathe *men d. Arth.* 2550; rade (*adv.*) *rathe*, *cito*, *mox*, *La3.* 4338; *Kath.* 554; dis sonde hem overtaked rade *st. gen.* 2313; rape *Orm.* 13766; *Havel.* 358; *ayenb.* 152; *Man.* 87, 13; *m. h.* 26; rape oþer late *o. a. n.* 1147; rape, rathe *Langl.* 3, 56 (73); whi rise ze so rape (rathe) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3768; reade, reðe (rade) *a. r.* 54 & 86; reðe *hom.* 1, 91; raðer (*comp.*) rather, *La3.* 3539; *a. r.* 190 & 384; rapere *Bek.* 1652; *Shoreh.* 160; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10176; reðer *hom.* 1, 115; (h)is rapere *wif Rob.* 285, 22; þe rapere toun *Mand.* 46; rapest (*superl.*) *Langl. b.* 14, 203; *Chauc.* *c. b. k.* 428.

radliche, *A.Sax.* hræðlice, *celeriter*, *a. r.* 422*; readliche *hom.* 1, 247; rathli *l. h. r.* 84; *Min.* 29; *mir. pl.* 151.

redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, *hom.* 1, 105.

hraven, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hræm, *O.Icel.* hrafn, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven*, *corvus*; raven *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *a. p.* 2, 455; reafen (reven) *a. r.* 84; reven *treat.* 133; reafnes (*gen.*) *a. r.* 84; remes *La3.* 30392; ravenes (*pl.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3147. revenfōt "polypodium", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hrāw, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrā, *O.Icel.* hrār, *O.H.Germ.* rōwer, raw; rāw "crudus", *prompt.* 424; *Alis.* 5774; *Mand.* 203; rāu *p. s.* 237; rā *voc.* 200. rāwhēde "cruditas", *prompt.* 424.

rāwnesse, *A.Sax.* hreapness, rawness, *prompt.* 424.

hreac, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick*, "acervus", *fragm.* 2, 55; rēk *rel. ant.* 2, 80; reek *prompt.* 428; rēkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. test. l. prol.*; *Wicl. exod.* 22.

hream, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor*; ream *hom.* 1, 209; *a. r.* 110*; rām (ream) *La3.* 11280; rām *Orm.* 8137; rēm *o. a. n.* 1215; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *st. gen.* 1962; reames (*pl.*) *Kath.* 164.

hredden, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda,

O. H. Germ. retten, *red* (*rid*), *eripere*, *liberare*; *red*den *Orm.* 8126; *ridde* *Gaw.* 2246; *riddes* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 273; *redde* (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 19; *Orm.* 19316; *þe* *children þerwip* fram ðêpe he *redde m. t.* 133; *red* (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 8606; *comp.* *ahred*den.

hrêfen, *A. Sax.* (ge)hrêfan, from hrôf, roof; *comp.* *zehrêfen*.

hrêmen, *A. Sax.* hrêman, hrÿman, from hream, *reem*, *clamare*; rêmen *Kath.* 2371; *r. s.* IV, 22; rêmen heo schule and grêde *misc.* 77; rême *h. s.* 7858; *a. p.* 1, 1180; rêmed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *hrimd* *Mat.* 12, 19; rêmden (*pret.*) *La3.* 5795; *Marh.* 18; *zif me rêmde lûde fûr fûr a. r.* 242; *irêmd* (*part.*) *a. r.* 1.

hreed, *A. Sax.* hreed, *O. H. Germ.* riot, *reed*, *arundo*, *arundinetum*, *Mat.* 12, 20; *reed* *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Alis.* 6433; *rêd* *voc.* 226; *reed* *prompt.* 426; *m. h.* 36; *reode* (*dat.*) *La3.* 20168; *reeses* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 189.

hreoƿ, *A. Sax.* hreoƿ, *O. Icel.* hriufr, *O. H. Germ.* riob, *scaber*, *asper*; rêf *st. gen.* 3726; rêfen (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 243.

hreoſſe, *A. Sax.* hreoſſa, *leprous*; hreoſſin (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 229.

hreoĥ, *A. Sax.* hreoĥ, *eager*, *keen*; rêĥ *La3.* 24784; rêi *rel. ant.* 1, 188; rêu *peder* *Mat.* 16, 3; rêhne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 3884; rêhere (rêzere) (*compar.*) *La3.* 4062; rêhest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 13; *comp.* *wel*-(h)reop. rêhliche *La3.* 9324.

rêhseipe *La3.* 24943.

hreol, *A. Sax.* hreol, *reel*; reel, rêl "girgilus, alabrum", *voc.* 180 & 269; *prompt.* 428; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.

rêlin *reel*, *prompt.* 429; rêled (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 304; *a. p.* 3, 147.

hreoſen, *A. Sax.* hreoſan, *ruere*, *cadere*; reoſen *La3.* 18869; rees (*pret.*) *La3.* 15518*; ruren 27986; *comp.* *tohreosen*; *deriv.* *hruere*.

hreoſter, *A. Sax.* hreoſter, hriſter, *O. Fris.* hrither, *rother*, *bos*; reoſter *a. r.* 140*; reoſeres, roſeres (*gen.*) *Alis.* 4719; reſeres *p. s.* 220; reoſeren (*pl.*) *Kath.* 60; reſeren *hom.* 2, 37; ruſeren (roſere) *La3.* 8106; roſeren *Rob.* 52, 21; *pl. cr.* 431; reſerne *tounge bugloss*, *Halliv. dict.* 680.

reoderheorde *hom.* 1, 97.

hreow, *A. Sax.* hreow, *O. Icel.* hrygg, *tristis*, *moestus*.

reoulich, *A. Sax.* hreoplic, *tristis*, *moestus*, *La3.* 15080; rêulich *Rob.* 296, 9; reowli *Alis.* 6907; rêwli *s. s. ed. Web.* 910; rêwli, rêuli *st. gen.* 1162 & 1968; rêuli *Horn* 1057; *Mapes* 338; reopliche (*adv.*) *Marh.* 4, 10; rêuliche *Will.* 86; *Arth. a. Merl.* 788; rêwli, rêuli *m. h.* 59 & 143.

rêumêde (? *ms. rumed*) *tristitia?* *La3.* 12971.

hreowe, *A. Sax.* hreow, *O. H. Germ.* riuwa, *dolor*, *miseratio*; reowe *o. a. n.* 1445; rêwe *Bek.* 1051; in rêw(e) *st. gen.* 3151. rêw-, rêuful *rueful*, *Langl. b* 14, 148; rêuful *p. l. s. XVI*, 25; *m. h.* 26; *Aud.* 7.

reopfulnesse *ruefulness*, *h. m.* 41; reoufulnesse *a. r.* 368.

hreowen, *A. Sax.* hreowan, *O. L. Germ.* hreowan (*ms. hreuan*), *O. H. Germ.* riuwan, *O. Icel.* hryggva, hryggja, *rue* (*rew*), *dolere*, *poenitere*, *miserere*; ævere hit wule þe reouwen (rêuwe) *La3.* 16047; reowe *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *spec.* 37; *Alis.* 3944; rêpen (*printed repen*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; rêwe *Horn ed. Lum.* 378; *Triam.* 1544; þe cok bigan of him tō rêwe *Havel.* 967; rêue *Aud.* 42; rûwin "poenitere, compati", *prompt.* 439; rûwin (reow) him *Orm.* 3976; he rêweþ me *c. l.* 541; me rêweth sôre for hende *Nicholas Chau.* *C. t. a* 3462; he rêwes "miseretur", *ps.* 36, 26; reewe (*imperat.*) *Hooel. I*, 412; rêw, rêu (*pret.*)

- st. gen.* 1166 & 1828; *rêu hom.* 2, 147; *god râp of man Orm.* 65; [rêwede *Havel.* 503; *rêwide Wicl. Esther* 10; *rêwed m. h.* 15; *rênde Bek.* 298]; *comp.* bi-hreowen.
- reounesse**, *A.Sax.* hreopness, *dolor, miseria-tio, a. r.* 144*; *rêwnesse, rêunesse Havel.* 502 & 2227.
- hreows dolor?**
rêusful r. s. VII, 15.
- hreowsien**, *A.Sax.* hreopsian, *O.H.Germ.* riuweson, *dolere, miserere:* he reousede on heortê *Laz.* 22173; *comp.* bihreowsien.
- reopsund** *repentance, Orm.* 8799.
- reopsunge**, *A.Sax.* hreopsung, *repentance, Orm.* 5563.
- hreowide**, *O.Icel.* hrygd̄, *ruth (reuth), dolor, moeror, miseratio; reopde Kath.* 2372; *reowde, reoude (rêupe) Laz.* 10869 & 12116; *reoude a. r.* 32 & 150; *rêwde st. gen.* 2339; *rêwpe, rêupe Rob.* 103, 8 & 175, 1; *rêupe Bek.* 541; *ayenb.* 186; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1389; *Man.* 71, 11; *rêupe, rêuthe Langl.* 4, 95 (108); *rêuthe pr. e.* 6729; *rêwpe, rêuthe Chauc. C. t. a* 914; *râthe prompt.* 439.
reoudful ruthful, a. r. 116; *reoupful Alis.* 6501; *rêupful c. l.* 378.
reopdfulleche ruthfully, Marh. 4, 8.
- hrepien**, *A.Sax.* hrepian, *touch:* repen & rinen *a. r.* 128*; *hrepe (pres. imper.) hom.* 1, 221; *repede (pret.) Mat.* 8, 3; *emp. ahrepien.*
- hrêre**, *A.Sax.* hrêre, *rear (rear), crudus; rêre prompt.* 430.
? *rêremous, A.Sax.* hrêremūs, *rearmouse, vesperitilio, voc.* 164; *Wicl. levit.* 11; *rêremūs (pl.) dep. R.* 24, 1.
- hrêren**, *A.Sax.* hrêran, *from hrêre, move; rêre (pres.) d. Arth.* 2810.
- hrif**, *A.Sax.* hrif, *O.H.Germ.* href, *O.Fris.* rif, *venter, uterus; comp.* midhrif.
- hrim**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* hrim, *O.Dutch* rim, *rime; rîm "pruina", prompt.* 434.
rimfrost "pruina", voc. 239.
- hrinan**, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* hrinan, *rîne, tangere; rined (pres.) a. r.* 320; *rân (pret.) Orm.* 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, ihrînen.
- hring**, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, annulus; ring a. r.* 420; *Percev.* 425; *pisne ring p. l. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring Laz.* 30805; *in â ringe Alis.* 1112; *i pidepene ring(e) h. m. 21; ringes (pl.) st. gen.* 1872; *Havel.* 2740; *ringe (dat. pl.) Laz.* 30803; *comp.* êre-, kînering.
ringworm ring-worm, "impetigo", voc. 255; *ringwirm "serpigo", prompt.* 434.
- hringen**, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)-hringen, *ring, circulari: lêt us alle aboute him ringe Halliiv. dict.* 686; *ringinde a-bûten a. r.* 140.
- hringen** *ring, sonare; ringen Orm.* 901; *ringe Chauc. C. t. a* 3896; *rang (pret.) Iw.* 1397; *rong Rob.* 509, 14; *lai le fr.* 181; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3215; *rungen m. t. 15; rongen Langl. b* 18, 425; *ronge e. T.* 319; *rungen (part.) Havel.* 1132; *irungen Laz.* 29441; *ironge Horn* 1025.
- hringan**, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O. Icel.* hringja, *ring; bellen per ringeden Laz.* 24486.
- rinunge**, *A.Sax.* hrinung, *tactus, a. r.* 408.
- hrip**, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis; rippe (dat.) Havel.* 893.
- hris**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* O. *H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum; ris spec.* 26; *Launf.* 937; *ôn blôpe ris o. a. n.* 1636; *rise (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3324; *per he under rise lið Laz.* 740; *hulen of ris(e) & of leaves a. r.* 100; *pe hare pat brêdus in pe rise avou. Arth. II, 12.*
- hrôc**, *A.Sax.* hrôc, *O.Icel.* hrôkr, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook; rôc "graculus", fragm.* 3, 19; *rôk o. a. n.* 1130; *rook prompt.* 436.
- hrôf**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* hrôf, *roof, tectum; rhôf Orm.* 11351; *rôf Havel.* 2082; *Rob.*

- 416, 1; *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2168; *pene rôf Laz.* 2894; *rôfe (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3623; *rôve a. r.* 152; *hrôfen (dat. pl.) Mat.* 10, 27.
- hrôp**, *O.H.Germ. hruof, roop (roup), clamor; rôp Laz.* 12540; *rôpe (dat.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1185.
- hrôpen**, *A.Sax. hrôpan pret. hreop, O.L.Germ. hrôpan, O.H.Germ. hruofan, roop (roup), clamare; rôpe Iw.* 242; *rôped (pres.) a. r.* 330*.
- hrôre**, *A.Sax. hrôr(?)*, *O.L.Germ. hrôra, O.H.Germ. ruora; rôre "commotio", prompt.* 436.
- hrôrien**, *O.L.Germ. hrôrian, O.H.Germ. hruorian, move; roorin prompt.* 437.
- hrôs**, *O.Icel. hrôs, roose, laus; rôs Orm.* 4910; *m. h.* 43; *rous h. s.* 5160.
- hrôsen**, *O.Icel. hrôsa, roose, laudare, gloriari; rôsen Orm.* 4906; *rôse a. p.* 2, 1371; *Town. myst.* 10; *rôses (pres.) m. h.* 49.
- rôsing gloriatio**, *Orm.* 4902.
- hrug**, *A.Sax. hrycg, O.Icel. hryggr, O.H.Germ. hrucki, ridge (rig), dorsum; rug h. m.* 17; *treat.* 139; *pene rug a. r.* 264; *rug (rugge) Laz.* 1912; *rig Havel.* 1775; *Iw.* 1833; *rigge Alis.* 5722; *m. Arth.* 2178; *pane reg ayenb.* 116; *rugge (dat.) o. a. n.* 775; *Langl. b* 14, 212; *rugges (pl.) Laz.* 540; *ruggen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 27421.
- rigbôn voc.* 245.
- hruglunge**, *O.H.Germ. ruckelingen, backwards; ruglunge fragm.* 6, 32; *Jul.* 48; *ruglinge Marh.* 17, 29.
- hrûm**, *A.Sax. hrûm, fuligo. rûmhûs o. a. n.* 652.
- hrunge**, *A.Sax. hrung, M.H.Germ. runge, Goth. hrugga, rung (rong); ronges (pl.) Langl. b* 16, 44; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3625.
- hrure**, *A.Sax. hryre, from hreosen, ruin; rure o. a. n.* 1154.
- hrusel**, *A.Sax. hrysel, O.L.Germ. rusel Heine's gloss., "adeps" rusel, fragm.* 2, 13.
- hrusien**, *A.Sax. hrysian, O.L.Germ. hrisian, Goth. hrisjan, shake, move; þø eorde gon tō rusien Laz.* 15946; *resye ayenb.* 23; *rese Chauc. C. t. a* 1986; *rused (pret.) Langl. b* 16, 78*; *riseden burnen (rusede wêpne) Laz.* 26917; *comp. ahrusien.*
- hrüten**, *A.Sax. hrûtan, O.Fris. hrûta, [O.Icel. hriota, O.H.Germ. riozan], rout: routin "stertere", prumpt.* 438; *route rudere, strepere, Havel.* 1911; *Beves* 1180; *Chauc. Troil.* 3592; *Rich.* 4304; *routeþ (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3647; *reat (pret.) ruit? Jul.* 58; *ruten ford proruerunt, Kath.* 2031; *comp. æthrüten.*
- hruþþe**, *A.Sax. hryðða, M.H.Germ. rûde, molossus; rith? a. p.* 2, 1543.
- hu**, *O.Fr. hu, hue, clamor, (ms. hue) a. p.* 1, 872.
- hu** *see hwu.*
- huche**, *O.Fr. huche, hutch, "cista, arca", prompt.* 252; *Ber.* 2510; *l. e. c.* 33; *huche, hucche (= hwicche?) Lang.* 4, 102 (116); *arke or hucche Mand.* 85.
- hûde**, *A.Sax. hÿd, O.Fris. hûd, hêd, O.L.Germ. hûd, O.Icel. hûd, O.H.Germ. hût, Lat. cutis? hide, cutis, Marh.* 18, 14; *þê hûde þe wæs of þære hinde Laz.* 1213; *sôfte as is . . . pummon(u)ê hûde a. r.* 120; *þine hûde o. a. n.* 1114; *huide k. T.* 752; *hide Trist.* 2, 30; *pr. e.* 5299; *mir. pl.* 151; *hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe Triam.* 468.
- hûdel!**
hidellike secretly? st. gen. 2882.
- hûden**, *A.Sax. hÿdan, L.Germ. (fer)hûden, Gr. ἡσθησις? hide, abscondere, a. r.* 130; *huide k. T.* 305; *Mirc* 1105; *hiden Orm.* 1019; *hîde Chauc. C. t. a* 1481; *m. h.* 54; *m. Arth.* 110; *hêde ayenb.* 44; *hûde (pres.) o. a. n.* 265; *hut a. r.* 130; *zef me hut ant heled hit Marh.* 15; *peo pet hûded ham a. r.* 174; *hûdde (pret.) Laz.* 8586; *Kath.* 912; *Rob.* 226, 16; *Alis.* 2489; *hûdde, hîdde Langl. b* 17, 108;

- hüdden *Jos. 13*; hidden *Orm. 13736*;
st. gen. 3028; hud (*part.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 39*;
 hid *Chauc. C. t. 9818*; hed *Will. 688*;
comp. bi-, for-, ihüden.
- hüdles**, *A.Sax. hýdels, hiding-place, a. r. 146*;
 an hudlese *Las. 1817*; in hidils (hüdlis)
 "in abscondito", *Wicl. deuter. 27.*
- hüdnesse**, *A.Sax. gehýdness, hiding-place*;
 hidnes *Man. 77, 1.*
- hüdunge** *hiding, a. r. 174*; hëdinge *ayenb. 196.*
- huerte** *see heorte.*
- hüge** *hüge, "magnus", prompt. 255*; *Langl. b 11, 242*; *Mand. 45*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2951*;
a. p. 2, 1659; *houge Tor. 550.*
- hüge**, *A.Sax. hyge, O.L.Germ. hugi, O.H. Germ. hugu, O.Icel. hugi, hugr, Goth. hugs, mind, animus*;
 hüge, huiže, huie *Las. 2337, 3033 & 4910*; hige & mihte
hom. 2, 123; hiz(e) & hope *Orm. 2777.*
- huzien**, *A.Sax. hugian(?)*, *hyegan, Goth. hugjan, O.H.Germ. hugen, O.Icel. huga, hyggja, cogitare; comp. forhuzien.*
- huht**, *A.Sax. hyht (spes, gaudium), O.H. Germ. huht (sensus), hope, joy, hom. 1, 97*;
 hiht *Orm. 3816*; hiht & hope *hom. 1, 217*;
 hihte, hizte *o. a. n. 272*; mid gōde huhte
hom. 1, 109.
- huhtlic, *A.Sax. hyhtlic, joyous; comp. unhuhtlic.*
- huhten**, *A.Sax. hyhtan, hope, rejoice*; huhted
(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 132; hihtep *o. a. n. 436*;
 hiztep *Chauc. Boet. 116.*
- hūke**, heuke, *O. Dutch huike, O. Fr. huque, huque, mantle, prompt. 232.*
- hukel**, *O.Swed. hukli Ihrē's gloss., cloak*;
 huckel *a. r. 88.*
- hukkerie**, hokkerie, *Germ. hōkerei, huckster's trade, Langl. b 5, 227.*
- hukstere**, *Dutch heukster, huckster, prompt. 252*;
 hucster "institor", *voc. 123*; hokester
rel. ant. 2, 176; hucsteres (*gen.*) *Orm. 15817.*
- hoxterie** *huckster's trade, Langl. a 5, 141.*
- hul**, *A.Sax. hyll, O. Dutch hille? Lat. collis? hill; a. r. 178*;
Bek. 1717; æenne hul *Las. 1645*;
 hil *st. gen. 1293*; *Havel. 1287*;
Wicl. John 4; *Rich. 6048*; (*ms. hill*) *Orm. 9205*;
 hel *Will. 2233*; hulle (*dat.*) *Alis. 2550*;
 helle *ayenb. 5*; hulles (*pl.*) *Las. 5191.*
- hule**, *A.Sax. hulc, hulk, "tugurium", fragm. 4, 54*;
 hulke *Wicl. Is. 1*; holke *voc. 178.*
- hulden**, *A.Sax. (be)hyldan, O. Icel. hylða, hild, excoriare; hulde Will. 1708*;
 hilden (*pret.*) *Las. 20957*.*
- hule**, *A.Sax. hule Monē's qu. 360, hull, gluma; see hole.*
 ? hulwurt, *A.Sax. hulpyrt(?)*, "pulegium",
rel. ant. 1, 36.
- hule** *hull, tugurium, rel. ant. 1, 214*;
 hulen (*dat. pl.*) *a. r. 100.*
- hūlen**, *L. Germ. hūlen, Dutch huilen, howl*;
 houlin "ululare", *prompt. 250*; houle *Gow. 2, 265*;
 houlep (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2817.*
- huler**, *O. Fr. houlier, ribald, lecher, h. m. 31*;
 holier *ayenb. 51*; holers (*pl.*) *Rob. 26, 21.*
- hulien**, *Goth. huljan, O.H.Germ. hullen pret. hulta, O.Icel. hylja, oculere, operire*;
 hule & huide *hom. 1, 279*;
 hules (*pres.*) *a. r. 150**;
Will. 97; hule (*imperat.*) *Mirc 1872*;
 huled (*part.*) *rel. ant. 1, 39*;
 hulet *a. r. 388**;
 ihulet *Langl. a 6, 80.*
- hulke**, *A.Sax. hulce(?)*, hule (*liburna*) *Monē's qu. 315, O. Dutch hulke (navis oneraria) Kvl. dict., O.H.Germ. holcha (actuaria navis) Graff's sprsch. 4, 892, hulk, corbita, prompt. 252.*
- hulvir**, *O.Icel. hulfr, hulver, ilex, prompt. 253*;
 holvir *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XL, 1*;
 hulferē (*dat.*) *Chauc. c. b. k. 129.*
- humble**, *Germ. hummel, Dutch hommel. hombulbē humble-bee, rel. ant. 1, 81.*
- humblen**, *Dutch hommelen, bombilare.*
- humbling** *bombus, Chauc. h. f. 1039.*

Humbre, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber*: he fêrde over þê Humbre *Laz.* 3822.

humiltê, *Fr.* humilité, *humility*, *Chauc.* C. t. b 1665.

humour, *Fr.* humeur, *humour* (*humor*); *humours* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 129.

hûn, *O.Icel.* hûnn, *top of the mast*: seil heo drôzen tô hûne *Laz.* 28978.

hund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *hound*, "*canis*", *voc.* 219; *a. r.* 324; *Mark.* 6; *o. a. n.* 817; *Havel.* 1994; *p. s.* 197; hund (*hond*) *Laz.* 26762; *hond* *ayenb.* 55; *Octov.* 1530; *hound* *Bränd.* 6; *Will.* 10; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2994; *hundes* (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 822; *hundes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7405; *hondes* *Man.* 75, 28; *comp.* grâi-, sehund.

houndfish *hound-fish*, *Chauc.* C. t. 9699:

houndfish *Lidg. m. p.* 201.

houndflêze *Wiel. ps.* 77.

hund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* hund, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh cant.* *Bret. kant.* *Russ.* *сѣно*, *Gr.* *ἕκατον*, *Sanscr.* शतम्, *centum*: hund pousunt deade *Laz.* 83.

hundfald *centuplex*, *hom.* 1, 147.

hundred (*hundrêd*?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.Icel.* hundrað, *O.H.Germ.* hundert, *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr.* 253, *hundred*, *centuria*, *centum*, *a. r.* 42; *o. a. n.* 1101; *p. s.* 344; hû he sette hundred *Laz.* 31998; ân hundred (*ms.* hundredd) *Orm.* 4333; twâ hundred *Laz.* 1556; foper hundred *Orm.* 4321; hondred *Rob.* 1, 7; *ayenb.* 55; hundrêþ *Man.* 35, 8; hundreth *pr. c.* 4524.

hund-, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* t-, *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr.* 249.

hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta*, *hom.* 2, 51; *huntseventi* *rel. ant.* 1, 173.

hûne, *A.Sax.* hûne(?), *høre hûne* *hoarhound*, "*marrubium*", *voc.* 139.

hûneu *see* hênene.

hunger, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, *hongor*, *O.Icel.* hungur, *hunger*, *fames*, *Laz.* 4042; *Orm.* 5682; *Langl.* 6, 323 (7, 307); *hongor* *Rob.* 378, 15; *h. h.* 50; *ayenb.* 75; *hungre* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 260; *Chauc.* C. t. b 100.

hungren, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (*ge-*) *hungroan*, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger*, *esurire*, *a. r.* 214; *him hungred* *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *us hungreth* *Havel.* 455; *whan þe hungreþ* *Langl.* b 14, 49; *him hungrede* *a. r.* 162; *Isumb.* 557; *comp.* for-, ofhungren.

hungriþ, *A.Sax.* hungriþ, *hungry*, *Orm.* 6162; *hungri* *misc.* 154; *h. h.* 87; *hungri gêre* *st. gen.* 2136; *hungri time* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 314.

hunig, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.* honeg, *O.H.Germ.* honig, *honag*, *honang*, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey*, *mel*, *Orm.* 9225; *huni* *a. r.* 404; *h. m.* 9; *pl. cr.* 726; *honi* *c. l.* 78; *Shoreh.* 90; *Mand.* 251; *þet honi* *ayenb.* 156.

hunicomb *honey-comb*, *favus*, *misc.* 54; *honicomb* *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 14.

honisocle *honey-suckle*, *prompt.* 245; *hunisucles* *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

hunitiar *nectar*, *hom.* 1, 217; *hunitêr* *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

hunne *see* heonene.

hunte, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, *Orm.* 13471; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2018; *hunte* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2590; *rel. ant.* 1, 120.

Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dūn, *Huntingdon*, *misc.* 146; *Hontindone* *Rob.* 4, 1.

Huntendoneschire *proclam.* 1.

huntere *hunter*, *venator*, *st. gen.* 1481; *huntare* *prompt.* 253.

hontêþ, *A.Sax.* huntod, *venatus*, *Rob.* 283. 7.

hüntien, *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt*, *venari*, *La3.* 2586; *hunten* *Orm.* 13460; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1674; *honte* *Degrev.* 50; *huntede* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 344.

hüntunge, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting*, *venatio*, *a. r.* 330; *huntinge* *La3.* 21342.

hupe, *A.Sax.* hupe, *O. Dutch* hupe, *heupe*, *Goth.* hups *m.*, *O. H. Germ.* huph, *huf f.*, *hip*, *femur*, *a. r.* 280; *hipe* *prompt.* 241; *hipe*, *hippe* *Wicl. genes.* 47; *hippe* *Gow.* 2, 159; *hepe* *voc.* 179; *hupes* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 322, 7; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 190; *hipes*, *hippes* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 472.

hepeboon *hip-bone*, *Halliv. dict.* 445.

hüpel, *A.Sax.* hÿpel, *hipple*, *acervulus*, *fragm.* 2, 55; *hipil* *Wicl. genes.* 31.

huppen, *M. H. Germ.* hupfen, *hip*, *salire*; *huppe* *Rob.* 537, 5; *Jos.* 14; *huppe* (*pres.*) *spec.* 38; *hupp* *o. a. n.* 379; *hip-pinge* (*part.*) *Langl.* 11488; *Flor.* 1993; *hupte* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 208, 5; *Brand.* 8; *comp.* *overhuppen.*

hurde, *O. Dutch* hurde, *O. H. Germ.* hurd, *O. Icel.* hürð? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* ὑρπη? *crates*; *hurdis* (*pl.*) *Min.* 46; *Golag. a. Gaw.* 470.

? *hurdre* "centauria", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hurde *see* *heorde.*

hurdel, *A. Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle*; *hirdil* "crates", *prompt.* 241; *herdil* *voc.* 279; *hurdles* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6104; *herdles* *Rob.* 232, 22.

hure *see* *hwure.*

hüre *cap.* *prompt.* 252; *Wart. hist.* 2, 2.

hüre, *A. Sax.* hÿr, *O. Dutch* huere, *O. Fris.* hère, *hire*, *merces*, *La3.* 31110; *spec.* 42; *hüre*, *huire* *a. r.* 404 & 428; *hüre*, *huire*, *hüre* *Langl.* 2, 91 (122); *huire* *h. m.* 7; *Mand.* 285; *hire* *Havel.* 908; *Min.* 28; *hiire* *Wicl. John* 4; *hère* *Alis.* 5221.

hürmon "mercenarius", *fragm.* 5, 4.

hüren, *A. Sax.* hÿrian, *O. Dutch* hueren, *O. Fris.* hëra, *hire*, *a. r.* 126; *hirin* "conducere", *prompt.* 241; *hire* *a. p.* 1, 506;

Lidg. m. p. 43; *hère* *misc.* 33; *hürede* (*pret.*) *Horn. ed. Lunn.* 752; *Bek.* 1173; *hüreden* *La3.* 30696; *huired*, *hired* (*part.*) *Langl.* 6, 116 (7, 107) (*ed. Wr.* 4024).

hüren *see* *hëren.*

hurzen *hurry?* *horyed* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 883.

hurklen, *emp.* *O. Dutch* hurken (*se inclinare*), *hurkle*, *se inclinare?* *hurkelez* *doun* with his *hède a. p.* 2, 150.

hurten, *Dutch* horrelen? *hurl*, *pulsare*; *hurlest* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 297; *hurled* *tô gederes* *a. r.* 166; *hurlij* *Wicl. Luke* 9; *horlij* *p. s.* 211; *pe* *see* *him* *hurlede* *up and doun* *p. l. s.* XXIII, 25; *hurled* *Will.* 1243; *hurled* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 44.

hurne, *A. Sax.* hyrne, *O. Icel.* hyrna, *O. Fris.* herne, *hurn* (*hern*), *corner*, *angulus*, *Marh.* 8, 33; *o. a. n.* 14; *p. s.* 150; *rel. ant.* 1, 264; *som* *hurne* *of* *pe* *londe* *Rob.* 178, 7; *huirné* *Jos.* 378; *hurne*, *hirne* *Will.* 688 & 3201; *hirne* *prompt.* 241; *Orm.* 1677; *a. p.* 3, 178; *herne* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11433; *hurnen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 314; *huirnes*, *hirnes*, *hernes* *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); *hirnes* *Alex.* 3215. *hirsten* *Orm.* 6824.

hurren, *hurrin*, *Swed.* hurra? "bombizare", *prompt.* 254; *comp.* *tohurren.*

hurst, *M. H. Germ.* hurst, *O. Dutch* horst, *hurst*, *silva*; *hurstes* (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 5.

hurt, *O. Fr.* *M. H. Germ.* hurt, *O. Dutch* hurt, *hort*, *hurt*, *laesio*, *a. r.* 112; *hurtes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 1837; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10785.

hurte *see* *heorte.*

hurten, *O. Fr.* hurter, *M. H. Cerm.* hurten, *O. Dutch* hurten, *horten*, *hurt*, *offendere*, *laedere*, *a. r.* 8; *hirten* *Orm.* 11376, *Alis.* 5844; *hirte* *s. s. ed. Web.* 267; *herte* *Rich.* 4715; *hurtes*, *hortes* (*pres.*) *ps.* 36, 24; *hurte* (*subjunct.*) *Langl.* b 10, 366; *hurten* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1878; *i-hurt* (*part.*) *a. r.* 98.

hurlten *hurtle*, offendere, laedere: pei schulen . . . hurlten tō gidere "collident", *Wiel. Jerem. 48*; hurtelin tō gedur "collidere", *prompt. 253*; hurtle (*ms. hurtel*) *Will. 5013*; ilk ân of pām sal . . . again ôther hortle (*ms. hortel*) *pr. c. 4787*; he him hurtleth (*v. r. hurteþ*) wiþ his hors a doun *Chauc. C. t. a 2616*.

hûs, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.II.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. hûs, house, domus, a. r. 134; Orm. 1608; o. a. n. 623; st. gen. 1619; Havel. 740; hous Rob. 20, 10; Mand. 247; s. s. ed. Wr. 2815; ps. 83, 4; hûs (p̄.) Laz. 1937; hous ayenb. 43; comp. bak-, bede-, brêw-, cwalm-, gang-, gest-, hôr-, hord-, (h)rûm-, môthûs.*

hûsbonde, *A.Sax. hûsbonða, O.Icel. hûsbondi, husband, "pater familias", prompt. 254; Laz. 31958; hom. 1, 247; Mand. 247; housbonde Wiel. John 4.*

hûs-, **housbonderie** *husbandry, Langl. 1, 55 (57).*

housevese *house-eaves, Wiel. ps. 101.*

houhshold, *Germ. haushalt, household, Lidg. m. p. 67; housholdes (pl.) Mand. 209.*
housholdere, -haldere *householder, Chauc. C. t. a 339.*

hûslepe, *A.Sax. hûshleop, protectio domus, h.m. 1, 277.*

houslêk *house-leek, prompt. 251.*

hûsting, *O.Icel. hûsting? husting, Laz. 2324.*

hûswif *housewife, voc. 215; hûspif (ms. husepif) a. r. 416; houswif Langl. b 14, 3.*

huschen, *L.Germ. huschen, hussen, hush; husht, hust (part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2981 (ed. Wr. 2983).*

huschen, *A.Sax. hyscan, from husc (hux), deride; comp. forhuschen.*

hûsel, *A.Sax. hûsel, O.Icel. hûsl, Goth. hunsel (θυσία), eucharist, a. r. 208; hom. 2, 91; Orm. 6215; housel Langl. b 19, 390; Chauc. r. r. 6386; Tor. 1273;*

housil pr. c. 3402; hosil Lidg. m. p. 248.

hûsien, *A.Sax. hûsian, M.H.Germ. hûsen, house; housin prompt. 251; house Halliv. diet. 464; d. Arth. 4284; housede (pret.) Rob. 21, 13.*

housinge *housing, Mirc 1147; housing Gow. 2, 352.*

huske *husk, siliqua, prompt. 254; Mand. 188.*

hûsien, *A.Sax. hûslian, O.Icel. hûsla, Goth. hunsljan, administer the eucharist, Orm. 6129; houselin prompt. 250; housele Mand. 261; hosten Havel. 212; housled, houseled (part.) Langl. b 19, 3; houseled Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 170; ihûseled a. r. 16; ihouseled Shoreh. 22.*

huspilin, *Fr. houspiller, huspil, prompt. 255.*

hûten *hoot, Orm. 2034; houtin "boare", prompt. 251; lud. Cov. 179; ihouted Langl. b 2, 218.*

hûtung, *hûtung hooting, Jul. 52 § 53.*

butte, *O.Dutch hutte, O.II.Germ. hutta, hut, casa; hottes (pl.) Man. 273, 5.*

hûve, *A.Sax. hÿfe, hÿve (heve), alveus; lui-ve r.l. ant. 2, 84; hive p. l. s. IV, 31; Chauc. C. t. a 4373; a. p. 2, 223; hife voc. 223; hÿve Beves 1408.*

hiyin *hive, put in a hÿve, prompt. 242.*

hux, *A.Sax. hucs (hux), husc, O.L.Germ. O.II.Germ. hose, mockery: hux and hoker Laz. 28865.*

huxword *Laz. 21682.*

hwa, *A.Sax. hpa, O.Fris. hwa, O.L.Germ.*

hve, O.Icel. hvar, O.II.Germ. hwer, Goth.

hvas, Lat. quis, who (wo); hpa Marh.

20; hpa (printed hwa) pas purse þeu heo

Kath. 170; zif hpa is sþa sunful hom.

1, 9; wha Laz. 4626; Percew. 1613;

pr. c. 90; pha (printed wha) Orm. 2091;

hpo (printed hwo), hpoa a. r. 6 § 18;

hpo (hwo), po o. a. n. 113 § 1195;

hwo, wo Havel. 76 § 296; hvo ayenb.

5; who Chauc. C. t. a 831; who, ho c.

l. 268 & 1159; wo *Rob.* 215, 20; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1093; ho *treat.* 133; *Will.* 1286; *k. T.* 894; *Degrev.* 1433; 3wo *Mapes* 334; qva *m. h.* 3; qvo *st. gen.* 359; *ant. Arth.* XXIV, 9; hpat, *A.Sax.* hpaet, *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hvat, *O. II.Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, *what, Kath.* 150; hpat herte is spa hard *hom.* 1, 269; of hpat (*for* hpaem) *a. r.* 66; hpat (hwat), phat *o. a. n.* 60 & 1730; hwat, wat *Havel.* 117 & 1951; hpet pene 3e *Mark.* 6; of hpet cunde 16; hvet *ayenb.* 20; whæt heo dôn mihten *Laz.* 12262; whet he per sôhte 2393; what enihtes we beoð 13845; what *c. l.* 1061; what quod pe prest *Langl.* 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa “quodeunque”, *ps.* 1, 3; what lutles pat he et *p. l. s.* XVII, 396; what for eye what for love *Bek.* 337; pat frënd pat fâ *hom.* 1, 237; wet *h. h.* 194; qvat *rel. ant.* 1, 292; *m. h.* 5; hwes (*gen.*) whose, *cujus, misc.* 50; whes sune he weore *Laz.* 17111; god... hpas prædde *Mark.* 9; ancren hpas (*quarum*) blisse *a. r.* 348; hvas *ayenb.* 38; whas *Will.* 1441; whos *Wicl. John* 4; whos (hos) *e. l.* 61; was *rel. ant.* 1, 226; hpaem (*dat.*) whom, *cui, a. r.* 56; purh hpaem (*for* hpaem) *Kath.* 225; pham (*ms. phamm*) *Orm.* 6995; wham *treat.* 138; *Will.* 314; *Orph.* 126; *pr. c.* 91; wham (wam) he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riče *Laz.* 11550; whom *e. l.* 296; whan (*acc. m.*) quem, *Laz.* 27487; & make king wan he wole *Rob.* 502, 16; tō whan (*for* wham) hit seal iwurden *Laz.* 17903; for wan *quapropter*, 2679; tō pan (whan) pe sculle & of pan pe cōme *p. l. s.* VIII, 164; pe stōn upe whan ich sitte *Brand.* 27; tō hpon *Mark.* 16; vor hpon (*printed* hwou) *a. r.* 62; wite ye for hwon *misc.* 38.

hwær *see* hwar.

hwâte, *A.Sax.* hpâte, *O.L.Germ.* hvêti,

Goth. hwaiteis, *O.H.Germ.* hweizi *m.*, *O. Icel.* hveiti *n.*, *wheat, triticum, Mark* 4, 28; hpête, hpeate *a. r.* 70 & 270; hpeate *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; phête *Orm.* 10521; hvête *ayenb.* 141; whête *Langl.* 3, 40 (41); *Mand.* 189; wête *Shorch.* 30; qvête *m. h.* 140.

hpêtecorn (hpête corn?) *granum tritici, hom.* 1, 241.

hwâten, *A.Sax.* hpâten, *wheaten, triticeus;* whête brêd *Langl.* b 7, 120; in âne hvêtene lhôve *ayenb.* 82.

whaken *see* cwakien.

hwal, *A.Sax.* hpael, *O.Icel.* hvalr, *O.H.Germ.* wal, *whale;* whal “cetis”, *voc.* 222; *spec.* 35; *Chauc. C. t.* 7512; whal, qwal *prompt.* 523; qwal *voc.* 189; qwal *m. h.* 136; of whales (wales) bōne *Laz.* 2363.

hwanene, *A.Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan, *O.L.Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O.H.Germ.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence, unde;* whanene, whonene (wanene) *Laz.* 1430 & 13846; panene, phonene, hwenene, hwenne *o. a. n.* 138 & 1300; wanene *Rob.* 376, 15; hpeonene (hpeonne) *hom.* 1, 249; hponne *Mark.* 16; whenne *Horn* 169; hvanne *ayenb.* 115; whannes *treat.* 139; whennes *Will.* 478; *Chauc. C. t.* 13750; whens *Triam.* 431.

hwanne, *A.Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpænne, *O.H.Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* hvan, *when, quando;* hvanne *ayenb.* 6; phanne *Orm.* 133; whanne *Wicl. John* 12; wanne *rel. ant.* 1, 209; whanne, whan *Will.* 80 & 303; hpanne, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan, hpon, hwen *o. a. n.* 38, 162, 1149, 1251, 1264, 1531 & 1566; hponne, hpon *a. r.* 6 & 144; wonne, wenne, whenne (wan) *Laz.* 714, 3570 & 27174; whenne, when *spec.* 74; hpen *Mark.* 6, 25; whan *Bek.* 53; *Chauc. C. t. a* 179; whan, whon *Langl. prol.* 1; whon *Jos.* 25; wên *s. s. ed. Wr.* 994; hwan, qvanne *Havel.* 162 & 1353;

qwanne (*ms. quanne*) *st. gen.* 190; qwan
lud. Cov. 256; *w. a. i.* 48; qvan *s. a.*
c. I, 13; qven *a. p. 1,* 40; *m. h. 2;*
avow. Arth. IV, -9.

hpar, *A.Sax.* hpar, hpaer, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel.
Goth. hvar, *O.H.Germ.* (h)war, wara,
where, ubi, quorsum, a. r. 8; hpar, hwar,
hware, pare *o. a. n.* 64, 892, 1049 &
1727; hware, hwere *Havel.* 549 & 1881;
whar *Will.* 394; *pr. c.* 357; phaer *Orm.*
1827; whaer, wher (ware) *La3.* 3320 &
4454; hper *Marh.* 10, 26; (*printed hwer*)
r. s. V, 97; wher *Wiel. John* 20; *comp.*
â-, ihwar.

hveran *whereon, ayenb.* 176; whæron (*ms.*
whær on) *La3.* 15502.

wharbi *whereby, Will.* 2256.

hparfore *wherefore, a. r.* 158*; wherefore
Mand. 246.

hverinne *wherein, ayenb.* 23.

hpermid *Mat.* 18, 25; wermid *rel. ant.*
2, 274; hvermide *ayenb.* 23.

hparof *whereof, a. r.* 12; wharof *treat.*
136; wherof *Langl. b 3,* 56; phæroffe
Orm. 14062.

hpartô *whereto, a. r.* 392; hpertô *Marh.*
16, 19.

hperpurh *wherethrough, Kath.* 236; wher-
pur3 *proclam.* 6; hparduruh *a. r.* 210.
hveronder *whereunder, ayenb.* 221.

hveroppe *whereup, ayenb.* 251.

hperpid *wherewith, h. m.* 9; wherwip
Chauc. C. t. 5713; wharwith *pr. c.*
3835.

hwarf, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m. (reversio, commuta-*
tio, congregatio) Etm. lex. 513, *Grein's*
gloss., O.L.Germ. hwarf *m. (congregatio,*
concilium) Schm. gloss., O.Icel. hwarf *n.*
(versatio, refugium) Egilss. lex., O.H.Germ.
warb *m. n. (?) (vertigo, vicis) Graff's*
sprsch. 4, 1235, *from hwerfen, turn, con-*
version, convention? purh warf of þou folke
La3. 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfien, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa

pret. hvarfadi, turn; pharfen Orm. 14137;
pharfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 9658; *comp. blind-*
hwarvien.

hwat *see hwa.*

hwat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.*
hvatr, *quick, keen: þer weoren corles*
swide whæte (wate) La3. 7137; whate
(adv.) Alis. 2639; tō ham he ran full
wate li b. disc. 1548; *comp. ihwæt?*
hpatliche *quickly, o. a. n.* 1708; phat-
like *Orm.* 12166; whatlokere (*compar.*)
Bek. 1249; watloker *Rob.* 429, 15;
whatlokest (*superl.*) *p. l. s. XIII,* 315.

hwate, *A.Sax.* hpæt (*men*)? *O.Icel.* hvöt
(incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas), speed,
fortune? þe man þe lēved upon hpate rel.
ant. 1, 131; on hwat(e) (*quickly?*) *Ha-*
vel. 1932; wate *Rob.* 34, 16; qvate *Hal-*
liw. dict. 656; after sum geste stōd him
qvate *st. gen.* 1054; *comp. unhwate.*

hwey, þei, *A.Sax.* hpeg, *O.Dutch* wei, *whey*
(whig), o. a. n. 1009; whey "serum",
prompt. 523; qwhey *rel. ant. 1,* 9.

hvezel *see hweol.*

whêle, *A.Sax.* hpêle (*putredo?*) *Somm. dict.,*
wheal, "pustula", prompt. 523; *voc.* 267.

hwêlin, *A.Sax.* hvêlan, *suppurare?* *prompt.*
523.

hwelfen, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa,
O.L.Germ. (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* wel-
ben, *whalve, turn, roll: he hwelfde at þa-*
re sepulchre dure enne grête stôn misc.
51; *comp. overhwelven.*

whêlke, qwêlke, *dimin. of whêle, welk,*
"pustula", prompt. 523; whêlke *Wiel.*
levit. 13; whêlkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a*
632.

whelmen *whelm, vertere, Chauc. Troil.* 139;
whelmin "supinare", *prompt.* 524; whel-
me (*imperat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 926; *comp.*
overhwelmen.

hwelp, *A.Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O.L.Germ.*
hwelp, *O.Icel.* hwelpr, *O.H.Germ.* welf,
whelp; hpeolp a. r. 198; phelp *Orm.*

- 5838; whelp "catulus", *prompt.* 524; *p. l. s. XVIII, 70*; welp *Trist.* 3, 10; whelpes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 31679; whelpis *Octov.* 314.
- hwelpen** *whelp, catulos parere; phelped (part.) Orm.* 5839.
- hwēnen**, *A.Sax.* (a)hpēnan(?), *trouble, grieve?* þat wēneþ me umbe *while spec.* 49; *comp.* a-, ihwēnen?
- hwenene** *see hwanene.*
- hwenne** *see hwanne.*
- hpeol**, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O. Dutch* weel, wiel, *O. Icel.* hvel, hiol? *wheel, rota, a. r.* 322; þat hpeol *Kath.* 1951; pheol *Orm.* 3642; hefnes phêl 17531; hvezel *ayenb.* 24; whêl *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7837; qwêl *Italliv. dict.* 657; hpeole, hpeoles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1942 & 2017; weoles *Rob.* 408, 10; whêles *Mand.* 241. whêlsþor *wheel-spur, "orbital", prompt.* 524. whêlwrigt(e) *wheel-wright, rel. ant.* 2, 8; qvêlwrigte *ant. Arth.* XXI, 11.
- hweolen** *wheel, rotare; hpeolinde (part.) a. r.* 356.
- hwer** *see hwar.*
- whêr** *see hwêder.*
- hwerf**, *Dutch* werf, *Swed.* varf, *wharf; wherfe (dat.) Man.* 310, 3.
- hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hpeorfan, *O. Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O. H. Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *turn, vertere; comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwirþ, hworvel.
- hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hperfan, hpyrfan, *O. Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfdi, *O. H. Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, *turn, convert; wharven Laz.* 31680; pervende *wandering about, hom.* 2, 87; whærfe hire nome *Laz.* 6319; wurveden (*for* wurfden?) heom tō gadere 18314; þerfed (*perverse*) folc *Orm.* 9721; *see hwarfien.*
- hwēsen**, *O. Icel.* hvæsa? *wheeze; whêse (pres.) Town. myst.* 152.
- hwet?**
- whetstōn**, *A.Sax.* hpetstān, *O. Dutch* wetstēn, *whetstone, prompt.* 524.
- whettin**, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O. Icel.* hvetja, *O. Dutch* wetten, *O. H. Germ.* wezzen, *from hwat, whet, "acuere", prompt.* 524; whætte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 14215; wette *s. s. ed. Web.* 911; iwæt (iwet) (*part.*) *Laz.* 30579.
- whêpen**, *O. Icel.* hvadan, *unde, Man.* 236, 19; whethen (wêpen) *ps.* 120, 1; whethen *pr. e.* 5205; whêpen, qvêpen *Gaw.* 461 & 871; qveden *st. gen.* 1401; *m. h.* 131.
- hwæder**, *A.Sax.* hpæder, *O. L. Germ.* hvethar, *Goth.* hvapar, *O. H. Germ.* hwedar, *O. Icel.* hvarr, *Gr.* ὡςτερος, *whether, uter; hweþer uuker o. a. n.* 151; whæder *Laz.* 20877; wþeþer *Chauc. C. t. a* 1856; he nuste in weþer ende turne *Rob.* 172, 2; qveder *st. gen.* 1471; qvêþer *m. h.* 18; hpæder *utrum, a. r.* 64; hpæder ... ôder *utrum ... an, Kath.* 2312; wheder, whêr *Laz.* 5295 & 13504; hpeþer dêþ wurse fêsch þe gôst *o. a. n.* 1408; hweþer *Havel.* 294; wþeþer *spec.* 59; þheþr *Orm.* 526; whêr *e. l.* 1040; whêr ... or *Mand.* 219; *Wiel. John* 7; hpæderes fêre pult tu beon *a. r.* 284; *comp.* âwþer.
- hwæðere**, *A.Sax.* hpæðere, hpæðere, hpæðre, *tamen, hom.* 1, 225; wþeþer *ps.* 38, 6.
- hwi**, *A.Sax.* hpi, hpÿ, *O. L. Germ.* O. *Icel.* hvi, *O. H. Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê, *Lat.* qvî, *Gr.* τί (τί), *why, cur, Havel.* 454; cûd me ... hpi þe porldes peldent puned in þe *Mark.* 16; hpi, phi *o. a. n.* 150 & 909; hpi, hpui *a. r.* 148 & 320; whi; wi *Laz.* 1577 & 26095; whi *spec.* 49; *Will.* 48; *Mand.* 295; for phi *qua propter, Orm.* 219; for whi *Shoreh.* 43; *pr. e.* 709; ze habbeþ ihêrd ... for whi god þe world maken wolde *e. l.* 568; hvê is hit vool dède *ayenb.* 47; qvî *st. gen.* 1759; *Gaw.* 623; *m. h.* 31; *avow. Arth.* XXXIII, 12.
- phile**, *A.Sax.* hpile, hpyle, hpelc, *O. L. Germ.* hvilic, *O. Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *O. H. Germ.* hwelicher, *O. Icel.*

hwilkr, *Goth.* hvéleiks, *Lat.* quâlis, *Russ.* коликъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? see *Gr. gr.* 3, 46, *Bopp's* *vergl. gram.* 600, *whick* (*whilk*), *qualis*, *quis*, *Orm.* 471; *while*, *whulc* *Laž.* 2167 & 2305; *whilk* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 23; *pr. c.* 144; *hpule* *mon hom.* 1, 15; *which* *Gow.* 1, 279; *which* à *lizt* *Langl. b* 18, 124; à *prést . . .* *which* was so *plesant* *Chauc. C. t.* 12942; *hpuch* *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 8; *whuch*, *wzuche* *c. l.* 110; *wuch* *Rob.* 220, 13; *gpilche* *zife* *hom.* 1, 19; *on pilche* *rise* *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *whiche* *help* *Will.* 2705; *whuche* *Jos.* 270; *philkes* (*gen. m. n.*) *Orm.* 5287; *whulches* *Laž.* 20735; *hpuches* *kunnes fragm.* 1, 34; *whulche* (*dat. m.*) *Laž.* 2303; *a pulche* *time* *p. l. s. VIII,* 66; *wulchere* (*dat. f.*) *Laž.* 4446; *whulcne* (*acc. m.*) *Laž.* 10120; *hpiche* (*nom. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 155; *hwichen* (*dat. pl.*) *ayenb.* 15; *comp.* *ihwile.*

whicche, *whucche*, *A. Sax.* *hpecca*(?), *arca*, *cista*, *Langl. a* 4, 102; *whicche* *a. p.* 2, 362; *whiche* *prompt.* 255; *whucche* *Jos.* 39.

hpider, *A. Sax.* *hpider*, *hpyder*, *Goth.* *hvaðre*, *whither*, *quo*, *quorsum*, *Kath.* 1299; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *whider* *spec.* 61; *Will.* 701; *pr. c.* 2115; *hvider* *ayenb.* 115; *hpeder* *rel. ant.* 1, 185; *whedir* *lud. Cov.* 38; *hwuder* *misc.* 43; *whuder* (*woder*) *Laž.* 1202; *whoder* *Brand.* 32; *qvider* *st. gen.* 2600; *qedur* *ant. Arth.* XI, 5; *comp.* *ahwider.*

phiderpard *quorsum*, *Orm.* 16669; *whiderward* *Will.* 105; *hpuderpard* *a. r.* 168.

whik see *ewic.*

hwile see *under hwi.*

hpile, *A. Sax.* *hpil*, *O. Sax.* *hvila*, *O. H. Germ.* *hwila* (*tempus*, *hora*, *momentum*), *O. Icel.* *hvila* (*quies*), *Goth.* *hveila* (*χρόνος*, *καίρος*, *ώρα*), *while*, *tempus*, *hora*, *Marh.* 3; *spåpe* *longe* *hire* *is* *pé* *hpile* *o. a. n.* 1591; *áne* *hwile* *Havel.* 722; *phile* *Orm.*

142; *while* “*momentum*”, *prompt.* 524; *pr. c.* 632; à *while* *in* *pözte* *he* *stöd* *Bok.* 1243; *litel* *while* *Langl. b* 17, 46; *hpüle* *a. r.* 246; *qvile* *Gaw.* 30; *lud. Cov.* 73; *pâ* *while* *dum*, *Laž.* 11309; *pâ* (*pè*) *hpüle* *p. l. s. VIII,* 11 & 12; *pè* *hwile* (*pile*) *o. a. n.* 1141; *peo* *hpüle* *a. r.* 422; *hpile* *diu*, *aliquando*, *hom.* 1, 17; *so* *hwile* (*pile*) *dude* *sum* *from* *Rôme* *o. a. n.* 1016; *while* *Rob.* 9, 17; *spec.* 28; *pus* *menie* *kinges* *per* *wère* *while* *in* *Engelonde* *p. l. s. XIII,* 73; *hpil(e)* *dum*, *Marh.* 12; *while* *Will.* 2537; *while* (*whiles*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 35; *whiles* *pr. c.* 3645; *qvile* *st. gen.* 2041; *hpile . . .* *hpile* *modo . . . modo*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *öder* *while* *alias*, *aliquando*, *Laž.* 7062; *öper* *while* *rel. ant.* 1, 110; *öper* *wile* *Rob.* 100, 13; *öder* *hpüle* (*hpiles*) *a. r.* 82; *pèr* *while* *dum*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 701; *pèr* *wile* *Shoreh.* 43; *ðer* *pile* *he* *bied* *a* *live* *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *pèr* *whiles* *Will.* 2736; *èr* *while* *aliquanto* *ante*, *p. l. s. XX,* 91; *bi* *while* *interdum*, *Orph.* 10; *philum* (*dat. pl.*) *whilom*, *quondam*, *Orm.* 4868; *hwilem* *misc.* 30; *whilem* *Alis.* 41; *whilom*, *whilom* *Will.* 1788 & 2846; *whilom* *Chauc. C. t. a* 859; *whilen* *Laž.* 8279; *spec.* 91; *wilen* *Mapes* 340; *comp.* *hand-*, *morzenhpile.*
hwilwende *temporary*, *transitory*; *hpilende* *h. m.* 25; *philende* *hom.* 1, 7.
philpendlic *Orm.* 18787.

hwilen, *O. H. Germ.* *wilon* (*manere*), *O. Icel.* *hvila* (*quiescere*), *Goth.* *hveilan* (*παύεσθαι*); *comp.* *ihwilen.*

whin *whin*, “*salianca*”, *voc.* 229; *whinne* “*salianca*, *ruscus*”, *prompt.* 524; *qvin* *Iw.* 159.

hwinen, *A. Sax.* *hpīnan*, *O. Icel.* *hvina*, *whine*; *whīnin* “*ululare*, *gannire*”, *prompt.* 524; *för* *chèle . . .* *hwine* *misc.* 82; *whine* *Chauc. C. t.* 5968; *whine* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 245.

hwinge *see* winge.

whippe, *O. Dutch* wippe, *whip*, "scutica", *prompt.* 524; *Mand.* 249; *Chauc.* C. t. 9545; *Hoccl.* 1, 118.

whippen, *O. Dutch* wippen, *whip*, *verberare*: *whippen* thréd in silke *prompt.* 524.

hwirl, *O. Icel.* hvirfill (*vertex*), *O. Dutch* wer-
vel (*vertex*, *verticulum*, *vertebra*), *O. H. Germ.*
werbil (*plectrum*), *from* hwerfen, *whirl*.
whirlbôn, *O. Dutch* wervelbën, *whirlbone*,
"vertebra", *prompt.* 524; *whirl-*, *wherl-*
bôn *voc.* 183 § 208.

whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch*
wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "turbo", *prompt.*
525; *qwirlwind* *rel. ant.* 1, 6.

whirlin, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen,
whirl, "rotare", *prompt.* 525; *whirle* *Chauc.*
r. r. 4362; *whirlide* (*pret.*) *Wicl.* 1
kings 17.

whispren, *A. Sax.* hpsprian, *O. Dutch* wispe-
ren, *whisper*; *whisperin* *prompt.* 525;
whispre *Lidg. st. Th.* 695.

whist *whist*, *hist*, *Wicl. judges* 18.

hpistle, *A. Sax.* hpistle, *whistle*, "fistula",
fragm. 2, 39; *whistel* *Lidg. m. p.* 27;
w. a. i. 41.

whistlen *whistle*, *Wicl. Jer.* 19; *whistlen*
(*pres.*) *Langl. b* 15, 467; *whistleden*
(*pret.*) *Alis.* 5328.

hwistlere *whistler*; *hpistlores* (*pl.*) *Mat.* 9,
23.

hpit, *A. Sax.* hpit, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.*
hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwizer,
white, *albus*, *a. r.* 396; *o. a. n.* 1276;
whit *Havel.* 1729; *whit* *treat.* 139; *Tor.*
458; *whiit* *Wicl. John* 4; *qvit* *st. gen.*
2810; *Gaw.* 1205; *m. h.* 43; *hpite*
sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, *a. r.* 412; *white*
sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide*, *La3.* 31524;
Hwite *bi* *Whitby*, *misc.* 146; *hpitture*
(*compar.*) *a. r.* 324; *whittore* *spec.* 28;
whittere *Brand.* 7.

whitflowe, *whitflowe* *whitlow*, "panaricium",
prompt. 525.

whitnesse *whiteness*, "albedo", *prompt.* 525.
witporn *whitethorn*, *rel. ant.* 1, 38.

hwite, *O. Icel.* hpti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *white*,
albedo: hū hire hpite like him *a. r.* 98.

hpitel (*hpitel?*), *A. Sax.* hpitel (*pallium*)
Ettm. lex. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill (*uldent*
sengeteppe) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *whittle*, *sagum*,
fragm. 4, 4; *a. r.* 214*.

whiten, *whitten*, *A. Sax.* hptian, *Goth.* hveit-
jan, *O. H. Germ.* wizen, *white*, *albare*, *Langl.*
b 3, 61; *hpited* (*pres*) *a. r.* 150; *i-*
hvit (*part.*) *ayenb.* 178.

whiting, *O. Dutch* witing, *whiting*, *alburnus*,
prompt. 525.

hwitnen, *O. Icel.* hvitna, *whiten*; *whitened*
(*part.*) *ps.* 50, 9.

hwideren *whither*, *quater?* *comp.* tohwideren.
hwonene *see* hwanene.

hwonne *see* hwanne.

whorvil, *whorl*, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* hwer-
fen, *whorl*, *verticillus*, *prompt.* 526.

hpu, *A. Sax.* hpu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo,
O. Fris. hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio,
Goth. hvaiva, *see* *Gr. gram.* 3, 186, *how*,
qui, *quam*, *hom.* 1, 237; *hpu*, hu *a. r.*
182 § 256; *hwu* (*ms. hw*) *wis* sho was
Havel. 288; *hwou* Robert with here
loverd fërde 2411; *whou* *pl. cr.* 141; *pu*
rel. ant. 1, 172 § 224; *wou* *Hick. thes.*
1, 225; *hu* *La3.* 561; *Orm.* 938; *st.*
gen. 244; *hu* ich hâte *Mark.* 13; *hou*
Bek. 131; *c. l.* 569; *spec.* 39; *ayenb.*
17; *Will.* 97.

hwuch, *hwule* *see* philc, *under* whi.

hwuder *see* hwider.

hwure, *A. Sax.* huru (*quidem*), *Swed.* huru
(*quam*, *quomodo*)? *quidem*: pet þu heom
zefe rest lā hpure þen sunne dei *hom.*
1, 45; *hpure* þinge "vel", *Mat.* 14, 36;
hure *Mark.* 16, 23; lā *hure* h. m. 23;
(*printed* *lanhure*) *Kath.* 1074; *ne* *hure*
ne *quidem*, *hom.* 1, 131; *hure* and *hure*
o. a. n. 11; *hure* & *hure* zet he hefde
vōde *a. r.* 260.

hyène, *Fr.* hyène, *hyen*, *Chauc.* *append. Boet.* 2, 35.

i see *ic* and *in*.

i- see *3e-*.

i see *ei*.

i-, *O. Icel.* *ÿ-*.

imis, *O. Icel.* *ymiss (varius)?* phat men *imes (ms. immess)* *3eornen* *Orm.* 11510; on *Imis hom.* 1, 57.

iare see *eare*.

ic, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *ic*, *Goth.* *ik*, *O. Icel.* *ek*, *O. H. Germ.* *ih*, *Lat.* *ego*, *Gr.* *ἐγώ*, *Sanscr.* *अहम्*, *I (ich)*, *p. s.* 199; *ic (ich)* *p. l. s.* VIII, 1; *ic, ich* *Laz.* 461 & 697; *ic, ich, ih, i* *o. a. n.* 1, 293, 868 & 1049; *ic, ich l. h. r.* 38; *ic, i* *Orm.* 105 & 4815; *st. gen.* 309; *m. h.* 32; *ich* *Marh.* 1; *Kath.* 222; *a. r.* 12; *Shoreh.* 129; *ayenb.* 1; *ich, ihc, i* *Havel.* 3, 119 & 1377; *Flor. a. Bl.* 44, 60 & 61; *ich, i* *c. l.* 85, 326, 329 & 495; *Trist.* 1, 1 & 89; *Langl.* 1, 10 & 21; *i* *Mand.* 6; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 730; *pr. c.* 1738.

icchen = *hicchen?* *icchen* *uppard* *Orm.* 11833; and *ëvere lai pis maide stille hi ne migte hire ênes icche* *p. l. s.* XXI, 132; *thay iche on þe en(en)mis d.* *Arth.* 1411.

icchen see *3icchen*.

ich see *ic* and *ihwilc*.

idel, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *idel*, *O. L. Germ.* *idal*, *O. H. Germ.* *itâler, idle, vanus*, *a. r.* 44; *rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 218; *o. a. n.* 917; *spec.* 41; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2505; *idel zelp* *Kath.* 471; *ân idel pord* *Orm.* 825; *i-del pôht* *m. h.* 33; *he nolde . . . nô time idel beo* *p. l. s.* IX, 59; *on idel* *o. a. n.* 920; *on idel & pipâten nêd* *Orm.* 12514; *an idel* *Langl.* *b* 14, 195; *in idel* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14057; *of idele manne* *Laz.* 3310; *mid idele honden* *ayenb.* 218.

idelhêd vanitas, *st. gen.* 28.

idellegc vanitas, *Orm.* 2165.

idelnesse, *A. Sax.* *idelness, idleness, Laz.* 24911; *Orm.* 4736; *idelnisse* *p. l. s.* IX, 62.

idelschipe vanitas, *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *idelschepe* *Shoreh.* 93.

idlen, *A. Sax.* *idlian*, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)italen, *idle; idils (pres.) mir. pl.* 185; *comp.* *foridlen*.

ier see *ear*.

iernen see *eornen*.

if, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *ef*, *O. H. Germ.* *ibu*, *Goth.* *iba, ibai* = *zif?* *if, si*, *Orm.* 589; *st. gen.* 464; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 56; *pr. c.* 85; *if (v. r. zif)* *o. a. n.* 51; *Langl. prol.* 37 (*ed. Wr.* 74); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 145; *if, ef* *m. h.* 33 & 52.

ifel see *uvel*.

ize see *eaze*.

ikil, *A. Sax.* *gicel*, *O. Icel.* *iökull*, *O. Dutch* *kekel?* *iele, "stiria"*, *prompt.* 259; *comp.* *isikel*.

iker, *eker* = *niker?* *Alis.* 6175.

il, *A. Sax.* *il, igl, igel*, *O. H. Germ.* *igil*, *O. Icel.* *igull, hedge-hog: prikiende so piles (printed piles) on ile fragm.* 8, 13; *illes pil dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog?* *p. l. s.* XVIII, 47; *illes pilles felles* *a. r.* 418.

ile, *ilch* see *ihwilc*.

ilde "insula", *prompt.* 259; *Man.* 271; *idle* *Alis.* 4856.

ildren see *eldren*.

ile, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *il*, *O. Fris.* *ile?* *sole: tō þe ile (yle) of hire hêlen* *Marh.* 10.

ile, *O. Fr.* *isle*, *O. H. Germ.* *isila, isle, Horn* 1330; *Brand.* 8; *a. p.* 1, 692.

ilke, *A. Sax.* *ilca, ylca, ilk, idem, ipse*, *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 755; *o. a. n.* 99; *Shoreh.* 12; *Langl.* 1, 81 (83); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 721; *Percev.* 340; *Triam.* 514; *m. Arth.* 1765; *sacram.* 495; *pat ilke lond* *Laz.* 1640; *pis ilke dei* *Kath.* 2315; *þe ilke woman* *Wicl. John* 4; *ilche misc.* 142; *ilcan (dat. m.) hom.* 1, 129; *bi þan ilcho ðpe proclam.* 5; *ulke* *Horn ed. Lum.* 1199.

ille, *O. Icel.* illr, *ill*, *malus*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 37; *st. gen.* 4038; *göd* or *ille Triam.* 113; *pe ille o. a. n.* 421; *heo* gan him telle hire *ille Alis.* 1147; *pe lâdi grêt* and *gaf* hire *ille Isumb.* 315; *bê bliþ(e)* and *yeve* *pe nô þing ille Tor.* 1583; *ân ille trê þr. c.* 660; *ille piles Orm.* 6647; *ille (adv.) r. s. V*, 120; *Orm.* 6245; *Langl.* 1, 51 (53); *pâ swiken spēken ille Laz.* 5426; *þey* hire *likede swiþe ille Havel.* 1165; *Rimenild wêþ* *wel ille Horn* 677; *wel* or *ille m. h.* 37.

illern *see* *ellarne*.

illing, *O. Icel.* illing, *malice*, *rel. ant.* 1, 218.

image, *Fr.* image, *image*, (*ms.* ymage) *Kath.* 1476; *cyenb.* 87.

impe, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O. Dutch* inte, *ente*, *Fr.* ente? *imp*, “*surculus*”, *prompt.* 259; *transact.* 18, 25; *impen (pl.) a. r.* 378; *cyenb.* 94; *impes Langl.* b 5, 137.

impin, *A. Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M. H. Germ.* impfen, *impfeten*, *O. Dutch* inten, *enten*, *Fr.* enter? *imp*, “*inserere*”, *prompt.* 259; *imped (pret.) Langl.* b 5, 138; *impid (part.) (“insitus”)*, *rel. ant.* 1, 9; *iimped a. r.* 360.

in, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ. Goth. Lat.* in, *O. Fris.* in, *en*, *O. Icel.* i, *Gr.* ἐν, *in (i)*; *göd (r. göd)* in *pane castel hom.* 1, 3; *pâ* children *plozeden* in *þere strête* 7; *pe enave wes* *iboren* in *þere burhe Laz.* 293; *i* *pon londe* 342; *þu scalt dô* *pe i* *pene wæi* 29512; in *eorde Kath.* 353; in *þe marhen* 603; in *halle & i bure* 1470; in *hire breoste a. r.* 230; *i* *þe porlde* 10; in *his môder pambe Orm.* 168; *i* *þis middelaerd* 3496; in *mine neste o. a. n.* 282; in *sume tide* 709; *i* *ne vinde nenne gult* in *þisse monne misc.* 47; in *godes hond st. gen.* 104; in *Engeland Havel.* 108; in *êyper sîde Rob.* 174, 15; in *one day p. l. s. IX*, 56; in *þe rôde XX*; 42; *wenten forþ* in *heore wey Langl. prol.* 48; in *erþe Chauv. C. t. a* 1896.

in *live Mand.* 135; in *þe brinke Wiel. John* 21; *ônes* in *þe zeer g.* 354.

inblawen inflare; *inblowip “inflat”*, *Wiel.* 1 *Cor.* 8.

inborz, *A. Sax.* inborh, *bail*; *inboreges (pl.) hom.* 2, 17.

inbringen, *Germ.* einbringen, *bring in*: *shal inbringe “introducet”*, *Wiel. deuter.* 30.

inbüzen inclinare; *inbowe Wiel. Is.* 26.

inclepen invocare; *incleþe Wiel. Joel* 2.

inkniht, *O. H. Germ.* inkneht, “*aliens*”, *fragm.* 2, 30.

income income, *d. Arth.* 2009.

incumen, *A. Sax.* incuman, *O. H. Germ.* in-qveman, *come in*; *income ps.* 23, 7.

infer, *A. Sax.* infer, *entrance*, *hom.* 1, 231.

ingän go in; *ingöende*, *ingöinge (part.) Wiel. Mark* 16.

ingang, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* ingang, *introtus*, *ps.* 120, 8; *inzong hom.* 1, 203; *a. r.* 62; *inzeong Laz.* 28370.

igain, *O. Icel.* igegn, *contra*, *m. h.* 4.

inhîne? *Jul.* 33.

inlâte, *Germ.* einlâsz? *inlet*, *m. h.* 51.

inlâten, *Germ.* einlâszen, *let in*; *inlâte (part.) Octov.* 1188.

inlaze “sujet a la lei le rei”, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

inlich, *A. Sax.* inlic, *inly*; *inliche Langl.* b 14, 89; *inli Wiel. deuter.* 2; *Hoccl.* I, 237.

inlihten, *A. Sax.* inlyhtan, *enlighten*; *inlihtid (part.) Wiel.* 2 *Cor.* 4.

inräs “irruptio”, *ps.* 90, 6.

inread very red, *a. r.* 402; *inrêd s. s. ed. Wr.* 61.

inseil, *A. Sax.* insegele, *O. H. Germ.* in-sigilli, *sigillum*, *hom.* 1, 127; *Mark.* 5;

insezles (pl.) Orm. dedic. 260.

insetten set in: *þei schulen bân insett “insercentur”*, *Wiel. Rom.* 11.

inshiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight*, *intelligentia*, *Laz.* 30497; *Orm.* 14398; *c. l.*

558; *m. h.* 2; *insigt treat.* 132; *Will.* 94; *a. p.* 2, 1659; *insight pr. c.* 253; *mine insihte o. a. n.* 1187.

inteon, Germ. einziehen, *enter:* þorw þe faste 3at he con (*r. gon*) inteo (in teo?) *c. l.* 877.

intil, Sued. intill, *intil, Havel.* 128; *Trist.* 2, 24; *Langl. b* 13, 210; *pr. c.* 6644; *m. h.* 14; & zeden þær intil þat hūs *Orm.* 6452.

intō into, Marh. 4, 13; *Kath.* 7; *a. r.* 54; *Orm.* 635; *o. a. n.* 1583; *Brand.* 32; *Mand.* 7; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2429; *li b. disc.* 460; *heo cōmen intō havene Laz.* 5150; *from hevene intō eorpe a-lihte c. l.* 916; *intō (= untō) "usque ad", Wiel.* 1 *kings* 18.

inpard, M.H.Germ. inwart, *inward, Marh.* 8, 4; *inpard, inpardes a. r.* 92 & 272. *inpardliche inwardly, a. r.* 282; *inpardli3 Orm.* 697.

inpit conscience, a. r. 2; *inwit Brand.* 26; *Shoreh.* 55; *ayenb.* 1; *Langl. b* 17, 278; *pr. c.* 5428; *inwitte (dat.) Man.* 155, 10.

inpið inwith, intra, Kath. 172; *inwip Chauc. C. t.* 9818; *inwith Percew.* 611; *a. p.* 1, 969.

inwrappen inwrap: *inwrappe Wiel. prov.* 19.

in, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* inn, *in:* (he) rād in et þan estzete *hom.* 1, 5; *ne mōste þer nā mon in cumen Laz.* 6712; (heo) gōð in *a. r.* 272; *he orn in Bek.* 88; *dis cete danne . . . ðise fisses alle in sūked (insūked?) rel. ant.* 1, 220.

in, *A.Sax. inn, O.Icel. inni, inn, domus, Laz.* 14263; *a. r.* 260; *Flor. a. Bl.* 20; *inne (dat.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1606; *Will.* 1485; *Trist.* 2, 11; *Langl.* 8, 4 (9, 4); *þær he pas at inne Orm.* 12739; *innes (pl.) Mand.* 34; *m. h.* 63.

in-, *Fr. Lat. in-; see en-*
informin inform, prompt. 261.

implien imply; impliep (pres.) Chauc. Boet. 4379.

in-, *Fr. Lat. in-*
inconvenience inconvenience, sacram. 897.
ignorance ignorance, Chauc. C. t. b 482.
iniquitē iniquity, Chauc. C. t. b 358.
innocence innocence, ayenb. 181.
innocent innocent, prompt. 262.
inpacience impatience, ayenb. 67.
insuffissance insufficiency, Mand. 315.

inc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. inc, (dat. acc.) you, σφó, Laz.* 695; *Mark.* 21, 33; *inc, ginc, gunc Mark* 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; *3unc Orm.* 4493; *gunc st. gen.* 2830; *inker (gen.) Laz.* 5102; *h. m.* 31; *unker Havel.* 1882; *3unker Orm.* 6183; *gunker st. gen.* 398.

inche *see unche.*
inclen *inkle, hint; incle Alis. ed. Sk.* 616.
inde, *O.Fr. inde, indigo, c. l.* 712; *Mand.* 48.

indre *see inre.*
inc *see innen.*

ingot, *Fr. lingot, ingot, Chauc. C. t.* 13156.

inke, *A.Sax. inca, doubt, fear? inke (ms. hinke) and age st. gen.* 432.

inne, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. inne, Goth. inna, in, intus, a. r.* 62 & 280; *Havel.* 807; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13597; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10891; *Hoeccl. III,* 6; *he is inne sōne forzeten rel. ant.* 1, 184; *þō he wes inne* 2, 272; *þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore Bek.* 83; *þat hūs þat brād is inne dōn Orm.* 3530; *þe put þat he was inne iworpe Jos.* 221; *he went inne Percew.* 437; *comp. hēr-, hwar-, þarinne.*

innemeste, *A.Sax. innemeste, inmost; in(n)e-maste c. l.* 809.

innen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. innan, O.Fris. inna (ina), Goth. innana, in, intra, intus: innen hūse Mark* 10, 10; *innen þe fragm.* 6, 12; *inne grīde & inne frīde Laz.* 184; *inne þe see p. l. s. VIII,* 42; *inne, ine a. r.* 20 & 30;

- ine *o. a. n.* 964; ine hevene *ayenb.* 103. inepid *a. r.* 38.
- inneste**, *A.Sax.* innoste (?), *intimus*, *Wicl.* prov. 26.
- innest**, *A.Sax.* innad, innod, *intestinum*; in-nepe (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 83; intō de maidenes innede "in virginis uterum", *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
- innien**, *A.Sax.* innian, *inn*, in domum inferre, collocare; inni *Rob.* 336, 14; innes (*pres.*) *Jos.* 174; inned (*part.*) *Will.* 1638; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2192; wēre our seed inned *Hoccl. II*, 29.
- inninge**, *A.Sax.* innung, *inning*, *Hoccl. II*, 15.
- inre**, *A.Sax.* inra, innera, *O.Icel.* innri, *O.H.Germ.* innero, *inner*, *a. r.* 4. innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig, *internally*, *Wicl. Is.* 34; in(n)erli, inderli *Man.* 3195; inderli *Gow.* 1, 227.
- inrest**, *O.H.Germ.* innerost, *intimus*, *Orm.* 1017; *Chauc. Boet.* 3913; inreste (*dat.*) *ps.* 85, 13.
- ippen** see uppen.
- irchoun**, *O.Fr.* ireçôn, *urchin*, (*ms.* irchouon) *ayenb.* 142; urchôn "ericicus", *prompt.* 512; urchounes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 290.
- ire**, *O.Fr.* ire, *ire*, *ayenb.* 147; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1782; *Rich.* 3633; *pr. c.* 8588.
- ire** *Hibernus*; Irlond Ireland, *Laz.* 22462; Irland *Brand.* 15.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, isen, isern, *O.Fris.* isern, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* isarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron* (*ire*), *ferrum*, *a. r.* 160; *Orm.* 4129; *Mand.* 50; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3809; *Lidg. m. p.* 54; *pr. c.* 8033; irin *st. gen.* 467; ire *treat.* 135; *Flor. a. Bl.* 6; ire (*r. w. pise*) *o. a. n.* 1030; izen *ayenb.* 139; ise *Alis.* 5149; irene (*dat.*) *Laz.* 7831. irensmip *Wicl.* 1 kings 13.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, isern, *iron*, *ferreus*; irene (*pl.*) *Mand.* 30; irenen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 121; irene *Laz.* 1019; *Rich.* 3981.
- Irish** *Irish*, *o. a. n.* 322; på *Irisce Laz.* 18059.
- irk'** *fastidiosus*, *Man.* 297, 22; *m. h.* 23; *Flor.* 1519; *ant. Arth. VI*, 12; *Town. myst.* 155; irke (*pl.*) *Triam.* 463; *Isumb.* 118; *sacram.* 917. irksun irksome, "fastidiosus", *prompt.* 266.
- irkin**, *M.H.Germ.* erken, *irk*, "fastidire", *prompt.* 266; irke *Mirc* 526; *Man.* 11122; *pr. c.* 8918; *Iud. Cov.* 178; erke *Aud.* 74; irked (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1573; *comp.* for-irken.
- irnen** see rinnen.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* yrre, eorre, *O.L.Germ.* irre, *O.H.Germ.* irrer, *Goth.* airzis, *angry*: irre (*ms.* ire, yr) on his mode *Laz.* 18597; eorre *a. r.* 304.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* irre, yrre, eorre, *O.Dutch* erre, *anger*, *Orm.* 18000; eorre *hom.* 1, 83; *a. r.* 116*; *misc.* 67; urre *rel. ant.* 1, 175; erre *Mirc* 1225.
- irsien**, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *be angry*; yrseden (*pret.*) *Mark* 14, 5.
- is-** see es-.
- is**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* is *n.*, *O.Icel.* iss *m.*, *ice*, *glacies*, *hom.* 1, 43; (*ms.* ys) *st. gen.* 99; iis *Wicl. wisd.* 16; *pl. cr.* 436; ise (*dat.*) *r. s. V*, 142; *Rob.* 463, 4; *Mand.* 130. isikel *icicle*; isikles (*ms.* ijsse ikkles) (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 732; isekeles *Langl. b* 17, 227. Island, *O.Icel.* Island, *Iceland*, *Laz.* 22488; Island *Man.* 10475.
- isen** see iren.
- isle** see usle.
- it** see hit.
- ipe** see âde.
- ipen**, *O.Icel.* idinn, *assiduus*, *diligens*. ipenli *m. h.* 108; *pr. c.* *pref. X*.
- ivel** see uvel.
- iven**, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ivin*, *hedera*; ive (= ivi?) *p. l. s.* XXXI, 358. ivenlêf (iven lêf?) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 181.
- ivi**, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy*, "he-

- dera*, prompt. 266; o. a. n. 27; *Wicl. Jonah* 4.
- iviberie *ivy-berry*, *Mand.* 186.
- ivilēf *Gow.* 2, 21; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1838.
- ivori**, *Fr.* ivoire, ivory, c. l. 737.
- ip**, *A. Sax.* ip, eop, *O. H. Germ.* iwa, *yew* (*ew*), "taxus", *fragm.* 3, 43; *ēw rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2923.
- jade** *jade*, *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 14818.
- jagge** *jag*, prompt. 255.
- jaggen** *jag*; *jaggede* (*pret.*) d. *Arth.* 1123; *jaggid* (*part.*) *mir. pl.* 193.
- jai**, *Fr.* geai, jay, *Chauc.* C. t. a 642.
- jailer** *see* *gailer*.
- jakke**, *O. Dutch* jacke, *O. Fr.* jaque, *jack*, "balteus", prompt. 256.
- janglen**, *Dutch* jangelen, *O. Fr.* jangler, *jangle*; *jangelin* "garrire, blaterare", prompt. 256; *jangli rel. ant.* 2, 243; to jangle and to *jape* *Langl.* b 2, 94; *jangle* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 10534; *ganglinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 226.
- jangler**, *O. Fr.* jangler, *jangleur*, *jangler*; *jangelers* (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 35.
- jape** "nuga", prompt. 257; *Langl.* b 20, 144; *Parten.* 5695; *japes* (*pl.*) *Mire* 61.
- japin**, *Fr.* japper? "illudere", prompt. 257; *japede*, *japed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 1, 65 (67); *japed* (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1729; *comp.* *bijapen*.
- japer** "nugax", prompt. 257; *japers* and *jangelers* *Langl. prol.* 35.
- jaspe**, *Fr.* jaspé, *jasper*, *spec.* 25.
- jaunis**, *Fr.* jaunisse, *jaundice*, *pr. c.* 700.
- jelous** *see* *gelūs*.
- jetin**, *gettin*, *O. Fr.* jetter, getter, *jactare*, prompt. 192 & 258.
- jobbin**, *jowin* *job*, *peck*, prompt. 36.
- jogelin**, *Lat.* joculari, *juggle*, prompt. 263; *jogele* *Langl.* b 13, 232.
- jogelour**, *O. Fr.* jougleour, *jugleor*, *juggler*, *ayenb.* 172; *Langl.* 6, 72 (7, 65); *Chauc.* C. t. 7049; *jogulour* "mimus, histrio", prompt. 263; *jugelour* *p. l. s.* XV, 19;
- juglurs* (*pl.*) a. r. 210; *jogulours* *Mand.* 237; *jogoleris* *Alis.* 835.
- joggen**, *emp. L. Germ.* juckeln (*joggle*), *jog*; *joggeþ* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* l. g. w. 2705; *jogged*, *jugged* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 20, 133.
- joie**, *O. Fr.* joie, goie, joy, a. r. 218; *p. l. s.* IX, 206; *spec.* 76; *yoie* *Eglam.* 4; *joie*, *goie* *ayenb.* 75 & 226; *goie* *Chauc. Boet.* 5218.
- joinen**, *O. Fr.* jungre, *join*; *joine* a. p. 2, 726; *joine* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 2355; *joineþ* *ayenb.* 88; *joined*, *joigned* (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 106 (136).
- joinour** *joiner*, prompt. 264.
- joint**, *Fr.* joint, joint, prompt. 264.
- jointüre**, *O. Fr.* jointüre, jointure, junctura, *Chauc. Boet.* 1207.
- joious**, *Fr.* joyeux, joyous, *Shorch.* 120.
- jol**, jolle *jowl* (*jole*), "caput", prompt. 264.
- jolif**, *O. Fr.* jolif, jolly, a. p. 1, 841; *joli* *Will.* 3479; *pr. c.* 589.
- jernee**, *O. Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey*, *ayenb.* 113; *jernee* *Chauc.* C. t. a 2738; *jurnés* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 1291.
- jerneien**, *O. Fr.* jornoier, *journey*; *journeyed* (*pret.*) *Man.* 3383.
- joue**, *jouwe*, *O. Fr.* joue, jowe, "mandibula", prompt. 265; *Wicl. Tob.* 6; *joues* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 107; *Chauc. Boet.* 323.
- jouel**, *O. Fr.* jouel, jewel, *ayenb.* 112; *juel* a. p. 1, 249; *juwel* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2811.
- jueler** *jeweller*, a. p. 1, 264.
- jouken**, *O. Fr.* jouquier, couch: *jouke* in her chambre *Langl.* b 16, 92; *jouked* (*pret.*) a. p. 3, 182.
- joupe**, *O. Fr.* jupe, a sort of coat, prompt. 265; *Havel.* 1767.
- jous**, *Fr.* jûs, juice, prompt. 265.
- joutes** *potage*, *Langl.* b 5, 158; *Mand.* 58; l. c. c. 15.
- judge**, *Fr.* juge, judge, "judex", prompt. 266.
- judgement**, *Fr.* jugement, judgement, *p. l. s.* XIII, 174; *pr. c.* 2802; *juggement* *Rob.* 53, 22.

juggen; *O. Fr.* jugier, judge, *judicare*, *a. r.* 118; jugge *c. l.* 419; *Langl.* 2, 127 (156); *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3099; jugged (*part.*) *Mand.* 92.

juise, *O. Fr.* juise, *judicium*, *p. r. l. p.* 71; *a. p.* 2, 726.

jurdan jurden, *Langl.* b 13, 83; jurdon "urna", *prompt.* 267.

juste, *O. Fr.* jouste, *just* (*joust*); *justes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 17, 74; *joustes Parten.* 988.

justen, *O. Fr.* jouter, *just* (*joust*), *Langl.* b 18, 82; *juste Will.* 1237.

justice, *Fr.* justice, *justice*, *prompt.* 268; *justise Havel.* 2202.

justifin, *Fr.* justifier, *justify*, "justificare", *prompt.* 268; *justifie* (*pres. subj.*) *d. Arth.* 663.

kâ see cà.

kaiser see caiser.

kalengen see chalengen.

kare see care.

kasten see casten.

kebben *keb?* kebbede *Shoreh.* 111.

keechen see cacchen.

kechel *kichel*, *kichel*, *small cake*, *Orm.* 8662; *kichel Chauc. C. t.* 7329.

kechene see cuchene.

kêze, *kêye*, *A. Sax.* cæg, *O. Fris.* kêi, *key* (*keigh*, *kay*), *Wicl. Is.* 22; *kêize Shoreh.* 47; *g.* 360; *kêie "clavis". fragm.* 3, 58; *kêye p. r. l. p.* 230; *Langl.* 5, 613 (6, 94); *pl. cr.* 50; *Gow.* 1, 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 13147; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; *kêie* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1557; *kêye lud. Cov.* 31; *kêyen* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 186, 8; *kaigen Mat.* 16, 19; *kêyes Rich.* 4147; *a. p.* 2, 1438; *kayes Perceiv.* 2102.

kei, *Fr.* quai, *quay* (*key*), *prompt.* 269; *keye g.* 374.

kei see cai.

keil, *O. Dutch* kegel, *O. H. Germ.* chegil, *keil*, *conus*; *cailis* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 224.

kêkin = kiken? *keek*, "intueri", *prompt.* 269.

kelde, *A. Sax.* cealdu, *O. Fris.* kelde, kalde,

O. H. Germ. chalti, *cold*, *frigus*, *spec.* 37; *chelde Alis.* 5501; *Langl. b* 1, 23*.

kelden see caldien.

kêlen, *A. Sax.* cêlan, *O. Fris.* kêla, *from còl*, *keel*, *refrigerare*, *Orm.* 19584; *heore purst kêlen hom.* 1, 141; *kêlin prompt.* 270; *kêle p. l. s. XV*, 102; *Chauc. c. l.* 775; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; *ant. Arth. IV*, 6; *Town. myst.* 245; *l. c. c.* 6; *tò kêle pì lust h. m.* 25; *kêlep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 360; *kêled* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 53; *comp. a-*, *i-* *kêlen*.

kelf see calf.

kêling *keeling*, *Havel.* 757; *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

kelk *kelk*, *ovum*; *kelkes* (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 19.

kelle see calle.

kelp, *O. Icel.* kilp? *kelp*, *kilp?* *his swerd he pulte up in his kelp l. h. r.* 140.

kemben, *A. Sax.* cemban, *M. H. Germ.* kemben, *kemmen*, *O. Icel.* kemba, *from camb*, *kemb* (*comb*), *pectere*, *a. r.* 422*; *kembe Flor. a. Bl.* 562; *ayenb.* 176; *kemben* (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 10, 18; *kembede* (*prct.*) *d. Arth.* 3351; *kembed Mand.* 24; *kembed* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2143.

kembstere, *O. Dutch* kemstere, *female comber*; *kemster voc.* 194.

kemes, *A. Sax.* cemes, *camisia*, *m. h.* 124; *withouten kirtete or kemse Man.* 122, 14.

kempe, *A. Sax.* cempa, *O. Fris.* kempa, *O. L. Germ.* kempio, *O. H. Germ.* chempho, *chemphio*, *from camp*, *champion*, "miles, athleta", *fragm.* 2, 26; *Kath.* 803; *Orm.* 3587; *Havel.* 1036; *ayenb.* 50; *Will.* 4029; *kempen* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 1; *ayenb.* 45; *kempen* (*kempes*) *Laz.* 463; *kempes Perceiv.* 47; *Chest. pl.* 1, 259; *kempene* (*gen. pl.*) *a. r.* 196; *comp.* herekempe.

ken sciens: *beo nu ken Kath.* 2070; *pu art ... ken & icnâpen* 2254.

ken see cun.

kenchen = kinken? *cachinnare*, *Kath.* 2042; *kenchinde* (*part.*) *h. m.* 17.

kende see cunde.

kêne, *A.Sax.* cêne, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, *keen*, *aer*, *fortis*, *a. r.* 140; *Kath.* 1932; *Havel.* 1832; *p. l. s.* XXI, 149; *Mand.* 173; *Eglam.* 1248; *Tor.* 2710; *ant. Arth.* XLVII, 3; *s. a. c.* XVII, 17; he wes swa kêne *La3.* 1374; pit so kêne *o. a. n.* 681; â swerd . . . pat wel istêled and kêne wêre *c. l.* 1248; pe pornes bêp kêne *spec.* 110; biforen rîche & kêne *Orm.* 16139; kênre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1953; kennest (*superl.*) *La3.* 22652; of pân alre kenneste *misc.* 48. kênliche *keenly*, *hom. 1,* 107; *La3.* 1573; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; kênliche, kênli, kêneli *Will.* 37, 152 & 2532; kêneliche *Kath.* 2240; kênlukeste (*superl.*) *La3.* 25429.

kênschipe *La3.* 6364; *Mark.* 11, 18.

kenel, *Fr.* chenil, *kennel*, *prompt.* 271; *Gaw.* 1140.

kenna, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* ken-na, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, *from* can, *ken*, *docere*, *noscere*, *La3.* 6639; *g.* 43; *kenne* *Jos.* 158; *Gow.* 1, 204; *a. p.* 2, 865; *P^e recv.* 407; *Triam.* 506; *sacram.* 450; and paim pe wai til hevin kenne *m. h.* 3; *kenne* (*pres.*) *Mirc* 880; pe kenned & cnâped *Kath.* 2096; heo kenneþ ðis care *p. s.* 159; *kenne* me . . . on Crist tō bilêve *Langl.* 1, 79 (81); *kende* (*pret.*) *Brand.* 2; *mir. pl.* 162; & pās word kende *La3.* 32066; ase pe anzel hire kende *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; and kende an oon pat (hit) was he *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2875; *kenned* (*part.*) *Will.* 343; *kend spec.* 25; *sacram.* 15; *comp. a-, bi-, zekennen.*

kennu, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere*; *kennede* (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 133; *kenned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 19268; pat porgh pe hōli gōstes might kenned was *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *comp. a-, zē-, ofkennen.*

Kent, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent*, *La3.* 7171.

Kentisc, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden *La3.* 7441.

keorven, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carve*, *secare*, *Juī.* 56; *kerven* *Horn* 241; *kervin* "scindere, sculperē", *prompt.* 273; *kerve* *Langl.* 6, 106 (7, 67); *Chauc. C. t.* 10472; *a. p.* 2, 1104; *kervis* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* XLVII, 5; *kerve* (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 6; *kerveð* *La3.* 5864; *keorvinde* (*part.*) *a. r.* 250; *kervinde a-yenb.* 66; *carf* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 116, 5; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3011; *carf* (*karf*) *Chauc. C. t.* a 100; *karf* *Alis.* 3629; *heo* cærf (*carf*) *him* þene swûre a twā *La3.* 4012; *kerf* *a. r.* 398; *curven* (corve) *La3.* 21875; *corven* *chron. Engl.* 157; *kurvê* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 384; *corve* *p. l. s.* XVIII, 50; *corven* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* a 2696; *corvin* *Eglam.* 279; *hore* hêr beo ikorven *a. r.* 424; *comp. bi-, for-, tokerven.*

kervere *carver*, *Chauc. C. t.* a 1899; *g.* 446; *kerveres* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 10, 178 (11, 134).

keorfunge *carving*, *a. r.* 344.

kêp *keep*, *cura*, *st. gen.* 939; *hire* sone tō servi was alle hire kêp *ass.* 72; *zef* þou nimest wel gōd keep *spec.* 103; *take* keep *Chauc. C. t.* a 2688; *kœp* *an. lit.* 90; *kêpe* *Shoreh.* 12; *Gow.* 3, 187; *pr. c.* 381.

kêpen, *A.Sax.* cêpan, cýpan, *O.Dutch* kêpen, *keep*, *servare*, *tenere*, *a. r.* 332; *st. gen.* 3378; *Langl.* 3, 269 (287); *Mand.* 252; þe duntas b(e)oð uvel tō kêpen (*ward*) *hom.* 1, 153; whær he mihte þene kâisere iwislîche kêpen (*take*) *La3.* 26184; þer heo wolden kêpen (*wait*) 26937; kêpin "custodire, servare", *prompt.* 272; kêpe *spec.* 35; *Will.* 66; kêpe (keepē) *Chauc. C. t.* a 130; *kinemêde* kêpe (*receive*) *Kath.* 399; tō kêpe here fōn wen thei tō hem drōwe *Rob.* 51, 12; tō kêpe him when he doun sal come *pr. c.* 5029; ne kêpe (*like*) ich nôht þat þu me clape

o. a. n. 154; of þe ne kêpe (*care*) i nōzt *Bek. 998*; kêpeð (*awaits*) & copneð þi come *Kath. 2457*; gōde zēme kêpeþ *Shreh. 11*; kêpte (*pret.*) *Laž. 27714*; & god ne kêpte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat *Orm. 3114*; and kêpte wel his folde *Chauc. C. t. a 512*; he ne kipte of hem nōn hūre *p. l. s. IX, 64*; þe ontful(þ)e ne kêpten nōut þat me dealede of hore gōde *a. r. 248*; mi bede kêpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", *ps. 6, 10*; *comp. ikêpen.*

kêpere *keeper, Langl. b 12, 128; Gow. 3, 175; Chauc. C. t. a 172; kêpare "custos, conservator", prompt. 272.*

kêþinge *keeping, d. Arth. 4205; kêþing pr. c. 4196.*

keppe *see cappe.*

ker, *O.Icel. kiarr, kiörr, car, locus palustris, prompt. 272; kerre? Gaw. 1431; kerres (pl.) Man. 14574; comp. alderker.*

? kerlok, *A.Sax. cer-, cyrilic (rapum silvestre), charlock (carlock, kerlack), "rapistrum", Halliv. dict. 492; carlok "eruca", voc. 265; prompt. 62.*

kernel, *O.Fr. crenel, battlement, a. r. 62; Flor. a. Bl. 231; carnels (pl.) c. l. 695.*

kernel *see curnel.*

kerse *see cresse.*

kertel *see curtel.*

kerven *see keorven.*

kessen *see cussen.*

kesten *see casten.*

ket, *O.Icel. kiöt Fritzner's ordb., ket (kit), caro, rel. ant. 1, 218.*

kête, *L.Germ. keut? keen, strong? as á king kête rel. ant. 2, 9; þe kête misc. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kête treat. 138; kête lordes Will. 330; kête men Langl. a 11, 56.*

kêtli *quickly? Will. 1986.*

kête *see kite.*

ketel *see chetel.*

kêpen *see cûden.*

kêppe *see cûdde.*

kevel, *O.Icel. kefli, kaffi (bacillum), O.Dutch cavel (sors), kevel (kwol), gag, Havel. 547; kevil, keul "camus", prompt. 274; kevil "camo", ps. 31, 9; keveles lots, Percev. 1426; keviles poles? Man. 12062.*

kevelen, *O.Icel. kefla, put a kevel on: and keviles his stêde Percev. 424.*

kêven, *O.Icel. kœfa? keeve, turn? kêve a. p. 1, 320; kêved (part.) 980.*

keveren *see coveren.*

kex, *kix kex (kesh), kix, Langl. b 17, 219; kix "calamus", prompt. 277.*

kichel *see kechel.*

kichene *see cuchene.*

kid *kid (kit), "fascis", prompt. 274.*

kide, *O.Icel. kið n., kid, "hoedus", prompt. 274; Orm. 7804; Chauc. C. t. a 3260; rel. ant. 2, 80; kides (pl.) st. gen. 1535.*

kide?

kide-, *kidnêre ren, Wicl. exod. 29 & levit. 3; kidnêre l. c. c. 10; kidenei = kidenêre? kidney, voc. 149; kednei 179.*

kif *see cûf.*

kigge *kidge (kedge), "hilaris", prompt. 274.*

kiken *kick; kike Wicl. deeds 9; kikide (pret.) deuter. 32.*

kiken, *L.Germ. kiken pret. keik, Dutch kijken pret. keek, Swed. kika, spectare: and tō þe roof þei kiken and þei gape Chauc. C. t. a 3841; see kêken.*

kikir "*tentigo*", *voc. 186 & 246.*

kile, *O.Icel. kýli, kile, ulcer, voc. 224; kiles (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 53.*

killen *see cullen.*

kilue *see culne.*

kime *see cume.*

kime *kime, miser? þe silli kime pl. t. 643.*

kimen, *L.Germ. kûmen, O.H.Germ. chûman (queri)? ikimet kîmed, faint? Kath. 1298; comp. akimen, bikêmen?*

kimlin, *from cumbe? kimlîn, alveus, prompt. 274; kimelin, kemelin Chauc. C. t. a 3548.*

kin *see* *cun.*

kinch *kinch* (*kink*), *kench*, "fasciculus", *voc.* 229.

kinde *see* *cunde.*

kindlen, *emp.* *O. Icel.* *kynda*, *M. H. Germ.* *künten*, *kindle*, *Orm.* 13442; *Havel.* 915; *kindlin* "accendere", *prompt.* 275; *kindle* *Chauc. C. t.* 13896; *kindled* (*part.*) *Mand.* 70.

kindlen *see* *cundlen.*

kindles *see* *cundles.*

kine, *A.Sax.* *cyne*, *cine*, *royal*, *noble*?

kinebearn *La3.* 199; *kinebern* *Marh.* 4; *cunebern* *hom.* 2, 47.

kineboren *La3.* 10098.

kineburh *Kath.* 1883.

kinedöm *realm*, *Kath.* 1472; *a. r.* 322; *Orm.* 2227; *Flor. a. Bl.* 802; *Rob.* 507, 12; *cunedöm* *La3.* 6095.

kinezerde *sceptre*, *Orm.* 8182.

kinelhelm *crown*, *La3.* 6766.

kinelaverd *La3.* 9831.

kinering *Kath.* 409.

kinelond *La3.* 183.

kinelich *royal*: *âne kineliche burh* *La3.* 14130.

kinemerke *fragm.* 8, 50; *kinemerck* *Havel.* 604.

kineriche *realm*, *Kath.* 182; *Orm.* 2236; *c. l.* 1416; *p. s.* 215; *kuneriche* *proclam.* 2; *kunerike* *Havel.* 2804.

kinesæte *Orm.* 2224.

kinescrūd *hom.* 1, 193.

kinesetle *hom.* 1, 115.

kinestöl *La3.* 4517.

kineweode *La3.* 2947.

kinewurde *Kath.* 567; *kinewurde* (*kineworpe*) *La3.* 13384; *kineworpe* *c. l.* 14. *kinewurdlīche* *Jul.* 62.

kine *see* *chine.*

kining, *A.Sax.* *cyning*, *cining*, *cyng*, *cing*, *O. Fris.* *kining*, *kening*, *kinig*, *kenig*, *O. L.Germ.* *cuning*, *O. H.Germ.* *chuning*, *chunig*, *O. Icel.* *konungr*, *kongr*, *king*, *rex*,

(*ms.* *kyning*) *Mat.* 21, 5; *king* *Kath.* 27; *a. r.* 138; *kinges* (*gen.*) *Bek.* 203; *kinge* (*dat.*) *La3.* 25654; *kinges* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 226; *kinge* (*gen. pl.*) *a. r.* 398; *Orm.* 3588; *kingene* *La3.* 24609; *Langl.* 1, 103 (105); *comp.* *folc-*, *leodking*. *kingdöm* *kingdom*, *Langl.* b 7, 155; *Mand.* 40; *pr. c.* 8788; *m. h.* 96; *pane kingdöm* *ayenb.* 77.

kingli *kingly*, *Lidg. m. p.* 20.

kingriche *realm*, *misc.* 26; *ayenb.* 122; *Alis.* 5981; *Will.* 2127; *Langl.* b *prol.* 125; *kingrike* *d. Arth.* 24; *pr. c.* 5780.

kinken, *O. Dutch* *kincken*, *kink*, *anhelare*: *i* *laghe* *that* *i* *kinke* *Town. myst.* 309; *see* *kenchen.*

kip, *O. Dutch* *kip* (*decipula*)?

kiptrē "telo", *prompt.* 276.

kippin, *O. Dutch* *kippen*, *O. Icel.* *kippa*, *kip* (*kep*), "rapere", *prompt.* 276; *kippe* *Havel.* 894; *i* *kippe* *ant cacche* *p. s.* 152; *he* *kippis* *Town. myst.* 90; (*pai*) *kippe* *a. p.* 2, 1510; *kipte* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3164; *Havel.* 1050; *kipte* *heore* *longe knives* *Rob.* 125, 15.

kire *see* *cure.*

kirf, *A.Sax.* *cyrf*, *O. Fris.* *kerf*, *kerf*, *incisura*? *Gaw.* 372.

kirke *see* *chireche.*

kirne *see* *chirne.*

kirnel *see* *curnel.*

kirtel *see* *curtel.*

kissen *see* *cussen.*

kiste *see* *custe* *and* *chiste.*

kite, *A.Sax.* *cȳta* (*buteo*) *voc.* 29 & 63, *kite*, "milvus", *voc.* 177; *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *dep. R.* 13, 22; *kite*, *kēte* *Chauc. C. t.* a 1179; *kēte* *ayenb.* 52; *like* *tō* *kites* (*printed tokites*) *Halliw. dict.* 879.

kitelen, *A.Sax.* *citelian*(?), *O. Dutch* *kitelen*, *O. H.Germ.* *chizilon*, *kittle*, *titillare.*

kitelinge, *A.Sax.* *citelung*(?), *O. H.Germ.* *chizelunge*, *kitlling*, *titillatio*, *Halliw. dict.* 496.

kitling *kitling*, "catellus", *prompt.* 277.

kitte, *O. Dutch* kitte (*obba*), *kit*; *kitt* "mule-trum", *voc.* 217.

kiden *see* cūden.

kippe *see* cūdde.

kix *see* kex.

knave *see* cnafe.

knāwen *see* cnāwen.

knē *see* cneo.

knicche *see* cnucche.

knif *see* cnif.

knitten *see* cnutten.

knotte *see* cnotte.

kok *see* coc.

krike *see* crike.

kū *see* cū.

kun *see* cun.

kvēd *see* cwēd.

kwic *see* cwic.

lā, *A.Sax.* lā, lō (*la*), *Orm.* 741; *o. a. n.* 1543; *st. gen.* 3113; lō *Kath.* 2458; *a. r.* 158; *Rob.* 36, 11; *Wicl. John* 7; lō *Lidg. m. p.* 145.

labbe *lab*, *garrulus*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3509.

labben, *O. Dutch* labben, *garrire*; *labbing* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10302; *Parten.* 3751.

labour, *O. Fr.* labour, *labour*, *Bek.* 49; *a. p.* 1, 633.

labor, *O. Fr.* labourer, *labour*, "laborare", *prompt.* 283; *laboure* *Chauc. C. t. a* 186.

laborer, *O. Fr.* laboreor, *labourer*, *Langl.* 3, 282 (298).

lac, *O. Dutch* lack, *lacke*, *lack*, *fault*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Havel.* 191; *ayenb.* 62; *lak* "defectus", *prompt.* 285; *Rob.* 412, 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 158; *lake* *Octov.* 1394; *s. s. ed.-Wr.* 2146; *wipoute* *lake* *Shoreh.* 146; *lacks* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 32; *lakk* *Langl.* b 10, 262.

lac, *A.Sax.* lac *m.*, *O. Dutch* lake, *O. H. Germ.* lacha *f.?* *lake*, *lacus*, *palus?* *pen* lac (*lake*) of *Philisteus* *Laz.* 1280; *lak* *a. p.* 2, 438; *lake* "lacus", *prompt.* 285; *ich* *lea-* *de* ham ... i *pe* *lādliche* *lake* of *pe* *suti*

sunne *Marh.* 14; *lake* (*dat.*) *p. l. s.* XXV, 162; *Mapes* 337; *Chauc. C. t.* 5851; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *lud. Cov.* 309, 350 & 387.

lāc, *A.Sax.* lāc *n.*, *Goth.* laiks, *O. Icel.* leikr, *O. H. Germ.* leich *m.*, *laik*, *ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*: *heo* *nōmen* *pat* *lāc* *Laz.* 17748; *bi* *pat* *alter* *pas* *pe* *lāc* *o* *fele* *pīse* *zarked* *Orm.* 1062; *lutel* *lōc* (*lāc*) *is* *gode* *lēf* *p. l. s.* VIII, 37; *lōc* "munus", *fragm.* 4, 56; *preo* *kinges* ... *lōk* *him* *brōzte* *p. l. s.* XIX, 128; *loac* *st. gen.* 1798; *leik* *Havel.* 1021; *Jos.* 17; *laik* *Will.* 678; *loveli* *laik* *was* *it* *nēvere* *bitwēne* *pe* *longe* *and* *pe* *shorte* *Langl.* b 14, 243 (9388); *sinful* *laik* *m. h.* 58; *lāke* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 31953; *brōhten* *tō* *lāke* *Kath.* 63; *lōkes* (*lākes*) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 152; *lākes*, *lezkes* *Orm.* 1157 & 2166; *laikes* *Mn.* 10; *Percev.* 1704; *ant.* *Arth.* XLII, 5; *comp.* *brūd-*, *cair-*, *dusi-*, *dweomer-*, *feir-*, *fēr-*, *fiht-*, *freo-*, *gōd-*, *hende-*, *idel-*, *love-*, *meok-*, *reaf-*, *schend-*, *siker-*, *treow-*, *wed-*, *wōhlāc* (*-leic*).

lacche *latch*; *latche*, *lahche* "pessulus", *prompt.* 283.

lacchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)laccan *pret.* lāchte, *latch*, *capere*, *Orm.* 12300; *lacche* *o. a. n.* 1057; *Jos.* 356; *lacche* *foules* *Langl.* 5, 199 (355); *lacche* *me* *in* *pin* *arnes* *Will.* 666; *lecche* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 164*; *lahte* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 102*; *Horn* 249; *lahte* *ūt* *his* *tunge* *Marh.* 9; *lazte* *a. p.* 1, 1204; *lauzte* *Langl.* b 18, 324; *dep. R.* 13, 20; *laute* *Havel.* 744; *laht* (*part.*) *Orm.* 11621; *lagt* *st. gen.* 3141; *lagz* *Gaw.* 156; *laght* *Iw.* 3622; *lagz* *Will.* 671; *laught* *Alis.* 685; [*lacc* *Man.* 120, 24]; *comp.* *bi-*, *ilacchen*.

lace *see* las.

lacin, *Fr.* lacer, *lace*, *prompt.* 283; *laced* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1736; *ilaced* (*part.*) *a. r.* 420.

lachtet, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet*, *prompt.* 284; *Gaw.* 591.

lad *see* hlád.

läd, *A.Sax.* geläd (*iter*), *M.H.Germ.* geleite (*ductus*)? lædes (lôdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leitēs (geleitēs) man, *loads-man*, *Laž.* 6245; (lôdes man *ayenb.* 140; lôdes mon *a. p.* 3, 179.

laddē *lad*, *puer*, *Havel.* 1786; *spec.* 111; *Man.* 5895; *p. s.* 239; *a. p.* 2, 36; *dep. R.* 19, 24; *laddes (pl.) Alis.* 1189; *Langl. b* 19, 32; *Iw.* 2266.

laddre *see* hláddre.

låde, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.Icel.* leið, *O.Dutch* lêde, *leide*, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* liden? *load (lode, lade)*, *iter*, *ductus*, *pr. c.* 3421; *he pile folzhen az þat ilke steornes lāde* *Orm.* 2140; *ilc ān sholde þrinne lāc habben þip him o lāde* 3455; *kōde a. r.* 268; *Trist.* 1, 39; *Tor.* 1676; *g.* 396; *þe stēde liked wel þe lōde* *Will.* 3292; *of stree . . . mani ā lōde* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2918; *loode "vecturā"*, *prompt.* 310; *comp. carte-, hors-, liflāde.*

lōdēniht *Laž.* 25729.

lōdesterre, *O.Dutch* leidsterre, *load-star*, *Mand.* 180; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2059; *lādesterne d.* *Arth.* 751.

lātt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lādteop, lātteop, *dux*, *Jul.* 33; *lādtepes (pl.) Mat.* 15, 14.

ladel *see* hladel.

laden *see* hláden.

ládi *see* läfdiž, *under* hláf.

læche *vultus, habitus?* lādliche læches *Laž.* 1884; *þine læches beop grisliche o. a. n.* 1140.

læche, *A.Sax.* læce, *Goth.* lēkeis, *O.Fris.* lētza, *O.H.Germ.* lāchi, *leech, medicus*, *Orm.* 19354; *læche a. r.* 178; *spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 36; *Langl. b* 20, 302; *Mand.* 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 11984; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 446; *n. Arth.* 200; *læche "medicus"*, *prompt.* 291; *læches (pl.) p. l. s.* XV, 190.

læchecraft *leech-craft, ars medica*, *Laž.* 7616; *læchecraft* *Orm.* 1869; *læchecraft*

a. r. 178; *Langl. b* 16, 104; *Iw.* 2736.

læchedōm medicina, *Orm.* 1851; *læchedōm hom.* 1, 111.

lèche, *A.Sax.* læce, *O.Dutch* lāke, *leech*, "hīrudo", *prompt.* 291.

læche = lác? *emp. O.Icel.* (mein)leiki; *comp. enāwe-, wōhlèche.*

læchen *medicari*, *Orm.* 1856; *leech* *Chauc. dr.* 854; *læched (pret.) Langl. b* 16, 113.

læchen, *A.Sax.* læcan, *from* lác, *salire, ludere;* *comp. enāwe-, cūd-, ed-, even-, nēh-, riht-, þristelæchen.*

læchnien, *A.Sax.* læcnian, læcnian, *O.Icel.* lækna, *Goth.* lēkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lāchenon, *medicari*, *hom.* 1, 23; *læchnie* *Laž.* 16589*; *lēcnen a. r.* 330.

læchnunge *medicatio*, *Jul.* 6.

læde, *A.Sax.* (un)læde, *Goth.* (un)lēds, *dives?* *he(o) þat beop nu læde (? ms. leape, r. w. grēde) misc.* 77; *comp. unlēde.*

læden, læden, *A.Sax.* lædan, *O.L.Germ.* lēdian, *O.Fris.* lēda, *O.Icel.* leida, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* liden? *lead, ducere*, *Laž.* 828 & 1000; *læden a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 938; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1636; *gōd lif læden p. l. s.* VIII, 62; *læden song st. gen.* 699; *læde ayenb.* 168; *Langl. b* 17, 117; *Tor.* 1061; *ferde læde o. a. n.* 1684; *folc út læde* *Havel.* 89; *leadeð (pres.) Kath.* 261; *let ayenb.* 185; *lædde (lādde) (pret.) Laž.* 584; *lēdde a. r.* 160; *Orm.* 3204; *Gow.* 2, 374; *leade Kath.* 1592; *lādde Bek.* 887; *Alis.* 1485; *Will.* 1609; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2275; *lōdden* *Havel.* 2451; *lādden rel. ant.* 1, 129; *led (part.)* *Orm.* 6359; *st. gen.* 649; *lad* *Langl. b* 9, 16 (5185); *Mand.* 14, *comp. æt-, bi-, for-, zelæden.*

lædere, *A.Sax.* lædere, *leader*, *Will.* 1355; *Langl. b* 1, 157 (775); *lædare* *prompt.* 292.

læding, *Germ.* leitung, *leading*, *pr. c.* 4217.

läfdi *see* läfdiž, *under* hláf.

læfe *see* leave.

læfel, *A.Sax.* læfl, *O.H.Germ.* label, *basin*;
læflen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 22762.

lân *see* lean.

lâne, *A.Sax.* lâne (hlâne) (*mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, macer*), *O.L.Germ.* lèhni (*commodatus, temporarius, transitorius*), *lean, vilis, macer, Laz.* 19445; *lène rel. ant. 1, 211; st. gen. 2099; p. l. s. XIII, 236; p. 34, 6; lène, leene Langl. b. prol. 123; Chauc. C. t. a. 287; leène Lidg. m. p. 132; lène, leane a. r. 118 & 368; lhène ayenb. 53; pàs lênan porld-ping hom. 1, 105; lènre (compar.) hom. 1, 37.*

lënnesse leanness, prompt. 296.

lânen, *A.Sax.* lânan, *O.Fris.* lêna, *O.Icel.* lâna, *lênà, O.H.Germ.* lêhanon, *from lâne, lend, commodare; lènen a. r. 248; Orm. 15795; pl. cr. 741; hu mihte he leanen (lènen) lif tō þe deade Kath. 1086; lène Havel. 2072; ayenb. 35; Mirc 1485; Iw. 737; leene Triam. 683; lêse pordes þu me lènst o. a. n. 756; lâne (subjunct.) Laz. 4383; lène (imperat.) Degrev. 1599; lène me zoure hond Chauc. C. t. a. 3082; lènde (pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 61; Bek. 775; pis lond he hire lènde Laz. 228; lèned (part.) Orm. 5159; lènd rel. ant. 1, 113; lènt Langl. b. 14, 39; comp. a-, ilânen.*

lènere lender, ayenb. 35; leenere Wiel. prov. 22.

lênin, *A.Sax.* lênian(?), *grow lean, "macera-re", prompt. 296; leanen h. m. 35.*

lênsien *make lean? lènsed his fleis hom. 1, 147.*

lêr (lære?), *O.L.Germ.* lâri, *O.H.Germ.* lârer, *leer (lear), vacuus; lère o. a. n. 1528; Rob. 81, 1; Ber. 1952; comp. ilêr.*

lêren, *A.Sax.* lêran, *O.L.Germ.* lêrian *pret.* lërde, *O.H.Germ.* lêran, *O.Fris.* lêra, *O.Icel.* lêra, *Goth.* laisjan, *lear, docere, Orm. 6218; lèren a. r. 64; lèren discere, st.*

gen. 354; lèrin "docere, discere", prompt. 298; lère o. a. n. 1017; Havel. 823 & 2592; Rob. 67, 8; Mirc 546; Langl. b. 18, 225; Chauc. Troil. 5110; s. s. ed. Wr. 131; Percev. 232; pr. c. 155 & 5874; Aud. 13; and lèred prèstis lère rel. ant. 1, 211; lârde, lërde (pret.) Laz. 7458 & 8613; lërde p. l. s. VIII, 154; Will. 341; and lèrdest hi tō dôn schome o. a. n. 1053; lèrden Kath. 470; lèred (part.) Chauc. C. t. 13698; Octov. 1715; m. h. 2; comp. i-, for-, mislâren.

lêrare, *O.H.Germ.* lèrari, *Goth.* laisareis, "doctor", *prompt. 297.*

læs, *A.Sax.* læs, *O.L.Germ.* les, (*compar.*) *less, minus; les a. r. 30; st. gen. 3595; ayenb. 118; þe les eo minus, Rob. 26, 22; m. h. 19; nō þe les o. a. n. 374; ipend þe from uvele þi les þe ðu . . . losie hom. 1, 117; leste (= les þe) lest, Laz. 6642; a. r. 58; Kath. 2386; for drède leste he wolde hire bite k. T. 404; pat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode c. l. 1068; last Will. 641; las Trist. 3, 19; lasse, A.Sax. læssa m., læsse f. n., O.Fris. lessa, minor, Laz. 7042; p. l. s. VIII, 107; Orm. 7906; Wiel. John 3; â lasse hul Rob. 204, 6; þà læsse (lasse) Laz. 12735; lesse a. r. 86; st. gen. 994; lasse o. a. n. 482; Alis. 68; Inde þe lasse and þe môre Mand. 4; lasse & mâre m. Arth. 687; lesse minus, a. r. 92; þe him zived lesse p. l. s. VIII, 36; lasse Orm. 4896; Langl. b. 5, 252; lasse ne mâre Kath. 1561; lest, A.Sax. læst, læsest, (superlat.) least, minime, Marh. 13; ayenb. 36; êr me lest pène a. r. 178; and lest it costep Gow. 1, 153; læste minimus, Orm. 15277; leste Mand. 173; þe leste man Langl. 3, 24 (25); at þe leste Horn 612; pr. c. 2322; et te leste a. r. 164.*

læssen *lessen; lessin "minuere", prompt. 298; lessi ayenb. 175; lassen Gaw. 1800; lasse*

(pres.) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; lassed *Kath.* 1718; lassep *Gow.* 3, 147; lessith *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XLVI, 20; lessed (*pret.*) *ps.* 88, 46; illessed (*part.*) *Shoroh.* 127.

læst, *A.Sax.* læst, læst (*vestigium, forma*), *O.H.Germ.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (ἔχος), *lust, forma*; læst *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 298; læst *voc.* 196; læstes (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XXXIV, 13.

læsten, *A.Sax.* læstan, *O.L.Germ.* læstian, *O.Fris.* læsta, læsta, *O.H.Germ.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (δῶξεν), *last, exsequi, praestare*; læsten *pl. cr.* 855; dat ic de have hōten wel ic it sal læsten *st. gen.* 2906; læstin "durare", *prompt.* 299; in sunne læste *c. l.* 1058; pat may tō hevene læste *Shoroh.* 3; læsten *Kath.* 279; *spec.* 49; *Gow.* 3, 239; (*ms. lasstenn*) *Orm.* 8549; læsted (*pres.*) *Laz.* 1959; læsted *a. r.* 20; leasted *Mark.* 5, 2; læst, læst *o. a. n.* 1450 & 1466; pei læsten nōght pat pei behōten *Mand.* 252; læstinde (*part.*) *proclam.* 7; læste (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6542; læste *Rob.* 9, 19; læsted (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *comp.* ilæsten.

læte, *O.Dutch* lāt, *O.Icel.* lāt, læti, leet (*lait*), *look, demeanour*; feir læte *hom.* 1, 69; lāt *m. h.* 123; pe lōt of pe windes *a. p.* 3, 161; man haldep hem for gōde men for þezre gōde læte *Orm.* 1213; for pine fūle læte *o. a. n.* 35; wið rēuli lōte *st. gen.* 1162; of lōte & h(e)ue *a. p.* 1, 895; pe womman pat sat in pe weie lōt(e) "mulier quae sedebat in bivio", *Wicl. genes.* 38; lætes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 90; luveliche lætes *Mark.* 14; pe lætes of pe foules *Alex.* 149; lātis *Isumb.* 180; ofte he hire lōh tō & makede hire lætes *Laz.* 18543; wey(e) lætes *Mirc* 748; mid swide væire læten *Laz.* 15661; summe (wenden) tō weien læten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, ütlatē.

læten, *A.Sax.* lætan, *O.Fris.* læta (*sinere*), *Goth.* lætan (ἐάν, ἀφιέναι), *O.L.Germ.* læ-

tan (*sinere, mittere*), *O.Icel.* læta (*ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere*), *O.H.Germ.* læzan (*sinere, permitttere, dimittere*), læt (*leet, lat*), *sinere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, videri*, *Laz.* 8612; & læten pel of ðpre men *Orm.* 7527; læten *st. gen.* 4142; *Will.* 2184; *Gow.* 2, 369; peos ... beod alle ine freo pille tō dōnne ðper tō læten *a. r.* 8; þet ðder þu mōst læten 102; læten tō pel of hire sulven 176; læte (leoten) makie *Kath.* 1475; læte *ayenb.* 56; and læte (læte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle *Chauc. C. t. a* 1335; læten *Havel.* 328; lætin, laatin "dimittere, relinquere, permitttere, putare", *prompt.* 288 & 289; læte him inne *Percev.* 961; læte (*pres.*) *Havel.* 1741; spa þu lætest lasse of þe spa læteþ drihtin mære *Orm.* 4896; þu læst *Flor. a. Bl.* 365; læted *rel. ant.* 1, 211; læteþ mōdilig *Orm.* 1296; lætes *pr. c.* 1567; he ne læt him nōut blōd *a. r.* 112; he læt (leet) it sōþ *Langl. b* 15, 168; læt (*imper.*) *o. a. n.* 258; *Langl. b* 3, 73; læted *a. r.* 42; læte (*subjunct.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 170; *Orm.* 4859; læte *Bek.* 757; læt (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 8; *st. gen.* 809; *Havel.* 2062; *Bek.* 451; & læt it eornen *Orm.* 1336; & læt lihtlig þæroffe 16517; sho læt als sho him nōght had sēn *Iw.* 1809; leet *Chauc. C. t. a* 128; and leet lizt of þe lawe *Langl. b* 6, 170; þu læte *o. a. n.* 1308; (hi) læten *Brand.* 5; *Alis.* 3278; *Rich.* 3305; pe lutel læten of godes bode *p. l. s.* VIII, 131; [lætte *Laz.* 432; *Kath.* 792; *a. r.* 54]; læten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 273; læte, læten *Chauc. C. t. a* 4346; for ā knight i may bē læte *Percev.* 803; læten *Iw.* 2423; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1811; *Man.* 61, 18; *comp.* a-, for-, ilæten.

læven, *A.Sax.* læfan, *O.Fris.* læva, *O.Icel.* leifa, *O.H.Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* liven, leave, relinquere, relinqui, *Laz.*

- 994; leaven *Kath.* 429; *a. r.* 162; lêven *Gow.* - 1, 86; leevin *prompt.* 301; lêve *Will.* 2358; *Langl. b* 15, 101; ich wole . . . mi lond lêve for love of þe *Bek.* 39; þat he ne miȝte lêve þer 1246; lêfeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 8664; lêf (*imper.*) *a. r.* 102; lêve (*subjunct.*) *Degrev.* 933; lâfde (lêfde) (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 766; lâfte *Jos.* 707; *Langl. b* 20, 250 (14426); lâfden *Laȝ.* 3909; lêved (*part.*) *Havel.* 225; *Min.* 3; *comp.* bi-, for-, ilâven.
- lâped**, *A.Sax.* lâped, *lewd, laicus, Orm.* 846; lêwed *Bek.* 378; *ayenb.* 25; *Mand.* 164; *Chauc. C. t. a* 574; *Octov.* 1715; lêud “*laicus, ignarus*”, *prompt.* 301; *Aud.* 18; lâwed *n. h.* 5.
lêdnesse *lewdness, “ignorantia”, prompt.* 301.
- lâf** see hlâf.
- lâferd**, lâfdiȝ see under hlâf.
- laggin** *luto conspergere?* *prompt.* 283; *comp.* bilaggen.
- laze?** *comp.* in-, üt-, widerlaze.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* lagu, *law, lex, o. a. n.* 969; *Shoreh.* 50; *ayenb.* 126; þeos laze *Laȝ.* 6312; on þere alde laze *hom.* 1, 87; laȝhe *Orm.* 2376; laghe *pr. c.* 2163; *mir. pl.* 175; lahe *Kath.* 780; lawe *Bek.* 300; *Langl.* 3, 156 (160); *k. T.* 387; brôþer in lawe *Alis.* 4399; fadir in lawe “*socer*”, *prompt.* 145; laue *Aud.* 39; laze (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; þa tēn laze *hom.* 1, 11; lape *p. l. s. VIII*, 156; lawen *Laȝ.* 1167; *c. l.* 167.
laghebōc *law-book, Orm.* 1953.
lawebreche *breach of law, Wicl. Is.* 1.
lazeliċhe *legitime, rel. ant.* 1, 131; laȝhe-like *Orm.* 2374.
- laze**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lögr, *lay, lacus*; laie, leye *Arth. a. Merl.* 5306 & 9486; lai *Gow.* 2, 5; lauen (*dat. pl.*) *Alis.* 3856.
leyven (lazefen) *palus, Laȝ.* 22835; leiven (*printed leinen*) *Marh.* 14, 11; *h. m.* 33, 5; leievenne (*dat.*) *a. r.* 328.
leimüre *a. r.* 328*.
- lazere** *lawyer*; lawere, lawȝer *prompt.* 290; lawyeres (*pl.*) *Langl.* 7, 59 (8, 62).
- lazien**, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law, ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1213.
- lâzien**, *O.Dutch* lêgen, *low, lower*; lâzhen *Orm.* 2639; lôȝi *ayenb.* 28; lôwin “*humiliare*”, *prompt.* 315; lôweþ (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 295; þe sonne lôweþ *Alis.* 5746; lâwes *pr. c.* 8505; lôȝe þe *Shoreh.* 107; lôwed (*pret.*) *Will.* 695; lôpudest *a. r.* 190; lôȝed (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1650; lâwed *pr. c.* 8522.
- lâh**, *A.Sax.* lâh(?), *O.Icel.* lâgr, *O.Dutch* lâg, lôg, *O.Fris.* lôg, *low, humilis, gr.* 15; *Orm.* 15246; lâih (loh) *Laȝ.* 986; lôȝ *Bek.* 1783; *spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 145; *ayenb.* 105; a lôȝ (lôw) *Langl. b* 12, 234; bi loogh below, *a. p.* 2, 116; lôuh *a. r.* 140; lâw *Min.* 20; *nug. poet.* 17; lôw *treat.* 136; þe lâȝe (lôwe) *Laȝ.* 22135; þe lâȝhe leod *Orm.* 9319; lâhe (*adv.*) *Marh.* 12, 31; lâȝe, lôwe *o. a. n.* 1456; lâwe *Em.* 323; lâwe (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2767; lâhre, lâhȝhre (*compar.*) *Orm.* 2664 & 13270; lôpure *a. r.* 380; lâȝhest (*superlat.*) *Orm.* 15247; lâheste *Marh.* 14, 34.
lôȝli *lowly, a. p.* 2, 614; lôwli *Chauc. C. t. a* 99.
lôuhnesse *lowness, a. r.* 278; lôȝnesse *ayenb.* 246; lôwnesse *prompt.* 314.
lôuhschipe *humilitas, a. r.* 358.
- lah** see laȝe.
- lahhen** see hlahhen.
- lahter** see hlahter.
- lai**, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay, cantus, hom.* 1, 199; layes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 8, 66 (9, 57).
- lai**, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay*; lai feo *Bek.* 556.
- lai** see lei.
- laik**, laiken see lâc, lâkien.
- lain**, lainen see lêin, lêinen.

lair, *O.Icel.* leir, *lair*, *lutum*, *Hallw. dict.* 502.

laiten, *O.Icel.* leita, *emp. A.Sax.* plätian (*intueri*), *Goth.* vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *lait*, *quaerere*; *laito Iw.* 237; *Trist.* 3, 69; *Alex.* 152; *Percev.* 255; tō lezken & tō sēken *Orm.* 3457; *laites (pres.) Gaw.* 355; *pr. c.* 7535; *laitand (part.) ps.* 23, 6; *laited (pret. part.) a. p.* 2, 1768.

laip see lād.

lak, lake see lac.

lake, *O.L.Germ.* lacan, *O.H.Germ.* lachān, *linteum*, *Hallw. dict.* 502; *Chauc. C. t.* b 2048.

lāken, *A.Sax.* lācan *pret.* leolc, lēc, *Goth.* laikan *pret.* lailaik, *O.Icel.* leika *pret.* lēk, *salire*, *currere*: *Arður him lāc tō La3.* 21269; hit lāc tōward hirēde folc unimēte 28522.

lakien, *O.Fris.* lakia (*impugnare*), *O.Dutch* lacken (*vituperare*, *deficere*), *from lac*, *lack*, *deficere*: hem gan dat water laken *st. gen.* 1231; lakkin "*vituperare*", *prompt.* 285; lakke *Mand.* 214; *s. a. c.* XVIII, 1; tō lakke his chaffare *Langl. b* 5, 132; hem sholde lakke nō lifōde 11, 280; lakes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 797; pat lacede 3eu *hom.* 1, 233; lakkede *Chauc. C. t. a* 756.

lākien, *M.H.Germ.* leichen? *from lāc?* laik, *ludere*, *sacrificare*: tō þeopten god & lāken *Orm.* 973; als if he polde lezken (? *Icel.* leika = lāken) 12044; lāke *mir. pl.* 139; whan þai wil āni man lāke *s. s. ed. Web.* 1212; al so he wolde with hem leike *Havel.* 469; laike *Langl. b prol.* 172; laikez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 872; laiked (*pret.*) *Will.* 1026; *Gaw.* 1554; laikid *m. h.* 71; lākeden *Orm.* 7430; leikeden *Havel.* 954.

lām, *A.Sax.* lām, *O.Dutch* lēm, *O.H.Germ.* leim, *loam*, *lutum*, *m. h.* 1; lāme *nug. poet.* 39; þu makedest mon of lāme *Jul.* 60.

lamb, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. *Goth.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. lamb, *lamb (lomb)*, *agnus*, *Orm.* 1312; *m. h.* 45; þet lamb *ayenb.* 232; lamb (lomb) *Chauc. C. t. b* 459; lomb *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 304; *Mand.* 264; *Man.* 1592; lombe (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 236; lambre (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13329; lambren *ayenb.* 139; *Langl. b* 15, 200; *Wiel. John* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 169.

lame, *A.Sax.* lama, *O.L.Germ.* lamo, *O.Icel.* lami, *O.Fris.* lam(a), loma, *O.H.Germ.* lamer, *lame*, "*claudus*", *prompt.* 286; *o. a. n.* 1732; *Havel.* 1938; *an. lit.* 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 225; lome *La3.* 30777.

lāmi, *O.H.Germ.* leimiger, *loamy*, *h. m.* 47.

lamien, *A.Sax.* lemian, *O.H.Germ.* lemen, *O.Icel.* lemja, *lame*, *claudum facere*; *lamin prompt.* 286; *lamede (pret.) d. Arth.* 4302; *lamed (part.) Havel.* 2755; *Man.* 1836; *comp.* alamien.

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, *lamp*, *Marh.* 20; lompe *ayenb.* 232; lampen (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XIII, 121.

lampreie, *Fr.* lamproie, *lamprey*. *Rob.* 442, 18.

lance, *Fr.* lance, *lance*, *Rob.* 137, 12; *launce Jos.* 264.

launchin, *O.Fr.* lancier, *lanch*, *prompt.* 290; *launceþ (pres.) pl. cr.* 551; *lancen Gaw.* 526; *launced-(pret.) Will.* 2755.

land, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. land, *lond*, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. *Goth.* land, *O.H.Germ.* lant, land, *land (lond)*, *terra*, *Iw.* 1023; *pr. c.* 1404; *m. h.* 98; pat land *Orm.* 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde *ayenb.* 19; lond *a. r.* 208; *Havel.* 64; *Will.* 2761; *Langl.* 4, 131 (148); *Mand.* 6; *Aud.* 1; pat lond *La3.* 241; *o. a. n.* 999; *Rob.* 38, 2; se pide se þe lond pas *Kath.* 49; water and lond *st. gen.* 103; *lande (dat.) Percev.* 208; *londe c. l.* 554; *ayenb.* 37; *a. p.* 1, 936; *loande proclam.* 5; *lond*, *londes (pl.) La3.* 5225 & 28022; *comp.* ei-, kineland.

londbuggere *Langl. b 10, 307.*
 londfolc *La3. 30930; o. a. n. 1158; Rob. 173, 12.*
 londgavel *La3. 7789.*
 londtilie *La3. 14850.*
 londuvel *a. r. 360.*

lande, *O. Fr.* lande *Diez wb., 199, lawn (laund); launde "saltus", prompt. 291; a-ye nb. 216.*

landien, *A. Sax.* landian, *lund; londe "appello, applico", prompt. 312; landed (part.) Isemb. 231.*

lane, *O. Fris.* lane, lone, *lane (lone), "viculus", prompt. 286; Rich. 4373; pr. c. 8919; lone a. p. 1, 1065; lanes (pl.) voc. 165; Chau. C. t. 12586; lanes, lonnes Langl. 2, 192 (216).*

lâne, *A. Sax.* lân, *O. Fris.* lên, *O. Icel.* lên, *lân, O. H. Germ.* lêhan, *loan, commodatum; lâne (leane) hom. 1, 257; lône a. r. 208; p. l. s. XVII, 479; aye nb. 35; Gow. 2, 284; Chau. C. t. b 1485; rel. ant. 1, 113; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVIII, 10; loone, lêne Langl. b 20, 284.*

lanere, *Fr.* laniere, *lanner, lorum, "tigula", prompt. 286; laineres, lanieris (pl.) Chau. C. t. a 2504.*

lang, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lang, long, *O. L. Germ.* lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long (lang), Orm. 15210; aye nb. 99; s. s. ed. Web. 55; Iw. 1479; pr. c. 632; long La3. 6366; Kath. 518; o. a. n. 754; Havel. 987; spec. 35; a long (? along = and-long) in longum? Langl. 5, 124 (210); o long ant. Arth. XXXVII, 9; pene dai longe La3. 5668; alle longe niht 28000; o. a. n. 331; al pe longe yeer Lidg. m. p. 152; al pe 3er longe o. a. n. 790; lange (adv.) Orm. 1264; m. h. 72; longe a. r. 268; Bek. 10; aye nb. 205; Octav. 130; longne (acc. m.) La3. 287; lenger (compar.) Chau. C. t. a 330; pr. c. 3932; lengre (adv.) Kath.*

810; a. r. 8; Orm. 13163; lengre ipo-
 lien La3. 471; lenger aye nb. 56; Will.
 633; Hoccl. I, 288; pè lenge pè môre
 Alis. 5864; leng o. a. n. 42; Bek. 161;
 nâ leng libben La3. 11015; nô leng a-
 bide Trist. 3, 28; comp. an(d)lang.
 langmôd "longanimis", ps. 102, 8.

lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langsum, *O. H. Germ.*
 langsamer, *longsome, longus, hom. 1, 107.*

lang = ilang? *long (lang), pertinens; al*
Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes
helpe Orm. 13377; long Chau. C. t.
12858; mi lif is long-on pe spec. 29.

langage, *Fr.* langage, *language, Bek. 142.*

lange *longitudo?* tō pære worlde longe La3.
 15835.

langien, *A. Sax.* langian, *longian, O. Dutch*
O. H. Germ. langien, *long, prolongari, por-*
rigere, pertingere, desiderare; langien Orm.
19364; hîm gon longen (longye) La3.
18803; dægzes gunnen longen (longi)
30627; longien him tō lètte his mādmes
30896; longie Shoreh. 123; longen Chau.
C. t. a 2278; longin "pertinere, desidera-
re", prompt. 312; longed (pres.) Kath.
1915; hin longep o. a. n. 890; me lon-
gep him tō sê Rob. 289, 2; longip Alis.
139; pat pertil longes Havel. 396; lon-
gede (langede) (pret.) La3. 10124; lon-
gede Bek. 45; longed a. p. 1, 144 & 2,
1747; longeden c. l. 1340; longed (part.)
Will. 4570; comp. a-, bi-, for-, oflangien.

languissen, *Fr.* languir, *languish; languissed*
(pret.) Man. 9550; languishide Wich.
Dan. 8.

langour, *Fr.* languueur, *languor, aye nb. 93;*
Will. 918.

longunge, *A. Sax.* langung, *longing, a. r.*
190; longinge spec. 28; longing Gow. 3,
309.
lanke, *O. Dutch* lanke, *O. H. Germ.* lancha,
lank (lonk), lumbus; stiches i pi lonke
h. m. 35; and leip (h)is leg o lonke p.
s. 156.

lanterne, *Fr.* lanterne, *lantern*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 238; *ayenb.* 195; *Wiel. Mat.* 5.

lap *see* *lap.*

lapien, *A.Sax.* *lapien*(?), *O. Dutch* *lapen*, *O.H.Germ.* *laffian*, *lap*; *lape* *Langl.* 5, 207 (363); *a. p.* 2, 1434; *lappin* "lambere", *prompt.* 287; *lappel* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 215; *lapiden* (*pret.*) *Wiel. judges* 7.

lappe, *A.Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. H. Germ.* *lappa*, *lap*, *lacinia*, "ora", *fragm.* 1, 30; *prompt.* 287; *p. r. l. p.* 227; *Langl. b* 2, 35 & 16, 255; *Chauc. C. t. a* 686; *Gaw.* 936; and *leyde* (hit) *uppe* his *lappe* *La.* 30261*; *pe* *lappe* of *oure* *löverdes* *clōp(e)* *p. l. s.* XXI, 29; and *knit*(to) *hit* in his *lappe* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1262; *nou* *es* *left* *me* *nō* *lappe* *mī* *ligham* *tō* *hele* *d.* *Arth.* 3286; *comp.* *êrelappe*.

lappen, *O. Dutch* *lappen*, *lap*, *Will.* 1712; *lappin* "involvere", *prompt.* 287; *lappe* *Flor.* 113; *lapped* (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 268; *Triam.* 417; *lappid* *Tor.* 557; *lapped* (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 69; *pr. c.* 523; *lapped* in *cloutes* *pl. er.* 438; *ilappid* *p. l. s.* I, 39; *comp.* *bilappen*.

lappen *see* *lapien*.

lard, *Fr.* *lard*, *lard*, "lardum", *prompt.* 288.

lardër, *O. Fr.* *lardier*, *lurder*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 236.

lardin, *Fr.* *larder*, *lard*, *prompt.* 288.

lære, *A.Sax.* *lär*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *lêra*, *lore* (*lare*), *doctrine*, *precept*, *hom.* 1, 109; *Kath.* 116; *Orm.* 372; *Min.* 47; *pr. c.* 6469; *mir. pl.* 99; *lære* (*lôre*) *La.* 693; *lôre* (*lære*) *a. r.* 80; *lôre* *Shoreh.* 59; *Will.* 328; *Langl. b* 12, 274; *Chauc.* (*C. t. a* 527; *a. p.* 2, 1556; *lêre*(?) *Ell. rom.* 2, 373; *m. Arth.* 521.

*lâr**fader* *lare*-father, *Orm.* 16625.

*lâr**spel* *sermon*, *La.* 10162; *Orm.* 12686;

*lâr**spel* *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

*lôr**pein* *fragm.* 5, 25.

*lâr**peu* *hom.* 1, 81; *lôr**depes* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

læreop, *A.Sax.* *læreop*, *preceptor*, *instructor*, (? *ms.* *lareap*) *hom.* 1, 241; *lâr**epes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7233.

large, *Fr.* *large*, *large*, *largus*, *a. r.* 168; *Havel.* 97; *Rob.* 183, 14; *ayenb.* 21; *largere* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 168.

largelîche *largely*, *ayenb.* 37.

largesse, *Fr.* *largesse*, *largess*, *a. r.* 166; *ayenb.* 102.

larke, *A.Sax.* *lâperce*, *O. Dutch* *leuwerke*, *O.H.Germ.* *lêracha*, *lark* (*larock*, *lavrock*), "alauda", *prompt.* 288; *Langl. b* 12, 262; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1491; *lâveroc* *spec.* 26; *l. c. c.* 36; *lâverok* *Gow.* 2, 264.

las *see* *læs*.

las, *O. Fr.* *las*, *laes*, *lace*, *Alis.* 7698; *laas* *Chauc. C. t. a* 392; *lace* *Gaw.* 217.

lasche, *Germ.* *lasche*, *lash*, "ligula", *prompt.* 288.

lasche, *O. H. Germ.* *losche?* *morocco*, *Halliv. dict.* 506.

lasche, *O. Fr.* *lasche*, *lash*, *laxus*, *prompt.* 288.

laschin, *Germ.* *laschen*, *lash*, "verberare", *prompt.* 288; *lasched* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 707; *lashed* *Em.* 298.

lasken, *O. Fr.* *lascher*, *laxare*; *lask(e)* *Will.* 950; *laske* his *peines* *Mire* 1736.

lasse *lass*; *lasse* *m. h.* 39.

lassen *see* *lassen*.

last, *O. Icel.* *löstur*, *from* *A.Sax.* *lean*, *Goth.* *laian*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *lahan* (*rituperare*), *fault*, *vice*, *La.* 22974; *Orm.* 4522; *laste* (*dat.*) *spec.* 37; *lastes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 145; *a. p.* 3, 198.

lastelës *faultless*, *Kath.* 105; *spec.* 52; *leasteleës* *Marh.* 12, 8.

last *see* *hlast*.

lâst *see* *lâst*.

lasten, *O. Icel.* *lasta*, *blame*, *Jul.* 70; *pou* *lastest* *hem* *rel. ant.* 1, 243; *laste* (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 352.

lasten *see* *hlasten*.

låsten *see* *lâsten*.

lastunge *blame, a. r. 66.*

lat, *A.Sax. læt, O.L.Germ. lat, O.Icel. latr, Goth. lats, O.H.Germ. lazer, lat, tardus, h. m. 37; Jos. 695; a. p. 2, 1172; late (adv.) late, tarde, La3. 3075; Orm. 753; o. a. n. 1147; Langl. 3, 56 (73); leate a. r. 338; later (compar.) later, p. l. s. VIII, 67; þe latere (latter) a. r. 86; at þa(n) latere cherre La3. 8356; latre Orm. 868; latste (superl.) last, Orm. 4168; lateste hom. 2, 5; laste Kath. 585; a. r. 86; at þan laste La3. 3765; at þe (te) laste treat. 134; (hauc. C. t. a 707; s. s. ed. Wr. 2672; a last a. r. 314; spec. 102; ayenb. 69; þe latemeste dai misc. 171; þe latemiste read La3. 11080*.*

lât, lâten *see lâte, lâten.*

latin, *O.Fr. latin, Latin, Chauc. C. t. a 638.*

latinier, *O.Fr. latinier, interpreter, Man. 7573; (printed latimer) La3. 14319; spec. 49; latinere (pl.) Mand. 58.*

latôn, *O.Fr. latôn, latten, "aurichalcum", prompt. 289; voc. 255; Gow. 1, 221; latôn, latoun Chauc. C. t. a 699; latoun pr. c. 4371; latûn pl. cr. 196.*

latt(e), *A.Sax. lætta voc. 26, O.Dutch latte, O.H.Germ. latta, lath (lat), "asser", voc. 235; latthe, laththe "tigillum", prompt. 288.*

lâtteow *see under lâde.*

lattis, *Fr. lattis, lattice, Wiel. prov. 2.*

lâd, *A.Sax. lâd, O.L.Germ. lêth, lêd, lêd, O.Icel. leidr, O.H.Germ. leider, loath (loth), molestus, odiosus, Mark. 14; lâd (lôp) La3. 244; lâp Orm. 4140; Iv. 135; Mapes 360; lôd a. r. 168; st. gen. 369; lôp Will. 5201; ich pas him lôp o. a. n. 1088; lôth Havel. 261; loop, lôth Langl. b 9, 57; bê him lôp (looth) or leef Chauc. C. t. a 1837; laip h. s. 563; leith Aud. 31; þe lâthe Lazare Town. myst. 248; þe lôpe gôst p. l. s. VIII, 135; lôpe (pl.) Horn ed. Lum.*

1060; laithe m. h. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes a. p. 3, 401; lôdre (compar.) a. r. 266; lâdest (superl.) Mark. 3; lôdest a. r. 296; comp. ilâd.

lâdlic, *A.Sax. lâdlic, O.H.Germ. leidlicher, loathly, gr. 42; lâdlich (lôplich) La3. 4574; lôdlic st. gen. 749; lôdlich a. r. 118; o. a. n. 32; lôpli Will. 50; s. s. ed. Wr. 3207; Tor. 963; lôthli "abominabilis", prompt. 314; lôdli Mapes 339; lôdliche (adv.) c. l. 1136; lâdliche (pl.) La3. 1884; lâdliche fend p. l. s. VIII, 141; lâdluker (compar.) La3. 15967; lôplokost (superl.) Alis. 6312. lôdlichhêde ayenb. 203.*

lôthsum, *O.H.Germ. leidsamer, loathsome, "abominabilis", prompt. 314.*

lâd, *A.Sax. lâd, O.L.Germ. lêth, O.H.Germ. leid, molestia, injuria: þat lâd La3. 16073; lâp Orm. 11887; lâth Havel. 76; he ne wile us dôn nôn lôd rel. ant. 1, 218; lôp chron. Vilod. 92; Percev. 1935; accw. Arth. LVII, 3; lôpe (dat.) o. a. n. 1146; wipouten lôpe l. h. r. 139.*

lôdleas, *A.Sax. lâdleas, a. r. 188.*

lâdspæl (*r. -spel*), *A.Sax. lâdspell, La3. 20808.*

lâde *see hlâde.*

lâdien, *A.Sax. lâdian, O.Fris. lathia, ladia, O.Icel. lada, Goth. lapon, O.H.Germ. ladon, lath, invitare, La3. 6673; ladiéd (pres.) a. r. 144; lapez (imperat.) a. p. 2, 81; ladede (pret.) La3. 14427; comp. zeladien.*

lâdien, *A.Sax. lâdian, O.Icel. leida, O.H.Germ. leiden, loathe; lâdin Jul. 16; lâdi h. m. 9; lôpin, lôthin "abominari, detestari", prompt. 316; lôpe Rob. 32, 9; þat us lôpeþ (lôtheth) þe lif Langl. b prol. 155; lôdie (subjunct.) a. r. 324; leôde (pret.) La3. 6096; lôped Alis. ed. Sk. 335; comp. alâdien.*

lâdnesse, *O.H.Germ. leidnissa, loathness, hom. 1, 95; lôdnesse a. r. 310.*

lädfe, *A.Sax.* lædðu, *hatred, enmity, Laz.* 2228; lutel me is of oper luve leasse of oper lädde *Jul.* 27; präppe & läppe *Orm.* 5451; muchel lēdde tō hire sunne *hom.* 2, 141; läpe *Havel.* 2976; löpe *Shoreh.* 57; löpe *m. h.* 81.

lädunge, *A.Sax.* ladung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio, hom.* 1, 93; ladunge (lapinge) *Laz.* 5115.

lauunde *see* lande.

läve, *A.Sax.* läf, *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.Germ.* lēva, *O.Icel.* leif, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* leiba, *from* liven, *lave, reliquum: nas per nā mare . . . tō läve Laz.* 28583; loave *a. r.* 168.

lävedi *see* under hläf.

laven, *Fr.* laver? *lave: tō lave & tō kest(e) a. p.* 3, 154; þe dēu of grace upon me lave *spec.* 72; lavede (*pret.*) *Percev.* 2250; hie his fēt lavede mid hire hōte tēres *hom.* 2, 143; he lavede a sweōte *Laz.* 7489; it lavede a blōde *rel. ant.* 1, 144; laved (*part.*) *Langl. b* 14, 5; *comp.* bilaven.

lavendère *launder, spec.* 49; lavendēr *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 358.

lavendrie *laundry, Langl. b* 15, 182.

läverd *see* hläford, *under* hläf.

läveroc *see* larke.

lavour, *Fr.* lavoit, *laver, rel. ant.* 1, 7; la-voires (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 196.

läw *see* läh.

lawe *see* laze.

läwe *see* hläwe.

lax, *A.Sax.* leax, *O.Icel.* lax, *O.H.Germ.* lahs, *salmon, Havel.* 754; *p. s.* 151; *lex fragm.* 3, 21.

lazar *lazar, Chauc. C. t. a* 242.

lë *see* hleow.

leac, *A.Sax.* leac, *O.Dutch* lôk, *O.Icel.* laukr, *O.H.Germ.* louch, *leek; leek "porrum", prompt.* 295; *Langl. 5, 65 (82); Chauc. C. t. a* 3879; *comp.* car-, crōwe-, gār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlëk (-lök).

lead, *A.Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M.H.Germ.* löt, *lead, plumbum, lebes plumbeus, perpendiculum; læd (leod) Laz.* 5692; liad *ayenb.* 141; lēd *Havel.* 924; *spec.* 83; leed *Mand.* 75; *s. a. c. XII, 11; leade (dat.) ayenb.* 150; lēde *Langl. 5, 600 (6, 81); Chauc. C. t. a* 202.

leaf, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* läf, *O.Dutch* löf, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub *n., Goth.* laubs *m., leaf, folium, Marh.* 1; leaf, liaf *ayenb.* 230 & 232; lēf *treat.* 137; lēf (leef) *Langl. b* 3, 337; lēf, leef, lief *Chauc. C. t. a* 3177; leaf (*pl.*) *Laz.* 46; tree þe bered lēf & blosman *hom.* 1, 109; leaves *ayenb.* 57; læfes *Orm.* 13737.

lëfsel, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower of leaves, a. p.* 3, 448; lëf-, leef-, lëvesel *Chauc. C. t. a* 4061; lëfsal *ant. Arth. VI, 5.*

leafe *see* leave.

leaze, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* lôge, *O.H.Germ.* longa, *lye (ley, lee); lēze ayenb.* 145; lēihe *misc.* 193; lēye, lie "lixivium", *prompt.* 294; lie "lixivium", *rel. ant.* 1, 8.

leahter *see* hlahter.

leal, leäl, *O.Fr.* leäl, *loyal, Man.* 5924; lël *Will.* 5119.

lealté, *O.Fr.* lealté, *loyalty, spec.* 53; leauté, leuté *Langl. 3, 273 (289).*

lean, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lön, *O.Fris.* lân, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* laun, *merces, praeonium: ðre swinkes lean misc.* 60; læn *Orm.* 1518; þat læn *Laz.* 16691; læn *st. gen.* 2838; læn *hom.* 1, 163; *Kath.* 806; lien *p. l. s. VIII, 32; rel. ant.* 1, 183; *comp.* edlën.

leane *see* lëne.

leap, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap; leep "sporta, corbis, nassa", prompt.* 296; "fiscellan", *Wicl. exod.* 2; lēpe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 359; *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXIX, 9; lēpes (pl.) Rob.* 265, 9; lēpus *Aud.* 81; *comp.* bread-, fisch-, sēdlēp.

leap, leapen *see* hleap, hleapen.

leas, *A.Sax.* leas, *O.Fris.* lās, *O.L.Germ.* lōs, *O.H.Germ.* lōser, *Goth.* laus, *O.Icel.* lauss, from leosen, false, *Mark.* 15, 20; lēs *Rob.* 160, 9; *Rich.* 3230; p. s. 214; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2470; *rel. ant.* 1, 123; lecs "falsus", *prompt.* 298; *spec.* 49; c. *T.* 1086; *Chauc.* r. v. 8; leaz (*subst.*) a. r. 82; *Shorch.* 111; lēs *Lidg. st. Th.* 1777; þi lease pit *Kath.* 1010; bāten lēse *Laʒ.* 28150; lease (*pl.*) p. l. s. VIII, 129; *Laʒ.* 751; lease spefnēs a. r. 268; lēse a. p. 2, 1719; lēse pordes o. a. n. 756; *comp.* āre-, berd-, care-, ende-, fader-, grund-, zēme-, help-, herte-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nead-, ræd-, rēche-, sak-, witleas.

leasunge, *A.Sax.* leasung, leasing, *leaving*, mendacium, *hor.* 1, 229; a. r. 82; lēsinge *Laʒ.* 2969; *Langl. b.* 4, 18; leesinge *prompt.* 298; lēsing o. a. n. 848; *Chauc.* C. t. 12407; *Octov.* 1660; *pr. c.* 4274; *Aud.* 27.

leave, *A.Sax.* leaf, *M.H.Germ.* loube, *leave*, *permissio*, *Laʒ.* 4879; a. r. 56; lēfe *Orm.* 10229; *Isumb.* 142; lēve "licentia", *prompt.* 300; *st. gen.* 784; *Flor. a. Bl.* 9; *Langl. b.* 18, 264; *Tor.* 440; ich . . . nime lēve o. a. n. 457; lēve, leeve *Chauc.* C. t. a 1219; līve s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1568; *reb. Linc.* 6; *comp.* ileave.

lēfful licitus, v. a. i. 22; leof-, leevelyful *Wicl. Luke* 6.

leave, *A.Sax.* leafa(?), (be)lif, fides, *Kath.* 386; *Shorch.* 143; lēfe *Orm.* 16809; lēve *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Man.* 247, 14; *comp.* bi-, ileave.

leafful faithful, *Kath.* 1038; lēfful *Laʒ.* 10854; *Orm.* 19242; lēfful *st. gen.* 3447.

leaflich credible; lēvelik ps. 92, 5; *comp.* unleaflich.

leaven see lēven.

leavien, *O.H.Germ.* louben, leaf (*leave*); lēvi p. l. s. XV, 126; leaved (*part.*) st.

gen. 3839; lēved *Will.* 22; *Langl. b.* 15, 95.

lèche, lēchen see lāche, lāchen.

lecherie, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, *st. gen.* 3510; p. l. s. IX, 140; *ayenb.* 9.

lecherous lecherous, *ayenb.* 111.

lechour, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, *treat.* 133; lechures (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 29.

léd see lead.

léd, lēde see leod.

leddre see hladdre.

leedin, *M.H.Germ.* lœten, from lead, "plumbare", *prompt.* 292; ileaded (*part.*) a. r. 418.

lêden see lāden.

ledene, *A.Sax.* leden, lyden, *lidden*, *lingua*, *sermo*, c. l. 32; ledene, ledne *Langl. b.* 12, 253; ledden a. p. 1, 877; *mir. pl.* 9; ledene (*dat.*) *Mark.* 23, 6; ledene, leodene a. r. 136 & 170; ledne, lidne *Chauc.* C. t. 10749.

lee, *Fr.* ligue, *It.* lega? *la:* lee of thrêde "igaturā", *prompt.* 291.

lee see hleow.

lêf see leaf and leof.

lêfdi see under hláf.

lêfe see leave.

lêfen see lēven.

left, leften see luft, luften.

leg, *O.Icel.* leggr (*crus*), leg, "tibia", *prompt.* 293; *Alis.* 1808; legges (*pl.*) *Laʒ.* 1876* (*the first text has sconken*); *Rob.* 338, 5; *treat.* 139; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3267; pēzes legges fēt ant al *spec.* 52.

lege see lige.

legge, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, from lizen, *ledge*, *prompt.* 293.

leggen, *A.Sax.* leggan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen, *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, from lizen, lay, ponere, *Laʒ.* 8192; *Kath.* 773; a. r. 346; *Orm.* 5097; legge *Bek.* 2278; *Langl. b.* 2, 34; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3937; lein *Havel.* 718; *prompt.* 294; leye *Mapes* 341; and say á knight

ley(e) him on wip â swerde *Eglam.* 416; ju leist *Kath.* 1895; (he) leied, leid *a. r.* 212 § 288; (pe) legged *p. l. s. VIII,* 159; þei leggip *Alis.* 6602; leide (*pret.*) *La3.* 38; *Flor.* 740; sche leide hur doune be þe childe *Octav.* 366; le3de *Orm.* 1334; leiden *Kath.* 2252; heo leiden tō gadere *La3.* 5904; le3d (*part.*) *Orm.* 3401; leid *st. gen.* 2426; *comp.* a-, bi-, ileggen.

legistre, *O. Fr.* legistre, *legist*; *legistres* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 7, 59 (8, 62).

legiūn, *Fr.* legiōn, *legion*, *La3.* 6024.

leye, *from* li3zen? *ley* (*lee*), *novalis*; *leye* *Man.* 6983; mi lond leye lip *p. s.* 152; lay(e) *novale*, *prompt.* 285; *Tor.* 165; cryen his lei3es (*leyes*) *Langl.* 7, 5 (8, 5).

leyland *ley-land*, *Town. myst.* 101.

leye *see* lu3e.

lē3e, *O. Icel.* leiga, *merces*; lē3he *Orm.* 6234. lē3heman *mercenarius*, *Orm.* 6222.

lē3en, *A. Sax.* lēgan, *M. II. Germ.* loughen, *from* lei, *inflame*; ilē3ed (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 266.

lē3en *see* leo3en.

leh?

leihtūn, *A. Sax.* leahtūn *voc.* 285, lehtūn *Bout. ev. gloss.*, leactūn(?) *Bosw. dict.*, laighton, *hortus*, *misc.* 45; lahtoun *rel. ant.* 1, 264.

lēhe *see* hlāwe.

leh3en *see* hlahhen.

lehter, *A. Sax.* leahtor, *from* *A. Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O. I. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* lahan, *vice*; þesne lehter *hom.* 1, 137; lehtres (*pl.*) 2, 55.

lehter *see* hlahter.

lei, *O. Fr.* lei? *lex*, *Kath.* 321; lay *misc.* 153; *st. gen.* 1201; *c. l.* 240; *Shoreh.* 122; *k. T.* 383; *mir. pl.* 201.

lēi, *A. Sax.* lēg, lȳg, lig, *O. II. Germ.* loug, *flame*, *Kath.* 1412; þene ley *Jul.* 66; lēie *p. l. s. VIII,* 140; *r. s. V,* 236;

lēize *Mapes* 338; lēye *Langl.* b 17, 207; lie *Brand.* 23; lighe *Alis.* 3458; lēie (*dat.*) *a. r.* 202; lēies (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 41; *p. r. l. p.* 85.

leie *see* laze and luze.

leien, *lein* *see* leggen.

leik, *leiken* *see* lāc, lākien.

lëin, *O. II. Germ.* loughen *m.*, loughna *f.*, *O. Icel.* laun *f.*, *denial*, *Amad. ed. Web.* 511; laine (*dat.*) *m.* *Arth.* 1964; withoute lain *Mirc* 810.

lëinen, *A. Sax.* lēgnian(?), lȳgnian, *O. Icel.* leyna, *O. I. Germ.* lōgnean, *O. II. Germ.* loughnan, *Goth.* laugljan, *lain*, *negare*, *celare*; laine *Wil.* 906; *lv.* 703; *Perce.* 1940; *m.* *Arth.* 989; here liflōde ligned hem selven *hom.* 2, 31; lēines *a. r.* 314*; lained (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 244; *comp.* a-, forlëinen.

leinten, *A. Sax.* lengten, lencten, *lent*, "cer", *fragm.* 3, 4; *La3.* 30626; *a. r.* 70; leinte *Rob.* 187, 8; lenten *Orm.* 8891; *ayenb.* 91; *Langl.* b 20, 359; *m. h.* 122. leintentime *hom.* 1, 25.

leinþe *see* lengþe.

leir, *A. Sax.* leger, *O. I. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* legar, leger, *O. Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*, leir (*layer*), *cubils*, *Wart. hist.* 3, 330; layere (*dat.*) *d.* *Arth.* 2293.

leirstowe *sēpulcher*, *La3.* 22874.

Leirchestre, *A. Sax.* lægreceaster, *Leicester*, *procl.* 9; *Leicestre* *Rob.* 2, 21.

leisir, *O. Fr.* leisir, *leisure*, *Jos.* 164; *Man.* 2753.

lëit, *A. Sax.* lēget, lȳget, liget, *fulgur*, *hom.* 1, 43; *Gaw.* 3, 94; *Mand.* 292; *Wiel. deuter.* 32; lēigt *Rob.* 308, 8; lait *ayenb.* 66; *Gaw.* 199; lēite (*dat.*) *La3.* 25599; *a. r.* 306; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* p. 169.

lëiten, *A. Sax.* lēgettān(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O. II. Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare*, *flammare*, *a. r.* 202; *Jul.* 66; lëited (*pres.*) *Mark.* 13; lëite (*subunct.*) *Gaw.* 3, 95; lëitinde

(part.) *hom.* 1, 185; *lêitêdo (pret.) Laz.* 18539; *Kath.* 671; *lêitid s. s. ed. Wr.* 2228.

lêk *see* leac.

lêmc *see* lim.

lême, *lêmien see* leome, leomien.

lêmmân *see* leofman.

lêncken *see* hlenchen.

lênde, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O. Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend*, "lumbus", *prompt.* 296; *Orm.* 4776; *leende Wicl. genes.* 46; *lenden (pl.) Mark.* 18; *Shoreh.* 44; *ayenb.* 236; *lendes Orm.* 3211; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3237; *lenden (dat. pl.) a. r.* 280.

lêndbôn rel. ant. 1, 216.

lênden, *A.Sax.* lendan, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside*, *Orm.* 2141; *Jos.* 81; *lênde Havel.* 733; *c. l.* 504; *Will.* 1466; *Iw.* 1449; *m. t.* 8; *Tor.* 2600; *in* Acris *gunne pay* *lênde Isumb.* 508; *hêre i may nô* *lenger lende m. Arth.* 565; *lênde (pret.) Degrev.* 1560; *nêh him he* *heom lênde (lênde) Laz.* 1989.

lêne *see* lêne and lâne.

lênen *see* lênen.

lênge, *O. Dutch* lengce, *linge, ling, asellus*, "lucius", *prompt.* 296; *Havel.* 832.

lênge, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo*; *lenghe rel. ant.* 2, 281; *a. p.* 1, 416.

lêngen, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolong, delay, remain*; *pl* *lif lengen rel. ant.* 1, 185; *lênge Havel.* 1734; *ayenb.* 173; *Jos.* 162; *Will.* 5421; *Langl.* 1, 185 (207); *a. p.* 1, 261; *Amad. ed. Robs. XXVIII*, 5; *lênge and lende m. Arth.* 3276; *lênges (pres.) Degrev.* 1340; *lêngden (pret.) pl. cr.* 310; *comp.* ilengen.

lêngite, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* lengd, *O. Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo, hom.* 1, 261; *on* *lêngde it sal him rêwen rel. ant.* 1,

221; *lêngpe o. a. n.* 174; *in* *lêngpe (lenthe) and in brêde Langl. b* 2, 88; *lêngthe prompt.* 296; *lênkpe s. s. ed. Wr.* 2696; *lêinjpe chron. Engl.* 26; *lênjpe a. p.* 2, 425; *lenthe pr. c.* 5899.

lêngpen *lêngthen*; *lêngpe Wil.* 957; *i wolde* *have* *lênged his lif Langl. b* 18, 300.

lênien *see* hleonien.

lênten *see* leinten.

lêntil, *Fr.* lentille, *lentil, st. gen.* 1488.

leô, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* *Lat.* leo, *lion, rel. ant.* 1, 125; *leo, lê Orm.* 5834 & 5978; *leo, leon, liun Laz.* 1463, 4085 & 28068; *leon Rob.* 302, 13; *leun rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Havel.* 1867; *leun, liun a. r.* 120 & 164; *lioun ayenb.* 14; *leones, leunes (gen.) Orm.* 5827 & 6027; *liunes Kath.* 1847.

leod, *leode*, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O. L.Germ.* liud *f.*, *O.Icel.* liodr, *lýðr m.*, *O.H.Germ.* *liut m. n.*, *populus, gens*; *leode, lêde, lêd Orm.* 7166, 7446 & 11313; *over al* *pas leode Laz.* 2054; *leod (leode, lêde) homo, Langl.* 5, 522 (6, 6); *leude, lêde Gaw.* 126 & 675; *lêde Flor.* 716; *Octav.* 1459; *ant. Arth.* XXII, 6; *lued p. s.* 155; *lûd Wil.* 452; *leodes (gen.) Mark.* 20, 8; *pisses lêdes king Laz.* 9656; *leode (dat.) Orm.* 5371; *pe king wes on* *leode Laz.* 3877; *i pisse-re leode* 4807; *in* *lêde Octav.* 183; *m. Arth.* 653; *mir. pl.* 163; *in* *zon leode a. p.* 2, 772; *leode (pl.) homines, Orm.* 3237; *leode nêre þar nâne Laz.* 1118; *þa leoden (leode) 1784*; *wolde ye mî* *leode lusten eure lóverde rel. ant.* 1, 171; *lêde Man.* 7345; *his lond and his* *lêde (leede) Gam.* 71; *lûde Gaw.* 133; *lith(e) Havel.* 2515; *leoden fragm.* 5, 14; *leodes p. s.* 150; *Jos.* 168; *lêdes p.* 65, 2; *lêdes, ludes Will.* 195 & 390; *lithes d. Arth.* 994; *pêre leodene king Laz.* 892; *leof heo wes* *þôn leoden 3234*; *inne feole leoden (gentibus) 8320*; *leodqvide Laz.* 2914.

leodking *La3.* 867.

leodlic, *O. H. Germ.* liutlicher, *popularis*:
pat leodliche fole *La3.* 14698.

leodrune *La3.* 14553.

leodscome *La3.* 26297.

leodspel *La3.* 15757.

leodswike *La3.* 12942.

leoddeau *La3.* 2059.

leodisc *popularis*, *La3.* 2144; lēdisch *a. p.*
2, 1556.

leof, *A. Sax.* leof, *O. L. Germ.* liof, *O. Fris.*
liaf, *O. Icel.* liufr, *O. H. Germ.* liober, liu-
ber, *Goth.* liubs, *liēf* (*leef*), *carus*, *gratus*,
La3. 344; *a. r.* 250; *Bek.* 37; leof, lēf
Orm. 733 & 2356; leof, l(e)of *o. a. n.*
203 & 1277; lief *hom.* 2, 7; luef *rel.*
ant. 1, 110; lēf *st. gen.* 340; *an. lit.* 3;
(*printed les*) *m. t.* 89; lēf, leef, lief *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1837; leef (lief) or loof *Langl.*
b 9, 57; leof (*subst.*) *a. r.* 380; *spec.*
92; hire leof *Alis.* 2906; lēf (leof) *Kath.*
786; Rimenild þī luef *Horn* 564; leef
Langl. b 2, 33; mi swēte lēf (leef, lief)
Chauc. C. t. a 3792; enne leove mon
La3. 4486; his lēve mon *an. lit.* 12;
lēve (lieve) brōþer *Chauc. C. t. a* 1136;
leove (*pl.*) *Jos.* 240; frēndes lēfe and
dēre *pr. c.* 2978; leovere (*compar.*) *a. r.*
102; leovere heom his (*r. is*) tō libben
La3. 466; lēvere (leovere) *Kath.* 2312;
lēvere *Havel.* 1193; lēvre *p. l. s.* VIII,
15; lēver *Will.* 453; it wēre me lēver
Chauc. C. t. 10995; lēvir *Octav.* 1183;
avow. Arth. XLIV, 14; leovest (*superl.*)
a. r. 242; lēvest me wēre *pl. cr.* 16;
his leofeste enihtes *La3.* 28419.

leoflic, *A. Sax.* leoflic, *amiable*, *delicious*,
La3. 31787; spa leoflic and spa lufsum
Hick. thes. 1, 167; leoflich *a. r.* 90;
lēflich *spec.* 52; hire lēflich(e) (leofliche)
lich *Kath.* 1553; he heom leofliche bi-
heold *La3.* 47; & lēfliz 3ho him fēdde
Orm. 3181; leoflukest (*superl.*) *Mark.* 4.
leofmon *amasius*, *amasia*, *La3.* 18611; *a.*

r. 90; *o. a. n.* 1430; lēfmon *an. lit.*
11; lemman *Havel.* 1283; *ayenb.* 230;
Will. 663; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4240; *Launf.*
301; *a. p.* 1, 762; *m. Arth.* 586;
lemmon *Horn* 550.

Leofričh *misc.* 145.

leozen, *A. Sax.* leogan, *O. L. Germ.* liogan,
O. H. Germ. liugan, liugan, *O. Icel.* liuga,
Goth. liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *celare*, *mentiri*, *p.*
l. s. VIII, 145; lēzen *rel. ant.* 1, 175;
lēzhen *Orm.* 4907; lēze *spec.* 91; lieze
ayenb. 63; lizen (lēze) *La3.* 3034; lizen
hom. 1, 153; lize *o. a. n.* 853; lien *a.*
r. 68; liin, lizin *prompt.* 304; lie *Bek.*
1183; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2409; *Chauc. C. t.*
a 763; liest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 236; *o. a. n.*
367; lēxt *Arth. a. Merl.* 912; lixt *Langl.*
b 5, 163; lēzed *rel. ant.* 1, 224; lēzþ
Shoreh. 100; lihd *a. r.* 266; lihinde
(*part.*) *Jul.* 2; lēh (*pret.*) *La3.* 12942;
lēh *Orm.* 12178; lēz *Shoreh.* 111; lēigh
Am. a. Amil. 846; þu luze *hom.* 1, 93;
lowe *Langl. b* 18, 400; (heo) luzen *La3.*
15024; *p. l. s.* VIII, 81; lowen *s. s.*
ed. Web. 799; logen (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 61;
lowen *Langl. b* 5, 95; *comp.* bi-, ileozen;
deriv. luze.

liezere, *A. Sax.* leogere, *liar*, *ayenb.* 62;
liezer *r. s.* VI, 7; ligher *ps.* 115, 11;
liere *Ipom.* 928; *Aud.* 12.

leoht, *A. Sax.* leoht, līht, *O. L. Germ.* O. H.
Germ. liocht, leoht, *O. Fris.* liacht, *light*,
lux, *Mat.* 4, 16; liht (liht?) *p. l. s.*
VIII, 140; *Kath.* 1594; (*r. w.* riht) *o.*
a. n. 949; (*r. w.* niht) *r. s.* V, 204;
(*ms.* lihht) *Orm.* 1918; liht (licht) *a. r.*
92; liht, lizt *e. l.* 723; lizt *ayenb.* 270;
(*r. w.* riht) *treat.* 132; lizt (*r. w.* nig)
st. gen. 44; lith, litt (? *printed* lict) *Ha-*
vel. 576 & 588; litt *Hick. thes.* 1, 227;
lihte *La3.* 26464; lihtes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.*
1, 132.

lihtbære, *A. Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer*, *ayenb.*
11; lig(t)bēr *st. gen.* 271.

leochtberinde *hom. 1, 219.*

leochtset "*lucerna*", *Mark 4, 21*; lihtfat *Orm. 13399.*

liht (liht?), *A.Sax. leocht, lÿht, O.L.Germ. lioht, O.H.Germ. liohter, light, lucidus, Laz. 7238*; liȝt (*r. w. riȝt*) *o. a. n. 230*; (*r. w. niȝt*) *treat. 134*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2037*; þe lihte dai *Horn 497*; bi lihte daye *misc. 44*; lihte (*adv.*) *misc. 149*; lighte brenne *Chauc. C. t. 6724.*

lightnesse, *A.Sax. leohtness, O.H.Germ. liuhtnisse, lucidity, st. gen. 1559*; liȝt-nesse *Chauc. Boet. 106.*

liȝtsum *lightsome, lucibus, Wiel. ps. 18.*

leohten, *A.Sax. leohtan, lÿhtan, O.H.Germ. liuhten, Goth. liuhtjan, light, lucere, illuminare*; lihten (lihten?) *Kath. 1411*; (*ms. lihtten*) *Orm. 19084*; liȝte (*r. w. riȝte*) *Bek. 1415*; of his feire siȝte al þe bÿr gan liȝte *Horn ed. Lum. 386*; lighte, lihte (*r. w. brighte*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2426*; lihtep (*pres.*) *e. l. 718*; light min(e) eghen *ps. 12, 4*; lihte (*pret.*) *Laz. 25595*; liȝte *p. l. s. XIII, 121*; lihten *Jos. 191*; *comp. a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.*

lihtinge, liȝtinge, *A.Sax. lÿhtinge, illuminatio, fulgur, t. h. r. 46 & 47*; liȝtinge *treat. 135*; liȝting *Wiel. ps. 43.*

leohtnen = leohten? *lighten, illuminare, fulgere*; lightenin *prompt. 304*; liȝtnode (*pret.*) *Wiel. 2 Tim. 1.*

lightninge = lihtinge? *lightning, "fulgur", prompt. 304*; lightning *Tor. 1512.*

leom see *lim.*

leome, *A.Sax. leoma, O.L.Germ. liomo, O. Icel. liomi, Lat. lumen, leom, lumen, jubar, Kath. 1594*; *a. r. 94*; *treat. 133*; leome (leom) *Laz. 17873*; leome, leom *Orm. 658 & 7627*; lême *Flor. a. Bl. 235*; *Langl. b 18, 124*; lêm *Alis. 6848*; leomen (*pl.*) *Laz. 17868*; lêmes *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14936.*

leomien, *A.Sax. leomian(?), lÿman, O. Icel. lioma, Lat. lûminare, leom, lucere, fulge-*

re: spa þat liht leomeð ant leitð *Mark. 13*; lêmeþ *Ell. rom. 1, 269*; lûmes *spec. 52*; leomeð (*pret.*) *Jos. 687*; lêmede *Man. 9036*; *Lounf. 942*; lêmed *Gaw. 591*; *a. p. 1, 119*; lêmid *m. Arth. 3308*; *comp. leome.*

leonien see *hleonien.*

leopard, *Fr. leopard, leopard, Langl. b 15, 293*; lipard *ayenb. 14*; lebard *Wül. 2935*; libardes (*pl.*) *pr. e. 1228.*

leor see *hleor.*

leornien, *A.Sax. leornian, O.H.Germ. lernnen, lirnen, O.Fris. lerna, lirna, learn, discere*; leornien (leorni) *Laz. 9897*; leornnen *Kath. 110*; leornen, lernnen *Orm. 9309 & 13005*; l(e)orni *o. a. n. 642*; lerne *Rob. 100, 10*; *Langl. b 20, 206*; *Chauc. C. t. a 308*; *Tor. 2202*; lierni *ayenb. 34*; leornede (*pret.*) *Laz. 6297*; *Kath. 833*; *a. r. 254*; lurnede *p. l. s. XVII, 300*; lernede *Perce. 221*; lernde *Orm. 7248*; *comp. ileornen.*

lerning, *A.Sax. leornung, learning, Aud. 10*; leorningniht *disciple, Orm. 2234.*

leosan, *A.Sax. (be-, for)leosan, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. (far)leosan, liosan, Goth. (fra-)liusan, O.Fris. (ur)liasa, leese, perdere, Laz. 15238*; *Kath. 805*; *a. r. 102*; *e. l. 1177*; leose *Bek. 950*; *spec. 111*; lie-se *misc. 26*; *ayenb. 214*; lêsen *Rich. 3182*; lêsin *prompt. 298*; lêse *Mirc 325*; *Chauc. C. t. a 1215*; *pr. e. 2915*; *ant. Arth. XXII, 12*; lise *s. s. ed. Wr. 899*; lêse (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p. 189*; leese *Wiel. John 6*; þu lûst *Bek. 859*; (he) l(e)ost *o. a. n. 1159*; lêst *Shorch. 109*; *Gov. 2, 147*; ha leosed *Mark. 14, 26*; leas (*pret.*) *a. r. 54*; leas, læs *Laz. 637 & 6931*; leas, læs *ayenb. 85 & 203*; læs *Alis. 951*; *Wül. 887*; læs, lees *Langl. b 5, 499*; lees *s. s. ed. Wr. 3425*; þou lore *Rob. 428, 10*; (we, ȝe, hi) loren *Alis. 2842*; *p. s. 190*; lore *Shorch. 18*; lore (*subjunct.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 477*; loreu

(part.) *Mapes* 334; lorn *Chauc. C. t. a* 3536; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3065; *Persev.* 159; *pr. c.* 547; lore *Will.* 1360; *Langl. b* 18, 79; *Gow.* 1, 189; *Hoccl. I.* 349; *i-*lore *spec.* 110; *c. l.* 204; *k. T.* 563; *ilore Rob.* 160, 16; *ayenb.* 45; *Lidg. m.* p. 38; *comp. a-*, forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lēsen, los, losien, lore, lure.

leoten *see* hleoten.

leod, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Icel.* liod, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *spel & leop* (? printed leow) *hom.* 1, 153; leod (leod?) *h. m.* 21; lēd *st. gen.* 27; leode (*dat.*) *La3.* 30054; lēde *Beves* 2130.

leopcreft *fragm.* 1, 13.

leodscōp *La3.* 30609.

leod *see* lið.

leodfe *see* hleowde.

leopi *see* lepi.

leodien *see* ledien.

leove, *O.Dutch* lēve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi (*amor*)? leove heom wes bitwāne *La3.* 4307.

leovien, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare*; leovie (*pres.*) *La3.* 4556; leovede (*pret.*) 4850; ileoved (*part.*) 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

leovien *see* livien.

leow *see* hleow.

leowife *see* hleowde.

lēp *see* leap and hleap.

lēpe, *Swed.* lōpe (*rennet*), from hleapen? *comp.* chēselēpe.

lēpe, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.

lēpen *see* hleapen.

lēpi, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ānlēpi.

lepre, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra, misc.* 31; *st. gen.* 3690.

leprus *leprous, a. r.* 148.

lēr *see* hleor.

lere *see* lure.

lère *see* lāre.

lëren *see* lāren.

lernien *see* leornien.

les *see* læs.

lēs *see* leas.

lesarde, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, lizard, *prompt.* 298; *lusarde Langl. b* 18, 335.

lesche, *O.Fr.* lesche, lesse, *leash*; *leeshe Italiiv. dict.* 510; *lese Octov.* 767; *leece prompt.* 291.

lese *see* leswe.

lescu, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. lesan, O.Icel. lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, glean*; *lese Langl. b* 6, 68.

lēsən, *A.Sax.* lēsan, lȳsan, *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lōsian, *O.H.Germ.* lösen, *Goth.* lausjan, from leosen, *release, deliver, Orm. pref.* 63; *st. gen.* 2897; lēsen of helle pine *h. h.* 215; leosen ne ledien *Kath.* 1530; lēses (*pres.*) *n. h.* 167; lēse (*subjunct.*) *Havel.* 333; *avow. Arth.* XXIII, 7; lēsande (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 836; lēde (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 19; lēsedē *r. s. V,* 63; lēsed *Iw.* 2864; lēsed (*part.*) *Orm.* 4044; *pr. c. notes p.* 267; *comp.* alēsen, ütēsen.

lēsən *see* leosen.

lezere *gleaner, ayenb.* 86.

lēsər *releaser, Wart. hist.* 1, 24.

lēske, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk* (*lisk*), "inguen", *prompt.* 298; (*m.* lesske) *Orm.* 4776; lēskes (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3279.

lēsnesse, *A.Sax.* lēsness, *releasement, ayenb.* 14; *lisnisse p. l. s.* XV, 75.

lessōn, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson, pr. c.* 3857; *lessoun ayenb.* 135; *lessoun, lessūn Will.* 341 & 4442; *lescūn a. r.* 282.

lest *see* lust.

lēst *see* læst.

lesten *see* lusten and hlusten.

lēsten *see* læsten.

lespe, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, *leasow, lease, pas-cuum, hom.* 2, 37; *ine heovene is large lespe a. r.* 94; *leswe, lesewe Wiel. Ia.* 7; *lese Rob.* 43, 9; *Brand.* 7; *Will.*

175; *Gow.* 1, 17; leswa (lesewes) (*pl.*) *La3.* 2011.

leswien, *A.Sax.* læspian, *pasture*; leseped (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 39; lespe (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 100; leseweden (*pret.*) *Wicl. Luke* 8.

lête, lèten see lête, lèten.

lette, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let*, *retardatio*, *impedimentum*, *hom.* 1, 239; *La3.* 4572*; *Shoreh.* 71; *Will.* 1340; *Gow.* 2, 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 8176; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2439; *ant. Arth.* III, 10; without(e) lette *Mirc* 677.

letten, *A.Sax.* lettian, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzen, *from* lat, *let*, *tardare*, *impedire*, *a. r.* 162; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Gow.* 2, 72; lette *Havel.* 1164; *Shoreh.* 69; *Will.* 1253; *Langl.* b 17, 78; *Mand.* 173; i lette zou nōzt *Brand.* 27; letted *La3.* 22009; letteþ *Orm.* 14117; lettes *pr. c.* 238; lette (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8265; lætten (lette) *La3.* 1344; *comp.* iletten.

lettere impeditor, *Langl.* 1, 67 (69).

lettered lettered, *literated*, *Will.* 4088.

lettinge letting, *impedimentum*, *La3.* 7820; *Langl.* 10, 219 (11, 164); letting *st. gen.* 1076; lettinge *hom.* 1, 187.

lettre, *Fr.* lettre, *letter*, *st. gen.* 993; *Man.* 941.

letuarie, *O.Fr.* lettuaire, *electuary*, *prompt.* 300; *a. r.* 370.

letuce lettuce, "lactuca", *prompt.* 300.

lêde, *O.Dutch* lede, *leath*, *otium*, *hom.* 1, 35; lepe *a. r.* 3, 160.

leðer, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* leðr, *O.Dutch* O. *H. Germ.* leder, *leather*, *a. r.* 392; leþer *a. p.* 2, 1581; leþer, *lether* *Chauc. C. t.* a 3250; leþir, leðir "corium", *pr. mpt.* 293.

leþer see lüder.

leþeren, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern*: â leþerne (leþeren) purs *Langl.* 5, 110 (192).

leðerien, *A.Sax.* leðrian, *lather* (*lether*): he

leþerede a swôte *La3.* 7489*; lidedede o blöde *Mark.* 5; *Kath.* 1554.

leþi, *O.Fris.* letheg, ledig, *O.Dutch* ledig, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* lede, *otiosus*, *vacuus*, *caillis*: zef eni löz (*printed* boz) þer leþi (? *printed* lothy) wêre *Shoreh.* 156; â ful leþi þing it wêre *Langl.* b 10, 184; leoþi and lene l. h. r. 147; leþi "flexibilis", *prompt.* 302; leþi mastes *m. t.* 129; his êrelappes waxes leþi *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

leðien, *A.Sax.* lidigean? *leathe*, *laxare*, *mitigare*, *Kath.* 1530; (z)if he him wold(e) leodien of lade his benden *La3.* 4775; lepe *Gaw.* 2438; *a. p.* 3, 3; ledeþ (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 71; lepes "mitigas", *ps.* 88, 10*; leoþe (*imperat.*) *Mark.* 13, 2; leoþe tîre benden *La3.* 21922; leoþede (*pret.*) *Mark.* 13, 4; þat weder leoþede *La3.* 12042; leþed his soru *m. h.* 86.

lêdite see lādde.

leuke see hlewke.

leun see leo.

levain, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven*, *ayenb.* 205; le-vein "fermentum", *prompt.* 300.

lêve see leave.

level, *O.Fr.* livel, level, "perpendicularum", *prompt.* 301; level (livel) and line *Langl.* 10, 179 (11, 135); levele (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 150.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lÿfan, *O.Icel.* leyfa, *O. H. Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *allow*, *permit*; lêve (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 85; *Havel.* 406; *c. l.* 1523; *pl. cr.* 573; god lêve hem in his blisse spilen *st. gen.* 2532; Crist lêve þat he so môte *transact.* 18, 25; lêfe *Orm.* 8873; lêfde (*pret.*) *Mark.* 5, 13; lèved (*part.*) *Kath.* 771; *comp.* lêven.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lÿfan, "O. *I. Germ.* (gi)-lôvian, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from* leave, (*be*)lieve, *credere*, *Mark.* 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *h. h.* 235; *spec.* 37; ho scal lêven o mine godes *Hick. thes.*

1, 226; leeven *c. l.* 615; lêvin *prompt.* 301; lêfen *Orm.* 1153; lêve *Will.* 4175; lêfe *mir. pl.* 110; lêve (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 10079; lêfe *Isumb.* 253; leove *Marg.* 169; lêves *Havel.* 1781; lêven, liven *Langl. b* 15, 403; leeven *Mand.* 108; lêve (*subjunct.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1506; lêfde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 430; lêvede *Rob.* 265, 18; lifde *rel. ant.* 2, 244; lêfden *Marh.* 2; leeved (*part.*) *Hoccl. I,* 220; *comp.* bilêven, zelêfen.

lêven *see* lêven.

levene (lêvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, "fulgur", *prompt.* 301; *st. gen.* 3265; *Gow.* 3, 77; levin *Havel.* 2690; *avow. Arth. LXV,* 4; *Town. myst.* 116; levene (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5858.

lêvenesse "confidentia", *prompt.* 301.

levien *see* livien.

lêvien *see* leavien.

levour, *Fr.* levier, lever, *Rob.* 126, 8; *Wicl. Is.* 27; levèr *Parten.* 4177.

lewe *see* hlewe.

lêwed *see* lâwed.

lewke *see* hlewke.

libben *see* livien.

libelle, *Fr.* libelle, *libel*; libelles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 40.

lic, *O. Dutch* lik, *O. Icel.* likr, = ilic? *like*, *similis*, *Orm.* 2569; *rel. ant.* 1, 227; *st. gen.* 223; lik *Mand.* 47; liik *Wicl. John* 7; lik, like *Langl.* 9, 6 (10, 6); *Chauc. C. t. a* 412; like, liche *Rich.* 5498 & 5900; lich *Havel.* 2155; liche *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2991; *Will.* 3678; nas nôn his liche *Flor. a. Bl.* 88; pei bēp nō man lich(e) *p.* 56, 11; *comp.* êr-, aze-, an-, ân-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blide-, brād-, brême-, briht-, cāf-, clæn-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cūd-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreorir-, earm-, eade-, êche-, efen-, ezes-, fêr-, fæst-, feond-, flâsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fâl-, gâl-, gâst-, glæd-, gōd-, grame-, great-, grædi-, grim-, grîs-, zeap-, zeâr-,

zeomer-, zeorn-, hâpe-, hâl-, hām-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hreow-, huht-, hwat-, hwi-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laze-, lād-, leof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, open-, prūd-, rād-, riche-, sār-, schame-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōd-, spēd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sunder-, swa-, swête-, tid-, tîme-, treow-, præ-, þu-, pulde-, ütter-, wæc-, war-, weorld-, wis-, wōd-, wrād-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlic.

likli *likely*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1172; *Hoccl. I,* 74.

licness(e) *likeness*, *Orm.* 1047; liknesse *st. gen.* 202; *ayenb.* 92; liknesse, liknes *Langl. b* 1, 113.

lic?

licvol *pleasing, agreeable*, *ayenb.* 217.

licpurde, *A. Sax.* licpyrde, *agreeable, acceptable*, *a. r.* 120; *h. m.* 11; *hom.* 2, 7.

licpurpiȝ *agreeable*, *Orm.* 15919.

lic, lich, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* lic, *O. Icel.* lik, *Goth.* leik *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* lih *n. f.*, *like*, lich, corpus, *Laz.* 6682 & 10434; *Orm.* 8183 & 16300; lich *Marh.* 5; *st. gen.* 2441; hire lêflich lich *Kath.* 1553; pet rotede lich *a. r.* 216; lich, liche *st. gen.* 2441 & 2488; liche "funus", *prompt.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 178; *Alis.* 3482; whan he lip ā cold liche *p. l. s. Vb,* 48; liche (*dat.*) *Bek.* 259; *Langl.* 10, 2 (11, 2).

lichame, *A. Sax.* lichama, -homa, corpus, *p. l. s. VIII,* 153; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; licame *Laz.* 11046; lichome, licome *o. a. n.* 1054; licome *Kath.* 215; *a. r.* 4; *r. s. V,* 23; pes licome lust *hom.* 1, 19; licham *st. gen.* 200; likame *Will.* 227; licam, likam *Langl. prol.* 30; licam *Aud.* 17.

lichamlich *corporeus*; licomliche (*pl.*) *a. r.* 240; licomliche pînen *Kath.* 42; lichamliche (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

- lichreste, *A. Sax.* licrest, *sepulcher*; lich-ræste (? *ms.* -raste) *La3.* 17225.
- lichwake *like-wake*, *Mirc* 1465; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2958.
- liche**, *A. Sax.* (man-, spin)lica, *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O. H. Germ.* (man)licha, *form, figure, hom.* 1, 141; *Shoreh.* 20; â wifmonnes liche *La3.* 1142; liche, like *a. r.* 224 & 262; like *Orm.* 5813; *Gow.* 1, 143; *comp.* manliche.
- licence**, *Fr.* licence, *licence*, *Langl. prol.* 82 (85).
- likkare**, *O. H. Germ.* lecchari, *licker, prompt.* 305.
- lickestre** *linctrix*: pe tonge pe lickestre *ayenb.* 56.
- lickien**, *A. Sax.* liccian, *O. L. Germ.* liccon, *lecon*, *O. H. Germ.* lecchon, *lick*; likkin "lingere", *prompt.* 305; licke *ps.* 71, 9; lickest (*pres.*) *an. lit.* 90; licked *h. m.* 9; lickede (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XVIII, 69; likked *Iw.* 2008; *a. p.* 2, 1521; licked (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 114; ilicked *hom.* 1, 200.
- licorice**, *Lat.* liquiritia, *licorice, prompt.* 303; licoriz *La3.* 17745; licoris *spec.* 26; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3207.
- licorous**, *Fr.* liquoreux, *lickerous, k. L.* 22; likerous *ayenb.* 95; *Langl. prol.* 30; *Chauc. Boet.* 1989.
- licour**, *Fr.* liqueur, *liquor, Shoreh.* 8; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3; *pr. c.* 6763; licûr *a. r.* 164.
- lid** see hlid.
- lide** see hlîde.
- liden** see hliiden.
- lie**, *Fr.* lie, *lee, faex, prompt.* 303.
- lie** see lêi.
- lief** see leof.
- liezen** see leozen.
- liesen** see loosen.
- lif**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. *Fris.* O. *Icel.* lif, *O. H. Germ.* lib, *life, vita, corpus, Orm.* 1625; *o. a. n.* 1098; *h. h.* 179; *Mand.* 100; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2816; lif & leomen *La3.* 702; lif and sôule *Langl. b* 12, 188; his daughter pat leove lif *Alis.* 2502; âni lif *Mirc* 1300; liif *Will.* 357; *Wicl. John* 3; lives (*gen.*) *a. r.* 390; *rel. ant.* 1, 235; *Havel.* 509; *Langl. b* 19, 154; ah þu nêvre mon tō gōde lives ne deapes stal ne stōde *o. a. n.* 1632; live (*dat.*) *a. r.* 152; on live *s. s. ed. Wr.* 56; *Degrev.* 966; tō bringe pe of live *Horn* 695; bringe fro live *Chauc. r. r.* 7260; bi live *belive, quickly, La3.* 4191; *Kath.* 2311; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2693; be live *Iud. Cov.* 230; bi live, blive *Will.* 248 & 1705; blive *Brand.* 20; bi life *Orm.* 17943; be life *Flor.* 1654; *comp.* cot-, muneclif.
- lifdazes *hom.* 1, 129; lifdayes *Langl.* 1, 27; lifdazen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 11295; pē (h)pile þu art on lifdaze *o. a. n.* 1141; lifdawe *p. l. s.* XIII, 93; ibroht of lifdawe *Horn* 914.
- liffaesten *vivify, comp.* zeliffaesten.
- lifhali *holy of life, Jul.* 2; lifhōli *a. r.* 346; *hom.* 2, 133; liifhooli *prompt.* 303.
- liflade *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus, Mark.* 20; liflōde *a. r.* 350; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Rob.* 41, 22; *Langl. prol.* 30; *Mand.* 293; *Gaw.* 133; *a. p.* 2, 561; lif-, liif-, livelōde *prompt.* 308.
- lifleas *lifeless, Kath.* 896.
- liflich *lively, vitalis, corporalis, transact.* 18, 25; lifsi *Wicl. wisd.* 15; liif-, live-li "vivax", *prompt.* 308; lifsi (*adv.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2087; liifliche (*pl.*) *Trist.* 3, 50.
- livrēd *live red? misc.* 148; pe liverēde see *Rob.* 39, 23.
- lifsīde *h. m.* 45.
- liftime *life-time, rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Will.* 999.
- lifisch *vivus? nān* lifishe man *Orm.* 2463.
- lift, liften see luft, luften.
- lige**, *O. Fr.* lige, liege, liege, *Man.* 7455; mī lege man *Will.* 1174.

liggen, *A.Sax.* liegan, *O.H.Germ.* liggan, *O.L.Germ.* ligger, *liggean*, *O.Icel.* liggja, *from* lizen, *lig*, *jacere*, *La3.* 1437; *Kath.* 2286; *a. r.* 4; *ligge o. a. n.* 1200; *Havel.* 876; *ayenb.* 31; *Will.* 2194; *Langl.* b 11, 418; *Mand.* 240; *p.* 70, 8; *g.* 350; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 144; *pr. c.* 475; *wher þe wrong liggeþ (lihþ) Langl.* b 3, 169 (175); *ligges Percev.* 797; *ze ligged (liggen) Kath.* 2389; *(heo) ligged a. r.* 316; *liggeþ o. a. n.* 1048; *pl. cr.* 83; *ligges m. h.* 29; *ligge (subjunct.) a. r.* 424; *Shoreh.* 30; *liggende (part.) Gow.* 1, 187; *ligginde Shoreh.* 122; *ligging Chau. C. t. a* 2390; *comp. a-, bi-, of-, underliggen.*

lige see luze.

ligen, *O.H.Germ.* ligen, *Goth.* ligan? = *liggen?* *lie*, *jacere*, *cubare*; *ligen rel. ant.* 1, 177; *lige Mand.* 276; *Gaw.* 1096; *lien Havel.* 2134; *Mapes* 335; *lin Orm.* 6020; *st. gen.* 942; *lie Chau. C. t. a* 3651; *list (pres.) h. m.* 9; *o. a. n.* 1502; *lizþ*, *lip c. l.* 775; *lið La3.* 21434; *a. r.* 212; *r. s. V,* 73; *lip Orm.* 1238; *o. a. n.* 430; *p. s.* 152; *liz (imperat.) La3.* 18097; *ligand, liand (part.) Will.* 2180 & 2246; *læi, lei (lai), A.Sax.* læg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* lag, *O.Icel.* lá, *(pret.) lay, La3.* 393 & 681; *lei a. r.* 54; *laz Orm.* 3692; *lay Bek.* 892; *Langl.* 5, 46 (64); *læzen La3.* 1657; *læizên p. s.* 190; *læien a. r.* 106; *læye Bek.* 2457; *leien, A.Sax. (a)legen, O.Icel. leginn, O.H.Germ. (gi)leganer, (part.) lain, an. lit.* 11; *leyen Langl.* 3, 38 (39); *Rich.* 2477; *lein Mand.* 286; *comp. æt-, bi-, for-, ilizgen; deriv. liggen, laze, leggen, leir, ligere.*

ligen see leozen.

lizer = *leir?* *comp. forlizer.*

ligere, *O.H.Germ. (bi)legari, cubitor; comp. forlizere.*

lihen, *from A.Sax. lean, O.H.Germ. lahan?*

blame, reprehend? *tô lihen (ms. lihnenn) pat lærede folc Orm.* 7440; *tô lihen pegre spæche* 18618.

liht (liht?), *A.Sax.* liht, *leoht, O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.Germ.* lihter, *liehter, Goth.* leihts, *O.Icel.* léttr, *light, levis, a. r.* 220; *(r. w. riht) sp c.* 102; *(ms. lihht) Orm.* 4500; *liht, lizt c. l.* 958; *hit is . . . lizt tô zigge ayenb.* 99; *light Gow.* 2, 95; *lizte (adv.) Rob.* 25, 3; *lihte (pl.) La3.* 5903; *ne luvede ha nâne lihte plahen Kath.* 106; *lihture (compar.) a. r.* 140; *liztere Will.* 2119; *lizter Langl.* b 17, 39.

lizthêd levitas, Wiel. Jer. 3.

lihtlîch lightly, levis, o. a. n. 1759; *lihtliche (adv.) a. r.* 392; *liztliche Rob.* 79, 2; *Langl.* b 18, 267; *lêhtliche h. m.* 17; *lihtlike Orm.* 6487; *lihtluker (compar.) a. r.* 254; *liztloker Rob.* 214, 22; *Langl.* b 12, 158; *a. p.* 3, 47.

liztnesse lightness, levitas, Wiel. 2 Cor. 1; *lightnesse Chau. C. t. a* 3383.

lihtsum lightsome, "facilis", prompt. 304; *lightsom Chau. r. r.* 936.

liht see leoht.

lihte (lihte?) *light (leet), pulmo, fragm.* 6, 58; *pa lihte La3.* 6499; *lightes Trist.* 1, 46; *emp. Russ. легкое pulmo, легкiй levis.*

lihten (lihten?), *A.Sax. lihtan, M.H.Germ. lihten, O.Icel.* létta, *light (leeght), levare, gr.* 41; *a dūn heo gunnen lihten La3.* 26337; *hpat gôd þerof muhte lihten a. r.* 96; *ze schulen beon idodded four sîden i ðe zêre vor tô lihten oper heaved* 422; *tô ligten hêr on erde rel. ant.* 1, 209; *ligten him of his birdene* 217; *lihte Jos.* 81; *lihte Gow.* 2, 371; *lihted (pres.) Kath.* 1791; *lizteþ hem of children pl. cr.* 79; *lihte (pret.) h. h.* 31; *he lizte a doun Langl.* b 17, 64; *liht (part.) spec.* 37; *lizt a. p.* 1, 987; *light Town. myst.* 107; *comp. a-, ilihten.*

lihten see leohten.

lihtnen = lihten, *lighten, relieve*: heo was lihtned of hire evel *Jos. 644*.

lihtnen see leohtnen.

lik see lic.

like see liche.

liken, *O.L.Germ. liken (lycken) v. d. Schuere's teut., O.H.Germ. lichon (poliro)? comp. biliken.*

likien, *A.Sax. lician, O.L.Germ. licon, O.Icel. lika, Goth. leikan, O.H.Germ. lichen, like, placere, rel. ant. 1, 171; liken a. r. 238; & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken Orm. 18279; likeȝ (pres.) treat. 140; Chauv. C. t. a 777; him likeȝ Mand. 209; me likeȝ wel zoure wordes Langl. 1, 41 (43); likes pr. c. 7851; likinde (part.) ayenb. 214; likede (pret.) st. gen. 2299; c. l. 214; hit þe likede wel Laz. 8746; comp. i-, misliken.*

likniin, *Swed. likna, O.H.Germ. gilichinon, liken, "similare", prompt. 305; likni ayenb. 245; likne Mand. 48; likneȝ (pres.) a. p. 1, 499; he liknede his fader Man. 3632; likned (part.) Chauv. C. t. a 180; þe water is likned tō þe worlde Langl. 8, 34 (39); ilikned Shoreh. 58.*

likunge *liking, a. r. 194; likinge ayenb. 23; p. l. s. XXVI, 52; Langl. b 11, 20; liking Will. 452; pr. c. 292.*

lilie, *A.Sax. lilie, O.H.Germ. lilia, lily, spec. 33; Chauv. C. t. a 1036; þē lilie mid hire faire plite o. a. n. 439.*

lim, *A.Sax. lim, leom n., O.Icel. limr m., limb, "membrum", prompt. 305; a. r. 360; Tor. 2498; Hocel. I, 31; pr. c. 1912; lim and liȝ m. t. 80; lim, lime Rob. 22, 22 & 208, 16; lim, lime (leme) Laz. 3011 & 4227; lime treat. 137; Shoreh. 23; Langl. b 20, 194; leme ayenb. 47; Will. 1736; lime (dat.) Havel. 1409; wiȝ lime and liȝ(e) Mapes 335; lime (pl.) o. a. n. 1098; limes a. r. 298; Orm. 4005; rel. ant. 1, 210; treat. 138; limes, lemes Chauv. C. t. 9332 & 9339;*

lemes *Mand. 159; limen (leomen) Kath. 252; leomen, leomes (lime) Laz. 702 & 19501.*

limmēle *limbmeal, membratim, Laz. 25618; lim-, lememele Wicl. 2 Macc. 1; to-drawe limemele Bek. 1813.*

lim, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. lim, lime, "gluten", fragm. 2, 59; "viscus, calx", prompt. 305; Laz. 15466; a. r. 226; st. gen. 2552; Alis. 420; Chauv. C. t. 12734; lim & stān Orm. 16285; lim, liim o. a. n. 1056; lime (dat.) p. l. s. II, 91.*

limzerde *prompt. 305; Langl. b 9, 179; pl. cr. 564.*

limrōd(e), *M.H.Germ. limruote, lime-rod, Chauv. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14694.*

limtwig *lime-twig, Lidg. m. p. 189.*

limieu? *comp. bi-, tolimien.*

limin, *A.Sax. liman, M.H.Germ. limen, lime, glutinare, prompt. 305; lime Chauv. Troil. 353; limed (pres.) Kath. 1792; limed (part.) st. gen. 562; ilimed a. r. 226.*

limitour *a friar who begs within certain limits, pl. cr. 597; Chauv. C. t. a 209.*

limp, *limpe chance? comp. i-, unlimp (-limpe). limplich convenient, suitable? limpliche mihte hom. 2, 25.*

limpen, *A.Sax. limpan, O.H.Germ. limphan, convenire, contingere, accidere; limpe Jos. 213; limped (pres.) Kath. 471; tō ēiper limped his dōle a. r. 10; limpes a. p. 3, 174; limpūs ant. Arth. XLVIII, 4; lomp (pret.) Mark. 4, 16; comp. a-, bi-, ilimpen.*

lin, *O.H.Germ. lun (paxillus, ohez)?*

linpinne *lin-pin, paxillus axis, voc. 202.*

lin, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. lin, Goth. lein, Lat. linum, Gr. λίνον, line, "linum", rel. ant. 1, 7; here smok of line (for linen?) s. s. ed. Web. 474; lufsum under line Trist. 3, 47.*

linsēd *line-seed, voc. 217.*

- linage**, *O. Fr.* linage, lineage, *Man.* 944; *Parten.* 5033.
- Lincolne**, *A. Sax.* Lindcylne, *Lincoln, Laz.* 20614; *Rob.* 2, 21.
- lind**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* lind, *O. H. Germ.* linda, lind, "tilia", *prompt.* 305; *voe.* 228; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2922; *sacram.* 389; lindre (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2489; *Gow.* 1, 119; *Langl.* b 1, 154; *Triam.* 426; in ðre lindre o. a. n. 1750.
- linden**, *A. Sax.* linden, linden, tiliagineus: linden spôn *Trist.* 2, 84.
- Lindeseye**, *A. Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey, (dat.) Havel.* 734; *Rob.* 114, 5.
- line**, *A. Sax.* line, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* lina, line, "chorda, funiculus", *prompt.* 305; *Havel.* 539; *Horn ed. Lum.* 681; *ayenb.* 150; lines (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 199 (355); *comp.* bōzline.
- linen**, *A. Sax.* linen, *O. Fris.* linnen, *O. H. Germ.* lininer, linen, lineus, *rel. ant.* 1, 163; nō linene clōð a. r. 418; þe linene kertel *ayenb.* 236; linnen *Langl.* b 14, 55; linnene clōþ o. a. n. 1174; mid linnene clāde *Laz.* 22290; in linnen iclōped *Langl.* 1, 3.
- linie**, line, *Lat.* linea, line, *prompt.* 305.
- linien** see hleonien.
- linin** line, "duplicare", *prompt.* 306; lined (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 440.
- ling**, *O. Icel.* lyng, ling, erica, *prompt.* 305; *m. t.* 189; *Degrev.* 336.
- linke**, linke see hlinke, hlinken.
- linnen**, *A. Sax.* linnan, *O. Icel.* linna, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, lin, cessare; linne *Horn ed. Lum.* 354; *spec.* 103; *Man.* 8347; linned (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1717*; linnen *hom.* 1, 67; lau (pret.) *Trist.* 1, 4; *comp.* bilinnen.
- lins**, *A. Sax.* lynis (axis), *Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns (paxillus axis)? linses (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 109.
- lint**, *cmp.* *O. Dutch* lint (taenia linea), lint, linamentum, *prompt.* 306.
- lipnen** lippen, rely, confide; lipnie (*pres. subj.*) *hom.* 1, 37 & 161.
- lippe**, *A. Sax.* lippe f. (?), *O. Dutch* lippe f., *O. Fris.* lippa m., lip, "labrum", *prompt.* 306; *Alis.* 6429; biting on mi lippe *Gow.* 1, 283; lippen (*pl.*) *fragm.* 5, 37; *Shoreh.* 82; *ayenb.* 210; lippes *Laz.* 29359; lippen (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 106.
- lippe** slip, shred? *Langl.* b 5, 250 & 15, 493.
- lire**, *A. Sax.* lira, lire, pulpa, a. r. 130; h. m. 21; li b. disc. 1325; *Isumb.* 262; *Town. myst.* 55; boon ne lire *Octov.* 1119; lire, lere *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2047; *comp.* sparlire.
- lire** see lure.
- lire**, *O. H. Germ.* lira, *Gr.* λύρα, lyre, *Laz.* 7003.
- lire** see hleor.
- liri?** leide here legges a liri (leri) *Langl.* 6, 124 (7, 115).
- lirken**, *O. Icel.* lerka, lirk, cogere? i lirke him up with mi hond *Halliw. dict.* 523.
- liserc(e)**, *Fr.* lisiere, *Usure, border, Langl.* b 5, 210 (a 5, 124 has liste); *lisure prompt.* 307.
- lispiu**, *M. H. Germ.* lispen, lisp, *prompt.* 306; lisped, lipsed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 264.
- lisse**, *A. Sax.* liss, lids, from lide, lenity, tranquillity, ease, *hom.* 1, 15; p. l. s. VIII, 119; *Laz.* 3261; c. l. 757; *spec.* 57; *Will.* 2828; *Langl.* 9, 29 (10, 30); *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11550.
- lissien**, *A. Sax.* lissian, lidsian, ease, relieve; lisse *Gow.* 3, 82; *Chauc.* r. r. 4128; hire care tō lisse *Will.* 631.
- list** see lust.
- liste**, *A. Sax.* list m., *O. H. Germ.* list m. f., *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* list f., *Goth.* lists m. (?), art, cunning, *Laz.* 17210; a. r. 268; *Kath.* 1527; o. a. n. 757; *Horn ed. Lum.* 235; s. s. ed. *Web.* 2946; liste (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 24; mid muchelere liste *Laz.* 13078.

- listeliche *rel. ant. 1, 188*; listli *Will. 2742*.
- liste**, *Fr. lice, list, carcer*; listes (*pl.*) (*hauc. C. t. a 1862*).
- liste**, *A.Sax. list, O.Icel. O.II.Germ. lista, list, limbus, Langl. 5, 524 (6, 8)*.
- listen** *see lusten and hlusten*.
- lit**, *O.Icel. litr, colour, st. gen. 1968; spec. 36*.
- lit** *see lut*.
- lite**, *O.Icel. lýti, fault, fail? wipouten lite l. h. r. 112; Iw. 1142; Town. myst. 71*.
- litel** *see lutel*.
- litin**, *O.Icel. lita, lit, "tingere", prompt. 308; lited (pres.) a. r. 268; lited (part.) ps. 67, 24; ilitet Kath. 1432*.
- litenen** *diminish? hwan Havelok saw . . . his ferd so swipe littene Havel. 2701*.
- litere**, *Fr. litiere, lit'er, prompt. 307; liter Man. 9604*.
- litnen**, *from O.Icel. lita, spectare? pá pat litnen (ms. littnenn) tō þin fōde Orm. 6115; ne litnie (? ms. litmie) nā mon. tō spide tō pisse live hom. 1, 7*.
- litster** *lister, "tinctor", voc. 212; listare prompt. 307*.
- lið**, *A.Sax. lið, leod n., O.L.Germ. lith (lið) m.(?) , O.II.Germ. lid n. n., O.Icel. liðr, Goth. lipus m., lith, artus, membrum, Jul. 13; h. m. 21; st. gen. 1804; rel. ant. 1, 223; lip Will. 1724; Arth. a. Merl. 8504; Cow. 1, 99; m. t. 80; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14881; Tor. 2498; Triam. 467; lith Misc 1365; pr. c. 1917; lides (pl.) a. r. 262; lithes Havel. 2163*.
- leodþēice flexibilis membris, Mark. 16*.
- leopewōk, A.Sax. liðu-, leodupāc, O.II. Germ. lidoweicher, lith-weak, rel. ant. 2, 229*.
- lipewurt, A.Sax. liðpyrt, "ive", rel. ant. 1, 37*.
- lið**, *O.Icel. lið (ordo, coetus, auxilium)? nes per nān öðer lið Laz. 5213; þrē leodes in oor lip (lith) Langl. b 16, 181*.

lið *see hlið and leod*.

- liðe**, *A.Sax. liðe, O.L.Germ. lithi, O.H. Germ. linder, O.Icel. linr, lithe, lenis, mitis, elemens, a. r. 428; ðet peter . . . pes liðe hom. 1, 129; liðe him beo drihten Laz. 4; þat weder wes swide liðe 7242; lipe Orm. 1307; s. s. ed. Web. 2517; Chauc. h. f. 118; Rich. 4859; Em. 833; ps. 106, 29; Isumb. 494; lipe, lithe "lenis, mollis, tranquillus", prompt. 310; lipe (adv.) Triam. 417; comp. i-liðe*.
- liðeliche leniter, hom. 1, 259; a. r. 428*.
- liðnesse lenitas, hom. 1, 95*.
- liðe**, *A.Sax. liða, mild month? efter(e) lið(e) July, Mark. 23*.
- lipe**, *liðe, O.II.Germ. linde (lenitas)? "malacia", prompt. 310; he ne mouchte nō lipe gete Havel. 147*.
- liðful lenis? mid liðfulle worden Laz. 1262*.
- liðen**, *A.Sax. liðan, O.L.Germ. lithan, O. Icel. liða (ferri, ire), Goth. (af-, ga-, us)-leiþan (ᛝᛥᛦᛦᛦᛦ), O.II.Germ. liðan (ferre), ferri, vehi, ire, Laz. 27; he ne durste nōht . . . intil þat ende lipen Orm. 8374; lād (pret.) Laz. 4880; over sē þu liðe 5045; per liðen tō somne alle Seotleode 20046; liðen (part.) Laz. 5783; comp. a-, iliden*.
- lipen** *see hlipen*.
- liþer** *see luder*.
- liðerien**, *from ludere? fundere, jacere? liðere (pres. imper.) a. r. 290; ilipered (part.) Rob. 549, 21*.
- liðerien** *see lederien*.
- liðien**, *A.Sax. liðian, O.H.Germ. lindian, from liðe, lithe, lenire, mitigare; lipe Alis. 433; Chauc. Troil. 5423; h. s. 2280; a. p. 1, 357; liþep oure pine Shoreh. 19; comp. ilidien*.
- liun** *see leo*.
- live**, *A.Sax. (and-, bi)leofa, victus; comp. bilive*.

live, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* libi (*vita*)?

livelich (*for* liflich?) *lively*, *a. r.* 6.

livel *see* level.

liven, *A.Sax.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi)liva, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere*; *comp.* biliven; *deriv.* lève, læven.

liven *see* lèven.

livenað, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus*, *hom.* 1, 63; *livenað a. r.* 104; *h. m.* 29; *lifnoþ a-ayenb.* 138.

liverec, *livèrè*, *Fr.* livrèe, *livery*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 363; *Man.* 10557.

liveren, *Fr.* livrer, *liver*, *liberare*; *livere Jos.* 707.

livien, *leovien*, *luvien*, *libben*, *A.Sax.* lifian, *leofian*, *lyfian*, *libban pret.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Cerm.* libbien, *libbean*, *O.Fris.* libba *pret.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben *pret.* lebeta, *live (leave)*, *vivere*, *Laz.* 6302, 6904, 18049 & 27779; *liven st. gen.* 308; *Havel.* 355; *Mand.* 24; *live Chauc.* *C. t. a* 506; *life pr. c.* 1869; *live*, *libbe Langl.* 3, 220 (226); *leven g.* 75; *leve s. s. ed. Wr.* 534; *s. a. c.* 11, 11; *leve*, *libbe Shoreh.* 2 & 70; *libben Kath.* 1901; *a. r.* 38; *Orm.* 372; *libbe o. a. n.* 1192; *ayenb.* 32; *h. h.* 247; *Alis.* 7965; *s. s. ed. Web.* 287; *livie (pres.) hom.* 1, 211; *life Amad. ed. Robs.* LIII, 11; *libbe spec.* 27; *lifep Orm.* 2698; *lived Mark.* 4; *a. r.* 352; *leveþ ayenb.* 54; *levip Eglam.* 120; *pe livied (? printed luued) Mark.* 17, 1; *heo livied a. r.* 310; *pe libbed 360*; (*heo*) *libbed Mark.* 10, 4; *o. a. n.* 1012; *livied*, *luvied (imperat.) Jul.* 74 & 75; *livierende (part.) Laz.* 27213; *Kath.* 1227; *liveand ps.* 38, 6; *levand Tor.* 315; *libbinde a. r.* 350; *livede*, *luvede*, *leovede (pret.) Laz.* 252, 3236 & 15074; *levede ayenb.* 71; *liveden Langl. prol.* 26; *leveden hom.* 1, 211; *comp.* ilivien.

livre, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere,

O.H.Germ. libara, lebara, *liver*, *jecur*, *r. s. V.* 172; *treat.* 139; *livere (livre) Laz.* 6499; *lifro fragm.* 6, 58; *livere Chauc.* *C. t.* 7421; *liver Gow.* 3, 100; *levir lud. Cov.* 181.

livirwort liver-wort, *prompt.* 309.

lô *see* lâ.

lobbe, *O.Dutch* lobbe (*canis villosus*), *lob.* lobbekeling *m. h.* 136.

lober *lubber*; *lobres (pl.) Langl. a prol.* 52.

lobi *looby*, *lubby*, *dep. R.* 14, 1; *lobies (pl.) Langl. prol.* 52 (55).

loc, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. lok, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock*, "clausura", *fragm.* 3, 58; *ayenb.* 255; *lok "sera"*, *prompt.* 311; *Langl.* 1, 178 (200); *Mand.* 179; *loke (dat.) o. a. n.* 1557; *lokes (pl.) ayenb.* 151.

locksmith locksmith prompt. 311.

loc, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H.Germ.* locch, *lock*, *lock*, *locus*; *anne loc Mat.* 5, 36; *lok "cincinnus, floccus"*, *pr.mpt.* 311; *lockes (pl.) Laz.* 21875; *spec.* 34; *lockes*, *lokkes Chauc. C. t. a* 81; *lokkes Alis.* 4164.

lôc *see* lâc.

loche, *Fr.* loche, *loch*, *prompt.* 310; *loches (pl.) l. c. c.* 54.

lôde *see* låde.

lof, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Icel. lof, *O.H.Germ.* lob (*laus, favor*), *praise*, *Laz.* 8376; *hom.* 2, 91; *ps.* 8, 3; *drihtin tō lofe & purpe Orm.* 1141; *bēn at love & at bode pl. cr.* 716.

lofzeorn desirous of praise, *hom.* 1, 103.

lofik "laudabilis", *ps.* 95, 4.

lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngr, *song of praise*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; (*ms.* loffsang) *Orm.* 18025; *lofsong (v. r.* loft song) *c. l.* 29; (? *printed* loftsong) *hom.* 1, 261; (*printed* lostsong) *Marh.* 19, 14.

lôf, *Swed.* lôf *m.*, *Dutch* loef *f.*, *loof*: *heo scuven út heore lôf Laz.* 7859; *he pent*

- pene lôf *a. r.* 104; loof *Man.* 12088; her loof and her windās *Rich.* 71; heo wenden heore lôfes & liðen tōward londe *La.* 20949.
- lôf** *see* hláf.
- lofen** *see* lovien.
- loft** *see* luft.
- logge**, *Fr.* loge, lodge, *li b. disc.* 550; *a. p.* 3, 457.
- loggen**, *Fr.* loger, lodge, *Mand.* 193; loggede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 264; loged (*part.*) *Will.* 1918; logged *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 15004.
- lôz**, *A. Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? lough, lacus, *a. p.* 2, 441; lough, lough *Man.* 1423 & 10211; loghe (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 5.
- lôz**, looz, *A. Sax.* lôh, *O. Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge (*locus*), *O. H. Germ.* luog (*specus, cubile*)? *locus*, *Shoreh.* 126, 145 & 157.
- lôz** *see* lāh.
- loze**, *O. Fris.* loga, *O. Icel.* logi, *M. H. Germ.* lohe, *low*, flamma; lozhe *Orm.* 16185; lohe *a. r.* 356*; lowe *prompt.* 314; *st. gen.* 643; *Jos.* 687; *Iw.* 343; *Man.* 8341; *h. s.* 484; *pr. c.* 9431.
- loze**, lowe mendax; *comp.* war-, wedlowe.
- lozen**, *O. Icel.* loga, *M. H. Germ.* lohen, from loze, low; lowin "flamma", *prompt.* 315; lowande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 236; lowinge *De-grev.* 1436.
- lôzien**, *A. Sax.* lôgian, from lôz, place, *dis-
pose*: hyo on heore scype hyre nyt lôge-
den *Mark* 1, 19.
- lôzien** *see* lāzien.
- lôh** *see* hlôh and lāh.
- loine**, *O. Fr.* logne, *see* *Diez wb.* 676, loin, "lumbus", *prompt.* 312; *p. s.* 191.
- loitren**, *O. Dutch* leuteren, loteren, loiter; loitron *prompt.* 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) *a. p.* 3, 458.
- lok** *see* loc.
- lôk** look, "visus", *prompt.* 311; lôk, look *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3342.
- ? lôksonnday dies festi pentecostes, *Shoreh.* 127.
- loke**, *A. Sax.* loca (*claustrum, clausura*), *O. Dutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *O. Icel.* loka (*stang, laage*) *Fritzner's ord.*, claustrum, clausura, *Shoreh.* 79; loke "valva", *prompt.* 311; loken (*dat.*) *La.* 21309; ich am within thi loke *Guy* 17; loken (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 79; locun *La.* 5926; *comp.* clusterloke.
- loken**, *O. Dutch* loken, *O. Icel.* loka, look, *er-rare, st. gen.* 3193; loke *Alis.* 3936; lud. *Cov.* 341; lokke *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5899; lokede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 46; lokid *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 1222; *m. Arth.* 2620; ilokked (*part.*) *Mand.* 265.
- loker**, *O. Dutch* loker, locker, *prompt.* 311.
- lôkere** looker, *ayenb.* 21.
- lôkien**, *A. Sax.* lôcian, *O. Dutch* lôken, look, videre, tueri, cavere, *gr.* 37; *La.* 24294; lôkin *Marh.* 4; lôken *Kath.* 1596; *c. l.* 494; tō lôken þat teȝ læren us *Orm.* 1815; him birp lôken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te lôken riht bi-tpeonen ou *a. r.* 286; lôkie *Brand.* 9; lôki *Shoreh.* 55; *ayenb.* 5; ich can lôki manne pike *a. n.* 604; lôke *Havel.* 376; *Rôb.* 488, 5; *A. is.* 1823; *Tor.* 1492; lûke *Iw.* 849; *pr. c.* 205; lôkede (*pret.*) *La.* 2266; *Kath.* 791; lôkede, lôked *Langl.* b 14, 47 (*ed. Wr.* 9004); lôked (*part.*) *Orm.* 439; *comp.* an-, bi-, ilôken.
- lôkunge** looking, *a. r.* 102; lôkinge *ayenb.* 19; lôking *a. p.* 1, 1048.
- lollen**, *O. Dutch* lollen, *loll*: loseliche he lollep pere *Langl.* b 12, 213; his chêkes & his chin . . . lollede *pl. cr.* 224; lik â leperne pors lullede (lollid) his chêkes *Langl.* 5, 110 (192).
- lollere** loller, *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 1177; loller *Aud.* 37; lolleres (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 15, 207.
- lomb** *see* lamb.
- lome** *see* lame.

lôme, *A.Sax.* lôma, loom, "utensile, instrumentum", prompt. 312; ps. 2, 9; *Gaw.* 2309; *a. p.* 2, 314; *Percev.* 2032; *rel. ant.* 1, 54; lômen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 384; *spec.* 41.

lôme = ilôme, frequently, *p. l. s.* VIII, 6; *Orm.* 2178; *p. s.* 197; *Shoreh.* 71; *Octov.* 1944; ofte and lôme *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1892; *chron. Vilod.* 98; lômere, lômer (*compar.*) *Langl. b* 20, 237.

louc see hlanc.

lond see land.

loue see lane.

lône see lâne.

long, longien see lang, langien.

longe see lunge.

lonke see lanke.

loppe, *A.Sax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulex*, *an. lit.* 84; *loppis (pl.) Town. myst.* 62.

loppister, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, *voc.* 176; *lopster rel. ant.* 1, 81.

lopren *lopper*, *coagulare*; *lopred (part.) ps.* 118, 70; *lopirid pr. c.* 459.

lore, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.I.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, from *leosen*, *damnum*, *jactura*, *Man.* 6731; *Gener.* 5457.

lôre see lâre.

lorel "lureo", prompt. 313; *Langl.* 7, 136 (8, 123); *Chauc. C. t.* 5855.

los, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* los, from *leosen*, *loss*, "perditio", prompt. 313; *Chauc. C. t. b* 27; *a. p.* 2, 1589; *gâ tô lose Laz.* 22844.

los, *O.Dutch* los, from *leosen*, *loose (louse)*: whan þe hors was los (loos, lous) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4064; loos "solutus", prompt. 310; his lose tunge *Gow. 1*, 131; lose in þe haft *p.* 74, 4; *p. s.* 339; þe louse stôn *a. r.* 228*.

loseliche loosely, *Langl. b* 15, 213.

lôs, *O.Fr.* lôs, *laus*, *Rob.* 181, 3; *ayenb.* 26; *Will.* 1386.

loسل scoundrel; *loسلs (pl.) Langl. prol.* 74 (77).

losien, *A.Sax.* losian (*solvere*, *perdere*), *O.*

Dutch losen, *O.Icel.* losa (*solvere*), *lose*, *loose (louse)*, *solvere*, *perdere*, *Laz.* 20538; *losen h. h.* 36; *lose a. p.* 3, 198; *louse Wiel. genes.* 27; *Percev.* 1871; *Octav.* 1634; *louse and binde Aud.* 45; *louses (pres.) pr. c.* 1792; *losen Gow.* 2, 150; þi les þe ðu steorlēs losie (*perdaris*) *hom.* 1, 117; *losede (pret.) Kath.* 1120; al his folc he losede þer *Laz.* 2201; *loused Flor.* 1545; *loosed (part.) solutus*, *Chauc. r. r.* 4511; *lost perditus*, *Gow.* 1, 153; *Mand.* 273; *Chauc. C. t.* 14596; *comp. ilosien.*

losnen, *O.Icel.* losna, *loosen*; *losneþ (pres.) Wiel. ps.* 145.

lost, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? *lost*, *perditio*, *Aud.* 13; *göþ tô lost Gow.* 1, 147.

lost see lust.

lot, *A.Sax.* lot (*dolus*, *fraus*)? *O.Icel.* lot (*mutatio*)? from *lütén*? *lote (dat.) a. p.* 1, 238; *Town. myst.* 109.

lot see hlot.

lote, *O.Fris.* (hûs)lota? *tribute?* *Halliw. dict.* 530.

? *lotebi paramour*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 1443; *Chauc. r. r.* 6339; *Aud.* 5; *lotebies (pl.) Langl.* 3, 146 (150).

lôte see lâte.

lotien see lutien.

lôif, lôdien see lâd, lâdien.

louken see lûken.

loupe *loop*, *fenestra*, (*dat.*) *Langl. ed. Whit.* 354; *Gaw.* 792; *loupes (pl.) Parten.* 1175.

louren see lûren.

lous see lûs and los.

love see luve.

lôve, *O.Icel.* lôfi, *Goth.* lôfa, *loof*, (*misprinted lone*) "vola", *voc.* 207; *loove Alex.* 2569; *lûfe Town. myst.* 32.

lover *lover (lover)*, *lucanar*, prompt. 315; *Langl. ed. Whit.* 354; *lovir voc.* 236; *lovers (pl.) Parten.* 1175.

lôverd *see* hlâford.

lovien, *A.Sax.* lofian, *O.Icel.* lofa, *O.H.Germ.* lobon, *from* lof, *praise, value*; lofen *Orm.* 208; love *a. p.* 1, 285; love (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 369; loved *a. r.* 408; loved (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 321; lovid *Octav.* 727; loovid *Flor.* 714; loved (*part.*) *ps.* 9, 24.

lôw *see* hlôh and lâh.

lowe *see* loze.

lôwe *see* hlâwe.

lowen *see* lozen.

lôwen *see* hlôwen.

lôwien *see* lâzien.

luochen, *A.Sax.* lyccan, *lutch, vellere?* luche (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 230.

lûd *see* hlûd.

lûd *see* leod.

luddok "Jumbus", *prompt.* 316; *l. c. c.* 43; luddockes "nates", *voc.* 186; luddokkis *Town. myst.* 313.

lûde, lûden *see* hlûde, hlûden.

luef *see* leof.

lufe *see* luve.

luffeten, *A.Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari.*

luffetung, *A.Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio, fragm.* 4, 47.

luft, *O.Dutch* luft, lucht, *left, sinister, hom.* 1, 213; luft, lift, leoft *La3.* 15263, 24461 & 28047; luft, left *Langl.* 2, 5; lift *Havel.* 2635; *Rob.* 22, 17; *Mand.* 31; left, lift *Will.* 2961 & 2965; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2953; left *prompt.* 293; on his lifte half *rel. ant.* 1, 131; over her lifte schulder *a. p.* 2, 981.

luft, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* luft *f.*, *Goth.* luftus *m.* (ârp), *O.Icel.* lopt *n.* (*sublime, aer, coelum, tabulatum*); lift, loft, "aer", *fragm.* 3, 13; lift *a. p.* 2, 212; *m. h.* 26; syo lift *Mark* 9, 7; lifte *pr. c.* 1444; lift & land *Orm.* 17533; o loft aloft, *in sublime*, 11823; loft "solarium", *prompt.* 311; luste (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2124; *Mark.* 9, 29; *a. r.* 244; *Jos.* 385; bi pan luste *hom.* 1, 129; tó

pon luste *La3.* 2881; in pan leofte (*luste*) 25585; luste, lifte (*printed* liste) *Rob.* 279, 6 & 280, 24; lifte *Brand.* 9; *Langl.* b 15, 351; fozeles on dâr lefte *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; bi lofte *k. T.* 686; on (o) lofte *Langl.* 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 277; in your lofte *Gaw.* 1096.

luffen, *M.H.Germ.* luffen, *O.Icel.* lyfta, *lift*; leften *Orm.* 2488; luffen *Havel.* 1028; *Mand.* 190; luffen, lifte *Langl.* 5, 203 (359); luffin "levare", *prompt.* 303; lifte (*pret.*) *Flor.* 767; *comp.* upluffen.

lugge lug, *pertica?* and me mid stône and lugge prêteþ *o. a. n.* 1609.

luggen, *Swed.* lugga, *lug, vellere*; lugge *Lidg. st. Th.* 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 149; luggid (*pret.*) *dep. R.* 14, 4; *comp.* toluggen.

lyze, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, *from* leozen, *lie (lee), mendacium*; lighe *ps.* 5, 7; lie *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3391; *k. T.* 1056; leye *Havel.* 2117; leghe *s. ed. Web.* 2887; lee *Town. myst.* 216; lizes (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XXX, 141.

luhnen? *comp.* oluhnen.

lûke *see* hlewke.

lûken, *A.Sax.* lûcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi-) lûcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lûkan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* lûka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi)lûchan, *louk, luck, vellere, claudere, Kath.* 2128; *Mark.* 6; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; lûken (louke) *La3.* 10736; louke *Langl.* b 18, 243; lûken (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16432; loukande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 441; leac, lêc (*pret.*) *Jul.* 52 & 53; & þe zates læc ful feste *La3.* 15311; up he læc þene staf 29661; þâ læc þe pater ofer hem *Orm.* 14814; lêk *Arth. a. Merl.* 5686; *Mapes* 339; he lêk his êghen *s. s. ed. Web.* 929; lûken út of scâpe (*r. scâpe*) sweordes longe *La3.* 23211; loken *Am. a. Amil.* 492; þe doren ... loke vaste *Rob.* 495, 22; in armes ilk ôper þey loken *Man.*

- 3258; loken (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 226; *pl. cr.* 31; *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; he pas loken þær pipinnen *Orm.* 1091; loken kope *Havel.* 429; lokin *m. h.* 88; â Sarsins legge haþ he lokin *Octav.* 1274; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; *deriv. loc.* loke.
- louker** "runcator", *voc.* 218.
- lukke**, luk, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* luck, *O. Icel.* lukka, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)lücke, *luck*, *prompt.* 316.
- lukken**, *O. Dutch* lucken, *luck*, *succeed*; *lukke m. t.* 225.
- lullin**, *O. Dutch* lullen, *lull*, "lallare", *prompt.* 317; *lulled (pret.) l. h. r.* 133; *lullid Chauc. C. t.* 8429.
- lâmen** *see* leomien.
- lumineu** *limn*: *luminid*, *limnid (part.) prompt.* 317.
- luminour** *limner*, *prompt.* 317; *limenour g. 9.*
- lumpe**, *O. Dutch* lompe, *lump*, "frustum", *voc.* 241; *prompt.* 317; *Town. myst.* 307.
- lumpen** *lump*: *lumping l. h. r.* 141.
- lund**, *O. Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition*, *Orm.* 7038.
- Lauden**, *A. Sax.* Lunden, *London*: on Lundene *misc.* 145; *Lounde spec.* 92. *Lundeneburh Laz.* 4284.
- lunc**, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O. Icel.* logn? *loun*, *quiet*: of mine live zif me lunc *hom.* 1, 197.
- lung**, *A. Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O. Fris.* lungen, *O. H. Germ.* lungunna, *lunginna*, *lungun*, *lunga f.*, *O. Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*, *lung*, "pulmo", *prompt.* 317; *r. s. V.* 172; *Gow.* 3, 100; *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 22; *lud. Cov.* 181; *longe Alis.* 2156; *li b. disc.* 602; *longene (pl.) Laz.* 6499*; *longes voc.* 183; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2752. *lungwurt lung-wort, rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- lûpe** *see* hleap.
- lure**, *A. Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura, perditio*, *Laz.* 980; *Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 58; *o. a. n.* 1153; *luere, lere rel. ant.* 1, 262 § 263; *lire st. gen.* 2920; *lire of eorþlike åhte Orm.* 5667; *lere Rob.* 526, 12; *ayenb.* 36; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8369; *þone lere hom.* 1, 221; *leore Alis.* 1122.
- lûre** *see* hleor.
- lûren**, *Fr.* leurrer, *O. Dutch* leuren, *loren*, *lure*, *allicere*; *lure Chauc. C. t.* 5997; *lured (part.) Langl. b* 5, 439.
- lûren**, *L. Germ.* lûren (*speculari*)? *lour (lower)*, *look sullen*; *lûre Horn ed. Lum.* 270; *louren pl. cr.* 556; *lourin prompt.* 316; *loure Gow.* 1, 47; *Rich.* 3470; *Triam.* 1032; *loure on mî nêzebore Langl. b* 5, 132; *lourinde (part.) ayenb.* 256; *lourand Will.* 2119; *louring Chauc. C. t.* 6848.
- louri**, *L. Germ.* lûrig, *lowery*, *Lidg. m. p.* 52.
- lûring** *louring, o. a. n.* 423.
- lurken** (lûrken?), *from* lûren, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? *lurk, Havel.* 68; *lurkin "latere", prompt.* 317; *lurkes (pres.) a. p.* 3, 277; *i lurk(e) and dare Town. myst.* 137; *lurkeþ pl. cr.* 83; *lorkinde (part.) Will.* 2213; *lurkinge, lorkinge Langl.* 2, 192 (216); *lurking Chauc. C. t.* 12586; *lurkide (pret.) Wicl.* 1 *paral.* 12.
- lurkere** *lurker, rel. ant.* 1, 133.
- lurten?** *comp.* bilurten.
- lûs**, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* lûs, *louse, pediculus*; *lous Langl. b* 5, 198; *lâse (pl.) p. l. s. I, 5*; *lîs Langl. b* 5, 197; *lise pr. c.* 651.
- lusarde** *see* lesarde.
- lusch**, *L. Germ.* lusch, *lush*, "laxus", *prompt.* 317.
- luschen?** *lusched (pret.) Man.* 2977; *luischede d. Arth.* 2226.
- lûschen**, lûsken, *M. H. Germ.* lûschen, *O. Dutch* luischen, *Dan.* lûske, *latere*; *lûsk(e) Man.* 9, 15; *lûskand (part.) Town. myst.* 189.
- lousi** *lousy, Langl. b* 5, 195; *Chauc. C. t.* 7049.

lust, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.* *Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lust *f.*; *Goth.* lustus *m.*, *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *lust*, *list*, *pleasure*, *delight*, *desire*, *Marh.* 14; *o. a. n.* 507; *Hoccl.* III, 60; *m. h.* 165; *Aud.* 4; (*ms.* lusst) *Orm.* 1628; *pene lust a. r.* 272; *fleishliche lust spec.* 72; *we hadden grêt lust tō see his noblesse Mand.* 220; *lust "voluptas, libido", prompt.* 317; *list "delectatio, libitum", 306 & 307; lust, list, lest* *Chauc. C. t. a* 132, 192 & 1318; *lost ayenb.* 82; *list st. gen.* 1230; *sinful list rel. ant.* 1, 221; *list, liste a. p.* 1, 907 & 2, 843; *luste (dat.) o. a. n.* 1397; *men may entren at here ðwne list(e) Mand.* 50; *lustes (pl.) Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 176; *ivele lustes rel. ant.* 1, 129; *listes (lestes) of love Will.* 740 & 946.

lostvol lustful, ayenb. 80.

lustlēs lust-, listless, Gow. 2, 111; *listlēs prompt.* 307.

lustliche libenter, rel. ant. 1, 129.

lust *see* hlust.

lusten, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L.* *Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston *pret.* lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, *list*, *please*, *delight*, *desire*: *al þat ham lusted h. m.* 25; *þer he him lostep. ayenb.* 246; *ʒef pif lust hire make o. a. n.* 1193; *list pr. c.* 795; *whan hom list Mand.* 38; *if þe list Chauc. C. t. a* 1183; *luste (pret.) Kath.* 1588; *ā. r.* 238; *Brand.* 6; *ne luste heom hider varen Laʒ.* 28811; *luste, liste, lest(e) Langl. b* 17, 139; *luste, liste pl. cr.* 71 & 165; *liste Orm.* 8119; *Gow.* 2, 366; *a. p.* 1, 146; *liste, leste Chauc. C. t. a* 750 & 1052; *comp. for-, oflusten.*

lusten *see* hlusten.

lusti, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *lusty*, *hilaris*, *jucundus*, *Kath.* 1693; *Gow.* 1, 110; *Chauc. C. t. a* 80; *pr. c.* 4231; *lusti on tō lōken hom.* 1, 269; *in þi youp bē lusti Lidg. m. p.* 68; *lusti, listi "delectabilis,*

voluptuosus", prompt. 307 & 317.

lustiheed hilaritas, Chauc. C. t. 10602.

lustili lustily, Chauc. C. t. 9667.

lustinesse lustiness, Chauc. C. t. a 1639.

lustnen *see* hlustnen.

lut, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* litt (*parvum*), *lite (lect)*, *parvum, Laʒ.* 252; *Kath.* 34; *porldliche men ilēved lut a. r.* 66; *mid lut pordes* 70; *lute (r. w. prūte) Bek.* 2379; *ā lute liste o. a. n.* 763; *lute gōd treat.* 133; *lute and lute paulatim*, 137; *luite Jos.* 148; *tō luite (v. r. lutel) c. l.* 632; *lite ayenb.* 31; (*r. w. write*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 932; *ā lite Chauc. C. t. a* 1450; *lute parvus, Laʒ.* 22208; *pet is lute punder hom.* 1, 187; *ā lute piht a. r.* 72; *i lute hpile Kath.* 2183; *ā lute fowel Brand.* 9; *lite (r. w. bite) Havel.* 1730; (*r. w. write*) *m. t.* 34; *þi sorze is al tō lite Shoreh.* 32; *it is lite Chauc. C. t. a* 2627.

lūte *lute, prompt.* 318.

lutel, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttill, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* litill, *Goth.* leitils, *litle (lectle)*, *parvus*, *o. a. n.* 561; *pet is lutel punder hom.* 1, 202; *ā lutel lond Kath.* 2178; *lutel, luttel Laʒ.* 1652 & 26452; *luitel Jos.* 39; *litel Havel.* 481; *Chauc. C. t. a* 490; (*ms. litell*) *Orm.* 3205; *litol Wiel. John* 4; *Lidg. m. p.* 163; *lutel parvum, Kath.* 354; *a. r.* 74; *ā lutel Marh.* 13; *lutel, litel p. l. s. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel c. l.* 73; *Mirc* 627; *litel ayenb.* 29; *ā litel Orm.* 1715; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *ā litel (v. r. lite) Langl. b* 13, 268; *litel woot Arcite Chauc. C. t. a* 1525; *ā littel Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *āne lutle while Laʒ.* 5818; *pis lutle pine Kath.* 2182; *þe litle pereld Orm.* 17597; *sum phat litles aliquid parvi, Orm.* 4681; *litles phat* 6952; *æne lutelne sune Laʒ.* 6329; *pane lutle fuzel o. a. n.* 1097; *litle (pl.) Havel.* 2014; *lutlen (dat. pl.) paulatim, Laʒ.*

3569; lutlen and lutlen *Marh.* 12; litlum & litlum *Langl.* b 15, 599.

lûten, *A.Sax.* lûtan, *O.Icel.* lûta, *lout*, *se inclinare*, *Orm.* 6139; *st. gen.* 1926; loutin *prompt.* 316; loute l. h. r. 34; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 14168; *Man.* 333, 24; lûted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; loutes *Degrev.* 1225; (hi) lûted *Kath.* 1781; lûted (*imper.*) a. r. 13; lûtende (*part.*) a. r. 426; leat (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 239; heo leat lâhe tō hire leove lāverd *Marh.* 12; ofte heo luten a dūn *La3.* 1880; [loutede, louted *Langl.* 3, 111 (115); his hēd loutede a doun *Rob.* 115, 5; louted *Will.* 3485; loutid s. s. ed. *Wr.* 406; lûtte *Gaw.* 2236; he lûtte & bāh *Orm.* 8961; lûtten *st. gen.* 4070]; *comp.* alûten.

lutien, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzen, *from* lûten, *latere*: hāhte heom pere lutie (lotie) wel *La3.* 21509; pe hare luteþ al dai o. a. n. 373; dēþ luteþ in his schō r. s. I, 29; lotieþ *Langl.* b 17, 102; lotinge (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 12114; lutede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1848; *comp.* ætlutien.

lutiz, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus*, *fragm.* 6, 1 & 7, 16.

lutlien, *A.Sax.* lytliau, *diminish*, *extenuate*, *La3.* 8838; lutlen *Jul.* 16; lutlin *hom.* 1, 265; lutli o. a. n. 540; luttulde (*pret.*) *Jos.* 145; litelid (*part.*) k. L. 61.

lutter *see* hlutter.

lûter, *A.Sax.* lyðer, *M.H.Germ.* lider, *lieder* (Ich)? *lither*, *nequam*, *malus*, a. r. 96; luder (luper) *La3.* 6833; luper and qvêd o. a. n. 1137; luper ant lees *spec.* 49; luper, liper, leper *Langl.* 5, 98 (118); lider *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 369; liper *Bek.* 364; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2250; lither *pr. c.* 1059; leper *Iw.* 599; pe ludere rêve *Marh.* 6; þat leodre folc *hom.* 1, 241.

luperhêde *nequitia*, *Rob.* 240, 6; liperhêde p. l. s. XIII, 88.

luderliche *nequiter*, *male*, *Marh.* 5; a. r. 290; liperliche s. s. ed. *Web.* 972; linderlike *st. gen.* 1563; liperli *Chauc.* C. t. a 3299; litherli *mir. pl.* 114.

ludernesse *litherness*, *nequitia*, *hom.* 1, 197; lithernes *pr. c.* 226.

lupere, *A.Sax.* lyðer, lidre, *funda*; luperen (*dat. pl.*) *Rob.* 394, 19; *comp.* stæffipere.

luve, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love*, *amor*, *Marh.* 5, 9; o. a. n. 1510; *st. gen.* 8; peo luve a. r. 394; luve, lufe, lofe (love) *La3.* 223, 413 & 783; lufe *Orm.* 1572; *pr. c.* 69; *Isumb.* 242; lufve *Amad. ed. Robs.* LII, 11; love *Chauc.* C. t. a 1600; *Wicl. John* 13; þi love bonde *spec.* 58; luve (*pl.*) p. l. s. VIII, 156.

loveache *lovage*, *prompt.* 314.

lovedai *love-day*, a day for the amicable settlement of differences, p. l. s. XVII, 494; *Langl.* 10, 20 (11, 20); *Chauc.* C. t. a 258; *Aud.* 26.

lovedrink *philter*, *Trist.* 2, 54.

luffal a. r. 222.

lovelaik *Trist.* 2, 82.

lovelonginge *spec.* 61.

lovelēs *loveless*, *Langl.* 5, 98 (118).

luvelich *lovely*, a. r. 428; luvelich *Langl.* 8, 85 (9, 77); luveliche (*adv.*) a. r. 14; luveliche (lofeliche) *La3.* 7892; luvelike *rel. ant.* 1, 217; luveliche *Jos.* 305.

lufredēn, *A.Sax.* lufraeden, *amor*, m. h. 30; loverēde *ayenb.* 146; loverēd p. s. 108, 5.

lovesong *spec.* 74.

lufsum *lovesome*, *Marh.* 3; *Orm.* 3583; *ant. Arth.* XXVII, 6; þi leor is . . . lufsum *Kath.* 316; lufsom *Iw.* 214; lofsom *Launf.* 942; lovesom *Chauc. Troil.* 6835; lufsumre (*compar.*) h. m. 11.

luvepurde a. r. 112; luvepurdest (*superl.*) *hom.* 1, 187.

lovere, lover *lover*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 1379.

lúvien, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love*, *amare*, a. r. 206;

rel. ant. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) Laz. 3056; lufen Orm. 940; luvén st. gen. 9; lovien spec. 57; lovie ayenb. 6; lovyé Shoreh. 91; loven Mand. 160; love Wiel. John 8; luvie (pres.) Marh. 4, 7; lovie Bek. 890; lovyé, love Langl. 3, 32 (33); luvést a. r. 282; luvéd Kath. 231; luvéþ o. a. n. 230; (we, ze, hi) luvied Laz. 998; Kath. 952; a. r. 282; luvieþ o. a. n. 1355; misc. 36; lufen Orm. 3602; luvéde (pret.) Kath. 106; luvéde, lufede (lovede) Laz. 156 & 256; lufede Orm. 16712; lovedest Bek. 781; luveden a. r. 282; lufed (part.) Iv. 1164; comp. bi-, iluvien.

luxurie, *Lat. luxuria, luxury, ayenb. 157.*

lynx, *Lat. lynx, lynx, ayenb. 81.*

mâ, *A.Sax. mâ, O.Fris. mâ, mâr, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. mêr, O.Icel. meir, Goth. mais, Lat. magis, (compar.) ma (mo), magis, plus, Kath. 1282; Marh. 8, 32; Flor. 1104; pr. c. 3997; nefede he bern nô mâ Laz. 91; nâfre mâ ne shal he bèn ô nâne pise filed Orm. 4206; mô o. a. n. 564; st. gen. 354; Havel. 1846; Langl. b prol. 147; Mand. 275; a. p. 1, 869; Aud. 80; êvre mô p. l. s. VIII, 53; ôðer mô ôðer les a. r. 42; fele ôpere mô Bek. 571; nô þê mô treat. 138; ne mô ne les ayenb. 118; mô þan þries ten Chau. C. t. a 576; mâre, A.Sax. mâra m., mâre f. n., O.Fris. mârâ, O.H.Germ. mêro m., mârâ f. n., O.Icel. meiri m., meira f. n., Goth. maiza, maizei, maizo, Lat. mājor, mājus, Gr. μείζων, Sanscr. महियम्, more, major, majus, magis, plus, pr. c. 1047; Percev. 229; nes nêfre mâre mon þenne he hom. 1, 131; mâre luve Laz. 30055; ne arâs he nêver mâre 1555; eaver se þu mâre pâ & mâre peane dôst me ... se þu purchases(t) mi pil & mi peol mâre Kath. 2140; þat is mâre purd 70; mâre þenge Orm. 19566; godes engel sezde ... zet mâre*

780; & mâre lufest tu þat þing 4662; þê mâre 10146; hêr ufer (r. ufen) mâr 1715; môre p. l. s. VIII, 1; o. a. n. 213; Havel. 982; Langl. b 5, 289; Mand. 4; Hocel. I, 65; môre þunder a. r. 54; þê môre 194; môre ôþer lasse treat. 138; môre grât ayenb. 18; þer nis nô môre tô seye Chau. C. t. a 2386; bôþe môre and lesse 6516; moare proclâm. 2; môr st. gen. 993; mæst, A.Sax. mæst, mæsta, mæste, O.L.Germ. mæst, mæsta, O.Fris. mæst, mæste, O.H.Germ. meist, meisto, meista, O.Icel. meistr (mæstr?), Goth. maists, Gr. μέγιστος, most, maximus, maxima, maximum, maxime, plurimus, plurima, plurimum, plerumque, Laz. 27601; mæst p. l. s. VIII, 4; o. a. n. 684; êver ich mæst havéd ôn(e) olde epêne a. r. 88; þesne lehter habbed mæst hþet alle men hom. 1, 137; ho so haveþ of urpe mæst treat. 138; þet bieþ mæst worþ ayenb. 23; ant tu schalt ... meast þunne ant peole pelden Marh. 6, 10; meast alle Kath. 29; it is mæst & hêzhest Orm. 10734; & tær þas þezre king a3 mæst 8471; mæst mannen hom. 2, 7; mōst worþi Mand. 1; þe mæste Laz. 11567; mæste Havel. 983; Rob. 9, 18; þe mæste dël a. r. 330; (h)is mæste fô spec. 24; þe mæste and leste Chau. C. t. a 2198; at te mæste Brand. 31; mæste Iv. 2123; þe mæste lufe Orm. 5328; þe mōste st. gen. 189; þe mōste sinne Mand. 249.

macche, *Fr. meche, match, ellychnium, Langl. b 17, 213.*

macche see mæcche.

mace, *O.Fr. mace, mace, Rob. 48, 21.*

mace, *Fr. mace, Lat. macis, mace; macis (pl.) prompt. 319; l. c. c. 13.*

mâd, *A.Sax. mād(mōd), gemæd, O.L.Germ. gemêd, Goth. gamaids (ἀνάπηρος), O.H.Germ. gameiter (stultus), mad, s. s. ed. Wv. 2091; i waxe mād (r. w. lad) spec.*

29; maad *li b. disc.* 2001; mad (*ms.* madde) "amens", *prompt.* 319; (*r. w.* glad) *m. h.* 53.

mâdhêde *dementia*, *Mirc* 1657.

mâdliche *madly*, *Kath.* 2114.

madnesso (*ms.* maddenesse) *madness*, *prompt.* 319.

mâdschipe *dementia*, *Kath.* 237; mêdschipe *a. r.* 148.

madden *see* mæden.

mâdem *see* mædem.

mader, *A.Sax.* mæddre, *madder*, *rubia*, *g.* 358; *madir* *prompt.* 319; *voc.* 265.

macche, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjux*, *par*; *macche* *Langl. b* 13, 47; *Hoccl. I*, 307; *Zakarizes* *macche* *Orm.* 290; þe schrêwe fond his *macche* þô *p. l. s. XIV*, 48; *mache m. Arth.* 1607; *meche* *Man.* 13563; *chês . . . Crist tō meche* *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *mæcchen* (*acc.*) *Mat.* 1, 24; *comp.* *zëmæcche*.

mæcchen *match*, *comparare*; *macchep*, *macche* (*imper.*) *Langl.* 9, 173 (10, 193); *machet* (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* XXXIV, 8.

mêche *see* mêche.

mæden, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (*ματηλδένιν*), *O.Icel.* meida (*laedere*), *mad*, *madden*, *turbare*, *laedere?* *maddin* "insaniere", *prompt.* 319; *madde* (*pres.*) *pl. cr.* 280; *madde* (*subjunct.*) *Gaw.* 2414; *if þou madde* *Chauc. C. t.* 3156; *þat mad-did her êine* *dep. R.* 6, 17; *comp.* *a-mæden*.

mæze, *A.Sax.* mæge, *female cousin*; *mêzhe* *Orm.* 3178; *mêhe* *a. r.* 76*; *mêhen* (*pl.*) *Mark.* 16, 9; *see* mæze.

meht *see* meacht.

mai, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mā, (*pret. pres.*) *may*, *possum*, *fragm.* 6, 34; *mæi*, *mai* (*may*) *La3.* 754 & 1202; *mai* (*maiz*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *mai* *o. a. n.* 228; *st. gen.* 371; *mai*, *may* *c. l.* 1 & 206; *ma3* *Orm.* 199; *mei* *a. r.* 6; *þu maht*

Mark. 4, 25; *spec.* 91; *maht*, *miht* *Orm.* 1488 & 1492; *maizt* *c. l.* 1109; *mayt* *Havel.* 852; *maut* *an. lit.* 8; *meiht* *hom.* 1, 217; *a. r.* 102; *miht* *La3.* 694; *h. h.* 80; *miht*, *mi3t* *o. a. n.* 64; *mi3t* *Brand.* 30; *ayenb.* 7; *Langl. b* 12, 10; *mæzen*, *mawen*, *muzen*, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magun, *O.H.Germ.* magun, *mugun*, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, *La3.* 1333, 5335 & 12748; *mæze* *Flor. a. Bl.* 632; *mahen* *Kath.* 757; *mawen* *spec.* 96; *mugen* *Mat.* 10, 28; *muzen* *hom.* 1, 221; *muzhen* *Orm.* 202; *muzze*, *mawe* *o. a. n.* 182; *mupen* *a. r.* 4; *mowe* *Rob.* 316, 13; *c. l.* 23; *Will.* 3903; *Mand.* 5; *Hoccl. I*, 148; *moun* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1340; *mæie*, *mæze* (*mawe*), *A.Sax.* mæge, *muge*, (*subjunct.*) *La3.* 3180 & 26210; *mahe* *Kath.* 967; *mawe* *p. l. s. VIII*, 168; *muzze* *proclari.* 6; *muhze* *hom.* 1, 17; *muzhe* *Orm.* 200; *muhe*, *mowe* *o. a. n.* 1581; *moze* *ayenb.* 7; *mowe* *Havel.* 394; *Bek.* 141; *mæzen* *La3.* 17947; *mowen* *Chauc. Boet.* 608; *deriv.* *mæin*, *mæip*, *meacht*, *muzen*.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.Icel.* mæi? *Goth.* mavi? *may*, *virgo*; *may* *La3.* 30486*; *spec.* 26; *Will.* 659; *Mirc* 1351; *Gow.* 2, 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 5271; *Amad. ed. Robs.* LIII, 9; *Town. myst.* 67; *mai* *p. l. s. XVI*, 4; *m. h.* 39; *ma3* *Orm.* 2489.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mæg, *O.Icel.* mægr, *Goth.* mægs, *cousin*, "propinquus", *fragm.* 2, 21; *mæi* (*mêy*) *La3.* 3838; *þi mæi* (*mæi*) *ne þi mōze* *p. l. s. VIII*, 15; *mêi* *r. s. V*, 162; *mêy* *misc.* 79; *mæzes* (*mêyes*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 457; *mêies* *bâ* *ant* *mêhen* *Mark.* 16, 9; *comp.* *winemæi*.

mæiden, *maiden*, *mæide*, *maide*, *A.Sax.* mægden, *M.H.Germ.* magedin, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, *La3.* 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; *meiden* *Kath.* 66; *a. r.* 64; *ma3den* *Orm.* 2102; *maiden* *Tor.* 2008;

- maide o. a. n. 1416; *Rob.* 206, 12; maid *Gow.* 1, 150; meidene (*gen. pl.*) *Marh.* 4, 23; maidene *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *comp. bûrmaiden.*
- mazdenchild *Orm.* 7897; maidin-, maide-child "puella", *Wicl. genes.* 24; maide-child *La3.* 14378.
- mazdenhād maidenhood, -head, *Orm.* 4606; meiden-, meidehōd a. r. 164 & 392; maidenhōd *ayenb.* 228; maidenhōd, -hēde *Chauc. C. t. a* 2329; maidenhēd *st. gen.* 1852; *Gow.* 2, 230.
- mazdenman *virgo*, *Orm.* 2085; maidenmon *spec.* 82.
- maidekin**, *O. Dutch* magdeken, "puella", *prompt.* 319.
- main**, *A. Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O. L. Germ.* megin, *O. H. Germ.* magan, megin, *O. Icel.* magn, megin, *from* ma3, main, *potentia*; main *La3.* 1541; *Alis.* 656; p. l. s. XXXII, 10; *lud. Cov.* 25; mein *Marh.* 12, 4; e. l. 1479; mæine (*dat.*) *La3.* 1918; *maine Rob.* 49, 12; *Gow.* 3, 4; *Triam.* 740; mid alle meine *hom.* 1, 123. mæinclubbe *La3.* 15292.
- maindint *Gaw.* 336.
- meiful *Kath.* 1096; mainful a. p. 1, 1092.
- mainhors *Gaw.* 187.
- mainlēs *rel. ant.* 1, 211.
- mainliche 'mainly, fortiter', *La3.* 808*; mainli a. p. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A. Sax.* mægenstrang, *La3.* 27731.
- mæid**, *A. Sax.* mægeð, mægd, *O. H. Germ.* magad, *virgin.*
- meidhād *virginity*, *Marh.* 2; maidhōd *hom.* 2, 21; mazp̄hād *Orm.* 2339.
- mæip**, *A. Sax.* mægd, *progeny, family, tribe*, "progenies, tribus", *fragm.* 2, 22; mahpe *potency, power?* *La3.* 6234*; hire fader . . . pas of Asæres mazpe *Orm.* 7678.
- mæl**, *A. Sax.* mæl, *O. Icel.* mæl, mël, mâl, *O. Fris.* mël, mâl, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ.

- mâl, *Goth.* mël (μαρός), *meal, La3.* 19690; mël *Kath.* 1839; *st. gen.* 1020; *Bek.* 2395; *Chauc. C. t.* 7356; mël (meal) a. r. 262; meel "pastus", *prompt.* 331; p. l. s. XXX, 1; mèle (*dat.*) *Gam.* 636; mæles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4959; *comp. cuppe-, floe-, lim-, pund-, stundmële, wukemalum. mëltd rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Chauc. Troil.* 2648.
- meelttime *meal-time, Langl. b* 3, 223 (1806).
- mælan**, *A. Sax.* mælan, *O. Icel.* mæla, *O. H. Germ.* mahalon, *from* mâl, *speak, talk, loqui, Orm.* 2919; mèle *Havel.* 2059; *spec.* 34; *Will.* 4009; *Beves* 1243; *Gaw.* 2295; *d. Arth.* 990; *ant. Arth.* VI, 9; mealed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1325; mële3 a. p. 1, 496; mælen (*subjunct.*) *Jos.* 46; mealde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1245; *comp. imælen.*
- mæling** *conversation, Will.* 760.
- mæne**, *O. Fris.* mène, = imæne? *mean, common: pe mène and pe riche Langl. prol.* 18; *pe mène folk Man.* 168, 5; *of mène lōre Mirc* 2037; *pe mène sinnes pr. c.* 3192; *peo beon tō alle men . . . meane (v. r. imeane) h. m.* 19; mēner (*compar.*) *Langl. b* 14, 166; *l. c. c.* 7.
- mænelich *common: oure mænelicke lōverd rel. ant.* 1, 282; *al pas mænelicke þing Orm.* 2503.
- mænnesse, *A. Sax.* gemænness, *communion: pe mænnesse of hælgen ayenb.* 14.
- mânsien, *A. Sax.* gemænsumian, *O. H. Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare; mânsen (ms. mannsenn), for amânsen, Orm.* 10522; mânsed, *for amânsed, Langl. b* 4, 160; a. p. 2, 774.
- mæne** = imæne? *communion, community, Orm.* 1948; mène *st. gen.* 501; *meane hom.* 1, 275; *piðaten monnes mân(e) Marh.* 13, 26; mōne *Shoreh.* 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text imōne) La3.* 25916; *wipoute mōne Rob.* 315, 3.
- mæne**, *O. Fris.* mène, *O. H. Germ.* meina

(*opinio*), moan (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mēne *rel. ant. 1, 103*; in ā false mēne *Langl. b-15, 535*; māne *rel. ant. 1, 60*; *Iw. 535*; *m. h. 119*; *Min. 12*; mōne *o. a. n. 1520*; *Rob. 34, 15*; *Shōreh. 89*; *Alis. 1281*; *Chauc. C. t. 11232*; godes prophēte makede spuche mōne *a. r. 64*; and made hir mōne tō Piers *Langl. b 6, 125 (4042)*; bi mīne mōne *Havel. 816*; moone *Triam. 182*.

mānen, mēnen, *A.Sax. mēnan*, *O.Fris. mēna*, *O.L.Germ. mēnian*, *O.H.Germ. meinen*, *O.Icel. meina*, *mean*, moan (*meen*, *main*), *communicare*, *indicare*, *significare*, *queri*, *La3. 8294 & 29613*; mēnen *a. r. 274 & 316*; *Orm. 4817*; *meanen Kath. 1243*; mēne *o. a. n. 1257*; *c. l. 401*; *Trist. 2, 2*; *Gow. 1, 94*; *Triam. 28 & 473*; hwat may pis mēne *Havel. 2114*; hēy men . . . wolde hem . . . mēne pat hii nadde nōn eir *Rob. 330, 28*; tō mēne ant minne *spec. 37*; tō mēne pe sōpe *Will. 2218*; tō whom migt i me mēne *493*; his biriels for tō mēne *Man. 9026*; what hit wolde mēne *9050*; mānen *rel. ant. 1, 274*; mōnen *st. gen. 180*; mōne *Rich. 4636*; *Percev. 128*; mēne (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2063*; hit is ā schēp(h)erde pat i mēne *m. t. 74*; so so bēc mēnep *fragm. 8, 58*; as Marc mēnep in pe gospel *Langl. b 10, 276*; and mēnip him bi name *Tor. 759*; pei mēnen *Mand. 132*; mēnde, mēnde (*pret.*) *La3. 1904 & 2438*; mēnde *a. r. 64*; heo nuste hwat heo (*r. he*) mēnde *misc. 85*; ase ich ēr mēnde *Shōreh. 129*; mēnden *Marh. 6, 4*; mēned (*part.*) *Will. 1490*; *comp. bimānen*.

mēninge, *O.H.Germ. meinunga*, *meaning*, *moaning*, *communication*, *complaint*, *prompt. 332*; *Man. 25, 26*; *Percev. 1986*; *ant. Arth. XLVI, 11*.

mær (mēr), *A.Sax. gemære*, *O.Icel. mæri*,

meer, *La3. 2133*; meer "limes", *prompt. 333*; mère *Iud. Cov. 171*; mère (*dat.*) *a. p. 2, 778*; mères "terminos", *ps. 2, 8*; mæren "finibus", *Mark 5, 17*.

mære, *A.Sax. mære*, *O.Icel. mærr*, *O.L.Germ. mæri*, *O.H.Germ. mærer*, *Goth. mærs*, famous, illustrious, glorious, *Orm. 806*; mære (mère) *La3. 1139*; mère *p. l. s. VIII, 196*; *spec. 26*; *Gaw. 878*; mère, meare *Jul. 62 & 63*; mæren (*dat. pl.*) *hom. 1, 221*.

mærliche valde, *La3. 2677*.

mærsien, *A.Sax. mærsian*, *O.L.Germ. (gi-)mårson*, celebrate; *comp. imærsien*.

mærite, *A.Sax. mærdē*, *O.L.Germ. māritha*, *O.H.Germ. mārīda*, *Goth. mēriþa*, glory: ne dēlende nēre of his eadnesse nof his mērde (*ms. merhde*) *hom. 1, 217*.

mæschen *mash*, *rumpere?* mid þine clivres poldest me mēshe (meisse) *o. a. n. 84*.

mæsse (masse), *A.Sax. mæsse*, *Fr. messe*, mass, *La3. 18520*; messe *a. r. 32*; *Shōreh. 27*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 1631*; messe, masse *prompt. 334*; Cristes masse *Christmas, o. a. n. 481*.

messeböc *mass-book*, *Orm. dedic. 31*; messeböc *Havel. 186*.

messecos *a. r. 34*.

messedaz *Orm. 2720*.

messegere *mass-gear*, *Havel. 188*.

mæst, *A.Sax. mæst*, *O.H.Germ. mast*, *mast*, *La3. 4593*; mast "malus", *prompt. 329*; *Chauc. C. t. a 3264*; mastes (*pl.*) *La3. 1100*.

mæst, *A.Sax. mæst*, *O.H.Germ. mast*, *mast*, *sagina*; mast *Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 37*; þe wilde bār þenne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swin imēted *La3. 21263*. masthog *prompt. 329*.

mastswin, *Germ. mastschwein*, *prompt. 329*.

mæst see mā.

mæstin, *A.Sax. mæstan*, *O.H.Germ. masten*, *O.Dutch mesten*, "saginare", *prompt. 329*.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*: mastie swine *Chauc. h. f.* 1777.

mæstling, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæsling(?), *maslîn*, *aes*: mestling *a. r.* 284*; mastling *Rob.* 87, 2; maslin (*ms.* maselin) *Chauc. C. t. b.* 2042; *comp.* goldmestling. mæstlingsmip *fragm.* 2, 34.

mæte, *O. Dutch* mæte, *O. II. Germ.* mâza, *measure*; mête (mete?) *hom.* 1, 247; *h. m.* 41, 8.

mêtwand *prompt.* 336.

mête, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O. Fris.* mête, *O. II. Germ.* (ge-, eben)mâzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *aptus*; mête *spec.* 36; *pl. cr.* 428; *Percev.* 802; *lud. Cov.* 318; mête, meete *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2291; meete *Alis. ed. Sk.* 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmête.

mêtlezc *modesty*, *Orm.* 2659.

mêtelike *meetyly*, *Orm.* 10703; mêteli *Gaw.* 1414; meetli *Chauc. r. r.* 822.

mêtneſse, *A.Sax.* (un)mætneſse, *moderation*, *hom.* 1, 105.

mêtels "somniaum", *Wiel. genes.* 37; mêtels, mêteles *Langl. b. prol.* 208 (414); mêteles *ayenb.* 165.

mêten, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *somniare*; mêtên *Langl. prol.* 11; mête *Will.* 658; mêteþ (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 262; met *ayenb.* 128; mêtto (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XIII,* 132; *Jos.* 442; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3684; mêtet (*part.*) *pictus*, *Orm.* 1047; met *somniatus*, *Havel.* 1285; *comp.* imâten.

mêtere "pictor", *fragm.* 2, 58; mêteres *somniatores*, *ayenb.* 32.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mætîng, *somniaum*, *ayenb.* 143; mêtîng *Alis.* 327; *Will.* 706; *Langl. b.* 13, 4; mêtîng "pictura", *fragm.* 2, 58.

mête (mêpe), *A.Sax.* mæð, *measure*, *moderation*, *modesty*, *Laz.* 977; mæþ *Orm.* 7515; mêde *st. gen.* 3601; man ne can his mûdes mêde *rel. ant.* 1, 131; mêtthe *Alex.* 4325; mêtþ *spec.* 103; wipouten mêtþ(e) *c. l.* 318; in *mesure* & mêtpe *a.*

p. 2, 247; Mari lêdd(e) hir lif wip mêtpe *m. h.* 107; *comp.* unmêtþ.

mêðful *a. r.* 430; mêtþful *spec.* 32; mêtþful *ps.* 3, 6.

mêðleas *a. r.* 96; mêtþlêſ *Gaw.* 2106.

mêðleasliche *a. r.* 330.

mêpe *moderate*, *Halliiv. dict.* 552; *comp.* unmêde.

mêðeliche *moderately*, *hom.* 2, 7; mêtðlike *st. gen.* 1758.

mêðezien, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæðezian, *moderate*, *temper*: we sculled mêtðezie heore môð *Laz.* 25231; eftor þat þe he mêtðezed nu his dêde shal eft bèn mêtðezed his mêtde *hom.* 2, 153.

mêðien, *A.Sax.* mêtðian(?), *moderate*, *temper*, *spare*: ic sal mêtðen ðe stede *st. gen.* 1046; þe man þe hit mêtðed riht *rel. ant.* 1, 132; ân angel mêtðede hire ðat nêð *st. gen.* 1242; 3if þey hem self coupe have mêtð *Man.* 13615.

mæw, *A.Sax.* mæþ, *O. Icel.* mâr (*larus*), *maw* (*maw*); meap *fragm.* 3, 18; môwe *prompt.* 346; *comp.* sêmawe.

magat, magot *maggot*, *prompt.* 321; maked (= mædek?) *voc.* 255.

maganimitê, *Fr.* magnanimitê, *magnanimity*, *ayenb.* 164.

magnificence, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence*, *ayenb.* 164.

magnifien, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify*, *prompt.* 325.

maþ *see* mæi.

mâþ, *A.Sax.* mæg(?) *pl.* mâgas, = mæi? *maugh*, *cousin*; môg *st. gen.* 1761; mâiges (*pl.*) *Mark* 13, 12; môþe (*dat. pl.*) *proclam.* 10.

mâze, *A.Sax.* maga, *O. II. Germ.* mago, *O. Icel.* magi, *maw*, *stomachus*, *ayenb.* 56; mahe *h. m.* 35; *r. s. V,* 171; mape *a. r.* 370; mawe *Rob.* 311, 16; *Alis.* 1260; *Langl. b.* 15, 56; *p.* 43, 6; *a. p.* 3, 255; *m. h.* 124; mawen (*pl.*) *misc.* 151.

mâze, môþe, *A.Sax.* mâge, = mæþe? *female*

- cousin*, p. l. s. VIII, 15; mąze, mōze (māwe, mōwe) *Łaz.* 257 & 25897; mōpe r. s. V, 162; mōpe (v. r. mēhe) a. r. 76; mōwe *misc.* 79; *Rob.* 316, 5; mōw "glos", *prompt.* 345; mōwe (pl.) p. l. s. Va, 3.
- mazp** see mæip.
- māh**, *A.Sax.* mäh, eager, *Łaz.* 11201; pā itimede pan deofle al spa dēd mähze fisce *hom.* 1, 123; *comp.* imäh.
- māhe** see mąze.
- māhmet**, maumet, mahum (mahun) *Mahomet*, idol, *Łaz.* 230, 14585 & 29221; maumet p. l. s. XV, 226; *Man.* 1346.
- maht** see meahť.
- mai** see mæi.
- maiden** see mæiden.
- maile**, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail*, *prompt.* 320; mailles (pl.) *ant. Arth.* XXX, 5.
- maim**, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim*; maimes (pl.) *ayenb.* 135.
- maimen**, *O.Fr.* mahaigner, mehaigner, *maim*; maim *Chauc.* C. t. 6714; maimin, maimin *prompt.* 320; imaimed (part.) *Rob.* 288, 4; *ayenb.* 135; *Langl.* b 17, 189.
- main** see mæin.
- main**, *Fr.* main.
- main-, meinprīse *mainprise*, *Langl.* b 16, 264.
- mainprīsin *mainprise*, "manicipare", *prompt.* 320; main-, meinprīse *Langl.* b 4, 179.
- maintenen, *Fr.* maintenir, *maintain*; *maintene* *Will.* 2698; main-, meintene *Langl.* 3, 178 (184); manteine o. a. n. 759.
- mainé**, *O.Fr.* maisnee, *meiny*, *ayenb.* 30; mainé, meiné *Rob.* 108, 13 & 167, 12; *Will.* 184 & 416; meiné *Havel.* 834; *Man.* 8427.
- meñial** *menial*, *Wiel. Rom.* 16.
- maire**, *Fr.* maire, *mayor*, *Langl.* b 3, 87.
- maister**, *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master*, o. a. n. 1778; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 36; mazstre *Orm.* 5236; *meister* a. r. 236.
- meistren** *master*, *Kath.* 1280; *comp.* amaistren.
- maistresse**, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress*, *ayenb.* 34; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 169.
- maistrie** *mastery*, *Rob.* 3, 11; *meistrie* a. r. 140.
- maid** see mæid.
- maipe**, *A.Sax.* magede, *chamomile*, *voc.* 190; *maide* *prompt.* 319.
- mak**, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facilis*, "aptus", *prompt.* 321.
makli "faciliter", *prompt.* 322.
- māk** see mądek.
- make**, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* maki, = imake? *make*, *conjux*, *socius*, *par*, a. r. 114; *Orm.* 1276; o. a. n. 1159; *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Havel.* 1150; *Shoreh.* 67; *Will.* 1898; *Alis.* 3314; *Langl.* 3, 114 (118); s. s. ed. *Wr.* 239; *Gow.* 1, 45; *Degrev.* 1116; *n. Arth.* 1062; *Lidg. n. p.* 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make *Chauc.* C. t. 9954; he wēnes his mak(e) mai nā man find(e) *n. h.* 49.
makelēš *Marh.* 11, 4; c. l. 819; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 172; *ant. Arth.* XXVII, 10.
- makere** *maker*, *ayenb.* 262; *makere*, *maker* *Langl.* b 10, 240.
- makerel**, *O.Fr.* māquerel, *mackerel*, *Havel.* 758.
- makien**, *A.Sax.* macian, *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.Germ.* macon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make*, *facere*, *Łaz.* 5621; a. r. 6; *proclam.* 4; *makien* ūs *stronge* *Kath.* 1026; *maken* *Orm.* 1480; *st. gen.* 278; c. l. 479; *Grim* dede *maken* ā ful fair bed *Havel.* 658; *maken*, *make* *Langl.* 2, 117 (147); *maki* *treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 27; *makie* (pres.) *spec.* 86; *makede* (pret.) a. r. 224; *treat.* 132; *made* *Mand.* 261; *made*, *maade* c. l. 34; *maden* *st. gen.* 1992; *maaden*, *made* *Langl.* 2, 188 (212); *made* (part.) *Orm.* 995; *Shoreh.* 71; *Will.* 1951; *made*, *mad* *st. gen.* 184 & 2470; *mad*, *maad* *Chauc.* C. t. a 394; *comp.* imakien.
- makinge** *making*, *ayenb.* 92.

- mâl**, *A.Sax.* mâl, *O.Dutch* mâl (mael), *O.H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole* (mail?), *macula*; *mool* *rel. ant.* 1, 108; *môles* and *spottes* *Langl.* b 13, 315.
- mâl**, *A.Sax.* mâl, mæl, *O.Icel.* mâl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mahal (*sermo, pactum*), *mail*, *speech*, *tax*: o Grickishe mâl *Orm.* 4270; *sammen* lazhelike & riht þe kinges rihte mâle 10188; hi tōken unriht mōl *misc.* 151; *moal st. gen.* 81.
- male**, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, mala-ha, *maîl*, "mantica", *prompt.* 323; *Laz.* 3543; *Havel.* 48; *Beves* 1297; *Mirc* 1342; *sacram.* 179; *males* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 5, 234.
- mâlen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mælan? *maculare*? *môled* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 13, 275; *comp.* bimōlen.
- malice**, *Fr.* malice, *malice*, *ayenb.* 26; *Chauc.* C. t. b 363.
- malicious**, *Fr.* malicieux, *malicious*, a. p. 3, 508.
- malle**, *Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall* (*mell*), *Tor.* 322; *mealles* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 253; *melles* *pr. c.* 6572.
- mallen**, *O.Fr.* mailler, *mall*, *strike with a mall*, *Jos.* 508; *malle d.* *Arth.* 4037; *deoflen* þat ham meallið *hom.* 1, 251.
- maillet**, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet*, *Parten.* 4698.
- Malmesburi** *Malmesbury*, *fragm.* 5, 21.
- malskren** *masker, confundere*? *malskred* (*part.*) a. p. 3, 255; *hou* he had(d)e . . . *malskrid* aboute *Will.* 416; *malscrid* (? *printed* *malstrid*) and *mased* *Alex.* 1270; *maskede* men *Brand.* 6.
- malt**, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* melten, *malt*, "bracium", *fragm.* 4, 21; *prompt.* 323; *Langl.* b *prol.* 197; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3991.
- maltn**, *Germ.* malzen, *malt*, *prompt.* 323.
- mamelen** *see* momelen.
- mameren** *mammer*; *mamere* *voc.* 203.
- man**, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, *mun*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμωνα, (*pret. pres.*) *man* (*mun*), *think*, *will*; *mon* *Percev.* 567; *pr. c.* 96; *Tor.* 1113; *m.* *Arth.* 3230; þou mon bê dēd *Iw.* 703; *mun l. h. r.* 95; *Min.* 12; *i* mun walke on mi way *ant. Arth.* XXV, 3; þai mun(e) *Min.* 3; *i* wēne that we dēye mone *Havel.* 840; þer mone nō dintus him dere *avow. Arth.* III, 11; we mon *nug. poet.* 41; ye mon *Toun. myst.* 63; *it* mune (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 14356; þat all his gōde dēde ne mune him noht beon gōd inōh 7927; *deriv.* manien, munē, munen, munien.
- man**, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mannr, maðr, *man* (*mon*), *homo*, *Rob.* 38, 14; *Bek.* 4; *Shoreh.* 1; *ayenb.* 21; *Will.* 377; *Alis.* 1579; *Mand.* 1: *Iw.* 2109; *pr. c.* 42; *man* (*ms. mann*) hem halt for gōde men *Orm.* 387; *man*, *mon* o. a. n. 455 & 477; ā wel ibore mon (man) *Laz.* 678; forð mon brōhte þat water 14948; *mon* *Kath.* 925; a. r. 8; c. l. 622; *Mirc* 105; *Aud.* 6; *mannes* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 1459; *Chauc.* C. t. b 287; *monnes* (*mannes*) *Laz.* 1566; *men* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 93; [manne o. a. n. 800; *monne* (*manne*) *Laz.* 65; *monne* a. r. 68]; *men* (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 541; o. a. n. 385; *Langl. prol.* 32; (*ms. menn*) *Orm.* 123; *spa* men (me) dide sōne *Kath.* 1552; *in* eorðe me hine sette *Laz.* 27933; *ase* me seið a. r. 54; *manne* (*gen. pl.*) p. l. s. VIII, 82; *Orm.* 2597; *Rob.* 312, 15; *feoper* þāsend manne *Mat.* 15, 38; *monne* a. r. 384; [miennes *Orm.* 386; *Will.* 6; *Mand.* 104]; *monnen* (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 129; *Laz.* 344; *manne* o. a. n. 389; [mennen *hom.* 1, 117; *menne*, *men* *Laz.* 344* & 350*; *men* *Kath.* 406; a. r. 286; *Bek.* 310]; *see* manne; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, burz-, cheap-, driz-, fā-, fōt-,

gleo-, 30-, heaved-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sæ-, steor-, þeow-, weorc-, wēp-, wifman. *mancun* *p. l. s. VIII, 153*; *mankun* *o. a. n. 849*; *monkun* *La3. 436*; *h. h. 130*; *mankin* *Orm. 1*; *st. gen. 240*; *a. p. 1, 636*; *monkin* *spec. 95*; *monkinne c. l. 570*.

mankunde, *monkuinde* *mankind, l. h. r. 18 & 19*; *monkuinde*, *-kinde c. l. 1066*; *mankinde* *spec. 81*; *mankende* *ayenb. 1*. *monqvalm* (*mancwalm*) *La3. 3908*.

monqveller *r. s. VII, 28*.

monqvellere "*homicida*", *Wicl. deeds 28*; *Will. 993*; *monqvellere* *hom. 1, 279*.

mondream *Kath. 2046*; *mondrem* *La3. 23945*.

monverde (*manferde*) *La3. 10747 & 16453*.

manhōd *manhood, Shoreh. 148*; *Chauc. C. t. a 756*; *manhēde* *Will. 431*; *monhēde* *Rob. 131, 16*; *c. l. 649*.

manlich *manly, p. l. s. XXIII, 33*; *Langl. b 5, 260*; *monlich* *Kath. 1324*; *a. r. 274*; *manli* *Iw. 3207*; *monliche* (*adv.*) *La3. 26855*; *monluker* (*compar.*) *a. r. 422*; *manlokest* *Will. 3419*.

manliche, *A.Sax. manlica, Goth. manleika, O.H.Germ. manlīcha, human form, rel. ant. 1, 234*.

monrēdne, *A.Sax. manræden, homage, La3. 420*; *manrēde* *Havel. 484*; *p. l. s. XIII, 203*; *Alis. 4665*; *monræden* *ant. Arth. L, 5*; *monræde* *h. h. 88*.

monscepe (*mansipe*) *dignity, honour, La3. 346*; *manscipe* *Orm. 19014*; *man(s)chipe* *Will. 3337*.

monsლაჷ *homicida, hom. 1, 13*; *monsლაჷ* *Marh. 11, 8*.

monsleht, *A.Sax. manslyht, O.H.Germ. manslaht, homicidium, La3. 27826*; *monsleht* *a. r. 56*; *manslagt* *st. gen. 485*; *manslagt* *Bek. 365*; *manslauzt*, *mons-lauht l. h. r. 30 & 31*; *monslagt* *Mirc 1535*; *Aud. 2*.

monweored *La3. 20393*.

mân, *A.Sax. mân, O.L.Germ. mēn(ēth), O. Icel. meinn, O.H.Germ. meiner, malus, scelestus*.

mānāþ *perjurium, Orm. 4480*.

māndēde *seclus, hom. 1, 99*.

mônspare, *A.Sax. mǫnspara, O.Icel. mein-svari, perjurus, fragm. 7, 27*; *mônswaro* *La3. 4148*.

mānsworn *mansworn, perjurus, Iw. 3938*; *mānswore* *La3. 22139*; *mōnsworn a. p. 2, 182*.

mân, *A.Sax. mân, O.L.Germ. mēn, O.Icel. O.H.Germ. mein, nefas: pat tu þe lōko þel fra mân in āþes & i þitness* *Orm. 4478*.

mōnful "*profanus*", *fragm. 4, 45*.

manciple, *O.Fr. mancipe? manœple, a. r. 214*.

maude, *A.Sax. mand, O.Dutch mande, maund; maund "sportula", prompt. 330*.

mandē, *O.Fr. mandē, Lat. mandatum, maundy, Brand. 17*; *maundē*, *maundee* *Langl. b 16, 140*.

maundement, *Fr. mandement, Chauc. C. t. 6942*; *Wicl. numb. 15*.

mandrage, *Fr. mandragore, mandrake; mandragis (pl.) Wicl. gen. 30*.

mane, *O.H.Germ. mana, O.Icel. mōn, mane, "juba", prompt. 324; Alis. 1957; Iw. 1853; Gaw. 187*.

mâne *see mène*.

mānen, *O. Icel. meina (prohibere)? blame? mōne* *Mapes 336*; *þer dēdes þou not mōnes(t)* *Man. 219, 28*.

manēr, *O.Fr. manoir, manor, Bek. 480*; *manēr*, *manoir* *Langl. 5, 595 (6, 76)*.

manère, *O.Fr. maniere, manner, La3. 18983**; *a. r. 6*; *p. l. s. XVII, 301*; *manère*, *maneere c. l. 663*.

manērli *mannerly, Will. 5008*.

mang = *imang? mang (mong), mixtio, mixtura; mong* *hom. 1, 185*; *a. r. 384*; *monge* *Man. 7384*; *mang* *pimmankin* *Orm. 239*; *on mang* (*among*) *pulfen* *Mat.*

10, 16; a mang *Orm.* 110; a mong *a. r.* 2; *o. a. n.* 497; a mong men *h. h.* 131; e mang *pl. t.* 793; *Town. myst.* 22; bi mong *Kath.* 200; *spec.* 35; bi mong pummen "inter mulieres", *a. r.* 100; a manges amongst, *proclam.* 7; *Shoreh.* 21; *Percev.* 1148; a monges *Mand.* 11.

mongecorn *mong-corn, frumentum mixtum, prompt.* 342; *pl. cr.* 786.

mangen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *trade, traffick*; mänge *ps.* 101, 27; manges (*pres.*) *a. r.* 408*.

mangare, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, *monger, "mercator", fragm.* 2, 40; *comp.* eirmonger.

manglen *mingle*; mongled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 338; monglinde (*part.*) 116.

monglung *mingling, a. r.* 6.

mangnel, *O.Fr.* mangelon, *a machine to throw stones with*; mongenel *ayenb.* 116; mangunels (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 2440.

manicle, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle*; maniclis, manacis (*pl.*) *Wicl. ps.* 149.

manien, *A.Sax.* manian, manigean, monian, *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* manon, *remember, mention*: mid mûpe monezen *Sal. a. Sat.* 240; moneze (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 89; maned & menezed *hom.* 1, 241.

maniz, *A.Sax.* manig, mænig, monig, *O.L.Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many (mony), multus*: maniz pord *Orm.* 43; maniz phat *multum*, 7086; many man *Shoreh.* 8; mani, moni *o. a. n.* 1323 & 1575; many (mony) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3907; moni *Mark.* 1; moni (mani) riche mon *Laz.* 12437; on moni are wise 29131; moni dai *a. r.* 2; moni hpat 352; mony ðn hungri hund *misc.* 154; meni *Bek.* 654; meny â man *Tor.* 699; monie mûs *hom.* 1, 53; manies (*gen. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 18; monies kunnes *Laz.* 1710; monine (*acc. m.*) *Laz.*

3412; manige (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 428; manie *ayenb.* 26; monie *a. r.* 200.

manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold, hom.* 1, 233; manifald *hw.* 2973; monivold *a. r.* 176. monivolden multiply, *a. r.* 402.

menitûpe, *A.Sax.* menigtype, "sollers", *fragm.* 2, 37.

manige, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many, multitudo, Mat.* 4, 25 & 5, 1; âne monien (*r. monie*) *Laz.* 24558.

mankin, *O.Dutch* manken, "mutilare", *prompt.* 325; mankit (*pret.*) *Golag. a. Gaw.* 1013.

manne, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo*; manne (*gen.*) *ayenb.* 9; monnen, monne (*nom. acc. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 15 & 21; mannen (*gen. pl.*) *hom.* 2, 7; monnen *Laz.* 24509.

maannisse, mennisse *human nature, rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennesse *Kath.* 1118.

mânsien see under mæne.

mansion, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion, Chauc. C. t. a.* 1974.

mantel, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle, Laz.* 14755; *Bek.* 2100; mentel *prompt.* 333; *st. gen.* 2026; *ayenb.* 188; mantles (*pl.*) *Marh.* 7.

mapel, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple, Chauc. C. t. a.* 2923; mapul "acer", *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 325.

marble, marbre see marmon.

March, *Lat.* Martius, *March, Orm.* 1891; *Marz Havel.* 2559.

merchant, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant, Chauc. C. t. a.* 270; marchaunt *Flor. a. Bl.* 42; *Langl.* 4, 115 (132).

marchandise, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise, h. h.* 96; *Langl. b. prol.* 63.

marche, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, *march, border, "confinium", prompt.* 325; *Langl.*

- b* 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche *p. l. s. XIII*, 32; merke *st. gen.* 440; marches (*pl.*) *Will.* 2214; *Mand.* 292; markes *ayenb.* 223; merkes *Trist.* 3, 41.
- marchen**, *O. H. Germ.* marchon, border: þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marcheþ tō þe lond of Polaine *Mand.* 6; marchen tō gideres *Langl. b. prol.* 63.
- Marchise**, *Germ.* Märkisch, belonging to the March: Marchisce monnen *Laž.* 30996.
- mare**, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* mara, *M. H. Germ.* mare, mare, "ephialtes", *prompt.* 326; mare siren? *Kath.* 1500; mirie singeð ðis mere *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *comp.* nihtmare, peimere?
- mare** see mere.
- mâre** see mâ.
- marcis**, *Fr.* marais, morass, *Langl. b.* 11, 344; *Chauc. Boet.* 2735; marasse (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 2505.
- marescal**, *O. Fr.* marescal, marshal, *proclam.* 9; marschal *Bek.* 796; *Langl. b.* 3, 200.
- margarite**, *Lat.* margarita, *spec.* 26; *Wicl. prov.* 25.
- margine** margin, *prompt.* 326.
- margrote**, *A. Sax.* meregrot, meregroota, *O. L. Germ.* merigriota, *O. H. Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita.*
- margrotestân** *Orm.* 5407.
- marz**, mari see mearz.
- marzen** see morzen.
- mariage**, *Fr.* mariage, marriage, *Rob.* 31, 7.
- marieu**, *Fr.* marier, marry; marie *Rob.* 30, 5; *a. p.* 2, 52.
- mârien**, *O. H. Germ.* mêron, increase, augment; môrin *prompt.* 343; môri *ayenb.* 45; môreþ (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 243; môred (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 181.
- marinere**, *O. Fr.* marinaire, mariner, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1627.
- mark**, *A. Sax.* marc, *O. Dutch* mark, merk, *O. Fris.* merk, *O. Icel.* mörk, mark, "marca", *prompt.* 326; sixti mark of golde *Laž.* 22392; marc *Rob.* 393, 5; marc,
- mark, marke *Langl.* 5, 31; for marke ne for punde *p. l. s. VIII*, 149.
- marke** see marche and mearke.
- market**, *Lat.* mercātus, market, *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Alis.* 1515; marcat *ayenb.* 36.
- marketbētere batteur de marché, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3936.
- marketaschare "circumforaneus", *prompt.* 326.
- marl**, *O. Dutch* margel, mergel, *O. H. Germ.* mergil, marl, marga, *prompt.* 327.
- marlepit *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3460.
- marlin**, *Dutch* marlen, marl, "illaqueare", *prompt.* 327.
- marmon**, marble, marbre, *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre, marble.
- marmon-, marmestân, *A. Sax.* marman-, mearmstân, *Laž.* 1317 & 7622; marbre-stôn *Laž.* 1317*; *Rob.* 476, 6; marbel-stôn *Bek.* 2142.
- marowe**, marwe marrow, "socius", *prompt.* 327; maro *Town. myst.* 110.
- marren** see merren.
- mart**, *Fr.* marte, martes; *comp.* fūlmart.
- martir**, *Lat.* martyr, martyr, *Kath.* 2217.
- martirdōm martyrdom, *Laž.* 10120.
- martren** martyr; martrede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 10901; imartred, imartired (*part.*) *Rob.* 81, 20 & 82, 6.
- maschin** mash, "miscere", *prompt.* 328.
- mase** maze, error? *p. l. s. XXIII*, 14; *Langl.* 1, 6; *Chauc. Troil.* 6838.
- mâse**, *A. Sax.* mâse, *O. Dutch* mêse, *O. H. Germ.* meisa, (tit)mouse, parus, *Lidg. m. p.* 203; môse *o. a. n.* 69; *comp.* col-, titmâse.
- mased** see masen.
- masedliche stupidly, *a. r.* 272.
- masidnesse stupor, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8937.
- masel**, *O. Dutch* masel, measles; masil "serpedo", *prompt.* 328; maseles (*pl.*) *voc.* 161.
- masen** mase (maze), turbare, stupere? i mase *Will.* 438; ye mase *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10261;

- mased (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 4946; mased of wine *ps.* 77, 65; masid *sacram.* 653; masid and mad *mir. pl.* 170; *comp. a-*, bimasen.
- maser**, *O. Dutch* maser, *O. H. Germ.* maser, masar, *O. Icel.* mösurr, mazer, nodus, lignum nodosum, "murrha", *voc.* 198; *prompt.* 328; *v. a. i.* 35; hire nap of mazere *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
- maske**, *O. Dutch* masche, *O. H. Germ.* masca, mash, "macula", *prompt.* 329.
- maskel**, *O. Dutch* maschel, macula, labes; maskle (*dat.*) *a. p.* 2, 556.
- maskellēs *a. p.* 1, 743.
- maslin** *see* mæstling.
- masoun**, *Fr.* maçon, mason, *p. l. s.* XII, 58; mascûn *Flor. a. Bl.* 326; masôns (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 101 (221).
- masonerie**, *Fr.* maçonnerie, masonry, *prompt.* 329.
- masse**, *Fr.* masse, mass, *prompt.* 328.
- masse** *see* mæsse.
- mast** *see* mæst.
- mâst** *see* mâ.
- mastif**, mestif, *O. Fr.* mestif? mastiff, *prompt.* 329.
- mastik**, *Fr.* mastic, mastic, *prompt.* 329.
- mastling** *see* mæstling.
- mat**, *O. Fr.* mat, mate, *a. r.* 382; *c. l.* 1205; *Will.* 2441; mate *Iw.* 427; *Rich.* 6749; *Flor.* 771; *Tor.* 679; mate (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2015.
- mate**, *O. H. Germ.* gimazo (*conviva*)? mate, "socius", *prompt.* 329; *Rob.* 236, 1.
- mâte**, *O. Icel.* mâti, *M. H. Germ.* mâte (modus)? môtewök moderately weak? *prompt.* 345.
- maten**, *O. Fr.* mater, mate, *a. r.* 98; mate *a. p.* 1, 612; mated (*part.*) *c. l.* 1324.
- materas**, *O. Fr.* materas, mattress; matteras *prompt.* 329.
- matere**, *O. Fr.* matere, matter, *Will.* 711; *Chauc. C. t. b.* 322.
- matines**, matins, *Fr.* matines, matins, *Langl.* 5, 233 (460); matins *Brand.* 10.
- matte**, *A. Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, mat, *voc.* 260; *prompt.* 329.
- mattok**, *A. Sax.* mattoc, mattuc, mattock, "igo", *prompt.* 330; *voc.* 234.
- mape**, *A. Sax.* maða, *Goth.* maþa, *O. L. Germ.* matho, *O. H. Germ.* mado, "cimez", *fragm.* 3, 31; mape (*printed* maye), mathe "tarmes, cimez", *prompt.* 330; mapen (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 484; meaden *hom.* 1, 251.
- maðek**, *O. Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, mäk, maak, maok; mäk "tarmes, cimez", *prompt.* 321; maok *voc.* 190; maðekes (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 326.
- maðelien**, *A. Sax.* madelian, mæðlan, meðlan, *Goth.* maþljan, speak, talk, prate; medle *Langl. a* 11, 93*; madeled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 74; madelinde (*part.*) 86; medelede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 3, 36*.
- maðelere**, *A. Sax.* madelere, prater, *a. r.* 88*.
- maðelild** prater, *a. r.* 88.
- maðelunge**, *A. Sax.* madelung, prating, *a. r.* 76.
- maðem**, *A. Sax.* maðum, maðm, *O. L. Germ.* mæthom, *O. Icel.* meidm (?) *pl.* meidmar, *Goth.* maipms, treasure; maðmes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 896; maðmes *rel. ant.* 1, 174; (*ms.* maddmess) *Orm.* 6471.
- maugrê**, *Fr.* malgrê, *Havel.* 1128; ayenb. 69; *Wiel. wisd.* 19.
- mavis**, *Fr.* mauvis, mavis, turdus, *Chauc. r.* 619.
- mawe** *see* maze.
- mâwe** *see* mæw and mæze.
- mâpen**, *A. Sax.* mâpan, *O. Dutch* mâien (maeyen), *M. H. Germ.* mæn, mow (*maw*), metere, *hom.* 1, 131; mâwe *ayenb.* 214; mōpen *p. l. s.* VIII, 11; mōpe *o. a. n.* 1040; meowen (mēwen) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1942.
- mâwer** mower, *voc.* 213; mōware *prompt.* 345.
- me**, *A. Sax.* me (*dat.*), mec, me (*acc.*), *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O. H. Germ.* mir (*dat.*), mih (*acc.*), *O. Icel.* mer (*dat.*),

mik (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), me (*acc.*), *Gr.* μοί (*dat.*), μέ (*acc.*), *Ir.* me, *Welsh Gael.* mi, (*dat. acc.*) me, *Kath.* 470; *a. r.* 26; *c. l.* 330; & lærest me tō cpenken in me gálnesses fūle stinch *Orm.* 1191; i me self sah godes gāst 12592; pat ich me draze tō mine cunde *o. a. n.* 273; ic . . . have me hid *st. gen.* 358; me, mi *s. s. ed. Web.* 135 & 383; help me *Laz.* 1199; wīse mi 1200; mi self ich w(ulle teo . . . tō telde þas kinges 791; mi (*ms. my*) selve so tō bere *spec.* 93.

me, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* men? *sed, Kath.* 327; me þu hēdene hund þe hēhe healent is mīn help *Marh.* 6; me pēnestu . . . þet ich chulle (*r. pulle*) leapen on him *a. r.* 54.

meaht, *A. Sax.* meaht, from mæi, maught, potens; might *sacram.* 182; mīn migte name *st. gen.* 3038; *comp.* almigt.

meaht, *A. Sax.* meaht, miht, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f., O. Icel.* mǫttr *m., might (maught), potestas*; maht *spec.* 34; maht *a. p.* 3, 112; maght *Iv.* 3621; maught *Trist.* 3, 45; mahte *hom.* 1, 59; cūð þi mahte *Marh.* 7, 6; maht, miht *Orm.* 2015 & 2956; miht *transact.* 18, 26; miht, migz *c. l.* 1174; migz *Langl. b. prol.* 113; if it lay in his might (miht, migz) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 538; mihte *p. l. s. VIII,* 39; *a. r.* 26; *r. s. IV,* 16; migzte *ayenb.* 15; mihte, mighte *prompt.* 337; mæhte (mihte) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 6810; *comp.* unmigz. migzful *c. l.* 588; migzful *st. gen.* 100. mihtlēs *hom.* 1, 111.

mahtiz, *A. Sax.* meahtig, mihtig, *O. H. Germ.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O. Icel.* mǫttr, mighty, potens, *Orm.* 806; mæhti (mihti) *Laz.* 2839; magti, migti *st. gen.* 983 & 3797; mihti *a. r.* 182; migzti *Brand.* 16; *ayenb.* 103; mighti, mihti

Chauc. C. t. a. 108; mehtizan (*dat. m.*) *hom.* 1, 129; *comp.* al-, unmahtiz. mahtili mightily, *Gaw.* 2262.

meal see mæl.

meanen see mænen.

mearz, *A. Sax.* mearg, mearh, *O. L. Germ.* marg, *O. Fris.* merg, *O. Icel.* mergr, *O. H. Germ.* marg, mare, marrow, medulla: pat meari *Jul.* 58; marz, mary, merz, merow, merouz, merowz *Wicl. genes.* 45, *Job* 21, *ps.* 65 & *Ex.* 17; mary, marow, marwh, marugh *prompt.* 326; mary *Chauc. C. t.* 13957; merowe (*dat.*) *apol.* 91. marybōn marrow-bone, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 380; *Lidg. m. p.* 165.

merewi marrowy, *Wicl. Is.* 34.

mearque, *A. Sax.* mearc, *M. H. Germ.* marc, *O. Dutch* mark, merk, *O. Icel.* mark, merki, mark, signum; marke *Laz.* 19099; *Chauc. C. t.* 6201; *s. a. c. X,* 47; marke, merke *Marh.* 5 & 13; merke *a. r.* 300; *Orm.* 17982; *Langl. b.* 15, 343; *Man.* 129, 9; merk *st. gen.* 1003; *pr. c.* 4402; *m. h.* 57; mærkes (markes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29854; merkes *pl. cr.* 177; merken *a. r.* 364; *comp.* here-, kinemærke.

mearkien, *A. Sax.* mearcian, *O. Icel.* marka, merkja, mark; merkin "signare", *prompt.* 334; merken *Chauc. Boet.* 346; merke (*pres.*) *Iud. Cov.* 308; markeþ *Shoreh.* 7; markede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5642; markedest *Marh.* 10; mærcoden *Laz.* 26309; marked (*part.*) *Langl. b.* 12, 186; markid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2595; merked *a. p.* 2, 1617; *comp.* imerkien.

mearu, *A. Sax.* mearu, *O. H. Germ.* marawer, marwer, tender, delicate; mare *Mark* 13, 28; mereuh *misc.* 94; merow, merugh *Halliv. dict.* 550; merupe (*pl.*) *a. r.* 378.

meaw see mæw.

meeche see mæcche.

mêche, *A. Sax.* mêce, *O. Icel.* mækir, mæki, *O. L. Germ.* mâki, *Goth.* mēkeis (mêki?)

aco. mēki, ensis, gladius; mêche (dat.) Laz. 7495; mēchen (dat. pl.) 178.

mechel *see* muchel.

mêd *see* mād.

mede, *A.Sax. meodu, medu, O.Fris. mede, O.H.Germ. medo, meto, O.Icel. miödr, mead (meath), "mulsum", prompt. 331; Laz. 6928; spec. 88; mepe voc. 178; Chauc. C. t. a 3261.*

mêde, *A.Sax. mēd, O.L.Germ. mēda, miēda, O.Fris. mēde, meide, mīde, O.H.Germ. mieta, meed, "praemium, merces", prompt. 331; Laz. 17646; a. r. 94; Orm. 4381; st. gen. 1419; Havel. 102; Bek. 34; spec. 42; ayenb. 43; Will. 2135; Rich. 5404; Wiel. John 4; pr. c. 96; mēde, meede Langl. 3, 203 (209); Chauc. C. t. a 3380; mēden (pl.) Kath. 1646; a. r. 240.*

mēdȝeorne p. l. s. VIII, 129.

mēde, *A.Sax. mēd, O.Fris. mēde? mead, pratum, o. a. n. 438; Flor. a. Bl. 434; Alis. 8; Chauc. C. t. a 89; s. s. ed. Wr. 1120; mēde (pl.) Rob. 187, 25.*

mēdwurt mead-wort, voc. 139.

mēde? *comp. ead-, (h)rēumēde.*

medeme, *A.Sax. medum, meodum, O.H.Germ. metemer, mediocris: medeme mêl rel. ant. 1, 132.*

medemien, *A.Sax. medemian, O.H.Germ. metemen, moderate; comp. imedemien.*

mēden, *O.L.Germ. mēdean, miedon, O.H.Germ. miētan, reward, remunerate: he bihēt tō mēden ham pið spiðe hēhe mēde Kath. 415; mēdin prompt. 331; mēdi ayenb. 146; mēdeþ (pres.) Langl. 3, 269 (215); mēded (pret.) Will. 4646; imeaded (part.) hom. 1, 243.*

medewe, *A.Sax. mædu dat. mædpe Sax. chron. 55, M.H.Germ. mate? meadow, "pratum", prompt. 337; Mand. 312; medewe (dat.) Laz. 30251; medue Man. 195, 7; medewen (medewes) (pl.) Laz. 1942; medewes Gow. 2, 327.*

medicine, *Fr. medecine, Lat. medicina, medicina, spec. 88; medecine hom. 1, 187.*

medil *see* middel.

medle, *O.Fr. mesle (mespilum)? medlar. medletrē Beves 52.*

medlee, *O.Fr. meslee? medley, Chauc. C. t. a 328; medlê "mixture", prompt. 331; medlēs (pl.) ayenb. 41.*

medlen, *O.Fr. mesler? O.Icel. midla? meddle, Hoccl. I, 176; medlin "miscere", prompt. 331; medlij (pres.) Shoreh. 28; medled (pret.) Will. 2325; medled (part.) Langl. b 9, 3; Mand. 76.*

medlen *see* medlen.

megre, *Fr. maigre, meager, Langl. b 5, 128; Chauc. r. r. 218; a. p. 2, 1198.*

mêze, *mêhe see* mæȝe.

mēi *see* mæi.

meiden *see* mæiden.

mein *see* mæin.

meister *see* maister.

mēit *see* mæid.

mēk *see* meoc.

mêl *see* mæl.

melche *see* milche.

melden, *A.Sax. meldian, O.H.Germ. meldan, O.L.Germ. meldon, denounce: yef þou þarof me melde m. h. 166; comp. bi-melden.*

mele, *A.Sax. melo, meolo, mealo Bout. ev. gloss., O.H.Germ. melo, O.Dutch mele, O.Icel. miöl, meal, farina, Orm. 1552; Havel. 780; Langl. b 13, 261; Mand. 189; Chauc. C. t. a 3995; a. p. 2, 226; þet mele ayenb. 93; melu, meele Wiel. exod. 12.*

meleseke Iv. 2032.

mele, *Lat. mel?*

mildēw, A.Sax. meledeap, O.H.Germ. militou, mildew, ros melleus, "uredō", prompt. 337; mildēw hom. 1, 269; mel-dēw "uredine", Wiel. genes. 41.

mêle, *A.Sax. mêle, cyathus; mêles (pl.) Halliiv. dict. 548.*

mêlen *see* målen.

melk *see* milc.

mell, *O. Icel.* medal, midil = middel? o mell amell, *inter*, *Ivo.* 1436; *l. h. r.* 90; a melle, e melle *Town. myst.* 55 & 56; i melle *l. c. c.* 24.

melle *see* mulle.

mellen = medlen? *mell, miscere*; melle *Ch. dr.* 538; *d. Arth.* 938; *lud. Cov.* 21; sche melled hire þo men for to help(e) *Will.* 1709; melled (*part.*) *pr. c.* 9431; *Lidg. m. p.* 23; imelled *Brand.* 13.

mellen = medlen? *speak*; melle *Town. myst.* 163; þe profête Isaye of him con (*r. gon*) melle *a. p.* 1, 796; melled (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 3, 36.

melodie, *Fr.* melodie, melody, *ayenb.* 151.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδεν, melt, liquefieri, *Marh.* 6, 24; *Orm.* 17417; *rel. ant.* 1, 185; *st. gen.* 99; melte *Gow.* 2, 37; melteþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 17, 226; melte (*subjunct.*) *ayenb.* 171; malt (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1017; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2045; *Launf.* 740; *Gaw.* 2080; molten (*part.*) *Langl. b* 13, 82; *pr. c.* 7126; *m. h.* 111; molte *Chauc.* *Troil.* 6380; *comp. for-*, tomelten.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte, mylte, *O. Icel.* melta, melt (*mult*); melteð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 270; milte (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XV, 204; melten al of teares *a. r.* 110; gif ha ne mealte i teares *h. m.* 17; *comp.* imelten.

melwe, melowe mellow, *prompt.* 232.

membre, *Fr.* membre, member, *p. l. s.* XIV, 19.

memorie, *Fr.* memoire, memory, *ayenb.* 107.

menace, *Fr.* menace, menace; manace *Chauc.* *Boet.* 232; *pr. c.* 4350.

menacen, *Fr.* menacer, menace; manace *a. p.* 3, 422.

mende *see* munde.

menden = amenden, *Will.* 647.

mêne, *Fr.* moyen, mean: ine mêne time a-

yenb. 36; in þe mêne while *Will.* 1148; *Wicl. John* 4; meene "medium", *prompt.* 332; mêne *Chauc.* *Boet.* 4228.

mêne, mēnen *see* mæne, mænen.

menezen *see* munegen.

menestral, *O. Fr.* menestrel, minstrel, *Rob.* 272, 12; menestrals (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 192; menestraus *a. r.* 84.

mengen *see* munegen.

mengen, *A. Sax.* menggan, *O. Fris.* menga, *O. L. Germ.* mengian, from mang, meng (*ming*): his môd him gon mengin (*be troubled*) *La3.* 3407; mengin "miscere", *prompt.* 332; menge *treat.* 140; þrâþþe meinþ þe heorte blôd *o. a. n.* 945; mengde (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3581; mengde (*meinde*) *La3.* 15530; meingde (*mengde*) *a. r.* 326; menged (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 35; *pr. c.* 6738; mengid *apol.* 87; meind *spec.* 24; *comp.* imengen.

menginge "mixtura", *prompt.* 332; *treat.* 136; menging *pr. c.* 4705.

menien *see* munien.

mennisc, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* mennisc, *O. H. Germ.* menniscer, *O. Icel.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks, from man, human: mennesc flêsc *hom.* 1, 91; in his menniske kinde *Orm.* *dedic.* 218; mennisc human race? *hom.* 1, 225; mennish, mannish 2, 81. menniscleze humanity, *Orm.* 85. menskeliche humaniter, *a. r.* 316; menskli *Gaw.* 1983.

menniscnesse, *A. Sax.* meunniscness, *O. H. Germ.* manniscnissa, humanity, *hom.* 1 99; *Orm.* 1373.

menske, *O. Icel.* menska (*humanitas, virtus, honor*), *O. L. Germ.* menniski (*humanitas*), mensk (*mense*), dignity, honour, *Kath.* 135; *a. r.* 38; *Rob.* 33, 9; *Will.* 313; *Am. a. Amil.* 690; *Triet.* 2, 91; *a. p.* 1, 162; *Percev.* 1423; *l. c. c.* 12; mense, menske *La3.* 2681 & 3360; with menske and with manhêde *Degrev.* 83.

- menskeful *a. r.* 358; menskful *spec.* 51; mensful *m. h.* 10.
- menskin** *nense, dignify, honour, Jul.* 7; menske *Will.* 4834; *Langl.* 3, 177 (183); menskez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 141; menske (*imper.*) *Kath.* 2008; mensked (*part.*) *Jos.* 146.
- mentión**, *Fr.* mentión, *mention*; menciouñ *Chauc. C. t. a* 893.
- menuver**, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver*, (*?* *printed* *meniuier*) *Flor. a. Bl.* 110; menever, *meniver* *Langl. b* 20, 137.
- meoc**, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.* mûks, *meek, lenis, mitis*; meoc & milde & softe *Orm.* 667; meok *p. l. s.* XVIII, 6; meoke *a. r.* 280; *spec.* 73; mēk *Rob.* 287, 6; mēke *Langl.* 1, 147 (171); *Mand.* 132; *Chauc. C. t. a* 69; *pr. c.* 395; meokest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 4; meokhēde *lenitas, Rob.* 389, 17.
- meoclegc, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, *lenitas, Orm.* 1546; mēkeleic *Kath.* 1240.
- mēklīch *meekly, altd. bl.* 399; meokeliche (*adv.*) *Marh.* 14; meoclike *Orm.* 11392; mueklīche *ayenb.* 65; mēk-, mēkelīche *Will.* 408 & 808; mēkelīche *Trist.* 1, 16; mēkeli *Chauc. C. t.* 8424.
- meocnesse *meekness, Orm.* 10720; mieknessē *p. s.* 335; mueknesse *ayenb.* 65.
- meoken** *meek, lenire, a. r.* 276; meoken, mēken *Orm.* 9385 & 13950; meeken *Wicl.* 1 *paral.* 18; mēkin “*humiliare*”, *prompt.* 331; mēke *Langl.* 5, 52 (70); *Chauc. r. r.* 3541; *pr. c.* 172; zif pei ... hem mēked *Will.* 1276.
- mēr** *see* mār.
- mercet**, *Fr.* mercier, *mercet, a. r.* 66.
- merche?** *comp.* wudemerche.
- Merche**, *A.Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians*; Merchene (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 30935.
- merci**, *Fr.* merci, *mercy, Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 30; *o. a. n.* 1092; *st. gen.* 1241.
- mere**, *A.Sax.* mere, *O.L.Germ.* meri, *O.H.Germ.* meri, *mari, Lat.* mare, *mere (meer),* “*mare*”, *prompt.* 333; *Laz.* 21739; *c. l.* 671; *a. p.* 1, 158; meres (*pl.*) *ps.* 113, 8*.
- meremaiden *mermaid, Chauc. r. r.* 682; mermaidin “*siren*”, *prompt.* 334.
- mereman *merman, rel. ant.* 1, 221.
- mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni, *siren, Kath.* 1500*; merminne (*mereminne*) *Laz.* 1322.
- mereneddre “*muræna*”, *fragm.* 3, 22.
- mereswīn *mereswine, dolphin, d. Arth.* 1091; mersvīn *m. h.* 25.
- mere**, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* mere, marhe, *maræ, mare (mear), equa, Havel.* 2449; *ayenb.* 185; *Chauc. C. t. a* 541; *Percev.* 713; meere *prompt.* 333; mure *Bek.* 1173; mare *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *Mand.* 250; *comp.* stōdmere.
- mere** *see* mare.
- mère** *see* mære.
- merz** *see* mearz.
- merie** *see* murie.
- merien**, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, *purify*; imered (*part.*) *ayenb.* 94; of merede *golde misc.* 96.
- merit**, *Fr.* merite, *merit, a. r.* 160; merite *ayenb.* 134; merite, merit *Langl.* 1, 157 (181).
- merke** *see* mearke, *marche and mirke.*
- merling**, *Fr.* merlan, “*gammarrus*”, *prompt.* 334; *m. h.* 136.
- merliōn**, *Fr.* emerillōn? *merlin, acesalon, p. l. s.* XXV, 9; *Chauc. p. f.* 339.
- merren**, *A.Sax.* merran, myrran, *O.L.Germ.* merrian, *O.H.Germ.* merren, marren (*impedire*), *Goth.* marzjan (μαρδαλιζειν), *mar (mer), impedire*: he palde merrin hire meidhād *Marh.* 4; merre *h. m.* 17; marre *pl. cr.* 66; marre (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 279; merred *Kath.* 1780; merres *nug. poet.* 39; ā maide marreþ *me spec.* 29; merden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22345; *h. m.* 9; marred (*part.*) *Will.* 664; *comp.* a-, i-merren.

mersch, *A.Sax.* mersc *m.*, *O.Dutch* mersche *f.*, *marsh, palustër*: þane merss *ayenb.* 251; mersche *ps.* 106, 34; mersche, mershe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 304; mershe *Wicl. genes.* 41.

mershi marshy, *Wicl. genes.* 41.

merþe *see* murðe.

meru *see* mearu.

merveille, *Fr.* merveille, *marvel*, *Chauc. Boet.* 3787.

merveillen, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1205; me merveilled *Langl. b* 11, 342.

merveillous, merveillous, mervelous, *Fr.* merveilleux, *marvelous*, *Langl. prol.* 11; mer-velous *a. p.* 1, 1165.

mes, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess*, *Degrev.* 1202; vele mes *ayenb.* 55; mees *Langl. b* 13, 52.

mes-, *O.Fr.* mes-, mis-.

mesaventür(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventure, *misad-venture*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 326.

meschance, *O.Fr.* meschance, *mischance*, *Rob.* 278, 12.

meschief, mescheef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief*, *Langl. prol.* 64 (67); meschef *Will.* 1045; *Man.* 2508.

mesaise, *Fr.* mesaise, *hom.* 1, 279; mes-eise *Rob.* 34, 10; mes-, meoiseise *a. r.* 108 & 220; mes-, miseise *Langl.* 1, 24.

mêschen *see* mäschen.

mesel, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle, leper*, *Rob.* 86, 17; meseles (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 623.

message, *Fr.* message, *message*, *Man.* 15027; messages (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 122.

messenger, *Fr.* messenger, *messenger*, *a. r.* 190; *ayenb.* 211; *Jos.* 324.

messe *see* mässe.

mêst *see* mâ.

mester, *O.Fr.* mester, mestier, *ministerium*, *a. r.* 72; *st. gen.* 536; *Havel.* 823; mestier *p. l. s. XV*, 44; þet mestier *ayenb.* 187.

mestling *see* mæstling.

mesuage, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3979.

mesurable, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, *Langl.* 1, 19.

mesüre, *Fr.* mesure, *measure*, *h. m.* 41; *Langl.* 1, 33 (35); *pr. c.* 7690.

mesüren, *Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1782; mesûri *ayenb.* 252.

met, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H.Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, "mensura", *prompt.* 335; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *l. h. r.* 79; *h. m.* 19; *st. gen.* 439; *Langl. b* 13, 359; *Man.* 14978; met & mæþ *Orm.* 4584; *comp. i-*, ofermet.

metfast, *A.Sax.* gemetfast, *modest.*

metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfastness, *modesty*, *Orm.* 2524.

metlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.Fris.* metlik, *O.H.Germ.* mezllicher, *moderate*; *comp. imetlic.*

metal, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, *Rob.* 28, 16; *ayenb.* 26; *Man.* 4483.

mete, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, mat, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, meat, "cibus", *prompt.* 335; *Laz.* 657; *a. r.* 412; *Orm.* 3213; *o. a. n.* 107; *st. gen.* 573; *Havel.* 459; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1615; þane mete *hom.* 1, 237; *ayenb.* 29; mete ne drink *Degrev.* 1739; at þe firste mete *Eglam.* 1275; metes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3558; *comp.* morzenmete.

metecusti *Laz.* 348.

metelēs *Langl. b* 10, 65.

metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; meteship *Wicl. Tob.* 2.

metescl *Man.* 334, 6.

mête *see* mâte.

meten, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* metan, *O.Fris.* *O. Icel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, meat (*mete*), metiri, *a. p.* 1, 1031; mete *ps.* 107, 8; meted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232; met (*imperat.*) *Flor. a. Bl.* 328; meten, mete (*subunct.*) *Langl.* 1, 151 (175); mat (*pret.*) *Wicl.* 2 kings 8;

met *Tor.* 701; *Eglam.* 328; *pr. c.* 7695; meeten, mête *l. h. r.* 30 & 31; meten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2701; *rel. ant.* 1, 46; *comp. a-*, imeten; *deriv.* met, mête.

mêten, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mêta, *O.Icel.* meta (mâta), *O.L.Germ.* môtian, *from* môt, *meet, convenire, st. gen.* 2828; mêtin "obviare", *prompt.* 335; mête *Will.* 815; mête, meete *Langl. b* 15, 246; meete *Chauc. C. t.* 14108; pei meeten *Mand.* 164; mêtete (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1297; mêtten *st. gen.* 1790; *Alis.* 5697; mêtete *Brand.* 14; *comp.* imêten.

mêten see mêtten.

metinge, *A.Sax.* metung, "mensuratio", *prompt.* 336.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mêtîng, *meeting, prompt.* 336.

metsien, *A.Sax.* metsian, *feed.*

metsunge, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast, Laz.* 31769.

mêite see mâide.

mêiflen see madelien.

mî see me.

miche, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *loaf of bread, rel. ant.* 2, 192; micches (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 5585.

michel see muchel.

michen see mûchen.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετὰ? *cum, Kath.* 1953; *Orm.* 11077; *Horn* 260; *spec.* 93; *Alis.* 1513; *g.* 359; peo wimon was mid childe *Laz.* 266; mid sweorde tohêwen 1557; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his enihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte *a. r.* 4; þet heo mei peopen & mēnen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spire and grēne segge *a. a. n.* 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe file . . . mid

þisse porde hire êzen abrád 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; mid him he hadde a stronge axe *Rob.* 17, 7; lát me speke mid mî brôþer 289, 2; i ne mai mid 3ou wende *Brand.* 23; mid hem *c. l.* 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous *Shoreh.* 5; mid gôde rizte 129; mid, mide *ayenb.* 5 & 50; þat menskful maide þat pere mid þe lies *Will.* 3143; þat maide him mide 2133; mid (*v. r.* with) hem *Langl. b prol.* 147; mid, mit, mide *Marh.* 4 & 13; mide *r. s. V,* 174; *st. gen.* 2478; þe him mide ferdin *Mark* 15, 41; *comp.* hêr-, hwær-, þarmid (-mide).

midwif *midwife, "obstetrix", prompt.* 337; *pl. cr.* 78; mid-, midwif *Mire* 87 & 98; midwif *voc.* 143; mid-, medewiif *Wicl. genes.* 38; medewif *Shoreh.* 12.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος (for μέδιος), *mid:* of midden þine bōseme "de medio sinu (two)", *a. r.* 146; a midden āne wælde *Laz.* 10001; in þe midde place *Mand.* 303; midre (*dat. f.*) *Mark* 6, 47; tō midder niht *Laz.* 25714; a midden alle his fōn *c. l.* 333; he stōd a midde heom alle *misc.* 54.

middei, *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday, a. r.* 34; middai *Brand.* 10; *Langl. b* 5, 500.

midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten *Sax. chron.* 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii, Laz.* 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent, Langl. b* 16, 172.

midmorpen (midmarezen), *O.H.Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorrow, a. r.* 24; midmorn *Gaw.* 1073.

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight, Laz.* 1683; *a. r.* 236; midnigt *trat.* 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhride, *O.Fris.* midrede, "diaphragma", *voc.* 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "diaphragma", *prompt.* 337; *midref* *voc.* 183.

midside *latus medium?* stonden in water tō midside *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

midsumer, *A.Sax.* midsumer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer*, *voc.* 273; *Rob.* 302, 21; *Langl. b* 14, 160; *Man.* 137, 19; at midesomer (for middesomer, or midde somer?) *Will.* 1464.

midwei *midway*: midpei bitpeonen þet and eſter *a. r.* 412.

midwinter, *A.Sax.* midpinter, middepinter(?) *Sax. chron.* 140, *midwinter*, *Rob.* 452, 2; *p. l. s.* XXXIV, 12.

midde, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *mid*: on midden þere sē *hom.* 1, 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden *La3.* 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; a midde *o. a. n.* 643; a midde þe hevene *treat.* 132; a midde þe stræte *ayenb.* 143; a middes *amidst*, *Langl. b* 13, 82; *dep. Rich.* 2; in middes þe sē *pr. c.* 2938.

middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra*, *mundus*, *Mark* 8, 36; *middenerd* *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; *p. l. s.* VIII, 98; *misc.* 52.

midnight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox media*, *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2541.

middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanpinter(?), *hiems medius*, (*ms.* mydewynter = midwinter?) *Brand.* 11; mid(d)epinteres (*ms.* mide pinteres, for middes pinteres?) *dei a. r.* 412.

middel, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superl.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle*, *ayenb.* 122; þe middel brôþer *La3.* 12909*; þe middel place *Mand.* 2; *medil s. a. c.* II, 17; *Isumb.* 170; *midlest (superlat.) st. gen.* 710; *midleste a. r.* 370; *chron. Engl.* 112; *ayenb.* 122; þe midleste brôðer *La3.* 2116.

middeleard *terra*, *regio media*, *hom.* 1, 59; *middelærd* *La3.* 11167; *Orm.* 3980;

middelerd r. s. IV, 11; *st. gen.* 106; *Havel.* 2244; *spec.* 22; *Alis.* 214.

middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H.Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* medalgardr, *hortus medius*, *Chest. pl.* 1, 67.

middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneacht, *nox media*, *La3.* 20607; *o. a. n.* 325; *abûte* *middelnihte Horn ed. Lum.* 1297.

Middelsæx *Middlesex*, *La3.* 15391; *Middlesex Rob.* 3, 22.

middelpi, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media*, *hom.* 1, 255; *a. r.* 336.

middelpereld *mundus medius*, *Orm.* 17538; *middelwerld st. gen.* 98.

middel, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle*, *medium*, *a. r.* 180; *hom.* 2, 85; þe middel of þis lond *Rob.* 229, 21; hire middel smal *spec.* 35; *medil mir. pl.* 128; ivêng me bi þan midle *La3.* 28069; bi þe midle (middel) *Langl.* 5, 202 (358); in middel of his live *s. ed. Web.* 1729.

midding *see under* muk.

mid *see* mid.

migge *see* mugga.

mige, *A.Sax.* micge, *O.Dutch* mige, *mig*, *urine*, *a. r.* 402.

mizen, *A.Sax.* migan, *O.Icel.* miga, *mingere*; *mæh (mêh) (pret.) La3.* 17726.

Mihel *Michael*.

Mihelmasse *Michaelmas*, *Rob.* 463, 1; *Mighelmesse Hocel.* II, 14.

mih *see* meacht.

mikel *see* muchel.

mild, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meolc, *mild* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk*, *lac*, *La3.* 1182; *Orm.* 12662; *o. a. n.* 1009; *milk a. r.* 320; *spec.* 36; *Chauc. C. t.* 10928; *milk*, *melk*, *melke* *Langl. b* 5, 444; *melk* *ayenb.* 137; *melke* *Rob.* 351, 12; *Shoreh.* 121; *mulc* *Brand.* 7. *milwhit milk-white*, *La3.* 15938; *melk-whit* *Octov.* 1679.

milerēm *Hick. thes.* 1, 227.

milche, *O. H. Germ.* melcher, *milch* (*melch*): milche cou *prompt.* 337; sche was melche *lai le fr.* 196.

milde, *A. Sax.* milde, *O. L. Germ.* mildi, *G.* Icel. mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O. H. Germ.* milter, *mild*, *mitis*, *clemens*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 13; *Laz.* 30809; *a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 668; *Rob.* 287, 6; *spec.* 62; milde of herte *ayenb.* 133; mildere (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 13032; milden (*dat. pl.*) 1192; mildre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 268; *o. a. n.* 1775; mildest (*superlat.*) *Langl. b* 19, 250.

mildheorte, *A. Sax.* mildheort, *O. H. Germ.* miltherzer, *benignus*, *clemens corde*, *Laz.* 16813.

mildhertlezc *clementia*, *Orm.* 1476.

mildheortnesse *clementia*, *a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 2896; mildhertnes *ps.* 87, 12.

mildheorted *mild-hearted*, *hom. 2*, 59.

mildlich *mildly*; mid mildliche worden *Laz.* 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 40; *Brand.* 3; *Will.* 1898; mildeliche, mildeli *Langl. 3*, 20 (21); mildelike *st. gen.* 1371.

mildescipe *mansuetudo*, *Laz.* 17146.

milde, *O. Icel.* mildi, *O. H. Germ.* milti, *clemency*, *p. r. l. p.* 167.

mildeful *ps.* 114, 5.

mildnesse, *O. H. Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness*, *spec.* 73; *ayenb.* 65.

mildien, *O. H. Germ.* milten, *mitescere*; mildi *ayenb.* 177.

mildse, *A. Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce *Laz.* 6616, 11055, 16831 & 31391; milce *p. l. s. VIII*, 107; *Kath.* 297; *a. r.* 30; *Orm.* 1476; *st. gen.* 3728; *Havel.* 1361; *Rob.* 265, 5; *c. l.* 350; milse *o. a. n.* 1083; *Shoreh.* 44; *spec.* 58; milse *l. h. r.* 18 & 19.

milsful *a. r.* 264; *c. l.* 543; *ps.* 114, 5.

mildsien, *A. Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show*

clemency; milceien *hom. 1*, 29; milcen *Orm.* 1041; milse "misereri", *ps.* 114, 5; milce (*imperat.*) *Kath.* 2419; milce hore sôulen *a. r.* 428; *comp.* imildsien.

mile *see* mele.

mile, *A. Sax.* mil, *O. Icel.* mila, *O. H. Germ.* mila, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile*: âne mile *Laz.* 5819; fourti mile *treat.* 134; twenti mile weyes *Alis.* 4444; fiftene milen *Marh.* 2.

milk *see* milc.

milkin, *A. Sax.* meolcian(?), *O. Icel.* miolka, *O. H. Germ.* melchan? *milk*, "mulgere", *prompt.* 338; milked (*pret.*) *Mand.* 71; imelked (*part.*) *p. l. s. XIII*, 234.

mille, millere *see* mulle, mullere.

milne, milnere *see* mulne, mulnere.

milse *see* mildse.

milte, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* milte, *O. H. Germ.* milzi, *milt*, *lien*, *fragm. 6*, 59; *r. s. V*, 171.

min, *O. Fris.* *O. H. Germ.* min, *O. Icel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, *l. c. c.* 22; minne, *O. Icel.* minni (*for* minri), *O. Fris.* minnera, minra, *O. H. Germ.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, *ps.* 9, 6; pe minne *Gaw.* 1881; pe mōre and pe minne *Flor.* 549; *Perœv.* 1608.

min, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* min, *O. Icel.* minn, *O. H. Germ.* mīner, *Goth.* meins, *mine*, *my*, *meus*: min hirde *Marh.* 12; min herte *Laz.* 7289; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1144; min child *Orm.* 2801; min hūs *o. a. n.* 623; min lōverd *st. gen.* 1625; pe viht is min *a. r.* 266; fader min *c. l.* 325; mi fader *Kath.* 466; mi sone *Havel.* 387; mi dep̄ *Chauc. C. t. a* 1566; mi sȃple *Marh.* 3; mi tunge *o. a. n.* 37; mi bearn *Laz.* 2276; mīnes (*gen. m. n.*) *Laz.* 3588; *a. r.* 406; mīne lives *Marh.* 13; mi lāverdes 12; tō mi lives ende *ayenb.* 1; mire (*gen. f.*) *Laz.* 8407; minen (*dat. m. n.*) *Mat.* 10, 22; mīne *Laz.* 698; *a. r.* 148; *o. a. n.* 46; min *Orm.* 10998; of mi necke *Marh.* 13; of mi

londe *Bek.* 440; tō ... mi brōper *Chauc. C. t. a* 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) *hom.* 1, 13; *Laz.* 16936; o. a. n. 1741; bi mi mizte *Bek.* 1597; of mi sōule *Langl.* 4, 123 (140); minne (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 113; a. r. 306; minne, mine *Laz.* 789 § 3384; mine o. a. n. 36; mī *Mark.* 12, 2; mine (*acc. f.*) a. r. 38; o. a. n. 1188; mīn *st. gen.* 217; mīn heorte *Kath.* 2163; mī hpile 765; mī mēde *Havel.* 119; mī sōule *Bek.* 356; mīn (*acc. n.*) *st. gen.* 2882; s. a. c. II, 16; mīn ipit o. a. n. 1188; mīn heed *Chauc. C. t. a* 782; mī lond *Laz.* 8349; *Bek.* 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 863; *Mark.* 8; a. r. 62; *Orm. dedic.* 52; o. a. n. 605; *Havel.* 385; *Bek.* 914; zif 3e beon mine *Kath.* 1774; mine (mīn) eīzen *Langl.* 5, 90 (109); mīn *spec.* 47; m. h. 18; minen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 2946; mine *Mark.* 20; o. a. n. 364; *Bek.* 478; mine, mīn a. r. 62 § 234; mīn *spec.* 61.

mincen, *O.Fr.* mincer, mince; mincid (*part.*) l. c. e. 18.

minde, minden, mindi *see* munde, munden, mundi.

minen, *Fr.* miner, mine, *Mand.* 267; mini *ayenb.* 108; mineden "suffoderunt", *Wicl. genes.* 49; *comp.* underminen.

mingen *see* munegen.

minien *see* munien.

minne! *comp.* mereminne.

minne, *O.Icel.* minni, memory? on þi pouēr þen have þou minne *Mirc* 1965.

minnen, *O.Icel.* minna, min, meminisse, reminisci; minne a. p. 1, 582; *ant. Arth. XVIII*, 9; þat i may minne on þe mon *Gaw.* 1800; of ðne thinge i wolle you minne n. *Arth.* 169; me minnis, *O.Icel.* mik minnr, *Town.myst.* 225; me minep (minnep?) þat ic sezde 3up *Orm.* 1817; me minez a. p. 2, 25; *see* munien.

minour, *Fr.* mineur, miner; minours (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 101 (221).

minster *see* munstēr.

mint mint; mintis "vermes", *voc.* 176.

mint *see* munet.

minte, *A.Sax.* minte, *O.H.Germ.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, mint, "menta", *voc.* 190; *prompt.* 338; *comp.* horsminte.

minūte, *Fr.* minūte, minute, *prompt.* 338.

miracle, *Fr.* miracle, miracle, a. r. 390; *Havel.* 500; miracles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 56.

mire, *A.Sax.* mÿre, mire, *O.Dutch* miere, *Dan.* mÿre, *Swed.* mÿra, mire, *formica*, *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *comp.* pisse mire.

mire *see* mÿre.

mirie *see* mÿre.

mirke, *A.Sax.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.Germ.* mirki, *O.Icel.* myrkr, mirk, "obscurus", *prompt.* 339; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *ant. Arth. VI*, 11; þe mirke nith (*r. niht*) *Havel.* 404; mirc *st. gen.* 284; mirk *Man.* 221, 20; *pr. c.* 456; m. h. 98; merke *Chauc. r. r.* 5339; þe merke dale *Langl. b* 1, 1; merke night *nug. poet.* 51; merk (*subst.*) *obscurum*, a. p. 2, 894; in merke *Langl. b* 17, 240; in mirke h. s. 2164. mirknesse *mirkness*, *st. gen.* 3104; merk-, merkenesse *Langl. b* 18, 136; merknes *apol.* 98.

mirken, *O.Icel.* myrkja, mirk, *obscurare*, *Horn ch.* 81; merke *lud. Cov.* 207.

mirour, *O.Fr.* mireor, mirror, *ayenb.* 158; *Langl. b* 11, 8.

mire, *Fr.* myrre, myrrh, a. r. 372.

mirþe *see* murhðe.

mirþren *see* murðren.

mis, *O.Icel.* mis, male, prave? heo prenced hore mād mis a. r. 212; ðn elpi pord pet tu mis ihērest 296; seið & dēð so much mis (*malum, injuria?*) 86; zif him mis biveolle 200; mis for tō dōnne h. n. 17; tō (a)mende bōpe þer mis *Man.* 303, 2; zif me hit pule turne a mis (*O.Icel.* ā mis, *amiss*) o. a. n. 1365; 3e þencheþ a mis *Brand.* 8; is faren o mis *mir. pl.* 152; *comp.* Imis?

misbeoden, *A.Sax.* misbeodan, *O.Icel.* misbiöda, *M.H.Germ.* missebieten, *use, treat ill*; misbeode *o. a. n.* 1541; misbeode, misbēde (*imper.*) *Langl.* 6, 46 (7, 45); misbēd (*pret.*) *Man.* 2088; misboden (*part.*) *Gaw.* 2339; who haþ 3ou misboden or offended *Chauc. C. t. a.* 909.

misberen *misbear (carry)*: 3if hit is misborn *h. n.* 33; þēz he him hadde þer misbore *Bek.* 1248.

misbileave *misbelief, Kath.* 348; misbilēve *ayenb.* 13; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2302; misbiliefe *pr. c.* 5521.

misbilēven *misbelieve*; misbilēvinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 69.

misbode *ill usage, offense, Laz.* 11095; *hom.* 2, 79.

misewēmen *displease*; miscepēmeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 182; misqvēme (*subj.*) *pl. t.* 595.

mischoesen *mischoose*; mischēs (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 190.

misdēde, *A.Sax.* misdæd, *Goth.* missadēds, *O.H.Germ.* missitāt, *misdeed, a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 7830; *o. a. n.* 231.

misdēmen *misdeem*; misdēmeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10284.

misdōere *misdoer*; misdōeres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 8; *Mand.* 9.

misdōn, *A.Sax.* misdōn, *O.H.Germ.* missituon, *misdo, malefaere, o. a. n.* 1489; tō misdōne *Will.* 2581; misdō *Langl.* 3, 118 (122); misdēð (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 65; *a. r.* 124; misdide (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1207; misdede *st. gen.* 1847; *Havel.* 992; *Mapes* 336; misdiden *Orm.* 15154; misdōn (*part.*) *a. r.* 98; *spec.* 72.

misval, *O.Dutch* misval, *mischance, ayenb.* 30.

misfallen *misfall, male cadere*; misvalle (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 193.

misfangen *male capere*: þāh he beo gōd me hine mai misfonge *o. a. n.* 1374.

misfare, *O.Icel.* misfōr, *misfare, l. h. r.* 118.

misfaren, *A.Sax.* misfaran, *O.Icel.* misfara, *O.H.Germ.* missefaran, *misfare male ire, st. gen.* 1911; misfare (*part.*) *Will.* 995; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXI, 6.

misfēren *male ire*: misfērde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26229; *Havel.* 1869; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2765; misfērden *Kath.* 93; misfērde *Will.* 2999.

misgān *go wrong*: þou misgōs(t) *Havel.* 2707; misgēþ *ayenb.* 94.

misgēmen; *A.Sax.* misgyman, *neglect*; missezēme *a. p.* 1, 322; miszēmed (*part.*) *a. r.* 344.

mishap *mishap, prompt.* 339.

mislæden, *A.Sax.* mislædan, *mislead*; misléd(d)en (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4717.

mislæren *seduce, deceive*; mislære *p. l. s.* XIV, 6; mislærede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4311*.

mislēven *discredit*; mislēved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 416; mislēveþ *ayenb.* 180.

mislīch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* mislīc, *O.Icel.* mislíkr, *O.H.Germ.* misselīcher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *various, Mark.* 1; *a. r.* 180; mislīche nomen *Kath.* 271; heo mislīche fōren *Laz.* 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misselīche þenke *Will.* 711.

mislíken, *A.Sax.* mislícian, *O.Icel.* mislíka, *O.H.Germ.* misselíchen, *mislike, displicere, a. r.* 338; & tis maz þe mislíken *Orm.* 18287; mislíked (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 7; mislíkeþ *o. a. n.* 344; mislíke (*subjunct.*) *Horn* 670; mislíkede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1728; it mislíkede me *Will.* 2039.

mislíkunge *misliking, a. r.* 180.

misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* misseneman, *errare*; misnimed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 46; misnimþ *ayenb.* 83; þu misnōme *Kath.* 455; misnumen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3091; misnume *o. a. n.* 1514.

misnotien *abuse*; misnotēð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 130.

misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *advise ill*;

misræde *Horn* 298; misret (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 184; misræden (*subj.*) *La3.* 13130.

misreken *go wrong?* vor sumeres tide is al tō plonc and dōþ misreken monnes ponk o. a. n. 490; and sōne mai ā porð misreke þar mūþ schal a3en h(e)orte speke 675.

misrempen? 3ef þe pineþ þat i misrempe o. a. n. 1787.

missape *defamation, slander, a. r.* 124.

misschapen *misshape; misschapen (part.) a. p.* 2, 1355; *misschapen, misshape Langl.* 7, 95 (8, 79*).

misseggen, *O. Dutch misseggen, missay, defame, slander; missegge Shoreh.* 98; miszigge *ayenb.* 189; misseist (*pres.*) *Kath.* 457; misseid a. r. 34; misseie (*subjunct.*) g. 89; misseid (*part.*) *Ha-vel.* 1688.

missespēche *ill speech, slander, Will.* 1523.

misspenden *misspend; misspene (pres.) La3.* 13483*.

missturten *start amiss; missturte, mist(e)orte o. a. n.* 677.

misspare *perjury? hom.* 1, 205.

mistæchen, *A.Sax. mistæcan, misteach; mistægte (pret.) st. gen.* 475.

mistaken, *O. Icel. mistaka, mistake; mistakeþ (pres.) Chauc. r. r.* 1540.

mistīden, *A.Sax. mistīdan, male evenire; mistīde (pres. subj.) o. a. n.* 1501.

mistrōst, *O. Dutch mistrōst, O.H.Germ. mistrōst, mistrust, lud. Cov.* 126.

mistrowe *diffidence, Will.* 3314.

mistrowen, *O. Dutch mistrouwen, O. Icel. mistrūa, M.H.Germ. missetriuwen, mistrōw, diffidere; mistrowande (pres. part.) Wiel. Bar.* 1; *mistropet (pret. part.) a. r.* 68*.

mistrum *infirm? a. r.* 262.

mistrūsten *mistrust; mistrūste Chauc. C. t.* 13784; *Parten.* 4107; *mistrōstende (part.) Wiel. Bar.* 1.

misturnen *turn amiss, pervert; misturne Wiel. Lam.* 3; *misturnes (pres.) pr. c.* 1617.

misþunchen, *A.Sax. misþyncan, misthink, male videri: þat te misþunched Kath.* 982.

miswenden, *A.Sax. mispendan, miswend, turn amiss; miswendeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 40.

miswiten *guard ill; a. r.* 202.

miswīven *marry amiss, st. gen.* 540.

miswurchen *miswork, male facere; miswerche Will.* 5148; *miswroght (part.) pr. c.* 1993.

mis- see mes-.

misi *mizy, palus: þur3 moni misi & mire Gaw.* 749.

misse, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ. misse, O. Icel. missa, miss, defectus, injuria, m. Arth.* 3677; of hēte hi habbed misse p. l. s. VIII, 118; bē misse nēver so huge a. p. 3, 420; tō (a)mende mi misse *Will.* 532; i wol bē vengid of this grēt(e) misse *lud. Cov.* 43; wipoute misse (*fail*) *Shoreh.* 135; *rel. ant.* 1, 49.

missen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ. missan, O. Fris. O. Icel. missa, miss: he sulden missen hine st. gen.* 3336; *missin "earere", prompt.* 340; *missee spec.* 57; *Will.* 1016; *pr. c.* 5266; a. p. 1, 329; *lud. Cov.* 50; heo . . . mōten misse þ(e)rof *Kath.* 651; *missed (pres.) a. r.* 364; *miste-(pret.) st. gen.* 3872; *Bek.* 50; an ān swa ich þe misste *La3.* 18817; *misten Orm.* 8919; *imist (part.) o. a. n.* 581.

mist, *A.Sax. O. Dutch mist, mist, "nebula", prompt.* 340; *treat.* 136; *Alis.* 5761; *Langl. prol.* 88 (214); *miste (dat.) p. l. s. VIII,* 9.

misti, *A.Sax. O. Dutch mistig, misty, "nebulosus", prompt.* 340; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; *mistier (compar.) Langl. b* 10, 181.

mistil, *A.Sax. mistel, O.H.Germ. mistil, mistle, viscus, w. a. i.* 16.

- mite**, *A.Sax.* mite (*tamus*), *O. Dutch* mite (*acarus*), *O.H.Germ.* miza (*culex*), *mite*, *acarus*; mites (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6142.
- mite**, *O. Dutch* mite, *mite*, "minutum", *prompt.* 340; *Will.* 2017; *Langl.* b 20, 178; weie à mite *Gov.* 2, 275; nouht worp à mite *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1558.
- miteinc**, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten*, *prompt.* 340; miteines (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 428.
- mipen**, *A.Sax.* midan, *O.L.Germ.* mithan, *O.H.Germ.* midan, *avoid*, *conceal*, *spec.* 24; mipe *a. p.* 1, 359; *Horn* ch. 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel mipe *Havel.* 948; mide (*pres. subj.*) *st. gen.* 3807.
- mix**, *A.Sax.* mix, meox, *Fris.* miux, *mix* (*mux*), *stereus*, *Kath.* 204; *Shoreh.* 109; mixe (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183; mexe *hom.* 1, 113.
- mixen**, *A.Sax.* mixen, myxen, meoxen *Moné's qu.* 561, *mixen*, *sterquilinium*, *Chauc.* *r.* 6496; mixne (*dat.*) *Jul.* 41; mixene (*ms.* mixenne) *a. r.* 140.
- mixen**, *A.Sax.* miscan, *O.H.Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscère? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) *s. a. c.* *ed. Wr.* VI, 19.
- mô** *see* mâ.
- moche**, *mochel* *see* muche, *muchel*.
- môd**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* môd, *Goth.* môds, *O.Icel.* môðr, *O.H.Germ.* muot, *mood*, *animus*, *La3.* 3407; *o. a. n.* 952; *Alis.* 102; môd, *mood* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1760; þi prêðde & þi môd *hom.* 1, 67; lét þi môd overgô *Man.* 3214; môdes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 9386; môde (*dat.*) *La3.* 638; he arn of ône môde *rel. ant.* 1, 216; he þôhte on his môde *Horn* 287; wip glade môde *spec.* 80; wip ... drêri môde *Isunb.* 186; mûde *pr. c.* 2391; *comp.* overmôd. môdkare (-care) *La3.* 3115. môðful *La3.* 31464.
- môdleas, *A.Sax.* môðleas, *moodless*.
- môðleste, *A.Sax.* môðlecast, *hom.* 1, 111.
- môðsorze *La3.* 8692.
- môd**, *O.Icel.* môðr, *animosus*; môde (*pl.*)

- misc.* 91; *comp.* ædel-, ân-, bliðe-, dreoriz-, ead-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sâri-, pole-, weamôð.
- môðer**, *A.Sax.* môðor, *O.L.Germ.* môðar, *O.Fris.* môðer, *O.Icel.* môðir, *O.H.Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* máthair, *Lat.* máter, *Gr.* μάτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* máty gen. máterni, *Sanscr.* माता gen. मातुर, *mother* (*mooder*), *La3.* 209; *Marh.* 2; *Bek.* 153; *Langl.* b 14, 264; môðer, *mooder* *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 276; *mooder* *prompt.* 341; *Jos.* 98; môðir *Perceiv.* 445; *moodir* *Lidg. m. p.* 243; môðer (*gen.*) *Orm.* 168; *Will.* 1177; *Gov.* 1, 352; *pl. cr.* 270; *pr. c.* 447; môðer (*dat.*) *Kath.* 931; *Orm.* 248; môðren (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 67; *comp.* eald-, fôster-, gôð-, steopmôðer. môðerlêð *motherless*, *Kath.* 78.
- môði**, *A.Sax.* môðig, *Goth.* môðags, *O.Icel.* môðugr, *moody*, *animosus*, "superbus", *fragm.* 3, 12; *La3.* 8344; *o. a. n.* 500; *st. gen.* 2660; *p. s.* 220; *Octav.* 771; *Min.* 19; wel môði & wel murne *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 704; môðiz *Orm.* 8245; môðieste (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 1247; *comp.* overmôði.
- môðizleze *superbia*, *Orm.* 73.
- môðizlike *moodily*, *animose*, *Orm.* 2035; môðiliche *Langl.* b 4, 173.
- môðiznesse *moodiness*, *animositas*, *superbia*, *Orm.* 12040; môðinesse *o. a. n.* 1405.
- môðien**, *A.Sax.* môðegian, môðgian, *superbire*: tô môðienne *hom.* 1, 219.
- môðrie**, *A.Sax.* môðrie, môðrige, *O.Fris.* môðire? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt*, (*ms.* moddrie) *La3.* 30644.
- môz**, môze *see* mâz, mâze.
- mohðe**, *A.Sax.* mohðe, modðe, *O. Dutch* motte? *moth* (*mought*): mohðe fret tê clâðes *h. m.* 29; mouzpe, mouzte *Wicl.* *Mat.* 6; mowpe "tined", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; mope *Langl.* b 14, 22 (*ed. Wr.* 8947); mowzte *prompt.* 346; mowghte *voc.* 223; mopes, moughtes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6142.

moiste, *O. Fr.* moiste, moist, *Langl.* b 16, 68; *Chauc.* C. t. a 457.

moistiu moisten, *prompt.* 341; moisted (*pret.*) *Parten.* 3574; moisted (*part.*) *Mand.* 3.

moistüre moisture, *prompt.* 341.

moke, *Swed.* mocka? moke, rete, *rel. ant.* 1, 248.

moke (mök = mâk?) moke, "tinea", *voc.* 190 & 223.

mokkin, *O. Fr.* moquer, mock, "ludificare", *prompt.* 341.

mokren see mukren.

mól see mál.

molde, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. molde, *O. Icel.* mold, *O. H. Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold*, *pulvis*, *humus*, *terra*, *Shorch.* 137; *ayenb.* 95; on molde *spec.* 33; *Will.* 917; *Langl.* *prol.* 64 (67); *a. p.* 2, 1114; under molde *an. lit.* 91.

moldwerp *mold-*, *moldüwarp*, "talpa", *Wicl. levit.* 11; *moldewarp rel. ant.* 2, 83; *apol.* 57.

molde, *Span.* molde, *mold*, *modulus*, *Trist.* 1, 86; *Langl.* b 11, 341; *molden?* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 84.

molle, *O. Dutch* mol, *mole*, "talpa", *prompt.* 342; *voc.* 220.

môme, *O. Dutch* moeme, *O. H. Germ.* muoma, *aunt*, *prompt.* 342.

momelen, *O. Dutch* momelen, *mumble* (*mamble*); *momele*, *mamelen* *Langl.* 5, 21; *momelep* (*pres.*) *p. s.* 238; *mamelit rel. ant.* 1, 179.

mou see man.

môn see mân.

monchen *munch*; *monche* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 914.

mone, *O. Icel.* mona, *mater?* *Gow.* 1, 97.

mone see mune.

mône, *A. Sax.* môna, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. mâno, *O. Icel.* mâni, *Goth.* mēna, *moon*, "luna", *prompt.* 342; *Orm.* 13843; *Havel.* 403; *treat.* 133; *c. l.* 103; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 332; þe mône, þene mône *a. r.* 166; *moone* *Chauc.* C. t. 9759; *mōnen*,

mōne (*dat.*) *La3.* 9128 & 30498; *mōne Kath.* 272; *Mand.* 51; *mōnen* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 268.

Mōnendai *Monday*, *Rob.* 495, 13; *Mōnedæi* *La3.* 13935; *Mōneday treat.* 133; *p.* 75, 3.

mône see mânne.

moncie, *O. Fr.* moneie, *Lat.* moneta, *money*, *Langl.* 1, 42 (44); *Chauc.* C. t. a 703; *monê* *Man.* 8996; *pr. c.* 5570; see *munet*.

monck see munec.

monen see munen.

mōnen see mânen and mânnen.

mōneð, *A. Sax.* mōnað, *mōnð*, *O. Icel.* mánadr, *O. H. Germ.* mánod, *Goth.* mēnops, *month*, *mensis*, *st. gen.* 619; *þane* *mōneð* *La3.* 7220; *mōneþ* *Rob.* 59, 16; *Will.* 5074; *pl. cr.* 248; *þeolf* *mōneð a. r.* 218; *fiþ* *mōneþ* *Orm.* 233; *mōnþ* *Bek.* 1850; *mōnþes* (*gen.*) *treat.* 134; *mōneþe* (*dat.*) *Mand.* 49; *mōnþe* *proclam.* 7; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 1648; *mōnðes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 7771; *mōnethes* *pr. c.* 4988; *mōnithis* *Tor.* 1860.

mong see mang.

moni see mani5.

moniēn see manien.

monstre, *Fr.* monstre, *monster*, *Mand.* 47; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 403.

moppe, *Dutch* mop, *mop*, "pupa", *prompt.* 342; *fool?* *s. s. ed. Web.* 1414; *moppis* (*pl.*) *dep. Rich.* 24, 5.

mopisch *mopish*, *Bek.* 78; *moppische* *men* *Brand.* 59.

môr, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. môr, *O. Dutch* moer, *M. H. Germ.* muor, *moor*, "palustre", *prmppt.* 342; *Percev.* 1127; *tô þan* *môre o. a. n.* 818; *môres* (*pl.*) *La3.* 4817; *Alis.* 6074.

môrhen *moor-hen*, *p. s.* 158.

môrven (-fen) *moor-fen*, *La3.* 20164.

môr, *A. Sax.* môr (*morum*).

môrbeam *morus*, *fragm.* 3, 46.

more, *A. Sax.* (peal)mora, *O. Dutch* more, *O.*

H.Germ. morha, moraha (*pastinaca*), more, "radix", *voe.* 181; *hom.* 1, 103; *o. a. n.* 1420; *Rob.* 352, 9; *Langl.* b 16, 5; *s. ed. Wr.* 1726; bi moren and bi rôte(n) *La3.* 31885; mores *Brand.* 13; *comp.* wealmore.

môre see mâ.

moreine, *O.Fr.* morine? *murrayn*, *Halliv. dict.* 561.

moren *radicari*; morede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; imored (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 28.

morzen, *A.Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* morgän, *O.Dutch* morgen, margin, mergen, *O.Fris.* morn, *O.Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn*, *morrow*, *mane*, *cras*: pane morzen *ayenb.* 46; morgen *st. gen.* 247; morwin *lud. Cov.* 257; morwe *Alis.* 1241; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1492; good morwe *Langl.* b 5, 306; þe þridde morewe *spec.* 82; morn *p. l. s.* XXIX, 20; *a. p.* 2, 493; more *Rich.* 6977; on morgen, morwen *st. gen.* 1161 & 2305; a morze *o. a. n.* 432; a morpen ðþer a niht *a. r.* 22; on þe morwen *Havel.* 811; a morewen *spec.* 26; a morwe *Bek.* 771; at morwhen (moryhen, morn) *ps.* 29, 6; at morwen *Mand.* 164; at morne *pr. c.* 2668; tō morzen, marzen, mærzzen (morwe) *La3.* 16066, 23661 & 26393; tō marhen *Kath.* 645; he sal tō morwen þole ðþ s. *s. ed. Wr.* 647; tō morwe *Bek.* 769; *Langl.* 2, 26 (43); tō morne *Degrev.* 1695; from morwe til ève *Will.* 763; *comp.* ær-, midmorwen. morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *dower, st. gen.* 1428; morh-zive (marhengive) *a. r.* 94; marhezive *h. m.* 39; mor-, mærzove *La3.* 14394 & 31090.

morgenqvilē *st. gen.* 3275.

morzenliht (moreliht) *La3.* 17946.

morzemetē *hom.* 1, 237.

morwespeche *colloquium matutinum*, *prompt.* 344; *g.* 54; mornspeche 45.

morwinsterre *prompt.* 344.

morgentid *st. gen.* 59; moretid *Flor. a. Bl.* 558; *Alis.* 4106.

morseninge *morning*: in þære morezen(i)nge (moreweninge) *o. a. n.* 1718; morweninge *p. l. s.* XVII, 584; morewening *spec.* 60; morweninge, morninge "diluculum, matutinum", *prompt.* 344; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1062; morweninge, morwninge, morninge *Langl. prol.* 5; morowninge *Wicl. John* 18.

mörin see märien.

morknen, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere*; morkne *a. p.* 2, 407.

mornen see murnen.

morsel, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel*, *ayenb.* 248; *Gaw.* 1690; mossel *Rob.* 342, 6; mussel *Wicl. genes.* 18.

morteis, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise*, *Mand.* 10.

mortër, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortarium, *mortar*, *Rob.* 128, 6; *Langl.* b 6, 144 & 13, 44; *mortier ayenb.* 116.

mortrels, mortreux, mortreus, *O.Fr.* mortreux, *a sort of soup*, *Langl.* b 13, 91; mortreux, mortreus *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 384.

morð, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* morð, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord n., *Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis f., mors, caedes: þat morð *La3.* 28715; morth *Alex.* 1279.

morþðede *fragm.* 7, 37.

morðgomen *La3.* 22908.

morðspel *La3.* 19654.

morþer, *A.Sax.* morðor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder* (*murther*), caedes, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14987; *pl. cr.* 635; þanē morþer (*ms.* morþre) *La3.* 28715*; morþre (*dat.*) *Rob.* 144, 13.

morþren see murdren.

morwen, morweninge see morzen, morzeninge.

mos, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, moss, "muscus", *prompt.* 344; *Iw.* 2040; *Triam.* 392.

mos, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, moss, *palus*, *m. t.* 15.

môs, *A.Sax.* mōs, *O. Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls*; *comp.* appelmōs.

mōse *see* māse.

mosel, *O.Fr.* musel, muzzle, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2151.

mōst *see* mā.

mōste, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* mōste, *O.L.Germ.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga)mōsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, (*pret.*) must, *mihī lieuit, me oportuit, Kath.* 1397; *o. a. n.* 665; *p. l. s.* XIII, 249; *c. l.* 220; *Chauc. C. t. a* 712; (*ms.* mosste) *Orm.* 7602; *ne mōste per nā mon in cumen Laȝ.* 6712; *of al þe brōde eorde ne mōste he habben ā grot for te dēien uppon a. r.* 260; *mūste st. gen.* 2624; *þu mōstest Bek.* 1214; *mōstist Mapes* 336; *alle mōsten tō helle tē h. h.* 8; *mōste Will.* 1052; *and bēde . . . þat hi mōste þane wei mid hem gō Brand.* 5.

mot, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote, atomus*: *þet mot ayenb.* 175; *mote Wiel. Mat.* 7; *Gaw.* 2209; *rel. ant.* 1, 27; *mote (dat.) Langl. b* 10, 263; *a. p.* 1, 725; *motes (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 6450; *moten Ell. rom.* 1, 317.

môt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωρσῖ), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, (*pret. pres.*) moot, *mihī licet, me oportet, Laȝ.* 3494; *Kath.* 1919; *a. r.* 98; *o. a. n.* 672; *st. gen.* 1304; *Shoreh.* 11; *Will.* 548; *pl. cr.* 557; *a. p.* 1, 31; *moot Chauc. C. t. a* 735; *Hoccl. I,* 75; *perfore ic môt zu telle treat.* 136; *þā hpīle þe he môt libbe p. l. s.* VIII, 17; *þu mōst Laȝ.* 9854; *a. r.* 102; *Brand.* 1; *k. T.* 446; *ye mōten Trist.* 2, 58; *ze ne mōte bilēve hēr nō leng Brand.* 3; *heo mōten Laȝ.* 478; *ha mōten Mark.* 14, 13; *þei mōte Langl. b* 9, 108; *mōte (subjunct.) Laȝ.* 4481; *Mark.* 5, 14; *o. a. n.* 52; *st. gen.* 1621; *c. l.* 332; *spec.* 57; *h. h.* 151; *as ēvere mōte i (i moote) drinke win or ale Chauc. C. t. a* 832;

& zeornest tat tu mōte skēt up cumen intil heofne Orm. 1266; *al so mōte bitide þe s. s. ed. Wr.* 1185; *welcome mōt(e) he bē Man.* 192, 18; *as mūt(e) i þrive Tor.* 1443; *we mōten Havel.* 18; *heo mōten a. r.* 298.

môt, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* môt, *moot, conventus, concio, concertatio, o. a. n.* 468; *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *þat môt misc.* 45; *þis meidenes môt Kath.* 1321; *mōte (dat.) Laȝ.* 12885; *Gaw.* 910; *comp. imôt.*

moothalle moot-hall, p. s. 336; *Langl. b* 4, 135; *Gam.* 717.

mōthūs misc. 46.

note, *O.Fr.* mote, moat, agger, fossa, *misc.* 97; *Langl. b* 5, 595; *a. p.* 1, 142; *pr. c.* 8896.

môte *see* mâte.

mōtere *mooter, disputator; mōteres (pl.) Kath.* 725.

mōtien, *A.Sax.* mōtian, *moot, disputare, causam agere, hom.* 1, 43; *mōten Kath.* 586; *Mark.* 17; *mootin "disceptare", prompt.* 345; *mōte Langl.* 1, 150 (174); *Gow.* 3, 296; *Iw.* 3328; *mir. pl.* 30; *azens þe nīle i not moote p. r. l. p.* 202; *mōtest (pres.) Laȝ.* 1443.

mōtild *disputatrix, hom.* 1, 205; *Kath.* 397.

mōtinge *mooting, disputatio, actio, Laȝ.* 6559; *Langl.* 7, 58 (8, 61).

mōtlee *motley, Chauc. C. t. a* 271.

mōtōn, *Fr.* moutōn, mutton, *prompt.* 345.

mouchen *mouch, manducare? mouchid (pret.) Town. myst.* 320.

moue, *Fr.* moue, mow, (*ms.* mowe) *prompt.* 346; *mouwe p. s.* 339.

moule, *Fr.* mûle, "pernio", *prompt.* 346.

mouut *see* munt.

mous *see* mūs.

moustre, *O.Fr.* moustre, muster, *Langl. b* 13, 362; *Wiel.* 3 kings 5.

musterin, *O.Fr.* moustrer, muster, *prompt.* 349; *mustred (part.) Parten.* 3003.

moutin, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)mâton, *O.H.Germ.*

mûzon, *mout* (*moult*?), *plumas mutare*, *prompt.* 347; *moute* *Halliv. dict.* 564; *moutes* (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 781.

moup *see* *mûd.*

moven, *Fr. mouvoir*, *move*; *move*, *movee*, *meve* *Langl. b* 17, 194; *moevi* *Brand.* 31; *meven* (*pres.*) *Mand.* 13; *moved* (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 826; *meved* *Will.* 4285.

môwe *see* *mâw* and *mâze.*

mowen *see* *mûzen.*

môwen *see* *mâwen.*

mowlen *see* *muwlen.*

muche = *michel* (*mich*), *magnus*: *muche* *deal* *La3.* 6078; *â muche* *flôd a. r.* 74; *muche* *strengþe o. a. n.* 764; *â muche* (*moche*) *man* *Langl.* 8, 70 (9, 61); *muche* (*moche*, *miche*, *meche*) and *lite* (*hauc. C. t. a* 494; *moche p. l. s.* XV, 147; *miche* *Perce.* 11; *meche* *Tor.* 270; *muche* (*v. r.* *michel*) *multum*, *Mark.* 2, 28; *o. a. n.* 1212; *pâh* *he* *muchê* *þolie* *Kath.* 229; *moche* *treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 7; *moche* (*first text* *muche*) *þê* *boldere* *La3.* 16508; *miche* *Wiel. John* 5; *meche* *Shoreh.* 139; *Mand.* 6; *he* *was* *mike* *Havel.* 960; *mid* *mochere* (*first text* *moche*-*lere*) *ferde* *La3.* 3688.

michel, *A. Sax.* *mycel*, *micel*, *O. L. Germ.* *mikil*, *O. Icel.* *mikill*, *Goth.* *mikils*, *O. H. Germ.* *michiler*, *Gr.* *μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλο, *mickle*, *magnus*, *multus*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 107; *wes* *þet* *folc* *swa* *michel* (*mochel*) *L3.* 1998; *michel* *seolver* 7283; *michel* *luvede* *he* *ûs a. r.* 292; *ich* *con* *michel* *môre o. a. n.* 1207; *þer* *coupe* *he* *michel* (*mochil*) *helpe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 258; *mochel* *ayenb.* 181; *Mand.* 181; *Hoecel.* 1, 370; *mechel* *Shoreh.* 147; *michel* *pl. cr.* 55; *þat* *michel* *can* *Trist.* 2, 37; *michel*, *mikel* *st. gen.* 26 & 1209; *mikel* *ps.* 21, 26; *m. h.* 2; *pr. c.* 925; *mikel* *blisse* *Orm.* 788; *þe* *stôn* *was* *mikel* *Havel.* 1025; *mikil* (*multus*), *prompt.* 337; *mukel a. p.* 2, 366; *mekil s. a. c.*

XV, 2; *þeo* *muchele*. *blisse a. r.* 38; *þe* *mochele* *see* *Brand.* 1; *þat* *micle* *gôd* *Orm.* 3900; *mucheles* (*gen. n.*) *a. r.* 368; *misc.* 86; *muchele* *þê* *mâre* *hom.* 1, 45; *muchelen*, *mucelen* (*dat. m. n.*) *La3.* 13276 & 26626; *muchelere*, *muchlere* (*dat. f.*) *hom.* 1, 87 & 109; *mid* *muchelere* (*moche*-*lere*) *ferde* *La3.* 516; *muchelne* (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 15; *La3.* 8722; *muchele* (*abl.*) *a. r.* 186; *o. a. n.* 906; *muchele* *mâre* *p. l. s.* VIII, 194; *muchele* *þê* *balder* *La3.* 16508; *micle* *lâhre* *Orm.* 2664; *muchele* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 37; *micle* *Orm.* 8002; *muchelen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5256. *muchelhêde* *magnitudo*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 51; *mochelhêde* *ayenb.* 93.

michelnes, *A. Sax.* *micelness*, *O. H. Germ.* *michilnessi*, *magnitudo*, *Wiel. exod.* 9; *mikelnes* *ps.* 28, 4.

mucele, *O. H. Germ.* *micheli* (*magnitudo*)? *of* *ône* *mochel(e)* & *mizte* *Langl. b* 16, 182.

muchelin, *A. Sax.* *myclian*, *miclian*, *O. Icel.* *mikla*, *Goth.* *mikiljan*, *O. H. Germ.* *michilen*, *magnify*, *increase*, *Mark.* 15; *mucheled* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 182; *mikled* (*part.*) *ps.* 19, 6.

mûchen, *O. H. Germ.* *mûhhan* (*grassari*, *praedari*), *mouch*, *mooch*, *meech*, *miche*; *michin* “*manticulare*”, *prompt.* 337.

mûchere, *O. H. Germ.* *mûhhari*, *moocher*, *meecher*, *micher*; *michare* “*manticularius*, *furunculus*”, *prompt.* 336; *Alex.* 3542; *micher* *voe.* 213; *Chauc. r. r.* 6541; *Town. myst.* 236; *mûchares*, *mûcheres* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150.

mud, *L. Germ.* *modde* *Schütz's* *idiot.* *mod*, *modde* *v. d. Schueren's* *teut.*, *mud*, “*limus*”, *prompt.* 347; *p. l. s.* XXXI, 2; *mod* *Rich.* 4360; *modde* (*dat.*) *a. p.* 2, 407.

mûe, *O. Fr.* *mûe*, *mew*, *k. L.* 85; *m(u)we* “*aginarium*”, *prompt.* 350; *mûwe*, *mewe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 349.

- mug?**
 mugpurt, *A. Sax.* mucgpyrt, *mug-wort*, "artemisia", *fragm.* 3, 40; mugw(ur)t *rel. ant.* 1, 36; mugwort *prompt.* 347.
- muge**, *Fr.* mugue? *emp. Fr.* muguet, *spec.* 26; *comp.* notemügge?
- mugge**, *A. Sax.* mycg, *O. Dutch* mugge, *O. H. Germ.* mucca, *midg.*, *culcx*; mig(g)e *vie.* 223.
- muggel cauda?** ["vocatur ... cauda ab indigenis, patriâ lingua, mughel" *Forduni Scotichron.* 1, 138, quoted in *Madden's Luzam.* 3, 420;] muggles (moggles) (*pl.*) *La.* 29588.
- mûge**, *A. Sax.* mûga, *O. Icel.* mûgi, *mow* (*mow*), *acervus*; *mowe* *voc.* 154; *Wicl.* *Ruth* 3; mûzen (*pl.*) *La.* 29280.
- mûzen**, *A. Sax.* mugan, *O. H. Germ.* mugan, *magan*, *Goth.* magan, *O. Icel.* mega, *from* maʒ, *posse*; *mugen st. gen.* 1818; mûzhen *Orm.* 2959; *mowen Chauc. Troil.* 2686; *mown prompt.* 346; *mow(e) pr. c.* 7964; *mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, A. Sax.* meahte, *mihte, O. I. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* malta, *mohta, Goth.* mahta, *O. Icel.* mât-ti, (*pret.*) *might (mought)*, *La.* 403, 1908. 3148 & 30893; *mahte Mark.* 7, 13; *mehte hom.* 1, 129; *mihte, mahte Kath.* 62; *mihte Orm.* 130; *mihte, mihte a. n.* 394; *mihte Bek.* 62; *ayenb.* 31; *mihte, muhte a. r.* 58 & 94; *miete, miethe, mithe, moucte, moucthe, mouthe Havel.* 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; *moht n. h.* 7; *mogt Gaw.* 84; *moght Iw.* 226; *Min.* 24; *mught pr. c.* 282; *moute an. lit.* 3; *mihtest Orm.* 4682; *h. h.* 95; *mihtest p. l. s.* XXIV, 206; *ayenb.* 104; *mæhten La.* 12294; *muh-ten a. r.* 406; *migten st. gen.* 573; *mouztèn Jos.* 23; *might (part.) Mand.* 298; *Chauc. Troil.* 3503.
- muk**, *O. Icel.* mykr *Fritzner's ordb.*, *muck*, *stercus*, *finus*, *Havel.* 2301; *Gow.* 2, 290; *Langl.* 4081; *Wicl.* 3 kings 14; *pr. c.* 9008; *muc st. gen.* 2557; *mok p. l. s.* I, 20.
- midding**, *Dan.* mögdyng, *midding (mid- den)*, *sterquilinium*, *pr. c.* 628; *miding Town. myst.* 30.
- mukhille muck-hill**, "sterquilinium", *prompt.* 348.
- mukren** *mock*; *accumulare?* *mukre Chauc. Troil.* 4224; *mokeren Boet.* 1182.
- mul**, *A. Sax.* myl, *O. Dutch* mul, *mull*, "pulvis", *prompt.* 348; *Havel.* 6200; *Gow.* 2, 204; *a. p.* 1, 904. -
- mulrein staubregen**, *prompt.* 348.
- mul?**
- mulberi**, *M. H. Germ.* mûlbere, *mulberry*, "morum", *prompt.* 348; *molberi ps.* 77, 47.
- mule** *see* *mile.*
- mûle**, *Fr.* mûle, *Lat.* mûla, *mule*, *hom.* 1, 5; *ayenb.* 223.
- mulle**, *O. H. Germ.* muli? = *mulne?* *mill*, *Rob.* 547, 22; *mille prompt.* 337; *Mand.* 189; *melle ayenb.* 24; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3923; *emp.* windmulle.
- millehous** *prompt.* 337.
- melstön mil-stone**, *treat.* 136.
- milward** *rel. ant.* 1, 85; *mel(l)eward p. l. s.* XXIV, 6.
- millere**, *mellere miller*, *Langl.* 2, 80* (111).
- mullin**, *O. H. Germ.* mullen, *O. Icel.* mylja, *mull*, *pulverize*, *prompt.* 348.
- mullok** *mullock*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3873.
- mulne**, *A. Sax.* myln, *O. Icel.* mylna, *O. Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molina? *myln*, *mola*, *a. r.* 72; *o. a. n.* 86; *Wart. hist.* 1, 43; *Gaw.* 2203; *milne voc.* 235; *Wicl. Mat.* 24; *milnes (pl.) Man.* 173, 27; *comp.* windmilne.
- milnehous** *Havel.* 1967.
- milnestön** *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *milne-*, *miln- stoon Wicl. judges* 9.
- mulnere**, *milnere*, *O. Icel.* mylnari, *O. H. Germ.* mulnari, *milner*, *molitor*, *Langl. a* 2, 80; *milner voc.* 212.

multestre, *A.Sax.* myltestre, miltestre, “*meretrix*”, *fragm.* 5, 12.

multiplien, *Fr.* multiplier, *multiply*; multipliē (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 190.

multitūde, *Fr.* multitūde, *multitude*, *prompt.* 348.

munnen, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mun*; *imummed* (*part.*) *dep. Rich.* 26, 7.

mund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* mund, *O.H.Germ.* munt, *mound*, *palm*, *protection*, *La3.* 25569; *mounde* (*dat.*) *p. s.* 189; à knight of mochel *mounde* *Lawnf.* 597; feouwer & sixti *munden* (*mundes*) *La3.* 21994.

mundebriche “*trespas vers seigneur*”, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

munde, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd (*forma*)? *Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)munt (*memoria*), *Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis, *Gr.* μῆτις, *mind*, *mens*, *memoria*, *Mark.* 21; *treat.* 134; & hadde ou ine munde *a. r.* 66; muinde *p. l. s.* XXVI, 38; minde *Orm.* 17577; *Gov.* 2, 82; *Langl.* b 5, 288; *ps.* 108, 15; *pr. c.* 59; à man þat is out of his minde *Chauc. C. t.* 13909; as þe bōk makip *mind(e)* *Flor.* 2168; & wōx so mikel minde (*number*?) of fites *Man.* 2625; tur(t)les *micel mind st. gen.* 3676; mende “*mens*, *memoria*”, *prompt.* 332; *lud. Cov.* 19; *comp.* imunde, *wurdmund*?

mindlēs *mindless*, *pr. c.* 2288.

minde = imunde, *memor*, *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *spec.* 82; *Mapes* 336; *h. s.* 727.

munden = imunden, *mind*, *meminisse*; minde (*pres.*) *m. t.* 134; *mindende* *Wicl. Rom. prol.*

mundi = imundi, *memor*.

mindignesne *memory*, *Orm.* 11508.

mundian, *A.Sax.* mundian, *O.L.Germ.* mundon, *O.H.Germ.* munton, *protect*, *hom.* 1, 115.

mundlunge *opinatus*? *comp.* unmundlunge.

munē, *A.Sax.* myne, *M.H.Germ.* mun, *O.*

Icel. munr, *Goth.* muns, *thought*, *remembrance*: dō þu þis mid gōde mune (*r. w. sone*) *hom.* 1, 57; þet þe habben him spa pel i mune 71; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) *p. l. s.* X, 35; mune “*monile*”, *fragm.* 2, 52. *munedei a. r.* 22.

munec (monek), *A.Sax.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus, *monk*, *La3.* 12906; *munuch* *hom.* 1, 199; *a. r.* 318; *monek* *Rob.* 417, 19; *monk* *Langl.* 5, 233 (460). *munecclāf* *La3.* 12984. *munecclif monastery*, *La3.* 29717; *Orm.* 6292.

munechene, *A.Sax.* mynecen, *mun*, *La3.* 28476.

munegen, *A.Sax.* mynegian, myngian, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)munigon, *ming*, *memorare*, *remnisci*, *a. r.* 320; hare àhne dēd ant drihtines *munegin* *Mark.* 15; *munegie* (*munegi*) *La3.* 24027; *mungen c. l.* 1193; *munge*, *minge*, *menge* *Will.* 831, 1422 & 1624; *munge*, *mengen*, *menewe* *Langl.* 6, 97 (7, 88); *minge spec.* 95; *Mirc* 1555; *Octav.* 7; *Em.* 926; *a. p.* 1, 854; *munge* (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* XXV, 167; *munezed* *hom.* 1, 145; *a. r.* 144; *muneged* *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *menezed* *hom.* 1, 241; *menezi* (*subjunct.*) *Shoreh.* 104; & *munezede* *hine tō fāsen* *La3.* 16648; *comp.* zemunegen.

munezing *remembrance*, *hom.* 1, 45; *munizing st. gen.* 1623; *munegunge a. r.* 26.

munen, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* munan, *O.Icel.* muna, *from* man, *mun*, *meminisse*, *cogitare*, *st. gen.* 687; ðe hertes costes we ogen tō munen *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *monin* “*commemorare*”, *prompt.* 342; *mone* (*r. w. sone*) *h. s.* 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his brōþer sone *Man.* 4811; zho munde (*moud*, *mud*) . . . tō dæþe bēn istāned *Orm.* 1967; *comp.* imunen.

munet, *A.Sax.* mynet, *O.Icel.* mynt, *O.H.Germ.* muniza, *Lat.* monēta, *mint*, “*nu-*

misma", *fragm.* 2, 37; *menet ayenb.* 241; *mint Mirc* 1775; *see* *monieie*.

munien, *A.Sax.* mynian, mynnan(?), *remember*, *admonish*, *mention*, *Laž.* 2033; *mā pundres ich hadde ipraht pene ich mahte munien Jul.* 41; *pis ha mōten ofte munnen bi ham seolven Mark.* 14; *mā murhden þen alle men mihten . . . munnen Kath.* 1714; *munne rel. ant.* 2, 210; *of hem we ðhte munne spec.* 112; *i wolde nemne hire tō day ant i dorste hire munne 113*; *munne, min(n)e c. i.* 268; *minne Mirc* 1397; *munne (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 125; *munnest Kath.* 974; *þat þou mines (menes) of him "quod memor es ejus"*, *ps.* 8, 5; *munned . . . ant muneged Mark.* 21; *ʒe minnen (menen) Langl. b* 15, 454; *mene (imperat.) pr. c.* 5740; & *minede spo ūs alle . . . þat pe sholden bipēpen ūre . . . sinne hom.* 2, 147; *þai bē mined "reminiscentur"*, *ps.* 21, 28; *see* *minnen*.

munster, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *munster*, *Laž.* 13028; *munstre (dat.) Rob.* 419, 15; *minstre Orm.* 1017; *menstre g.* 38.

mont, *Fr.* mont, *mount*, *Laž.* 18336; *Orm.* 5374; *st. gen.* 1744; *mount Mand.* 12.

montaine, *Fr.* montagne, *mountain*, *Laž.* 1282; *mountaine Brand.* 24; *muntaines (pl.) Will.* 2619.

munten, *A.Sax.* myntan, *mint* (*mint*, *ment*), *cogitare*, *intendere*, *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *mintin prompt.* 338; *minte Triam.* 1513; *mente (pret.) Shoreh.* 151; *þou mintest Gaw.* 2274; *munt (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *mint s. s. ed. Wr.* 1660; *Tor.* 1616; *Perceev.* 1667; *comp.* *imunten*.

murnen, *A.Sax.* murnian, *murmur*, *Orm.* 7785.

müre, *A.Sax.* mÿre *m.(?)*, *O.Icel.* myrr *f.*, *mire*, *Beves* 2023; *mire "palus"*, *prompt.* 338; *Rich.* 6939; *Chauc. C. t. a* 508; *Man.* 70, 18; *Gaw.* 749; *miere rel. ant.*

1, 7; *müres (pl.) p. s.* 216; *müres, müres Will.* 2619 & 3507; *comp.* *leimüre*.

miri miry, *m. t.* 128.

murie, *A.Sax.* myrge, *merge*, *merry* (*murry*), *Laž.* 10147; *Kath.* 317; *o. a. n.* 345; *Brand.* 14; *k. T.* 288; *murie*, *merie*, *mirie Will.* 1148, 1905 & 2853; *myrye*, *myrye Chauc. C. t. a* 235; *myrye Shoreh.* 148; *Flor.* 1766; *mirie st. gen.* 212; *miry "laetus, jucundus, hilaris"*, *prompt.* 338; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 261; *pr. c.* 904; *murie (adv.) Horn* 592; *murie*, *myrye Langl. prol.* 10; *mirie Hoccl. I.* 237; *murie pordes a. r.* 390; *murgre (compar.) Laž.* 24964; *muriere song Brand.* 10; *murieste*, *meryest(e) Langl. b* 15, 211.

muri-, **meri-**, **meryeliche** *merrily*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 1300.

mirinesse *merriness*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1793.

murzen, *A.Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry*; *murgeþ (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 124; *spec.* 45; *miryhes (printed mirphes)*, *miries ps.* 31, 11 & 46, 2.

murhde, *A.Sax.* myrhd, *mirth*, *laetic*, *hilaritas*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 184; *Mark.* 11; *Kath.* 2382; *murhde*, *muruhde a. r.* 92 & 162; *murhde*, *murehde*, *murde* (*murþe*) *Laž.* 1794, 5111 & 24269; *murþe*, *mureþe*, *mureþe o. a. n.* 341 & 355; *merzþe Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *mirezþe Flor. a. Bl.* 682; *murþe Alis.* 1575; *murþe*, *merþe c. l.* 42; *merþe Will.* 31; *murþe*, *mirth Langl.* 3, 11; *mirth*, *merþe Chauc. C. t. a* 773.

murken, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmur*; *murken*, *morkeden (pret.) ps.* 105, 25.

murne, *A.Sax.* (un)murne, *moestus*, *Laž.* 16159; *Horn ed. Lum.* 704; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8338.

murnen, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O. L. Germ.* mornian, *O. H. Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn* (*murn*), *moerere*, *lugere*, *a. r.* 310; *st. gen.* 2053; *murnin Mark.* 14; *murne*

- Man.* 20, 15; *mournen spec.* 69; *mornin prompt.* 344; *mourne Wiel. John* 16; *morne (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3704; *mornes(t) s. s. ed. Wr.* 1862; *we murne m. h.* 36; *murnede (pret.) a. r.* 366; *murnede (mornede) La3.* 13090; *mornede Will.* 825; *mornede, morned Langl.* 3, 163 (169); *comp. bimurnen.*
- murninge**, *A.Sax. murnung, mourning, o. a. n.* 1598; *Bek.* 23; *murning st. gen.* 3205; *pr. c.* 1846.
- murðe** *see* *murhde.*
- murðre** = *morþer?* *a. r.* 278 & 310; *Rob.* 559, 18.
- murðren**, *A.Sax. myrdrian, Goth. maurþrijan, murder (murþer), La3.* 21516; *murþri p. l. s. XXIII,* 21; *murþere, morþere Langl.* 4, 42 (55) (*ed. Wr.* 2192); *mirþren Orm.* 8124; *morþeren pl. cr.* 666; *murðredest (pret.) a. r.* 310; *murþered (part.) Will.* 1774; *morþrid Chauc. C. t.* 8601; *imorþred Rob.* 110, 3; *comp. amurðrin.*
- murþrere** *murderer; mordrere Mand.* 292; *murþereris, morþereris (pl.) Langl.* b 6, 275.
- mûs**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.II.Germ. Lat. mûs, mouse, hom.* 1, 53; *mous Langl. b prol.* 182; *Chauc. C. t. a* 144; *mûs, A.Sax. mÿs, (pl.) o. a. n.* 87; *mîs Langl. b prol.* 147; *mise Mand.* 291; *s. a. e. ed. Wr. LVIII,* 39; *comp. flinder-, rêremous. mûsêre mouse-ear, voc.* 140.
- mousfalle, O.II.Germ. mûsfalla, "muscipula", prompt.* 347.
- mûsestock "muscipula", voc.* 132; (*ms. musestoch*) *hom.* 1, 53.
- muschil**, *A.Sax. muscel, O.II.Germ. muscula, Lat. musculus? muscle, prompt.* 348; *muscle Chauc. C. t.* 7682.
- musen**, *O.Fr. muser, muse; muse (pres.) Langl.* 10, 181 (11, 137); *musi (sub-junct.) ayenb.* 104; *mused (pret.) Chauc. C. t. b* 1053.
- mûsen** *mouse; mousin prompt.* 347; *mûsep (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 180.
- musike**, *Fr. musique, music, st. gen.* 460.
- must**, *A.Sax. must, O.II.Germ. most, Lat. mustum, must, voc.* 257; *Langl. b* 18, 368; *must (most) La3.* 8723.
- mustarde**, *O.Fr. moustarde, mustard, prompt.* 349; *mostard ayenb.* 143.
- mûd**, *A.Sax. mûd, O.Icel. mûdr, munnr, Goth. munps, v. Fris. O.I.Germ. O.II. Germ. mund, mouth, os, a. r.* 64; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *mûp Orm.* 13868; *o. a. n.* 673; *mouþ Brand.* 8; *pane mouþ ayenb.* 27; *mûdes (gen.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *mûþe (dat.) Flor. a. Bl.* 11; *mouþe s. s. ed. Wr.* 2320; *mûdes (pl.) La3.* 14823; *st. gen.* 2216.
- mûðe**, *A.Sax. mûða, O.Icel. munni, mouth, ostium, Mat.* 8, 18.
- mowle** *mould (moul), "mucor", prompt.* 346.
- muplen**, *O.Icel. mygla? mould (moul), mucore, a. r.* 344; *mowlen, mouleu Chauc. C. t. b* 32; *mowlin prompt.* 346; *mowled (ms. moweld) (part.) pr. c.* 5570; *þi mowlid mete p. r. l. p.* 181; *mouldid brêd rel. ant. i,* 85.
- nâ** *see under* *ne.*
- naddre**, *A.Sax. nædre, O.L.Germ. nadra, O.II.Germ. natra, natara f., O.Icel. nadra f., naðr m., Goth. nadrs, adder, viperæ, Shoreh.* 104; *nadder s. s. ed. Wr.* 774; *nedre hom.* 1, 153; *neddre a. r.* 82; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *st. gen.* 323; *Gow.* 3, 118; *Mand.* 205; *nedder Chauc. C. t.* 9660; *neddir "serpens", prompt.* 352; *naddren (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 138; *neddren a. r.* 214; *nedres Rob.* 43, 11; *naderes voc.* 255; *neddre streon progenies viperarum, Orm.* 9265; *see* *addre; comp. mereneddre.*
- nâfre** *see under* *ne.*
- næil**, *A.Sax. nægl, nægel, O.II.Germ. nagal, nagel, O.Icel. nagl, O.Fris. neil, nail, "clavus", fragm.* 2, 43; *neil a. r.* 404;

- nail "clavus, unguis", *prompt.* 350; neiles (*pl.*) *Mark.* 19; *Kath.* 2151; nails *La.* 21879; *Havel.* 2163; *Langl.* 6, 62 (7, 56); *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6351; *comp.* fingerneil. neilcnif *Jul.* 56.
- næilsex *fragm.* 5, 1; nailsax (-sex) *La.* 30578.
- nailin**, *A.Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, nail, "clavare", *prompt.* 351; næglen *Orm.* 2100; inceled (*part.*) *a. r.* 114; inailed *Brand.* 5.
- nagge**, *O.Dutch* negge, nag, mannus, *prompt.* 350.
- naht**, *A.Sax.* naeht, niht *gen.* nihte, nihtes, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, nahtes, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nâtt, nött *gen.* nâtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, night (neaght), *spec.* 34; *ps.* 103, 24*: nagt *a. p.* 2, 807; naght *lw.* 3897; naht, niht *Orm.* 912 & 1904; nagt, nigst *st. gen.* 76 & 1678; pê niht *La.* 28364; tō niht pu scalt faren 709; pê niht (nizt) *o. a. n.* 334; þu singest a niht (nizt) 219; niht, nith *Havel.* 404 & 2669; nicht *rel. ant.* 1, 177; pê nizt *ayenb.* 52; tō nizt 51; nahtes, nihtes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 6492 & 16897; nihtes *Kath.* 1078; þu fihst nihtes (niztes) *o. a. n.* 238; nihte (*dat.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 39; a pære nihte *La.* 26823; bi nihte *a. r.* 20; bi nihte (nizte) *o. a. n.* 365; niht (*pl.*) *chron. Engl.* 157; seoven niht *La.* 20192; feowertene niht 25675; fourtēn nizt *Rob.* 533, 17; *comp.* Frī-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht. nightcappe night-cap, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9727. nihtfueł *o. a. n.* 142.
- nihtegale, *A.Sax.* nihtegale, *O.H.Germ.* nahta-, nahtigala, nightingale, *spec.* 92; niztegale *rel. ant.* 1, 241; nihte-, niztingale *o. a. n.* 13 & 1512; nightingale *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 98.
- nihtlorge *per noctem:* þe wal . . . ne
- mōste nihtlonges (nihtlonge) . . . istonden *La.* 15504.
- nihtlic nightly, *ps.* 90, 5*: nihtliche dēden *rel. ant.* 1, 131.
- nightnare night-mare, "ephaltes", *prompt.* 356.
- nihtertale, *emp.* *O.Icel.* nattarpel, tempus noctis? bi nithertale *Havel.* 2025; bi nightertale *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 97; *Hoel.* I, 306; be niztertale *Alex.* 324.
- nāht** see nāwiht, under ne.
- nai** see under ne.
- nail** see næil.
- nais**, *O.Icel.* neiss (contumelias obnoxius, vel pudibundus)? nakid and nais *m. h.* 52.
- nait**, *O.Icel.* neytr (strenuus, utilis)? *comp.* unnait.
- naitli? *a. p.* 2, 480.
- naiten**, *O.Icel.* neyta, nait, uti; naite *a. p.* 2, 531; *Percev.* 185.
- naitin**, *O.Icel.* neita, "negare", *prompt.* 351; naitid (*p rt*) *apol* 77.
- naked**, *A.Sax.* nacod, *O.H.Germ.* nacoter, nachoter, *O.Icel.* nōktr, nōkkvidr, *Goth.* naqaþs, naked, nudus, *a. r.* 316; *Orm.* 6164; *Brand.* 24; *Langl.* b 12, 162; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 152; his nakede sword *La.* 686; *comp.* steortnaked. nakedhēd nuditas, *Alis.* 7056; nakidhēd *Wiel. Jer.* 2.
- nakedliche nakedly, *ayenb.* 174.
- nakednesse nakedness, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8742.
- nakin**, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "nudare", *prompt.* 351; nakide (*prot.*) *Wiel. Job* 20.
- nakere**, *O.Fr.* nacaire, a sort of drum, *De-grev.* 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 281; nakers *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2511.
- name**, from nimen; *comp.* arfname.
- name**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* nama, noma, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* namo, *O.Icel.* nafn, name, "nomen", *prompt.* 351; *Orm.* 1831; *st. gen.* 3497; *Lidg. m. p.* 67; nome (name) *La.* 1951; þene nome *a.*

r. 50; nomen (*dat.*) *La.* 10136; bi nome *Mark.* 2; nomen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 271; c. l. 615; *comp.* bi-, êke-, tōname.
 namecund = namecūd? *Orm.* 6863.
 nomecūd, *A.Sax.* namecūd, renowned, famous, *Kath.* 537; a. r. 334.
 namecouphēde *renown, fame, ayenb.* 25.
 namelēs *nameless, Chauc. Boet.* 3762.
 nameliche *namely, nominatim, Bek.* 21; *ayenb.* 21; *Will.* 1203; *Chauc. Troil.* 1304; *nomeliche Kath.* 21; a. r. 18.
namin, *A.Sax.* (ge)naminian, name, "nominare", *prompt.* 351.
nân see under ne.
nap see hnap.
nape *nape, "cervix", prompt.* 351; *Alis.* 1347.
nap(p)ekin, *diminut. of nappe, Fr. nappe, Lat. mappa, napkin, prompt.* 351.
nappin see hnappien.
naprôn, *Fr. napperôn, apron, Ber.* 33; *naprûn prompt.* 351.
naru, *A.Sax.* nearu, *O.L.Germ.* naru, narrow, *angustus, Orm.* 3687; *Trist.* 2, 75; *nare p. l. s. VIII, 174; treat.* 139; *narw ps.* 83, 4; narrow, *narwe Mand.* 45 & 69; *narwe, narowe "strictus", prompt.* 351; *neruh a. r. 144; þene narepe pei p. l. s. VIII, 171; i þon weie narewe La.* 5511; *narwe (adv.) Langl. b* 18, 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage *Chauc. C. t. a* 3224; *narepe o. a. n. 68; nerupe a. r. 268; narpe stizhes Orm.* 9202; *nerupure (compar.) a. r. 430; narwere st. gen. 3965; nerepest (narepest) (superlat.) a. r. 50.*
neruhliche narrowly, a. r. 334.
neruhðe *angustia, a. r. 378.*
narwen, *A.Sax.* nearpian, narrow; *nareweþ (pres.) Man.* 4577; *narwand "zffligens", ps.* 34, 5.
nase, *A.Sax.* nasu, nosu, *O.H.Germ.* nasa, *O.Fris.* nose; *O.Icel.* nös, *O.Dutch* nese, *Sanscr.* नासा *f., Lat. nāsus m., nose*

(nease), *nasus, Shoreh.* 6; *ayenb.* 154; *Gov.* 1, 98; *Amad. ed. Robs. VII, 1;* nose *Bek.* 2201; *Chauc. C. t. a* 152; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2070; *lud. Cov.* 137; *nease hom. 1, 251; neose (nose) La.* 8181; *neose fragm. 5, 37; Mark. 9; a. r. 100; spec. 34; nese, nose prompt.* 354; *Man.* 1821; *nese Havel.* 2450; *Mand.* 204; *Iw.* 260; *pr. c. 626; d. Arth.* 2248.
neoseþurl nosethirl, nostril, r. s. V, 235; nosethirl, -pril Chauc. C. t. a 557; *nesethirl prompt.* 354.
noselingis "supinus", *prompt.* 358.
natte, *Fr. natte, = matte, prompt.* 351.
natûre, *Fr. natûre, nature, misc.* 35.
naule see navele.
nâut see nâwiht, under ne.
nave, *A.Sax.* nafu, *O.Icel.* nōf, *O.Dutch* nave, *O.H.Germ.* naba, nave, "modiolus", *prompt.* 352; *Chauc. C. t. 7448; nafe voc.* 278.
 (na)vegār, *A.Sax.* nafogār, *M.H.Germ.* nabegēr, *auger, fragm. 4, 39; navegōr Halliw. diet.* 572; *naugēr voc.* 170.
navee, *O.Fr.* navêe, navie, navy, "classis", *prompt.* 352; *Parten.* 5673; *navie Man.* 2152.
navele, *A.Sax.* nafola, *O.Icel.* nafli, *O.Fris.* navla (nauļa?), *O.H.Germ.* nabalo, *Gr.* ὀμφαλός? *navel (nawł, nowł), umbilicus, Shoreh.* 44; *navele, naule Wiel. s. Sol.* 7; *navele, navel Chauc. C. t. a* 1957; *navil Iw.* 1992; *navil, novil prompt.* 360; *novil Lidg. m. p.* 199; *naule a. p. 1, 459.*
nâwþer see under ne.
ne, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* ne, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* Goth. ne, ni, *Lat.* ne, *Russ.* ne, *Sanscr.* न, non, *st. gen.* 554; *Havel.* 49; he ne mihte spæden *La.* 403; þet pe ne bicumen prūde *a. r. 232; nō punne ne schal pōnten pe* 398; þat hit ne forpurde nâut *Mark.* 5; þenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *o. a. n. 47; hi*

ne sêze nô ping *Brand. 11*; hi ne knêwe hire spêche nôzt *Bek. 66*; per ne was *Langl. b prol. 177*; i ne wôt, i nôt *Will. 903 & 911*; i ne am (nam) *Chauc. C. t. a 1122*; nam = ne am *Orm. 10281*; a. r. 38; nabbe = ne hadde *La3. 7876*; *Kath. 1765*; nas = ne was *Orm. 311*; o. a. n. 114; c. l. 6; nes a. r. 38; nât = ne wât *La3. 6243*; *Orm. 2445*; *Hoccl. I, 329*; nôt *Bek. 163*; nôt, noot *Chauc. C. t. c 816*; nulle = ne wille *La3. 1447*; *Mark. 22, 5*; nulle, nelle *Langl. 5, 238 (465)*; nelle o. a. n. 452; nille s. s. ed. *Wr. 1768*; ne mâre a. r. 96*; ne ðe les *st. gen. 3853*; ne pē les *Havel. 1108*; *Rich. 3812*; *Gow. 1, 4*; *Wicl. John 4*.

nâ, for ne-â, no, *Iw. 716*; nâ lengre *Orm. 13163*; nâ môre *Havel. 2363*; h. h. 64; nâ pē mô *ayenb. 41*; nâ pē les *Will. 1751*; *Chauc. C. t. b 94*; ne beo pē dai nâ swa long *La3. 1327*; nulle ich nâ so dôn *6239*; nâ mâre *15737*; nô durste pær bilæven nâ pær (r. pē) vatte nô pē læne *19444*; nâ, nô, neô pē les *141, 8033 & 25611*; nôuper heort nô hinde nô mihte(n) heo . . . i-finde *30568*; nâ (*ms. nâ? printed nam, nan*) môre a. r. 164 & 246; nô he seïd *334*; nâ pē mô *Rob. 257, 11*; nêre pe voreward nô so strong *379, 3*; nâ pē les *Mand. 14*; nô môre *273*; zef pu ne dëst nô *Mark. 7*; neô ðe les *13*; nô (neô) pē les o. a. n. 374 & 1297; nô mô *Bek. 24*; nô leng *Brand. 3*; nô bût it wêre zoven tō pē from above *Wicl. John 19*; soster nô brōper p. s. 205; nô non, c. l. 1099; *Will. 67 & 2701*; *Man. 41, 5*; nai (*O. Icel. nei?*) *nay, a. r. 370*; o. a. n. 464; *Will. 916*; (*ms. nay*) *Shoreh. 159*; *Iw. 1152*; *Mand. 292*; *Chauc. C. t. a 1667*; *Wicl. John 20*; nai qvôð he *Kath. 777*; naz *Orm. 10285*; nai,

nai *La3. 13132 & 23575*; nei *hom. 1, 27*.

nâfre, for ne âfre, never, *nunquam, Orm. 807*; nêvre, nêvere *La3. 3104 & 26253*; nêvre *rel. ant. 1, 209*; *Brand. 3*; nêvre môre *Havel. 672*; neavere *Kath. 126*; nêver, nêvere *Langl. prol. 12*; nêver pē lesse a. r. 218; ne beo pē song nêver so murie o. a. n. 345; nêver mô *Bek. 2039*; pōw he bē nêvir' so wilde *Eglam. 708*; nêr *spec. 36 & 102*.

nâider, for ne âider, neither: here nêider *st. gen. 1276*; nêiper *Langl. b 4, 130*; nêiper, nêither *Chauc. C. t. a 946 & 1135*; nêyther knith ne knave *Havel. 458*; me liste not tō whispre nêither rounne *Lidg. st. Th. 695*; nêithir "neuter", *prompt. 352*.

nâhwer, for ne âhwer, nowhere, *nusquam*; nâwer *ayenb. 210*; nâwer, nôwher, neôuwer *La3. 753, 3301 & 31800*; nôhper *Kath. 1731*; nô-, nôuhpar a. r. 134 & 160; nôphar (*ms. noppfar*) *Orm. 3566*; nôwhar *Marg. 113*; nôwher, nôuzwher, nâwhere *Langl. 2, 193 (217)*; nôhwere *misc. 85*; nôur *Rob. 233, 5*.

nâwper, for ne âwper, nauther, nouthether, nother, nor, neuter, nec, a. p. 1, 1086; nâuper m. h. 18; nôpder *Mark. 5*; nôpper (*ms. nopperr*) *Orm. 3124*; nôwper *Mire 386*; *Isumb. 149*; nôwper of ham *Iw. 3230*; nôuder a. r. 52 & 350; nôuder, neôuder *La3. 6972 & 8723*; nôuper c. l. 37; nôuthether, nôwther, nôther *pr. e. 167, 465 & 940*; nôuper of gold nor of silver *Mand. 239*; nôper o. a. n. 1005; nôper of flesc ne of blôd *treat. 134*; nôper . . . nor *Will. 1675*; nôiper *lai le fr. 153*; nor *Chauc. C. t. a 946*.

nâhwider, for ne âhwider, nowhither; nôhpider *Mark. 9, 33*; nôuhpuder a. r. 424.

nân, for ne ân, none, no, *Orm. 16164*;

nes ter nân pat mihte . . . preuchen *Kath.* 124; nâ ping 227; nâ mon 925; nân (nô) eniht *Laž.* 8593; næs per nân (nôn) ôder 25468; nâ (nô) king 25378; nân (nô) mon *o. a. n.* 1539; noan ne nime *proclam.* 5; nô ping *a. r.* 120; nô man *Bek.* 272; nânes (*gen. m. n.*) *Laž.* 26754; nânes peis *Kath.* 975; nânes kinnes *Orm. dedic.* 274; nâne (nône) (*dat. m. n.*) *Laž.* 24624; nōnen *ayenb.* 68; nōne *a. r.* 68; nâre (*dat. f.*) *Laž.* 19468; nænne (nænne?) (*acc. m.*) *Orm.* 165; nænne, nenne (nanne) *Laž.* 9862 & 26753; nenne *a. r.* 96; *ayenb.* 8; nanne *p. l. s. VIII, 60; o. a. n.* 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 119; ayenb.* 29; nâne (*pl.*) *Kath.* 106; i nâne dêpe sinnes *Orm.* 12839; nâne (nône) *Laž.* 27655; nōne *a. r.* 168; *Brand.* 29.

nâniž, for ne âniž, *nullus*: nâniz man *Orm.* 59.

nâwiht, for ne âwiht, *nought, not*: nâpiht heardes *hom.* 1, 257; nâpiht, nâpt, nâut *Mark.* 5 & 7; nâwiht, nâht, nôht *Laž.* 209, 473 & 6129; nolde he nâpiht lêzhen *Orm.* 10351; nôht (noht? *ms. noht*) tat Crist maž epēmen 13117; god ne mihte nôht pā v'les hēren ringen 910; nôpiht, nôpt, nôut (nâpt, nâut) *a. r.* 2, 86 & 144; nôuht, nôžt, nôut, nâht, nâpt *o. a. n.* 58, 1426, 1480 & 1620; nâught *Rich.* 5678; nâught, nôuht, nought, nôght, not *Chauc. C. t. a* 462, 744, 756 & 789; nôht *h. h.* 60 & 109; nôžt *Brand.* 3; for nôžt *Rob.* 449, 11; nôužt, nôžt *Langl. b* 3, 268; bē it nought so lite *Gov.* 1, 174; nôužt, nôght, nôut *s. s. ed. Wr.* 53, 209 & 210.

nif, for ne if? *emp. O.H.Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi?* *Gaw.* 1769; *a. p.* 2, 424.

ne, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* ne, *O.L.Germ.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.Germ.* noh, *Lat.* nec? see

Gr. gram. 3, 719, *nec, neque, Mark.* 5, 31; *Havel.* 44; *c. l.* 37; *Jos.* 593; ne wurdē nân eniht swa wōd ne kempe swa wilde *Laž.* 8593; ne ne mai nâ ping pidstonden his pille *Kath.* 227; pat žho ne pære shamed . . . ne shend *Orm.* 1992; ne for sorewe ne for wō *Bek.* 63; pat pei ne bē hurt ne harmed *Mand.* 245; he ne had nōuther strenthe ne might *pr. c.* 465; ni lene tō piler ni tō wal *Mirc* 271.

nead, *A.Sax.* nead, nēd, nŷd, *O.Fris.* nēd, *O.L.Germ.* nōd, *O.H.Germ.* nōt, *O.Icel.* naud, *Goth.* nauþs, *need*; neod, neode *Laž.* 5282 & 9526; *o. a. n.* 466 & 906; neod *Bek.* 874; žif hit neod is *a. r.* 80; neode *c. l.* 19; neode, nēde *Langl.* 7, 68 (8, 70); nēd, nēde *Orm.* 906 & 12965; *Will.* 119 & 3210; i hādde al þat me was nēd *Mapes* 335; nēde “*necessitas*”, *prompt.* 352; *Mand.* 82; at nēde *Havel.* 9; neede *Chauc. C. t.* 8337; nied *ayenb.* 63; neade (*ablat.*) *Shoreh.* 138; nēde *Orm.* 13558; *p. l. s. XVII, 392*; he mōt nēde bëien *Laž.* 1051; nēde, nēdes *Will.* 1043 & 3922; nēdes *needs, Chauc. C. t. a* 1290.

neodful *needful, a. r.* 260; nēdful *st. gen.* 2130.

neodlēs *needless, Bek.* 1662.

nēdli, *A.Sax.* nŷdlice, *needly, necessario, Iw.* 1184; *pr. c.* 2864; nēdeli *Chauc. Boet.* 2334.

nēdunge, nēdlunge, *A.Sax.* neadunga, *necessario, Mark.* 22, 6; nēdlunge *a. r.* 190; nēdelingis *m. Arth.* 753; *Town. myst.* 290; nēdelonges *Amad. ed. Robs. XII, 1.*

nean, *A.Sax.* nean, *prope*; *comp. fornean.*

neat, *A.Sax.* neat, *O.Fris.* nāt, *O.Icel.* naut, *O.H.Germ.* nōz, *from neoten, neat (nawt, nowt), pecus*; neet “*bos*”, *prompt.* 354; *Langl.* 13487; *Octov.* 927; nout *ps.* 143, 14; nopt *Orm.* 1298; nētes (*gen.*) *Havel.* 781; nēte (*dat.*) *Iw.* 252; neet (*pl.*)

st. gen. 2097; neet, nête *Chauc. C. t. a* 597; nête (niete) *La3.* 369; nête *Man.* 117, 28; naute *Amad. ed. Robs. XV,* 8; nête (*dat. pl.*) *Miro* 353.

neethirde "bubulus", *prompt.* 354; nêtherdes, neethurdes (*gen.*) *Chauc. Melib.* 2746.

neb, *A.Sax.* nebb, *O.Dutch* nebbe, *O.Icel.* nef, *neb*, "rostrum", *prompt.* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Flor. a. Bl.* 615; *Wart. hist.* 1, 24; pet neb *hom.* 1, 121; his neb & his neose *La3.* 8181; scheau pi neb tô me "ostende mihi faciem", *a. r.* 90; nebbe (*dat.*) *a. r.* 276.

nece, *Fr.* niece, *niece,* *Rob.* 203, 12; *a. p.* 1, 233.

necessité, *Fr.* nécessité, *necessity,* *p. l. s.* XXXI, 85.

necke *see* hnecke.

nêd *see* nead.

neddre *see* naddre.

nêde *see* neode.

nêden, *A.Sax.* nêdan, n̄dan, *O.Icel.* neyða, *Goth.* nauþjan, *O.H.Germ.* nōten, *from* nead, *need, compellere,* *Orm.* 11820; pe veond ne mei nêden nenne mon tô dôn sunne *a. r.* 304; nêdin "egere", *prompt.* 352; nêdeþ, neodeþ, nûdeþ (*pres.*) *Langl. ed. Sk.* 10, 63 (11, 50), *ed. Whitak.* 185; al pat hem nêdeþ *Mand.* 241; þerof nêdeþ nôht tô speke *Chauc. C. t. a* 462; net *a. r.* 338; nêdde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 121; *a. p.* 1, 1043; nêdden *La3.* 4048; *comp. bi-, inêden.*

nêdi, *A.Sax.* nêdig, *O.Icel.* nauðigr, *O.H. Germ.* nôtager, *needy,* *p. l. s.* Vb, 58; *Langl. b* 7, 71; *Chauc. Boet.* 3762; *lud. Cov.* 127.

nêdle, *A.Sax.* nêdl, *O.Fris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêþla, *O.H.Germ.* nâdla, nâdela, *O.Icel.* nâl, *needle (neeld), "acus", prompt.* 352; *Orm.* 6341; *Langl. b* 12, 162; nêlde *a. r.* 324.

nêdlewerk *needle-work, Wicl. exod.* 26.

nêdlere, nêldere *weeder, Langl. 5, 161 (318).*

nefe *see* hnefe.

nêz *see* nêh.

nêzen *see* nîzen.

nêzen, *A.Sax.* nêgan (*satisfacere*)? *comp. a-* nêzen?

nêzen *see* hnêzen.

nêh, *A.Sax.* nêh, neah, *O.Fris.* nêi, *O.L.*

Germ. O.H.Germ. nâh, *O.Icel.* nâ, *Goth.*

nêhv, *nigh, prope, Marh.* 6, 26; *Orm.*

13537; *spec.* 34; nêh him *La3.* 1989;

al pat heo â nêh cōmen 3827; þâ Irisce

men weoren nakede nêh þan 22340; nêh

cun 10260; nêih *a. r.* 60; he is nêih

honde *misc.* 85; pat stood me nêih *c. l.*

370; nêg *st. gen.* 1234; nêz þan ende

Brand. 33; nêy *Havel.* 464; hit is nêy

vîf zêr *Rob.* 195, 7; nêiz *Langl.* 3, 140

(144); marred nêiz honde *Will.* 884;

it was nêigh dêd lai lo fr. 198; nêhi

Man. 203, 19; nêigh, nigh *Chauc. C. t.*

a 1526; niez *ayenb.* 212; nigh *Mand.*

44; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3185; ni *prompt.* 355;

neor (*compar.*) near, *propius,* *La3.* 6484;

come neor and neor *Alis.* 599; nier *Horn*

ed. Lum. 771; *ayenb.* 234; nêr *Orm.*

15235; *treat.* 133; *Gow.* 3, 212; nis

heom þerfore harm þê nêr *o. a. n.* 1260;

nêr, neer *Langl. b* 16, 69; *Chauc. C. t.*

a 839; nêrre *propior,* *Orm.* 15691; pe

nêrre half *treat.* 133; nêst (*superl.*) next

(neest), "proximus", *prompt.* 354; *Orm.*

1054; *st. gen.* 3921; nêcst, nêxt, nêst

o. a. n. 688 § 700; nêxt þe grounde

treat. 132; his nêxte cun *La3.* 22837;

þe nêxte wike *Langl. b* 13, 154; þe

nêxte way *m. Arth.* 278; love þine

nixte ase þi selve *ayenb.* 145.

nêihbûr, *A.Sax.* neahgebûr, *neighbour, a.*

r. 368; nêghebûr *pr. c.* 5863; nêz3e-

bour, nêzebour, nêzibor *ayenb.* 10, 36

§ 38; nêihzebor, nêzebor *Langl.* 5, 74

(94); nêihzebour, nîzhebour *Chauc. C.*

t. a 535.

nēighbourhēde *neighbourhood*, *prompt.* 352.
 nēgebūrrēde *vicinitas*, (*ms.* nēgeburredde)
hom. 1, 137; nēhebo(r)rēden 2, 83.
 nēhlēchen, *A.Sax.* nēahlæcan, *approach*;
 nēhlēched (*pres.*) *a. r.* 60; nēhlēched
rel. ant. 1, 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) *La3.*
 5267; nēhlēhte *misc.* 84.
 nēhlēchunge *approach*, *a. r.* 196.
 nēhweste, *A.Sax.* nēahpest, *O.H.Germ.*
 nāhwist, *proximity*, *vicinity*: heo cōmen
 hire a nēweste *La3.* 3507; he com a
 nēuste 25752; gā a neouste 26107.
nēhen, *A.Sax.* nēhpan(?); *Goth.* nēhvjan, *O.*
H.Germ. nāhen, *nigh* (*neigh*), *appropin-*
quare, *a. r.* 134; nēhe *m. h.* 17; nēzhen,
 nēhzen *Orm.* 4491 & 12571; nēzen,
 nēighen *Langl. b* 17, 58; nēze *Gaw.*
 1575; nēghe *pr. c.* 1208; nēizen *Mapes*
 345; nēize *Wiel. Mat.* 3; nēizhe *Will.*
 3230; nēighe *Mand.* 241; nēwhen *Havel.*
 1866; nighe *m. Arth.* 2832; nēihede
(pret.) a. r. 134; nēgede, nēghed *Langl.*
b 20, 231; nēghid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 950;
 nighed *Triam.* 1512.
nei *see under ne.*
nēiz, nēih *see nēh.*
neil *see næil.*
nemen *see nimen.*
nemnen, *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan,
 nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.*
 nefna, *from name*, *nominare*, *Orm.* 157;
 nemnen (nemni) *La3.* 2910; nemne *spec.*
 113; *pl. cr.* 472; *Man.* 7357; nemni
treat. 132; *ayenb.* 57; nemnpen *c. l.* 299;
 nempnen, nempne *Langl. i*, 21; nevene
m. t. 83; *Man.* 2291; *lud. Cov.* 173;
 nevene (*pres.*) *Isumb.* 27; nemned *a. r.*
 10; nevenes *Gaw.* 10; nemnede (*pret.*)
La3. 7100; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Brand.* 3;
h. s. 2287; nemned *Will.* 368; nemde
a. r. 138; *Arth. a. Merl.* 9379; nemned
(part.) Orm. 468; *comp. inemnen.*
nemnunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio*,
(printed nemnunga) a. r. 290.

neod, neode *see nead.*

neode, *A.Sax.* neod, *O.L.Germ.* niud, *O.H.*
Germ. niot, *desire*? a þe is ðre neode
La3. 25686; *comp. unneode?*
 neodful *desirous*, *a. r.* 400.

neodlice, *A.Sax.* neodlice, *diligently*: heo
 fērden alle nihte neodlice swiðe *La3.*
 26923; needeli *Alis. ed. Sk.* 747; ant
 heom i folhi neodelukest *Mark.* 13.

neozen *see nizen.*

neomen *see nimen.*

neose *see nase.*

neoten, *A.Sax.* neotan, *O.L.Germ.* niotan,
O.Icel. niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.Germ.*
 niozan, *frui*; *deriv.* neat, nūten, note,
 notien, nut, nutte, nutten.

neoder, neoderien *see nider*, niderien.

newe *see newe.*

neep, *A.Sax.* nēp(flōd)? *neap?* *g.* 425.

nēpe, *A.Sax.* nāpe(?), *O.Icel.* nāpa, *Lat.*
 nāpus? *neep*, *voc.* 191; *prompt.* 353.

nepte, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep* (*nip*), *prompt.* 353.

nēre, *O.H.Germ.* niero, *O.Icel.* nýra, *neer*,
 “ren”, *voc.* 186; *l. c. c.* 52; neere *prompt.*
 353; neeres “renes”, *ps.* 25, 2; *comp.*
 kidenēre.

neru *see naru.*

nesche *see hnesche.*

nese *see nase.*

nēsen *see hneosen.*

nest, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* nēst, *nest*, *nidus*,
a. r. 134; *o. a. n.* 100; *Will.* 83;
Chauc. C. t. 14970.

nestien, *A.Sax.* nistian, *O.H.Germ.* nisten,
nest, *nidulari*; nēsted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132;
 nēstied *La3.* 21753.

nestlin, *A.Sax.* nestlian, nistlian, *nestle*, *ni-*
dulari, *prompt.* 354; nestlen *Hoccl. I*,
 288; nestleþ (*pres.*) *La3.* 21753*.

nestling *nestling*; nestlinges (*pl.*) *dep. Rich.*
 17, 10.

net, *A.Sax.* nett (net), *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.*
 net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.Germ.* nezi, *net*,
 rete, *p. l. s. XVII*, 157; (*ms.* nett)

- Orm.* 13474; *nette* (dat.) *ayenb.* 170; *nettes* (pl.) *Laz.* 29251; *a. r.* 334.
- nêt** see neat.
- netle**, *A.Sax.* *nete*, *O.H.Germ.* *nezila*, *nettle*, “*urtica*”, *fragm.* 3, 36; *voc.* 139; *Lidg. m. p.* 171; *netles* (pl.) *h. s.* 7515; *netlen* (dat. pl.) *ayenb.* 230; *netle o. a. n.* 593.
- netlin**, *Dutch* *netelen*, *Germ.* *neszeln*, *kettle*, *prompt.* 355.
- netter** see *nider*.
- neve**, *A.Sax.* *nefa*, *O.Fris.* *neva*, *O.H.Germ.* *nefo*, *O.Icel.* *nefi*, *O.Fr.* *nevou*, *nephew* (*nevy*), “*nepos*”, *prompt.* 355; *st. gen.* 724; *neveu* *Rob.* 19, 20; *Degrev.* 26; *neveu*, *nevou* *Man.* 4920; *nevu* *ayenb.* 48.
- neve** see *hnefe*.
- nevenen** see *nemnen*.
- nevère** see *nâfre*, *under* *ne*.
- nepe**, *A.Sax.* *neope*, *nipe*, *O.L.Germ.* *niwi*, *nigi*, *O.Fris.* *nie*, *O.H.Germ.* *niuwer*, *Goth.* *niujs*, *O.Icel.* *nÿr*, *Russ.* *ноблÿи*, *Lat.* *novus*, *Gr.* *νέος*, *Sanscr.* *नव*, *new*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 156; *Kath.* 2137; *newe* *st. gen.* 1286; *c. l.* 780; *ayenb.* 97; *Langl.* 5, 171 (328); *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8733; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1489; *o* *newe* *anew*, *Gaw.* 65; *of* *newe* *g.* 387; *newe*, *niwe* *Rob.* 217, 12 & 517, 24; *nepe*, *nep*, *neop* *Orm.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; *neope a. r.* 8; *neowe*, *niwe* (*neuwe*) *Laz.* 2675 & 23110; *niwe* *Flor. a. Bl.* 296; *Shoreh.* 163; *niepe* *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *nue* *treat.* 133; *newes* (*gen. n.*) *st. gen.* 250; *newene* (*acc. m.*) *ayenb.* 162.
- newocumen* *new-come*, *Laz.* 8562.
- newefangel* *new-fangle*, *Gow.* 2, 273; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10932.
- neopeliche* *newly*, *a. r.* 218; *neweliche* *Arth. a. Merl.* 4658; *newliche* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3489; *neuli* *Man.* 67, 18; *rel. ant.* 1, 146.
- nepen**, *A.Sax.* *neopan*, *nuper*, *Orm.* 173 & 7069; *neowen*, *neouwen* *Laz.* 3591 & 20683; *newe* *Will.* 1354.
- newen**, *A.Sax.* *neopian*, *nipian*, *O.H.Germ.* *niuwon*, *Goth.* (*ana*)*niuwan*, *new*, *novare*; *newe* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3154; *newed* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *newep* “*innovat*”, *Wicl. wisd.* 7; *newed* (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 7460; *newed* (*part.*) *Jos.* 588; *Mirc* 642; *comp. a.*, *inewen*.
- ni** see *ne*.
- nice**, *O.Fr.* *nice*, *nice*, *nescius*, “*iners*”, *prompt.* 355; *Rob.* 106, 20; *Shoreh.* 46; *s. s. ed. Web.* 412; *Hoccl.* I, 204; *nice* *siztes* *Langl.* *b* 16, 33; *pat* *we* *bân* *wise* *and* *nô* *ping* *nice* *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 938.
- nicetê**, *O.Fr.* *nicetê*, *nicety*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12423.
- nicken**, *O.Dutch* *nicken*, *O.H.Germ.* *nicchen*, *nutare*; *nicke* (*pres.*) *spec.* 32; *nicked* *a. r.* 308; *nickes* *Will.* 4145; *nikkes* *Percev.* 1024; *nikked* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2471.
- nied** see *nead*.
- nif** see *under* *ne*.
- nifte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *nift*, *O.Icel.* *nipt*, *Lat.* *neptis*, *prompt.* 355; *st. gen.* 1386; *niftes* (pl.) *Man.* 11011.
- nigard** *niggard*, *Langl.* *b* 15, 136; *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 333.
- niz** see *nêh*.
- nizên**, *A.Sax.* *nigon*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *nigun*, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* *niuun*, *O.Icel.* *niu*, *Ir. Gael.* *naoi*, *Lat.* *novem*, *Sanscr.* *नव*, *nine*, *hom.* 1, 219; *Trist.* 1, 34; *nizen* (*nize*) *siðen* *Laz.* 1188; *nizhen* *Orm.* 1051; *nien* *Iw.* 402; *nize* *spec.* 37; *nezen* *ayenb.* 45; *neghen* *pr. c.* 729; *neghe* *Octov.* 650; *neoge* *treat.* 134; *per* *æhte* *per* *nizene* *Laz.* 26502; *zif* *ze* *sigged* *niene a. r.* 30; *nine* *Langl.* *b* 1, 119.
- nizentêne* (*nezentêne*) *nineteen*, *Laz.* 1850; *neozentêne* *p. l. s.* XIII, 82.
- neozenteope* *nineteenth*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 351.
- nigenti* *ninety*, *st. gen.* 1027.
- nizeite**, *A.Sax.* *nigoda*, *O.L.Germ.* *nigunda*,

Goth. niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth*, *nonus*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 170; *nizede*, *niede a. r.* 198 & 236; *neozepa Bek.* 617; *nizhende Orm.* 4488; *nezende ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 100; *neghend pr. c.* 3988; *ninpe Langl. ed. Wr.* 9545; *h. s.* 2906.

nigt, niht *see* *naht*.

niker, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *sea-monster*; *nikir* "siren", *prompt.* 356; *nikeres (pl.) Laz.* 21746; *Man.* 1447; *nikeren ayenb.* 61; *see* *iker*.

nimel, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble (nimmel, neamel)*; *nimil "capax"*, *prompt.* 356; *nemel Lidg. m. p.* 168; *nemil l. h. r.* 113.

nimen, *A.Sax.* niman, *neoman*, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim*, *capere*, *Laz.* 993; *Kath.* 2148; *Orm.* 2910; *c. l.* 547; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1430; *Langl. b* 13, 373; *nimen wrêche st. gen.* 1042; *nimin prompt.* 356; *nime o. a. n.* 1097; *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 37; *nemen hom. 1,* 241; *neme Rich.* 3876; *neomen Marh.* 3; *tô nimene Laz.* 30118; *ayenb.* 165; *nimed (pres.) a. r.* 6; *nimep Flor. a. Bl.* 9; *nim (imperat.) Laz.* 13156; *nime (subjunct.) ayenb.* 55; *nam (pret.) Havel.* 900; *Gow. 1,* 212; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 461; *(ms. namm) Orm.* 916; *his licham of erde he nam st. gen.* 200; *ðeden he nam (scil. de wei) tô mirie dale* 745; *pat nam he môst tô herte Will.* 1203; *nam, nom Kath.* 910 & 1023; *nom c. l.* 917; *Bek.* 707; *Degrev.* 126; *he nom leave a. r.* 230; *(pou) nôme Laz.* 5048; *s. s. ed. Web.* 277; *nâmen Man. ed. H. pref.* 98; *nômen st. gen.* 1016; *Will.* 1309; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 317; *Min.* 43; *nôme p. l. s. XXIV,* 104; *nômen (nêmen) Laz.* 6723; *nême Horn ed. Lum.* 60; *nôme (nême) (subjunct.) Laz.* 7093; *numen (part.) Orm.* 6940; *st. gen.* 409; *nomen Jos.* 405; *Chauc. Troil.* 6884; *Triam.*

1181; *manrêde of alle havede he nomen Havel.* 2265; *nome s. s. ed. Wr.* 2680; *comp. a-, bi-, i-, mis-, of-, over-, under-, up-, ûtnimen.*

nihere, *O.H.Germ.* nemari, *captor*, *ayenb.* 248.

nimunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemunga, *captio*, *a. r.* 38; *nimunge ayenb.* 164.

nip, *Dan.* nip, *nip*, *extremitas?* *out of þe nippe of þe norþ Langl. b* 18, 162.

nipien *see* *hnipien*.

nipin, *O.Dutch* nipen, "premere, stringere", *prompt.* 357.

nite *see* *hnite*.

niten, *O.Icel.* nita, *nite*, *negare*; *nite l. h. r.* 121; *nitte (pret.) m. h.* 50.

nitten *see* *nutzen*.

nîd, *A.Sax.* nîd *m.* (*nîsus*, *contentio*, *invidia*, *nequitia*) *Grein's gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* nîth *m.* (*impetus*, *contentio*, *invidia*, *malitia*) *Schm. gloss.*, *O.H.Germ.* nîd *m.* (*invidia*, *iniquitas*) *Graff's sprsch.* 2, 1031, *O.Icel.* nîð *n.* (*contumelia*, *violatio*) *Egilss. lex.*, *Goth.* neiþ *n.* (φθόνος) *Sch. gloss.*, *contention*, *envy*, *malice*, *a. r.* 404; *nîd and win rel. ant.* 1, 213; *nîd and strif st. gen.* 373; *nîþ Orm.* 123; *nîþ and prake o. a. n.* 1194; *nîþe (dat.) Laz.* 3934*; *Shoreh.* 156; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1205; *Am. a. Amil.* 208; *of nîþe ant of onde p. s.* 212.

nîdcraft Laz. 7116.

nîdful hom. 1, 57; *st. gen.* 369; *nîþful Orm.* 18254.

nîf, *A.Sax.* nîf (*intensus?*) *Grein's gloss.* 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neiþs? *dire?* *nîþ helleþîne Orm.* 13677.

nîþemest, *A.Sax.* nîðemest, *nethmist*, *infimus*, *treat.* 138; *þan meoþemeste pinan hom. 1,* 117.

nîðen, *A.Sax.* nîðan, *neodan*, *neodane*, *O.Icel.* neðan, *O.L.Germ.* nîthana, *O.H.Germ.* nidana, *neath (neth)*, *infra*; *comp. bi-neoðen.*

niden, *O.Icel.* nida, *O.H.Germ.* niden, *strive*, *envy*; *nipe* "aemulari", *ps.* 36, 8; *nidede* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1521.

nider, *A.Sax.* nidor, neodor, *O.L.Germ.* ni-thar, *O.Icel.* niðr, *O.H.Germ.* nidar, *de-orsum*, *La3.* 8182; *falle nider rel. ant.* 1, 223; *ne parp þu me næpt neoder into helle Mark.* 17; *sal gliden on his bræst(e) neder st. gen.* 370.

niderward deorsum, rel. ant. 1, 221; *n(e)operpard, neperward o. a. n.* 144.

nipere, *A.Sax.* niðera, neodera, *O.H.Germ.* nidaro, *nether, inferior, Marg.* 160; *þe nipere(e) ende Brand.* 24; *neper(e) Trist.* 2, 32; *þe neperer lippe voc.* 146; *neodere a. r.* 332.

nepereste, *O.H.Germ.* nidarosta, *infimus*, *Chauc. Boet.* 50.

niderien, *A.Sax.* niðerian, *O.Icel.* niðra, *O.H.Germ.* niderren, *nither, nether, abase, humble*; *nipren Orm.* 13966; *neodered (part.) La3.* 29992; *comp. a-, inidieren.*

niding, *A.Sax.* niðing, *O.Icel.* niðingr, *miser, villain, La3.* 690; *nipping Horn* 204; *ayenb.* 139; *Atis.* 2054; *Isumb.* 23.

nivelen *nivel, niffle, = snivelen? nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chère a. r.* 240; *nifle (pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; *nivelinge (nevelinge) wip þe nose Langl. b* 5, 135.

niwe *see newe.*

niwel, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis, profundus*: *and nuel feol tō grunde La3.* 16777*.

nipelnisse, neopelnesse, A.Sax. neopol-, nypolnesse, profundum, abyssus, hom. 1, 225 § 233.

nô *see nâ and nân, under ne.*

noble, *Fr.* noble, *noble, a. r.* 166; *p. l. s.* XIII, 119; *nobleste (superlat.) ayenb.* 92.

noblesse, *Fr.* noblesse, *ayenb.* 20; *Chauc. Boet.* 947; *noblesce a. r.* 166.

noces, *Fr.* nocés, *a. r.* 78.

nocke, *O. Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch,*

crena; nokke prompt. 357; *nokkis (pl.) p. r. l. p.* 17.

nodil *noddle, "occiput", voc.* 206; *prompt.* 357.

nôzt, *nôht see nâwiht, under ne.*

noise, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise, a. r.* 66; *treat.* 135; *ayenb.* 66.

nôk *nook, Havel.* 820; *nôke (dat.) Gaw.* 660; *of þe nôke "anguli", ps.* 117, 22; *he hêld þe lettre bi þe nôke Degrev.* 165; *nôkes (pl.) Min.* 26.

nôked *nooked; comp. feowernôked.*

nol *see hnol.*

nomble, *Fr.* nomble, *lumbulus; noumbles (pl.) Gaw.* 1347.

nome *see name.*

nôn, *A.Sax.* nôn, *Lat.* nôna (*scil. hora*)? *noon, La3.* 14039; *misc.* 50; *after nône Horn ed. Lum.* 358.

nôn *see nân, under ne.*

nonne *see nunne.*

noppe *see hnoppe.*

nor *see nâwper, under ne.*

norice *see nurice.*

norissen, *Fr.* nourrir, *nourish; norissi ayenb.* 154; *norischi Bek.* 1874; *norissep (pres.) Shoreh.* 99; *norisse (subjunct.) Chauc. Boet.* 2174; *nurist (part.) pr. c.* 4198.

nord, *A.Sax.* nord (in *septentrione, septentrionem versus*), *O.Fris.* north (*septentrionem versus, septentrio*), *O.Icel.* norðr (*septentrionem versus*), *O.H.Germ.* nord (*septentrio*), *north, in septentrione, septentrionem versus*: & *drôh him ri(h)tes nord La3.* 2659; *ic wile . . . min sête nord on hevene maken st. gen.* 278; *shê lôkede norp Havel.* 1255; *north "septentrio", prompt.* 358; *"aquilonem", ps.* 88, 13; *in þe norpe Chauc. C. t. a* 4015.

norððele, *A.Sax.* norððæl, *hom. 1,* 219; *norpdæle Orm.* 16412.

nordende, *A.Sax.* nordende, *La3.* 12729; *norpende Havel.* 734.

Norþfolc *Norfolk, misc. 146.*

norþhalþ, *A.Sax. nordhealf, treat. 137; Shoreh. 149.*

Nordhumberlond *Northumberland, Laz. 6390.*

Norþsee *Northsea, p. l. s. XIII, 17.*

norþsīde *p. l. s. XVII, 350.*

norþward *northward, Bek. 1127; Chauc. C. t. a 1909.*

Nordwei *Norway; Norþweye (dat.) Rob. 182, 20; Norweȝe Laz. 4474; Norweye o. a. n. 909; Man. 2878.*

Norwich *Norwich, misc. 145; p. l. s. XIII, 64.*

nordē *north: bi nordēn Laz. 3742; bi norde 21043.*

nordēr, *O. Icel. nordar (magis ad septentrionem versus)? þá fērde þe king nordur (norþer) mā Laz. 2674.*

nordēr, *A.Sax. nordern, northern: þat norðerne volc Laz. 31333; norþerne wind spec. 51; the norþern light Chauc. C. t. a 1987.*

nose *see nase.*

not *see hnot.*

note, *A.Sax. notu, O.Fris. note, O.H.Germ. nuzi? from neoten, note, usus, fructus, prompt. 359; p. l. s. XIX, 53; chron. Engl. 434; Shoreh. 36; ayenb. 159; s. s. ed. Web. 992; Mire 1484; Rich. 2651; Chauc. C. t. a 4068; h. s. 2073; a. p. 2, 381; is in þe éni ðper note bûte þu havest schille prote o. a. n. 557; note and frame spec. 71. notful useful, Chauc. Boet. 85. notsum, O.H.Germ. nuzisamer? fruitful? heore nûtene neotsume (for notsume?) wêren Laz. 342.*

note, *Fr. note, note; notes (pl.) ayenb. 105. note see hnute.*

noten, *Fr. noter, note, a. r. 158.*

notien, *A.Sax. notian, O.H.Germ. nuzzen? note, uti, frui, a. r. 106; noten st. gen. 3144; notie Shoreh. 21; note Jos. 588;*

h. s. 2602; ich notie . . . mine þrote o. a. n. 1033; note Rich. 5604; þu notest Orm. 12228; notep ayenb. 260; þe notep nuste wæt he inoted hafde Laz. 30603; comp. binotien.

nôpe, *A.Sax. nōd, O.H.Germ. nand, audacia, temeritas? (dat.) Shoreh. 65 & 111.*

nou *see nu.*

nouche, *O.H.Germ. nusca, ouch, "monile", prompt. 359; "fibulam", Wiel. 1 Macc. 10; â nouche of golde Chauc. C. t. d 743.*

nounpere, *noumpêre umpire, Langl. 5, 181 (337).*

nout *see neat.*

nônder, *nôwder see nâwþer, under ne.*

novele *see navele.*

nu, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. nu, now, nunc, a. r. 114; o. a. n. 46; st. gen. 379; Flor. a. Bl. 9; p. s. 257; til nu Orm. 14066; nu 3u (ms. nu3zu), O.H.Germ. nu ju, 9281; nu ðen Mark. 13 & 21; nu þe Laz. 29863; Kath. 2120; nu þe p. l. s. VIII, 5; nou Havel. 120; treat. 135; ayenb. 87; nou þe Chauc. C. t. a 462; a. p. 3, 414.*

nue *see newe.*

nuel *see niwel.*

nuht = *inuht, abundance.*

nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, abundant. ps. 98, 8.

neghtsomnes abundance, ps. 129, 4.

nuhtsomen, A.Sax. genyhtsumian, abound; nuhtsome ps. 64, 14.

nui, *nuien see enui, enuien.*

noisance, *O.Fr. nuisance, nuisance, Parten. 401.*

nombre, *Fr. nombre, number, numerus, p. l. s. XVII, 223.*

nombre, *Fr. nombrer, number, numerare; nombre, noubre Langl. b 1, 115.*

nunne, *A.Sax. nunne, O.Fr. nonne, Lat. nonna, nun, a. r. 316; m. h. 164;*

- nunne (nonne) *Laž.* 15651; nonne *Gow.* 3, 281; *Chauc. C. t. a* 118.
- nonnerie**, *O.Fr.* nonnerie, *nunnery*, *Laž.* 15642*; *p. l. s.* XVI, 150.
- nurice**, *Fr.* nourrice, *nurse*, *a. r.* 82; *norice p. l. s.* XIII, 135; *ayenb.* 161; *norise mir. pl.* 141.
- nurnen**, *A.Sax.* gnornian, *O.L.Germ.* gnornon? *from L.Germ.* knurren, *gnurren*, *Dutch* knorren, *gnorren*, *Dan.* knurre, *Swed.* knorra? *murmur?* he nolde not . . . *nurne hir azainez Gaw.* 1661; *nurned (pret.) a. p.* 2, 669.
- nortüre**, *Fr.* nourritüre, *nurtüre*, *ayenb.* 113.
- nurd** *noise?* *a. r.* 92*; *leaved oper nurd ant oper lādliche bære Mark.* 21; *nurd, nurdh hom.* 1, 247; *h. m.* 31.
- nurvil**, *nirvil*, *for cnurvil?* *knurl*, *nirl* "(homo) pusillus", *prompt.* 357 & 361.
- nut**, *A.Sax.* nyt, *O.Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzer, *from neoten*, *useful*, *Laž.* 9470; *comp.* unnut.
- nute** *see* hnute.
- nüten**, *A.Sax.* nŷten, *nēten*, *pecus*, *fragm.* 3, 23; *nütenu (pl.) hom.* 1, 105; *nütene Laž.* 341.
- nutte**, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.H.Germ.* nuz, *use*; *nuttēs (gen.) Laž.* 13428.
- nutten**, *A.Sax.* nyttian, *O.Dutch* nutten, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzan, *use*: *nutten hōte spices a. r.* 370; *nitten Orm.* 5543; *nitte Havel.* 941; *nuttēd (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 132; *zēf ha nutted hare nome Mark.* 1.
- o** *see* an and of.
- o**, *Goth.* M.H.Germ. *o*, *oh*, *Kath.* 1453; *a. r.* 54; *ayenb.* 228.
- o** *see* ā.
- ob-**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.
- occupien**, *O.Fr.* occuper, *occupy*; *occupied (part.) Langl. b* 5, 409.
- obedience**, *O.Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, *hom.* 1, 213; *ayenb.* 140.
- obedient obedient**, *a. r.* 424.
- obeiin**, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, *prompt.* 361; *obeie Wiel. genes.* 41.
- offenden offend**; *offended (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 909.
- office office**, *ayenb.* 122.
- officer officer**, *p. l. s.* XXVI, 73.
- offrende**, *Fr.* offrande, *st. gen.* 1312; *Havel.* 1386.
- offrien**, *Fr.* offrir, *offer*, *hom.* 1, 87; *offren a. r.* 152; *Orm.* 1011; *offrede (pret.) ayenb.* 193; *offreden Laž.* 8093.
- offringe offering**, *ayenb.* 194.
- oblē**, *Fr.* oublie, *Haliw. dict.* 585; *oblēs (pl.) l. è. c.* 22.
- oposen**, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, *Chauc. C. t. d* 1597.
- oc**, *O.Icel.* ok, *ac*, *et*, (*ms.* occ) *Orm.* 1216; *see* ac.
- oc** = *ēac?* *st. gen.* 54; & *oc* it *maked* his *ēgen brigt rel. ant.* 1, 210; *ok Havel.* 187.
- oc** *see* āk.
- od** *see* ād.
- odde**, *O.Icel.* oddi *Fritzner's ordb.*, *odd*, "impar", *prompt.* 362; *a. p.* 2, 426; *odd(e)* or *even Gow.* 3, 138; *odde weddinge Mirc* 198.
- odious**, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, *Chauc. C. t. d* 2190.
- odür**, *Fr.* odeur, *odour*, *p. l. s.* XXXV, 76.
- of**, *A.Sax.* of, *O.Fris.* of, *af*, *ofe*, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* af, *O.L.Germ.* af, *ava*, *O.H.Germ.* aba, *abe*, *ab*, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.* अ, *of*, *off*: *alused . . . of bende p. l. s.* VIII, 68; *heo polden kechen of pe al pet pu hefdest a. r.* 324; *Wawain hem tōk pe knave of Arth. a. Merl.* 7826; & *bræid hine of his stēde Laž.* 26777; *pe king lihte of his stēde Horn* 51; *pe lēves fallen of pe tree Ell. rom.* 1, 269; *pe stude pet pe of feollen Mark.* 17; *pe weoren icumen of (sec. text fram) Rōme Laž.* 5580; *pā he sculde of live*

wende 6851; þu môst of londe fleo *o. a. n.* 1304; heo bēp of londe idrive *c. l.* 444; the blōd ran of his sides *Havel.* 1850; he arōs of deaðe *hom.* 2, 23; he borwede of me *Langl.* 4, 40 (53); þe we beoð of (ove) icomene *La3.* 451; tō clēnsen hem of (*ms.* off) sinne *Orm.* 4111; ā man of gōd(e) inwit of alle pulke him mai skēre *treat.* 133; þe dōme þat ic eop ēr of sēde *p. l. s. VIII,* 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of *a. r.* 56; þe child þat Isaye of tolde *c. l.* 646; þane gōde mon þat of so feole pinges con *o. a. n.* 1772; swulc he weore of witte *La3.* 8226; if he wēre brōuct of live *Havel.* 513; þat of his slēpe awaked *Chauc. C. t. a* 2523; & bicom of engēlate(l)lich deovel *a. r.* 52; he prohte pin of pater *Orm.* 11081; tō parnie pummen of hore fol ēien *a. r.* 54; he riht nōht of hem ne rōhte *Orm.* 9024; ich biȝet hit ipriten of þe pritere *Marh.* 2; ich polde þet heo pēren of alle . . . iholden *a. r.* 48; itend of prādde *Kath.* 156; dēien of hungre *a. r.* 342; þat gōd of pisse londe *La3.* 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale *a. r.* 72; eaples of irne *Kath.* 2209; þonked him of his ȝeove *a. r.* 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaðe 58; tō bere wittisse of þis falshēde *Bek.* 1117; have merci of me *Havel.* 491; for love of þe *Bek.* 39; ā . . . mon of priti ȝēren *La3.* 377; ā king of muche miht *c. l.* 275; ȝung of ȝēres *a. r.* 158; he pas . . . clēne of sinne *Orm.* 3171; riche of welde *st. gen.* 1355; ful of witte *c. l.* 400; it was tēn of (*v. r.* at) þe clokke *Chauc. C. t. b* 14; smiten of *hom.* 1, 29; & slōh him of þat hāved *La3.* 3856; & spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485; his croune was al of ismite *Bek.* 2327; hi strūpten his clōpes of 2225; ȝif þin hēfet pēre ofe (*ms.* ofe) *hom.* 1, 29; þis

gōde prēst þat pe nu mælen ofe (*ms.* ofe) *Orm.* 462; ā tēre af þin ie *Halliv. dict.* 24; on æsthalf o þis middelærd *Orm.* 3432; nu wōt Adam sum dēl o wō *st. gen.* 353; bringe o dawwe *lud. Cov.* 291; *comp.* hēr-, hwar-, þarof (-ofe). ofāsken *inquire*; ofēschte (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XIII,* 343; ofācsed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 152. ofbitten *bite off*; here aldre hēvedes he ofbōt (of bōt?) *st. gen.* 2926. ofcalden *refrigerare*; ofcōld (*part.*) *Rob.* 322, 7. ofclepen *evocare*; ofclepiþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1810. ofcþellen *enecare*, *Orm.* 6897; ofcþalde (*pret.*) 8037. ofchappen *chap off*; ofchappid (of chap-pid?) *Rich.* 4550. ofdrāden *pavefacere, terrere*; ofdrāde (*pres.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 291; ofdred (*part.*) *La3.* 8425; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 7925; *st. gen.* 3955; ne beo þu nāpiht ofdred *Kath.* 674; ofdrad *o. a. n.* 1150; *s. s. ed. Web.* 903. ofdragen *attrahere*; tō ofdrapen hire heorte *a. r.* 392. ofdruncnen *drown*; ofdruncneþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 14611; ofdruncned (*part.*) 14852. ofdrunken *demergere*; al mankin pas . . . ofdrunked *Orm.* 6793. ofearnen *earn*, *Kath.* 2167; ofearned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 194. ofēren *terrify*, *a. r.* 230; ofēre *Shoreh.* 129; ofēred, ofēred (*part.*) *La3.* 5270 & 15491; ofēared *Kath.* 669; *h. m.* 43; ofērd *st. gen.* 2844; *Flor. a. Bl.* 475. offal, *O. Icel.* offall, *O. Dutch* ofval, *offal*, *prompt.* 362; *l. c. c.* 29. offehten? þei wēre wēri ofouȝten (*exhausted with fighting*) *Jos.* 552. affreinen *question*, *interrogate*; affraïne *Halliv. dict.* 26; affraïned (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 274.

offullen *fill up*; offulled (*part.*) *La3.* 20438.

offurhten *frighten*; offrihte (*pret.*) *La3.* 30267*; offruht (*part.*) *Kath.* 669; offrigt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *st. gen.* 3692.

ofgön *attain, deserve, p. l. s. XVIII, 21*; vor tō ofgön þine heorte *a. r.* 390; ofgön (agön) *Langl. b* 9, 106; ofgød (*pres.*) *a. r.* 258; ofguo (*part.*) *ayenb.* 13.

ofgästen *terrify*; so söre hi wære ofgäste *p. l. s. XIII, 212.*

ofgramien *vex*; hie bën ofgramede pið hem selfen *hom.* 2, 69.

ofziten *perceive, La3.* 25777.

ofhacken *hack off, abscondere, (ms. of acken) hom.* 2, 139.

ofhæten *heat*; he wes swiðe ofhæt *La3.* 9314.

ofhealden *retain*; ofhealde *ayenb.* 24.

ofhëren *hear*; ofhërde (*pret.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 41.

ofhungren *hunger, fame premi?* ofhungred (*part.*) *Am. a. Anil.* 1908; zif þu ert ofhungred efter þe spëte *a. r.* 376; ofhungret *Kath.* 1030; af(h)ingred *Brand.* 19; *p. s.* 342; af(h)ingred (ahungred) *Langl. b* 10, 59.

ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere*; ofkende (*pret.*) *La3.* 1659*; *r. s. IV, 42.*

oflangien *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged, *A.Sax.* oflongod, (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1587; æfter þe ic wes oflonged *La3.* 19034; alonged (*for aflonged?*) *l. h. r.* 23; *Rich.* 3049.

oflizen? þa weoren wëri oflæien (*exhausted with lying*) *La3.* 19300.

ofliggen *objacere*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) *o. a. n.* 1505.

oflusten, *A.Sax.* oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted, *list, cupiditate teneri*; þa wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce *La3.* 30554.

ofnimen, *A.Sax.* ofniman, *capere*; ofnom (*pret.*) *Rob.* 171, 6; ofnōmen *La3.* 26669.

ofræchen *reach, attingere*; ofrêche *Horn ed. Lum.* 1283; *Rob.* 285, 6; *Will.* 3874; ofrâhte (*pret.*) *Jul.* 57; ofrâuzte *Beves* 867.

ofrinnen *assequi*; ofærne *La3.* 13149.

ofriven *rive off*; ofriwe (of rive?) *pr. c.* 7379.

ofsaken, *A.Sax.* ofsacan, *O.Icel.* afsaka (*excusare*), *deny*; i ne mai hit nōzt ofsake *p. l. s. XV, 60.*

ofschamen *shame, pudore officere*; ofschamed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 160; heo pas . . . of(s)chamed (ofschomed) *o. a. n.* 934; ofsamed *Rob.* 342, 1.

ofshreden *shred off, Gow.* 1, 138.

ofsêchen, *O.Icel.* ofsækja? *seek out*; ofsêche *p. l. s. XI, 13*; ofsêched (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232; ofsōzt (*part.*) *Rob.* 145, 5; ofsōuzt *Will.* 1676.

ofsenden *send for, Alis.* 500; *s. s. ed. Web.* 704; ofsende *Shoreh.* 41; *Will.* 5293; (h)is kniztes he lét ofsende *Rob.* 122, 21; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) *La3.* 15748.

ofseon, *A.Sax.* ofseon, *O.H.Germ.* obe-sehan? *see*; ofsê *Will.* 2223; ofsei (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 272.

ofserven *for deserven*; ofservie *misc.* 75; ofserved *a. r.* 238.

ofsetten, *A.Sax.* ofsettan, *set around*; ofsette (*part.*) *Will.* 2648.

ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere*; ofsit (*pres.*) *fragm.* 1, 47; ofsitte (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 115.

ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνειν), *slay, occidere, La3.* 685; ofslōh (*pret.*) *La3.* 2559; ofslagen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 4077; ofslahe, ofslawe *o. a. n.* 1611.

ofsmīten *smite off*; ofsmāt (of smāt?) (*pret.*) *La3.* 26071; ofsmoot *Chauc. C. t.* 13670; ofsmiten (of smiten?) (*part.*) *chron. Engl.* 1036.

ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring, p.*

l. s. VIII, 105; *Orm.* 11034; *Brand.* 3; c. l. 1484.

ofspringen *spring*: of wam we beop ofspringe *Laz.* 26418.

ofsprung *suboles*, a. r. 54; *misc.* 38.

ofstingen *sting through, percutere*; ofstinge (*pres.*) *Laz.* 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*part.*) 27614.

ofstrūpen *strip off*; ofstripe (of stripe?) *Rich.* 3399.

ofswinke *procure by labour*: pat we mizte ofswinke oure mete *Rob.* 40, 18.

ofswippen (of swippen?) *abscedere*, *Laz.* 878; ofswipte (of swipte?) (*pret.*) 8184.

oftaken *take, assequi*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte *Laz.* 31330; oftake *Bek.* 53; *ayenb.* 43; *Will.* 2198; *Octov.* 1625; oftök (*pret.*) *Horn* 1241; oftöok *Rich.* 4367; oftöken a. r. 244; oftake (*part.*) g. 355.

ofteoken *vex, irritate*; ofteoned (*part.*) o. a. n. 254; oftiened *ayenb.* 66.

oftreden, *A.Sax.* oftredan, *tread down*, *Orm.* 11650.

ofprusmen *suffocate*; ofpresmed (*pres.*) *Mark* 4, 19.

ofpunchen, *A.Sax.* ofpyncan, *O.Dutch* afduken, *displease, repent*; ofpinche p. l. s. VIII, 103; lest it shuide of(p)enkin him "ne poeniteret eum", *Wiel. exod.* 13; ofpinke *Horn ed. Lum.* 972; ofpunched, ofpinched (apinched) (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3364 & 13577; söre ofpinkep it me *Rob.* 54, 13; apinkep (*for* afpinkep?) *Langl.* b 18, 89; apinkep, apenkep *Chauc.* C. t. a 3170; ofpunche (*subj.*) a. r. 118; ofpuhte (*pret.*) o. a. n. 397; ofpuhte (offohte) *Laz.* 20903.

ofpursten *siti confici?* ofpurst, *A.Sax.* ofpyrsted, (*part.*) a. r. 240; *misc.* 151; afurst (*for* affurst), athurst (*for* afthurst?) *Langl.* b 10, 59; aff(er)st *Halliv. dict.* 29; þe beggeres beop ofpurste *Horn ed. Lum.* 1120.

ofwaken *expergisci*: he ofwök *Arth. a. Merl.* 3810.

ofwalken? whan pou art wëri ofwalked (*exhausted with walking*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 8434.

ofwæven *throw off*; ofwëve (of wëve?) *Bek.* 953.

of, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* of (*aut*)? *Alis.* 667.

oof *see* owef, *under an-*

ofe *see* of.

ofer, *A.Sax.* ofer, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.Icel.* yfir, *O.H.Germ.* ubar, *over, super*: ic pille senden flöd ofer alne middenard *hom.* 1, 225; ofer erpe *Orm.* 14567; ich am duc ofer heom *Laz.* 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; he leaped over ham a. r. 380; wende over lond *Bek.* 1178; over þe nabbe i nō mihte c. l. 1110; ovir alle þe wode þey hur söght *Triam.* 349; over (*above*) alle ping him luvien a. r. 92; pet nō viend ous vondi over oure mizte *ayenb.* 170; over þrē mile *Arth. a. Merl.* 6648; over al *partout*, *Kath.* 728; a. r. 74; c. l. 732; *Chauc.* C. t. a 547; *Rich.* 2940; *Orp.* 371; over (*per*) þe zēr l. c. e. 33; over night *Chauc. Troil.* 2641; þe see toode & pet i(s)raelisce folc pende over *hom.* 1, 141; nule he nōut . . . penden over a. r. 266; þe þrōli þōuzt . . . he lēt over slide *Will.* 3519; *comp.* þarover.

overæt, *A.Sax.* oferæt, *esus nimius*; over-etes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

oferbeoden, *O.Icel.* yfirbiöða, *overbid*; oferbēden (*pres. subj.*) *Orm.* 6233; ūr bōst . . . is sōne overbide p. l. s. XXIX, 92.

oferbiden, *A.Sax.* oferbidan, *survive*; overböd (*pret.*) s. s. *ed. Web.* 1731.

overbræden, *A.Sax.* oferbrædan, *cover*: wes . . . mid palle overbræd *Laz.* 19045. ofercasten *overcast*; overkesten a. r. 274;

overcaste (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 354*;
 overkeste *d. Arth. 3932*; overcast
 (*part.*) *Gow. 3, 310*.
 ofercumen, *A.Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome*,
Orm. 6275; overcumen *La3. 5535*; þeo
 þet nimeð mōre an hond þen heo mei
 overcumen *a. r. 198*; overcome *ayenb.*
169; *Langl. 4, 69 (82)*; overcom (*pret.*)
chron. Engl. 410; overcōmen *Mark. 1*;
 overcumen (*part.*) *Kath. 133*; *st. gen.*
2108; overcume *o. a. n. 542*; over-
 comen *Trist. 3, 46*.
 overdēde *exaggeration, o. a. n. 352*; *a-*
yenb. 55.
 overdēre *over-dear, Rob. 389, 21*.
 overdōn *verdo, a. r. 286*; overdōn (*part.*)
Chauc. C. t. 12573.
 overdrinc *potus nimius*; overdrinke (*dat.*)
hom. 1, 153.
 overdriven, *A.Sax.* oferdrifan, *overdrive*;
 overdrive (*part.*) *Mirc 1813*.
 overeake *surplus, hom. 1, 31*.
 overeode, *A.Sax.* ofereode, (*pret.*) *passed*
over; overzede *Gaw. 500*; *a. p. 2, 1753*.
 oferetel, *A.Sax.* oferetel, "edax", *fragm.*
5, 6.
 oferfallen *fall over*; oferfēl (*pret.*) *Orm.*
4799.
 oferfaren, *A.Sax.* oferfaran, *pass over*;
 overfare *Havel. 2063*; overvareþ (*pres.*)
o. a. n. 387.
 oferfleoten, *O.II.Germ.* uberfliozan, *super-*
fluere; overfleot (*pres.*) *c. l. 849*; over-
 flēt (*pret.*) *st. gen. 586*.
 oferflōwen, *A.Sax.* oferflōpan, *overflow*;
 oferflōpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm. 10721*.
 oferflōpendnesse *superfluity, hom. 1, 115*.
 overfulle, *A.Sax.* oferfyllo, *Goth.* ufar-
 fullei, *abundance, a. r. 160*; *o. a. n.*
354.
 overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overflow*;
 overfullet (*part.*) *h. m. 19*.
 overgān, *O.II.Germ.* ubargān, *overgo, su-*
perire, transire, o. a. n. 952; þat me

mai mid swikedōme overgān *La3. 15183*;
 lēt lust overgōn *a. r. 118*; overgō *Ha-*
vel. 2220; *Man. 3214*; þeo luve . . .
 overgēð hām alle voure *a. r. 394*;
 overgēþ *ayenb. 34*; overgān (*part.*) *La3.*
6258; *Mark. 16*; overgōn *st. gen. 1186*.
 ofergangen, *A.Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.*
 ufargaggan, *overgang, superare, Orm.*
10228; overgange *Havel. 2587*.
 overgard *excessive? rel. ant. 2, 226*;
 overgart proud *c. l. 993*; overgart grēt
Will. 1069.
 ofergart *arrogance? Orm. 8163*; overgart
Mark. 16.
 overgreet *over-great, Chauc. C. t. 12576*.
 ofergulden *overgild*; overguldē (*pres.*) *a.*
r. 182; overguld (*part.*) *Mark. 9*; ofer-
 gilded *Orm. 2612*; overgilt *pr. c. 8902*.
 overhaf (*pret.*) *neglected, Mapes 341*;
Man. 14728.
 oferhēh, *A.Sax.* oferheah, *over-high, Orm.*
12061.
 overhelen *cover, Wicl. genes. 9*.
 oferhladen, *O.II.Germ.* ubarhladen, *over-*
lade; overladen (*part.*) *a. r. 368*; over-
 lade *Lidg. st. Th. 4557*.
 oferhleap *overleap*; overlōp (-lēpe) *m. h.*
32.
 oferhleapen *overleap*; overlēpe *h. s. 2916*;
 overleaped (*pres.*) *a. r. 380*; overleap
 (*pret.*) *Langl. ed. Wr. 299*.
 oferhoze *contempt*; overhohe *h. m. 43*;
 overhope *a. r. 276*.
 oferhozien, *A.Sax.* oferhogian, *despise*;
 overhohed (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 1406*; ofer-
 howeþ *rel. ant. 1, 184*.
 overhuppen, -hippen *overhip, transsilire,*
Langl. b 13, 68; overhippis (*pres.*)
Man. 64.
 overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm,*
prompt. 374; overwhelme *Chauc. r. r.*
3775; *d. Arth. 3261*.
 overhwelven *turn over*: overhwelpeþ þe
 see *Chauc. Boet. 1001*.

oferlæden *superducere, transducere*: shulen overlæden "traducent", *Wicl. wisd.* 4; ovrilædin "opprimere", *prompt.* 373; overlæde *Langl. b* 3, 314.

overlæven, *A.Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere*: 3e shulen overlæven "transmittetis", *Wicl. levit.* 25.

overlang(e) *over-long*, *pr. c.* 7274; overlonge *o. a. n.* 450.

overlate *over-late*, *pr. c.* 1988; *Percev.* 1956.

overleggen *overlay*: þei shulen overleie us wijp stoonus "lapidibus nos obruent", *Wicl. exod.* 8; overlaid (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 3253.

oferlifa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa *hom.* 1, 296, *excess?* þe oferlifa on ête (*ms.* hete) & on pête *hom.* 1, 101.

overliggen *overlie*; overligged (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 53.

ovirlitil *over-little*, *prompt.* 373.

overlivien, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.* urlibba, *overlive, survive*; overlive *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6842; overliveþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. exod.* 21.

overmacchen *overmatch*; overmacched (*part.*) *Will.* 1216.

ofermet, *A.Sax.* ofermet, *excess*, *Orm.* 10720.

overmête, *A.Sax.* ofermæte, *excessive*, *a. r.* 296.

overmød, *A.Sax.* ofermød, *O.H.Germ.* u-bermuot, *superbia*: for his overmøde (? *ms.* overmod', *printed* overmod) *hom.* 1, 9.

overmød, *A.Sax.* ofermød, *superbus*: þe overmøde *misc.* 81.

overmōdi, *A.Sax.* ofermōdig, *O.H.Germ.* ubermuotiger, *superbus*, *hom.* 1, 5.

overmoche *over-much*, *Shoreh.* 35; overmiche *Chauc. Boet.* 2191.

overmikel *over-mickle*, *pr. c.* 6662; ovirmikil "nimius", *prompt.* 373.

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehendere*; overnome (*part.*) *p.* 1, 4.

overræchen *overreach*; overrêche *Langl. b* 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) *Man.* 1562. overrennen *overrun*; orrennus (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. XXI.* 3.

overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*; override *Will.* 4147; overridden (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 9101; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2024.

overrinnen *overrun*: overeorninde met *h. m.* 19.

overscapian *survey*, *hom.* 1, 117.

oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* ubersehan, *oversee*, *Langl.* 6, 115 (7, 106); *lud. Cov.* 197; oversihð (*pres.*) *p. l. s. VIII.* 38; oversah (*pret.*) *La3.* 28023; oversez *o. a. n.* 30; oversein (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 304.

oversenden, *O.Dutch* oversenden, *send over*; oversenden "transmittunt", *Wicl. judges* 3.

ovirsettin *overset*, *prompt.* 373.

oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supersedere*: we m(a)gen oversitten þis lond *La3.* 8035.

overskippin *overskip*, *prompt.* 373; overskipped (*part.*) *Langl. b* 11, 298.

ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, *lintel*, *fragm.* 4, 52; ovirslai *prompt.* 374.

overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *over-spread*, *La3.* 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 54; oversprædde *Langl. b* 19, 201; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2871.

oferstigen, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*; overstihen *Jul.* 22; oferstied (*pres.*) *r. s.* III, 1.

overstrong *over-strong*, *a. r.* 294.

overspipe, *A.Sax.* oferspide, *nimio valde*, *o. a. n.* 1518; overspude *a. r.* 368.

oferspifen *superare, vincere*, *Orm.* 1848.

overtaken, overtake, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake*, *Langl. b* 17, 82; overtake *Iw.* 665; overtök (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1756; overtök *Havel.* 1816; *a. p.* 2, 1213; overtöken *a. r.* 244*.

overtilden *cover with a tilt*; overtild
(*part.*) *Jul.* 9.

ofer treden *conculcare*; ofer trad (*pret.*) *Orm.*
12493.

overtrüsti *nimia fiducia*, *a. r.* 332.

overtrüsten *overtrust*, *a. r.* 332.

overtrüsti *nimio confidens*, *a. r.* 334.

overturnen *overturn*; overturne *Langl. ed.*
Wr. 11065; overturned (*pres.*) *a. r.*
356.

overpråwen *overthrow*; overpråwe *Langl.*
8, 36 (9, 31); hie overpråwe (*pret.*)
Shoreh. 124; overpråwen (*part.*) *Chauc.*
Boet. 497; overpråwe *ayenb.* 15; over-
pråwe *Alis.* 1113.

oferpunchen, *for ofpunchen?* it him ofer-
puhte *Orm.* 19596; overpoughte *Man.*
2350.

overwezen *overweigh*: luvē overpeid hit
a. r. 386.

overwēne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presump-*
tion: pride & overwēne *rel. ant.* 1, 216.
overwēnen *overween*; overwēninde (*part.*)
ayenb. 169.

overwēninge *overweening*, *ayenb.* 17; over-
wēninge *Man.* 6289.

oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.*
Germ. ubarwerfan, *subvertere*: þet tūden
ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen *a. r.*
142; oferparp (*pret.*) *Orm.* 15807*.

overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.*
ubarwinnan, *vanquish*; overwonnen (*pret.*)
ps. 108, 3.

overwrihen *supertegere*; overwriȝep (*pres.*)
e. l. 716.

offrien *see under ob-*.

oft, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto,
Goth. ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft*, *often*, *saepe*,
p. l. s. VIII, 11; oft, ofte *o. a. n.* 539
& 1545; *Langl.* 2, 16 (20); ofte *Laz.*
622; *Mark.* 15; *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 9016;
Havel. 226; *Bek.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 6;
ofte, often *Chauc. C. t. a* 310 & b 278;
ofture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 284; ofter *Will.*

610; *Langl. b* 18, 378; *Mand.* 19;
oftest (*superl.*) *Kath.* 114.

oftesīden *saepenumero*, *a. r.* 418; oftēsīþe
Hoccl. VI, 51; oftēsīthe *pr. c.* 7460;
ofteȝīþes *ayenb.* 45.

oftetime *oft-times*, *Triam.* 28.

ōzen *see āzen.*

ōh *see āh.*

oht *see aht.*

ōht *see āwiht.*

oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, ointment, *p. l.*
s. XXIII, 124; oinement *ayenb.* 93;
Will. 136; *Hoccl. II,* 42.

oile *see ele.*

ointen *oint, unguere*, *Wicl. Mark* 16.

ōk *see ōc and āk.*

ōker, *O.Icel.* ōkr, *usury*, *a. r.* 202; *p. r.*
l. p. 236; *Mirc* 379; *apol.* 111; ōkir
ps. 14, 5; ōkir, ōkur *h. s.* 2395 & 2457.

ōkeren *increase*; ōkered (*pres.*) *a. r.* 326;
ōkerin *h. s.* 2456.

ōkerere *usurer*, *h. s.* 2563; ōkerer *m. h.*
142; ōkerars (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 313.

olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta,
Goth. ulbandus, *camel*, *fragm.* 3, 25;
olifont *elephant*, *ayenb.* 84; olfentes hār
Orm. 3208; of olifantes bāne (*elephant's*
bone, ivory), *Laz.* 23778.

olie *see ele.*

oliet, *Fr.* ocillet, olyet (*eyelet*), *prompt.* 363.

olive, *Fr.* olive, olive, *prompt.* 364.

on *see an.*

ōn *see ān.*

on- *see un-*.

on-, ond- *see and-*.

onde, onden *see ande, anden.*

ouder *see under.*

ōnen *see ānien.*

ōni *see āni.*

oniōn, *Fr.* oiguōn, onion, *prompt.* 365.

open, *A.Sax.* open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.*
opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open, apertus*,
a. r. 60; *Orm.* 732; opene (*pl.*) *Kath.*
1132.

- openlic *openly*, *m. h.* 29; openlike bisne *Orm.* 2909; openliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 86; *c. l.* 556; *Shoreh.* 62; openliz *Orm.* 281; openlūker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 8.
- openen**, *A.Sax.* openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open*, *aperire*, *a. r.* 70; openen *Orm.* 4114; openede (*pret.*) *p. l. s. X,* 50; *ayenb.* 96; opnede *st. gen.* 3773; opnede, opened *Langl. b* 18, 247; openeden *Laz.* 5773; opened (*part.*) *Kath.* 2455; *comp.* zeopenen.
- openunge opening**, *a. r.* 60.
- opiniom**, *Fr.* opiniōn, *opinion*, *Wicl. Mat.* 4; opiniōns (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 69.
- oppe** see uppen.
- opposen** see under ob-.
- or** see āwper.
- or-**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* or-, *O.L.Germ.* ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, *ex.*
- oræt, *O.Dutch* oraete (*reliquiae pabuli*)? ortus *orts*, *remnants of food*, *prompt.* 371.
- orcost, *O.Icel.* orkostr, *opes*: zif þer is orcost áðer éni áhte *Kath.* 1724.
- ordäl, *A.Sax.* ordäl, *O.Fris.* ordel, *O.H.Germ.* urteil, *ordeal*, *judicium*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3895.
- ? orgel, orguil, *A.Sax.* orgol(?), *O.Fr.* orgoil, *superbia*, *hom.* 2, 43 & 63; orzel, orhel *a. r.* 224*; orhel *Mark.* 11.
- orzhelmöd *Orm.* 6262.
- orgulprüde *rel. ant.* 1, 180; orgelprüde *st. gen.* 3767.
- orgeilus, *Fr.* orgueilleux, *misc.* 30.
- ormæte, *A.Sax.* ormæte, *immense*, *Orm.* 238.
- ormöd, *A.Sax.* ormöd, *despondent*: þet þe on unilimpan tō ormöde ne beon *hom.* 1, 105.
- orrap *without counsel*, *perplexed*, *Orm.* 3150.
- orrest, *A.Sax.* orrest *Sax. chron.* 233,
- O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat*, *conflict*, *Orm.* 12539.
- orsorz, *A.Sax.* orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorger, "securus" orseoruh, *fragm.* 4, 27.
- ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident*, *Orm.* 11589.
- ortrupe, *A.Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence*, *hom.* 2, 43.
- ortropian, *A.Sax.* ortrupian, *diffide*, *suspect*, *hom.* 1, 113; ortroped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 738; ortroweden "suspicabantur", *Wicl. judges* 8.
- ortroppe *diffidence*, *Orm.* 3145.
- ör**, *A.Sax.* ör, *ore*, *metallum*, *a. r.* 284*; öre, oore (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 1064.
- ör** see är.
- orchard** see under ort.
- ord**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* ord, *O.H.Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord*, *cuspis*, "muero", *fragm.* 4, 30; *p. l. s. VIII,* 43; *Laz.* 8596; *chron. Engl.* 174; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1177; ord & ende *Orm.* 6775; *Flor. a. Bl.* 47; orde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 212; mid speres orde *o. a. n.* 1712; *Horn* 1389; ordes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 20658.
- ordfrume *princeps*? *Mark.* 8, 28.
- ordenen**, *O.Fr.* ordener, *ordain*; ordeine *Rob.* 139, 19; ordeini *ayenb.* 94.
- ordinance**, *O.Fr.* ordenance, *ordinance*, *ayenb.* 124; *pr. c.* 8438.
- ordenour** *ord iner*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3110.
- ordre**, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, *a. r.* 10; *misc.* 57; *ayenb.* 48.
- ördäre**, *Fr.* ordüre, *ordure*, *Chauc. Boet.* 716; *a. p.* 2, 1092.
- öre** see äre.
- oreisoun**, *Fr.* oraisōn, *orison*, *Marg.* 294; oresān *Flor. a. Bl.* 579.
- Orewelle** *Orwell*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 277.
- orf**, *A.Sax.* orf *Ettm. lex.* 31, *pecus*, *Laz.* 15316; *st. gen.* 795; *Rob.* 6, 18; *p. s.* 342; *Gow.* 1, 17; oréf *hom.* 2, 31; orve, oreve (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1157.

orgel, orgel *see under or-*.

orgon, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, *prompt.* 369; *Chauc. C. t. b* 4041; organes (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1081.

oriel, *G. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", *prompt.* 369.

orne, *A. Sax.* (un)orne, *delicate?* *Shereh.* 80; & pas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ðdre *a. r.* 370; *comp.* unorne.

orped *orped*, *brave*, *valiant*, *courageous*, *ayenb.* 183; *Arth. a. Merl.* 2166; *Gow.* 1, 129; orpud "audax", *prompt.* 371; orpid (*ms.* horpid) *m. t.* 311.

orpedlich *Arth. a. Merl.* 1729; orpedli *Gaw.* 2232; *a. p.* 2, 623.

orpedschipe *courage*, *Alis.* 1413.

orpin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, *prompt.* 371.

ort *see under or-*.

ort?

orchard, *A. Sax.* ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? orchard, "(hor)tus", *fragm.* 4, 37; *a. r.* 378; *Flor. a. Bl.* 271; *Rob.* 104, 13; orchærd *La3.* 12955.

orchardpeard *fragm.* 4, 37.

ôs, *A. Sax.* ôs, *O. Icel.* áss (*deus*).

Ôsbern, *A. Sax.* Ôsbeorn, *Bek.* 501.

ôsle, *A. Sax.* ôsle, *O. H. Germ.* amsala, *oosel* (*ousel*), *merula*, *l. c. c.* 36.

ostire, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, *voc.* 189; oistre *Chauc. C. t. a* 182.

ostrice, *Fr.* autruche, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, *a. r.* 132*; *ostriche* *Wiel. levit.* 11.

ôte *see âte.*

oter, *A. Sax.* otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, *otter*, *lutra*, *voc.* 251; *Brand.* 30; otir *Lidg. m. p.* 158.

ôt, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad:* ôð pat ic þe segge *Mat.* 2, 13.

ôþ *see âþ.*

ôðer, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôther, *O. L. Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annar, *other*, *alter*, *alius:* þe ôðer *a. r.* 14; þe ôðer hêste *hom.* 1, 11; ôþer *Alis.* 51; ân ôþer (*ms.* a noþer) *c.*

l. 626; til þe ôþer day *Havel.* 1755; heo schulde ôðer hpat . . . 3ðemen *a. r.* 98; & zet pas ôþer phat for phi þez pæren drihten læpe *Orm.* 9729; ah hit ilomp an ôðer *La3.* 14028; (H)avelok þouthe al an ôþer *Havel.* 1395; he polde al seggen ôþer (*aliter?*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 75; al ôðer hit itidde *La3.* 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn *Rob.* 161, 16; ôþer i ne kan *rel. ant.* 1, 102; ôðres (*gen. m.*) *a. r.* 252; ôþres *o. a. n.* 1499; ôðres (ôþer) mannes fr(e)ond *p. l. s.* VIII, 15; ôðere (*dat.*) *La3.* 12604; ôðerne (*acc. m.*) *a. r.* 404; ôðerne, ôðren *La3.* 3881 & 19847; ôþren *ayenb.* 8; ôðre (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1051; ôþre *Orm.* 692; hwan þe ôþre sâwen þat *Havel.* 2416; ôðere *st. gen.* 2199; ôþere *Bek.* 571; ôþeren (*dat. pl.*) *Shereh.* 45.

ôþer *see âwþer.*

ôþom *see âþum.*

ou *see eow.*

oul *see awel.*

oule *see ðle.*

our *see eower.*

oure *see ðre.*

ous *see ðs.*

out *see út.*

ôut *see âwiht.*

outrage, *Fr.* outrage, *outrage*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 95; *Hoccl.* I, 114; outrages (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 19.

outrageous, *Fr.* outrageux, *outrageous*, *Hoccl.* IV, 14.

ôuper *see âwþer.*

ore *see of.*

oven, *A. Sax.* ofen, *O. Fris.* oven, *O. Icel.* ofn, *O. H. Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? oven, "for(nax)", *fragm.* 4, 21; *hom.* 1, 41; *misc.* 148; *ps.* 20, 10; ovin *l. c. c.* 38; ofne (*dat.*) *Orm.* 993; *o. a. n.* 292.

oven *see uven.*

over *see ofer.*

ôver, *A. Sax.* ôfer, *O. Dutch* oever, *over*,

- litus*; òvre (òfre) (*dat.*) *Laž.* 8584; on þe sêis òvre *Havel.* 321; òvere *Man.* 4336.
- overe** see *uvere*.
- òveste**, *A.Sax.* òfost, *O.L.Germ.* òfst(lico), *festinatio*: an òveste he wende . . . tōward Toteneis *Laž.* 21493.
- ovet**, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit*, *ayenb.* 262.
- ow** see *eow*.
- òven** see *àžen*.
- ower** see *eower*.
- oxe**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H.Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox*, "bos", *voc.* 177; *prompt.* 376; *a. r.* 32; *ayenb.* 111; *Shoreh.* 122; oxen (*pl.*) *Laž.* 31814; *Rob.* 275, 11; *Alis.* 760; Oxene vord *Oxford*, *Laž.* 26241.
- pà**; *A.Sax.* pàpa, *pea*, *Lat.* pàvo, *pea*, *p.* s. 159; *Town. myst.* 99; *poos (pl.) Wiel.* 2 *paral.* 9.
- pâ-, pð-, pècok *pea-cock*, *Langl.* b 12, 241; pòcok *ayenb.* 258; pòcok *Mand.* 48; pð-, pècok *Chauc. C. t. a* 104.
- pèhenne *pea-hen*, *prompt.* 390.
- pacche** *patch*, "assumentum", *Wiel. Mark* 2; *pacch(e)*, *pathe*, *pahche* "pittacium", *prompt.* 377.
- pacience**, *Fr.* *patience*, *patience*, *ayenb.* 167; *Langl.* b 14, 192.
- patient**, *Fr.* *patient*, *patient*, *Chauc. C. t. d'* 1984.
- padde**, *O.Icel.* padda, *O.Dutch* padde, *podde*, *pad*, *rana*, *lud. Cov.* 185; *paddis* "ranae", *Wiel. exod.* 8; *poddes (ms. podes) st. gen.* 2977.
- paddoke** *paddock*, "rana", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *paddok* "bufo", *prompt.* 376; *lud. Cov.* 164; *paddokes (pl.) Alis.* 6126; *Town. myst.* 325.
- pæti**, *A.Sax.* pætig, "astutus", *fragm.* 3, 10.
- page**, *Fr.* *page*, *page*, *puer*, *Chauc. C. t. c* 688.
- pageñt** *pageant*, "pagina", *prompt.* 377.
- paien**, *Fr.* *paien*, *pagan*, *Man.* 7382.
- paien**, *Fr.* *payer*, *pay*, *a. r.* 108; *paye* *Bek.* 315; *ayenb.* 39; *paie*, *paye* *Langl.* b 3, 62; *paide (pret.) a. r.* 290; *paid (part.) st. gen.* 2215; *ipaid* *Laž.* 2340*.
- paile**, *O.Fr.* *paele (patella)?* *pail*, *prompt.* 377.
- pais**, *O.Fr.* *pais*, *peis*, *pès*, *peace*, *Laž.* 480*; *st. gen.* 8; *Bek.* 404; *Shoreh.* 122; *Degrev.* 1559; *peis a. r.* 166; *pais*, *pès o. a. n.* 1730; *pès hom.* 1, 141; *Mand.* 11; *pees* *Chauc. C. t. a* 532; *peas ps.* 27, 3.
- paisen** = *apaisen?* and *paisi* *wip Césare* *Laž.* 8839*.
- paisible**, *Fr.* *paisible*, *peaceable*, *ayenb.* 261; *peisible* *Chauc. Boet.* 550.
- pakke**, *O.Icel.* *pakki*, *O.Dutch* *pack*, *Ir. Gael.* *pac*, *Bret.* *pak*, *pack*, "sarcina", *prompt.* 378; *pakke*, *pak* *Langl.* b 13, 201; *pak lud. Cov.* 137; *packes (pl.) a. r.* 166; *rel. ant.* 2, 175.
- packe-*, *pakke-*, *paknèdle*, *pakneelde* *pack-needle*, *Langl.* 5, 126 (212).
- pakken**, *O.Dutch* *packen*, *pack*: and *pakken* hem tō gideres *Langl.* b 15, 184; *pak-kin* *prompt.* 378.
- pal**, *A.Sax.* *pæll*, *pell*, *O.Icel.* *pell*, *Lat.* *pallium*, *pall*; *pal*, *peal* *Laž.* 897 & 1296; *pal*, *pel* *Kath.* 1461; *peì lai le fr.* 185; *palle (dat.) r. s. V,* 10; *pat pæde . . . al pas it of þe betste pall(e)* *Orm.* 8173; *pælles (pl.)* *Laž.* 2368.
- pâl**, *O.Dutch* *pâl* (*pael*), *O.Icel.* *páll*, *O.H.Germ.* *phâl*, *Lat.* *pâlus*, *pale*, "palus", *fragm.* 4, 40; "palus, paxillus", *prompt.* 378; *â litil paal* "paxillus", *Wiel. Ez.* 15.
- palais**, *Fr.* *palais*, *palace*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 1256; *paleis* *Will.* 2838.
- pale**, *Fr.* *pale*, *pale*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 205.
- palefrai**, *Fr.* *palefroi*, *palfrey*, *hom.* 1, 5; *palefrei* *Havel.* 2060; *Rob.* 490, 5.
- pâlen**, *O.Dutch* *pâlen*, *pale*; *pâlid* "vallata", *Wiel.* 4 *kings* 25.

- pallen**, *A.Sax.* pællen, *of pall*: ænne palle
lene curtel *Laz.* 23762.
- pallin**, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall*, *prompt.* 379; pal-
led (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 1292.
- pallen?** i palle (*for pulle?*) him douw *Langl.*
b 16, 30.
- palme**, *Fr.* palme, *palm*, *ayenb.* 131; *palm*
rel. ant. 2, 244.
palmetrē palm-tree, *st. gen.* 3305.
palmtpig fragm. 3, 45; *hom.* 2, 89.
- palme**, *O.Fr.* palme, *paume*, *palm*, *prompt.*
380; *paume p. l. s. XVII*, 232; *Langl.*
b 17, 141.
- palmere palmer**; *palmeres*, *palmers* (*pl.*)
Langl. b 5, 106.
- pampren pampere**; *comp.* forpampren.
- panche**, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch*, *Parten.* 5773;
paunche Langl. b 13, 87.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pane, *panne*, *pane*, *prompt.*
380 & 381; *Flor. a. Bl.* 110; *Man.*
12463; *Io.* 204; *Gaw.* 154; *a. p.* 1,
1033; *Eglam.* 858; *Parten.* 5654; a
pane of riche skinne *Trist.* 1, 52; robes
wijp riche pane *Will.* 5356.
- panel**, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel*, *prompt.* 381.
- pani** *see* pening.
- panier**, *Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panarium, *pannier*,
Havel. 813.
- panne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna,
O.H.Germ. phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan*,
ayenb. 23; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1614; *panne*,
ponne Langl. 4, 64 (78); (*printed paune*,
poune) *Alis.* 2770 & 2800; *comp.* brain-
hernepanne.
- pantin**, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pant*, "anhelare",
prompt. 381; *pante Town. myst.* 217.
- pantere**, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther*, "panthe-
ra", *prompt.* 381; *panter rel. ant.* 1,
225; *foules . . . pat of pe panter* and
pe net been (e)scaped *Chauc.* *l. g. w.*
131.
- pape**, *Fr.* pape, *pope*, *pr. c.* 1886; *pape*
(*pope*) *Laz.* 14807; *pope o. a. n.* 746;
Bek. 249; *Langl.* b 15, 485.
- papejai**, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay*, *spec.* 26;
a. p. 2, 1465; *popegai Mand.* 274.
- papir**, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper*, *g.* 5.
- pappe**, *Lat.* pappa, *papa?* *pap*, *papilla*, *Orm.*
6441; *pr. c.* 6767; *Octav.* 442; *pappes*
(*pl.*) *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 330*; *Havel.* 2132.
- par-** *see* per-.
- paradis**, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *pa-*
radise, *Laz.* 24122; *Shoreh.* 157; *parais*
a. r. 66.
- paralisie**, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy*; *parlesi pr.*
c. 2996; *l. h. r.* 130; *palesie Wiel.*
Mat. 4.
- pare**, *A.Sax.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc, *M.H.*
Germ. pferrieh, *park* (*parrick*, *parrock*),
Laz. 1432*; *park p. l. s.* 1, 5; *Will.*
2845; *Gow.* 2, 45; *park*, *parrok prompt.*
384; *parkes* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 1, 12.
- parcel**, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel*, *Langl.* 10, 63
(11, 50).
- parchen parch**; *parche* "frigo", *prompt.* 382.
- parin**, *Fr.* parer? *pare*, *s. a. c.* XI, 26;
pario p. l. s. XXIV, 234; *pare Langl.*
b 5, 243.
- parkere parker**, *prompt.* 384.
- parlement**, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament*, *Rob.*
463, 17; *Man.* 1726.
- parlür**, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*; *parlürs* (*gen.*)
a. r. 68.
- parosche**, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish*, *Bek.* 1879;
paresche Mirc 17; *parishe Chauc.* *C. t.*
a 491.
- parishen**, *Fr.* paroissien, *Langl.* b 11, 67.
- parren inclose?** *parred* (*part.*) *Havel.* 2439;
Io. 3228.
- parroken park**, *inclose*; *parroked* (*part.*)
Langl. b 15, 281.
- part**, *Fr.* part, *part*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 522;
Marg. 308.
- parten**, *Fr.* partir, *part*; *parte Flor. a. Bl.*
387; *Chauc. Boet.* 174; *partep* (*pres.*)
Shoreh. 76; *parti* (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 406.
- partie**, *Fr.* partie, *party*, *l. h. r.* 48; *g.*
382.

partiner *partner*, *Rob.* 309, 14; *ayenb.* 256.

pas, *Fr.* pas, *pace*, *Bek.* 69; *Shoreh.* 133.

paschen, *pasken*, *Swed.* paska, *pash*, *pask*:

pasken in *pe water* *p. l. s.* XX, 8; and

al tō *duste pashed* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 14125.

Paske, *Lat.* Pascha, *Pash*, *Orm.* 15850;
Langl. b 16, 139.

Paskedaz *Orm.* 15552.

passage, *Fr.* passage, *passage*, *Horn ed.*
Lum. 1323.

passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass*, *a. r.* 330; *passi*
Laz. 1341*; *Bek.* 1148.

passiun, *Fr.* passiōn, *passion*, *hom.* 1, 119;
Kath. 1163; *misc.* 154; *passioun ayenb.*
142.

paste, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste*, *Langl. b* 13, 250.

pastê, *O.Fr.* pastê, *pasty*; *pastees* (*pl.*)
Havel. 644.

pastûre, *O.Fr.* pastûre, *pasture*, *Man.* 7348.

pate *pate*, *p. l. s.* XXIII, 83; *Lidg. m. p.*
54.

patrōn, *Fr.* patrōn, *pattern*, *prompt.* 386;
patrōns (*pl.*) *g.* 321.

pap, *A.Sax.* pæd, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.*
phad, *path*, *Alis.* 3219; *pap*, *path* *Langl.*
b 14, 300; *pep* "*semita*", *fragm.* 3, 48;
ayenb. 127; *pape* (*dat.*) *Havel.* 2390;
pades (*pl.*) *Laz.* 17330; *papes* *o. a. n.*
380; *Havel.* 268.

pau, *O.Fr.* poue, *poe*? *L.Germ.* pante,
pôte? *paw*, (*ms.* pawe) *prompt.* 386;
poue (*ms.* powe) *Arth. a. Merl.* 1491;
paues (*ms.* pawes) (*pl.*) *li b. disc.* 1997;
Isumb. 181.

pavement, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement*, *Chauc.*
C. t. d. 2104; *paviment* *Rob.* 476, 10.

pavilōn, *Fr.* pavillōn, *pavilion*, *Rob.* 272,
13; *pavilōns* (*pl.*) *Man.* 4645.

pax!

paxwax, *-wex* *pax-wax*, *tendon of the*
neck, *prompt.* 388.

pê *see* pā.

pece, *O.Fr.* pece, *piece*, *Rob.* 555, 5; *Langl.*
b 14, 48; *Mand.* 10.

pêchen, *A.Sax.* pæcan (*decipere*); *comp.* bi-
pêchen.

pecken *see* picken.

peddare *pedder*, *who makes peds, or carries*
wares in a ped, *prompt.* 389; *peoddare*
a. r. 66.

pedde *ped*, "*calathus*", *prompt.* 390.

pedlare *pedler*, *prompt.* 390; *pedlere* *Langl.*
b 5, 258.

pegge *peg*, *paxillus*, *prompt.* 390.

peine, *O.Fr.* poine, *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* ποινή,
pain, *Bek.* 481; *Shoreh.* 38; *spec.* 81;
Langl. b 1, 167; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C.*
t. a 1319.

peiniun *pain*, "*cruciare*", *prompt.* 390; *peine*
Will. 2898; *pat* *peined* *him tō dēpe*
Langl. b 1, 169 (*ed. Wr.* 800).

peinten *paint*; *peinte* *Chauc. C. t. c* 17;
peint (*pres.*) *Bek.* 2151; *ipeint* (*part.*)
o. a. n. 76.

paintinge *painting*, *prompt.* 390.

peintûre, *Fr.* peintûre, *painture*, *a. r.* 242.

peir, *peer*, *O.Fr.* pair, *pair*, *peer*, "*par*",
prompt. 391 & 394; *pêr* *Havel.* 2241;
p. l. s. XVII, 380; *peire* *Flor. a. Bl.*
566; *paire* *Chauc. C. t. c* 623.

peis, *O.Fr.* pois, *poise*, *Langl. b* 5, 243;
Man. 11283.

peisin, *O.Fr.* poiser, *poise*, *prompt.* 390;
peiseide, *peised* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 131
(217).

pekke *peck*, *prompt.* 391; *Chauc. C. t. a*
4010.

pel, *O.Fr.* pel, *pell.*
? *pellek* *voc.* 266.

pel *see* pal.

pele, *for* apele, *peal*, *prompt.* 391; *nug.*
poet. 3; *pele*, *peel* *Langl. b* 17, 302.

pelegrim, *pelgrim*, *O.Fr.* pelegrim, *pilgrim*,
p. l. s. XIV, 29 & 32; *pelegrim*, *pile-*
grim *Laz.* 30730 & 30744; *pilegrim* *a.*
r. 348; *pilgrim ayenb.* 86; *m. h.* 54.

pilgrimage *pilgrimage*, *Langl.* 6, 86 (7, 77).

pelfir, *O.Fr.* pelfre, "*spolium*", *prompt.* 391.

pelican, *Gr.* πελακάν, *pelican*; *pellican a. r.* 118.

pellen = *pullen*? *pell*, *pellere*; *pelle Havel.* 810.

pelot, *pelet*, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet*, *prompt.* 391.

pelt, *O.H.Germ.* pelliz, *pelt*, *p. r. l. p.* 16.

pelten *see* *pulten*.

penance, *O.Fr.* penance, *penance*, *p. l. s.* X, 26.

pencil, *O.Fr.* pincel, *pencil*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2049.

pening, *penden* *see* *punde*, *punden*.

pening, *A.Sax.* pening, *penig*, *O.Icel.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, *pennig*, *panning*, *pannig*, *O.H.Germ.* phenning, *phenting*, *penny*, *Orm.* 3287; *peni r. s. V*, 27; *Bek.* 1174; *pani Arth. a. Merl.* 3639; *penie (dat.) p. l. s. VIII*, 34; *penizes*, *panezes (pl.) Laz.* 3544 & 29460; *penies Havel.* 776; *penyes Man.* 146, 3; *Octav.* 726; *penis m. h.* 18; *pens Langl. b 5*, 243; *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVIII*, 26; *pans Bek.* 332; *ayenb.* 190.

peniworth *pennyworth*, *Langl.* 3, 243 (256).

penne, *O.Fr.* penne, *pen*, *Man.* 11885.

pennen, *O.Fris.* penda (*pignerare*)? *pen*; *penned (part.) hom.* 2, 43; *comp. bi-pennen*.

penon, *Fr.* pennon, *pennon*, *prompt.* 392; *penounes (pl.) pl. cr.* 562.

pentice, *Fr.* appentis, *pentise*, *penthouse*, "*appendicium*", *prompt.* 392; *voc.* 236.

Peohtas (Peutes), *A.Sax.* Peohtas, *Picts.* Laz. 9922; *Peihtes Man.* 5697.

people, *Fr.* peuple, *people*, *Octav.* 854; *people*, *pœple Chauc. C. t.* 8871 & *Boet.* 301; *pûple Shoreh.* 53; *Will.* 499; *peuple*, *pêple Langl.* 1, 5; *pêple Mand.* 3.

peper, *A.Sax.* pepor, *pipor*, *Lat.* piper, *pepper*, *Langl.* 5, 155 (312); *Mand.* 168; *l. c. e.* 19.

per-, *O.Fr.* per-, *par-*.

perceiven, *O.Fr.* percevoir, *perceive*; *par-*

ceiveþ (pres. imper.) Wicl. judges 5; *perceived*, *parceived (part.) Langl. b 5*, 143.

pardoun, *pardun*, *O.Fr.* pardôn, *ardon*, *Langl.* 2, 198 (222).

pardonere, *O.Fr.* pardonaire, *ardoner*, *Langl. b 5*, 648.

perfecciôn *perfection*, *ayenb.* 79; *perfeccioun Chauc. Boet.* 1088.

parfit *perfect*, *ayenb.* 185; *Chauc. Boet.* 130.

performen, *O.Fr.* parfournir, *perform*; *performe*, *perfourni Chauc. Boet.* 400 & 1823; *performede*, *parfourned (pret.) Langl.* 5, 607 (6, 88).

perissen *perish*; *perissip (pres.) Chauc. Boet.* 2712; *perissi (subjunct.) misc.* 33.

perseverance *perseverance*, *ayenb.* 168.

perseveren *persevere*; *persevere Chauc. C. t. d* 148.

partenen *pertain*; *partened (pret.) Will.* 1419.

percen, *O.Fr.* pertuisier, *perce*, *Chauc. Boet.* 2236; *percede (pret.) Rob.* 460, 2.

perverten *pervert*; *perverted (part.) Chauc. Boet.* 737.

peir *see* *peir*.

perche, *Fr.* perche, *perch*, "*perca*", *prompt.* 393.

perche, *Fr.* perche, *perch*, *pertica*, *p. l. s. XV*, 80; *Chauc. C. t. b* 4074.

perchemin, *Fr.* parchemin, *parchment*, *Langl. b 14*, 191.

pere, *A.Sax.* peru, *O.Dutch* pere, *O.H.Germ.* pira *f.*, *Lat.* pirum *n.*, *pear*, *voc.* 192; *ayenb.* 208; *Mand.* 245; *peren (dat. pl.) p. l. s. XXIII*, 89.

pertrê *pear-tree*, *voc.* 227; *peretree Langl. a 5*, 16.

pere, *O.Fr.* pierre, *perre*, *perre (petra)? pier*, *prompt.* 394.

peril, *O.Fr.* peril, *peril*, *a. r.* 194; *ayenb.* 16; *Man.* 4840.

perilous *perilous*, *ayenb.* 28.

perle, *O. Dutch* perle, *O. H. Germ.* perla, perala, *pearl*, "margarita, glaucoma", *prompt.* 394; *ayenb.* 158; *a. p.* 1, 1.

persil, *persile*, *perseli*, *Fr.* persil, *parsley*, *Langl.* 6, 288 (7, 273); *perseli l. e. c.* 18.

persône, *O. Fr.* persône, *person*, *parson*, *prompt.* 395; *ayenb.* 12; *persoun p. l. s. IX*, 139; *persûn à. r.* 126.

pert, *Welsh* pert, = pret? *pert*, *Launf.* 294; *wis* and *pert st. gen.* 3292; *proud* and *pert Chauc. C. t. a* 3950; *stout* he was and *pert li b. disc.* 123; *pert in play k. T.* 18.

pertli pertly, *Triam.* 746; *perteliche m. t.* 258; *perteli to hem he råd Tor.* 1504.

pert for apert, *Chauc. C. t.* 6696.

pertriche, *O. Fr.* pertris, *partridge*, *prompt.* 395; *pertriches (pl.) pl. cr.* 764.

pès *see* pais.

pesche, *O. Fr.* pesche, *pesque*, *Ital.* pesca, *persica*, *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* *prompt.* 388 & 395.

pese, *A. Sax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *pea (pease)*, *prompt.* 395; *Mand.* 158; *pesen (pl.) ayenb.* 120; *Langl. b* 6, 198; *Rich.* 6004. *pescodde peas-cod*, *prompt.* 395; *pese-, pescoddes (pl.) Langl.* 6, 294 (7, 279).

pestel, *O. Fr.* pestel, *pestle*, *prompt.* 395; *Gam.* 122; *Wicl. exod.* 16.

pestilence, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence*, *prompt.* 395; *pestilences (pl.) Langl.* 5, 13.

pep *see* pap.

peutir, *O. Fr.* peutre, *peautre*, *pewter*, *prompt.* 395.

pibbel *pebble*.

pibbilstôn calculus, *Wicl. prov.* 20.

pic, *O. Dutch* picke, *M. H. Germ.* bicke? *pick (pike)*, *ligo*, *ayenb.* 108; *pik voc.* 234; *pike h. s.* 941.

? *picforke pick-, pitchfork*, *Laz.* 21597; *pikforke "merga"*, *prompt.* 397.

pic *see* pich.

pic, *A. Sax.* pic m. (?), *Gael.* pic f., *O. Dutch* pike f., *pike*, *aculeus*, *spiculum*, *cuspis*: *pene pic Laz.* 30857; *pik Man.* 15835; *pik*, *pike Langl.* 5, 257 (482); *pike prompt.* 396; *Isumb.* 497; *pikes (pl.) fragm.* 8, 19; *Kath.* 1946; *Rob.* 51, 19; *as ful as ân illes pil is of pikes p. l. s. XVIII*, 47.

pikstaf, *O. Icel.* pikstafr, *pike-staff*, *Langl. b* 6, 105.

picken, *O. Dutch* picken, *O. Icel.* pikka, *O. Fr.* piquer? *pitch*, *pungere*, *pangere*: *picche a twò pe rôtes Langl. b* 6, 105; and *piccheþ first his bôpe p.* 45, 11; *picchinde stake spec.* 110; *per he pihte his staf Laz.* 29653; *stakes of irn he pihte in Temese gronde Rob.* 51, 5; and *wip hir bek hir selve so sche pight Chauc. C. t.* 10732; *pigt (part.) Will.* 1627; *a. p.* 1, 228; *â sere pat is pight into pe erpe Mand.* 183; *pavelûns wère pigte ant. Arth.* XXXVII, 7; *ipigt ayenb.* 199; *p. l. s. II*, 94.

pich, *A. Sax.* pic, *O. H. Germ.* pech, *Lat.* pix, *pitch (pick)*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 110; *St. cod.* 54; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1280; *pich*, *pik* *prompt.* 396; *pic m. h.* 111; *pik rel. ant.* 1, 53.

picen *pitch*, *picare*; *pike Havel.* 707; *ipiched (part.) Brand.* 5.

picher, *O. Fr.* picher, *pitcher*, *g.* 354; *Percev.* 454; *pecher h. s.* 10749; *see* biker.

picken, *O. Dutch* picken, *bicken*, *M. H. Germ.* bicken, *peck*, *a. r.* 84*; *picke (pecken)* *out Wicl. prov.* 30; *pe pie hap pecked you nug. poet.* 43.

pie, *O. Fr.* pie, *pie*, *pica*, *o. a. n.* 126; *Langl. b* 11, 338.

pie pie, "artocreas", *prompt.* 395; *l. e. c.* 51. **pigge**, *O. Dutch* bigge, *pig*, "porcellus", *prompt.* 395; *pigges (pl.) a. r.* 204; *Mand.* 72.

pijôn, *Fr.* pigeôn, *O. Fr.* pipiôn, *pigeon*, *prompt.* 396.

pik, *pike* *see* pic.

pike *pīke*, "lucius", *voc.* 189; *prompt.* 396; *Chauc. C. t.* 9293.

pike *see* *pīc*.

pikid *piked*, "cuspidatus", *prompt.* 397; *piked(e)* schön *Mirc* 43.

pikil, *O. Dutch* *pekel*, *pickle*, *prompt.* 397; *m. t.* 126.

piken, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *Fr.* *piquer?* *pīke*, *pīck*: tō piken it and tō wēden it *Langl. b* 16, 17; *pikin* *prompt.* 397; *pīke* *Gow.* 2, 351 & 3, 162; *pīkeþ* (*pres.*) *p. s.* 150; *nī at þe mete þī tōþ pou pīke const. mas.* 746.

pikēn *peek*, *spectare*; *pīke* *Chauc. Troil.* 2909; *nug. poet.* 57.

pikerel *little pike*, *prompt.* 397; *Chauc. C. t.* 9293.

pil, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* *pīl*, *O. H. Germ.* *phil m.*, *Lat.* *pīlum n.*, *pīle*, *Langl. b* 16, 86 (*ed. Wr.* 10973); *longe pīles & grēte dīde þey make faste in Temese dīde þey hem stake* *Man.* 4611.

pilche, *A. Sax.* *pylce*, *O. Fr.* *pelice*, *pīlch*, "tunica" *pellicia*, *prompt.* 397; *a. r.* 362; *pl. cr.* 243; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; *pilches (pl.) st. gen.* 377; *Mand.* 247.

pile, *Fr.* *pile*, *pīle*, "pīla", *prompt.* 398; *if i dwelle in mī pile of stōn* *Tor.* 375.

pilegrim *see* *pelegrim*.

pilēr, *O. Fr.* *pīlēr*, *pillar*, *hom.* 1, 281; *p. l. s.* XV, 206; *Langl. b* 5, 602; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2022; *pīleer* *Mand.* 91.

pillien, *peolien*, *Fr.* *piller*, *peler*, *Lat.* *pīlāre*, *pīll*, *peel*, *a. r.* 86; *pillin* *prompt.* 399; *rushes tō pīlie* *Langl. c* 10, 81 (*ed. Whitak.* 151); *pīle* *Gow.* 1, 17; *þus me pīleþ þe pōre and pīkeþ ful clēne* *p. s.* 150; *þat pīleþ hōli kirke* *Langl. b* 19, 439; *pīled (part.)* *Will.* 5123; *pīled*, *pīlled* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3935; *ipīled* *p.* 61, 3.

pillēn? *pīllēn & peolien* *a. r.* 86.

pīlorie, *pillori*, *Fr.* *pīlori*, *pillory*, *Langl.* 2, 181 (203).

pīlten *see* *pūlten*.

pīlwe *see* *pūle*.

pīment, *O. Fr.* *pīment*, *a sort of drink*, *a. r.* 404; *Havel.* 1728; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3133; *Chauc. Boet.* 1329.

pīnchen, *Fr.* *pīncer*, *pīnch*; *pīnched (pret.)* *Langl. b* 13, 371; *pīnched (part.)* *Chauc. C. t. a* 151.

pīnde, *pīnden* *see* *pūnde*, *pūnden*.

pīne, *A. Sax.* *pīn*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *pīna*, *pīn*, *Laz.* 2515; *Kath.* 1031; *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 2987; *o. a. n.* 1566; *st. gen.* 955; *Havel.* 540; *Bek.* 8; *Shoreh.* 83; *Alis.* 1944; *Langl. l.* 10, 388 (11, 269); *Chauc. C. t. a* 1324; *Hoccl. I.* 448; *Io.* 489; *Flor.* 2087; *Min.* 29; *Isumb.* 73; *m. h.* 55; *see* *peine*. *pīnful* *a. r.* 356.

pīne, *Lat.* *pīnus*, *pīne*, *l. h. r.* 70.

pī(n)note "pīnum", *prompt.* 400.

pīnnotetrē *s. s. ed. Web.* 544.

pīnian, *A. Sax.* *pīnian*, *O. H. Germ.* *pīnon*, *O. Icel.* *pīna*, *pīne*, *pīn*, *torment*, *a. r.* 216; *Orm.* 1614; *Chauc. r. r.* 3511; *pīne* *Havel.* 1958; *pīned (pres.)* *Kath.* 1824; *spec.* 81; *pīnede (pret.)* *Langl. a* 1, 145; *pīneden c. l.* 314; *pīned (part.)* *m. h.* 144; *ipīned* *a. r.* 114; *ayēnb.* 263; *comp.* *forpīnen*.

pīnunge, *A. Sax.* *pīnung*, *pīning*, *O. Icel.* *pīning*, *torment*, *a. r.* 368.

pīnne, *A. Sax.* *pīnn(?)*, *O. Dutch* *pīnne*, *O. Icel.* *pīnni*, *Gael.* *pīnne*, *Lat.* *pīnna?* *pīn*, *voc.* 261; *prompt.* 399; *Alis.* 6146; *Chauc. C. t. a* 196; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1410; *chron. Vilod.* 117; *ʒe hīte þe pīnne* *lud. Cov.* 138; *pīnnes (pl.)* *p. l. s.* XXXV, 59.

pīnnen *pīn*, *fasten with a pīn*; *pīnne* *l. h. r.* 131; *pīnnede*, *pīnned (pret.)* *Langl.* 5, 127 (213).

pīnock, *Welsh* *pīnc?* *pīnnoek* (*pink?*) *voc.* 177; *pīnnuc* *o. a. n.* 1130.

pīnte, *Fr.* *pīnte*, *pīnt*, *prompt.* 401.

- pintil**, *A.Sax.* pintel *voc.* 65, *pintle*, *voc.* 184.
- pione**, *Fr.* *pione*, *piony*; *pioni*, *piani* *prompt.* 395 & 401; *pioine*, *piane*, *piones* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 155 (312).
- pipe**, *A.Sax.* pipe(?), *O.Dutch* pipe, *O.Icel.* *pípa*, *O.H.Germ.* *fifa*, *pipe*, *o. a. n.* 22; *Octav.* 197; *pipen* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5110; the pipes of his *longes* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2752.
- pipin**, *O.Dutch* *pipen*, *pipe*, *fistula canere*, *prompt.* 401; *pipen* in *an ivileef* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1838.
- pipin** *peep*, “*pipire*”, *prompt.* 401; (*pu*) *pipest* *al so dôp à môse o. a. n.* 503.
- pipare**, *O.Icel.* *pipari*, *O.H.Germ.* *phifari*, *piper*, *prompt.* 401.
- pippe**, *O.Dutch* *pippe*, *pip*, “*pituita*”, *prompt.* 401; *sacram.* 525.
- piren** *peer*; *pirep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 29; *pirip* *dep.* *Rich.* 16, 14.
- pirie**, *A.Sax.* *pirige*, *pirus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10091; *piries* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 16.
- pirne** *pirn*, “*panus*”, *prompt.* 402.
- pisse**, *Fr.* *pisse*, *piss*, *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 729. *pissemire* *piss-mire*, *Mand.* 301; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1825. *pisspot* *piss-pot*, *prompt.* 402.
- pissen**, *Fr.* *pisser*, *piss*, *Mand.* 249; *pisse* *p. l. s.* XIV, 66.
- pit** *see* *put*.
- pitance**, *Fr.* *pitance*, *pittance*, *a. r.* 114.
- pitê**, *O.Fr.* *pitê*, *pity*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 529; *Rob.* 143, 4; *Man.* 5210; *m. h.* 7.
- pitous**, *O.Fr.* *pitous*, *piteous*, *ayenb.* 150; *Will.* 643.
- pithe**, *A.Sax.* *pīða*, *pith*, “*medulla*”, *prompt.* 402; *pith* *Percev.* 1640.
- place**, *Fr.* *place*, *place*, *a. r.* 358; *Bek.* 117.
- plâge**, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* *Lat.* *plâga*, *plague*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* *p.* 159; *Iud. Cov.* 125.
- plage**, *M.H.Germ.* *pflage?* *plaw*, *ludus*; *plage* *st. gen.* 537; *plawe* *p. s.* 153; *Trist.* 3, 73; *pi* *môder* *luper* *plawe* *Rob.* 291, 1; *pat* *trewe* *wes* in *uch* *plawe* *Horn* 1094; *ploze* (*for* *pleoze?*) *a. r.* 184*; *plagen* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29219; *plahen*, *plohen* *Kath.* 106; *plawes* *spec.* 45; *m. h.* 115. *plazeivere* *Laz.* 15631.
- plaigen**, *O.Icel.* *plaga?* *plaw*, *ludere*, *st. gen.* 2016; *plawin* “*bullire*”, *prompt.* 403; *plawe* *Havel.* 950; *Flor.* 258; *sacram.* 664; *playand* (*part.*) *l. c. c.* 37; *plazede* *mid* *worden* *Laz.* 17335.
- plaiçe**, *Fr.* *plaise*, *plaiçe*, *prompt.* 402; *plaiçes* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 896.
- plaid**, *plait*, *O.Fr.* *plaid*, *plait*, *plea*, *o. a. n.* 5; *plait* *ayenb.* 39; *plai* *g.* 350.
- plaiden**, *O.Fr.* *plaidier*, *plaidoier*, *plead*; *plaidi* *o. a. n.* 184; *p. l. s.* XIX, 77; *plaiti* *ayenb.* 99; *plède* *c. l.* 1024; *Langl.* *b* 7, 42; *plète* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2560; *dep.* *Rich.* 26, 18.
- plaitere** *pleader*, *ayenb.* 98.
- plain**, *Fr.* *plain*, *plain*: *pé* *cuntrê* *was* *so* *plaine* *Will.* 2217.
- plaine**, *Fr.* *plaine*, *plain*, *Will.* 3770.
- plainen**, *Fr.* *plaindre*, (*com*) *plain*; *plaini* *ayenb.* 132; *plaine*, *pleine* *Langl.* 3, 161 (167); *pleined* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1845.
- plainte**, *Fr.* *plainte*, *plaint*, *g.* 349; *pleinte* *Havel.* 134; *Rob.* 328, 13; *Man.* 3224.
- plaitin**, *Lat.* *plectere?* *plait*, *prompt.* 402; *pletede*, *plaited* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 126 (212).
- plane**, *Fr.* *plane*, *plane*, “*platanus*”, *prompt.* 402; *Wiel.* *gen.* 30.
- planin**, *Fr.* *planer*, *plane*, *pronpt.* 403; *iplaned* (*part.*) *c. l.* 696.
- planète**, *Fr.* *planète*, *planet*, *treat.* 132.
- planke**, *Lat.* *planca*, *plank*, *Will.* 2778; *h. s.* 5261.
- plante**, *A.Sax.* *plant*, *Fr.* *plante*, *plant*, *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 763.
- plantein**, *Fr.* *plantain*, *plantain*, *prompt.* 403.
- planten**, *A.Sax.* *plantian*, *O.Icel.* *planta*, *O.*

H. Germ. phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant*, *plantare*, *Mand.* 50; plontep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 123.

plasche, *O. Dutch* plasch, *plash*, "lacuna", *prompt.* 403; *d. Arth.* 2798; *see* flasche.

plastre, *A. Sax.* plaster, *O. Fr.* emplastre, *plaster*, *spec.* 89; *Langl. b* 20, 308; *plastres (pl.) ayenb.* 148.

plat, *Fr.* plat, *a. p.* 2, 1379; i wol þe telle al plat *Chauc. C. t. c* 648; i slood doun plat tō þe erþe *Wicl. Dan.* 8; plate feet *Alis.* 2001; *see* flat.

plate, *O. Fr.* plate, *plate*, *prompt.* 403; *plates (pl.) st. gen.* 2370; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2121.

plater *platter*, *prompt.* 403; *platers (pl.) d. Arth.* 182.

platten, *A. Sax.* plættan, *O. Dutch* pletten, *strike*, *dash*; *plattinde (part.) Havel.* 2282; *platte (pret.) Langl.* 5, 45 (63); *pat on hem plat(te) Arth. a. Merl.* 9747; tō armes al so swiþe plette *Havel.* 2613; his hēved of hē plette 2626.

plawe *see* plaze.

plecke, *A. Sax.* plæc, *O. Dutch* plecke, *placke*, *pleck*, *plack*, *platea*, *area*, *prompt.* 405; *plek Hallw. dict.* 631; *a. p.* 2, 1379.

plēden *see* plaiden.

pegge, *O. Fr.* pege, *pledge*, "vas", *prompt.* 404; *g.* 382.

pleze, *A. Sax.* plega (*ludus*), *O. Fris.* plega, *M. H. Germ.* pflege (*usus, cura*)? *play*; *pleye "ludus", prompt.* 404; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3773; *pleiþe, pleowe Laz.* 2282 & 8187; *pleiþe, pleoupe a. r.* 318 & 344; *playe Iumb.* 188; *m. h.* 85; *plezes (pl.) ayenb.* 207; *pleyes p. l. s. XVI,* 68; *comp.* balpleope.

pleifere p. l. s. XVII, 64; *Octov.* 1232; *prompt.* 404.

pleiful playful, hom. 1, 205.

pleien, *A. Sax.* plegian (*ludere*), *O. Fris.* plegia, *O. Dutch* plegan, *M. H. Germ.* pflegen (*fungi, uti*)? *play, Laz.* 8131; *a. r.* 94;

h. m. 41; *o. a. n.* 486; *pleyen p. l. s. XIII,* 150; *Mand.* 50; *pleye Havel.* 951; *pleiþe Will.* 678; *pleyen, pleye, playen Chauc. C. t. a* 236 & 758; *pleye wiþ ā plōw(e) Langl. b* 3, 307; *playe m. h.* 80; *pleyen (pres.) h. h.* 68; *pleiende (part.) Kath.* 1691; *pleiede (pret.) a. r.* 318; *pleozede Laz.* 29219; *pleide Flor. a. Bl.* 31; *pleoweden Laz.* 8145.

pleyare *player*, *prompt.* 404.

plentē, *O. Fr.* plentē, *plenty*, *a. r.* 194; *Langl. b* 11, 323.

plesen, *O. Fr.* plere, *please*; *plese Will.* 5435; *Langl. b* 14, 220.

pletten *see* platten.

pliht, *A. Sax.* pliht, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* plicht, *M. H. Germ.* phliht, *plight*, *periculum*: *prē dægēs hit rinde blōd . . . þat was swūþe mochel pliht Laz.* 3897; *ærst heo pleoweden and seoððe pliht makeden* 8146; *he bad him maken siker pligt (engagement) st. gen.* 1269; & *nō pligt (fight) sēche Gaw.* 266; *i telle it ou a pliht (on my faith) p. s.* 218; *a pliht (pligt) c. l.* 304; *Joseph was wel bliþe a pligt Shoreh.* 120; *i sigge a plight Arth. a. Merl.* 3909; *Crist dēyed for mannes pliht (guilt) m. h.* 99; *have i nō mōre plith Havel.* 2002; *pligt condition, a. p.* 1, 1074; *tiðende . . . of swiðe muchele plihte Laz.* 13309; *beon icnōwen of his pliht* 18567; *Moises fastede . . . tō pligt (duly?) XL daiges and XL nigþ st. gen.* 3611; *ā spangel good of plight s. s. ed. Wr.* 1448; *in mi plit Chauc. C. t.* 10209. *plihtful m. h.* 117.

plihtlic perilous: plihtliche spelles Laz. 23528.

plihten, *A. Sax.* plihtan, *M. H. Germ.* phlihten, *plight*, *obligare*, *Laz.* 13071; *pligte Horn ed. Lum.* 305; *plihte (pres.) Shoreh.* 145; *i plihte (pligte) þe mi trouþe Langl.* 6, 35 (7, 37); *pligt (part.) st. gen.* 1275; *pligt spec.* 30; *ipluht a. r.* 208.

- plihten** = plaiten? plighte *lud. Cov. 153*; pligte, plighte (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b 15*; plighnten *Alis. 5831*.
- plôh**, *O. Icel. plôgr, O. Dutch ploeg, O. H. Germ. phluog, plough (plow), aratrum, a. r. 384**; *Orm. 15902*; plôuh *rel. ant. 1, 173*; plôuh, plôugh, plôw *Langl. 7, 119 (8, 104)*; plôgh, plôugh, plôw *Chauc. C. t. b 1478*; plôw *Havel. 1017*; *Mand. 250*; *s. a. c. IV, 2*.
plôwbeem *plough-beam, prompt. 405*.
plôwman *plough-man, Langl. b 16, 18*.
plôwstert *prompt. 405*.
- ploungen**, *Fr. plonger, plunge, Chauc. Boet. -1784*.
- plot**, *Goth. plats (ἐπίβλημα)? plot (plat), prompt. 405*; *Chauc. fl. a. l. 499*; *lud. Cov. 47*; *mani foule plottes Langl. b 13, 318*.
- plover**, *Fr. pluvier, plover, voc. 221*; *prompt. 405*; *plovers (pl.) d. Arth. 182*.
- plukkin**, *A. Sax. pluceian, O. Dutch plucken, M. H. Germ. pflücken, pluck, carpere, prompt. 405*; *plucke lud. Cov. 146*; *plockien Mat. 12, 1*; *plukked (part.) Langl. b 12, 249*.
- plumb**, *Fr. plomb, plumb, prompt. 405*.
- plûme**, *A. Sax. plûme, O. Icel. plôma, plûm (ploum, ploom)*; *ploume "prunum", prompt. 405*.
plûmtrê *plum-tree, prompt. 406*; plûm-, plûmtree *Langl. 5, 16*.
- plump plump**; *plumpe (dat.) d. Arth. 2199*.
- plumpen**, *O. Dutch plompen, plump*; *plump (pres. imper.) l. c. c. 51*; *plumten (pret.) Alis. 5776*.
- pô** *see pâ*.
- pocke**, *A. Sax. pocc, O. Dutch pocke, pock, pustula*; *pokke prompt. 407*; *pockes pox, voc. 161*; *pokkes Langl. b 20, 97*; *Flor. 2024*.
- podde** *see padde*.
- podel puddle**, *Man. 54, 5*; *nug. poet. 53*.
- poding**, *Fr. boudin, pudding*; *pudding Langl. b 13, 106*; *podinges (pl.) p. l. s. XXXV, 59*.
- poète**, *Fr. poète, poet, Langl. b 12, 260*.
- poke**, *A. Sax. poha, = poke? powhe Langl. a 8, 178*.
- point**, *Fr. point, point, a. r. 178*; *pointe (dat.) Bek. 819*.
- pointel** *pointel, "stilus", Halliw. dict. 634*; *Chauc. C. t. d 1742*.
- poison**, *Fr. poisôn, poison, p. l. s. XIII, 99*; *puisôn h. m. 33*.
- poke**, *A. Sax. poca, O. Dutch poke, O. Icel. poki, O. Fr. poque, poche, poke, "sacculus", prompt. 407*; *Havel. 555*; *Langl. b 7, 191*; *Chauc. C. t. a 4278*.
- poken**, *O. Dutch poken, O. Fr. poquer? poke, pellere, trudere*; *poke (pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211*; *pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh Langl. b 5, 620*; *pokede, poukede (pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 4169*; *pokid Rich. 3459*; *pukede, poukede, poked, pukked Langl. 5, 643 (6, 122)*.
- pol**, *O. Dutch pol, bol, poll, "caput", prompt. 407*; *Marg. 177*; *Langl. b 11, 57*; *Man. 279, 25*; *polle (dat.) a. p. 2, 1265*; *ant. Arth. IX, 11*.
? *polax pollax, "pipennis", prompt. 407*;
polax, pollax Chauc. C. t. a 2544; *pollax Rich. 6870*; *pollex voc. 263*; *see boleax*.
? *polbere prompt. 407*.
? *polcat pole-cat, Chauc. C. t. c 855*.
- pòl**, *A. Sax. pòl, O. Dutch poel, M. H. Germ. pful, pool, palus, rel. ant. 2, 81*; *Percev. 682*; *pool "stagnum", prompt. 407*; *pòle (dat.) Laz. 21748*; *Flor. 1738*; *pòles (pl.) Havel. 2101*; *comp. waterpòl*.
- pole** *pole, "contus, pertica", prompt. 407*;
pole (dat.) ayenb. 203; *Langl. b 18, 52*.
- policie**, *Fr. police, policy, Chauc. C. t. e 600*.
- polischen**, *Fr. polir, polish*; *polische Wiel. 1 paral. 22*; *polische, polsche Langl. 5, 257 (482)*.

polke *pulk, small pool, prompt. 408; polk Havel. 2685; Trist. 3, 52; Man. 277, 15.*

pollen *poil, caput tondere; pollid (part.) prompt. 407; Wicl. Job 1.*

pomel, *O. Fr. pomel, pommel, Man. 10037; pomels (pl.) pl. cr. 562.*

pomice, *Fr. ponce, Ital. pomice, pumice, prompt. 408.*

pompe, *Fr. pompe, pomp, Chauc. C. t. a 525.*

pond *see* **pund.**

poude = **punde?** *pond, prompt. 408; p. r. l. p. 26.*

pope *see* **pape.**

popen, *Dutch poepen, poop? pôped, pouped (pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 4589.*

popet *puppet, Chauc. C. t. b 1891.*

popi, *A. Sax. popig(?), poppy, "papaver", prompt. 409; Gow. 2, 102.*

poplere, *Fr. peuplier, poplar, prompt. 408.*

poppere *popper, Chauc. C. t. a 3931.*

popul, *Lat. pôpulus, popple, "Iolium", voc. 201; popil rel. ant. 1, 53.*

popultrê "populus", prompt. 408.

por- *see* **pro-**

porche, *Fr. porche, porch, ayenb. 135.*

pore, *Fr. pore, pore, prompt. 409.*

poren *pore, spectare; pure Horn ed. Lum. 1092; pore (poure) and prie Chauc. C. t. d 1738; pouri ayenb. 177; pored (pret.) Alis. ed. Sk. 1080.*

porin *pour, "funderê", prompt. 409; pouren (pres.) Chauc. C. t. 12598; pourede, poured (pret.) Langl. 5, 134 (220).*

pork, *Fr. porc, pork, Rich. 3049; porkes (pl.) d. Arth. 3121.*

pors *see* **purs.**

port, *Fr. port, Lat. portus, port, ayenb. 86.*

Portchæstre (Portchestre) Porchester, Laz. 11239.

Portesmoupe Portsmouth, Rob. 260, 14.

porter, *Fr. portier, porter, Rob. 159, 9;*

Flor. a. Bl. 241; porters, porteres (pl.) Langl. 5, 628 (6, 108).

pose *pose, "catarrhus", prompt. 410; p. l. s. IX, 92; Chauc. C. t. a 4152.*

posnet *posnet, "urceus", prompt. 410; posnettis (pl.) Wicl. 2 paral. 35.*

possen, *Fr. pousser, push (poss); posson prompt. 410; posned (pret.) Langl. b prol. 151.*

possession, *possessioun, Fr. possession, possession, ayenb. 149 & 150; possessioun Chauc. C. t. a 2242.*

post, *A. Sax. post, Lat. postis, post, treat. 135; postes (pl.) Laz. 28032; Langl. b 16, 54.*

postel, *O. Fr. postel (poteau); postles (pl.) Laz. 1316; Jul. 56.*

posterne, *O. Fr. posterne, postern, Rob. 19, 16; Will. 1752; posternes (pl.) Langl. 5, 628 (6, 108).*

pot, *L. Germ. Dutch Dan. Fr. Welsh pot, pot, a. r. 368; ayenb. 58; Iw. 759; Wicl. John 2.*

potschoord potsherd, voc. 171.

potage, *Fr. potage, potage, Rob. 404, 12; Chauc. C. t. c 368; l. c. c. 17.*

potel, *O. Fr. Welsh potel, pottle, "laguncula", Wicl. ls. 10; g. 59.*

poten *see* **puten.**

pouche *pouch, Chauc. C. t. a 3931.*

poudre, *Fr. poudre, powder, p. l. e. XVII, 225; poudres (pl.) ayenb. 148.*

pouër, *Fr. pouvoir, power, ayenb. 164; a. p. 2, 1654; (ms. power) Shoreh. 21; pr. c. 5884; poër treat. 133.*

pouke *see* **pûke.**

pound *see* **pund.**

pounen, *A. Sax. punian(?), pound (pun), conterere; poune Wicl. Mat. 21.*

pouren *see* **poren.**

pous, *O. Fr. pous, pulse, Langl. b 17, 66.*

poustê, *O. Fr. poestê, potestas, Chauc. Boet. 3766; pr. c. 3996.*

pouten *pout; poute (pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*

poverté, *Fr.* pauvreté, *poverty*, *a. r.* 260; *ayenb.* 132.

pôvre, *O. Fr.* pauvre, *poor*, *Kath.* 50; *a. r.* 260; *r. s. V.* 19; *Havel.* 138; *pôvere* *Laz.* 22715; *e. l.* 890; *pôvere*, *pôre* *Langl. b 5,* 257; *pôre* *Bek.* 1120; *rel. ant.* 1, 115.

prâne *prawn*, *prompt.* 411.

pranglen? *i was perwith so harde prangled* *Havel.* 639.

prank *prank?* "*plica*", *prompt.* 411.

pranken *prank?* *prankid* "*plicatus*", *prompt.* 411; *prankid* *gounes* *Town. myst.* 312.

prat, *A. Sax.* *prætt*, *O. Dutch* *prat* (*fastosus*, *arrogans*), *astutus*, (*ms. pratt*) *Orm.* 6652; *mid prat* (*pret*) *wrenchen* (*præt**wrenchen?*) *Laz.* 81 & 5302; *see* *pert.*

praten, *Dutch* *praten*, *Dan.* *prate*, *prate*; *prate* *Lidg. m. p.* 155; *lud. Cov.* 353.

prati, *A. Sax.* *prætig*, *prættig* (*astutus*), *pretty* (*pratty*), "*formosus*", *prompt.* 411; *lud. Cov.* 104; *s. a. c. XVII*, 31.

pratlich *prettily*, *rel. ant.* 1, 63; *pratili* *lud. Cov.* 82.

prê-, *Fr.* *prê-*, *Lat.* *prae.*

prêchen, *O. Fr.* *prêchêr*, *preach*, *a. r.* 70; *prêche* *Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *prêchede* (*pret.*) *e. l.* 1416.

prêchûr *preacher*, *a. r.* 160; *prêchour* *Shoreh.* 48.

prêlât, *Fr.* *prêlât*, *prelate*, *Laz.* 24502; *Chauc. C. t. a* 204.

prêsence *presence*, *Chauc. Boet.* 185.

prêsent *present* *a. r.* 152.

prêsumciôn *presumption*, *ayenb.* 182.

prêchen *see* *under* *prê-*.

precious, *Fr.* *precieux*, *precious*, *ayenb.* 112.

preie, *O. Fr.* *preie*, *prey*, *Rob.* 270, 3; *e. l.* 1054.

preien, *O. Fr.* *preyer*, *pray*; *preie* *Horn ed. Lum.* 763; *preie* (*pres.*) *Havel.* 1440; *preye* *spec.* 58; *preiede*, *preyed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 1, 78 (80); *preyeden* *Wicl. John* 4.

preière, *O. Fr.* *proière*, *prayer*, *Langl. b 13,* 135; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1204; *Man.* 1373.

preise, *O. Fr.* *preis*, *praise*, *Chauc. Troil.* 2677.

preisen, *O. Fr.* *precier*, *praise*, *a. r.* 64; *preise* *Havel.* 60; *Langl.* 5, 174 (331); *Chauc. Troil.* 2675; *praisi* *ayenb.* 135; *preisede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1360; *preised* (*part.*) *Man.* 3119.

prekien *see* *prikien.*

prente, *preint*, *Fr.* *empreinte*, *print*, *prompt.* 412; *priente* *ayenb.* 81.

preon, *A. Sax.* *preon*, *L. Germ.* *prên*, *preen*, *acus*, *a. r.* 84; *prêne* (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 8; *preones* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1947; *prênes* *st. gen.* 1872; *comp.* *earpreon.*

preonen *pin*, *prick*; *prêne*. *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 18; *sacram.* 467; *preoned* (*pres.*) *r. s. V.* 68; *prênéd* (*part.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 420; *iprênéd* *in* *ân clout* *St. cod.* 98.

preost, *A. Sax.* *preost*, *O. Fr.* *prestre*, *priest*, *a. r.* 16; *o. a. n.* 902; *Bek.* 364; *preost* (*prêst*) *Laz.* 1; *prêst* *st. gen.* 3922.

presse, *Fr.* *presse*, *press*, *Langl. b 5,* 213.

pressiu, *Fr.* *presser*, *press*, *prompt.* 412.

pressûre, *O. Fr.* *pressûre*, *pressure*, *prompt.* 412.

prest, *O. Fr.* *prest*, *Ital.* *presto*, *Marg.* 98; *Will.* 1598; *Langl. b 14,* 220.

prêst *see* *preost.*

pret *see* *prat.*

pretten, *O. Dutch* *pratten*, *superbire*; *yef* *þe pökoc* *him* *prette* *vor* *his* *vaire* *taille* *ayenb.* 258.

preven *see* *proven.*

pride, *priden* *see* *prûde*, *prûden.*

prien *pry*; *prie* *Will.* 5019; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) *Langl. b 16,* 168.

prike, *A. Sax.* *prica*, *pricca*, *O. Dutch* *prick*, *prick*, *aculeus*, *punctum*, *Mat.* 5, 18; *prike*, *prikke* *prompt.* 413; *pricke* *fragm.* 5, 33; *a. r.* 228; *Gow.* 1, 283; *prikke* *ayenb.* 71; *Chauc. h. f.* 907.

prikere *pricker*, *Langl.* 10, 8 (11, 8).

- prikien**, *A.Sax.* prician(?), *O.Dutch* pricken, *prick*, *fragm.* 8, 19; *priken Havel.* 2639; *prikie p. l. s. XXI,* 131; *prike Will.* 2382; *prikie, prike, prekie Langl. b* 18, 11; *prikke s. a. e. XIII,* 5; *priked (pres.) st. gen.* 3964; *prikep Chauc. C. t. a* 1043; (neo) *prikied a. r.* 244; *prikiep, prekiep ayenb.* 230 & 257; *prikinde (part.) a. r.* 134; *prekande Percev.* 605; *priked (pret.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 2551; *pr. c.* 5338; *he priked his stède k. T.* 1080.
- prikil**, *A.Sax.* picle, *O.Dutch* prikil, *prekel, prickle, "aculeus", prompt.* 413; *h. s.* 8486.
- prille** (*pirle*), "gyraculum", *prompt.* 413.
- primseinen**, *O.Icel.* primsigna, *sign (sain) for the first time; primsegnest (pres.) Orm.* 1542; *iprimsened (part.) ayenb.* 188.
- prince**, *Fr.* prince, *prince, Marh.* 2; *Bek.* 1342; *Shoreh.* 15.
- pris**, *O.Dutch* pris, *O.Icel.* priss, *O.Fr.* pris, *prize, price, s. a. r.* 392; *st. gen.* 326; *Havel.* 283; *Flor. a. Bl.* 750; *Bek.* 150; *ayenb.* 234; *Chauc. C. t. a* 815; *a. p.* 1, 272; *avow. Arth. XXXIV,* 5; *pe pris for te winne spec.* 103; *see preis. prisneet Langl. ed. Wr.* 13487. *pristale Will.* 161.
- prisin**, *O.Dutch* prisen, *O.Icel.* prisa, *O.Fr.* prisiere, *prize, prompt.* 414.
- prison**, *O.Fr.* prison, *prison, Langl. ed. Wr.* 6841; *prison, prisoun c. l.* 386; *prisoun Bek.* 48; *prison a. r.* 126; *st. gen.* 2040.
- privé**, *O.Fr.* privé, *privy, a. r.* 168; *Rob.* 25, 18.
- priveté**, *O.Fr.* priveté, *privity, hom.* 1, 185; *privité a. r.* 152.
- pro-**, *O.Fr.* pro-, *por-*, *Lat.* pro.
processioun procession, p. l. s. XIII, 304.
porchacen, O.Fr. pourchacier, *purchase; porchaci ayenb.* 9; *purchase Rob.* 16, 3; *purchasede, purchaced Langl.* 7, 3 (8, 3).
- procuratour procurator, proctor, Chauc. C. t. d* 1596.
procüren procure; procüri Bek. 1276.
proferin proffer, prompt. 414; *profre Langl. b* 17, 140.
profession, profession profession, Langl. 1, 98; *profession a. r.* 6.
 ? *por-*, *purfil trimming, Langl.* 5, 26.
 ? *purfilen trim; purfiled (part.) Langl.* 2, 9; *Chauc. C. t. a* 193.
profit profit, Chauc. Boet. 318.
profitable profitable, ayenb. 185.
profound profound, p. l. s. XVII, 221.
pro-, purlongin prolong, prompt. 417.
prophète, profète prophet, Orm. 5195 & 5801.
porpos, Fr. propos, *purpose, Rob.* 558, 3; *ayenb.* 220; *purpos Chauc. C. t. a* 3981.
proposen propose, purpose; purposede (pret.) Chauc. Boet. 5148.
porsewen, O.Fr. por-, *poursuir, pursue; pursuēp (pres.) pl. cr.* 664; *persewede (pret.) d. Arth.* 1476; *porsewed (part.) Will.* 2474.
purveaunce purveyance, Will. 1598.
porveien purvey; porveie Rob. 305, 2; *purveied (part.) Will.* 1605; *Chauc. Boet.* 478.
proveour (ms. proveour) purveyor, Langl. b 19, 255.
provende provender, Man. 11188.
provost provost, Will. 2265; *Chauc. Boet.* 293.
prokien, *L. Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke, stimulare; prokie h. m.* 47; *proked (pres.) a. r.* 204; *prokede (pret.) p. s.* 343.
prollin *prowl, "scrutari", prompt.* 415; *prolle (pres. subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 13340.
prong *prong, lud. Cov.* 287.
pronge "aerumna", *prompt.* 415.
proppe *prop, "contus", prompt.* 415.
propre, *Fr.* propre, *proper, pl. cr.* 569.

prosperité, *Fr.* prosperité, *prosperity*, *a. r.* 194.

prou, *O. Fr.* prou, *profit*, *advantage*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 311; *Mirc* 548.

prouesse, *O. Fr.* proesse, *proress*, *valour*, *Rob.* 112, 2; *ayenb.* 90; *pruesse Horn ed. Lum.* 556.

prove, *Fr.* preuve, *proof*, *Shoreh.* 62; *preove a. r.* 52.

proven, *Fr.* prouver, *prove*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 3011; *proven*, *prove*, *provi Bek.* 788, 791 & 1006; *provie Shoreh.* 137; *provi ayenb.* 158; *proven*, *preven Langl.* 8, 120 (9, 115); *preoven a. r.* 390; *preve Mand.* 50.

prûd, *A. Sax.* prât, *O. Icel.* prûdr, *proud*, *superbus*, *r. s. V.* 70; *st. gen.* 1414; *Havel.* 302; *Flor. a. Bl.* 241; *prûd*, *prût a. r.* 176 & 276; *prût (prout) Laz.* 8828; *proud spec.* 104; *ayenb.* 258; *prou treat.* 138; *Degrev.* 1559; *prûde (dat.) Kath.* 578; *proude Langl.* 3, 172 (178); *prûdest (superl.) a. r.* 296. *prûdliche proudly, Kath.* 577; *ant. Arth.* XXVIII, 2; *proudliche ayenb.* 168.

prûde, *A. Sax.* prÿta, *O. Icel.* prÿði, *pride*, *superbia*, *a. r.* 140; *r. s. II.* 34; *pruide Mapes* 342; *Mirc* 1107; *prûde*, *prâte Laz.* 11715 & 19409; *prâte Rob.* 163, 13; *treat.* 139; *pride Langl.* b 10, 75; *Mand.* 3; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 585; *Octav.* 560; *prêde Shoreh.* 110; *ayenb.* 16.

prûden, *A. Sax.* prâtian(?), *O. Icel.* prÿða, *pride*, *become proud*, *rel. ant.* 1, 188; *pridin "superbire", prompt.* 413; *he ne ssel him not prêde ayenb.* 258; *proudep (pres.) p. l. s. XXVIII,* 18; *prûden (subjunct.) a. r.* 232*.

prudence, *Fr.* prudence, *prudence*, *ayenb.* 125.

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, *Chauc. C. t. c* 110.

psalm *psalm*, *a. r.* 32.

psalm-, *salmprichte psalmist*, *h. m.* 3; *salm-purhte hom.* 1, 135.

publican, *Lat.* publicanus, *publican*; *publicanes (pl.) Orm.* 10147.

puen, *O. Fr.* puier? *pue treat.* 139; *pued (pret.) m. t.* 260.

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, buf, *puff*: *â pindes puf a. r.* 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff*, *a. r.* 426; *puffed (part.) Langl.* b 5, 16; *see buffen.*

pûke, *O. Icel.* pûki, *Ir.* pûca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck (pouk)*, *daemon*, *diabolus*, *misc.* 76; *pouke Langl.* b 14, 190; *Rich.* 566.

pule, *A. Sax.* pyle, *O. Dutch* pulwe, *O. H. Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow (peel)*, "pulvinar", *fragm.* 4, 4; *pilwe prompt.* 399; *pilwes (pl.) Gow.* 1, 142; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

pilwebere pillow-bear, Chauc. C. t. a 694.

pullen, *A. Sax.* pullian(?), *L. Germ.* pulen? *pull*, *Chauc. C. t.* 10227; *pullin "trahere", prompt.* 416; *pulle Langl.* b 16, 73; *a. p.* 2, 68; & *lêt him perinne pulle (pel- lere) l. h. r.* 60; *comp. topullen.*

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, *pl. cr.* 661.

pulten *pellere*, *trudere*; *pulte Rob.* 71, 11; *pilte p. s.* 196; *pelte Arth. a. Merl.* 2926; *pulte (pres.) o. a. n.* 873; *pulte (pret.) Laz.* 7528*; *hii pulte hem vorp bivore pe opere Rob.* 479, 7; *pilte*, *pelte Horn ed. Rits.* 1433 (*ed. Lum.* 1415); *pult (part.) c. l.* 207; *Will.* 4219; *pilt st. gen.* 2214; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 670; *Rich.* 4085; *p. l. s. III,* 56; *ipult Laz.* 10839*; *heo pèren ipult út of paradise hom.* 1, 129; *see bulten.*

pultric *poultry, Chauc. C. t. a* 598; *g.* 353.

pumpe, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, *prompt.* 416.

punchin *punch*, "tundere", *prompt.* 416; *punche lud. Cov.* 355; *punchiden (pret.) Wiel. Ez.* 34; *see bunchen.*

pund, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. O. Icel. Goth. *pund*, *O. H. Germ.* phunt, *pound*, *libra pendo*; *punde (dat.) p. l. s. VIII,* 34; *pond (pl.) ayenb.* 190; *punde (gen. pl.) o. a. n.* 1101; *ân hundred pund Havel.* 1633;

- pounde *pl. cr.* 410; punden (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5118.
- poundmēle *by the pound, Langl.* 2, 198 (222).
- punde**, *A.Sax.* pynd? *Grein's gloss.* 2, 362, *pound*: mīn net liht hēr wel hende wipin ā wel feir pende *Horn* 1138.
- pond-, pun-, pon-, pinfolde *pound-, pun-, pinfold, Langl.* b 5, 633; pinfolde *voc.* 239; *prompt.* 400.
- punden**, *A.Sax.* pyndan, *O.Icel.* pynda? *pound (pind)*, *include*: bestes tō pind(e) *Halliw. dict.* 625; pinnin *prompt.* 400; in prisōn ... pende *pl. t.* 598; þe pater hpen me punt hit *a. r.* 72; (3e) punded *ibid.*; *comp.* ipunden.
- pinder pounder (punder)**, "inclusor", *voc.* 214; pindare *prompt.* 400.
- punge**, *A.Sax.* pung, *O.Icel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *purse, Alis.* 1728.
- pungen**, *A.Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*; *punge Langl.* a 9, 88; puinde (*pungde*) *La3.* 23933.
- punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish, Langl.* 3, 69 (78); *Chauc. Boet.* 326; punissi *ayenb.* 148.
- pur**, *pure*?
- purblind *purblind*, "luscus", *prompt.* 416; *Rob.* 376, 2; pureblinde "luscus", *Wiel. exod.* 21.
- pûr**, *Fr.* pûr, *pure*, (*r. w. für*) *Rob.* 8, 11; for pûre (*puire*) teone *Langl.* 7, 116 (8, 100).
- puren** *see* poren.
- purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory, a. r.* 126.
- purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*; *purgi Bek.* 371; *ayenb.* 132.
- purifin**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify, prompt.* 417.
- purple**, *Fr.* pourpre, *purple, Kath.* 1461; *pourpre ayenb.* 229.
- purs**, *Fr.* bourse, *purse*; *purs, pors ayenb.* 52; *pors p.* 64, 6; *purse (dat.) r. s.* VII, 39; *purses (pl.) a. r.* 168.
- pursberer purse-bearer, p. l. s.* XXIII, 114.
- put**, *A.Sax.* pytt, *O.Icel.* pyttr, *Lat.* puteus, *pit, La3.* 15961; *a. r.* 58; *treat.* 132; *Alis.* 717; *Jos.* 4; *pit Mand.* 94; *putte (dat.) r. s.* V, 111; *Langl.* b 10, 370; *pette rel. ant.* 1, 160; *ayenb.* 207.
- putfalle pitfall, p. s.* 193; *pitfalle voc.* 264; *prompt.* 402.
- puten**, *Gael.* put (*push, thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, *bouta (pousser)*, *put, pellere, trudere, a. r.* 116; *pute r. s.* V, 135; *puten, putten Havel.* 1033 & 1051; *puten, putte Langl.* 3, 75 (84); *putten Mand.* 227; *putte Brand.* 8; *Mirc* 1660; *puttia out s. s. ed. Wr.* 2068; *poti ayenb.* 135; *puttest (pres.) hom.* 1, 15; *pottist Mapes* 336; *puted rel. ant.* 1, 224; *putte* *p.* 16, 3; *heo puted . . . vord a. r.* 328; *pai pottin Aud.* 35; *putte (pret.) La3.* 18092; *Mand.* 230; (*hauc. C. t. a* 988; *put (part.) lud. Cov.* 29; *iput Mark.* 22; *see butten.*
- puttok puttock**, "milvus", *prompt.* 418; *potok voc.* 252.
- puðeren puther (pudder)**; *puðeres (pres.) a. r.* 214*.
- philosophic**, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy, Chauc. Boet.* 167.
- philosophre**, *Fr.* philosophe, *philosopher, Chauc. C. t. a* 297.
- phisik**, *phisike* = *fisike, Chauc. C. t. b* 4028.
- qva** *see* hwa.
- qvaier**, *O.Fr.* qvaier, *quire, prompt.* 418; *qvaer a. r.* 282.
- qvaile**, *O.Fr.* qvaile, *quail, prompt.* 418; *a. p.* 1, 1084.
- qvaillen** *see* under con-.
- qvakien** *see* cwakien.
- qval** *see* hwal.
- qvale** *see* cwale.
- qualité**, *Fr.* qualité, *quality*; *qualités (pl.) ayenb.* 153.

qvan, qwanne *see* hwanne.

qvant *quant*, "contus", *prompt.* 418.

qvanité, *Fr.* quantité, *quantity*, *p. l. s.*
XXX, 40

qvappen *quop*; qvappe "palpitare", *Wicl.*
Tob. 6; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2906.

qvarel, *O. Fr.* quarrel, *quarrel*, *square bolt*,
Rob. 491, 19; *ayenb.* 71.

qvarrère, *Fr.* carrière, *quarry*, *Will.* 2232.

qvart, *Fr.* quart, *quart*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 649.

quarter, *Fr.* quartier, *quarter*, *Chauc. C. t.*
d 1963.

quarteroun, qvartrôn, qvartrûn, *Fr.* quarte-
rôn, *quartern*, *Langl.* 5, 131 (217).

qvaschin, *O. Fr.* qvasser, *quash*, "quassare",
prompt. 419; qvassed (*pret.*) *Man.* 209,
9.

qvasi *queasy* (*quaisy*), *m. t.* 333; qvaisi?
p. r. l. p. 215.

qvecchen *see* cweccchen.

qvéd *see* cwéd.

qveint *see* coint.

qveisen *squeeze?* qveise out the jûs *rel. ant.*
1, 302.

qvellen *see* cwellen.

qvême, qwême *see* cwême.

qvên, qwên *see* cwên.

qvence, *Fr.* cognasse? *quince*, *prompt.* 420.

qver, *O. Fr.* cuer, *choir* (*quire*), "chorus",
prompt. 420; *Mand.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.*
258; qveor *p. l. s.* XVII, 436.

qverê, *Fr.* curee, *quarry*; qverrê *Gaw.* 1324.

qverêle, *O. Fr.* qverêle, *quarrel*; qverêles
(*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4259.

qverister *chorister*, *prompt.* 420.

qverne *see* cwerne.

qwert, whert "incolumis, sospes", *prompt.*
420; qvert *s. s. ed. Web.* 771; *lud. Cov.*
202; hól and qvert *Lidg. m. p.* 38.

questioun, *Fr.* questiôn, *question*, *Shoreh.*
136.

qvi *see* hwi.

qvibibe, *Fr.* cubebe, *cube*, *prompt.* 421;

qvibibis (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 16.

qvic, qvik *see* cwic.

qvile *see* hwile.

qville *quill*, "calamus", *prompt.* 421.

qviltte *quilt*, "culeitra", *prompt.* 421; qwiltes
(*pl.*) *g.* 350.

qvit, *O. Fr.* qvite, *quit*, *ayenb.* 137; qvit
and skêre *c. l.* 1142; qvite *m. Arth.*
490; *cpite a. r.* 6.

qvit *see* hwit.

qvitaunce, *Fr.* quittance, (*ac*) *quittance*, *prompt.*
421.

qviten, *O. Fr.* qviter, *quit*, (*re*) *quite*, *pl. cr.*
351; qvite *Will.* 325; *Gaw.* 2244; *pr.*
c. 3920.

qviter, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *II. Germ.*
koder? *quetter*, *saniës*, *rel. ant.* 1, 192;
qveter 1, 302; *qvitere* "saniem", *Wicl.*
Job 2; *qviture* *Rob.* 435, 1; *qviture*
p. l. s. XVII, 159.

qviteren *suppurate*; *qviterende* (*part.*) *Wicl.*
wisd. 5.

qviver, *O. Fr.* cuivre, *quiver*, "pharetra",
prompt. 421.

qvo *see* hwa.

qvoint *see* coint.

râ, *A. Sax.* râ, râh, *O. Icel.* râ, *O. H. Germ.*
rêh, *roè*, *pr. c.* 8938; *roa* (râ) *Marh.* 3,
26; *roo* "capreolus", *prompt.* 435; *rel.*
ant. 1, 121; *d. Arth.* 922; *Eglam.* 261.
râbuk *roe-buck*, *voc.* 219.

rabel *rabble?* *Gaw.* 1899.

rabet, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet*, *runcina*, *prompt.*
421.

rabet *rabbit*, *cuniculus*, *prompt.* 421.

rablén, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *blaterare*;
rable (*pres. imper.*) *Hallw. dict.* 661.

racen *for* eracen? *tô* race out *pride* *Lidg.*
m. p. 162.

racche, *A. Sax.* ræce(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *rach*,
hunting-dog; *racches* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13505;
Gow. 2, 274; *d. Arth.* 3999.

rad *see* hrad.

râd, *A. Sax.* (ge)râd, râde, rêde (*rede?*
Grein), *O. Fris.* rêde, *Goth.* (ga)raids, *M.*

H.Germ. (ge)reit, *paratus, expeditus, o. a. n.* 1043; *st. gen.* 2481; røde (rede?) *Will.* 1963; *comp.* iråd.

rådliche, *A.Sax.* rædlice, *parate, expedite, Laz.* 25603; *p. s.* 252; rādli *Gau.* 367; *avow. Arth.* XIX, 6; råde-, røde-liche *Will.* 41 § 439; rædliche *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; rædliche *Mark.* 10; read-, rædeliche *a. r.* 344 § 422; *o. a. n.* 1281; rædeliche *p. cr.* 811.

råde, *A.Sax.* rād (*itio, iter*), *O.Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O.Dutch* røde (*statio navium*), *M.H.Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), *from* riden, *road, equitatio, iter, statio navium, Jul.* 76; røde *Mapes* 339; roode *prompt.* 435. roodhors, *M.H.Germ.* reitros, *Wiel.* 3 *kings.* 4.

ræchen, *A.Sax.* ræcan, *O.Fris.* rêka, rêtsa, rêsza, *O.H.Germ.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, attingere, Laz.* 21412; ræchen *Langl. b.* 11, 353; rêche *pr. c.* 3814; *m. h.* 61; þe schadewe . . . rêcheþ tō Lempne *Mand.* 17; rêched ford mid bōde honden *a. r.* 338; rāht(e) (*pret.*) *spec.* 42; *m. h.* 162; rāzt(e) *a. p.* 2, 1691; rāghte, rāughte *Chauc. C. t. a.* 136; rāght *Octav.* 977; me him tō rēhte (reachte) anne sceld *Laz.* 23775; rāuzt (*part.*) *Will.* 4823; rāught *Lidg. st. Th.* 158; *comp.* a-, æt-, i-, of-, oferræchen.

ræd see hrað.

ræd, read (rød), *A.Sax.* ræd, *O.Fris.* rêd, *O.L.Germ.* rād, *O.Icel.* rād, *O.H.Germ.* rāt, *reed, counsel, advice, Laz.* 610 § 866; rød *o. a. n.* 682; *st. gen.* 309; *Rob.* 26, 6; *Bek.* 100; *c. l.* 1001; *Shoreh.* 127; *transact.* 18, 28; *Jos.* 491; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1260; *pr. c.* 2014; *ant. Arth.* VIII, 2; þesne rêd *hom.* 1, 63; he scholde nimen his rêd *Flor. a. Bl.* 798; rêd, reed *Langl. b.* 13, 374; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 665; reed "consilium", *prompt.* 426; *spec.* 104; *Hoccl. I.* 108; rêd, read *a. r.* 6 § 66; ræd, rāp *Orm.* 1415 § 18719; rêd,

rāth *Havel.* 75 § 1194; read, rād *Kath.* 579 § 2000; reades mon *a. r.* 224; rædes men *pr. clam.* 2; råde (*dat.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 2834; what is me tō røde *Will.* 903; rædes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2090; *comp.* cun-, hi(w)-, wanrød.

rædful *Laz.* 5292.

rædzive counsellor, *Laz.* 11615.

rædlēs *o. a. n.* 691; *Town. myst.* 225.

rædwīs wīse in counsel; readpīsest (*superlat.*) *Mark.* 13.

ræd! *comp.* ân-, fast-, samrød.

rædels, *A.Sax.* rædels, *M.H.Germ.* rætsal, see *Gr. gram.* 2, 335, riddle, aenigma, *voc.* 160; *Wiel. judges* 14; rædels, rædeles, rīdeles *Langl. b.* 13, 184.

râden, *A.Sax.* rædan, *Goth.* (ga)rôdan, *O.Fris.* rêda, *O.L.Germ.* rādan. *O.Icel.* rāða, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read, consiliari, interpretari, Laz.* 2330; rêden *Chauc. Troil.* 668; røde *o. a. n.* 1697; *Bek.* 831; *Gow.* 1, 151; *Iw.* 2153; *p. l. s.* III, 60; *Percev.* 1248; *ant. Arth.* XLIII, 4; he kan røde þe a rīzt *Flor. a. Bl.* 142; røde rædels *Langl. b.* 13, 184; þat drēmes coupe røde *a. p.* 2, 1578; rāþen *O. n.* 2948; rāthe, rōthe *Havel.* 1335 § 2817; ræde (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18336; røde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1689; *Hoccl. I.* 382; ic røde ðat ge flēn *st. gen.* 3118; reade *a. r.* 24; rêdeþ *c. l.* 943; who se rīht rêdeþ *spec.* 26; yef me him wel ret *ayenb.* 22; rêd (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 64; rāden *Laz.* 11414; [rādde *Orm.* 6496; *Bek.* 467; *Flor. a. Bl.* 761; rædde *st. gen.* 3436; *ayenb.* 184]; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, irâden.

râden, *A.Sax.* (ge)rædan, *O.Dutch* rêden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *reiten, read, parare; rædde (pret.) Man.* 14088; and large roum about hem rædde *Arth. a. Merl.* 7906; þet setle spa h(e)o râdden *hom.* 1, 61; *comp.* a-, irâden.

râden see rêden.

râden, *A.Sax.* ræden (*conditio*) *Leo's gloss.*

326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūd-, felaz-, fêr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, her-, luf-, man-, nêhebūr-, sibræden (-rêden, -râden).
rædi (readi), *Swed.* rêdig, *ready, paratus, expeditus, Laz.* 8651; *rædiȝ Orm.* 2527; *rêdi r. s. II, 45; st. gen.* 1066; *Langl.* 4, 155 (192); *Mand.* 236; *â rêdi wey Tor.* 868; *reedî Wiel. John* 7; *comp.* i-rædi.
rêdiliche readily, Will. 1226; *rêdili Trist.* 2, 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 14082.
rêdinesse readiness, prompt. 426.
rædien *ready, paratum facere?* *rêdie Mand.* 185; *rêdies (pres.) Iv.* 1956; *rêdi the d. Arth.* 4137; and *rêdiend hem forth tō wende Halliuc. dict.* 673; *comp.* birêdien?
ræf, *râfen see* reaf, reaven.
ræft, *O. Icel.* raptr, *trabs; raft avow. Arth.* XXV, 3.
ræfter, *A. Sax.* ræfter, *O. Dutch* rafter, *rafter; refter "tignum", fragm.* 4, 8; "*trabs*", *voc.* 260; *pane refter ayenb.* 175; *rafter Chauc. C. t. a* 990; *ræftres (refteres) (pl.) Laz.* 7829.
ræil *see* hræȝel.
ræm *see* hream.
râmen (rêmen), *A. Sax.* (a)râman, *O. H. Germ.* râmen (*intendere, dirigere?* *tendere, rapere?* *Laz.* 4128 & 16751; *rêmiþ (pres.) Alis.* 3347; *ream (subj.) a. r.* 72; *heo . . . ræmden tō gadere Laz.* 613.
râren (reare), *A. Sax.* râran (*for râsan, from risan?*) *rear, erigere, Laz.* 17458; *rêre Chauc. dr.* 468; *þey lête rêre â halle s. s. ed. Wr.* 138; *rêre (pres. imper.) ps.* 50, 11; *rêrde (pret.) Laz.* 22111; *rêrde p. l. s. VIII, 86; Rob.* 28, 5; *comp.* arâren.
râs, *A. Sax.* râs, *O. Icel.* rås, *from risen, race, impetus, cursus; rês o. a. n.* 512; *misc.* 93; *Jos.* 491; *he was wrôþ and maked â rês s. s. ed. Web.* 2391; *rês, rees Gam.* 547; *rees Gow.* 1, 335; *e. T.* 1080; *avow. Arth.* XXII, 16; *rês, reas*

m. Arth. 1957 & 2961; *moni grimue reas Laz.* 2283; *râs pr. c.* 8938; *râse, rêse (dat.) Laz.* 21367 & 31236; *on â rêse Percev.* 1366; *a. p.* 2, 1782; *tō þe bischope in â rås he ran m. h.* 141; *râsen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 5200; *comp.* feond-ræs, inræs.
râsen, *A. Sax.* râsan (*ruere, currere*), *O. Icel.* rása (*ruere*), *O. Dutch* râsen (*furere*), *race (rase), ruere, currere, furere, Laz.* 1004; *rêse Ipom.* 1831; *râse Gow.* 2, 264; *Saladin began tō râse for ire Rich.* 3633; *râsde (pret.) Mark* 10, 50; *ant te drake rêsde tō hire Mark.* 10; & *rêsden tō þan castle Laz.* 1679; *irâsed (part.) Laz.* 27296.
raft, *rafter see* ræft, ræfter.
rage, *Fr.* rage, *rage, c. l.* 197; *ayenb.* 142.
ragin, *G. Fr.* ragier, *rage, "rabere", prompt.* 421; *rage St. cod.* 94; *tō rage & tō pleie Chauc. C. t. a* 3273.
ragge, *O. Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag, "panniculus", prompt.* 421; *Shoreh.* 110; *ragges (pl.) p. s.* 150; *Gow.* 1, 100.
ragged *ragged: â ragged colt Alis.* 684; *raggede clôpes Langl. b* 11, 33.
raike, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik (rake), cursus, d. Arth.* 2985; *reike "vagatio", prompt.* 427.
raiken, *O. Icel.* reika, = *râchen? raik, vagari; raik pr. c.* 4891; *m. Arth.* 3373; *m. h.* 58; *reike Mapes* 342; *raikes (pres.) a. p.* 3, 89; *raikinde (part.) a. r.* 140*; *raiked (pret.) Gaw.* 1727.
rail, *Swed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail, "pavillus", prompt.* 422; *Gow.* 3, 75.
railen *raîl: raile vinis prompt.* 422; *railed upon â rôwe Min.* 16; *lettres railed a right m. Arth.* 3531.
railen *see* hræilen and reilen.
raimen = *râmen? rame (ream), raum, tendere, tangere, rapere? Langl. a* 1, 93; *raimi ayenb.* 44; *raime Alex.* 2488; *falser men might nô man raime e. T.* 431; *reime Man.* 185, 4; *al þat þe riþe*

- mai reime *Langl. c 14, 96 (ed. Whitak. 220)*; raimeþ (*pres.*) *p. s. 150*; reimeþ *p. r. l. p. 231*; reimed (*pret.*) *Man. 29, 17*; rained *d. Arth. 100*; *comp. areimen.*
- rain** *see hrän.*
- raisen**, *O.Icel. reisa, Goth. raisjan, O.H.Germ. reison (currere, proficisci), = ræsen? raise, erigere; reȝsen Orm. 15599; reise Chauc. C. t. d 2102; Wiel. John 11; reisede (pret.) rel. ant. 1, 224; comp. a-, up-raisen.*
- raisin**, *Fr. raisin, raisin; raisins (pl.) l. c. c. 16.*
- rak** *rack, nebula? Halliw. dict. 662; Gaw. 1695; a. p. 3, 176.*
- rake**, *from reken; comp. ærendrake.*
- rake**, *A.Sax. race, O.Dutch rake, from reken, rake, "rastrum", prompt. 422; voc. 201; r. s. V, 214; Chauc. C. t. a 287. rakestele Chauc. C. t. d 949.*
- rake**, *A.Sax. racu? rake, regio, semita, Gaw. 2144; out of the rake of riȝtwisnes renne suld he nêvire Alex. 3384.*
- rake** *see hrake.*
- råke** = *raike? (r. w. låke) Town. myst. 218.*
- rakel** *rackle, promptus, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17227; a. p. 3, 526; rakil Hoccl. 1, 83; iud. Cov. 24.*
- rakente**, *A.Sax. racente, O.Icel. rekendi (catena).*
- rakentêie**, *A.Sax. racenteag (for racent-teag), chain, Beves 1636; raketêze Laz. 16752; raketêie p. l. s. VIII, 141; raketêhe hom. 1, 249; Jul. 46.*
- rakere** *raker, Langl. 5, 165 (322).*
- rakien**, *A.Sax. racian (regere), O.Dutch raken (radere, tangere), O.Icel. raka (radere), Swed. raka (radere, currere), Goth. ufrakjan (êxtâiviv), rake; rakin radere, prompt. 422; rāken tangere, st. gen. 3324; raken currere, pl. cr. 72; rake Arth. a. Merl. 8048; Town. myst. 167; Horn tō halle rakede Horn 1084; mid sweerden heom tō rakeden Laz. 18058.*
- rakke**, *O. Dutch racke, rack, "praesepe", prompt. 422; Halliw. dict. 665.*
- ram**, *A.Sax. ramm, O.H.Germ. ram, ram, "vervee", prompt. 422; Iv. 3019; Lidg. st. Th. 1; (ms. ramm) Orm. 1136; rom "aries", fragm. 4, 44.*
- Rameseye** *Ramsey, Rob. 283, 5.*
- rāmien** = *rāmen? roam, currere, vagari; rōmen Chauc. Troil. 1608; rōme Havel. 64; Langl. ed. Wr. 6836; rōmeþ (pres.) Alis. 7207; rōminde (part.) s. s. ed. Web. 1429; rōmed (pret.) Will. 1608; þā Rōmleoden rāmeden ȝeond ūpen Laz. 7854.*
- rammin** *ram, prompt. 422; rammed (pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 533.*
- rammisch** *rammish, Chauc. C. t. 12815.*
- rampe** *romp (ramp), grassatrix, k. L. 25.*
- rampen**, *Fr. ramper? ramp, romp: she rampeþ in mi face Chauc. C. t. b 3094.*
- ramsis**, *ramseis, Swed. rams, rams, ramsons, allium ursinum, prompt. 422.*
- ran**, *Ir. Gael. rann, Welsh rhan? song, s. s. ed. Web. 2723; ron spec. 33; ronnes (pl.) Kath. 108.*
- rann**, *O.Icel. rann (aedes, domus).*
- ransaken**, *O.Icel. rannsaka (search the house), ransack, st. gen. 2323; ransake Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1005; ransake (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 8; ransakand (part.) ps. 7, 10.*
- ranc**, *A.Sax. ranc, O.Icel. rakkr, rank (ronk), fortis, superbus, st. gen. 2105; hêh folc & ranc (ms. rannc) Orm. 9622; rank Man. 13805; h. s. 5095; Isumb. 200; ronk Gaw. 513; a. p. 1, 843; ranke (pl.) p. s. 341; ronke a. r. 268*.*
- rancien** *rankle, Beves 2656.*
- rancour**, *O. Fr. ranceour, rancuer, rancour, Chauc. C. t. a 2732.*
- rand**, *A.Sax. rand, rond, O.H.Germ. rand m., O.Icel. rōnd f., rand, ora; rande (dat.) Gaw. 1710; randes (pl.) pl. cr. 763; randez a. p. 1, 105.*

- randen**, *O. Fris.* randa? *lacerare?* ronden
Kath. 1998; rondin ant rendin *Marh.* 6.
- randon**, *O. Fr.* randon, *random*, *Parten.*
1727; randoun *m. Arth.* 2888; randoum
Mand. 238.
- rank** see rauc.
- rap** see hrap.
- râp**, *A. Sax.* râp *m.*, *Goth.* raip, *O. Icel.* reip
n., *O. H. Germ.* reif *m.*, *rope*, *funis*, *Orm.*
15818; enne râp (rôp) *Laž.* 20333; rôp
Rob. 448, 17; roop *prompt.* 436; râpe
(dat.) rel. ant. 2, 282; rôpe *Shoreh.* 110;
râpes (*pl.*) *Min.* 37; *comp.* sti(ʒ)rôp.
- rape**, rapen see hrape, hrapen.
- rôpere** roper, *Langl.* 5, 166 (323).
- rappe**, *Swed.* rapp, rap, "ictus", *prompt.*
423; rappes (*pl.*) *Octov.* 334; *Em.* 660;
Alis. ed. Sk. 348.
- rappin**, *Swed.* rappa, rap, "pulsare", *prompt.*
423; rappe *lud. Cov.* 183.
- râr**, *A. Sax.* gerâr, roar; rôre (*dat.*) *Gow.*
3, 74; râris (*pl.*) *Gol. a. Gaw.* 85.
- râriren**, *A. Sax.* rârian, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.*
rêren, roar, *rugire*; râre *hw.* 242; *pr. c.*
7341; rôren *Wiel. Job* 6; roorin *prompt.*
437; rôre *p. l. s. XIX*, 241; *Will.* 86;
Eglam. 327; rârinde (*part.*) *Marh.* 17;
rârede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 784; rôrede *Octov.*
1739; he rôrede als â bole *Havel.*
2438.
- râs** see ræs.
- rascaile**, rascalie *rascal*, *recrementum*, *vulgus*,
prompt. 423 § 424; raskaille *d. Arth.*
2881.
- rasch**, *O. H. Germ.* rascer, *O. Icel.* rôskr, *rash*,
acer, *velox*: rasch & ronk *a. p.* 1, 1166;
rashe (*adv.*) *l. c. c.* 18.
- raschen**, *O. Icel.* raska? *rash?* rasches (*pres.*)
d. Arth. 2107.
- rasin**, *Fr.* raser, *rare*, *prompt.* 424; rasith
(pres.) Wiel. wisd. 13.
- râsen** see ræsen.
- rasour**, *O. Fr.* rasour, *razor*, *ayenb.* 66;
Chauc. C. t. b 3246.

- raspen**, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.*
raspa, *rasp*, *radere*: rospen & raken *st.*
gen. 2132; rasped (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1545.
- raste** see reste.
- ratelen**, *O. Dutch* ratelen, *rattle*, *crepitare*,
rel. ant. 1, 65; ratled (*pret.*) *Arth. a.*
Merl. 7858.
- raten**, *Swed.* rata? *rate*, *reprove*; rated
(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3463; *comp.* araten.
- raton**, *Fr.* raton, *rattor*, *Langl. b* *prol.* 158.
- ratte**, *O. Dutch* ratte, *rat*; rattes (*pl.*) *Langl.*
b *prol.* 200; *Mand.* 250.
- ratte rat**, *rag*, *tatter*: i rattes & i clûtes
hom. 1, 277.
- ratten**, *M. H. Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare?* ratted
(part.) a. p. 2, 144.
- raît** see hrađ.
- râp**, râpen see rêd, ræden.
- ravèn** see hraven.
- ravin**, *O. Fr.* raver? *rave*, "delirare", *prompt.*
424; rave *Gow.* 1, 282; *Mirc* 1326;
lud. Cov. 44; rave (*pres.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 394;
we rave *Chauc. C. t.* 12881; raved (*pret.*)
Langl. b 15, 10.
- ravissen**, *Fr.* ravir, *ravish*, *Chauc. Boet.*
3774; ravished (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 19, 52;
ravisched (*part.*) *Man.* 436.
- râw** see hrâw.
- râpe**, *A. Sax.* râp, *row* (*raw*, *rew*), *Kath.*
1954; râwe *Trist.* 3, 73; *a. p.* 1, 544;
avow. Arth. VI, 8; rôwe "series, line",
prompt. 438; *Horn* 1086; *Am. a. Amil.*
1900; *Tor.* 818; on rôwe *Mirc* 123;
for prê niztes a rôwe he seiʒ þat same
siʒt *chron. Vilod.* 68; rôwe, rêwe *Shoreh.*
93 § 95; rôwe *Bek.* 2201; *Gow.* 1, 50
§ 3, 308; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2866; *dep.*
Rich. 3, 10; a rêpe *a. r.* 90; bi reape
336; râpen (*pl.*) *Jul.* 21; *comp.* dairâwe
(-rêwe).
- râwen?** þe day rôweþ *Langl. c* 2, 114;
rôwed (*pret.*) *b* 18, 123.
- raxen** *raz*, *pandiculari?* raxed, roxed, roskid
(pret.) Langl. b 5, 398.

- raxlen** *pandiculari?* raxlede (*pret.*) *Laç.* 25992; raxled *a. p.* 1, 1173; rascled & rémed *Langl. c.* 8, 7.
- re-**, *O. Fr. Lat. re-*.
- rebellin *rebel*, *prompt.* 425.
- rebuken, *O. Fr. rebouquer, rebuke; rebuke d. Arth.* 1333; rebuked (*pret.*) *Langl.* 11, 419.
- receiven, *Fr. recevoir, receive; receive h. s.* 236; received (*part.*) *pr. c.* 5436.
- recet, *O. Fr. recet, receipt, receptus, Rob.* 98, 19; *Man.* 4464.
- recoilen, *Fr. reculer, recoil, a. r.* 294.
- recorden, *O. Fr. recorder, record, a. r.* 256; *recordi ayenb.* 21.
- recoveren, *O. Fr. recovrer, Lat. recuperare, recover; recovere k. L.* 179; *recovere, recoevre Langl. b.* 19, 239; *rekevere Wiel. eccles.* 2.
- recreant *recreant, Parten.* 4781; *recreaunt Gaw.* 456.
- raunson, *O. Fr. raençon, raenchôn, Lat. redemptio, ransom, Man.* 3332; *raunsoun c. l.* 514.
- redressin *redress, prompt.* 427.
- rescouen, *O. Fr. rescourre, rescue; rescoue Chauc. Boet.* 3809; *Man.* 4966; *d. Arth.* 4131.
- reformen *reform; reformeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 81.
- refreinin *refrain, prompt.* 427.
- refreschen *refresh; refresche Chauc. C. t. a.* 2622.
- refusin *refuse, prompt.* 427.
- rehercen, *O. Fr. rehercer, rehearse; reherce pr. c.* 2390; *reherce, reherse Chauc. C. t. b.* 89; *reherce, reherse (pres. imper.) Langl.* 1, 22.
- rejoissen *rejoice; rejoische Will.* 4102.
- relief, *O. Fr. relief, relief, a. r.* 168; *c. l.* 1277.
- relessen, *Fr. relaisser, release; relesse (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 11917; *relessed (part.) Langl. b.* 3, 58.
- releven, *Fr. relever, relieve; releve Langl. b.* 18, 141.
- religioun *religion, p. l. s. XVII,* 253; *religiũn a. r.* 8.
- remedie *remedy, ayenb.* 207; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1216.
- remembrance *remembrance, Chauc. C. t. b.* 3908; *Mand.* 252.
- remembren, *O. Fr. remembrer, remember; i remembred me a. p.* 3, 326.
- remenant *remnant, Chauc. C. t. a.* 724; *remenaunt Man.* 6988; *remenont ayenb.* 100.
- remuen, *Fr. remuer, Chauc. Boet.* 1394; *remue Rob.* 533, 23; *ayenb.* 104; *remued (pret.) Will.* 1326.
- reneien, *Fr. renier; reneie ayenb.* 57; *Langl. b.* 11, 120; *Chauc. C. t. b.* 3751.
- renoun, *Fr. renom, renown, Chauc. C. t. a.* 2240; *Man.* 14753.
- reparin, *O. Fr. reparier, repair, prompt.* 430; *repaire Chauc. C. t. a.* 1516.
- repntance *repntance, Chauc. C. t. a.* 6100.
- repenten *repent; repente Chauc. C. t. c.* 850; *repenteþ (pres.) ayenb.* 238.
- reproven *reprove; reprove pr. c.* 5314; *repreven Wiel. prov.* 25; *repreve Man.* 11665.
- requiren *require; reqvêre Chauc. C. t. d.* 1052; *reqvire (pres.) Gaw.* 1056.
- resemblen *resemble; resemble Chauc. C. t. d.* 90.
- resignen *resign; resigne (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a.* 5200.
- resolven *resolve; resolved (part.) Chauc. Boet.* 3814.
- respit, *O. Fr. respit, respite, Bek.* 631; *ayenb.* 39.
- restoren *restore; restore Will.* 2953.
- restreinen *restrain; restreine Chauc. C. t. b.* 3777.
- rettin, *O. Fr. reter, "reputare", prompt.* 431; *rette Will.* 461; *rette (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a.* 726.

- reteneue *retinue*, *Chauc. C. t. 6937*.
 revel, *O. Fr. revel, revel, Chauc. C. t. a 2717*; *reveles (pl.) Will. 1953; Langl. b 13, 442*.
 revelen *revel*; *revele p. l. s. XXX, 15*.
 revelour *reveler, Chauc. C. t. a 4371*.
 revilen *revilo*; *reviled (part.) pr. c. 8544*.
 reward *reward, regard, Will. 3339; Langl. b 17, 265; pr. c. 1880*.
 rewarden *reward*; *rewarde Will. 3840; Wicl. Job 39*.
read, *A. Sax. read, O. Fris. rād, O. L. Germ. rōd, O. H. Germ. rōt, Goth. rauds, O. Icel. raudr, red (read), ruber, a. r. 112; rād (read) Laḡ. 15940; rēd r. s. V, 244; rēd, reed Chauc. C. t. a 153; reed Mand. 57; Hoccl. I, 159; ðe reade sē st. gen. 2670; reade (adv.) Kath. 1432; comp. inread.*
rēdbrēst redbreast, prompt. 426.
rēdnesse redness, prompt. 426.
read *see rād*.
readien, *A. Sax. readian, O. H. Germ. rōten, reddēn; rēdes (pres.) spec. 34; ireaded (part.) a. r. 356*.
reaf, *A. Sax. reaf, O. Fris. rāf, O. Dutch rōf, O. H. Germ. roub, robe, spoil, hom. 1, 225; warp he an his rugge ā rāf (reaf) swide deore Laḡ. 23760; rēve (dat.) o. a. n. 458; Arth. a. Merl. 8396; & lāten pā rāf liggēn Laḡ. 8612.*
reaflic, A. Sax. reaflic, rapine, hom. 1, 39; rēflac Laḡ. 9939; rēflac a. r. 202; st. gen. 436.
real, *O. Fr. real, royal, Will. 1597; real, rial, roial Chauc. C. t. a 1018*.
rialme, *O. Fr. realme, reaume, roiaume, realm, Gaw. 691; roialme Man. 14763; reaume Bek. 948; Will. 1964*.
rialté, *O. Fr. realté, royalty, p. l. s. XXX, 88; realté, reauté Will. 1926 & 5006*.
ream, *A. Sax. ream(?), L. Germ. raum, Dutch room, ream, cream; rēm Arth. a. Merl. 1455; comp. milcrēm.*
- ream** *see hream*.
rearde, *A. Sax. reord (for reard), O. H. Germ. rarta, Goth. razda, O. Icel. rōdd, raird, voice, sound, sermo, ayenb. 60; reord, rerd Orm. 9566 & 16664; reorde, rorde o. a. n. 311; rorde "sonus", ps. 18, 5; rerd s. s. ed. Web. 910; Iw. 2073; Town. myst. 307; he him knēu wel bi his rerde rel. ant. 2, 274; comp. ʒereard.*
reardi? *comp. elreordi*.
reordien, *A. Sax. reordian, loqui, Laḡ. 22174*.
reaven, *A. Sax. reafian, O. Fris. rāvia, O. Dutch rōven, O. Icel. raufa, reyfa, O. H. Germ. roubon, Goth. (bi)raubon, from reaf, reave, despoil, Kath. 1229; a. r. 286; rāfen Orm. 2015; rēven st. gen. 2802; Havēl. 480; rēven, rēve h. h. 120 & 132; rēvin "spoliare", prompt. 431; reave Shoreh. 46; rēve Chauc. C. t. a 4011; apol. 48; rēveþ (pres.) Hoccl. V, 21; rēves pr. c. 251; rēvis s. s. ed. Wr. 2348; if he rēve me mī riḡt Langl. b 18, 274; rēvede (pret.) Laḡ. 4038; rēved Min. 12; rēfde Mark. 13; rēfte Havēl. 2223; rēved (p. rt.) Will. 2755; rēft Tor. 2176; rāft s. s. ed. Wr. 1015; ireaved ayenb. 143; comp. bireaven.*
rēvere, *A. Sax. reafere, O. Icel. raufari, reyfari, O. H. Germ. roubare, reaver, spoliator, r. s. VII, 27; "pruedo", Wicl. Jer 4; reavares (pl.) a. r. 150; h. m. 29; rāveres Laḡ. 14059; rēveres hom. 1, 15; Langl. b 14, 182.*
rēverie, *Germ. rāuberei, spoliatio, Rob. 194, 10.*
rēving (rēving), *A. Sax. reafung, spoliatio, Laḡ. 2647.*
recchen, *A. Sax. reccan, O. H. Germ. recchen, O. L. Germ. rekkien, O. Icel. rekja, from reken, retch, regere, dirigere, extendere, exponere: ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne rīnen Laḡ. 14079; if he can rechen ðis drēmes wold st. gen. 2122; wen he shulden þidere recche rel. ant. 2, 278;*

þe sunne reccheð hire rune *Mark. 9*;
reccheð éver abúten *a. r. 164*; ricchis,
riches *Gaw. 8 § 1873*; out of his slépe
he raught *m. Arth. 3191*; út of scipe
heo rehten *La3. 25646*; here armes whan
hi upward reigte *p. l. s. XX, 95*; i
was rauht on roode tré *XXV, 63*; *comp.*
a-, for-, i-, uprecchen.

recchend, *A.Sax. recceñd (regens).*

rechendöm, *A.Sax. recceñddöm, regency,*
government, fragm. 1, 39.

rêch *see* rêk.

rêche, *M.H.Germ. ruoche (cura).*

rêchelēs, *A.Sax. rêceleas, M.H.Germ.*
ruochelōs, reckless (retchless), Chauc. C.
t. a 179; Lǣdg. st. Th. 1039; Beckelās
Orm. 932; rêchelēse hinen hom. 1, 245.
rêchelēsnesse recklessnesse, Langl. ed. Wr.
6638.

rêcheluste, *A.Sax. rêcelēst, incuria, hom.*
2, 63.

rêchen, *A.Sax. rêcan, rêccan, O.Icel. roekja*
(rækja), O.L.Germ. rôkian, M.H.Germ.
ruochen, reck, curare; rêhchen La3. 18042;
rêche o. a. n. 803; Langl. 4, 51 (65);
rêkken (rekken?) Orm. 16165; prompt.
428; rêcche (pres.) La3. 17051; (r. w.
fecche) p. l. s. VIII, 112; of ôper þing
ne rêcche i nôht spec. 69; i rêche nêver
who it hêre Aud. 51; rêcche, rêkke
Chauc. C. t. a 1398 § 2257; rêccheð
a. r. 104; rêccheth, rêkkeþ Langl. b 15,
172; rêcþ o. a. n. 491; rêches a. p. 2,
465; ye rêcheþ Alis. 7319; þei rêcchen
Mand. 64; rêche (subjunct.) rel. ant. 1,
225; rêcke (r. w. necke) Havel. 2047;
rôhte (pret.) La3. 11482; (ms. rohhte)
Orm. 9024; as him nô þing ne rôhte
Bek. 1053; rôhte, rôzte o. a. n. 427;
rôzte Brand. 34; avow. Arth. XXV, 15;
rôuhthe a. r. 60; rôghthe, rôughthe
Chauc. C. t. a 3772.

rêchen *see* rächen.

rêd! *comp. dairêd.*

rêd *see* rêd, read and hread.

redden *see* hredden.

reddour, *O.Fr. reddûr (roideur), Will. 2953;*
p. r. l. p. 213; d. Arth. 1456; reddûr
pr. c. 6091.

rêde! *comp. midrede.*

rêde, *O.H.Germ. rôti, red, rubor, Chauc. C.*
t. b 356.

rêde (rede?) *see* rād.

rêden, *A.Sax. rêdan, O.Icel. rœða, Goth.*
rôdjan (λέγειν, λαλεῖν), read, legere, dicere,
loqui, a. r. 286; rel. ant. 1, 224 § 263;
Havel. 244; Shoreh. 47; clerkes þat conne
rêden c. l. 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rê-
den ne þouzt þenken his mihtful dêden
1359; rêden (reade) La3. 4497; rêde l.
h. r. 108; me hit mai in bôke rêde o.
a. n. 350; (h)þa schal unker spêche rêde
1782; whi þey wolde nõught of him
rêde Man. 10598; þer hêrd(e) i rêde in
roune who Tristrem gat and bar Trist.
1, 1; rêde and say(e) pr. c. 6288; rêde
(pres.) st. gen. 34; rêdeð, ret a. r. 170
§ 244; ret hom. 1, 125; þei rêden
Mand. 83; rêdde (pret.) rel. ant. 1, 59;
rêdde, rādde Langl. b 3, 334; rādde La3.
10; rêdden Chauc. C. t. 11025; red
(part.) Orm. 6870; rad Gow. 1, 194;
Mand. 132; Degrev. 962; irad p. l. s.
XVII, 431.

rêden *see* ræden.

rêdere reader, lector, *Mark. 20; Bek. 1068;*
Shoreh. 47.

rêdi *see* rêdi.

rêdich, *A.Sax. rædic, O.H.Germ. ratich,*
retich, radish, rel. ant. 1, 36.

rêdien perform? his pille for tō reden (*r.*
w. ibeden) hom. 1, 55; comp. aredien.

Rêdinges, *A.Sax. Readingas, Reading, Rob.*
424, 19.

rêdunge reading, lectio, *a. r. 286.*

rêf *see* reaf and hreof.

rêfter *see* ræfter.

reg *see* hrug.

regioun, *Fr.* región, *region*, *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 122.

regne, *Fr.* regne, *reign*, *ayenb.* 107; *Man.* 7115.

regnen, *Fr.* regner, *reign*; *regne Langl.* 3, 271 (283); *regne (pres. subj.) Havel.* 2586; *regnede Man.* 7287.

rezel *see* hræzel.

rezel, *A.Sax.* *regol*, *regula*.

rezhelbōc Orm. dedic. 8.

rezolsticke "regula", fragm. 3, 60.

rezn *see* rein.

rêh, *rêi see* hreoh.

reihe, *rouhe, A.Sax.* *reohha*, *ray*, *raja*, *prompt.* 427 & 438; *rehzen (rohze) (pl.) Laz.* 29557; *righe Man.* 15196.

reic, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* *reie*, *ray*, *chorea*; *reyes (pl.) Chauc. h. f.* 1236.

reie *see* ruze.

reil *see* hræzel.

reilen *fluere?* *reileþ*, *roileþ (pres.) Chauc.* *Boet.* 717; *raileth Lidg. m. p.* 220; *railing (part.) p. r. l. p.* 111.

reimen *see* raimen.

rein, *A.Sax.* *regn*, *rên*, *O. Icel.* *regu*, *O. L. Germ.* *regiu*, *regan*, *O. H. Germ.* *regen*, *regan*, *O. Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *rign*, *rain*, "*pluvia*", *prompt.* 428; *Laz.* 3898; *a. r.* 246; *st. gen.* 3265; *treat.* 136; *Langl. b* 14, 66; *rezn Orm.* 8622; *rêne (dat.) ayenb.* 130.

reinbowe rainbow, voc. 273; *st. gen.* 637; *p. l. s. II,* 170; *rênboge hom.* 1, 225.

reinfoul "picus", prompt. 428.

reinpater rain-water, hom. 2, 149.

reinin, *A.Sax.* *regnian*, *rênian*, *O. H. Germ.* *regonon*, *O. Icel.* *regna*, *rigna*, *Goth.* *rignjan*, *rain*, "*pluere*", *prompt.* 428; *reznen Orm.* 8694; *rine Laz.* 19745; *ayenb.* 49; *reineþ (pres.) Langl. b* 17, 333; *Mand.* 45; *reine (subjunct.) a. r.* 98*; *rine treat.* 136; *rinde (reinede) (pret.) Laz.* 3895; *rainde [rôn, roon] Langl. b* 14, 66; *comp.* *bireinen*.

reines, *Fr.* *reins*, (*pl.*) *reins*, *Wicl. wisd. 1.*

reisen *see* raisen.

reisûn, *Fr.* *raison*, *reason*, *a. r.* 156; *resûn p. l. s. III,* 19.

rêk, *A.Sax.* *rêc*, *O. Fris.* *rêk*, *O. Icel.* *reykr*, *O. H. Germ.* *rouch*, *from* *reoken*, *reek (reech)*, "*fumus*", *ps.* 17, 9; *reek prompt.* 428; *reech Halliw. dict.* 674; *rêke (dat.) pr. c.* 9431; *d. Arth.* 1041.

rêk *see* hreac.

reke *properantia?* *in* *â grête reke Halliw. dict.* 676; *wip grêt(e) reke Arth. a. Merl.* 7904.

rêkels, *A.Sax.* *rêcels*, *rÿcels*, *ricels*, *O. Icel.* *reykelsi*, *incense*; *rêkils Town. myst.* 125; *rêcles m. h.* 105; (*ms.* *reeless*, *reccless*) *Orm.* 1744 & 6475; *rêkles ps.* 140, 2; *rêcheles*, *rêchles a. r.* 216 & 376; *rikels rel. ant.* 1, 53; *richels (? ms. riches) Laz.* 8091; *richelis prompt.* 433.

reken, *A.Sax.* *recen*, *L. Germ.* *reken*, *prompt.* *apt. spec.* 27; *a. p.* 1, 5; *rekeneste (superl.) d. Arth.* 4081; *comp.* *unreken*.

rekenli promptly, Gaw. 251; *a. p.* 2, 127.

reken, *A.Sax.* *recan (regere)* *Haupt's zeit-schr.* 9, 520, *O. Icel.* *reka (agere)*, *Goth.* *rikan (σῶρῶν)*, *M. H. Germ.* *rechen (con-gere)*, *regere*, *agere*, *tendere?* *þis knigtes cōme reken in Bek.* 2091; *ich pule for-pure (r. forþur) reke o. a. n.* 1606; *tô her sone seche gan tô reke Octov.* 182; *lêt me in reke Beves* 394; *in erþe þi bodi reke Arth. a. Merl.* 1027; *rak (pret.) Beves* 3360; *his spere tô his heorte rac Laz.* 9320; *reke (part.) Beves* 1686; *in oure ashen olde is fir ireke Chauc. C. t. a* 3882; *comp.* *misreken*; *deriv.* *rake*, *rakien*, *recchen*.

rêken, *A.Sax.* *rêcan*, *O. Icel.* *reykja*, *O. H. Germ.* *rouchan*, *from* *rêk*, *reek*, *fumare*; *rêko Lidg. m. p.* 114; *rêkes (pres.) avou. Arth. XV,* 8.

rekenere *reckoner*; *reknare "computator", prompt.* 428; *rikenares (pl.) a. r.* 214.

- rekenien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)reccenian, *O.Fris.* rekenia, reknia, *O.H.Germ.* rechenen, *reckon*, *ratiocinari*, *enumerare*; reknin "computare", *prompt.* 428; reknen *Gow.* 3, 121; rekene *treat.* 133; *Will.* 1934; *Langl.* b 2, 61; *Mand.* 213; *li b. disc.* 2109; rekene, rekne *Chauc. C. t. a* 1954; rekeni *ayenb.* 19; rikenen *a. r.* 210; *Jos.* 76; pine peines rikene hit wære long *spec.* 68; rekenede (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XXIII, 17; recned (*part.*) *Orm.* 2055; *comp.* irekenien.
- rekeninge**, *O.H.Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning*, *ayenb.* 18; *Langl.* b 5, 434; *Chauc. C. t. a* 600; rikening *Jos.* 444; rekinge "ratio, computatio", *prompt.* 428; rekning *Lidg. m. p.* 240; recning *p. l. s. I,* 23.
- rekke**, *O.Dutch* recke (*pertica*)? hevie rekkes binde tō hire fēt *p. l. s. XV,* 192.
- rēl** *see* hreol.
- rēm** *see* ream and hream.
- reme** *see* rime.
- rēmen** *see* hrēmen and rūmen.
- rempen?** pey rempede pēm tō reste *Man.* 3492; *comp.* misrempen?
- rēn** *see* rein.
- renden**, *A.Sax.* rendan, *O.Fris.* renda, *rend*, *lacerare*, *Kath.* 1999; rende *Will.* 1851; *Langl.* b *prol.* 198; *Lidg. m. p.* 202; rende (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70; *Horn* 727; *Rob.* 289, 14; rente *Chauc. C. t. a* 990; rendden *La3.* 7849; rended (*part.*) *m. h.* 144; irend *a. r.* 148; *comp.* torenden.
- reene**, *O.Fr.* rēne, *rein*, "habena", *prompt.* 429; reine *Chauc. C. t. a* 4083.
- reng**, *Fr.* rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank*, *series*: on ā reng *Arth. a. Merl.* 1508; renk *Brand.* 12; out of þe renge he com ride *Beves* 3631; renges, ringes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2594; *see* hring.
- rengen**, *Fr.* ranger, *range*; renge *Man.* 8257; renged & recched ēver abūten *a. r.* 164; his batail renged *Parten.* 2224; *see* hringen.
- reuk** *see* reng and rink.
- renue**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* renne, *O.H.Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run*; ren "cursus", *prompt.* 429; rimes ren *st. gen.* 1.
- rennels**, *O.H.Germ.* rennisaal? *rendles*, *rindles*; renlis "coagulum", *prompt.* 429.
- rennen**, *A.Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O.H.Germ.* rennen, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run* (*ren*), *make to run*; ærnen *La3.* 8129; erne *o. a. n.* 1204; ernde (*pret.*) *Horn* 1239; arnde *Rob.* 140, 4; summe ærnden heore stēde *La3.* 8134; *comp.* forrennen.
- rennen** *see* rinnen.
- rennare**, *M.H.Germ.* rennære, *runner*, "cursor", *prompt.* 429; urnare *chron. Engl.* 900.
- rente**, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, *o. a. n.* 1773; *Chauc. C. t. a* 256; renten (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168.
- renten**, *rente*, *Fr.* renter, *rent*, *Langl.* 7, 32 (8, 35).
- reod**, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *ruber*, *La3.* 19890.
- reod** *see* hreod.
- reoken**, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.H.Germ.* riuchan, *fumare*, *olere*; rēkeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2609; *deriv.* rēk, rēken, roke.
- reopen**, *A.Sax.* reopan(?) *pres.* rȳpð, = ripen, *reap*, *metere*, *Jul.* 75; rēpen *hom.* 1, 161; rēpe *p. s.* 152; *ps.* 125, 5; reepip (*pres.*) *Wicl. John* 4; rēp (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 13, 374; ropen *ibid.*; *Wicl. Ruth.* 1; ropen (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 74; *deriv.* rēp.
- rēpare** *reaper*, "messor", *prompt.* 430.
- reorde** *see* rearde.
- reosen** *see* hreosen.
- reoder** *see* hreoder.
- reou**, reoude *see* hreow, hreowde.
- reoven**, *A.Sax.* reofan, *O.Icel.* riufa, = riven, *rumpere*; rēf (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 1; *sacram.* 48.
- reow**, reowe, reowen, reowsien, reowde *see*

hreow, hreowe, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowde.

rêp, *A.Sax.* ryp? from reopen, *reep*, "messis", *Wicl.* 2 kings 21; *rêpe* "manipulus", *voc.* 201 & 233; *Wicl. deuter.* 24; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *reep* *Town. myst.* 13; see *rip*.
rêptîme *Wicl. prov.* 26.

rêpen see reopen.

repîen see hrepîen.

reorde see rearde.

rere, *O. Fr.* riere (*retro*).

rerewarde rearward, *d. Arth.* 1430.

rêre see hrêre.

rêren see hrêren and râren.

rês see râs.

resche see rusche.

reschen? hire leofliche lich reschte of þe léie *Marh.* 18.

rêsen see râsen.

resien see hrusien.

resine, *Fr.* resine, resin; *recinæ* *Wicl. Jer.* 51.

reste, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.H.Germ.* resti, *O.L.*

Germ. resta, rasta, *O.Icel.* röst? *Goth.*

rasta? *rest*, *quies*, *a. r.* 166; *o. a. n.*

281; *st. gen.* 252; *c. l.* 90; *Chauc. C.*

t. 9729; *reste* & *rô* *Orm.* 4972; *tô*

reste (*raste*) eode þa sunne *La3.* 28328;

tô êche *reste* *Kath.* 2373; whan þei

wêre a *reste* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2939; *comp.*

lichreste.

restedaz *Orm.* 4175.

resteles *restless*, *Chauc. C. t. c* 728.

resten, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* restan, *O.L.Germ.*

restian, *rest*, *quiescere*, *Marh.* 6; *a. r.*

260; *Orm.* 9598; *st. gen.* 1369; *Brand.*

6; *Langl.* b 3, 235; *reste* *Chauc. C. t.*

d 1736; *restep* (*pres.*) *Shorek.* 133; *ayenb.*

31; *reste* (*pret.*) *La3.* 2511.

reestin *reest*, *reist*, "rancere", *prompt.* 431.

resti *reesty*, *reisty*, *rusty*, "rancidus", *prompt.*

451; *rel. ant.* 2, 29.

rêtin, *L.Germ.* rauten, rôtén, *Swed.* rôta?

ret, *rait*, *macerare*, *prompt.* 431.

rotten see under re-

rêre, *A.Sax.* rêde, hrêde, *fierce*, *severe*: þe wede als in somer smêpe sôn bigan bê rûz and rêpe *m. h. XVIII*; for þa rêða dôme *hom.* 1, 15.

reþer see hreoder.

rên see hreow.

reule, *Lat.* regula, rule, *p. l. s. IX*, 46; *ayenb.* 150; *Chauc. C. t. a* 173; *riple* *a. r.* 2.

reulen, *Lat.* regulâre, rule, *Wicl. prov.* 3; *reule* *Langl.* 4, 9; *reuleþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 124.

rêupe see hreowde.

reve, *O.H.Germ.* reba (*vitis*)? *comp.* hai-, *hurdreve* (-rif).

rêve, *A.Sax.* gerêfa, reeve, "praepositus", *prompt.* 431; *La3.* 15597; *Marh.* 6;

Havel. 1627; *Bek.* 49; *rêve*, reeve *Chauc.*

C. t. a 542; *rêves* (*gen.*) *Langl.* b 5,

427; *rêven* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1975; *ayenb.*

37; *comp.* burh-, chirche-, schirrêve.

rêfschipe office of a reeve, *Kath.* 11.

reven see hraven.

rêven see reaven.

reverence, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence*, *Langl.* b 14, 204.

rêwe see râwe.

rêwe, rêwen, rêwde see hreowe, hreowen, hreowde.

ribald, ribaud, *O. Fr.* ribaud, *ribald*, *Langl.* b 16, 151; *ribaud* *ayenb.* 51.

riban, *Fr.* Bret. ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon*, *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *riband*

prompt. 432; *rebant* *voc.* 268; *ribanes*

(*pl.*) *Langl.* b 2, 16; *rebans* *ant. Arth.*

II, 4.

ribe, *A.Sax.* ribb, *O. Dutch* ribbe, *O.H.*

Germ. rippi, rib, "costa", *voc.* 148 & 226;

prompt. 432; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1572; *ribbes*

(*pl.*) *La3.* 1603; *Havel.* 1900; *Chauc.*

C. t. 6088; *ribben* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1599;

comp. dôwribbe.

ribbewort *rib-wort*, *prompt.* 433.

ribben, *L.Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib:*
ribbin flax *prompt.* 433.

ribibe *see* rubibe.

ricchen *see* rechen.

riche, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L.Germ.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.Germ.* richer, *rich, potens, "opulentus"*, *prompt.* 433; *Laž.* 128; *Kath.* 2360; *a. r.* 66; *Orm.* 6384; *Bek.* 341; *Shoreh.* 57; *Rich.* 5899; *rike m. t.* 15; *richere (dat. f.) Laž.* 764; *richne, richene (acc. m.) Laž.* 6593 & 23791; *ricchere (compar.) Laž.* 9911; *p. l. s. XIII, 92*; *richere st. gen.* 1280; *richore chron. Engl.* 409; *richeste (superlat.) hom. 1, 125*; *richeste, richeste Langl.* 3, 201 (207); *comp.* efenrike.

richedöm, *O.L.Germ.* rikidöm, *O.H.Germ.* richetuom, *opulentia, Laž.* 3328; *h. m.* 3.

richeliche *richly, Laž.* 2728; *Am. a. Amil.* 689; *Trist.* 2, 40; *richelike st. gen.* 2442.

riche, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.Germ.* richi, *reign, realm, dominion, a. r.* 208; *Kath.* 47; *o. a. n.* 357; *Horn* 20; *treat.* 132; *spec.* 94; *ayenb.* 66; *Gow.* 2, 268; *pat riche Orm.* 7011; *þe king sende swa wide swa i-læste his riche Laž.* 595; *inne godes riche p. l. s. VIII, 179*; *rike Havel.* 290; *h. h. 178*; *Iw.* 142; *ps.* 21, 29; *Flor.* 1809; *comp.* bischop-, eorde-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weorldriche.

richels *see* røkels.

richesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches, "opulentia"*, *prompt.* 433; *Rob.* 113, 11; *c. l.* 1016; *Will.* 5057.

ridden *see* hredden.

ride, *Germ.* rit, *from riden, ride, st. gen.* 3950.

ride (ride?), *cmp. A.Sax.* gerÿde (gerÿde?) (*opportunus*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 443; *comp.* unride.

ridel *one who rides; comp.* forridel.

ridil *riddle, "eribrum", prompt.* 433.

ridelin *riddle, "eribrare", prompt.* 433; *ridlen a. r.* 234; *ridlide (prt.) Wiel. Dan.* 14.

riden, *A.Sax.* ridan, *O.Fris.* rida, *O.Icel.* rida, *O.H.Germ.* ritan, *ride, ire, equitare, Laž.* 432; *on horse riden Havel.* 370; *ride Bek.* 1179; *rideþ (pres.) Orm.* 6966; *rit Langl. ed. Wr.* 339; *ridinde (part.) a. r.* 216; *ridende Will.* 1954; *råd (pret.) Trist.* 1, 16; *m. h.* 135; *Percev.* 496; *he . . . råd ruglinge into helle Mark.* 17; *röd Tor.* 505; *rood Langl.* 11567; *Chauc. C. t. a* 390; *riden Als.* 1038; *Chauc. C. t. a* 825; *ridden Rich.* 4025; *riden (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 48; *comp.* iriden; *deriv.* ride, råde.

ridere *riðer, Laž.* 9288; *Langl.* 10, 306 (11, 208).

rie *see* ruze.

rif, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* rif, *reef, Gow.* 3, 341.

rif *see* hrif.

rif, *A.Sax. O.Dutch rif, O.Icel.* rifr, *rife, largus, st. gen.* 1252; *Shoreh.* 112; *Hoccl.* 1, 427; *of riches þou art so rif Eglam.* 1041; *rif, rife ps.* 26, 1*; *rife Gow.* 1, 213; *rive h. m.* 29; *p. l. s. XVII, 52*; *p. s.* 195; *Will.* 5414; *balu per wes rive Laž.* 20079; *his craftes are so rife Percev.* 560; *rive (adv.) Kath.* 2513; *Mapes* 350; *pat folc pat deide so rive Rob.* 252, 6.

rifli largiter, rel. ant. 2, 7; *m. h.* 42.

riflin, *O.Fr.* rifler, *rifle, "spoliare", prompt.* 433; *riflede (pret.) Langl. b* 5, 234; *rifeld (part.) Min.* 6.

rift, *A.Sax.* rift, *O.Icel.* ript, *vestis, velum:* *me hire hæfd biwéfd mid áne háli rifte Laž.* 28475; *comp.* wazerift.

rifte, *from riven, rift, "rima", prompt.* 433; *reft Chauc. r. r.* 2661.

riften *rifft, eructare; riftes (pres.) ps.* 18, 3; *rifted (pret.) ps.* 44, 2.

riftere, *A.Sax.* riftere, *"messor", fragm.* 2, 55.

rig, *O. Icel.* hregg? *rig*, *tempestas?* *a. p.* 2, 382.

rig *see* hrug.

riht, *A.Sax.* riht, *O.L.Germ.* reht, *O.H.Germ.* rehter, *O.Icel.* retrr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right*, *a. r.* 8; (*ms.* riht) *Orm.* 15362; *mî* riht *arm* *La3.* 28040; *riht rel. ant.* 1, 23; *rith* *Havel.* 1812; *Mapes* 336; *riht (subst.)* *La3.* 2511; *o. a. n.* 950; *vor* *te dôn* *alle* *men* *riht* *a. r.* 286; *rigt st. gen.* 3714; *a. p.* 1, 621; *a* *riht* *aright*, *La3.* 17631; *a. r.* 76; *þe* *righte way* *Mand.* 6; *mid* *rizte* *Brand.* 3; *Shõreh.* 60; *rihtere (dat. f.)* *La3.* 29092; *rihtne (acc. m.)* *o. a. n.* 1238; *rihte (adv.)* *hom.* 1, 167; *o. a. n.* 1246; *he* *fleah* *dân* *rihte* *La3.* 25613; *righte* *as* *þou* *wêre* *â* *god* *Mand.* 295; *righte* *whare* *schio* *lay* *Isumb.* 194; *pat* *him* *riht* *luviêd* *Kath.* 1741; *an* *ôn* *riht* *a. r.* 18; *riht* *sône* *Lidg. m. p.* 29; *al* *rihtes* *spa* *hom.* 1, 133; *an* *ôn* *rihtes* *a. r.* 42; & *slôwe* *doun* *riztes* *Will.* 1165; *comp.* *i-*, *un-*, *upriht.*

rihtful *rightful*, *l. h. r.* 144; *riztful* *Langl. b* *prol.* 127; *it* *is* *riztful* "*justum est*", *Wicl. genes.* 30.

riztfulnes *rightfulness*, *h. s.* 600.

rihtlêchen, *A.Sax.* rihtlêcan, *correct*, *rectify*, *hom.* 1, 17; *riht. ant.* 1, 130; *rihtlêche* *misc.* 86; *riztlêche* *Will.* 1310.

rihtliche *rightly*, *hom.* 2, 27; *riztli* *Will.* 232.

rihtnesse, *A.Sax.* rihtness, *rihtnyss*, *rightness*, *rectitudo*, *La3.* 14; *riztnesse* *ayenb.* 154; *riztnisse* *Bek.* 1627.

rihtwis *rightwise* (*righteous*), *La3.* 6537; *c. l.* 63; *p. l. s.* XXV, 38; *m. h.* 1; *rihtwis* *a. r.* 268; *Orm.* 2880; *riztwis* *Wicl. genes.* 6; *a. p.* 1, 674; *rihtwis* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2754; *pr. c.* 9154; *d. Arth.* 3989; *de* *rightwise* *st. gen.* 1043. *rightwishêd* *justitia*, *st. gen.* 3740.

rihtwislezc *justitia*, *Orm.* 2531.

rihtwisliche *righteously*, *Kath.* 753; *riztwisli* *a. p.* 1, 708.

rihtwisnesse, *A.Sax.* rihtwisness, *righteousness*, *a. r.* 304; *Orm.* 10916; *riztwisnesse* *Langl. b* 18, 197; *rightwisnesse* *Mand.* 294.

rihten, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* rihtan, *right*, *ad-* *just*, *direct*: *tô* *rihten* *eo(u)re* *leoden* *La3.* 6254; *his* *bân* *rihten* 19502; *rigten* *st. gen.* 3423; *righte* *Gow.* 3, 170; *þe* *riple* *þet* *rihted* *þe* *heorte* *a. r.* 410; *rihtes* *Jos.* 451; *righte* "*dirige*", *ps.* 24, 5; *rihtep* *Orm.* 9201; *rihten (pret.)* *La3.* 25732; & *here* *areweš* *rizte* *p. l. s.* XVIII, 43; *rihted (part.)* *Orm.* 9208; *comp.* *a-*, *i-*, *uprihten.*

rihtnen *righten*, *corrigere*, *Orm.* 10361.

rike *see* rîche.

rikels *see* rêkels.

rikenen *see* rekenien.

rikien, *O.Icel.* rikja, *reign*; *riked (pret.)* *ps.* 92, 1.

rim, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* rim, *O.H.Germ.* rim, *hrîm*, *rime (rhyme)*, *number*, *Havel.* 21; *he* *þat* *haveþ* *þis* *rim* *iwriten* *misc.* 57; *purh* *tale* & *rime* *of* *fopertiz* *Orm.* 11248; *rimes (gen.)* *st. gen.* 1; *rime (dat.)* *Shõreh.* 165; *Hoccl.* I, 247; *writen* *o* *rime* *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *in* *rime* *i* *reðe* *Octov.* 1679; *ant* *seide* *þise* *rime* *Horn* 812.

rim *see* hrîm.

rime, *A.Sax.* rima, *reoma*, *rim*, *ora*: *bi* *þisse* *sâ* *rime* *La3.* 6216; *rime* *cuticle* *of* *the* *egg*, *voc.* 150; *þe* *rime* *of* *his* *êzen* *Wicl. Tob.* 11; *rim* *of* *â* *whêle* *prompt.* 434; *rim*, *reme* *integument* *of* *the* *foetus*, *pr. c.* 520; *rimez (pl.)* *Gaw.* 1343; *comp.* *dairime.*

rimen, *A.Sax.* rîman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rîman, *rime (rhyme)*, *number*, *count*, *Orm.* 11217; *rime* *Gow.* 2, 173; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13021; *Man.* 71, 5; *Lidg. m. p.* 55; *comp.* *a-*, *irîmen.*

rîmen *see* rûmen.

rîmpil, *O. Dutch* rimpel, *rimple*, "ruga", *prompt.* 434.

rîmpelen, *O. Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple*, *rugare*; *rîmplid* (*part.*) *prompt.* 434; *Chauc.* *r.* 4495; *Lidg. m.* *p.* 200.

rîmpe *see* rûmde.

rîn, *O. Icel.* rîn, *rîne*, *amnis*, *Halliv. dict.* 685; *Rîn*, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* Rîn, *Rhine*, *Langl. prol.* 108 (229).

rînde, *A. Sax.* rînd, *O. Dutch* rînde, *O. H. Germ.* rînda, *rînd*, *cortex*, *o. a. n.* 602; *l. h. r.* 24; *e. l.* 1308; *ayenb.* 96; *Man.* 333, 4; *peos* rînde *a. r.* 150.

rînen *see* hrînen *and* reînen.

rîng, *ringen* *see* hrîng, hrîngen.

Rînisch *Rhenish*, *d. Arth.* 203.

rînk, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* rînc, *O. Icel.* røkkr, *vir*, *Will.* 1193; *rel. ant.* 1, 78; *a. p.* 3, 216; *renk* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 382; *Gaw.* 691; *dep. Rich.* 9, 13; *rînk* (*pl.*) *Laž.* 5188.

rînnen, *A. Sax.* rînnan, *irnan*, *yrnan*, *eornan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *Goth.* rînnan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* rînna, *renna*, *O. Dutch* rînnen, *rennen*, *runnen*, *run* (*rîn*, *ren*, *urn*), *currere*; *rînn* *Percev.* 1662; *rennen* *Langl. b* 15, 220; *renne* *Havel.* 1161; *irnen*, *urnen*, *eornen* *Laž.* 8130, 21229 & 24696; *eornen* *a. r.* 74; *Orm.* 1336; *urne* *Rob.* 514, 17; *ierne* (*ms. yerne*) *ayenb.* 173; *Octov.* 965; *erne* *Arth. a. Merl.* 1228; *rînn* (*pres.*) *Iw.* 3245; *renned* *Kath.* 2511; *rennep* *Mand.* 32; *rennîp* *Tor.* 1298; *urnep*, *eornep* *o. a. n.* 375; *ernep*, *eornep* *e. l.* 730; *his* *êghen* *rînn* *pr. c.* 781; *runnande* (*part.*) *m. h.* 114; *ran* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 216; *spec.* 83; *Mand.* 41; *Tor.* 1050; *pr. c.* 5297; (*ms. rann*) *Orm.* 1364; *ran*, *ron* *Langl.* 5, 43 (61); *ron* *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *êuch* *peoved* . . . *ron* of *pat* *baleful* *blôd* *Kath.* 205; *ran* (*r. w. barn*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 2587; *iarn* (*ms. yarn*) *ayenb.* 191; *orn*

a. r. 188; *Rob.* 208, 12; *runnen* *Wicl. John* 20; *avou. Arth.* XXV, 4; *ronnen* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2925; *urnen* *Laž.* 4578; *a. r.* 112; *urne* *Brand.* 22; *runnen* (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 26; *ronnen*, *ronne* *Langl.* 8, 90 (9, 82); *ronnîn* "coagulatus", *prompt.* 436; *ironne* *Chauc. C. t. a* 8; *iorne* *Horn ed. Lum.* 1146; *comp. æt-*, *bi-*, *of-*, *overrînnen*; *deriv.* *renne*, *rennen*, *rune*.

rînsen, *Fr.* rîncer, *rînce*: *rînsede coupes d. Arth.* 3375.

rîote, *O. Fr.* rîote, *riot?* *nôn* *pîsure* *read* *ne* *mei* *bringen* *hire* *ût* of *hire* *riote* *a. r.* 198; *he* *ne* *hep* *nône* *hêde* of *longe* *riote* of *tales* *ayenb.* 99; *men* . . . *seide* *in* *olde* *riote* *Beves* 1192.

rîotour *rioter*, *Chauc. C. t. c* 692.

rîotous *riotous*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4408; *d. Arth.* 363.

rîp *see* hrîp.

rîp, *A. Sax.* rîp, "messis", *Wicl. Job* 18; *comp.* *irîp*.

rîpe, *A. Sax.* rîpe, *O. L. Germ.* rîpi, *O. H. Germ.* rîfer, *ripe*, "maturus", *prompt.* 434; *o. a. n.* 211; *Brand.* 33; *ayenb.* 28; *Alis.* 5757; *Langl. b* 16, 71; *Wicl. John* 4.

rîpel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rîfel, *ripple*. *rîpilstok* *voc.* 269.

rîpen *ripe*, *scrutari*: *ripe* *up* *d. Arth.* 1877; *ripe* (*pres. imper.*) *Town. myst.* 112; *rîpande* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 592; *riped* (*pret.*) *m. h.* 143.

rîpen, *A. Sax.* rîpan, *metere*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 11; *ripe* *ayenb.* 214; *repen* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 241; *Laž.* 10033.

rîpere, *A. Sax.* rîpere, *messor*; *rîperen* (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 13, 30.

rîpien, *A. Sax.* rîpian, *O. H. Germ.* rîfan, *ripe*, *ripen*; *rîpîn* "maturare", *prompt.* 434; *rîpen* *Langl. b* 16, 39; *ripest* (*pres.*) *Hoocl. II*, 33; *ripede* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 241; *ripid* (*part.*) *Wicl. Joel* 3.

rîpînge "messis", *Wicl. judges* 15.

rippen *see* ruppen.

Ripun, *A.Sax.* Rîpum, Hripum, Ripon, *misc.* 146.

ris *see* hris.

rische *see* rusche.

risen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* rîsan (*surgere*), *O. II.Germ.* rîsan (*ruere, cadere*), *O.Dutch* rîsen (*surgere, labi*), *O.Fris. O.Icel.* rîsa, *Goth.* (ur)rîsan, *rîse, surgere*, *Orm.* 4197; *st. gen.* 4039; rîsen, *rîse Langl. b* 19, 142; *rîse Wicl. John* 11; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1603; rîs (rôs) (*pret.*) *Laç.* 1555; raas *ps.* 3, 6; rôs *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 261; *Alis.* 4378; *Will.* 1193; roos *Langl. b* 5, 234; *Wicl. John* 11; rîsen *s. s. ed. Web.* 2089; *rîse Man.* 222, 22; resin *Tor.* 2558; reson *Eglam.* 284; rîsen (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1499; rîsin *s. s. ed. Wr.* 211; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-, uprîsen; deriv. rîst, rîsen, rîsen, rîren?*

rîsien *see* hrusien.

rîst, *A.Sax.* (a-, æ)rîst, -rest, *Goth.* (ur)-rîsts, *from* rîsen, *rîst, surrectio, ortus: pe sonne rîst Alis. ed. Sk.* 791; *comp. a-, uprîst (-rîste), orrest?*

rîtten, *O.H.Germ.* rîtzen? *scindere, rumpere?* rîtte *Havel.* 2495; rîtte (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1332; *comp. torîtten.*

rîp, *A.Sax. rîd, O.L.Germ. rîth Heine's gloss., rîthe, "rivus", fragm. 3, 52.*

rîppe *see* hruppe.

rîve, *O.Dutch* rîve, *from* rîven, "rastrum", *prompt.* 435.

rîve *see* rif.

rîvel rîvel; rîvelis "rugae", *Wicl. Job* 16.

rîvelen, *A.Sax.* (ge)rîflîan(?), rîvel, *rugare:* rîvele (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; rîveling (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 7214; rîveled (*pret.*) *part.* *Gow.* 3, 370.

rîveling, *A.Sax.* rîflîng, *a sort of shoe, Man.* 282, 4.

rîven, *O.Icel.* rîfa (*rumpere*), *O.Dutch* rîven (*radere, fricare*), *O.H.Germ.* rîban (*fri-care*), *rîve, radere, rumpere; rîvin prompt.*

435; *rîve Chauc. C. t. c* 828; *pr. c.* 888; *saeram.* 713; *a sondir rîve Lidg. m. p.* 189; *rîfe Town. myst.* 11; *rîvez (pres.) Gaw.* 1341; rîf (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2615; *Percev.* 2157; *pat spere þurh rîf (rîf) Laç.* 23943; *roof Wicl. 2 kings* 2; *rîven (part.) Man.* 148, 10; *his robes rîven wère Trist.* 1, 53; *rîfen Iw.* 3539; *reven s. a. c. XII, 6; comp. torîven; deriv. rîve, rîfte.*

rîvere, *O.Fr.* rîviere, *rîver, Horn ed. Lum.* 230; *river Chauc. C. t. d* 2083.

rîxien, *A.Sax.* rîcsian, rîxian, *O.H.Germ.* rîchison, *reign; rîxed (pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

rîxlien *reign, Laç.* 19323; rîxlen *Orm.* 2237; rîxled (*pres.*) *Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 80; rîxlede (*pret.*) *Laç.* 6907.

rîxlunge *reign, hom.* 1, 111; *a. r.* 248; rîxlinge *Kath.* 44.

rô *see* râ.

rô, *A.Sax.* rôp, *O.Icel.* rô, *O.H.Germ.* ruowa, rîwa, *quiet, Marh.* 20; *Orm.* 7042; *c. l.* 90; *p. s.* 149; *m. h.* 14; rô *ant reste rel. ant.* 1, 116; *roo Flor.* 840; *Rich.* 7135; *m. Arth.* 3614; *Town. myst.* 222; *comp. unrô.*

robben, *O.Fr.* rober, *rob, spoliare, Havel.* 1958; *pl. cr.* 459; *robbed (pres.) a. r.* 86; *robbed ayenb.* 39; *robbede (pret.) Rob.* 16, 24; *irobbed (part.) h. m.* 15.

robbeour, *O.Fr.* robeour, *robber, Rob.* 389, 19; *robbour Mand.* 250; *robbour, robbere Langl.* 5, 242 (469); *robbere ayenb.* 79; *robbare a. r.* 150.

robberie, *O.Fr.* roberie, *robbery, Bek.* 396; *roberie ayenb.* 9.

robe, *O.Fr.* robe, *robe, misc.* 39; *Rob.* 313, 1; *ayenb.* 163.

roc, *A.Sax.* rocc, *O.Icel.* rokkr, *O.H.Germ.* roch (*tunica*), "toral", *fragm.* 4, 6.

rôc *see* hrôc.

roche, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock, st. gen.* 256; *Rob.* 22, 20; *ayenb.* 142; *Will.*

- 2367; rokke "rupes", *prompt.* 436; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11373.
- roche**, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach*, *prompt.* 435; *see* reihe.
- roche**, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock*, *colus*, *voc.* 157; *k. l.* 79; rokke *prompt.* 436; *rok rel. ant.* 1, 4; *mir. pl.* 122.
- rocken** *see* rucken.
- rod**, *rode* *see* rud, rude.
- rôde**, *A. Sax.* rôd (*virga, pertica, crux*), *O. L. Germ.* rôda (*virga, patibulum*), *O. Fris.* rôde (*patibulum*), *O. H. Germ.* ruota (*virga*), *rood, rod, pertica, crux*, *La3.* 11165 & 22101; *Kath.* 928; *a. r.* 26 & 60; *Orm.* 5608; *r. s. VII*, 22; *st. gen.* 386; *Havel.* 431; *p. l. s. XV*, 125; *spec.* 85; *a. p.* 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, *rodde o. a. n.* 1123, 1382 & 1646; *comp.* *lim-rôde.*
- rôdetreo *Orm.* 5602.
- rôde** *see* råde.
- rodi** *see* rudi.
- rôf** *see* hrôf.
- rogge?** (*ms.* roge, *r. w.* dogge) *Chest. pl.* 2, 94; *rog d. Arth.* 3272.
- roggen** *see* ruggen.
- rohze** *see* reihe.
- roilin**, *O. Fr.* roillier? *roil*, "vagari", *prompt.* 436; *roilep* (*pres.*) *Langl. a* 11, 206.
- rok**, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess*, *Man.* 11397; *rook prompt.* 436.
- roke**, *from* reoken, *roke*, *fumus*, "nebula", *prompt.* 436; *st. gen.* 1163; *Beves* 2471.
- Rokesburw** *Roxburgh*, *Havel.* 139.
- roki** *roky*, "nebulosus", *prompt.* 436.
- rokke** *see* rocke *and* roche.
- rolle**, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, *a. r.* 344; *Chauc. C. t. c* 911.
- rollen**, *Fr.* rouler, *roll*, *Chauc. Troil.* 1751; *rollede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 22287*.
- rom** *see* ram.
- rôm** *see* râm.
- Rôme**, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome*, *La3.* 5247.
- Rômleode *people of Rome*, *La3.* 7187.
- Rômware *inhabitants of Rome*, *La3.* 7936.
- rômen** = (*hrêmen?* *raum*, *clamare*; *rômi avow. Arth. XII*, 3; *rômede* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 784.
- rômien** *see* râmien.
- ron** *see* ran.
- rond**, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, *round*, *ayenb.* 1; *round Rob.* 414, 11; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3934; *a round around*, *Bek.* 2152; *Man.* 10536; *a ronde Beves* 1373; *â round of bacon Langl. c* 10, 152; & *te grêne bôpes beod . . . forpurden to drûie hpite rondes a. r.* 148.
- rondien** *see* randien.
- ronge** *see* hrunge.
- ronk** *see* ranc.
- rôp** *see* hrôp *and* râp.
- rôpen** *see* hrôpen.
- roppe**, *A. Sax.* roppe(?), *rop*, *intestinum*, *a. p.* 3, 270; *roppes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 62.
- rôr** *see* râr.
- rôre** *see* hrôre.
- rôrien** *see* hrôrien *and* rârien.
- rôs** *see* hrôs.
- rose**, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* rosa, *rose*, *Kath.* 1434; *rosen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276.
- rôsen** *see* hrôsen.
- rospen** *see* raspen.
- rost**, *O. H. Germ.* rost (*craticula*).
- rostrin*, *O. H. Germ.* rostisan, "craticula", *prompt.* 437.
- rosten**, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *roast*, *frigere*, *assare*, *l. h. r.* 59; *roste p. l. s. XV*, 203; *rosted* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 147; *Ivo.* 757.
- rot**, *O. Dutch* rot, *rot*, "putredo", *Wicl. prov.* 12; *a. p.* 2, 1079; *Town. myst.* 84.
- rote**, *O. Fr.* rote? *rote*, *pl. cr.* 377; *bi rote rel. ant.* 2, 245; *Chauc. C. t.* 14933.
- rôte**, *O. Icel.* rôt, *root*, *radix*, *a. r.* 54; *spec.* 57; *ayenb.* 34; *p. l. s. II*, 98; *Will.* 638; *h. s.* 7619; *rôte*, *roote* *Langl. b* 15, 99; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2; *roote c. l.*

- 830; rôtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3213; *Mand.* 190; rôten (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 2153; rôte(n) *La3.* 31885.
- rotelen**, *O. Dutch* rotelen, = ratelen? *rottle*, *ruttle*, *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *rotled (pret.) Alis.* 930.
- roten**, *O. Icel.* rotinn, *rotten*, *putridus*, *Langl.* b 15, 99; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3875; *h. s.* 6765; *rotin a. r.* 84*.
- rotien**, *A. Sax.* rotian, *O. Dutch* rotten, *O. H. Germ.* rozzen, *rot*, *putrescere*, *a. r.* 116; *Mapes* 347; *roten Orm.* 4773; *Mand.* 49; *rotie spec.* 101; *ayenb.* 32; *rotede (pret.) st. gen.* 3342; *Bek.* 2304; *roted (part.) a. r.* 84; *Will.* 4124; *comp. for-* *rotien.*
- rôtin**, *O. Icel.* rôta? *root*, "radicari", *prompt.* 437; *irôted (part.) a. r.* 386; *ayenb.* 26.
- rôper**, *A. Sax.* rôder, *O. H. Germ.* ruodar, *rudder (ruther)*, "remus", *fragm.* 2, 41; *ayenb.* 160; *Gow.* 1, 243; *Man.* 6576; *p. r. l. p.* 22; *Chauc. dr.* 1379.
- rouz** see rûh.
- rouken** see rûken.
- roum**, *roumen* see rûm, rûmen.
- round** see rond.
- roune**, *rounen* see rûne, rûnen.
- rouste**, *O. Icel.* raust, *voice*, *Alex.* 488; *ropst Orm.* 9197.
- route**, *O. Fr.* route, *roul*, *La3.* 2598*; *p. l. s.* XXI, 14; *Shoreh.* 135; *Will.* 1213; *Langl. b prol.* 146; *Chauc. C. t. a* 622; *rute a. r.* 350.
- routen** *roul*, *assemble?* *route Rob.* 39, 20; *in al þe lond durste nō cristen route Chauc. C. t. b* 540.
- routen**, *O. Icel.* rauta? *roul*, *mugire*; *route Havel.* 1911; *avw. Arth.* XII, 3.
- routen** see hrûten.
- rouwen** see rûhen.
- Rovecestre**, *A. Sax.* Rofeceaster, *Rochester*, *misc.* 145; *Roucestre*, *Rouchestre Rob.* 4, 9 & 6, 4.
- rôvare** = reavere? *rover*, "pirata", *prompt.* 437.
- rôwe** see râwe.
- rôpen**, *A. Sax.* rôpan, *O. Icel.* rôa, *row*, *remigare*, *Jul.* 77; *rôwen Horn* 122; *rôuwen (rôwe) La3.* 7813; *rôgen rel. ant.* 1, 174; *rêwe (pret.) Brand.* 5; *Trist.* 2, 49; *comp. bi-*, *umberôwen.*
- rôwen**, *O. H. Germ.* ruowan (*quiescere*)? *rôwe Ber.* 284.
- rôwen** see râwen.
- rôware** *rower*, "remex", *prompt.* 437.
- rown**, *O. Icel.* brogen, *O. H. Germ.* rogan, *roe (rone, rown, rownd)*, *prompt.* 438.
- roxen** see raxen.
- rû** see rûh.
- rubbin**, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub*, "fricare", *prompt.* 438; *rubbeþ (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3747; *rubbede*, *rubbed Langl. b* 13, 99.
- rubi**, *Fr.* rubis, *ruby*, *spec.* 25; *rubis (pl.) ayenb.* 76.
- rubibe**, *ribibe*, *rebibe*, *O. Fr.* rubebe, *violin*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3331; *ribibe prompt.* 433; *Halliw. dict.* 682.
- rucken**, *O. Dutch* rucken, *O. H. Germ.* rucchen? *rock*, *agitare*; *rokken Chauc. C. t. a* 4157; *rokke Rob.* 98, 23; *rocki ayenb.* 116; *rocked (pres.) a. r.* 82; *rokked (pret.) Langl. b* 15, 11; *rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni Gow.* 2018; *heo ruckedden (? ms. ruokedden) burnen La3.* 22287.
- ruckin**, *from* rûken, *ruck*, *cover*, *prompt.* 439; *nou þei rucken in hire neste Gow.* 2, 57; *rucking (part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 15232; *rukking Lidg. m. p.* 118; *this shêp rukking in his folde p. r. l. p.* 19.
- rud**, *A. Sax.* rud, *rud*, *ruber*: *whit inôh ant rod (? ms. rode) on êke spec.* 34.
- rudden**, *O. Icel.* rydja, *hrydja*, *rið (red)*, *clear?* and *has irud us þe way e. l.* 1227.
- ruddok**, *A. Sax.* rudduc *voc.* 29, *Moné's qu.*

314, ruddock, "frigilla", *prompt.* 438; *Chauc.* p. f. 349; sq. l. *degr.* 46.

rude, *Fr.* rude, *Will.* 1851; *Chauc.* C. t. b 3998.

rude, *A.Sax.* rudu, *rud*, *rubor*, a. r. 330; o. a. n. 443; *rudde Gow.* 3, 27; e. T. 200; *rudde*, *rode Chauc.* C. t. a 3317; *rode spec.* 26; *St. cod.* 60; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 178; m. *Arth.* 179.

rudi *ruddy*, a. r. 330; h. m. 35; *ruddi prompt.* 438; *rodi Alis.* 7833; *Langl. b* 13, 99; *Chauc.* C. t. 10699; *Wicl. Mat.* 16; *rudie (adv.) Kath.* 1431.

rudieu *rud*, *rubefacere*; *ruddon "fricare"*, *prompt.* 438; *necke & hêved . . . he ruddede . . . wip his hêre p. l. s. XVII, 172*; *iruded (irudded) & ireaded a. r. 50 & 356.*

rudnin *rubescere?* *Jul.* 27; *pe rêve rudnede al o grome Mark.* 19.

rûe, *Fr.* rûe, *rue*, "ruta", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

ruffelin *ruffle*, *prompt.* 439.

rug *see* *hrug*.

rugged *rugged*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 1501; *ruggid "hispidus"*, *prompt.* 439.

ruggen, *O.Icel.* *rugga*, = *rucken?* *rug*, *agitate*; *roggin prompt.* 435; *ruggede (pret.) rug. poet.* 41; *roggede d. Arth.* 784; *rogged Langl. b* 16, 78; *Lidg. m. p.* 40.

ruggi, *Swed.* *ruggig*, *hirsutus*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 2883.

ruglunge *see* *hruglunge*.

ruze, *A.Sax.* *ryge(?)*, *O.Icel.* *rugr*, *O.Dutch* *rogge*, *O.H.Germ.* *rocco*, *rye*, *secale*, p. s. 152; *rie prompt.* 433; *Min.* 2; *reye*, *roie Chauc.* C. t. d 1746.

rûh, *A.Sax.* *rûh*, *rûp*, *O.H.Germ.* *rûher*, *rough (row)*, *hirsutus*, (ms. *ruh*) *Orm.* 9211; *rûgh Town. myst.* 100; *rû st. gen.* 1539; *rouz transact.* 18, 23; *Wicl. genes.* 25; *rough Alis.* 6261; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3738; *rou (ms. row) Orph.* 253; *his rûhe necke Mark.* 12; *þet rûpe vel a. r. 120*; *mid rûze felle*

o. a. n. 1013; *rûhure (compar.) a. r. 284.*

rûhen, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen*; *rouwe (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 211.

ruit, *O.Fr.* *ruit*, *rut*, *rugitus*: *riot and ruit l. h. r.* 132.

rûke, *O.Swed.* *rûka*, *ruck (rook)*, *acervus*; *rûken (pl.) a. r.* 214.

rukelen *ruckle*, *acervare*: *pu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden a. r.* 406.

rûken (hrûken?) *rouk (rook)*, *crouch*, *cower*: *ne mei he nôuder on hire ne rûken ne riden a. r.* 266; *and in þi bedde tō rouken þus Chauc. Troil.* 6779; *þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke pr. e.* 6765; *þe scheep þat roukeþ in þe folde Chauc.* C. t. a 1308; *deriv.* *rûke*, *rucken*, *hreac?*

rûm, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *rûm*, *O.Icel.* *rûmr*, *O.H.Germ.* *rûmer*, *Goth.* *rûms*, *spacious*, *large*, o. a. n. 643; *roum Rob.* 303, 28; *Arth. a. Merl.* 6936; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4126; *heofnes rûme riche Orm.* 3689; *in roume stede ps.* 30, 9.

rûmhende liberal, Laz. 6538.

rûmlîche largely, Laz. 2452.

rûm, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *rûm m.*, *O.Icel.* *rûm n.*, *Goth.* *rûms m.*, *rom (roum)*, *spatium*, *Laz.* 1003; *þe lâferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle riche Orm.* 8489; *gede on rûm secessit, st. gen.* 4000; *roum s. s. ed. Web.* 599; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1995; a. p. 2, 96; *pr. e.* 9168; *rûm s. s. ed. Wr.* 615; *roume (dat.) Arth. a. Merl.* 8065; *a roume (at a distance) he stôd Trist.* 3, 6; *a roume he hovid Rich.* 464; *stand on roume Town. myst.* 235.

rûm *see* *hrûm*.

rûmen, *A.Sax.* *rûmian*, *rûman*, *O.Icel.* *rûma*, *O.L.Germ.* *rûmian*, *O.H.Germ.* *rûmman*, *from rûm*, *roum*, *rime*, *reem*, *evacuate*, *clear*, *Laz.* 10640; *rûmen rel. ant.* 1, 175; *rûme Man.* 9868; *rûme Arth. a.*

- Merl.* 4408; pi lond tō rēmē *Horn ed. Lum.* 1272; roume *Langl. c* 1, 189; þene wæi rūmde *Laḡ.* 28323; rūmede *Rob.* 536, 2; roumede *Jos.* 597; *comp.* irūmen.
- rummelin**, *rumlin*, *O. Dutch* rommelen, *rubble*, *prompt.* 439; romblen *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1216.
- rumpe**, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump*, "cauda", *prompt.* 439.
- rūmde**, *A. Sax.* rōmd, from rūm, *space*; rīnthe *prompt.* 434; a rūmde at a distance, *Laḡ.* 27492.
- run**, *O. Icel.* hryn (*strepitus*)? & ruten forð pið spuch rune *Kath.* 2031.
- run?** *comp.* cunrun.
- runci**, *Welsh* rhwnsi, *O. Fr.* roncin? *Havel.* 2569; rounce *Gaw.* 303; rounse "man-nus", *voc.* 187.
- rune**, *A. Sax.* ryne, *O. Icel.* runi, *O. H. Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, from rinnen, *run*, *cur-sus*, *hom.* 1, 207; *Marh.* 7, 12; þ(e)oves rune o. a. n. 1156; hpon þe tunge is o rune a. r. 74.
- rūne**, *A. Sax.* O. *Icel.* rūn, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* *Goth.* rūna, *colloquy*, *con-versation*, *counsel*, o. a. n. 1170; ēlche rūne he i-hārd *p. l. s. VIII*, 45; ofte heo heolden rūne *Laḡ.* 25332; rūne, rūn *Orm.* 18719 & 18786; on Sexisce rūnen (*r. rūne*, *language*) *Laḡ.* 32000; roune *Alis.* 806; *Trist.* 1, 1; ne mai nō man wip þe holden roune *an. lit.* 4; hērke tō mi roune *spec.* 29; wi þ briddes roune (*song*) 43; on Englische roun(e) *Man.* 13757; rūnes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 574; godes derne rūnes a. r. 96; pat he write rūnen (*līteras*) *Laḡ.* 25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrūne. rūnstæf *letter*; runstaven (*pl.*) *Laḡ.* 9961.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, "cursor", *fragm.* 3, 12.
- rūnien**, *A. Sax.* rānian, *O. H. Germ.* rūnien, *roun*, *hom.* 2, 107; rūnen *Laḡ.* 32116; rounen *p. s.* 326; rounin "susurrare", *prompt.* 438; roune *Chauc. C. t.* 7154;
- m. Arth.* 3423; rounēþ in his ěre *Langl.* b 4, 13; heo rāneþ tō gaderes *r. s. VII*, 59; rounede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1200; *h. s.* 6931; rouned *Alis.* 7614; a. p. 3, 64
- rungeu?** rung up & sture þe a. r. 290.
- runi**, *A. Sax.* rynig, *currax?* þe runie wulf *Laḡ.* 20123.
- rūninge** (rouninge) *conversation*, *Laḡ.* 14070.
- runisch** *furious?* *Gaw.* 457; a. p. 2, 1545.
- rūnkien**, from rūnien, as hērkieu from hēren? rānk(e) or roune *Town. myst.* 68.
- rupere**, *A. Sax.* rypere, *raptor*; ruperes (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 15.
- ruppen**, *A. Sax.* ryppan(?), *rip*, *rapere*: tō rippen hēm & rāfen *Orm.* 10212; rupten (*pret.*) *Laḡ.* 10584.
- rure** see hrure.
- rusche**, *A. Sax.* risce(?), *M. H. Germ.* rusche, *rush* (*rish*, *resh*), "scirpus", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; rische, rusche *prompt.* 435; rusche, rische, rusche *Langl.* 3, 137 (141); rishe *Chauc. r. r.* 1701; resche *Gow.* 1, 160; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2884; *lud. Cov.* 170; resse *ayenb.* 253; risches (*pl.*) *Rich.* 6038; *comp.* bulrische.
- ruschen** *rush*, *ruere*; rusche *d. Arth.* 1339; rushes (*pres.*) *avow. Arth.* IV, 11; rushinge (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1641; rusched (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2204; a. p. 2, 368; rusheden *Wicl. Mat.* 7.
- rusel** see hrusel.
- rusien** see hrusien.
- russet**, *S. Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet*, *red cloth*, *misc.* 92; *Langl.* 8, 1 (9, 1).
- rust**, *A. Sax.* rust, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* rost, *rust*, "rubigo", *prompt.* 439; a. r. 160; *p. r. l. p.* 183; *pr. c.* 5570; *m. h.* 105.
- rusti**, *Germ.* rostig, *rusty*, "rubiginosus", *prompt.* 439; *Chauc. C. t. a* 618.
- rustin**, *A. Sax.* rustian, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *rust*, "rubiginare", *prompt.* 439; rusten a. r. 344; ruste *Chauc. C. t. a* 502; irusted (*part.*) a. r. 160.

rute *see* route.

rûten *see* hrûten.

rûter *see* hreoder.

rûw *see* rûh.

sâ, *O.Icel.* sâr, *see*, "tina", *voc.* 200; sô *Ha-*
vel. 933; soo *prompt.* 462;

sable, *O.Fr.* sable, *sable*, *prompt.* 440.

sac, *A.Sax.* sæcc, *O.H.Germ.* sach, *O.Icel.*
sekr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.*
σακκος, *sack (seck)*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 186;
sak *Chauc. C. t. a* 4017; *sek* *Iw.* 2032;
ps. 29, 12; *zech ayenb.* 81; *seckes (pl.)*
Havel. 2019.

sachel *satchel*, *Wicl. Luke* 10; *sachels (pl.)*
Chauc. Boet. 223.

sacken, *O.Icel.* sekka, *sack*; *sakked (part.)*
Chauc. C. t. a 4070.

sacrament, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament*, *a. r.*
268; *sacrement ayenb.* 14.

sacren, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare*, *Jos.* 302; *sacred*
(pres.) a. r. 268; *sacreþ ayenb.* 235.

sacrifice, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice*, *ayenb.* 187.

sacrifien, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifice*; *sacrifie*
Wicl. exod. 10.

sacrilege, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege*, *ayenb.* 34.

sad, *A.Sax.* sæd, *O.L.Germ.* sad, *O.Icel.*
sadr, *Goth.* saps, *O.H.Germ.* sater, *sad*,
satur, "solidus", *prompt.* 440; *Will.* 1463;
Mand. 159; *Childric . . . is sad of mine*
londe *Laz.* 20830; *selden i am sad þat*
sæmli for te sê *spec.* 29; *of worldes winne*
sad *Mapes* 341; *hit was gôd and sad*
Shoreh. 146; *strong sad and sound* *Gow.*
3, 92; *sad and trêwe* *Chauc. C. t. ed.*
Wr. 4555; *zed and stable ayenb.* 83;
þe sade (ms. sadde) man *Langl.* 8, 28
(9, 23); *sade (pl.) o. a. n.* 452; *sadder*
(compar.) Langl. 5, 4.

sadli sadly, *Will.* 469; *Chauc. C. t.* 8976;
a. p. 3, 442.

sadnesse sadness, *Shoreh.* 52.

sadel, *A.Sax.* sadol, *O.Icel.* sôðull, *O.H.*
Germ. satol, *saddle*, *Langl.* 4, 18 (19);
Iw. 422; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2162; *Gaw.*

437; *sadele (dat.) Laz.* 6473; *sadles*
(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 3881.

sadelbowe saddle-bow, *rel. ant.* 1, 176;
Arth. a. Merl. 8158.

sadiler *saddler*, *voc.* 212.

sadelien, *A.Sax.* sadelian, *saddle*, *Laz.* 13530;
sadlen Beves 757; *sadulde (pret.) Octav.*
1198; *sadeled, sadled (part.) Langl.* 2,
147 (169).

sadien, *A.Sax.* sadian, *O.H.Germ.* saton,
sade, *sadden*, *satiare*; *sade p. l. s. XXX*,
4; *saddin "solidare"*, *prompt.* 440; *tô*
sadde us in bilêve *Langl. b* 10, 242.

sâ, *A.Sax.* sâ m. f., *O.Icel.* sâr, *sior*, *siar*,
O.L.Germ. sêu, *sêo*, *O.H.Germ.* sêo, *sê*
gen. sêwes, *Goth.* saivs m., *sea*, *lacus*,
mare, *Orm.* 14796; *sâ*, *sea* *Laz.* 123 &
12005; *þe sea (see)* *Kath.* 1800; *sê*
rel. ant. 1, 220; *see treat.* 137; *sees*
(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 220; *seis Havel.* 321;
þære sâ strom *Laz.* 7241; *innan þan*
sea hom. 1, 43; *in þære sea* 51; *i ðer*
see a. r. 230; *þi þære see o. a. n.* 1754;
comp. Norþsee.

sâfisc sea-fish, *Laz.* 22550.

sâflôd *Laz.* 2630.

sâflot(e), *A.Sax.* sâflota, *Laz.* 4530.

sêgrund *rel. ant.* 1, 220.

ceehound *Alis.* 5669.

sâliðende *Laz.* 12339.

sâmon seaman, *Laz.* 1165.

sêmâwe sea-mew, "fulica", *voc.* 189; *sê-*
môw(e) "alcedo", *prompt.* 452; *sêmêwe*
Lidg. m. p. 202.

sâstromd "litus", *fragm.* 3, 51; *Laz.*
9235.

seepater sea-water, *hom.* 1, 159.

sâwëri *Laz.* 4619.

sâd, *A.Sax.* sâd, *O.L.Germ.* sâd, *O.Icel.*
sâd n., *O.H.Germ.* sât f., *seed*, *satum*,
semen; *sêd* *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 5070;
o. a. n. 1041; *treat.* 138; *þet zêd a-*
yenb. 143.

seedlêp seed-leep, *prompt.* 451.

sædin *seed*, “*sementare*”, *prompt.* 451.

sæl, *sæl*, *A.Sax.* sæl, *sæl*, *O.Icel.* sæll, *Goth.*

sêls (Χρηστός, ἀγαθός), *beatús, bonus, Laz.* 1234 & 4071; *sêl h. m.* 47; *sêlere (dat. f.) Laz.* 21654; *sêle (pl.) Alis.* 7430; *sêltre, sêlere (compar.) Laz.* 67 & 21166; *sêlest (superl.) Laz.* 918; *comp. i-, unsæl.*

sêl, *A.Sax.* sæl *m. f. (?)*, *O.Icel.* sæla, *Goth.*

sêlei *f.*, *seel, beatitas, opportunitas, Laz.* 24104; *Orm.* 14304; *st. gen.* 417; *m. t.* 69; *lud. Cov.* 275; *s. a. c.* XX, 13; *sêle a. p.* 3, 5; *avow. Arth.* LXIII, 2; *sæle (dat.) Laz.* 1310; *sêle o. a. n.* 953; *selden sal he bæn on sêle rel. ant.* 1, 180; *comp. mete-, unsêl.*

sêli, *A.Sax.* sælig, *O.L.Germ.* sâlig, *O.II.*

Germ. sâlinger, *silly (scely), beatús, Kath.* 1421; *a. r.* 352; *ps.* 2, 13; *Wicl. eccles.* 14; *pr. c.* 5810; *a. p.* 1, 658; “*felix*”, *prompt.* 452; “*bonus*”, *Laz.* 1484*; *Chauc. C. t.* 14923; *sêli child is sône ilêred Bek.* 158; *sêli wif what eilep þe an. lit.* 10; *sêli miser, Havel.* 477; *Rob.* 33, 6; *p. s.* 194; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3601; *pl. cr.* 442; *â sêli litil clout Mand.* 293; *þe sili man s. s. ed. Wr.* 1361; *comp. i-, unsêli.*

sêliliche beate, a. r. 184; *sêliliz Orm.* 17318.

sêlînesse beatitudo, Chauc. Troil. 3662.

sêlêhte *beatitudo, felicitas, Laz.* 25136;

sêlhêde a. r. 354; *sêlhêde Kath.* 895; *h. m.* 39; *comp. i-, unsêlhêde.*

sêlpe, *A.Sax.* sæld, *O.II.Germ.* sâlda, *bea-*

titudo, felicitas, rel. ant. 1, 181; *Havel.* 1338; *spec.* 33; (*ms. sellpe*) *Orm.* 3851; *comp. unselêde.*

sæte, *A.Sax.* sæte, *O.Icel.* sæti, *O.II.Germ.*

gesæze, *from sat, seat, sedes, Crm.* 11961; *sête r. s.* IV, 70; *misc.* 88; *Shoreh.* 149; *ps.* 44, 7; *pr. c.* 9318; *Degrev.* 1463; *seete a. p.* 2, 92; *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *comp. kinesæte.*

sæte, *A.Sax.* (and)sæte, *M.H.Germ.* (ant)sæze; *comp. andsæte.*

Sæverne, *A.Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn, Laz.* 9579; *Severne Rob.* 2, 7; *Man.* 1960.

saffran, *Fr.* safran, *saffron, rel. ant.* 1, 129.

saggin, *L.Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag, desiderè, prompt.* 440.

sage, *A.Sax.* sage, *O.H.Germ.* saga, *O.Icel.* sög, *saw; sawe “serra”, voc.* 181; *prompt.* 441; *pl. cr.* 753.

sage, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. saga, *saw, dictum; þeo sage hom.* 1, 133; *êlc his sage sæide Laz.* 26345; *sage st. gen.* 4153; *sage, sahe, sape a. r.* 56; *sawe Chauc. C. t. a* 1163; *æeram.* 393; *such wonder nas nôver ihêrd in sawe c. l.* 619; *alle seide at ô sawe Will.* 1112; *saghes (pl.) ps.* 18, 4; *sahen Kath.* 358; *sawen rel. ant.* 1, 171; *Salomones sawes Langl.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp. bi-, 3ein-sawe.*

sagel, *A.Sax.* sagal, *sail, sowl; êlc bæer an honde ænne sagel stronge Laz.* 12280; *sopel “fustis”, fragm.* 4, 31; *mid sahlen “fustibus”, Mat.* 26, 47.

sagel, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp. sôpsawel.*

sagen, *O.II.Germ.* sagon, *O.Icel.* saga, *saw; sawin “serrare”, prompt.* 441; *saged (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 223; *sahede (pret.) Marh.* 22.

sagen *see seggen.*

sawer sawer, voc. 212.

sahe *see sage.*

saht, *A.Sax.* saht, *sæht, O.Icel.* sâttr, *reconciled, at peace, p. s.* 214; *sagt a. p.* 1, 52; *saght Iw.* 3898; *saught Trist.* 3, 45; *Man.* 2890; *saut an. lit.* 8; *sæht Laz.* 5114; *sahte Orm.* 5731; *spec.* 47; *bote mi sustren bæn saugt(e) and sôme c. l.* 520; *comp. i-, un-, wrangsah.*

sahtnesse, A.Sax. sahtnyss, *peace, Orm.* 3515; *sauhtnesse, saugtnesse c. l.* 474; *sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse Laz.*

- 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse *a. r.* 120.
- sahte**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sattu, sætt, *peace, a. r.* 258*; sæhte (sahte) *La3.* 9844; seihte *a. r.* 250; saughte *d. Arth.* 1007.
- sahten**, *A.Sax.* seltian, *O.Icel.* sætta, *reconcile, make peace, c. l.* 546; saugte *Langl. a* 4, 2*; sauhte, saugte, saughte *Gam.* 150; saute *an. lit.* 8; seite (*r. w.* ei3te) *Rob.* 533, 15.
- sahtlen**, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile, make peace, Orm.* 351; saghtlin, saugtle *Langl.* 4, 2*; saghtle (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 1470; saugtle *Degrev.* 1757; saztled (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1139; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.
- saughtling** *reconciliation, Man.* 3256.
- sahtnien** *reconcile, make peace, hom.* 1, 39; saugtne *Langl.* 4, 2; sæhtnien (sehtne) *La3.* 8776; seihtni (sachtni) *a. r.* 28; *comp.* isahtnien.
- saie**, *Fr.* saie, say, *Wicl. exod.* 26.
- saien** *see* seggen.
- saim**, *Ital.* saime; *Fr.* sain, saim, seam, *Halliv. dict.* 702; seim *a. r.* 412.
- saint**, seint, *Fr.* saint, saint, ayenb. 13; seirt *La3.* 32; *p. l. s. IX,* 1; sant *Town. myst.* 101; sontes (*pl.*) *spec.* 96.
- sainten**, *O.Fr.* saintir, saint; isonted (*part.*) *a. r.* 350.
- saisen**, *O.Fr.* saisir, seize; saise *Havel.* 251; seise *Langl. b* 13, 375; seise, sêse *Man.* 7142; seisi *Bek.* 699; *g.* 362; seised (*part.*) *Havel.* 2513.
- saisine**, *Fr.* saisine, seizin, ayenb. 144; seisine *c. l.* 237.
- sake?** *comp.* wipersake.
- sake**, *A.Sax.* sacu (*lis*), *O.L.Germ.* saca (*lis, causa*), *O.H.Germ.* sacha (*lis, causa, res*), *O.Icel.* sök (*lis, causa, injuria, res*), *sake, lis, causa, injuria, st. gen.* 1392; *Trist.* 2, 93; *Man.* 135, 24; *a. p.* 1, 799; *m. h.* 130; þat he wið Rómleode summe sake arærde *La3.* 26290; sake & sinne *Orm.* 1335; chëste and sake *o. a. n.* 1160; piprte sake 1430; for hire sake *a. r.* 4; in hare senvolle sake *Shoreh.* 66; withouten sake “*sine causa*”, *ps.* 3, 8.
- sac læs**, *O.Icel.* saklauss, *sackless, innocent, Orm.* 1900; sac læs *st. gen.* 916; sak læs *Iw.* 2526; *Man.* 182, 14; *mir. pl.* 146.
- saken**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sacan (*certare, increpare*), *Goth.* sakan (μάχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* sahhan (*litigare, increpare*); *comp.* æt-, for-, of-, wiðsaken.
- sal**, *A.Sax.* sæl *gen.* sales, *O.H.Germ.* sal n., atrium; sale (*dat.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 1107; *spec.* 26; *Am. a. Amil.* 444; *Gaw.* 197; *a. p.* 2, 107; *Percev.* 1586; *l. c. c.* 10.,
- sal** *see* schal.
- sâl**, *A.Sax.* sâl, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* seil, sole, saul, restis; söl *misc.* 151; sool *prompt.* 463.
- salamandre**, *Fr.* salamandre, salamander, ayenb. 167.
- salari**, *Fr.* salaire, salary, *prompt.* 440.
- sale**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* sala, sale, “*venditio*”, *prompt.* 440; *w. a. i.* 31.
- salfe**, *A.Sax.* sealf, *O.H.Germ.* salba, salve, unguentum, *Orm.* 6477; salve *a. r.* 124; *o. a. n.* 888; *p. r. l. p.* 173; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5613; *comp.* e3salfe.
- salfen**, *A.Sax.* sealfian, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* salbon, salve, ungere, *Orm.* 9427; salve (*imperat.*) *Marh.* 5; salvede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 109; isalved (*part.*) *a. r.* 274.
- salhe**, *A.Sax.* sealh, *O.H.Germ.* salha, salaha, *Lat.* salix, sallow (*sally, seal*); salwhe *prompt.* 441; salyhes (*pl.*) *ps.* 136, 2*; salwes *Chauc. C. t. d* 655; salewis *Wicl. levit.* 23.
- saliin**, *Fr.* saillir, sally, *prompt.* 441.
- salt**, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* salt, *O.H.Germ.* salz, salt, sal, *a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1002; *Langl. b* 15, 422; *Iw.*

- 2047; pet zalt *ayenb.* 242; sealte (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 9.
- salt**, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.Icel.* saltr, salt, "sal-sus", *prompt.* 441; þe salte sê *Havel.* 1305; salte (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13849; *Mand.* 156; salte tères *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1280.
- saltin**, *A.Sax.* syltan, salt, "salire", *prompt.* 441; salte *Mand.* 149; salte, selte, silte (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 58 & 59.
- salve** *see* salfe.
- salwe**, salowe, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* -sölr. *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow*, *fulvus*, *luridus*, *prompt.* 441.
- salwe** *see* salfe.
- sam-**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἄμα?
- samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *C.Icel.* samræða, *concors.*
- somrædnese, *A.Sax.* samrædnese, *concordia*, *a. r.* 254.
- somrüne *colloquium*, *La.* 5479.
- samtale *concors*, *Orm.* 1535.
- sâm-**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sâm-, *O.H.Germ.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἄμα-, *sam-*.
- sâmðed *semimortuus*, *Rob.* 163, 19.
- same**, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* सम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same*, *idem*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 178; *Langl. b.* 3, 54; þat same lond *Man.* 136, 7; of þe same tree *Mand.* 11; of þa same stânes *Orm.* 9914; some *rel. ant.* 2, 281.
- samed**, *A.Sax.* şamod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul*, *una*: þe bâ somed læsinge spēken *La.* 3068; pet halt þe gôde somed *a. r.* 254; somet *Mark.* 15.
- samen**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul*, *conjunctim*, *st. gen.* 40; *Iw.* 1417; *Man.* 88, 6; *a. p.* 2, 400; þez bâpe samen cpêmden god *Orm.* 377; he wêren alle samen at *Lincolne Havel.* 979; same *Degrev.* 1396; somen *h. m.* 43; *avow.* *Arth.* XXVII, 9; ha somen seiden *Kath.* 532.
- samne?** at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (somne), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (samna), *una*, *ad unum*, *La.* 24146; tō somue, tō sumne, *A.Sax.* tō some, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* ze samana, *una*, *ad unum*, *La.* 61 & 1393; tō samen *Orm.* 649; in same *in unum*, *Rich.* 4386; *li b. disc.* 2097; *p. r. l. p.* 141; i some *Rob.* 40, 10; *c. l.* 1418.
- sammien**, *A.Sax.* sammian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O.H.Germ.* samanon, *sam*, *conjungere*, *colligere*; samnen *Orm.* 3285; samne *a. p.* 2, 53; sommien, summien *La.* 19183 & 30628; someni *Rob.* 568, 7; samenand (*part.*) *ps.* 32, 7; somnede (*pret.*) *La.* 6398; *Bek.* 1879; samned *Man.* 3, 5; samned (*part.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 415; same-ned *Havel.* 2890; *comp.* isammien.
- sammunge**, *A.Sax.* sammung, somnung, *O.H.Germ.* samanunga, *assembly*, *congregation*, *rel. ant.* 1, 23; sammung *Man.* 3464; samening *st. gen.* 458; sommunge *h. m.* 9.
- saumple**, for esample, *Wicl. Esth.* 1.
- sampler**, for esampler, *Lat.* exemplar, *sampler*, *Parten.* 2947.
- saud**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, sand (*sond*), *arena*, *sabulum*, *Orm.* 14802; sond *a. r.* 402; *st. gen.* 2718; *Havel.* 708; þat sond *La.* 123.
- sandchisel *Mat.* 7, 26.
- Sandwich, *A.Sax.* Sandwic, *Sandwich*, *Rob.* 300, 22.
- sande**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond (*missio*, *legatus?*), *M.H.Germ.* sande (*missio*), *mission*, *mes-sage*, *messenger?* *m. h.* 8; he sent his sande fra toune tō toune *Isumb.* 689; sand *Trist.* 3, 5; sande, sonde *La.* 3125 & 4971; sonde *a. r.* 190; *h. h.* 150; *Langl. b.* 3, 349; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 340; *a. p.* 1, 942; sone se hire sonde com azain *Kath.* 153; sonde "daps", *fragm.* 4, 16; sond "missio", *prompt.* 464; gôn

- on sond *Ipm.* 2283; of éver ilc sonde . . . môst and best he gaf Benjamin *st. gen.* 2295; sandes man (? *ms.* sanderr mann) messenger, *Orm.* 19383; sondes mon *La3.* 13595; *a. r.* 190; sonden (*pl.*) *La3.* 4651; *a. r.* 246; hper beoð þine disches mid þine spête sonde *r. s. V,* 106; of alle his sonde *pr. c.* 3535. sondmon messenger, *La3.* 12747.
- soudi**, *A.Sax.* sandig, sandy, *Mand.* 34.
- sang**, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* söngr, *Goth.* saggvs, from singen, song (*sang*), *cantus*, *Orm.* 3923; *Iw.* 396; *pr. c.* 9254; *mir. pl.* 151; zang ayenb. 68; song *La3.* 22701; *Mark.* 2; *o. a. n.* 713; *comp.* éven-, lof-, uhtsang.
- songere**, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* söngari, *cantor*, *hom.* 2, 117.
- sannu**, *O.Icel.* sanna (from sanur sooth), demonstrate, *Orm.* 11289.
- santren saunter?** santred and doubted *Par-ten.* 4653.
- sap**, *A.Sax.* sæp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap*, *succus*, *transact.* 18, 25; þet zep ayenb. 96.
- såpe**, *A.Sax.* såpe, *O.Dutch* sæpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, soap, *hom.* 1, 53; søpe *a. r.* 66; *Rob.* 6, 19; *Langl. b.* 14, 6.
- saphir**, *Fr.* saphir, sapphire, *spec.* 25; sa-firs (*pl.*) ayenb. 77.
- sapi** sappy, *prompt.* 441.
- sår**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sår, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sår, sore, dolor, vulnus, *La3.* 7998; nöpðer sår ne sorhe *Kath.* 1170; sår *a. r.* 376; *o. a. n.* 1234; *Havel.* 234; *p. s.* 159; *Alis.* 4397; *a. p.* 1, 130; sår and bléin *st. gen.* 3027.
- sår**, *A.Sax.* sår, *O.Icel.* sår, *O.L.Germ.* sår, *O.H.Germ.* sårer, sore, gravis; þe king was on môde sår (sår) *La3.* 638; sår *a. r.* 208; sår (adv.) *Mark.* 17, 18; *Orm.* 3809; *pr. c.* 7402; *Percev.* 1114; sår (søre) þu hit salt abuggen *La3.* 8158; søre *st. gen.* 1166; *c. l.* 314; him hun-
- grede swiþe søre *Havel.* 654; søre wêpte sche *Chauc. C. t. a.* 148; sårure (*compar.*) *La3.* 149; sårre *a. r.* 112; *h. m.* 27; *Mire* 1565; *Wiel.* 2025; sårrest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 382.
- sårlic (sårlich) sorely, *La3.* 28457.
- sarge**, *Fr.* serge, sarge, *Wicl.* exod. 26.
- såriz**, *A.Sax.* sårig, *O.H.Germ.* sårager, sorry (*saary*), *Orm.* 8945; sårī *La3.* 166; *Mark.* 17, 14; *pr. c.* 3468; *Percev.* 158; sårī "tristis", *prompt.* 465; *a. r.* 88; *o. a. n.* 994; *st. gen.* 974; *Rob.* 52, 7; *p. s.* 203; *Langl. b.* 10, 75; sårīne (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 111; sårīer (*compar.*) *Iw.* 2126; sårīure *a. r.* 310; sårīere *p. l. s. XXIII,* 105; *Wicl. genes.* 40.
- såriliche sorrily, *Mark.* 11, 32; sårīli *Iw.* 431; sårīliche *a. r.* 224.
- sårīmōd sorry of mood, *La3.* 29791; sårī-mōd *o. a. n.* 1218; *st. gen.* 3520.
- sårīnesse sorriness, *hom.* 1, 103; sårīnissē *Bek.* 1943.
- sarpelere**, *O.Fr.* serpeliere, sarplar, *Lidg. m. p.* 204.
- sat**, *A.Sax.* sæt, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, sedi, *Orm.* 5807; *Bek.* 1186; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 615; *Rich.* 3454; *Percev.* 968; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; þe he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinebenche *La3.* 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dån 12958; set *a. r.* 156; *Kath.* 139; þu sête *a. r.* 238; sæten *Orm.* 15560; sēten *a. r.* 258; *Rich.* 3471; seeten *misc.* 229; sēte *Brand.* 6; *Trist.* 1, 50; sēte (*subjunct.*) *Bek.* 1213; seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sezener, (*part.*) sitten, *s. s. ed. Web.* 2649; *Mire* 1179; *Wicl. Luke* 7; seten, siten *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1452; siten *ps.* 126, 2; *comp.* iseten; *deriv.* sitten, set, setten, setel, sæte.
- Satern** Saturnus: Saternes daig, *A.Sax.* Sæternes dæg, *Mark* 16, 1; Sateres dai *La3.* 13933*.

- Saterdag, *A.Sax.* Saterdag, *O. Dutch* Saterdag, *Saturday*, *Orm.* 4350; Saterdag p. l. s. IX, 199; Sater-, Saterdag *Langl.* 5, 14; Saterdag *La3.* 13933.
- Saternigt *Rob.* 557, 9.
- satin**, *Fr.* satin, *satin*; *Chauc.* C. t. b 137.
- sauf**, *Fr.* sauf, *save*, *ayenb.* 36; *Will.* 868; sauf, sauve *Bek.* 434 & 435; save *Rob.* 54, 24.
- sauge**, *O.Fr.* sauge, *sage*, "salvia", *prompt.* 441; *sacram.* 585.
- sâule** see sawle.
- saue**, *Fr.* sauce, *sauce*, *ayenb.* 55; sause, sauce *Chauc.* C. t. b 4024.
- sauvaciu**, *O.Fr.* sauviatiôn, *salvation*, a. r. 242.
- sauven**, *Fr.* sauver, *save*, a. r. 98; sauven, salvin *Kath.* 1025; saven c. l. 554.
- saveour**, *O.Fr.* sauveour, *saviour*, *Man.* 5358.
- savetè**, *O.Fr.* sauveté, *safety*, c. l. 354.
- savour**, *O.Fr.* savour, *savour*, *spec.* 87; *Chauc.* C. t. d 2196; a. p. 2, 510; pr. c. 656; savûr a. r. 102.
- savouren**, *Fr.* savourer, *savour*; savoure *Chauc.* C. t. d 171; savoreþ, savoureth (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 8, 108.
- sawe** see saze.
- sâwen**, *A.Sax.* sâpan *pret.* seop, *O.L.Germ.* saian, sêhan *pret.* sêu, *saida*, *O.H.Germ.* sâan, sâhan, sâwan *pret.* sâta, *O.Fris.* sêa *part.* (è)sên, *O.Icel.* sâ *pret.* sêri, sâdi, *Goth.* saian, saijan *pret.* saiso, *sow* (*saw*), *serere*; sôwen *st. gen.* 2347; *Rob.* 496, 6; sôwen, sôwe *Langl.* 5, 548 (6, 33); sôpe o. a. n. 1039; sâpen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 5071; sâwen *ps.* 125, 5; seop (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 133; siep, sêp 2, 151; sêw *Langl. ed. Wr.* 8778; sêu *Rob.* 470, 5; *Mapes* 347; m. h. 145; seopen p. l. s. VII, 11; seowen (sêwen) *La3.* 1941; sêwe *Rob.* 21, 13; sâwen (*part.*) pr. c. 445; sôwen *Chauc.* C. t. c 375; *comp.* zesâwen; *deriv.* sâd.
- sâpere**, *A.Sax.* sâpere, *sower*, *sator*, *hom.* 1, 133.
- sâple**, *A.Sax.* sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, sâple, sâule, *O.Icel.* sâla, *O.L.Germ.* sêola, *O.H.Germ.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul*, *anima*, *Mark.* 3; *Kath.* 215; *Orm.* 1555; sawle a. p. 2, 1599; sâule *La3.* 27634; *Shorch.* 41; *Isumb.* 733; *ant. Arth.* XVII, 12; þê sôple, þeo sôule *fragm.* 5, 43 & 54; sôule a. r. 10; *st. gen.* 486; *treat.* 139; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 9010; þê sôule loveþ þe bodi so þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro c. l. 1169; sôple (*gen.*) *hom.* 2, 27; mî sâule hêle *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; sâule (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 119; zâulen *ayenb.* 1; sôulen a. r. 30.
- sax** (sex), *A.Sax.* seax, *O.Icel.* sax, *O.H.Germ.* sahs, *sax*, *La3.* 15214; sex "cultellus", *fragm.* 4, 12; *Man.* 7874; sæxe (*dat.*) *La3.* 5034; sexes (seaxes) (*pl.*) *La3.* 15252; saxes, sexes *Rob.* 125, 6 & 144, 12; *comp.* flint-, næilsex.
- Saxe**, *A.Sax.* Seaxa, *Saxon*; *Saxes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 15219.
- Saxlond (Saxlond) *La3.* 15083.
- Saxleode *La3.* 15137.
- Saxise**, *Sexisc Saxon*, *La3.* 14143 & 14979.
- scabbe**, *A.Sax.* scæbb(?), *scab* (*shab*), "scabies", *prompt.* 442; scabbe, shab *Wicl. levit.* 22; scab *misc.* 31; scabbe (*dat.*) *Chauc.* C. t. c 358; scabbes (*pl.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 14091; shabbes p. s. 239.
- scabbed** *scabbed*, *Havel.* 2449; schabbede (scabbide) schêp *Langl. a* 8, 17.
- scaberger** "fourrel", *Parien.* 2790; scauberk, scaubert *scabbard*, "vagina", *prompt.* 443.
- scafold**, skaffald, *O.Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 2533.
- scaft** see schaft.
- scal** see schal.
- scald**, *O.Icel.* skald, *poet*; *scaldes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 2192.
- scalden** see under es-.
- scale** (scåle?), *A.Sax.* scealu (*putamen*, *gluma*), *O.Dutch* schale (schåle?) (*putamen*, *gluma*, *squama*, *concha*), *O.H.Germ.* scala

(*patera, concha, gluma*), *O.Icel. skál (pat-
tera, lanx), scale (shale), "squama", prompt.
442; rel. ant. 1, 7; schale testa, putamen,
prompt. 443; l. e. e. 30; scôle "lanx",
prompt. 449; â bolle ôper â scôle a. p.
2, 1145; â disch ine his ône hond & â
scoale (skale, schale) in his ôder a. r.
214; milc wes i përe scale (scôle) Laz.
1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) m. h. 120;
scalen squamae, Laz. 21327; scales Gow.
1, 275; comp. nutescala.*

scalle, *O.Icel. skalli (sinciput, calvities), scall,
"squama", voc. 179 & 222; "glabra",
prompt. 442; Chau. ed. Tyroh. 439; tō
kêpe his hêved ... fro þe scalle Halliw.
dict. 959.*

scallid scalled (*scald*), "*glabrosus*", *prompt.
442; scalled browes Chau. C. t. a 627;
þe scallede ayenb. 224.*

scalope, *O.Fr. escalope, scallop; skalopis
(pl.) d. Arth. 3474.*

scame *see* *schame*.

scamoine, *Lat. scammonia, scammony, Laz.
17740.*

scance! a scance (*skaunse*) *askance, Chau.
C. t. d 1745.*

scandle, *schandle, O.Fr. escandle, esclandre,
scandal, slander, a. r. 12 & 380; sclandre
Rob. 333, 20; sclander Will. 4045;
scondre ayenb. 6; sclander, slaunder
prompt. 458.*

scant *scant, "parcus", prompt. 442; skant
mir. pl. 78.*

scare, *O.Icel. skari (damnum)? ùre frënden
tō scare Laz. 5835.*

scarlet, *O.Fr. escarlate, scarlet, Rob. 313,
1; Langl. 2, 13.*

scarmischen, *Fr. escarmoucher, skirmish;
scarmish Parten. 2079.*

scarn, *O.H.Germ. scern, O.Dutch scherne,
O.Fr. escarn, escharn, eschern, scorn, lud-
brium, Laz. 17307; skarn Orm. 4402;
scorn ayenb. 22; schorn (scarn) a. r. 108
& 290; scorne "derisio", prompt. 450;*

*skorne Mand. 212; schorne (dat.) s. a.
c. ed. Wr. XII, 27.*

schornleighter a. r. 344.

scornliche Bek. 710.

scarnen, *O.H.Germ. scernon, O.Dutch scher-
nen, O.Fr. escarnir, escharnir, eschernir,
scorn; scornin "deridere", prompt. 450;
scorni ayenb. 211; tō scorne and tō
scolde Langl. b 2, 81; scarned (ms. scarn-
ed) (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 176; scorned
a. r. 248; scornede (pret.) Bek. 80;
scorned Man. 278, 10; scorned Will.
554; dep. Rich. 22, 26; skarned (part.)
Orm. 7397; scorned Mand. 14.*

scornere *scorner, Langl. ed. Wr. 13524;
scornare "derisor", prompt. 450.*

scarninge (*scorninge*) *scorning, derisio, Laz.
2791; schornunge a. r. 200.*

scarp *see* *sharp*.

scarre, *Fr. escarre, scar, "rima", prompt.
442; "scopulus", Wiel. 1 kings 14; see
sker.*

scars, *O.Fr. escars, scarce, Bek. 274; scarce
ayenb. 54.*

scate, *O.Icel. skata, scate, squatus, prompt.
443; rel. ant. 1, 81; schate voc. 254.*

scaterin, *A.Sax. scaterian, O.Dutch scheteren,
scatter (shatter, sketter), "spargere", prompt.
443; schaterande (part.) Gaw. 2083;
skatered "dissipavit", ps. 17, 15; skatered
(part.) Chau. C. t. 12842; schaterid
apol. 81; ischatred Arth. a. Merl. 553.*

scade, *A.Sax. scada, sceada, O.L.Germ. sca-
tho (homo noxius, latro), O.Icel. skadi
(noxa), O.H.Germ. scado (damnum), scath
(scaith, skeath), noxa, damnum, homo no-
xius, rel. ant. 1, 221; st. gen. 302; ne
dōd heo nōht muchel scade (scape) Laz.
15784; þer wunēd þe scade (see. text
feond) inne þa (r. þe) scendēd þās leode
25691; scape Havel. 2006; Rich. 5002;
a. p. 2, 21; avow. Arth. XVI, 12; hit
is scape Gaw. 674; scape, scathe "dam-
num", prompt. 443; scape, skape Langl.*

- 4, 83 (96); scathe, skape *Chauc. C. t. a* 446; skape *an. lit.* 8; *Man.* 5179; schape *Will.* 3084; *comp.* waldscade. scadedēde *Laz.* 29578. skapelæs *scathless, Orm.* 11356; scapelēs *ant. Arth.* XXXVII, 4. scaplich *noxious, Chauc. l. g. w.* 1368. scadewerc *Laz.* 1547.
- scapel**, *Goth.* skapul, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, *scathel (saddle), noxius, a. p.* 3, 155.
- scadi**, *A. Sax.* scædig, *noxious; comp.* unshapiz.
- scapin**, *A. Sax.* sceadian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skaða, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, *scathe, nocere, prompt.* 443; *skathe Town. myst.* 213; *scaped (pret.) a. p.* 2, 1776; *skaped dep. Rich.* 11, 26; *skaped (part.) Orm.* 4964.
- sceld** *see* schild.
- scort** *see* schort.
- science**, *Fr.* science, *science, pr. c.* 5946; *sciences (pl.) Chauc. Boet.* 85.
- scip** *see* schip.
- sclandre** *see* scandle.
- sclat** *see* slat.
- sclavine**, *O. Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak, Horn ed. Lum.* 1054; *slavine Isumb.* 497.
- scleuder** *see* slender.
- sclüse** *see* under es-.
- scof**, *O. Fris.* schof, *scoff, irrisio, Alis.* 6986; *Mirc* 902; *scoffes (pl.) ayenb.* 128.
- scôz**, *O. Icel.* skögr, *silva; scögha (dat.) Alex.* 3916; *scöghes (pl.) ant. Arth.* V, 1.
- scolde** *scold, jurgatrix, prompt.* 449; *Langl. b* 19, 279; *e. T.* 653; *p.* 51, 4.
- scolden** *scold, jurgare; scolde Langl. b* 2, 81.
- scôle**, *A. Sax.* scölu, *O. Icel.* sköli, *O. H. Germ.* scuola, *school, schola, a. r.* 422; *ayenb.* 34; *Langl. b* 20, 271; *Chauc. C. t. a* 125.
- scôlemaistre** *schoolmaster, Kath.* 522.
- scôle** *see* scale.
- scöler**, *A. Sax.* scölere, *O. H. Germ.* scuolare, *scholar, Mirc* 845; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3190.
- scôm** *see* scûm.
- sconde** *see* schande.
- scône** *see* schêne.
- sconce**, *O. Fr.* escouse, *sconce, "absconsa", prompt.* 450.
- scöp**, *A. Sax.* scöp, *O. H. Germ.* scöf, *from schapen, poet; scöpes (pl.) Laz.* 30615; *comp.* leodscöp.
- scöpe**, *Swed.* sköpa, *M. H. Germ.* schuofe, *scoop, "alveolus", prompt.* 450; *scöpes (pl.) Man.* 8168.
- scöpen** *scoop, haurire: dö scöpe pis water Man.* 8164.
- scorchen** *scorch; scorched (part.) Parten.* 3678.
- scorenen** *exurere? scorncd purh þe drühþe Orm.* 8626.
- score**, *A. Sax.* scor, *O. Icel.* skor, *from sche-ren, score, incisura, numerus vicenarius, prompt.* 450; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3109; *Launf.* 419; *tên score Langl.* 10, 180 (11, 136); *skore öþer writ g.* 362; *schore dep. Rich.* 9, 24; *áni shore or hol or rest Chauc. r. r.* 2660; *fourre schore Will.* 1102.
- scorel**, *sqverel, O. Fr.* escurel, *esquirel, squirrel, sciurus, prompt.* 450.
- scorge** *scourge, prompt.* 450; *scourge Wicl. John* 2; *schurge a. r.* 418; *scourgen (pl.) Marg.* 121.
- scorin**, *O. Icel.* skora, *score, prompt.* 450.
- scorklin** *scorkle, "ustulare", prompt.* 450.
- scorn**, *scornen see* scarn, *scarnen.*
- scorpioun**, *Fr.* scorpiôn, *scorpion, ayenb.* 62.
- scot**, *A. Sax.* scot, *sceot, O. Fris.* scot, *schot, M. H. Germ.* schoz, *from scheoten, scot (shot), tributum, Rob.* 296, 18; *p. s.* 71; *Octov.* 1282; *pet scot ayenb.* 51; *schot s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXXIV, 73.
- Scot Scot; Scottes, A. Sax. Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, *(pl.) Laz.* 10808.**
- Scotland, A. Sax. Scotland, *Scotland, o. a. n.* 908.**
- Scotpeode** *Laz.* 20417.

scotten, *M. H. Germ.* schozzen, *participate*, *hom.* 1, 201; ze schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene *a. r.* 348.

scoulen *see* scülen.

scourin, *Dan.* skûre, *L. Germ.* schûren, *scour*, *tergere*, *prompt.* 450; scoure *l. e. e.* 9; schoure *Alis.* 3722.

scoute, *O. Fr.* escoute, *scout*, *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2218; *lud. Cov.* 136.

scoute, *O. Icel.* skûti, *scout*, *rupes*; *scoutes* (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 2167.

scrapien *see* schrapien.

scratte, *O. Icel.* skratti, *O. H. Germ.* scraz, *scrat*, *hermaphroditus*; *skratt* *voc.* 217.

scrattin *scrat*, "*scalpere, scabere*", *prompt.* 450; *scratte* *pr. c.* 7378; *scratted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 186*.

screamen *scream*, *h. m.* 37; *scrêmeþ* (*pres.*) *p. s.* 158.

scren, *O. Fr.* escren, *screen*, *voc.* 197 & 260; *prompt.* 450.

schrenken *see* schrenchen.

scrichen *see* schrichen.

scrippe, *O. Icel.* skreppa, *scrip*, "*pera*", *prompt.* 450; *Horn* 1069; *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1737; *scrippe*, *schrippe* *Langl.* 5, 542 (6, 26).

scriptûre, *Lat.* scriptûra, *scripture*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 382.

scrið, *A. Sax.* scrīde, *O. Icel.* skriðr (*cursus*), *petitio*, *st. gen.* 1419.

scriðen, *A. Sax.* scrīdan, *O. Icel.* skriða, *O. L. Germ.* scriðan, *O. H. Germ.* scriðan, *gradi*: þa com Scottene king scriðen tō hīrē *La3.* 10799; *skriþe* *Min.* 20; *scrād* (*pret.*) *La3.* 4109; *Tarbis* him scrōð (*ad-uit*) *st. gen.* 2695; *scriðen* *La3.* 8405; *comp.* þurhscriðen.

scrivener *scrivener*, *prompt.* 450.

scrof *see* scurf.

scrog, *Dan.* skrog, *O. Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog*, *shrog*, *frutex*? *skrogges* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 1641; *shrog(g)es* *Town. myst.* 110.

seroggi *seroggy*: the wey was seroggi *gest.* *Rom.* 18.

seroue, *O. Fr.* escroue, *scroll*; *serope* *a. r.* 282; *serowis* (*pl.*) *Wicl. Mat.* 23.

scrubben, *L. Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub*; *scrobbep* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 4310.

serûd *see* schrûd.

scu(e), *A. Sax.* scupa, *scua* (*umbra*), *O. Icel.* skuggi (*umbra*), *Goth.* skuggva (*speculum*)? *screen*, *shade*, *prompt.* 450; *skuez* (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 2167.

scuften? lēten riht scuften (*sufte*) *La3.* 4131: & schuft his scheld on (h)is schulder *Will.* 3290.

scûl, *O. H. Germ.* scelaher, *O. Icel.* skialgr (*obliquus*).

sculēiged, *A. Sax.* sceolēged, *skelly-eyed*, *strabo*, *fragm.* 3, 2.

sculcn, *A. Sax.* (be)scylian, *O. H. Germ.* scilehen, *skelly*, *limis oculis spectare*? *schulen* *a. r.* 210.

scûlen, *Dan.* skûle, *L. Germ.* schûlen, *Dutch* schuilen, *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare *pr. c.* 2225; *scoule* (*pres.*) *prompt.* 450.

sculcn (scûlcn?), *Dan.* skulke, *L. Germ.* schulken, *from* scûlen, *as* lurken *from* lûren, *sculk*, *latere*; *sculke* *ps.* 38, 12; *skulkeþ* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 93; *sculkes* *pr. c.* 1788; *skulked* (*pret.*) *Man.* 6976.

sculkere *sulker*, *rel. ant.* 1, 133; *sculcare* *prompt.* 451.

sculle = *schelle*? *scull*, "*cranium*", *prompt.* 450; *Bek.* 2166; *sculle*, *skulle* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3935; *schulle* *a. r.* 296; *scolle* *Rob.* 16, 18.

scûm, *scôm* (*scum*, *scôm*?), *O. Icel.* skûm, *O. H. Germ.* scûm, *scum*, "*spuma*", *prompt.* 449; *scôm* *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *scôme* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 44.

scûmin, *O. H. Germ.* scûmen, *scum*, *spumare*, (*ms.* *scûmin*) *prompt.* 450.

scurf, *A. Sax.* scurf, *O. H. Germ.* sco rf, *scurf* (*scruf*), *prompt.* 451; *scrof* *voc.* 179.

scurte *see* schurte.

scurved, *A. Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus*: þe ssorvede (*printed* *ssornede*) *ayenb.* 224.

scut *scut*, *prompt.* 451.

scutele, *A.Sax.* scutel, *O.H.Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle*; *scotile voc.* 257.

schabbe *see* scabbe.

schād *see* scheād.

schāde, *A.Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scæd *gen.* sceades *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* scado, *O.H.Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*, shade, shadow, umbra, *Rob.* 107, 4; *p. l. s. I*, 38; schade, schadwe *Chauc. C. t. b 7 (ed. Wr. 4427)*; schade, schadue *Will.* 22 & 754; schadpe *Hick. thes. 1*, 167; schadewe *Mand. 16*; schadepe *hom. 2*, 29; scheadepe *a. r.* 190; schadowe *prompt.* 443; schadue *Alis.* 2628; schadu *Horn ch.* 526; ssead ayenb. 95.

schadowen, *A.Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar)-skadvjan, *O.L.Germ.* scadowan, *O.H.Germ.* scatewen, shadow, shade, "umbrare", *prompt.* 443; ssedui ayenb. 97; schadowep (*pres.*) *Mand.* 157; schadowede (*pret.*) *c. l.* 875; schadowed *a. p.* 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, umb-schadwen.

schād *see* scheād.

schānen, *A.Sax.* scāenan, *O.H.Germ.* sceinan, *O.Icel.* skeina, from schinen, burst, break: sceldes gunnen scēnen *Laz.* 31234; scāenden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5186; *comp.* toschānen.

schāpe, *A.Sax.* scāē, sceād, *O.Icel.* skeid, *O.H.Germ.* sceida, sheath, vagina, *Orm.* 14675; scāde (sēpe) *Laz.* 8177; schēpe *Rob.* 135, 10; *Mand.* 86; schēthe, schēde *prompt.* 444; schēde *s. a. c. XVII*, 5; *v. a. i.* 40.

schaft, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* scaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, from schapen? shaft, "hostile", *prompt.* 443; li b. disc. 930; schaft, shaft *Chauc. C. t. a* 1362; saft *st. gen.* 3899; scæft (scaft) *Laz.* 6494; schafte (*dat.*) *Percev.* 52; schaftes (*pl.*) *Amad. ed. Robs. LV*, 6; sceaftes (saftes) *Laz.* 4228.

schaftrunde, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, palm, *d. Arth.* 2546.

schafte, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)scaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, from schapen, creation, creature, *Kath.* 239; shafte *Langl. b* 11, 387; safte *st. gen.* 3628; schaft "figmentum", *ps.* 102, 14; pulke schaft to underfonge *c. l.* 661; schafte, shafte (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 788; god pat alle shafte (*ms.* shafte) prohte *Orm. pref.* 58; sceafte, scefte *p. l. s. VIII*, 42; schefte *Shoreh.* 35; *comp.* frumschaft, zescefte.

schaze, *O.Icel.* skagi (promontorium)? shaw; schawe *Flor.* 1504; schaze (*gen.*) *Gaw.* 2161; schaze (*dat.*) *a. p.* 3, 452; schāwe *Gow.* 2, 45; *Degrev.* 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4367; schawes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6109; *Will.* 178; *Min.* 48; *comp.* wudescaze.

schailin, scheilin shail (shawl, shawl), walk awkwardly, *prompt.* 443.

schaken, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.* *skacan *pret.* skōc, *O.Icel.* skaka, shake (shake), movère, quaterre; schake *Alis.* 4255; *Flor.* 1978; shake *spec.* 110; schake, ssake *Rob.* 25, 7 & 218, 12; ssake ayenb. 130; skake *pr. c.* 5410; ich muhte ... scheken ham ... of me *a. r.* 344; schök, shook (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2265; out of þe sadil he schök *Percev.* 694; schök, ssök *Rob.* 24, 21 & 208, 15; nes þer nān biscop pat forð on his wæi ne scōe *Laz.* 13246; schōke *Man.* 39, 16; schake, shake (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 406; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sceken).

schakle, *A.Sax.* sceacul, scacul (columbar), *O.Dutch* schakel (avulus, macula), *O.Icel.* skökull (skagle), from schaken? shackle, "numella", *prompt.* 443; scheakeles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 34.

schaklin shackle, *prompt.* 443.

schal, *A.Sax.* sceal, sceall, *O.L.Germ.* scal, *O.Icel.* Goth. skal, *O.H.Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, (*pret. pres.*) shall (sall), debeo, *Kath.* 403; *c. l.* 354; *Mand.* 26; *Wicl.*

John 4; hit schal punche þe späte *a. r.* 136; schal, shal, scal, sal *o. a. n.* 530, 960, 1151 & 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) *Orm.* 155; it shal bē knōwe *Gaw.* 1, 229; scal (sal) *La3.* 1247; scheal, schel *Shorch.* 1 & 108; scal, sæl (sceal) *p. l.* s. VIII, 13 & 45; sal *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *st. gen.* 12; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 268; *Man.* 37, 18; *pr. c.* 34; *m. h.* 11; sal, sel *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe ssel *ayenb.* 115; xal *lud. Cov.* 216; schalt *Kath.* 516; þu schalt falle (*caedes*) *o. a. n.* 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sōne finde *Langl.* 4, 57 (71); shalt *Orm.* 157; xalt s. *a. e. I.* 5; schulen *e. l.* 57; *Wicl. John* 1; 3e schulen beon *eritis*, *a. r.* 166; shulen *Orm.* 159; (heo) schullen *proclam.* 2; seulen, scullen (sollen) *La3.* 702 & 5417; sulen *st. gen.* 308; schulle *treat.* 133; *Mand.* 6; sholen *Havel.* 621; schole *Alis.* 30; ssolle *ayenb.* 5; shule (*subunct.*) *Orm.* 1832; schulle, shulle *o. a. n.* 442; þat ha schulen lāsten ā *Kath.* 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schale *see* scale.

schalk, *A.Sax.* scealc, *O.L.Germ.* scalc, *O. Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.Germ.* scalc, scalh, *O.Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (δούλος), knight, soldier, *Wart. hist.* 2, 104; *Gaw.* 160; *a. p.* 2, 1029; scale (*sec. text* cniht) *La3.* 19126; scalkes (*pl.*) *La3.* 4219.

shalowe shallow, *prompt.* 447; shalow *Par-ton.* 739.

shame, *A.Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skömm, shame, "verecundia, ignominia", *prompt.* 443; *Bek.* 11; *Shorch.* 35; *pr. c.* 7145; shame *Orm.* 7284; schame, schome *o. a. n.* 50; scame *p. l.* s. VIII, 84; scame, scome (same) *La3.* 448 & 3493; same *st. gen.* 234; ssame *ayenb.* 8; schome *Kath.* 91; schome & schonde *chron. Engl.* 329; shome *h. h.* 51; scheome

a. r. 60; *Alis.* 7819; ha haved ūs alle scheome idōn *Jul.* 72; *comp.* leodscome. shamfast, *A.Sax.* scamfæst, shamefast (*shamefaced*), *Orm.* 2175; scham-, schamefast *Chauc.* (*t. a.* 2055; schamefast "verecundus", *prompt.* 443; shamefast *Hoccl.* I, 431; *lud. Cov.* 124; ssamvest *ayenb.* 222; sceomefest *fragm.* 5, 8. schamfastnesse *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 840.

scheomeful shameful, *a. r.* 302; schamful *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 290.

schomeleas shameless, *a. r.* 170; shamelēs, -lees *Langl.* 3, 44 (45).

scamelcst impudentia, *Mark* 7, 22.

scheomelech ignominious, *a. r.* 116; schamli *Will.* 556; schomeliche (*adv.*) *r. s.* VII, 9; schamliche *Trist.* 2, 32; shameliche *p. r. l. p.* 229; shamelike *Havel.* 2825; mid scomeliche witen *La3.* 20462.

schamien, *A.Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O.H.Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O.Icel.* skamma, shame; schamin "verecundari", *prompt.* 443; and schamen al mi kinrēde *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11869; it shal not shamen þe "non te pudebit", *Wicl. Is.* 54; scamien *p. l. s.* VIII, 83; ssamie *ayenb.* 229; schame *pr. c.* 7159; scomien (samie) *La3.* 25209; scheomien *Mark.* 7; scheomen *a. r.* 312; shameþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18284; schamie (schumye) þe *o. a. n.* 161; þai schame "erubescant", *ps.* 6, 11; schamede "confusi", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; shamedest, schomedest *Langl.* 3, 183 (189); shamed (*part.*) *Orm.* 1986; schamid and schent *Aud.* 1; *comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

schamil, *A.Sax.* sceamul, *O.H.Germ.* scamal, shamle (skemmel), scabellum, *rel. ant.* 2, 176; schamel, scheomel *e. r.* 166*; *comp.* fōtsceomel.

shande, *A.Sax.* sceand, scand, sceond, scond, *Goth.* skanda, *O.H.Germ.* scanda, scanta, disgrace, ignominy, *Orm.* 11956; schonde

Horn ed. Lum. 714; chron. Engl. 329; Rob. 65, 12; p. s. 221; Will. 555; sconde (sonde) Laz. 453; sonde rel. ant. 1, 221.

schandlich *ignominious, Arth. a. Merl. 4286; wid scondliche deade Laz. 2274.*

schanke, *A.Sax. sceanca, scanca, shank, "crus", prompt. 444; Man. 189, 12; sceonke fragm. 2, 15; shankes (pl.) Orm. 4775; Havel. 1903; schankes Chau. C. t. 14613; schonkes Mirc 892; sconken Laz. 1876; schonken (dat. pl.) a. r. 258.*

schap, *A.Sax. (ge)sceap, O.Dutch schap, O. Icel. skap, M.H.Germ. (ge)schaf, shape (shap), "forma", prompt. 444; Will. 2885; Chau. C. t. a 1889; þe shap ne þe shaft Langl. ed. Wr. 7346; shap membrum genitale, Orm. 5937; rel. ant. 2, 28; schape Kath. 449; shape hom. 2, 67; scheape (dat.) a. r. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smūged in derneliche hpenne hit bið zaru tō gā(l)liche deden hom. 1, 153.*

schapli *shapely, Chau. C. t. a 372; Wiel. genes. 24.*

schapen, *A.Sax. sceapan(?), O.H.Germ. scaphen (for scaphjan?), shape, facere, formare, creare, (for schapien?) Chau. C. t. a 2541; shape Langl. b 9, 131; shapeþ (pres.) Orm. 17583; schapeþ Mand. 160; schōp, A.Sax. sceōp, scōp, O.L.Germ. (gi)-scōp, Goth. (ga)skōp, O.H.Germ. scuof, (pret.) a. r. 138; Shoreh. 147; Chau. C. t. d 1780; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 11; þat schōp þe & al þe porld Kath. 219; þe scōp (sōp) þes dazes lihte Laz. 14877; shōp Orm. 1411; shoop Langl. ed. Wr. 5288; ssōp ayenb. 87; þou shoope Em. 2; schōpen Alis. 6970; shapen, A.Sax. sceapen, O.L.Germ. (arm)-scapan, Goth. (ga)skapans, O.H.Germ. scafaner, (part.) Orm. 3551; schapen Will. 126; Chau. C. t. a 1392; comp.*

for-, i-, misschapen; *deriv. schap, schapien, scheppen, schafte, scōp.*

schapare, *O.Icel. skapari, O.H.Germ. scafari, shaper, formator, creator, prompt. 444.*

schapien, *A.Sax. sceapian, Goth. (ga)skapjan, O.Icel. skapa, O.H.Germ. scafon, shape, formare, facere; schepied (imperat.) a. r. 420; schaped (pret.) a. p. 3, 247; shaped (part.) Havel. 424; h. h. 196; comp. for-, ischeapien.*

schapinge, *O.H.Germ. skafunga, shaping, "formatio", prompt. 444.*

schar, *A.Sax. scear, O.H.Germ. scar, from scheren, share, vomer, Wiel. deut. 31; schar, schare Chau. C. t. a 3763; schare (dat.) Langl. b 3, 306; rel. ant. 1, 7.*

schare, *A.Sax. scearu, O.H.Germ. scara, share (shear), "pubes", voc. 246; treat. 139; schore voc. 148; prompt. 448; schere a. r. 272.*

scharn, *A.Sax. scearn, O.Icel. skarn, O.Fris. skern, sharn (scarn, shorn), stercus. sharnbude scarabaeus stercorarius, Gov. 1, 173; scar(n)bude voc. 255; ssarnboddes (pl.) ayenb. 61.*

scharp, *A.Sax. scearp, O.L.Germ. skarp, O. Fris. skerp, scherp, O.Icel. skarpr, O.H. Germ. scarfer, sarfer, sharp, acer, Mark. 9; Alis. 6536; transact. 18, 23; Mand. 50; sharp Orm. 9211; scarp Laz. 30752; sarp st. gen. 3577; ssarp ayenb. 165; scherp a. r. 212; p. l. s. XXI, 149; scharpe salve Langl. b 20, 304; scharpe (adv.) o. a. n. 141.*

scharpliche *sharply, Will. 178.*

scharpnesse *sharpness, prompt. 444; ssarpnesse ayenb. 165.*

scharpiu, *A.Sax. scerpan, scyrpan, sharp, sharpen, "acuerē", prompt. 444; his nese shal sharpen rel. ant. 1, 65; scharpeþ (pres.) Chau. C. t. a 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose fragm. 5, 37; scharped (pret.) ps. 63, 4.*

schat, *A.Sax. sceatt, O.L.Germ. scat, O.Icel.*

skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.Germ.* scaz, *money, treasure; sat st. gen.* 795.

schateren see scateren.

schape see scade.

schave, *A.Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaba, *shave, "scalprum", prompt.* 444.

schaven, *A.Sax.* scafan, *O.Icel.* skafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave; schavin "radere", prompt.* 444; *schafe Perceiv.* 2095; *schöf (pret.) Ipom.* 1640; *schooft Wiel.* 1 *Paral.* 19; [*scaft (safde) Laz.* 22293;] *schaven (part.) Mand.* 33; *Chauc.* r. r. 941; a. p. 2, 1134; *shaven st. gen.* 2120; *schavin rel. ant.* 1, 51.

schawe see schazge.

schâwen see scheawen.

sche see scheo.

schead, *A.Sax.* (ge)scead, scâd, *M.H.Germ.* scheid, *from* scheâden, *shed, distinctio, discrimen: schead bâ of gôd & of uvel Kath.* 240; *schâd hom.* 1, 255; *nis bi-tpênên zunc & hem nân shâd Orm.* 6229; *shâd & skil* 5534; *comp.* ischead.

scheade, *A.Sax.* scâde, *M.H.Germ.* scheide? *shed; schêde "discrimen", voc.* 179; *schôde Arth. a. Merl.* 1480; *schôde, shôde Chauc.* C. t. a 2007.

scheadel, *O.H.Germ.* sceitila? *division; comp.* gateschêdel (-schâdil).

scheâden, *A.Sax.* sceâden *pret.* sceod, *O.H.Germ.* Sciden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed, dividere, separare, a. r.* 270; *shâden Orm.* 1209; *schêde o. a. n.* 197; *Man.* 159, 18; a. p. 1, 411; *schôde Gow.* 1, 101; [*shâdde (pret.) Orm.* 3200; *schâdden Man.* 991; *schad, sad (part.) st. gen.* 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, toscheâden.

shâding, *O.H.Germ.* sceidunga, *division, separation, Orm.* 16863; *schêding Tor.* 518; *schôdinge prompt.* 447.

scheaf, *A.Sax.* sceaf, *O.Dutch* schôf, *O.Icel.* skauf, *O.H.Germ.* scoub, *from* schûven,

sheaf (rhoaf), fascis; shêf Langl. b 3, 324; *schêf, sheef Chauc.* C. t. a 104; *scheef, schôf "merges", prompt.* 444; *shâfes (pl.) Orm.* 1481; *schêve (dat. pl.) o. a. n.* 455.

scheald *tenuis, depressus: þe water was scheld Halliw. dict.* 730; *schold "bassus", prompt.* 447; *inne senne so schealde Shoreh.* 93.

scheap see schap.

scheard, *A.Sax.* sceard, *O.Icel.* skard, *from* scheren, *shard (sherd), fragmen; sherd Lidg. m. p.* 114; *scherd, schord "testa", prompt.* 445; *Wiel. Is.* 30; *â dragôn whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne Gow.* 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.

scheat, *A.Sax.* sceat, *O.Fris.* skât, *O.Dutch* schôt, *Goth.* skauts m., *O.Icel.* skaut n., *O.H.Germ.* scôz m. f., *sheat, sinus; scêt "mantel", fragm.* 4, 12; *schêne under schête rel. ant.* 1, 180.

scheawe, *A.Sax.* sceap(?), *M.H.Germ.* schouwe, *show; schêwe "monstratio", prompt.* 446.

shâperne? Orm. 7025.

scheapen, *scheapen, A.Sax.* sceapian, *O.Fris.* skowia, *O.L.Germ.* scawon, *O.H.Germ.* scauwon, scouwon, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show (shaw, shew), spectare, monstrare, a. r.* 154 & 210; *schâpen Mark.* 15, 6; *shâpen Orm.* 105; *schêwen Mand.* 279; *shêwen Gow.* 1, 50; *schêwin prompt.* 446; *scheawe Shoreh.* 152; *sseawi ayenb.* 56; *schêwi, sêpi o. a. n.* 151; *schêwo p. l. s. IX,* 152; *ps.* 4, 6; *schêwe, shêwe Langl.* 1, 2; *of his craft som what i wil you schêwe Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 12547; *so fair it was tō shêwe h. f.* 1305; *shêwe Lidg. m. p.* 96; *ssêwe Rob.* 210, 19; *schâwe Gaw.* 27; a. p. 2, 1599; m. h. 96; *for tō sê and for tō shâwe Havel.* 2784; *schôwen c. l.* 35; *schêwe (imperat.) Wiel. John* 14; *scheapede (pret.) a. r.* 154; *scâwede, scêwede*

(sêwede) *Laž.* 2020 § 7241; sseawede *ayenb.* 13; schêwede *Mand.* 86; scheaude *Kath.* 915; schêwed (*part.*) *Man.* 8, 5; *comp.* i-, oferscheawen.

sheapere, *A.Sax.* scepere (*speculator*), *O.H. Germ.* scauwari (*spectator*), *shower*, *speculum*, *hom.* 2, 29; sseawere *ayenb.* 84; scheaupare *a. r.* 90; schêwere *Alis.* 18; shêwer *p.* 16, 5; scâpere "*speculator*", *hom.* 1, 117; shêweres (*pl.*) *Wicl. Is.* 3.
sseawinge, *A.Sax.* sceapung, *vision*, *ayenb.* 14; scheaupinges (*pl.*) *a. r.* 268.

sched *see* schade.

schedden, *O.Fris.* schedda (*quater*), *shed*, *fundere*; scheden *misc.* 47; schede *p. l. s.* XX, 69; pou schalt schede "*fundes*", *Wicl. exod.* 29; schedde (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1616; scheded *a. r.* 166; sheded *rel. ant.* 1, 128; schedde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 4; *Wicl. John* 2; god schedde his blöd for alle men *a. r.* 312; schedde, scedde *hom.* 1, 157; scedde *r. s.* VII, 22; see(d)de (*sadde*) *Laž.* 5187; ssedde *ayenb.* 107; shedde, shadde *Langl. b* 17, 288; mi brain schade on þe ground *Bek.* 1578; shed (*part.*) *h. h.* 37; schad *Shoreh.* 20; xad lud. *Cov.* 275; isched *a. r.* 402; *comp.* a-, bi-, ûtschedden.

schedunge *shedding*, *a. r.* 262.

schêden *see* scheâden.

schefte *see* schafte.

schêy *see* scheoh.

scheken *see* schaken.

schelchene, *M.H.Germ.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *maid servant*, *misc.* 45; schelchine *a. r.* 390.

schel *see* schil.

scheld *see* schild.

schelfe, *A.Sax.* scylfe, *O.Dutch* schelf, schel-ve, *O.Icel.* skialf, *shelf*, *tabulatum*, *prompt.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3211.

schelle, *A.Sax.* scell, scyll, *O.Dutch* schelle, *shell* (*skell*), *putamen*, *Alis.* 571; *Gow.* 3, 76; shelle *Langl. b* 11, 252; schille *voc.*

254; schelles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 193; schelles, skellis *Man.* 14683; *see* sculle.

scheldrake *sheldrake*, *prompt.* 444; *rel. ant.* 1, 84.

shelfish *shelfish*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1333.

schellen, *O.Dutch* schellen, schillen, *shell* (*skill*); schillin "*excorticare*", *prompt.* 446.

schellen, *O.H.Germ.* scellan, *O.Icel.* skella, *from* schillen, *sonare*, *inerepare*: tō þe knight schē gan tō skille *Octov.* 326; schilled (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 4750; hize skelt watz þe askri *a. p.* 2; 1206.

schenc, *A.Sax.* scenc, *M.H.Germ.* schanc, *poeculum*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 562; scenche (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 167; schenches (*pl.*) *Laž.* 13461; *comp.* water-, winscenc.

schenchen, *A.Sax.* scencan, *O.Icel.* skenkja, *O.H.Germ.* scenchan, *skink*, *fundere*, *propinare*, *Alis.* 7581; shenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 113; scenchen *Laž.* 14962; schenche *Horn ed. Lum.* 370; þe drink for tō schenche *Rob.* 118, 12; and water on him gan schenche *s. s. ed. Web.* 2247; schenkin *prompt.* 445; shenkest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 15403; schenchip *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9596; weoren þa bernas iscængte mid beore *Laž.* 8124.

schende, *M.H.Germ.* schende (*disgrace*)?

schendful *ignominious*, *a. r.* 356; *Chauc. C. t. c* 290*; schindful *p. l. s. XIII*, 366.

schendfulliche *a. r.* 400; schend-, shenfulliche *Langl. b* 3, 261 (275).

schendlic ignominy, *Kath.* 1285; *a. r.* 106.

schendschupe *ignominy*, *Jos.* 496; schendschepe *pr. c.* 7146; schenschepe *prompt.* 445; schenschip *Will.* 556; *Wicl. levit.* 18.

schenden, *A.Sax.* scendan, scyndan, *O.H. Germ.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend*, *disgrace*, *confound*, *a. r.* 316; shenden *Langl. b* 11, 416; *Chauc. h. f.* 1016; scenden (*synde*) *Laž.* 23682; schendin

"confundere", *prompt.* 445; schende *Horn* 683; *Bek.* 763; *Mirc* 1646; *Will.* 556; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 501; *Wicl. eccles.* 13; *Gaw.* 2266; *lud. Cov.* 52; *shende Havel.* 1422; *h. h.* 130; *ssende ayenb.* 28; schendest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 7; schende (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XIX, 74; *shente Horn* 330; *Langl. b* 17, 288; *shended, shend (part.) Orm.* 1985 & 4965; *shent st. gen.* 754; *comp. a-*, ischenden.

schendnesse, *A.Sax. scendnyss, disgrace, misc.* 45; *ssendnesse Rob.* 342, 11; *schindisse Bek.* 1302; *comp. ischendnesse.*

schêne, *A.Sax. scêne, scēne, scēone, O.Fris. skêne, scōne, O.L.Germ. scōni, O.II.Germ. scōner, Goth. skauns, sheen, formosus pulcher, Kath.* 448; *a. r.* 100; *Flor. a. Bl.* 263; *Will.* 3296; *a. p.* 1, 1144; *Isumb.* 550; *ant. Arth. VI,* 2; *as schêne as schininde sunne Marh.* 19; *schêne, sheene Chauc. C. t. a* 115; *shêne Langl. b* 18, 409; *m. Arth.* 51; *sheene Lidg. st. Th.* 1801; *feir & scēne p. l. s. VIII,* 171; *shêne, scōne Orm.* 3431 & 15665; *scēone, scōne (scēne) Laz.* 2299 & 3098; *schēnre (compar.) Kath.* 1661; *a. r.* 100.

scheo, *A.Sax. scæ Sax. chron.* 264, *for seo, sie? she (sho), ea, Alis.* 151; *scheo, scho Man.* 435; *sche (schē?) Will.* 836; *Trist.* 2, 50; *Mand.* 90; *sche, she, sge st. gen.* 235, 1444 & 1925; *sche, she Chauc. C. t. a* 121; *she Langl. b* 1, 10 (*text a has heo*); *sche, she, scho, sho Havel.* 112, 126, 192 & 1721; *scho Mirc* 95; *Iw.* 198; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 295; *Gaw.* 1259; *Percev.* 157; *m. h.* 15; *sho pr. c.* 583.

scheoh, *A.Sax. scēoh, M.II.Germ. schiech, Dan. ský, shy (skeigh), pavidus, fugax; scheouh a. r.* 242; *schêy, skêy prompt.* 444; *scheope (pl.) a. r.* 242; *see skig.*

scheome *see* schame.

sceonien, *A.Sax. sceonian, abhorrere, Laz.* 14872.

scheort *see* schort.

scheoten, *A.Sax. sceotan, O.Icel. skiota, O. Fris. skiata, schiata, O.II.Germ. sciozan, jacere, mittere, cadere, ruere; sceoten Laz.* 313; *he pile . . . shēten in his heorte Orm.* 3833; *pōh pat him sholde shēten tō polen for his sōpe pord ful grimme dāpes pine 19952; schēten st. gen.* 474; *schēten wip bowe Mand.* 154; *schētīn prompt.* 445; *schēte Will.* 2399; *schēte, sheete Chauc. C. t. a* 3928; *ssēte Rob.* 377, 8; *schēte (pres.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1982; *heo scheot þe earepen a. r.* 60; *schet Gow.* 1, 258; *hit schut forþ treat.* 135; *scheotedf ford sun pord Kath.* 812; *scheat (pret.) Jul.* 71; *sceat, scæt (sét) Laz.* 254 & 5081; *schēt st. gen.* 475; *chron. Engl.* 57; *Man.* 1522; *s. a. c. X,* 56; *schēt, ssāt Rob.* 11, 8 & 537, 4; *ssāt ayenb.* 45; *schōt (schot?) Iw.* 1664; *Gaw.* 317; *Percev.* 2114; *scuten (soten) Laz.* 12574; *shoten Langl. b* 20, 224; *and shoten on him so dōn on bere dogges Havel.* 1838; *shoten, schote Alis.* 2791 & 5170; *ssote Rob.* 263, 14; [*schētte Alis.* 1806; *Eglam.* 733]; *schute (subjunct.) hom.* 1, 255; *comp. æt, i-, þurhscheoten; deriv. schein, schēte, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.*

ssietera jaculator, ayenb. 174; *shēter Wicl. genes.* 21.

scheoven, *A.Sax. sceofan, O.II.Germ. sciuban, = schāven; schëve Beves* 1407; *sëve Laz.* 21590*.

scheowen, *O.Dutch scāwen Maerl. rb. gloss., O.II.Germ. sciuhan Graff's sprsch.* 6, 417, *from scheoh, shy (shew, skew); schēuen "devitare", rel. ant.* 1, 7; *skēwe d. Arth.* 1562; *eschēue, O.Fr. eschuir, eschever (éviter) Roquef. gloss.* 1, 498 & 500, *Diex wb.* 309, *eschew, Mand.* 61; *eschieue Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9325; *eschūe, e-schūwe Langl.* 6, 55 (7, 49); *eschūwe p. l. s. XXV,* 121; *skiuden (pret.) st. gen.* 1989.

scheowlen *terrere*; *comp.* aschêwelen.

scheowles, *M.H.Germ.* sch(i)usel, *shewels*, *terrículum*; schêules *o. a. n.* 1128.

schêp, *A.Sax.* scêp, sceâp, *O.L.Germ.* scâp, *O.H.Germ.* scâf, *sheep*, *ovis*, *a. r.* 122; shêp *Orm.* 988; þet ssêp *ayenb.* 140; sceâp *hom.* 1, 245; scêp (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; scêp (sceâp) *La3.* 25681; shêp *Orm.* 3760; schêp *Wiel. John* 2; scheâpen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1546.

schêpcote *sheep-cot*, *prompt.* 445.

Ssêpeye, *A.Sax.* Sceâpeg, -ig, *Sheppey*, *Rob.* 259, 7.

shêphirde *shepherd*, *Orm.* 3587; schêp-, *sheepherde* *Chauc. C. t. a* 514; schêp-hurde *Bek.* 2134.

ssepe, *A.Sax.* scipe *voc.* 20, *stipendium*, *merces*, *ayenb.* 33; þe shepe or þe hire *Chauc. works* 182.

shêpish *sheepish*, *Orm.* 6654.

scheppen, *A.Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O.Fris.* skeppa, scheppa, *O.Icel.* skeppja, *O.H.Germ.* sceffan, *from* schapen, *creare*, *formare*; scheppep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 5; shupte (*pret.*) *p. s.* 238; scupte (*sip̄te*) *himi nome* *La3.* 1951; schuptest *Marh.* 20; shuptest *h.* 158; *comp.* forschuppen.

scheppande, *A.Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator*, *rel. ant.* 1, 219; schuppand *Kath.* 305; schuppinde *a. r.* 260; shippend *Orm.* 346.

scheppare, *M.H.Germ.* schepfære, *creator*, *rel. ant.* 1, 282; sseppere *ayenb.* 7; scheppere, shepper *Langl. b* 17, 167; shuppere *rel. ant.* 2, 229; schuppare *a. r.* 138; *c. l.* 1510; shuppere *p. s.* 238.

scheppinge, *M.H.Germ.* schepfungē, *creation*; sseppinges (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 158.

sseppc, *M.H.Germ.* geschepfede, *creature*, *form*, *ayenb.* 81 & 92.

scherd *see* schearð.

schere, *O.Fris.* skere, schere, *O.H.Germ.* scera, *shear*, "forfex", *prompt.* 445; schere, shere *Chauc. C. t. a* 2417.

schere *see* schare.

schêre *see* skêre.

sceren (seren), *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* sceran, *O.Fris.* skera, schera, *O.Icel.* skera, *shear*, *scindere*, *tondere*, *metere*, *La3.* 20307; sheren *st. gen.* 2347; schere *Rob.* 150, 23; *Rich.* 6038; *ps.* 83, 13; *Gaw.* 213; schur (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 34; *Am. a. Amil.* 2298; *m. h.* 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar *Degrev.* 801; shar *Havel.* 1413; he scar (sar) *his crûne* *La3.* 17663; scher *Marh.* 22; scêren *La3.* 22291; schâre *Man.* 221, 25; schoren (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1200; schorn *Rich.* 3001; *comp.* i-, umbescheren; *deriv.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.

scherer, *O.H.Germ.* scerari, *shearer*, "messor", *voc.* 213.

scherp *see* scharp.

scherte *see* schurte.

schêt *see* scheat.

schête, *A.Sax.* scête, scÿte, *from* scheoten, *sheet*, "linteum", *prompt.* 445; *Wiel. John* 20; scheete *Chauc. C. t.* 12807; scête *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; ssête *Rob.* 435, 7.

schetel *see* schutel.

schêten *see* scheoten.

schetten *see* schutten.

schêpe *see* schêpe.

schêuen, schêules *see* scheowen, scheowles. **schere**, *O.L.Germ.* scheve *v. d. Schueren's* *teut.*, *M.H.Germ.* schebe, *from* schaven? *shive*; schewis (*pl.*) *voc.* 269.

schêven *see* scheoven.

schevere *see* schivere.

schêwen *see* scheawen.

schide, *A.Sax.* scide, *O.Fris.* skid, *O.Icel.* skid, *M.H.Germ.* schit, *shide*, "assulu", *prompt.* 446; *Alis.* 6421; schides (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 531; *Rich.* 1385; schides (shides) and bordes *Langl.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *Gov.* 1, 314; clêven shides *Havel.* 917. scidwal (sidwal), *A.Sax.* scidepeall, *La3.* 10354.

schidren, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?*
schider *Halliiv. diet.* 732.

schift, *A.Sax.* scift(?), *O.Icel.* skipt, *shift*,
m. h. 26.

schiften, *A.Sax.* sciftan, *O.Dutch* schiften,
O.Icel. skipta, *shift* (*skift*), *dividere, mu-*
tare; *schiftin prompt.* 446; *schifte, shifte*
Chauc. C. t. d. 104; *schifte, skifte d.*
Arth. 1213 § 1643; *skifte Anad. ed.*
Web. 656; *shifte (pret.) Langl. b.* 20,
166; (*printed shiste*) *Parten.* 2792;
shiftede st. gen. 1732; *shifteden Orm.*
470; *schifted (part.) Arth. a. Merl.* 1482;
skifted Gauv. 19; comp. toschiften.

schiftinge *shifting, divisio, mutatio, prompt.*
446; *shifting Orm.* 467.

schiggen *shig*; *schigge "executio", prompt.*
446; *he com schig(g)unge ayen Degrev.*
345.

schil, *A.Sax.* scyll, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.*
schel, shill, sonorus, Wart. hist. 2, 41;
Orph. 478; *shil Parten.* 1997; *schel*
lud. Cov. 180; *schille harpe o. a. n.* 142;
schille (adv.) Trist. 3, 90; *Will.* 37;
Octov. 563; *Man.* 30, 13; *Eglam.* 300;
schulle Horn ed. Lum. 207.

schild, *A.Sax.* scild, scyld, sceld, *O.I.Germ.*
scild, O.Fris. skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.*
skiöldr, O.II.Germ. scilt, *shield, scutum,*
Eglam. 730; *scheld a. r.* 52; *scheld,*
sheld o. a. n. 1022; *sseld ayenb. 1; ænne*
scelds Laz. 25811; *schilde (dat.) Octav.*
825; *schelde Kath.* 810; *Percev.* 52.

sceldtrume Laz. 16371; *scheldtrome Oc-*
tov. 1505; *Beves* 993; *scheltrome Rich.*
5629; *scheltrone "aciēs", voc.* 240; *schel-*
trun, shiltroun "aciem", Wiel. 1 *kings* 4.

schilden, *A.Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O.Icel.*
skilda, shield, protegere, defendere, a. r.
82; *shilden Orm.* 3794; *silden st. gen.*
214; *schilde k. T.* 537; *schilden, shelden*
Langl. b. 10, 407; *schulde Brand.* 26;
sculded (pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 174; *schel-*
de (imperat.) Shoreh. 84; *schilde (sub-*

unct.) o. a. n. 1253; *ssilde ayenb.* 271;
scilde (pret.) Laz. 8431; *comp. ischilden.*

schildij *see* *schuldi.*

schile, *A.Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *O.Dutch* (ver)-
schil, O.Icel. skil, *skill* (*shill*), *distinctio,*
discrimen, Lidg. m. p. 229; *schil g.* 30;
schil, skil a. r. 204 § 306; *skil hom.*
1, 61; *Orm.* 1652; *st. gen.* 1425; *h. s.*
113; *skil, skile c. l.* 489 § 1074; *scule*
hom. 2, 13; *skele Shoreh.* 154; *skele,*
scele ayenb. 7 § 11; *skile (dat.) o. a.*
n. 186.

skillæs Orm. 3715.

schillen, *A.Sax.* scyllian, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.*
Dutch schillen (*differre*), *shill, skill*; *schillin*
"segregare", prompt. 446; *schille m. h.*
152; *skiledede (pret.) hom.* 2, 117; *skiled*
(part.) Orm. 16860.

schille, *M.H.Germ.* geschelle (*sonus*)? *pr. c.*
9270.

schille *see* *schelle.*

schillen, *O.II.Germ.* scellan *pret. scal, O.*
Icel. skella *pret. skall, clangere, sonare:*
pid schillinde stefne Mark. 19; *deriv.*
schellen.

schilling, *A.Sax. O.II.Germ.* scilling, *O.Icel.*
skillingr, Goth. skilliggs, *shilling, Trist.*
1, 28; *m. h.* 141; *shilling Iv.* 3058.

schimereu, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren,
Swed. skimra, *shimmer, skimmer, splendere;*
schimered (pres.) hom. 1, 326; *schime-*
rinde (part.) h. m. 21; *schemered (pret.)*
Gaw. 772.

schimeringe, *O.II.Germ.* scimeringe (*crepus-*
culum), *shimmering, splendor, Chauc. C. t.*
a. 4297; *a. p.* 1, 80.

schimien, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.II.Germ.* sciman,
O.Icel. skima, *shim, skime, splendere, mi-*
care; *schiminde (part.) Jul.* 55; *schimede*
(pret.) Mark. 44.

schine, shine, *A.Sax.* scine(?), *O.II.Germ.*
scina, O.Dutch schene, *shin, o. a. n.* 1060;
shine p. r. l. p. 220; *scine "tibia", fragm.*
2, 15; *schine, schene Chauc. C. t. a*

386; schene *voc.* 184; shines (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 11, 423.

skinbôn, *A.Sax.* scinbân, *shin-bone, rel. ant.* 1, 216.

schinen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* scinan, *O.L.Germ.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, *schîna*, *O.Icel.* skina, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine, splendere, a. r.* 364; *schîne Bek.* 1409; *scine Laz.* 16644; *ssine ayenb.* 188; *shineþ (pres.) Grm.* 2138; *schân (pret.) Marh.* 2; *shân Orm.* 16169; *pr. c.* 6243; *seeân (sôn) Laz.* 28773; *schôn, shoon Chauc. C. t. a* 198; *schinen Laz.* 27361; *shinen Gov.* 3, 68; *sinen rel. ant.* 1, 209; *comp.* bischinen; *deriv.* schânen.

schingle, for schîndle, *O.H.Germ.* scindela? *shingle; schingil "scindula", prompt.* 446; *Alis.* 2210; *scingles p. l. s.* XXXV, 57.

schip, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* skip, *O.H.Germ.* seif, seef, *ship, navis, a. r.* 142; *pat schip Man.* 124, 11; *scip, schip (sip) Laz.* 4536 & 4753; *ssip Rob.* 542, 22; *schip, schup Langl.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *schup Horn ed. Lum.* 597; *schipes (gen.) a. r.* 142; *schipe, schepe (dat.) Will.* 5088 & 5212; *tô schipe he wende Bek.* 1825; *scipe (pl.) Laz.* 6182; *schipes Alis.* 1511.

shipbreche, *O. Dutch* schipbreke, "naufra-gium", *Wicl.* 2 Cor. 11.

scipferde *Laz.* 10381.

scipgume *Laz.* 4560.

schipman *Chauc. C. t. a* 388; *scipmen (pl.) Laz.* 28308; *ssipmen ayenb.* 140. *schipwrighte shipuright, Alis.* 3665.

-schipe, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O.L.Germ.* -skepi, from *schapen, -ship; comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwêd-, dusi-, earz-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, gâl-, zeap-, hard-, hêh-, hende-, kên-, lâferd-, mād-, man-, mete-, rêf-, schend-, sôd-, treow-, war-, wurd-schipe (-schepe, -schupe).

shipen, *A.Sax.* scipian, *ship, navigare, Wicl.*

deeds 20; *schipeþ (pres.) Alis.* 1495

shipeþe (pret.) Horn 978.

schipien, from *schepe? remunerare? scipien*

heom mid londe Laz. 20012.

scipinge *stipendium? Laz.* 13656.

schipne see *schupne.*

schir, *A.Sax.* scir, *O.L.Germ.* skir, *O.Icel.* skirr, *M.H.Germ.* schir, *shîre, clear, pure, a. r.* 144; *Launf.* 247; *schir, sir st. gen.* 518 & 1835; *a lith ful shir Havel.* 588; *shir water rel. ant.* 1, 87; *shir atter Orm.* 15383; of *gâlnessë skir & frê 8015; schir(e) schome Kath.* 1286; *schîre (dat. n.) pr. c.* 6934; *schîre (pl.) a. p.* 2, 1278; *schîre (adv.) Flor.* 98; *pey brenne . . . shîre h. s.* 12439; *schîrer (compar.) Gaw.* 956.

Schîreburne, A.Sax. Scîre burna, *Sherborne, misc.* 145; *p. l. s.* XIII, 50.

schîrlîche purely, a. r. 154; *schîrlî Gaw.* 1880.

schîrnessë purity, a. r. 386.

schîre, *A.Sax.* scire, from *scheren, shîre, department, prompt.* 447; *âne muchele schîre a. r.* 334; *schîre, shîre Chauc. C. t. a* 584; *shîre p.* 71, 2; *schîren (pl.) Rob.* 2, 20; *scîren Laz.* 31995.

schîrrêve sherif, Marh. 2; *Chauc. C. t. a* 359.

schîren, *A.Sax.* sciran, *O.Icel.* skira, *shîre, clear, bring to light: nes per nân swa hâh mon pat durste word scîren (bring forth, utter) Laz.* 16822; *schîred & bhrîhted pē heorte a. r.* 384; *god . . . de sôde shîre st. gen.* 2036; *comp.* i-schîren.

schîrte see *schurte.*

schîtel see *schutel.*

schîten, *A.Sax.* scitan, *O. Dutch* schîten, *O. Icel.* skita, *M.H.Germ.* schîzen, *shîte (skite), cacare; schîte rel. ant.* 2, 176; *shîteþ (pres.) Alis.* 5670; *comp.* bischîten.

schîtten see *schutten.*

schîve, *O. Dutch* schîve, *M.H.Germ.* schibe,

- shive, orbis, prompt. 447; a. r. 416**;
schife voc. 241; schives (pl.) l. c. c. 17.
- schiven**, *O. Dutch schiven, M. II. Germ. schiben,*
 = scheoven? *schive Wiel. judges 16.*
- schivere**, *M. II. Germ. schiver, schever, O.*
Dutch schevre, shiver (skiver), assula,
prompt. 447; Chauc. C. t. d 1840; shever
Iw. 3234; -scifren, scivren (pl.) La3.
4537 & 27785; schevires Tor. 177.
- schiverein**, *O. Dutch schevren, shiver, in assu-*
las findere, prompt. 447; ther schiveren
schaftes Chauc. C. t. a 2605; scheverede
(pret.) d. Arth. 1813; schivered, sche-
vered (part.) Will. 3411 & 3616; sche-
verid Rich. 5309; comp. toschivren.
- schô**, *A. Sax. scô, O. L. Germ. scôh, O. Icel.*
skôr, Goth. skôhs, O. II. Germ. scuoh,
scuoch, shoz, calceus, r. s. I, 29; schoo
prompt. 447; schô, shô Chauc. C. t. a
253; shô Orm. 10438; ssô ayenb. 220;
schû rel. ant. 1, 83; sceôs (pl.) hom. 1,
37; scheðu a. r. 362; schôn Will. 14;
schoon Mand. 59; shôn Havel. 860; g.
359; shoon Langl. ed. Wr. 9581; sôn
st. gen. 2781.
shôppang shoe-thong, Orm. 10387.
- schôde** *see* *scheâde.*
- schoderen** *see* *schuderen.*
- schôin**, *A. Sax. scëðian, O. II. Germ. scuohon,*
shoe, "calceare", prompt. 447; shô Havel.
1138; scheðinde (pres. part.) a. r. 16;
shôed, schôd, ischood (pret. part.) Langl.
2, 134 (163); iscôd La3. 7831.
- schoggin**, *O. Dutch schocken, M. II. Germ.*
schocken, schucken, shog, shug, shock,
shuck, "agitare", prompt. 447; they schokke
quatiant, d. Arth. 4114; was schoggid
"jactabatur", Wiel. Mat. 14.
- schokke**, *O. Dutch schocke, M. II. Germ. scho-*
che, shock, acervus, prompt. 447; voc. 264.
- schokkin**, *O. Dutch schocken, M. II. Germ.*
schochen, shock, acervare, prompt. 447;
pei wille schokken hem tō gidre Mand.
252.
- schokken** *see* *schoggen.*
- scholde**, *A. Sax. sceolde, scolde, O. I. Germ.*
scolda, scolde, Goth. skulda, O. Icel. skul-
di, skyldi, O. II. Germ. scolta, solta, (pret.)
should, debui, Shoreh. 28; Mand. 6; i ne
scholde dô nô þing azên his wille þat
he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde hōli
churche aspille Bek. 1602; scholde, shol-
de o. a. n. 381; til þat godes sune . . .
him sholde on eorþe shæpen Orm. 268;
scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) La3. 2079,
2084 & 3746; cride on him þat he
ssolde helpe hire Rob. 237, 18; 3if ðre
lôverd dêmdê him al efter rihtþisnesse
. . . pō scholde him ipurden a. r. 332;
þe stronge . . . pinen þet he schulde
drien (which he was to endure) 112;
sholde, shulde Langl. b 3, 202; schul-
dest Kath. 459; Will. 5194; þe scolden
p. l. s. VIII, 164; þei sholden Havel.
1195; ssolden ayenb. 6; sulden st. gen.
957.
- scholdre** *see* *schuldre.*
- schome** *see* *schame.*
- schonde** *see* *schande.*
- schonien** *see* *schunien.*
- schonke** *see* *schanke.*
- schoppe**, *A. Sax. sceoppa(?), shop, taberna,*
prompt. 448; schoppe, shoppe Chauc. C.
t. a 4376; shoppe g. 358; ssoppe Rob.
541, 16; schoppes, shoppes (pl.) Langl.
2, 189 (213).
- schord** *see* *scheard.*
- schore**, *A. Sax. score(?), O. Dutch schore, from*
scheren? shore, litus, Gaw. 2161; a. p.
1, 230.
- schore**, *O. Dutch schore, shore, fulcimen,*
prompt. 448.
- schore** *see* *score and schare.*
- schoren**, *O. Dutch schoren, shore, fulcire; i-*
ssored (part.) ayenb. 207.
- schorn** *see* *scarn.*
- schort**, *A. Sax. sceort, O. II. Germ. scurzer,*
short, "curtus, brevis", prompt. 448; Bek.

- 776; schort, short *Chauc. C. t. a* 306; short *Orm.* 16279; *pr. c.* 774; short, scort *o. a. n.* 73; scheort *a. r.* 146; sceort (sort) *La3.* 28624.
- ssorthède *brevitas, ayenb.* 99.
- scheortliche *shortly, brevier, a. r.* 308; shortlike *Orm.* 12788; shortli *pr. c.* 4848.
- schortnesse *shortness, prompt.* 448.
- schortin**, *A.Sax.* sceortian, *short, shorten, "breviare", prompt.* 448; schorten *Man.* 175, 21; schorte, shorte *Chauc. C. t. a* 791; scorted (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 25; *comp.* aschortien.
- shot**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, *O.Icel.* skot, *O.H.Germ.* scotz, *from* scheoten, *shot, jaculum, telum, Alis.* 3491; schot, shot *Chauc. C. t. a* 2544.
- schotwindowe *sliding window? Chauc. C. t. a* 3358.
- shot** *see* scot.
- schote**, *O.Dutch* schote, *from* scheoten, *shoot, jactus, s. a. c. X,* 51; schote "tetanus", *prompt.* 448; schotis (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3627.
- schotien**, *A.Sax.* scotian, *O.Icel.* skota, *shoot, jaculari: scotien mid heore flán La3.* 16555; schote *Will.* 178; *Percev.* 213; shote *pr. c.* 1906; schotte *d. Arth.* 1992; schoted (*pres.*) *h. m.* 15; *pei* schoten *Mand.* 190.
- schotten?** *ne gabbe þu ne schotte rel. ant.* 1, 183 (*misc.* 126).
- schour** *see* schür.
- schoute** *see* schüte.
- schoutin** *shout, "vociferare", prompt.* 448; shoute *Chauc. Troil.* 1705; *Tor.* 1854; *mir. pl.* 165.
- schovele**, *A.Sax.* sceoff, *from* schüven? *shovel, pala, l. h. r.* 43; *Rob.* 99, 17; schoveles, shoveles (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 6, 192; *comp.* steorscoffe.
- schoveler** *shoveler, prompt.* 448.
- schovelin** *shovel, prompt.* 448.
- schöwen** *see* scheawen.
- schragge** *shrag, segmen; schragges (pl.) d. Arth.* 3473.
- schraggen** *shrag, shreg, resecare; schragge (pres.) prompt.* 448.
- schrapien**, *O.Dutch* schrapen, *M.H.Germ.* schrapfen, *scrape, scalpere, radere; schreapien a. r.* 116; shrapin *Lidg. m. p.* 184; schrapin, scrapin *prompt.* 450; skrape *h. s.* 7045; shrapeþ (*pres.*) *p. s.* 239; *Langl. b* 11, 423; scrapij *nug. poet.* 3; *lud. Cov.* 41; screpe (*subjunct.*) *ayenb.* 98; scraped (*pret.*) *Triam.* 392; *comp.* üt-scrapen.
- schreade**, *A.Sax.* screade, *O.Dutch* schröde, *O.H.Germ.* (a)scröta, *shred (screed), segmen; screade Shoreh.* 30; schröde *prompt.* 448; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1540; shröde *Havel.* 99; schreaden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 416.
- schreaden**, *O.Dutch* schröden, *O.H.Germ.* scrötan *pret.* screot, *shred (screed), secare; shräden Orm.* 8118; schrëdin *prompt.* 448; schrëd (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8103; *pei* schrëde *Degrev.* 293; *ant. Arth. XLIV,* 10; [schrëdde *Wiel.* 4 kings 4;] schrëde (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2688; *comp.* of-, toschrëden.
- schreadien**, *A.Sax.* screadian, *shred (screed), secare? scrädied (imperat.) La3.* 5866.
- schreawe** *shrew; schrëwe "pravus", prompt.* 449; *treat.* 133; *Will.* 4643; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1705; *Chauc. C. t. d* 291; schrëwe *lëvedi p. l. s. XIII,* 202; shrëwe *Langl. b* 10, 437; ssrëwe *ayenb.* 32; schreawes (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 108; schrëwes *Mirc* 1481; schrëwis *Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX,* 5; schrëwen *Brand.* 22; *ne lust me pip pe scrëpen chide o. a. n.* 287.
- schrëühede *pravitas, p. l. s. XXI,* 31; *Shoreh.* 158.
- schrëwin** *shrew, "depravare", prompt.* 449; *i* schrëwe *3ou Chauc. C. t. d* 446; schrëwed folk *Chauc. Boet.* 398; schrëwede havenes *Mand.* 46; schrëwede aventüres *Rich.* 2678; *comp.* bischrëwen.

schrède *see* schreade.

schrédién *see* schreaden and schrúden.

schrenchen, *A.Sax.* screncan, *O.H.Germ.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive, Jul. 34; screnche p. l. s. VIII, 167; screnken Orm. 11861; schrencte (pret.) Kath. 1189; comp. aschrenchen.*

schrichen, *O.L.Germ.* scricon, *Swed.* skrika, *shriek, screech (shrike, srike); scrichen Flor. 454; m. t. 99; schrikin "vagire", prompt. 449; shrike p. s. 158; Town. myst. 26; sriche s. s. ed. Web. 1290; skrike pr. c. 7347; schrichest, scrichest (pres.) o. a. n. 223; shriekd hom. 2, 179; scriken ant. Arth. X, 12; shrighete (pret.) Alis. 5738; Gow. 3, 321; Chau. C. t. a 2817; comp. bischrichen.*

schriden *see* schrúden.

schrift, *A.Sax.* scrift (*confessio*), *O.H.Germ.* scrift (*scriptura*), *O.Icel.* skript (*scriptura, pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica*), *from schri- ven, shrift, a. r. 8; scrift Laz. 18390; schrifte "confessio", prompt. 449; Shoreh. 33; shrifte Orm. 9262.*

schriftfader p. l. s. X, 69.

scrifte, *A.Sax.* scrift, *confessor, hom. 1, 19; scriftes (gen.) a. r. 418.*

schril, *L.Germ.* schrell *Brem. wb., shrill, argutus; shrille (adv.) Langl. c 7, 46; Orph. 102; schrille, shrille (pl.) Chau. C. t. b 4585.*

schrillen *shrill, argute sonare; schrillip (pres.) Alis. 777; scrilles and scrikes ant. Arth. XLII, 3.*

schrump *shrimp, squilla, prompt. 449; schrim- pes (pl.) Chau. C. t. b 3145.*

schrin, *A.Sax.* scrin, *O.Icel.* skrin, *O.H. Germ.* serine, *Lat.* serinium, *shrine, Alis. 4670; schrine (dat.) Bek. 2434.*

schrinin *lay in a shrine, prompt. 449; i- schrinken (part.) Bek. 2426.*

schrinken, *A.Sax.* serincan(?), *O.Dutch* schrin- ken, *shrink, se contrahere; schrinke misc. 80; scrinkin Laz. 2278; scrinkep (pres.)*

p. s. 158; schrank (pret.) Gaw. 2313; schronk Chau. Boet. 38; shrunken (part.) Gow. 1, 98; your shrunken lippis an. lit. 84; shrunke Lidg. m. p. 201.

schriuen, *A.Sax.* scrifan (*poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere*), *O.Fris.* skri- va (*scribere, compensationem imponere*), *O. Icel.* skrifa (*scribere, pingere*), *O.H.Germ.* scriban (*scribere*), *Lat.* scribere, *shrive, poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri: ich chulle (r. pulle) schriuen me a. r. 340; he shal shrifen þe Orm. 6128; scriuen Laz. 32074; schrive Shoreh. 33; shrife pr. c. 3508; schráf (pret.) m. h. 10; schrôf a. r. 68; schrôf, shrôf Langl. 3, 44 (45); schriuen (part.) Chau. C. t. ed. Wr. 7022; shri- ven Havel. 364; comp. ischriuen; deriv. schrift.*

ssrivere *confessor, ayenb. 174.*

schrogge *see* scrogge.

schrúd, *A.Sax.* scrúd, *O.Icel.* skrúð, *shroud, vestis, vestimentum, r. s. V, 3; shrúd Orm. 17591; Havel. 303; scrúd p. l. s. VIII, 183; þet ilke ssroud ayenb. 258; schrú- de (dat.) a. r. 300; schroude a. p. 2, 47; scrúd (srúd) (pl.) Laz. 10180; schrú- des Mark. 19; shroudes Langl. b prol. 2; comp. kinescrúd.*

schrúden, *A.Sax.* scrýdan, *O.Icel.* skrýða, *shroud, vestire, a. r. 214; scrúden Laz. 8945; shrúde p. s. 153; shríden Orm. 3676; schride Mapes 337; shride Havel. 963; schrède Horn 718; Am. a. Amíl. 934; ssrède ayenb. 90; schrúdde (pret.) Kath. 912; a. r. 302; shrid (part.) Orm. 137; Havel. 978; comp. ischrúden.*

schruggin *shrug, prompt. 449.*

schucke, *A.Sax.* succa, sceucca, *diabolus, Mark. 7; a. r. 316; h. m. 41; scucke Laz. 276; schucken (pl.) Jul. 56.*

schudde *tugurium, prompt. 449.*

schuderen, *O.Dutch* schuderen, *shudder, hor- rere, Kath. 809; shoddrep (pres.) spec.*

- 110; schudrinde (*part.*) *Marh.* 15; scho-
deride (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 2106.
- schühten**, *M.H.Germ.* schiu(h)zen? *terrere*;
schüchtē (*pres.*) *a. r.* 312*.
- schuld**, *A.Sax.* scyld, *O.Icel.* skuld, skyld,
O.H.Germ. scult, from schal, debitum.
- schuldi**, *A.Sax.* scyldig, *O.H.Germ.* sculdiger,
from schuld, debitus, reus, *Kath.* 2296;
a. r. 206; *h. m.* 35; *comp.* dæpshildiz.
- shuldre**, *A.Sax.* sculdor, *O.Fris.* sculder, *O.*
H.Germ. scultera, shoulder, humerus, *Orm.*
4776; schulder *Will.* 3290; *a. p.* 2,
981; shulder *pr. c.* 5206; sholdre *Havel.*
2738; schuldre (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2234; scul-
dre (soldre) *La3.* 19127; ssoldren (*pl.*)
Rob. 313, 7.
scholderbōn shoulder-bone, *Octov.* 1139.
schulderblad shoulder-blade, *Iw.* 2614.
- schuldren** shoulder; shuldreden (*pret.*) *Havel.*
1056.
- schulen** see sculen.
- schulle**, *Germ.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla, *plaise?*
Havel. 759.
- schunchen** shunch, *terrere*, *consternare*, *Jul.*
- 34; pe schunchē hine veor a pei *a. r.*
312; *comp.* aschunchen.
- schunien** (schünien?), *A.Sax.* scünian (scu-
nian?), *shun* (*scun*), *abhorrere*, *devitare*,
Kath. 811; *a. r.* 82; *h. m.* 35; scunien
La3. 14605; shunen *Orm.* 4502; sunen
st. gen. 1864; schonye *Langl. b. prol.*
174; schone *Mapes* 336; *Jos.* 496; *d.*
Arth. 1719; schunest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.*
590; schoneþ *treat.* 133; shoneþ *Alis.*
4919; schones "reprobat", *ps.* 32, 10;
schunie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 92; scunede (so-
nede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 3112; schuneden *a. r.*
286; *comp.* an-, bishunien.
- schunten** shunt, *consternari*: pe skerre hors
. . . þet schuntes *a. r.* 242*; schuntes,
schountes *d. Arth.* 1055 & 3816; schunt(e)
(*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1902.
- schup** see schip.
- schupne**, *A.Sax.* scyppen, *shippen*, *shuppen*,
stabulum; schipne, shepne *Chauc. C. t. a*
2000.
- schuppen**, schuppere see scheppen, scheppere.
- schür**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. scür *m.*, *O.Icel.*
skür *f.*, shower, nimbus, imber; schour
Will. 4514; *Trist.* 2, 74; *li v. disc.*
1156; schour, shour *Chauc. C. t. a* 3520;
shüres (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 175; schoures *Man.*
333, 9; shoures *Langl. b.* 18, 409.
- schurte**, *O.Icel.* skyrta, shirt, *Bek.* 260;
scurte (seorte) *La3.* 23761; schirt(e) "in-
terula", *prompt.* 447; schirte, sherte "su-
bucula", *Wicl. levit.* 8; scherte, sherte
Chauc. C. t. a 1566; sherte *Langl. b.* 15,
330; sserte *ayenb.* 191.
shurtelappe *Horn* 1209.
- schurten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)scyrtan? *M.H.Germ.*
schürzen? schurteð ou tō gedereš *a. r.*
422.
- schute**, *A.Sax.* scyte, *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.*
Germ. scuz, from scheoten, *jactus*, *a. r.*
62; pene scute *La3.* 1461; êch zères
scute (*germen*) *l. h. r.* 28; ssute *Rob.*
537, 4.
- schüte**, *O.Dutch* schuite, *O.Icel.* sküta, shout,
lembus; shoute *m. t.* 120; schoute (*pl.*)
Alis. ed. Sk. 484; schoutes *Rich.* 4785.
- schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel, from scheoten, shuttle,
shittle, sagitta, radius; sc(h)itil, schetil
prompt. 447 & 470; schetil *voc.* 235.
- schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel? shuttle, shittle; schi-
til "praeceps", *prompt.* 447.
- schutels**, *A.Sax.* scytels, sera; scutles *hom.*
1, 127.
- schutte**, *A.Sax.* scytta(?), *O.Dutch* schutte,
O.Icel. skyti, *O.H.Germ.* scuzzo, jaculator,
sagittarius; scutten (*pl.*) *La3.* 27046.
- schuttel**, *A.Sax.* scyttel, obex; schittil "pes-
sulus", *prompt.* 447; tvō ssetteles *ayenb.*
94.
- schutten**, *A.Sax.* scyttan, *O.Dutch* schutten,
O.Fris. sketta, shut, *obsereare*, *Alis.* 2640;
shutte, shette *Langl. b. prol.* 105; schitte
Wicl. Is. 22; ssette *ayenb.* 179; schette

(pret.) *Chauc. C. t. a 3634*; shitte *Parten. 3295*; schotten *Will. 3267*; schet (part.) *a. p. 3, 452*; ischet *s. s. ed. Web. 2455*; comp. bi-, for-, töschutten.

schüven, *A.Sax. scūfan, O.Fris. skūva, shove, trudere, a. r. 314*; scūven *La3. 17396*; shūfe *hom. 2, 53*; schēf (pret.) *misc. 51*; *Brand. 19*; scāf (sēf) *La3. 9366*; schof (schōf?) *Alis. 4250*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 1411*; shof *Havel. 892*; *Gov. 1, 165*; seufen (soven) *La3. 20925*; shoven *Alis. 5889*; schove *Bek. 2241*; shoven (part.) *Gov. 3, 202*; schōve *Chauc. C. t. 11593*; sea scheoven; comp. ūtschūven; deriv. scheaf.

se, *A.Sax. se, O.Icel. Goth. sa, Sanscr. स, Gr. ὁ, see Bopp's vergl. gram. 345, ille: se fader hom. 1, 219*; se king *misc. 26*; se *de ille qui, Hick. thes. 1, 222*; ze *pet ayenb. 117*; sie (ms. sye), *A.Sax. seo, sio, O.Icel. sia, su, Goth. so, illa, Mark 13, 33*; si (si?) *eorde hom. 1, 239*; si *mirre misc. 28*; zi *pet ayenb. 102*; si (*Goth. si, O.L.Germ. O.II.Germ. sin, sia, sie?*) *zelēste sume pile hom. 1, 235*; see scheo.

se see swa.

sē, *O.Fr. sed, see, sedes*; see *Bek. 809*.

sē, sea see sē.

seam, *A.Sax. seam (sutura, sarcina), O.Fris. sām, O.II.Germ. saum, soum (limbus, ora, sagma, sarcina), O.Icel. saumr (sutura), seam, sutura, sarcina*; seem *prompt. 452*; ā seem of whēte *Langl. 3, 40 (41)*; sēm *Orm. 3724*; pe coote was wipouten seem *Wicl. John 19*; seamēs (pl.) *hom. 1, 225*; sēmes *o. a. n. 775*; *st. gen. 1368*; *Will. 2554*; *Mand. 9*.

seamere, *A.Sax. seamere, "sartor", fragm. 2, 44*.

sear, *A.Sax. sear, M.II.Germ. sār, sear*; seer "aridus", *prompt. 453*; *Man. 18, 25*; seere branches *Chauc. r. r. 4749*. seernesse "ariditas", *prompt. 453*.

seare, *A.Sax. searo, O.Icel. sörvi, Goth.*

sarva, O.II.Germ. (ge)sarwe, -serwe, ar-mour, apparel; sere *hom. 1, 33*.

searicn, *A.Sax. searian, M.II.Germ. sōren, sear*; seerin "arescere", *prompt. 453*; sēre *Alis. 796*; sērid (part.) *Lidg. m. p. 241*; comp. asearicn.

sead, *A.Sax. sead, O.Fris. sath, M.II.Germ. söt, puteus*; seape, sēpe (dat.) *fragm. 6, 26 & 7, 34*; seaden (dat. pl.) *La3. 841*.

seaw, *A.Sax. seap, O.II.Germ. sou, succus, jus*; sēw *voc. 266*; *prompt. 454*; *rel. ant. 1, 81*; seew *Wicl. genes. 27*; sēwe *Gov. 2, 325*; sēwe (dat.) *Gaw. 892*; *l. c. c. 43*; sēwes (pl.) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10381*; comp. bursēw, elesæp.

sēc see seoc.

sēclicn, *A.Sax. sȳclian, aegrotare*; sēclic (pres. subj.) *a. r. 50*; isæcled (part.) *La3. 30549*; isēclicd *Ber. 2583*.

sēcnicn *sicken, aegrotare*; sēcned (pres.) *a. r. 368*; siiknede (pret.) *Wicl. 4 kings 20*; sēcned (part.) *Orm. 4771*.

sēchen, *A.Sax. sēcan, O.Fris. sēka, O.Icel. sækja, O.L.Germ. sōkean, Goth. sōkjan, O.II.Germ. suochan, seek (seech), quaerere, La3. 12863*; *a. r. 164*; *c. l. 26*; sēche *o. a. n. 1759*; *Rob. 209, 4*; *Will. 223*; *Mire 651*; *Gov. 1, 267*; *Mand. 59*; *Tor. 1013*; he scholde pider sēche *Jos. 528*; zēche *ayenb. 94*; siche(?) *Marg. 28*; sēche, sēke *Langl. prol. 47*; *Chauc. C. t. a 17 & 784*; sēken *Orm. 2718*; *st. gen. 3598*; sēkin *prompt. 451*; sēke *Isumb. 130*; sēche (pres.) *Mark. 14*; sēcst *hom. 2, 29*; sōhte (pret.) *Kath. 976*; *spec. 41*; (ms. sohhte) *Orm. 2942*; sōhte *a. r. 130*; sōhten *La3. 11168*; sōht (part.) *spec. 53*; sōgt *st. gen. 848*; comp. a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, purh-, undersēchen.

sēd see sād.

sede see side.

seg, *A.Sax. secg, O.Dutch segge, sedge (seg), "carex", fragm. 3, 42*; segge *prompt.*

- 451; segge (*dat.*) o. a. n. 18; seggis (*pl.*) *Wicl. genes.* 41.
- seg**, *A.Sax.* segg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggr, *vir*, *La3.* 8015; *Will.* 772; segge *Langl.* 3, 54 (63); a. p. 2, 398; *ant. Arth.* XXIII, 3.
- sège**, *O.Fr.* sège, *siege*, a. r. 238; *Jos.* 292; *Man.* 5082.
- seggen**, *A.Sax.* seggan, *sagian*, *O.L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, *say*, *dicere*, *Kath.* 635; *Orm.* 55; ðet is tō seggen *hom.* 1, 127; segge o. a. n. 903; *Rob.* 17, 18; *Shoreh.* 23; seggen, siggen, suggen *La3.* 512, 983 & 1164; siggen a. r. 24; sigge *treat.* 136; *Alis.* 4198; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1708; suggen r. s. IV, 32; sugge c. l. 420; seggen, seye *Langl.* 3, 166 (172); seien h. m. 3; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *spec.* 84; seyen *Havel.* 2886; seien, seigen *st. gen.* 1139 & 2494; sein *prompt.* 451; s. a. e. XII, 4; sein, seie *Chauc. C. t. a* 779 & 1151; seye *Mand.* 2; *Wicl. John* 2; h. s. 37; sazen *rel. ant.* 1, 186; sayen *spec.* 36; *Mapes* 347; saien *an. lit.* 3; sain *Rich.* 1339; seist (*pres.*) *Kath.* 392; seid a. r. 182; hit seid in pēre tale *La3.* 22889; sigged a. r. 52; segge (*subjunct.*) o. a. n. 844; seide (*part.*) *La3.* 672; *Kath.* 154; o. a. n. 9; c. l. 860; *Langl.* 3, 47 (48); *Chauc. C. t. a* 776; *Wicl. John* 5; seȝde *Orm.* 149; seid (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2425; *spec.* 105; h. h. 15; *comp.* iseggen.
- seggere** *sayer*; *comp.* sōpsiggere.
- sehen** *visus*?
- sehenlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)sepenlic, *visible*; seheliche (*pl.*) *Mark.* 11; *Kath.* 250; *comp.* i-, nosehenlich, -sepenlich.
- seht** *see* saht.
- seien** *see* seggen.
- seil**, *A.Sax.* segl m. n., *O.Icel.* segl n., *O.L.Germ.* segel, *O.H.Germ.* segal m., *sail*, "velum", *fragm.* 2, 43; *prompt.* 451; *La3.* 4595; *Havel.* 711; *Bek.* 1837; seile (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 696.
- seilclæd (seilclōp) *sail-cloth*, *La3.* 4549.
- seilȝerd *sail-yard*, "antenna", *fragm.* 2, 43; *prompt.* 451.
- seil**, *A.Sax.* sigle, (in)segele, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal*, h. m. 11; seel *proclam.* 7; *Mand.* 231; *comp.* inseil.
- seilien**, *A.Sax.* seglian, *O.H.Germ.* segelen, *O.Icel.* sigla, *sail*, *vela dare*, *La3.* 25525; seyle *Mand.* 305; seileden (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5640.
- seelin**, *A.Sax.* (in)seglian, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal*, "sigillare", *prompt.* 452; seile *lud. Cov.* 340; iseilet (*part.*) *Mark.* 5; isealed a. r. 388.
- seim** *see* saim.
- seine**, *A.Sax.* segn, *Fr.* signe, *sign*, *signum*, *La3.* 9282*; *Jos.* 197; *Man.* 10162; *signe Bek.* 411; *Will.* 3213.
- seine**, *A.Sax.* segne, *O.L.Germ.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagēna, *sein* (*sean*), *voc.* 159; *saines* (*pl.*) *Alex.* 4271.
- seinian**, *A.Sax.* segnian, *O.H.Germ.* segenon, *O.Icel.* signa, *O.Fr.* seigner, *sign* (*sain*), *signare*, *hom.* 1, 127; *saine Flor.* 297; *Perceiv.* 287; i sal seine "benedicam", *ps.* 62, 5; and seyned him swiȝe *Langl.* b 5, 456; iseined wiȝ ure seel *proclam.* 7; iseinet (*printed isemet*) *Mark.* 23, 18.
- seisen** *see* saisen.
- sek**, *O.H.Germ.* sech, "vomer", *voc.* 234.
- seeken**, *siiken*, *O.H.Germ.* siuchan, "aegrotare", *Wicl.* 1 kings 30.
- sēken** *see* sēchen.
- sēl** *see* sēl.
- seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *sedes*, *hom.* 1, 93; selde (*dat.*) *La3.* 25988.
- seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *raro*; seldere (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 207.
- selcūd, *A.Sax.* sel-, seldcūd, *selcouth*, *raro notus*, *mirus*, *La3.* 280; *st. gen.* 3972; selkūd a. r. 8; selcūp *Orm.* 19217; selcōup *Alis.* 154; selcōup *Langl. ed.*

- Wr.* 7309; *pe selcoupe sigt Will.* 2329; *selcouthe maners pr. c.* 1518.
- seldhponne, A.Sax. seldhponne, raro, a. r.* 428.
- sellic, A.Sax. sel-, syl-, seldlic, O.L. Germ. seldlic, Goth. sildaleiks, marvellous, st. gen.* 466; *sellich an. lit.* 96; *sellich, sillich (sullich, seollich) Laz.* 6438 & 7328; *seli Trist.* 1, 8; *s. s. ed. Web.* 248; *Iw.* 107; *Man.* 174, 2; *sellic (subst.) p. l. s. VIII, 92; Laz.* 23050; *sullic hom. 1, 171; of selliche (seolliche) písdóme o. a. n.* 1299.
- seldsēne, O.Icel. sialdsēnn, seldseen, raro visibilis? seltsēne h. n.* 27; *our spēche schal beon seldcēne a. r.* 80.
- seldspēche rara loquela? a. r.* 76.
- selden, A.Sax. seldan, seldom, seldum, O. Icel. sialdan, O.H.Germ. seltan, seld, seldom, raro, Orm. 8468; *rel. ant. 1, 180; Gow. 1, 30; Octav. 72; Hocel. I, 165; pr. c.* 260; *selden, seldom Langl. 7, 137 (8, 124); seldum st. gen.* 2181; *seldom prompt.* 452; *selde Laz.* 8018; *a. r.* 72; *o. a. n.* 944; *Flor. a. Bl.* 462; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1539.**
- sele, A.Sax. seolh, O.Icel. selr, O.H.Germ. selach, seal, phoca, prompt. 452; *Havel.* 755.**
- seelskin seal-skin, rel. ant. 1, 51.*
- sele, A.Sax. selc, O.L.Germ. seli, O.Icel. salr, domus; comp. leaf-, wunsele.**
- sele, O.Icel. seli, O.H.Germ. silo, seal, epirhedrum, helcium, prompt. 452; *sile st. gen.* 2978.**
- self, A.Sax. self, seolf, silf, sylf, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. self, O.Icel. sialfr, O.H.Germ. selber, Goth. silba, self, ipse; he is god self Kath. 1093; *heo pas hire self per imong 1579; pe biscop self Orm.* 1022; *self his kinde st. gen.* 1806; *self (for selfe?) ðe fōn 2610; god self . . . seip Shoreh.* 23; *what man self es pr. c.* 128; *3e self h. s.* 6301; *zelf ayenb.* 59; *he seolf Laz.* 10958; *heo seolf (for seolfe?) 5990; sulf a. r.* 56; *pu sulf o. a. n.* 497; *pð com our lōverd silf p. l. s. XIX, 290; pe selve duk Will.* 1368; *pè sulve mōder a. r.* 328; *selven (dat. m.) Kath.* 1130; & *seidest pe selven 631; of mi selven Isumb.* 120; *of pe seolven Mark.* 4; *sulven a. r.* 296; *selve li b. disc.* 75; *at pe selve hūse Flor. a. Bl.* 21; *seolve Alis.* 2323; *pe seolve hit turnep tō grome o. a. n.* 1284; *sulfne (acc. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 7; seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (seolve) Laz.* 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; *pe selfen Orm.* 4469; *purh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood Chauc. C. t. a* 184; *he hūld him silve forlore Bek.* 663; *seolve (pl.) Laz.* 25381; *piise selve word(e)s Will.* 889; *pe sulve stottes o. a. n.* 495; *selven (dat. pl.) Kath.* 1298; & *beon eow selven riche Laz.* 5802; *selven, selve Langl.* 5, 35 (43); *tō ūs sulven a. r.* 302; *selven (acc. pl.) Kath.* 362; *ūs selfen Orm.* 12970; *seolven Laz.* 5199; *puruh ūs sulven a. r.* 248; *for ous silve Bek.* 1668.**
- seolfcpale, A.Sax. sylfcpala, suicide, hom.* 1, 103.
- silfgrēn silgreen, voc.* 265.
- selfwille, O.H.Germ. selbwillo, self-will, p. l. s. XXXI, 195.*
- selfwilli, O.Dutch selfwillig, following his own will only, prompt.* 452.
- sēli see sēli.**
- selk see silk.**
- sellen, A.Sax. sellan, syllan, O.H.Germ. sellen, O.L.Germ. sellien, O.Fris. sella, O.Icel. selja (tradere, vendere), Goth. saljan (θόζειν), from sale, sell (sill), tradere, vendere, Orm. 6345; *sellen, sille Wiel. genes.* 47; *sellin prompt.* 452; *selle apol.* 9; *zelle ayenb.* 36; *selle, sulle Langl.* 3, 189 (195); *seollen, sullen Laz.* 30707 & 31053; *sullen a. r.* 190; *sulle Rob.* 223, 8; *p. s.* 151; *sille p. l. s. XXIII,***

130; sealde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 47; salde, sælde (solde) *La3.* 10020 & 13437; salde *Iw.* 1703; *pr. c.* 4849; solde *a. r.* 398; *st. gen.* 1843; *Brand.* 25; sealden, sald-
den *hom.* 1, 91; saldén *Orm.* 15557; sold (*part.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11089; *comp.* isellen.

sellere, *O. Fris.* seller, *seller*; *selleres* (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 248; *Mand.* 86.

sellinge *selling*, "venditio", *prompt.* 452.

sêlpe *see* sâlpe.

selver *see* silver.

sêm *see* seam.

semelin, *for* assemblen? *g.* 47; *semble d.* *Arth.* 63; *sembled* (*part.*) *Will.* 2147.

sême, *O. Icel.* sœmr, *convenient*, *decent*, *Gaw.* 1085; *a. p.* 2, 549; *comp.* isême.

sêmelich, *O. Icel.* semiligr, *seemly*, *li b. disc.* 849; sêmlich *a. r.* 94*; *Gow.* 3, 299; sêmeli "decens", *prompt.* 452; *pr. c.* 73; sêmli, sêmeli *Chauc. C. t. a* 751; sêmli *Isemb.* 268; simli *Tor.* 126; pi sêmliche schape *Kath.* 449; pat sêmliche child *Will.* 49; sêmelike (*adv.*) *st. gen.* 1504; sêmloker (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 83; sêmlokest (*superl.*) *spec.* 27; sêmlokest *ant. Arth.* VI, 1.

sêmelinesse *seemliness*, "elegantia", *prompt.* 452.

sêmen, *A. Sax.* sêman (*componere*, *reconuiliare*), *O. Icel.* sœma (*decere*), *seem*, *convenire*, *decere*, *apparere*, *spec.* 32; preostes heo per setten as perto mihte(n) sêmen *La3.* 10207; fêndes made hem sêmen tō bēn so hōle *Mand.* 284; sême *o. a. n.* 187; sêmep (*pres.*) *Orm.* *dedic.* 66; *Langl. prol.* 32; pat sêmip þe wel *nug. poet.* 56; sêmip nōn tō hur bût he *Eglam.* 112; sêmes *Havel.* 2916; me sêmes *Will.* 620; þine ēyen sêmen dēde *Chauc. Troil.* 5761; sêmede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 112*; *Will.* 2880; ac sêmedest me mid sunne *fragm.* 6, 12; sêmden *Marh.* 9, 3; *comp.* bi-, isêmen.

sêmen, *A. Sax.* sêman, sÿman, *from* seam, *onerare*; sêmede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 85.

sên *see* seon.

senât, *Fr.* senât, *senate*, (*ms.* senaht) *La3.* 25388.

senatour, *Fr.* senateur, *senator*, *Rob.* 201, 5; *senatûrs* (*pl.*) *La3.* 25337.

senchen, *A. Sax.* sencan, *O. H. Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *make to sink*, *merge*, *Jul.* 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint *spec.* 24; *comp.* a-, bisenchen.

sendal, *O. Fr.* sendal, *a rich stuff*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 440; *p. l. s. I,* 11.

senden, *A. Sax.* sendan, *O. L. Germ.* sendean, *O. Icel.* senda, *O. H. Germ.* senten, *senden*, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send*, *mittre*, *La3.* 27879; *a. r.* 422; *st. gen.* 1683; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2976; sendep (*pres.*) *Brand.* 13; sent *a. r.* 246; *treat.* 136; sende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 48; *Orm.* 1861; *Havel.* 136; *p. s.* 248; sendest *h. h.* 211; send (*part.*) *Orm.* 97; sent *Langl. b* 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

sendinge, *M. H. Germ.* sendunge, *sending*, "missio", *prompt.* 452.

sendren *see* siñdren.

sêne, *A. Sax.* sien, sÿn, *O. L. Germ.* siun, *O. Icel.* sion, sÿn, *Goth.* siuns, *from* seon, *visus*, *hom.* 2, 25; *Orm.* 9394; ich habbe gōde sêne *o. a. n.* 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sêne.

sêne, *A. Sax.* (ge)sêne, sÿne, *O. Icel.* sÿnn, *seen*, *visibilis*, "manifestus", *prompt.* 452; *Orm.* 2173; *Havel.* 656; *spec.* 58; *Langl. b* 1, 147; *Chauc. C. t. a* 134; *comp.* êd-, seldsêne, isêne.

senegen *see* sunegen.

sengen, *A. Sax.* (be)sengan, *M. H. Germ.* sengen, *from* singen, *singe*; sengin "ustulare", *prompt.* 453; senge *Chauc. C. t. d* 349; zengp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 229; seind (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 4035; *comp.* bisengen.

senne *see* sunne.

senwe *see* sinewe.

seo *see am.*

seoc, sêc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seok, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siocher, *sick (seek), aeger, Orm.* 6165 & 8073; seoc, sêc (seac) *Laz.* 2794 & 6781; sêk *st. gen.* 1175; *an. lit.* 7; *pr. c.* 772; *m. Arth.* 158; seek *prompt.* 451; *Mand.* 11; *sacram.* 556; sêc, sic *a. r.* 176; sêk, sik *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 7174 & 7350; sîk *Bek.* 892; siik *Wiel. John* 4; zik *ayenb.* 148; pe sike man *Shoreh.* 29; seeke (*pl.*) *Hoccl. I.* 409; sike *Langl. b* 15, 568; sêccure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 46. sêkli *sickly, Will.* 1505; seekli *Hoccl. I.* 15.

seocnesse, *A.Sax.* seocness, *sickness, Laz.* 19303; sêknesse *Mand.* 89; sêcnesse, sîcnesse *a. r.* 178 & 182; siknisne *Brand.* 14.

seolf *see self.*

seolk *see silk.*

seolver *see silver.*

seon, sên, *A.Sax.* seon, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. sia, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sehan, *Goth.* saihvan, *see, videre, Orm.* 47 & 318; seon, sên, *see Langl. 1, 146 (170); sên st. gen.* 279; *Rich.* 129; sên, seen *Chauc. C. t. a* 1709; *suen spec.* 100; seo *h. h.* 221; tō zienne *ayenb.* 108; sixt (*pres.*) *treat.* 134; *c. l.* 8; *Shoreh.* 140; sext *s. ed. Web.* 362; sêst *Kath.* 1074; *Havel.* 534; sihp, sip *o. a. n.* 950; sizp *treat.* 133; 3e seop *Bek.* 897; we seep (sêth) *Langl. b* 3, 216; sah (*pret.*) *Orm.* 148; sag *st. gen.* 26; sauh *Man.* 31, 11; saugh *Mand.* 24; *Tor.* 1718; sauh, sauz, saw, seiz, sey, say *Langl. 5, 10;* saugh, seigh *Chauc. C. t. a* 193 & 850; sau *Mapes* 336; *rel. ant.* 1, 61; saw *Percev.* 873; say *Eglam.* 380; seh *Kath.* 173; *spec.* 41; sez *Bek.* 28; *a. p.* 1, 158; seih *c. l.* 369; seigh *Alis.* 5718; sey *Degrev.* 1567; *see s. s. ed. Wr.* 480;

s. a. c. LXXIV, 10; sê Aud. 78; sigh *Gov.* 1, 46; pou sêze *Shoreh.* 83; sêze, sêize, sêye *Langl. 8, 75 (9, 66); sâwen Mand.* 91; sôgen, sôwen *st. gen.* 3108 & 3522; sôwen *Havel.* 1055; sâzhen *Orm.* 3342; sêhen *Kath.* 280; sêzen *p. l. s. VIII, 49; sêghe Isumb.* 17; sie *Octav.* 466; sêze (*subjunct.*) *treat.* 135; sêize *Langl. b* 5, 86; sezhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3335; seizen, seyn *Langl. b* 10, 68; seien, seie *Will.* 264 & 5003; seyn *Mand.* 70; *Chauc. C. t. b* 172; *Eglam.* 450; seze *transact.* 18, 23; sewen *st. gen.* 1195; *comp. an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, purhseon; deriv. sêne, siht.*

seon, *A.Sax.* seon, = sihen, *sey, colare: pet rêde blôd sêh út hom.* 1, 121.

sêere, *Germ.* seher, *seer, Wiel.* 2 kings 15.

seorçe *see sorçe.*

seodæn, *A.Sax.* seodan, *O.Icel.* sioda, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O.H.Germ.* siodan, *seethe; sêthin "coquere", prompt.* 454; sêpe *Rich.* 1493; *Chauc. C. t. a* 383; *p.* 43, 1; sêpen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 129; sêpe (*subjunct.*) *a. p.* 2, 631; seopinge (*part.*) *Marg.* 251; sêd (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1487; sêp *Iw.* 1699; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8103; suden *Laz.* 20978; soden *Brand.* 8; soden, sopen *Langl. b* 15, 288; soden (*part.*) *Rich.* 3069; *Mand.* 251; sojen *Iw.* 1701; sode *Will.* 1849; isode *Brand.* 8.

seodæn *see sippen.*

seoven, seove, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, sigun, *O.Icel.* siau, seven (*sove*), septem, *Laz.* 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene *a. r.* 22, 62 & 278; seovene *misc.* 59; seofen, sefen *Orm.* 545 & 8753; seven *Kath.* 1680; seven, sevene *Langl. 4, 73 (86); seaven mir. pl.* 7; sevene *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *Havel.* 2125; *Shoreh.* 45; soven *hom.* 1, 13; sove *treat.* 132.

sefenfald sevenfold, *Orm. dedic.* 267; seovevald *Marh.* 23; seovevold *a. r.* 38.

- seoventēne *seventeen*, *Laž.* 2140; seven-
tēne *Arth. a. Merl.* 8905.
- seofentiȝ, *A.Sax.* seofontig, *seventy*, *Orm.*
4319; seoventi *a. r.* 62; *seventi st.*
gen. 706.
- seventiȝe, *A.Sax.* seofontigōða, *seventieth*,
Rob. 282, 21.
- seoveðe**, *A.Sax.* seofōða, *O.H.Germ.* sibendo,
O.Icel. siaundi, *seventh*, *septimus*, *Mark.*
8; *a. r.* 14; seveȝe *Horn* 927; *Jos.* 577;
soveȝe *treat.* 138; seȝe *p. l. s. II,* 97;
sette *lud. Cov.* 83; sevenȝe *Havel.* 1825;
Langl. ed. Wr. 9531; *Chauc. C. t. a*
1462; sefende *Orm.* 4464; sevende *st.*
gen. 445; *Shoreh.* 52; *pr. c.* 362.
- seowen**, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen,
Goth. siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew* (*sow*); *sewe*
Em. 59; *dep. Rich.* 20, 14; *sewe*, *sowe*
Langl. 6, 9 (7, 9); *sowe* (*pres.*) *prompt.*
466; *seouped* (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 420; *se-*
wed, *sowed* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 685;
comp. iseowen.
- sewstare** "sutrīx", *prompt.* 454.
- sep** *see* sap.
- sepulchre**, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre*, *misc.* 52.
- sêr**, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer*, *several*, *particular*, *Orm.*
18653; *arow. Arth.* X, 4; *sêre* (*pl.*)
Flor. 331; *Gaw.* 822; *p. r. l. p.* 139;
pr. c. 48; *seere* *Man.* 19, 3.
- sêrlêpes *severally*, *Orm.* 513; *Gaw.* 501.
- sêrlîche, *Dan.* sêrlîg, *particularly?* *Will.*
2149.
- sêr** *see* sear.
- sere** *see* seare.
- sergant**, *O.Fr.* serjant, = *servant*, *sergeant*,
misc. 33; *sergeaunt* *pr. c.* 6084; *d. Arth.*
1173; *sergont*, *serjont* *ayenb.* 32 & 188;
serganz (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2088.
- serȝe** *see* sorȝe.
- serk**, *A.Sax.* serce, *syrc*, *O.Icel.* serkr, *sark*,
indusium, *Havel.* 603; *serke* *Langl.* 5,
48 (66); *p. r. l. p.* 128; *Em.* 501;
serke (*dat.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1391; *wîpoute*
serke *Gam.* 259.
- sermôn**, *Fr.* sermôn, *sermon*, *ayenb.* 20; *ser-*
mûn *misc.* 187.
- serpent**, *Fr.* serpent, *serpent*, *p. l. s. III,*
26; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1994.
- servaunt**, *Fr.* servant, *servant*, *a. p. 1,* 698.
- servien**, *Fr.* servir, *serve*, *a. r.* 12; *serven*
st. gen. 5; *Havel.* 1230; *serfen* *Orm.*
471; *served* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2104.
- servise**, *Fr.* service, *service*, *Laž.* 8071; *a.*
r. 312; *st. gen.* 1672.
- serwe** *see* sorȝe.
- sesoun**, *Fr.* saison, *season*, *Will.* 29; *sesôn*,
sesûn *Langl. prol.* 1.
- set**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from*
sat, *set*, *sedes*; *sete* (*dat.*) *transact.* 18,
25; *sette* *a. r.* 358; *seten* (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.*
30841.
- setraizel "tapete", *fragm.* 4, 9.
- set** *see* sat.
- sête** = sâte, *proper?* *l. c. c.* 8; *sête*, *seete*
spec. 89 & 114; *sête* *for mannis bodi g.*
397; *comp.* unsête.
- sête** *see* sâte.
- setel**, *A.Sax.* setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle*,
sella, "cathedra", *ps.* 1, 1; *setil* *pr. c.*
6122; *setle* (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 59; *o. a. n.*
594; *setle* (*pl.*) *Mat.* 21, 12; *comp.*
heah-, *kine-*, *prumsetel.*
setelgang *occasus*, *ps.* 49, 1.
- setlen**, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle*, *collocare*; *setlip*
(pres.) *Alis.* 484; *setled* (*part.*) *Orm.*
14049; *Will.* 2452.
- setnesse**, *A.Sax.* setness, *statute*, *Orm.* 16837;
zetnesse *stability*, *ayenb.* 104.
- setten**, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* settean,
O.Icel. setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.*
sezzen, *from* *sat*, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*, *Laž.*
5309; *a. r.* 274; *Mand.* 72; *til* *pat* *tô*
sette *bigan* *pe* *sunne* *Havel.* 2671; *on*
kneus *peȝ* *schule* *hem* *sette* *Mirc* 272;
sette (*pret.*) *Mark.* 19; *Bek.* 1593; *Chauc.*
C. t. b 329; *pe* *king* *sette* *tô* *fleonne*
Laž. 1570; *and* *sette* *treen* *st. gen.* 1278;
Havelok *sette* *him* *dûn* *Havel.* 927; *setten*

p. l. s. XXXI, 296; set (part.) spec. 31; (ms. sett) *Orm. dedic.* 41; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, in-, of-, ofer-, umbesetten.

seppen see sippen.

seür, *O. Fr.* seür, *sure*, *Hoccl. I*, 320; sür *Will.* 973.

seurté *surety*, *Will.* 1463.

seute, *O. Fr.* sieute, *suit*, *Will.* 1080.

seven see seoven.

severen, *O. Fr.* severer, *sevrer*, *sever*; *severes* (pres.) *Gaw.* 1797.

sêw see seaw.

sewen, *O. Fr.* sevir, sievir, sivir, suir, *sue*, *sequi*; *sewe Mand.* 226; *sewe*, *seuwe Will.* 581 & 2821; *sewe*, *suwe Langl. b* 11, 21 (ed. *Wr.* 6615); *siwi Laz.* 1387*; *sue Wicl. genes.* 24; *siweþ* (pres.) spec. 24; *siweþ*, *siueþ* o. a. n. 1526; *suped* a. r. 208; *suwede* (pret.) c. l. 1274; *seweden st. gen.* 2661.

sewen see seowen.

sex see sax and six.

si = size?

sigaldren *enchant?* a. r. 208; *sigaldride* (pret.) h. s. 503.

sigaldrie *enchantment?* a. r. 208*; *Alis.* 7015; *Chest. pl.* 2, 69.

si see se.

si see eam.

sib, *A. Sax.* sibb, sib, *O. Fris.* sib, *O. H. Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O. Icel.* sifi, *sib*, *affinis*, *Orm.* 307; *st. gen.* 228; *mir. pl.* 55; *sib*, *sibbe Langl. 5*, 634 (6, 113); *sibbe "consanguineus"*, *prompt.* 455; *Horn* 68; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8914; *sibbe* (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 17; a. r. 204; *Havel.* 2277; *Shoreh.* 69; *sibbe* or *fremde Mirc* 1352; *sibbe & fremde Man.* 6484; *comp. i-*, *godsib*.

sibman *sibman*, "affinis", *Halliv. dict.* 741; *sibbemen* (sibmen) (pl.) *Laz.* 1360.

sibnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness*, *affinitas*, *hom.* 1, 275; *misc.* 92; *h. h.* 206.

sibræde, *A. Sax.* sibraeden, *sibred*, *affinitas*, *prompt.* 455; *Rob.* 492, 9; *Gow.* 3, 284; *sibrædin d. Arth.* 691.

sibsum, *A. Sax.* sibsum, *O. H. Germ.* sibbi-samer, *amicable*, *peaceable*; *sibsume* (pl.) *Mat.* 5, 9; *comp. isibsum*.

sibsumnesse, *A. Sax.* sibsumness, *amity*, *hom.* 1, 91; *misc.* 54.

sibbe, *A. Sax.* sibb, *O. Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O. H. Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O. Icel.* sif(?) pl. sifjar, *sib*, *amity*, *affinity*, o. a. n. 1005; *Alis.* 5982; s. s. ed. *Web.* 288; *sæhte* and *sibbe he luvede Laz.* 6096; of *Davipes kin & sibbe Orm.* 3315.

sic *genitus*, *Jul.* 21; *sike spec.* 90; *siche* *rel. ant.* 1, 22; *sike* (dat.) *Chauc. C. t.* a 1117; in *sik(e)* and *sôr(e)* *st. gen.* 1239; *sikes* (pl.) a. r. 284.

sic see seoc.

siche, *sichen* see sic, siken.

sid, *A. Sax.* L. *Germ.* sid, *O. Icel.* sídr, *side*, *latus*, *longus*, *pr. c.* 1534; *siid* *prompt.* 455; *side* (pl.) h. s. 3227; *side robes spec.* 37; *side* (adv.) *Laz.* 29902; *Orm.* 5900; *sidd* (compar.) *Langl. b* 5, 193.

side, *A. Sax.* sido, *O. L. Germ.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O. H. Germ.* situ, *O. Icel.* sídr, *mos. sideful "pudicus"*, *fragm.* 5, 8; *sedeful Orm.* 2175.

side, *A. Sax.* side, *O. L. Germ.* sida, *O. Icel.* sída, *O. H. Germ.* síta, *side*, *latus*, a. r. 294; *Orm.* 4777; c. l. 1154; *spec.* 88; on *ælcere siden* (side) *Laz.* 621; a *side Gow.* 2, 372; *Chauc. C. t.* a 896; *bi siden*, *bi side Laz.* 5498 & 12426; *par bi side* o. a. n. 25; *bi side þe urþe treat.* 134; *siden* (pl.) a. r. 392; *comp. êst-*, *norþ-*, *sûþ-*, *westside*.

sidebenche *side-bench*, *Will.* 4565.

sidbord *side-board*, *Gaw.* 115.

sidwaz *side-wogh*; *sidpages gr.* 18; *sid-popes fragm.* 6, 48.

sidling, *sidlinges*, *M. H. Germ.* stelingen, *sideling*, *sidelings*, *Man.* 10348 & 10869;

- siddinges *d. Arth.* 1039; sidelines *Gener.* 4206.
- sie** *see se.*
- siezte**, *O. Fris.* siochte (*aeqrutudo*)? *Shoreh.* 98.
- sifte**, *O. Dutch* sifte, *cribrum*; cifte *prompt.* 78.
- siftin**, *A. Sax.* sifan, *O. Dutch* siften, *sift*, "eribrare", *prompt.* 455; sifted (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12869.
- signen** *see seggen.*
- signifin**, *Fr.* signifier, *signify*; signifie *Rob.* 154, 13; signifieth (*pres.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 853.
- siz** (siz = sic?) *sigh*; sighe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1117.
- sizē**, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *O. Icel.* sigr, *Goth.* sigis, *from* sizen, *victory*, *hom.* 1, 13; *La3.* 23896; *Orm.* 5461.
- sizecraft** *magic art?* *La3.* 15501.
- sizēfast** *victorious*, *Orm.* 16958; sizēfest (*printed* sizēfeit) *fragm.* 4, 29.
- sighen** (sighen?) *sigh*, *Gow.* 2, 319; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1860; sihghin, sihin "suspirare", *prompt.* 455; sihin *lud. Cov.* 391; sigh(e) (*pres.*) *Will.* 909; sihð *o. a. n.* 1587; sighes *Percev.* 1064; sigande (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1436; sizede, sizhede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 18, 263*; sizede *pl. er.* 442; sizide *Wicl. Josh.* 15; sizēd *Tor.* 2388; sighed *Eglam.* 832.
- sizēn**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* sigan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* siga, *labi, ferri*: sizen tō helle *La3.* 14589; forð heo gunnen sizen 29071; sihen *Kath.* 2353; sie *Chauc. Troil.* 6552; sihēd (*pres.*) *h. m.* 47; siēd *r. s. III,* 5; sizē (*subjunct.*) *Shoreh.* 3; sâh (*pret.*) *La3.* 10255; sizen 8682; sihen *Jul.* 76; *comp. an-, isizen.*
- sihe**, *O. H. Germ.* siha, *O. Dutch* sige, *O. Icel.* sia, *sie*, "colum", *prompt.* 79*.
- sihen**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sihan, *O. Dutch* sigen, *O. Icel.* sia, *sigh (sie)*, *colare*; sie (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 7; *see seon.*
- siht**, *O. H. Germ.* siht, *from seon*, *sight*, *visus*, *La3.* 20929; *r. s. V,* 52; *spec.* 25; sigt *st. gen.* 1626; sigt *Shoreh.* 33; *Will.* 762; sight *Man.* 174, 2; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2414; sith *lud. Cov.* 117; sihte *p. l. s. VIII,* 184; (*ms. sihhte*) *Orm.* 228; sigte *Marg.* 155; *comp. bi-, fore-, insiht (-sihte).*
- sihtelēs** *sightless*, *st. gen.* 1528.
- siht**, *A. Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio*, *gemitus?* sigtes (*pl.*) *Will.* 924.
- sihten**, *A. Sax.* siccettan? *suspirare*, *gemere*; sighte *rel. ant.* 1, 71; *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXII, 2; sihte (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 167; sihte, sigte *o. a. n.* 1291; sigte *Flor. a. Bl.* 417; *Brand.* 28; sighte *Degrev.* 209.
- sihti**, *M. H. Germ.* sihtic, "visibilis", *prompt.* 455.
- sihðe**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sihð, *visus*, *a. r.* 52; *Kath.* 1620; *st. gen.* 1630; zizpe *ayēn.* 47; *comp. an-, ēh-, isihðe.*
- sike**, *A. Sax.* sic, *O. Icel.* sik, siki, *sike*, "rivus", *voc.* 195; sihe (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 123; sikes (*pl.*) *Man.* 8165.
- sike** *see sie.*
- sikel**, *A. Sax.* sicol, *O. H. Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle*, *Kath.* 827; *treat.* 133; sikel, sikul *Langl. b* 3, 306 (*ed. Wr.* 1983); sikil "falx", *prompt.* 455; *rel. ant.* 1, 7.
- siken**, *A. Sax.* sican, *sike*, *suspirare*, *gemere*, *a. r.* 110; siken . . . & suhzen *Orm.* 7924; sike *Havel.* 291; *Will.* 691; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1540; siken, sihe(n) *La3.* 12772 & 13626; sike, sihe *Bek.* 1446 & 1517; sihe *misc.* 50; *rel. ant.* 1, 274; *Launf.* 249; sikep (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1352; sikande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 715; sikede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 18, 263; sikēd *spec.* 92.
- siker**, *O. Fris.* siker, sikur, *O. L. Germ.* sikur, *O. H. Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* securus, *sicker*, *secure*, *La3.* 15092; *Kath.* 25; *Orm.* 4844; *st. gen.* 869; *Will.* 2361; *Chauc.*

- C. t. ed. Wr. 11451; pr. c. 8558; sekir Tor. 1001; sikerure (compar.) a. r. 164; sikerer Langl. b 12, 162.*
 sikerhøde, *O.H.Germ. sicherheit, security, o. a. n. 1265.*
 sikerlōc *security, Mark. 14.*
 sikerliche *securely, a. r. 62; o. a. n. 1139; sikerlike st. gen. 1500; Havel. 422; sekirli Percev. 2002.*
 sikernesse *security, a. r. 342; Havel. 2856; Jos. 623; sekirnes Percev. 1204.*
sikerin, *O.Fris. sikura, sikeria, O.L.Germ. sicoron, O.H.Germ. sicheron, "securare", prompt. 455; sikeri Rob. 545, 18; sikere s. s. ed. Wr. 47; sikerede (pret.) Man. 14716; sikered (part.) Will. 1463.*
siking gemitus, *Will. 5451.*
sile *see sele.*
silen *sile, labi; sile Degrev. 343; siles he a doune avow. Arth. XVI, 13; & siled firre a. p. 2, 131.*
silen, *Swed. sila, sile, colare; siled (part.) Halliow. dict. 743; silud l. c. c. 21.*
silence, *Fr. silence, silence, a. r. 22.*
silf *see self.*
silk, *A.Sax. seolc, O.Icel. silki, silk, sericum, spec. 36; p. l. s. I, 11; Mand. 212; Chauc. C. t. 10927; seolk a. r. 420; selk li b. disc. 223; selke Shoreh. 34; seolke (dat.) Laz. 22764.*
 silkwirm *silk-worm, prompt. 456.*
silken, *A.Sax. seolcen, silken, Lidg. m. p. 104; silkin Em. 377; selkin Alis. 278.*
sillable syllable, *prompt. 455.*
sille *see sulle.*
sillen *see sellen.*
silte *silt; cilte "glarea", prompt. 77.*
siltē *see saltē.*
silver, *A.Sax. silfer, seolfer, O.Icel. silfr, O.H.Germ. silbar, silabar, Goth. silubr, silver, argentum, Bek. 1472; silfer Orm. 15796; silver, selver Langl. prol. 78 (81); Chauc. C. t. a 115; selver Kath. 270; r. s. VII, 40; Will. 2554; p. 5,*
4; seolfer a. r. 152; o. a. n. 1366; seolfer, sulver Laz. 884 & 3570; suelfer p. l. s. VIII, 133; comp. qviksilver.
silveren, *A.Sax. silfren, O.H.Germ. silberiner, Goth. silubreins, argenteus, Wiel. genes. 44; seolverne (pl.) Laz. 22783; silverene d. Arth. 1949.*
simnel, *O.Fr. simenel, simnel, collyra, voc. 198; prompt. 456; simenels (pl.) Havel. 779.*
simle, *A.Sax. simle, simble, O.L.Germ. simbla, simla, O.H.Germ. simble, semper, hom. 1, 239.*
simonie, *Fr. simonie, simony, p. l. s. XVII, 145.*
simple, *Fr. simple, simple, Bek. 1058; ayenb. 134; Will. 714.*
sin-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. sin-, O. Icel. si-*
sinfulle, A.Sax. sinfulle, "ἀσιζωον", rel. ant. 1, 38.
singrēne, M.H.Germ. singrūene, sengreen, "Jovis bārba", rel. ant. 1, 37; sengrēne prompt. 251.
sindir, *A.Sax. sinder, O.Icel. sindr, O.H. Germ. sintar, cinder, scoria, prompt. 456.*
sindren, *L.Germ. sin(d)ern, sinder, deliquare? þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred ayenb. 251.*
sinewe, *A.Sax. sinu, seonu, O.Fris. sine, O.Icel. sin, O.H.Germ. senewa, sinew, "nervus", prompt. 456; s. s. ed. Web. 1048; sinwe, senewe Wiel. genes. 32; senwe st. gen. 1805; sinuen (pl.) p. l. s. XV, 194; senuwen Laz. 6498; seonepen Mark. 7; senewes spec. 101; comp. hōuʒsenu.
singen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. singan, Goth. siggvān, O.Icel. syngva, syngja, sing, canere, a. r. 44; Langl. b 15, 219; zinge ayenb. 22; singeþ (pres.) Shoreh. 23; singende (part.) Laz. 29714; sang, song (pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2212; song Langl. ed. Wr. 13376; þu sunge o. a. n. 1049; sungen Mark. 22; Orm. 3373;**

sunge *Gow.* 2, 176; songen *Mand.* 278; sunge (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 1026; sunge (*songe*) *Laz.* 17435; sunge, songe (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 266; isungen (isonge) *Laz.* 18520; *deriv.* sang, sengen.

singstere *female singer, Will.* 1 *Esd.* 2.

singen *see* sunezen.

sinke, *O. Dutch sinke, sink, latrina, prompt.* 456.

sinken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. sinkan, O.H.Germ. sinkan, sinchan, Goth. sigqan, O.Icel. sökkva, sink, labi, sidere, Marh.* 7; *Chauc. C. t. a* 951; sinkeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 13381; sank (*pret.*) *Gow.* 1, 229; *Langl. b* 18, 67; sunken *st. gen.* 3775; sonken *Mapes* 339; sunken (*part.*) *Orm.* 14569; sonken *Will.* 4111; *Mand.* 101; isunken *Laz.* 28485; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsinken; *deriv.* senchen.

sinne *see* sunne.

sippin *sip, sorbillare, prompt.* 456; sippe *Chauc. C. t. d* 176.

sire, *O.Fr. sire, sire, sir, Laz.* 22485; *a. r.* 86; *r. s. VII, 79; Havel.* 310; sire *bischof Bek.* 997; sires (*pl.*) *Will.* 2248; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3909.

sirurgien, *surgien, Fr. chirurgien, surgeon, Chauc. C. t. b p.* 204; *surgien Langl. b* 20, 308.

sis *see* asise.

sisour, *for* asisour, *Langl. b* 4, 167.

sissen, *Dutch sissen, siss, sibilare; cisses (pres.) voc.* 152.

sister *see* suster.

site, *O.Icel. sit (aegritudo, sollicitudo)? Alex.* 546; *Min.* 28; *n. h.* 149; *ant. Arth. XVII, 1; sorowe and site Man.* 5, 3; *Flor.* 1631; serghe & sit *Orm.* 4852.

sitten, *A.Sax. sittan, O.L.Germ. sittean, O. Icel. sitja, O.H.Germ. sizzan, from *siten sat seten, Goth. sitan sat sitans, sit, sedere, Kath.* 1574; *a. r.* 22; *Orm.* 14086; *Langl. b* 2, 96; sitte *Brand.* 24; sit (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17; *k. T.* 699; heo sitted

Laz. 14118; sitte (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 10; ne sitte hit hire se uevele *h. m.* 7; sittinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 16; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, wipsitten.

sip, *A.Sax. O.Icel. sid, O.H.Germ. sid, Goth. (pana)seips, sith, post, (sip? = sippe) Gow.* 1, 104; sip whanne *Langl. b* 20, 186; sip þe world bigan *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 4577.

sif, *A.Sax. sid, O.L.Germ. sith, sid, O.H. Germ. sind, Goth. sinals, O.Icel. sinn, iter, vicis, h. m.* 9; *st. gen.* 274; sip *an. lit.* 9; sipe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 993; sum(e) sipe *Orm.* 5372; ðis ðne side *st. gen.* 3093; wānede hire sides (*fortunes*) *Laz.* 25847; his precche sides *hom.* 2, 167; preo sides (*times*) *rel. ant.* 1, 130; tēn sides *st. gen.* 1731; sipes *Langl. b* 5, 431; *Mand.* 291; fif siden *a. r.* 18; sipen *p. s.* 151; side *Laz.* 1103; fif side *Kath.* 794; sipe *Havel.* 778; *Flor. a. Bl.* 212; *spec.* 134; feole sipe *k. T.* 470; mani þousand sipe (sipes) *Will.* 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, earfeþ-, fæie-, forð-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wensid.

sipe, *A.Sax. side, sithe, Havel.* 2553; *Langl. b* 3, 306; *Rich.* 6788; *Gaw.* 2202; sithe "falx", *voc.* 277; *prompt.* 457.

sipien, *A.Sax. sidian, O.L.Germ. sithon, O. H.Germ. sindon, O.Icel. sinna, from sid, ire, fragm.* 8, 33; siden *rel. ant.* 1, 224; forð siden *Laz.* 21279.

sipre? of sipre, *O.Icel. of sidir (deinde, denique)? Orm.* 322.

sippen, *A.Sax. sidan, seoddan, syddan (for sid pan?), O.Icel. sidan? sin (sen), since, Orm.* 231; sippen (sithen, sippe, sithe) pat þe world bigan *Chauc. C. t.* 2104 (2102); sin 603 (601); sins i have had a wif 9419; sippe *treat.* 132; sippe, sith *Langl. b* 5, 441; sipen, sitthen, sipenes, sitthenes 6, 65; sipe, sith, sin 20, 320; sippe a longe tīme *pl. cr.* 158; sipe Crist deide 353; seodden

- a. r.* 146; *r. s.* V, 29; seodden (suppen) *Laž.* 1725; seppen *c. l.* 46; *Trist.* 1, 10; seppen, seppe *Will.* 104 & 433; seoppe *o. a. n.* 1402; zeppe *ayenb.* 14; siden (siden?) *hom.* 2, 183; *st. gen.* 84; sipen *Havel.* 399; *Jos.* 4; *Mand.* 75; *Man.* 2, 10; *a. p.* 1, 13; *Isymb.* 146; sithe *m. Arth.* 126; sepen *Rich.* 5562; sepin *ant. Arth.* XX, 5; sithen, sen *pr. c.* 731 & 2212; sin *Hoccl.* I, 71; sen *Degrev.* 1648; sethens *g.* 414.
- sive**, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, sieve, "cribrum", *prompt.* 457; *Gow.* 1, 294; *Chauc.* C. t. 12868; sife *fragm.* 4, 22; *comp.* hêrseve.
- siviu**, *O.Dutch* seven, *cribrare*, "colare", *prompt.* 457.
- sifepe**, *A.Sax.* sifoda, "acus", *fragm.* 4, 21; sivedis "furfur", *prompt.* 457.
- siven** *see* sewen.
- six**, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihhs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, six, *Brand.* 28; *Chauc.* C. t. 10705; six, sixe *a. r.* 30 & 298; six hundred *Laž.* 613; på sixe 25387; sixe sipes *Langl. b.* 5, 431; sex *st. gen.* 577; *Man.* 66, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 34; þe sexo *daȝes* *Orm.* 4166. sixtēne sixteen, *Laž.* 1103; *a. r.* 298; sextēne *Orm.* 572; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3948. sixteope sixteenth, *p. l. s.* XII, 81; sixtēpe *Rob.* 261, 7. sixti sixty, *Laž.* 27446; *Bek.* 1851; sextiȝ *Orm.* 7675; sexti *pr. c.* 4525.
- sixte**, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, sixth, *a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 601; sexte *Orm.* 4322; *Gow.* 3, 121; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 83; *pr. c.* 3982; siste, seste *hom.* 1, 39 & 43.
- skarn** *see* scarn.
- skéc**, *O.Fris.* schâk, *O.H.Germ.* scâh? rapinê? *Rob.* 256, 12; *Artñ. a. Merl.* 4736.
- skéi** *see* scheoh.
- skeine**, *O.Fr.* escaigne, skain, *prompt.* 457.
- skellen** *see* schellen.
- skemten**, *O.Icel.* skemta, amuse: and skente hi mid mîne songe *o. a. n.* 449.
- skemting** amusement, *Orm.* 2165; skempting *rel. ant.* 1, 218; skenting *Laž.* 30625; skentinge *o. a. n.* 446.
- skeppe**, *O.Icel.* skeppa (modius), skep, "sporta", *prompt.* 457.
- sker**, *O.Icel.* sker, sker, scar; scarre "scopulus", *Wicl.* 1 kings 14; undir á skerre *Hallv. dict.* 709.
- sker**, *O.Icel.* skiarr, scar, pavidus; skar *Town. myst.* 198; þe skerre hors *a. r.* 242*.
- skêre**, *A.Sax.* scære(?), *O.Icel.* skêrr, sheer, purus, *c. l.* 1073; *Lauf.* 881; shêre þurs dai, *Dan. Swed.* skâr Torsdag, *Brand.* 16; *Mirc* 640; schêre þors dai *Mand.* 19; scære þors dai *rel. ant.* 1, 144; shêre þurs dai *sacram.* 398; shcer þurs dai *Lidg. m. p.* 253; skêre (*adv.*) li b. *disc.* 1914; & habbed iqveden us scêre *Laž.* 12752; of blisse 3e beoþ skêre *r. s.* IV, 78; skêrre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 314.
- skêren**, *O.Dan.* skêre, *O.Swed.* skâra, skeer, sheer, purificare, purgare, *a. r.* 308; skêre *Rob.* 334, 18; *rel. ant.* 1, 241; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3398; þarof þu . . . môst þe skêre *o. a. n.* 1302; of scape i wol me skêre *p. s.* 156.
- sker(r)el** "larva", *prompt.* 457.
- skerren**, *O. Icel.* skirra, scare (scar), pavescere, *Orm.* 676; skeren a wey "abigere", *prompt.* 457; scarrez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 598.
- skêt**, *O.Icel.* skiotr, cedar; skête (*adv.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 294; *Gam.* 187; *Gaw.* 19; *a. p.* 3, 195; skête, skêt *Alis.* 3047 & 5637; skêt *Orm.* 1266; *Havel.* 1926; *Trist.* 1, 51; li b. *disc.* 484.
- skie**, *O.L.Germ.* skio, seeo *m.*, *O.Icel.* ský *n.*, sky, "nubes", *prompt.* 457; *Gow.* 2, 50; *Lidg. m. p.* 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flêg *st. gen.* 3643; þat it ne lêfte not á skie in al þe welken

- Chauc. h. f. 1600; skewes (pl.) c. l. 1494; a. p. 2, 1206; skewis Alex. 561; skiwes rel. ant. 1, 262; skies 210.*
- skig**, *Swed. skygg, O.Icel. styggr, = scheoh? a. p. 2, 21.*
- skil**, *skile see schile.*
- skin**, *A.Sax. scinn, O.Icel. skinn, skin, Chauc. C. t. a 3811; Lidg. m. p. 133; pet skin ayenb. 81; scin 230; skinne "pellis, cutis", prompt. 457; skinne (dat.) Em. 954; skinnes (pl.) Mand. 216; comp. barm-, bereskin.*
- skinnare** *skinner, prompt. 457.*
- skip** *skip, "saltus", prompt. 458.*
- skippin** *skip, "saltare", prompt. 458; skippe Horn 1361; Alis. 768; Chauc. C. t. a 3259; Hoccl. I, 120; skipte (pret.) Langl. b 11, 103; comp. overskippen.*
- skippare** *skipper, "saltator", prompt. 458; skipperes (pl.) st. gen. 3087.*
- skir** *see schir.*
- skirmen**, *O.H.Germ. scirman, skirmish, fence, a. r. 212; skirme Alis. 662; schirme o. a. n. 306; skirmden (pret.) Laz. 8406.*
- skirpen**, *O.Icel. skirpa (spuere)? pat unfæle folc pat skirpeþ þær ongænes Orm. 7389.*
- skirt** *skirt, limbus, prompt. 458; Man. 7884; skirtes (pl.) Mand. 221.*
- slâ**, *A.Sax. slâhe(?), O.H.Germ. slêha, sloe (slaa); slô "prunum", prompt. 459; r. s. II, 28; Havel. 2051; Chauc. r. r. 928; slôn (pl.) Alis. 4983.*
- slab** *slab: â slâb of ire treat. 135.*
- slabben?** *hou ist pet hi ine helle slabbeþ Shoreh. 151.*
- slac** *slack, ravine, ant. Arth. XXIII, 12; slak Degrev. 333; slake (dat.) Isumb. 622.*
- slæde** (slade), *A.Sax. slæd, slade, vallis, Laz. 8585; slade Wiel. 2 kings 16; Gaw. 2147; a. p. 1, 141; slades (pl.) Laz. 28365; Gow. 2, 93.*
- slân** *see slean.*
- slâp**, slâp, *A.Sax. slâp, O.Fris. slêp, Goth. slêps, O.L.Germ. slâp, O.H.Germ. slâf, sleep, somnus, Orm. 1903 & 3148; slêp a. r. 144; ayenb. 31; sleep Langl. prol. 45; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1392; slâpe (dat.) Orm. 8352; heo wêren on slâpe Laz. 1159; slêpe Tor. 927; slâpe Horn 1315; a slâpe Will. 1995; slôpe Flor. 1632.*
- slôpern (? printed slepern) "dormitorium", *fragm. 4, 3.*
- slôpleaste *insomnia, fragm. 3, 6.*
- slêpwurt "lactuca", *rel. ant. 1, 37.*
- slâpel**, *A.Sax. slâpol, somnolentus, fragm. 3, 7.*
- slâpen**, *A.Sax. slâpan pret. slêp, Goth. slêpan pret. saislêp, O.Fris. slêpa, O.L.Germ. slâpan, O.H.Germ. slâfan pret. slief, sleep, dormire, Laz. 733; slêpen a. r. 4; slêpin prompt. 459; sclêpen rel. ant. 1, 177; slêpe Flor. 1657; sclêpe lud. Cov. 41; slâpen hom. 2, 7; slâpe s. s. ed. Web. 929; Arth. a. Merl. 814; slâp (sleap) (pret.) Laz. 26009; slêp st. gen. 967; slêp, sleep [slêpte] Langl. b 5, 382; sleep [slêpte] Chauc. C. t. a 98; [slêpte Laz. 4005; a. r. 236; Mand. 222; (ms. sleppte) Orm. 2484;] slêpen (part.) . . . ; [slêped, slêpt Langl. b 5, 4;] comp. i-slâpen.*
- slêpere**, *A.Sax. slêpere, sleeper, treat. 138; slêpare a. r. 258.*
- slêpi**, *A.Sax. slêpig, O.H.Germ. slâfager, sleepy, st. gen. 871; Gow. 2, 113.*
- slâten**, *O.H.Germ. sleizan (scindere)? from sliten? slate (sleat), Orm. 13485; him tð slête mid grête houndes rel. ant. 2, 278; heo . . . slêtten him pið hundes Jul. 52.*
- slâting**, *A.Sax. slâting, slating, Laz. 12304; comp. boleslating.*
- slaze**, *A.Sax. slaga, O.H.Germ. slago, from slean, interfectore; comp. âzen-, manslaze.*
- slaye**, *A.Sax. slege (percussorium)? voc. 59, O.H.Germ. slaga (malleus)? Graff's sprsch.*

- 6, 773, *sley*, “*pecten*”, *voc.* 217 & 234; *prompt.* 458.
- slaht**, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleht, *slyht m.*, *O.H.Germ.* slaht *f.*, *from* slean, *caedes*, *Kath.* 200; *slagt Rob.* 56, 2; *slagt, sclagt a. p.* 1, 800 & 2, 56; *slauht Jos.* 266; *slaught Alis.* 1910; *Gow.* 1, 348; *slaht, slæht, sclæht Laz.* 11252, 17951 & 28730; *sleight Arth. a. Merl.* 4936; *Ell. rom.* 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.
- slahter**, *O.Icel.* slátr, *slaughter, m. h.* 38; *slaghter pr. c.* 3367; *slauhter Man.* 91, 23; *slaughter Arth. a. Merl.* 3918; *slautir prompt.* 458.
- slak**, *A.Sax.* sleac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakr, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, *slack*, “*laxus*”, *prompt.* 458; *ayenb.* 32; *Alis.* 1252; *pe slakke skin Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9723. *slacnesse slackness, ayenb.* 33.
- slakien**, *A.Sax.* slacian, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake, a. r.* 134; *selakien p. l. s.* VIII, 19; *slakie . . . his bendes Laz.* 23345*; *his wráppe for tō slaken Will.* 728; *pe pride of sir David bigon fast tō slaken Min.* 43; *slakin “laxare”, prompt.* 458; *slake Chauc. C. t.* 8678; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1210; *pr. c.* 6224; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *mir. pl.* 134; *ne mī þurst slake Langl. b* 18, 366; *tō slake his lust m. h.* 80; *in slēp(e) i slake spec.* 54; *fasted til his fel him slaked rel. ant.* 1, 211; *slakēþ Shoreh.* 30; *spa pat i slakie tō ofearnen hevenriche Kath.* 2166; *and slaked his spere Percev.* 1696; *comp.* aslakien.
- slān** *see* slean.
- slante?** *on* slante (*slonte*) *aslant, ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 6; *a slante d. Arth.* 2254; *a slonte “oblique”, prompt.* 6.
- slāp**, *slāpen see* slāp, slāpen.
- slaschen** *slash; slascht (part.) Wiel.* 3 *kings* 5.
- slat**, *sclat, O.Fr.* esclat? *slate (slat, sclate), prompt.* 458; *slattes (pl.) Mapes* 350; *sclattes Wiel. Is.* 9.
- slatten** *slat: heo sleated (sclattes, sletted) a dūn boa tþō hore caren a. r.* 212; *ā slat swin p. s.* 154.
- slāuþe** *see* slēwde.
- slaveren**, *O.Dutch* slaberen, *slaver (slabber); slavers (pres.) pr. c.* 784; *slaverit “bave”, voc.* 143; *comp.* bislaberen.
- slāw**, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Dutch* slēuw, *O.L.Germ.* slēu, *O.Icel.* slær, *slior, O.H.Germ.* slēwer, *slow (slaw), “hebes, tardus”, prompt.* 458; *slāp h. m.* 37; *dil & slāp Orm.* 9885; *slōw treat.* 138; *slōuh a. r.* 258; *slāwe (pl.) pr. c.* 5546; *lud. Cov.* 251; *slōwe Chauc. C. t. d* 1816. *slāwli slowly, pr. c.* 3193. *slāwnesse slowness, prompt.* 458. *slō(p)purm slow-worm, “stellio”, fragm.* 3, 30.
- slāpen**, *A.Sax.* slāpian, *be slow, hom.* 1, 161.
- slean**, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slōh, *O.Icel.* slā, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. slahan, *slay, caedere, a. r.* 138; *slān (slean) Laz.* 3952; *slēn Horn ed. Lum.* 85; *p. l. s.* XIII, 98; *Alis.* 1735; *slēn, sleen “occidere”, prompt.* 459; *Langl.* 3, 267 (285); *slē Tor.* 240; *slē, slee Chauc. C. t. a* 661; *slān, slān Orm.* 4450 & 8040; *slea, slaze ayenb.* 8 & 223; *slaa Isumb.* 302; *slōn st. gen.* 1328; *spec.* 91; *slōn s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XLIII, 53; *slō Havel.* 1364; *Percev.* 925; *sleað (pres.) a. r.* 118; *slōd rel. ant.* 1, 218; *slōh (pret.) Horn* 611; *slōz, slōwz, slōw, slōw Rob.* 19, 4, 20, 7, 23, 25 & 175, 2; *slōgh Eglam.* 488; *fir . . . he slōgh Iw.* 2039; *slōuh a. r.* 118; *slōuz Bek.* 2356; *slōugh, slōw Chauc. C. t. a* 980; *slōw Havel.* 2633; *Langl. b* 20, 149; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1028; *a. p.* 1, 1221; *Tor.* 698; *slōg, slāg st. gen.* 2668 & 3913; *slooz, slēw Wiel. Luke* 15; *slēw Triam.* 1436; *pu slōze Laz.* 10999; *slōwe p. l. s.* XXIV, 189; *heo slōzen (statuerunt) heore teldes wide*

- zeond på feldes *La3.* 7865; slôghe *pr.* e. 5526; slôpen *a. r.* 270; slôwen *Mand.* 280; slazgen (*part.*) *Orm.* 4458; slagen *st. gen.* 509; slawen *Havel.* 2000; *spec.* 96; sclawen *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; slawe *k. T.* 1055; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1646; slain *Mand.* 280; *Chauc. C. t. a* 992; slân *Percev.* 555; slôn *Tor.* 2128; sleie *Will.* 379; *comp. a-, i-, ofslân; deriv. slaze,* sleze, slegge, slaht, slahter.
- slêc** *sleech, limus, Kath.* 1677.
- slecken**, *slecken, A.Sax. sleccan, O.Icel. slökkva, from slak, sleck, sletch, Orm.* 10126 & 14484; *slekkinn "extinguere", prompt.* 459; *slecche m. t.* 200.
- slede**, *O. Dutch slede, slide, O.Icel. sledi, O.H.Germ. slito, from sliden, sled, "traha", voc.* 232; *prompt.* 458; *sledis (pl.) Wiel.* 1 *paral.* 20.
- slege**, *A.Sax. slegce, from slean, sledge, malleus; slegges (pl.) Parten.* 3000.
- sleze**, *A.Sax. slege, O.L.Germ. slegi, from slean, caedes; ðre drihten pes iled tō sleze al spa me dede ā scēp hom. 1, 121; comp. ofersleie.*
- slêh**, *O.Icel. slœgr (slâgr), sly (slee), La3.* 14366*; *Orm.* 13498; slêz *ass.* 144; *Bek.* 2050; *l. c. c.* 19; *sleeg Wiel.* 2 *paral.* 2; slêgh *Mirc* 856; *selêgh li b. disc.* 351; slêy *Havel.* 1084; *Man.* 9849; slêigh, *sli Chauc. C. t. a* 3201; *sli gh Alis.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; *sli "astutus, callidus", prompt.* 459; slêze (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 265; slêghe *pr. e.* 7570; slêyere, slîhere (*compur.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 1322; slêhest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 12.
- slêiliche *sliely, Will.* 637; slêizli, slili *Chauc. C. t. a* 1444.
- slinisse *sliness, prompt.* 459.
- slêihschupe, -schipe *calliditas, c. l.* 801.
- slêhpe**, *O.Icel. slœgd, sleight, La3.* 17212*; slêzpe *ayenb.* 18; slêghpe *Mirc* 364; slêizpe *Will.* 2151; slêithe "calliditas, astutia", *prompt.* 458; slêihte *Man.* 129,
- 18; slêighte *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13148; *Mand.* 301; *Chauc. C. t. a* 604.
- sleknen** *slacken; sleken pr. e.* 6558; *slekenid (part.) apol.* 19.
- slender**, *O. Dutch slinder, slender (scleuder), exilis, "gracilis", prompt.* 459; *Rich.* 3530; *slendir Lidg. m. p.* 50; *scleuder Mand.* 291; *Chauc. C. t. a* 587.
- slengen**, *O.Icel. slöngva, from slingen, torquere; slenge Havel.* 2435; *prê hondred hêvedes of (h)a slende Beves* 248; *Criston crois was sleint p. r. l. p.* 248.
- slente** = *slante? slent, obliquitas, declivitas; bi slente ôper slade a. p.* 1, 141.
- slenten** *sclent, labi: into þe erþe hit scelente Halliwo. dict.* 711; *he sleint o way Am. a. Amil.* 2279.
- slêp**, slêpen *see slêp, slâpen.*
- slêt**, *M.H.Germ. slôz (grando)? sleet, Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *sleet "nicula", prompt.* 459; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11562; *slête (dat.) Iw.* 375; *Gaw.* 729; *Town. myst.* 99.
- slêve**, *A.Sax. slêfe, sleeve, "manica", prompt.* 459; *Octav.* 1027; *sleeve Chauc. C. t.* 13152; *slêfes (pl.) m. h.* 111; *slêven (dat. pl.) a. r.* 56.
- slêwe**, *O.H.Germ. slêwi, from slâw. slêuol desidiosus, ayenb.* 32.
- slêpfe**, *A.Sax. slêpð, sloth, "desidia", hom.* 1, 103; *slêupe Rob.* 195, 3; *ayenb.* 31; *Shoreh.* 34; *spec.* 49; slêupe, slêuzpe *Langl. prol.* 45; slâupe *La3.* 27039; *pl. er.* 91; *a. p.* 2, 178; *lud. Cov.* 404; slôupe *Chauc. C. t. b* 530; slôuhde *a. r.* 144.
- sli** *see slêh.*
- slich**, *M.H.Germ. slich, L.Germ. sliik Schamb. wb, sliitch, limus, mir. pl.* 4.
- sliden**, *A.Sax. slidan, M.H.Germ. sliten, slide, labi, a. r.* 252; *slide o. a. n.* 1390; *Chauc. Troil.* 6721; *Lidg. m. p.* 65; *slit (pres.) ayenb.* 149; *spec.* 110; *slôd (pret.) Will.* 792; *l. h. r.* 136; *Lanuf.* 214; *a. p.* 1, 59; *slood Wiel. lament.*

- 3; sliden (*part.*) *Wiel. prov.* 24; islide o. a. n. 686; p. l. s. XXIX, 88; *comp.* asliden; *deriv.* slede, slider.
- slider**, *A.Sax.* slidor, *slidder*, *Gov.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1264; *Am. a. Amil.* 1843; þe þei is slider o. a. n. 956; slidir "lubricus", *prompt.* 459; sledir h. s. 5262.
- sliderin**, *O.Dutch* slideren, *slidder*, "labi", *prompt.* 459; *slide* *Gener.* 4152.
- slideri**, *Swed.* sliddrig, *slidder*, *Wiel.* ps. 34; *sliddri a. r.* 74.
- slizt**, *O.Dutch* slicht, slecht, *O.H.Germ.* slehter, *O.Icel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight*, *planus*, *laevis*, a. p. 1, 190; *sleight* *Town. myst.* 145.
- slik** *see* swulc.
- slike**, *from* sliken? *slike*, *slick*, *sleek*, *laevis*, *prompt.* 459; *Havel.* 1157; *Chauc. r. r.* 542.
- sliken**, *O.H.Germ.* slichan, *serpere*, *labi*; *slikes* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 6; *comp.* atsliken.
- slikien**, *from* slike, *slick*, *sleek*, *laevigare*, *polire*: he can so wel his wordes slike *Gov.* 2, 365; *sliked* (*pres.*) r. s. I, 43; til slēupe and sleep sliken his sides *Langl. ed. Wr.* 1080; *isliked* (*part.*) o. a. n. 841; *ayenb.* 99; *isliket* *Kath.* 1675.
- slim**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. M.H.Germ. slim, *slime*, *limus*, a. r. 276; *Shoreh.* 105; *slime* (*dat.*) *Gov.* 3, 96; ps. 68, 3.
- slimi** *slimy*, *Langl.* b 5, 392.
- slinge**, *O.Fris.* O.Dutch *slinge*, *O.H.Germ.* slinga, *sling*, "junda", *prompt.* 459; *Shoreh.* 132; *Langl.* b 20, 162; *selinge* *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *slinges* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1191; *comp.* stafslinge.
- slingen**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. *slingan*, *O.Dutch* slingen, *O.Icel.* slyngva, *sling*, *torquere*; *slingin* *prompt.* 459; *slang* (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5538; *Shoreh.* 132; *slong* *Jul.* 63; s. s. *ed. Web.* 1316; *slungen* *Rich.* 5227; *slonge* *Rob.* 362, 9; *slongen* (*part.*) *Percev.* 672; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.
- slingare**, *O.H.Germ.* *slingare*, *slinger*, *prompt.* 459; *slinger* *Octov.* 1599.
- slip**, *from* slipen? *slip*, "limus", *prompt.* 459.
- slip**, *O.Dutch* *slippe*? *slip*, "lacinia", *prompt.* 459.
- slipen**, *A.Sax.* (to)slipan, *O.Dutch* *slipen* (*polire*, *acuere*), *O.H.Germ.* *slifan* (*labi*), *slipe*, *labi*, *polire*? *slipe* f. c. 15; *slipeþ* (*pres.*) *Gov.* 2, 347.
- slipcr**, *A.Sax.* *slipur*, *from* *slipen*, *slipper*, *lubricus*, *transact.* 18, 22; ps. 34, 6; *Wiel. prov.* 26.
- slippe** *slip*, *descent*? g. 374.
- slippen**, *O.Dutch* *slippen*, *M.H.Germ.* *slipfen*, *from* *slipen*, *slip*, *labi*; *slippe* (= *sluppe*?) *hunt.* 114; *slippus* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 6; *slipte* (*pret.*) *Gov.* 2, 72; *slipped* (*part.*) *Gov.* 244.
- slite**, *A.Sax.* *slite*, *O.Icel.* *slit*, *O.H.Germ.* *sliz*, *from* *sliten*, *slit*, "scissura", *Mark* 2, 21; stōnes hi dōþ in heore slitte o. a. n. 1118; *slitte* (*dat.*) *Gov.* 1, 15; þu mōst habbe . . . twenti mare ine þi slitte *Flor. a. Bl.* 348; and tōk þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(te) *Arth. a. Merl.* 1406.
- sliten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *slitan*, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* *slita*, *O.H.Germ.* *slizan*, *scindere*, *rumpere*; *slitin* *prompt.* 459; *slitende* (*part.*) *Mark* 9, 26; *slitin* (*pret. part.*) *prompt.* 459; *deriv.* *slite*, *slitten*, *slāten*?
- slitten**, *M.H.Germ.* *slitzen*, *from* *sliten*, *slit*, *scindere*; *slitte* ps. 88, 24*; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11572; *slitte* (*pret.*) *Octov.* 1664; *islit* (*part.*) *Laz.* 14221; *comp.* toslitten.
- sliven**, *A.Sax.* (to)slifan, *slive*; *slivin* "fin-dere", *prompt.* 459.
- sliver**, *from* *sliven*, *sliver*, *segmen*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3862.
- slō** *see* slā.
- slobren** *slubber*: pat i ne slobre (*printed* flobre) it foule *Langl.* b 14, 15; þei slobre in þe mère s. a. c. *ed. Wr.* LVI, 23.

slôh, *A.Sax.* slôg, *slough*, *lacuna*, *volutabrum*, *Kath.* 1677; slôgh *Triam.* 366; slôugh *Chauc. C. t. b* 3988; slôghe (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 403; slôwe *Alis.* 6075; *Wicl.* 2 *Pet.* 2; slôwes (*pl.*) *Degrev.* 1656.

sloknin, *O.Icel.* slokna, *slocken*, "extinguere", *prompt.* 459; slokin *mir. pl.* 133; slokenes (*pres.*) *m. h.* 37.

slomer see *slumer*.

slôn see *slean*.

slop, *A.Sax.* slop, *O.Icel.* sloppr? from slûpen, *slop*, *indumentum*, *prompt.* 460; slope *h. s.* 522; sloppes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* p. 155; *comp.* overslop.

sloor, slore "coenum, limus", *prompt.* 460.

slot, *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.Germ.* sloz, *slot*, "vectis", *voc.* 237; "pessulus", *prompt.* 460; slottes "vectes", *ps.* 106, 16.

sloterin slotter, "maculare", *prompt.* 460; slotered (*part.*) *Gener.* 7066; *pr. c.* 2367.

slôp, *O.Icel.* slôð, *slooth* (*slæuth*, *slood*), *vestigium*, *semita*, *Orm.* 1194.

slouh, *M.H.Germ.* slûch, *slough*, *cutis*, *pr. c.* 520*; slouze (*dat.*) *Halliv. dict.* 760.

sloupe see *slêwde*.

slôw see *slâw*.

slugge slug, "deses, segnis", *prompt.* 460.

sluggi sluggy, "desidiosus, torpidus", *prompt.* 460; *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 1, 13; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *sloggi p. r. l. p.* 26.

sluggin slug, "desidere, torpere", *prompt.* 460.

slume, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum*, *somnus*; sloumbe *a. p.* 3, 186.

slumen, *M.H.Germ.* slummen, *sloum*, *dormitare*; slume, slumme *Laz.* 17995 & 32058; slomande (*part.*) *Alex.* 176.

slumer, *M.H.Germ.* slummer, *slumber*; slomere, slumber(e), slomber(e) (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3816.

slumeren, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M.H.Germ.* slummern, *slumber*, *dormitare*; slomire *d. Arth.* 4044; slumeren (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; slumberde, slombred (*pret.*) *Langl. prol.* 10.

slumi *slomy*, *somnolentus*? slummi & sluggi *a. r.* 258.

slûpen, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O.H.Germ.* sliufan, *labi*; *comp.* ætsslûpen; *deriv.* sluppen, slop.

sluppen, *M.H.Germ.* slûpfen, from slûpen, *slip*; *comp.* asluppen.

slutte slut, *lud. Cöv.* 218.

slutti slutty, "coenulentus", *prompt.* 460; *Halliv. dict.* 761.

sluttisch sluttish; slottisch *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12564.

smac, *A.Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.Germ.* smach, smac, *smack*, *smatch*, *sapor*, *Orm.* 1653; smak "gustus", *prompt.* 460; *o. a. n.* 823; *ayenb.* 33; smach *m. t.* 199; smech *p. l. s. VIII*, 140; *a. r.* 94; smakke (*dat.*) *p. l. s. XXXV*, 77; smackes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 112; smecche (*gen. pl.*) *Mark.* 9. smechleas *a. r.* 138.

smæl, *A.Sax.* smæll, *smell*, *Swed.* smäll, *plausus*, *ictus*; smællen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 27052.

smâte, *A.Sax.* smâte, from smiten? *obryzus*; smeate *Kath.* 1670*; smeatest (*superlat.*) *Mark.* 11.

smakin, *A.Sax.* smacian(?), *O.Dutch* smaken, *smack*, *sapere*, *gustare*, *prompt.* 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swête smaken *st. gen.* 2443; a word pat of god smakeþ *Shoreh.* 48; al þet hi zieþ and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle *ayenb.* 92; *comp.* ismakien.

smal, *A.Sax.* smæl, *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.Germ.* smal, *O.H.Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*, *o. a. n.* 73; *treat.* 138; *Chauc. C. t. a* 153; smal folc *Laz.* 15367; ne smal ne grât *ayenb.* 137; smel *a. r.* 278; smale (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 656; *Mand.* 49.

smateren, *L.Germ.* smadern? *inquinare*; smaterid wiþ smoke *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smateren, *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *M.H.Germ.*

smeteren (*crepare, garrire*), *smatter*; *smat-ter s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXXII, 25.*

smeazan, *A.Sax. smeagan, meditare, hom. 1, 219; smeade (pret.) ibid.*

smêc, *A.Sax. smêc, smÿc, O.Dutch smôk, smeek, smeecch, Orm. 1088; smêk "fumus", prompt. 460; m. h. 104; s. a. c. ed. Wr. XLVII, 12; smêch misc. 28; ayenb. 66; smêke (dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 9; smike hom. 1, 161; smêche Shorek. 96; smiche misc. 75; smêkis (pl.) avow. Arth. XV, 12.*

smeccchen, *A.Sax. smeccan, O.Fris. smekka, O.H.Germ. smeccchen, from smac, sapere: spa spôteliche he smeccched me Kath. 1537; smeichte (smachte) (pret.) a. r. 106; smaugte Langl. b 5, 363; smaught (part.) Ber. 3122; ismaht hom. 1, 189; [ismecched a. r. 94.]*

smeccunge *gustatus, a. r. 64.*

smech *see smac.*

smêch *see smêc.*

smêken, *A.Sax. smêcan, smeek; smêkin "fumare", prompt. 460; smêkende (part.) Mat. 12, 20; smêkide (pret.) Wiel. eccles. 24; smêkid (part.) rel. ant. 1, 240.*

smel *see smal.*

smel *smell, "odor", prompt. 460; hom. 1, 53; a. r. 104; o. a. n. 822; rel. ant. 1, 208; Rob. 43, 13; Chauc. C. t. a 2427; pane smel ayenb. 241; smel, smul l. h. r. 26 & 27; smeal Kath. 1600; smeol Alis. 2573; smil Brand. 4; smelles (pl.) a. r. 104.*

smellen *smell, olere, olfacere, a. r. 88; Chauc. C. t. a 3691; smelle hom. 1, 53; smeal-ten Mark. 4; smullen hom. 2, 35; smel-led (pres.) Kath. 1537; rel. ant. 1, 225; smellep Langl. b 11, 426; smullep spec. 88; smullip Alis. 6793; smellinde (part.) a. r. 340; smellinge Mand. 11; smelde (pret.) Chauc. h. f. 1685; smelde, smilde, smulde l. h. r. 26 & 27; smilde p. l. s. XII, 146; smelled (part.) hom. 1, 189.*

smelt, *A.Sax. smelt, smylt, smelt, prompt. 460.*

smecort *see smert.*

smere! *he smere lôh subrisit, Laz. 14981*; & wel smere lôuz p. l. s. XXI, 152; smere he lôu rel. ant. 2, 272; comp. M. H.Germ. smier (smile).*

smere, *A.Sax. smeru, smeoru, O.H.Germ. smero, O.Icel. smiör, smear, unguen, Orm. 13244; st. gen. 1573; g. 356.*

smerien, *A.Sax. smerian, smyrian, O.Dutch smeren, M.H.Germ. smeren, smiren, smir-ven, smear, unguere; smurien a. r. 372; smeren st. gen. 2442; smeren, smirie l. h. r. 18; smirie p. l. s. XIX, 183; smerep (pres.) Shorek. 14; hi smeriep ayenb. 60; smurieð hom. 1, 53; smerede (pret.) ayenb. 187; s. s. ed. Web. 1151; smered ps. 44, 8; smereden Kath. 1613; smered (part.) Orm. 994; comp. bi-, i-smerien (-smerwen).*

smerels, *A.Sax. smerels, smyrels, O.Icel. smyrsl, O.Dutch smersel, ointment, st. gen. 2454; smerlis m. h. 97; pe smerieles ne is nâzt worp ayenb. 217; smirles Kath. 1612; smuriles a. r. 372.*

smerte, *O.Dutch smerte, O.H.Germ. smerza, smart, dolor, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 294; rel. ant. 1, 111; Chauc. C. t. a 3813; smert prompt. 460; Alis. 1360; Hoccl. I, 40.*

smerte *smart, acerbus, a. r. 294; Havel. 2055; smerte & kêne Marg. 121; wip â zerde smerte Chauc. C. t. a 149; smerte (adv.) li b. disc. 601; smit . . . so smerte Langl. b 11, 426; smærte (dat. pl.) Laz. 20318.*

smertliche *smartly: smit smertliche Kath. 2016; biddip him smeortli Alis. 1911.*

smerten, *A.Sax. smeortan(?), O.Dutch smer-ten, O.H.Germ. smerzan pret. smarz, smart, dolere; smertin prompt. 460; smeorten a. r. 238; smerte spec. 70; s. s. ed. Web. 2642; Mirc 1260; pe dint bigan ful*

sôre tō smerte *Havel*. 2647; smurte *treat.* 140; smerted̄ (*pres.*) *h. m.* 31; smertes *pr. c.* 1317; smerte (*subjunct.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 230; smeorte *rel. ant.* 1, 177; [smurte (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XVII, 116.]

smêde, *A.Sax.* smêde, *L.Germ.* smœde, *smooth*, *laevis*, *planus*, *a. r.* 2; smêpe *Orm.* 9666; *Rob.* 424, 20; *ps.* 54, 22*; *Wicl. genes.* 27; smêthe *pr. c.* 6349; *l. c. c.* 47; smôpe *a. p.* 1, 6; smôpe, smôthe *Chauc. C. t. a* 690; smôthe *prompt.* 461; *Lidg. m. p.* 245.

smêthnes, *A.Sax.* smêdnyss, "planities", *prompt.* 460.

smêthe, "planities", *prompt.* 460.

smêpien, *A.Sax.* smêdian, *L.Germ.* smœden, *smeeth*, *smooth*, *hom.* 1, 31; smêden *a. r.* 4; ismêdet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1675; ismôped *ayenb.* 57.

smiker, *A.Sax.* smicer, *O.H.Germ.* smecharer, *smicker*, *elegans*, *Orm.* 13679.

smil *see* smel.

smil, *Dan.* smiil, *M.H.Germ.* smiel, *smile*, *Brand.* 4.

smiliu, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M.H.Germ.* smielen, *smile*, "subridere", *prompt.* 461; smile *Chauc. C. t. d* 1446; *Man.* 185, 13; *Degrev.* 804; smiland (*part.*) *Will.* 991.

smilere *smiler*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1999.

smirien *see* smerien.

smirken, *A.Sax.* smercian, *smerk* (*smirk*), *subridere*; *smirkende* (*part.*) *Kath.* 356.

smite, *O.Dutch* smete, *O.H.Germ.* smiz, *from* smiten, *smite*, *ictus*, *jactus*, *La3.* 535; *st. gen.* 2990; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1959; pane smite *ayenb.* 140; smete *Hallw. dict.* 762.

smiten, *A.Sax.* smitan, *O.Fris.* smita, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O.H.Germ.* smīzan, *smite*, *ferire*, *jacere*, *a. r.* 324; *Orm.* 14677; *o. a. n.* 78; for tō smite pis hōli man his swerd he drōuz *Bek.* 2122; smite fūr *Brand.* 30; smit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 60; *treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 7998; út of

his drōte it smit ân onde *rel. ant.* 1, 220; smât (*pret.*) *La3.* 534; *Marh.* 9; *Iv.* 377; smôt *Rob.* 218, 13; *st. gen.* 2925; *li b. disc.* 1185; þu me smite (smete) bi þon rugge *La3.* 8157; smiten *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *Cow.* 2, 72; smite *Rob.* 217, 17; smeten *Rich.* 3988; smite (*subjunct.*) *c. l.* 1255; smiten (*part.*) *Man.* 178, 17; smeten *Flor.* 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare *smiter*, *a. r.* 156.

smitten, *O.Dutch* smetten, *M.H.Germ.* smitzen, *from* smiten, *smīt*, *linere*, *contaminare*; *smitted* (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 39; *ismittet* *h. m.* 13; *comp.* bismitten.

smið, *A.Sax.* smið, *O.Icel.* smiðr, *O.H.Germ.* smid, *smith*, *a. r.* 52; *st. gen.* 466; smið (smip) *La3.* 1562; smith *Chauc. C. t. a* 2025; smipes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1206; *spec.* 86; smepes *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, mæstlingsmið.

smiðien, *A.Sax.* smidian, *O.Icel.* smiða, *Goth.* (ga)smiþon, *O.H.Germ.* smidon, *forge*; smiðie *La3.* 30743; smiþie *Langl. b* 3, 305; ofte â ful hapur smið smeoðid (smiðes) â ful pôc knif *a. r.* 52; smithed (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3762.

smiðte, *A.Sax.* smiðde, *O.Fris.* smitha, *O.H.Germ.* smidda, *smithy*, *a. r.* 284; smippe *p. l. s.* IX, 60; smiþi *prompt.* 461; smepi *pr. c. pref.* IX.

smoc, *O.Icel.* smokkr, *O.H.Germ.* smoccho, *smock*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; smok "interula", *prompt.* 461; *Gow.* 1, 115; *pl. cr.* 79; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3238; smockis (*pl.*) *Wicl. Is.* 3.

smod *sordes?* *a. p.* 2, 711.

smoke, *A.Sax.* smoca, *smoke*, "fumus", *prompt.* 461; *Marh.* 9; *Brand.* 23; *Alis.* 4352; *Langl. b* 17, 321; *Mand.* 247; *Chauc. C. t. d* 278.

smoki *smoky*, *prompt.* 461.

smokien, *A.Sax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, *La3.* 25734; smokede (*pret.*) *Brand.* 23.

- smolder?** smoke and smolder *Mapes 345; Langl. b 17, 321.*
- smoldren** smolder, suffocare: in smolderande smoke *a. p. 2, 955.*
- smolt,** *A.Sax.* smolt, smolt, "serenus", *Mat. 16, 2; Gaw. 1763; a. p. 2, 732.*
- smoren,** *A.Sax.* smorian, *O.Dutch* smoren, smore, smoor, suffocare; smore "fumigo", prompt. 461; smored (*part.*) *pr. c. 7601.*
- smorten,** *L.Germ.* smorten, smurten, suffocare? smourte (*pret.*) *Rob. 322, 7.*
- smorðer** smother, *hom. 1, 43; smorþer Rob. 407*;* smoke and smorþer *Mapes 339; tō helle smurðre a. r. 272.*
- smorðren** smother, suffocare; smorðrinde (*part.*) *hom. 1, 251; smeorðrinde (smorðrinde) smoke Mark. 9.*
- smoter?** smoterlich? *Chauc. C. t. a 3963.*
- smoterlich,** *Dutch* smoderen, = smateren? *comp. bismoteren.*
- smōþe** see smēde.
- smōþer** see smorðer.
- smudden,** *L.Germ.* smudden, smut? *comp. bismudden.*
- smūzen,** *A.Sax.* smūgan, *O.Icel.* smiuga, *M. H.Germ.* smiegen, repere; smūzđ (*pres.*) *hom. 1, 191.*
- smul,** smullen see smel, smellen.
- smulting,** *A.Sax.* smyltung, "electrum", *fragm. 4, 41.*
- smurien** see smerien.
- snacchen,** *O.Dutch* snacken, snatch, captare; snache *Alis. 6559; snecchen a. r. 324; snaches (pres.) Man. 13889.*
- snāde,** *A.Sax.* snæð, *O.Icel.* sneið, from snīden, frustum; snōde "offa", *fragm. 4, 18; ayenb. 77; mid þer ilke snōde misc. 40; snōdes "frusta", ps. 147, 17.*
- snāden,** *A.Sax.* snædan, *O.Icel.* sneiða, *M. H.Germ.* sneiten, sned, secare; *comp. to-snāden.*
- snāsen,** *A.Sax.* snāsan, *O.Icel.* sneisa, ferire? snēse *a. r. 212*;* *comp. asnāsen.*
- snaille,** *A.Sax.* snegl, snægl *f., O.Icel.* snigill *m., snail (sneel, sniggle), "limax", prompt. 461; lud. Cov. 209; snawile p. l. s. XXXV, 40; snile voc. 223; Halliw. dict. 766; snailles (pl.) o. a. n. 87; Mand. 169.*
- snaipe,** *O.Icel.* sneypa (*skam*)? *Fritzner's orðb. snaipeili, O.Icel. sneipiliga? ant. Arth. VII, 4.*
- snaiþen,** *O.Icel.* sneypa (*beskæmme*)? snape, corripere? snaiþs (*pres.*) *pr. c. notes 268; snaiþed (pret.) Gaw. 2003.*
- snake,** *A.Sax.* snaca *pl. snacan, O.Dutch* snake, snake, "anguis", prompt. 461; *st. gen. 2805; Gaw. 3, 118; snaken (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 138; Alis. 5972; snakes ps. 13, 3; emp. O.Icel. snakr pl. snakar.*
- snakeren** repere? hþon he snakered tōpard *ou a. r. 380.*
- snaperen** snapper: þi foot schal not snapere "pes tuus non impinget", *Wiel. prov. 3.*
- snare,** *O.Dutch* snare, *O.Icel.* snara, snare, "laqueus, pedica", prompt. 461; "pedica", *rel. ant. 1; 7; Chauc. C. t. a 1490; ps. 9, 16; Lidg. m. p. 168.*
- snarin** snare, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.
- snarlin** snarl, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.
- snattid** "sinus", prompt. 461; snatted (*printed* fuatted) nose *Alis. 6447.*
- snāw,** *A.Sax.* snāp, *Goth.* snaiws, *O.Dutch* snēuw, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* snēo *gen. snēwes, O.Icel. snær, sniar, snior, from snīwen, snow (snaw), nix, ayenb. 267; Iw. 375; a. p. 2, 222; pr. c. 1440; snāu Laz. 27459; snōw prompt. 462; treat. 136; Mand. 130; snōu o. a. n. 430; snōwh, snōwz c. l. 722; snāwe (snōwe) (dat.) Laz. 20125.*
- snāhpit** snow-white, *Mark. 18; snōuhpit a. r. 314.*
- snōwin** snow (snaw), ningere, prompt. 462; snāwes (*pres.*) *voc. 201.*
- snegge,** *O.H.Germ.* sneggo, snecco, snag, limax: pane snegge *ayenb. 32.*

- snekke** *sneck*, "pessulus", *prompt.* 461; *voc.* 237; *snek Town. myst.* 106.
- snel**, *A.Sax.* snell, *snel*, *O.L.Germ.* snel, *O.H.Germ.* sneller, *O.Icel.* sniallr, *snell*, *celer*, *strenuus*, *Laz.* 28860; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *o. a. n.* 829; *Mire* 121; *snelle* (*pl.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 316; *snelle* (*adv.*) *Alis.* 2670; *Em.* 309; *Percev.* 2170.
- snellen**, *M.H.Germ.* snellen (*incitare*)? *snelles*, *snellus* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 4.
- snêp**, *O.Icel.* snâpr? *sneep*, *stultus*: hit pincheþ bôpe pise and snêpe nõht þat þu singe ac þat þu pêpe *o. a. n.* 225.
- snerchen**, *O.Icel.* snerkja (*se contrahere, corrugare*)? þe hûde . . . as hit snarecto (*snercte*) *ant barst Marh.* 18.
- sneren** *sneer*: sal snere "subsannabit", *ps.* 2, 4; *snered* "deriserunt", 34, 16.
- snêsen** *see* snâsen.
- sneven** *sniff*? *sneved* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 207.
- snevelen** *snivel*; *sneved* (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 37; *sneveling* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 135*; *snivelinge treat.* 138.
- snewen** (snêwen?), *from* sniwen? *snew*, *ningere*; *sneuwinge* (*part.*) *c. l.* 722; *snewede* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 345; *comp. bisnewen.*
- snibbin** *snib*, "reprehendere", *prompt.* 461; *snibbe*, *snebbe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 523; *snibbed* (*pret.*) *ps.* 9, 6; *m. h.* 38; *snibbid* (*part.*) *apol.* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 256.
- snighte**? *Lidg. m. p.* 192.
- sniken**, *A.Sax.* snican, *repere*; *sniked* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251.
- snile** *see* snaile.
- snipe** *snipe*, *scolopax*, *prompt.* 461; *rel. ant.* 1, 82.
- snite** *snûte*, "ibis", *Halliw. dict.* 767; *Wicl. Is.* 34.
- sniten** *see* snûten.
- sniteren**? *sniterand ant. Arth.* VII, 4; þe snâw snitored *Gaw.* 2003.
- snitden**, *A.Sax.* snidan, *O.Icel.* sniða, *Goth.* sniþan, *O.H.Germ.* snidan, *snûthe*, *secare*;
- snip** (*imperat.*) *Orm.* 14666; *snâp* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1338; *deriv.* snâde.
- snivelen** *see* snevelen.
- snîwen**, *A.Sax.* sniþan, *O.H.Germ.* sniwan, *O.Icel.* *snîva *part.* snivinn, *ningere*; hit snîwiþ *Alis.* 6450; *snîuþ*, *snîwe*(þ) *o. a. n.* 620; *deriv.* snâw.
- snobben** *snob*, *singultire*? *snobbe* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
- snôð**, *A.Sax.* snôð, *snood*, "vitta", *fragm.* 2, 53.
- snôde** *see* snâde.
- snôken**, *L.Germ.* snôken, *snook*, *odorari*, *prompt.* 462.
- snore**, *A.Sax.* snoru, *O.Fris.* snore, *O.H.Germ.* snur, snor, "nurus", *fragm.* 2, 23.
- snoriu**, *L.Germ.* snoren, *snore*, "stertere", *prompt.* 462; *snoreth* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 790*.
- snorten** *see* snurten.
- snot**, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O.Fris.* snotte, *O.Dutch* snot, snut, *M.H.Germ.* snuz? *snot*, "mucus", *voc.* 245; *snotte* *voc.* 186; *prompt.* 462.
- snoter**, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O.Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutr, "prudens", *fragm.* 3, 10; *Orm.* 7087.
- snoternesse**, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia*, *sapientia*, *hom.* 1, 97.
- Snotingham**, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham*, *misc.* 146.
- snoute** *see* snûte.
- snôw** *see* snâw.
- snuffen** *snuff*, *emungere*; *snuffid* (*part.*) *Wicl. exod.* 25.
- snurtin**, *L.Germ.* snurten, *snort* (*snurt*), *frémere*, *stertere*, *prompt.* 462; he snortep in his slêpe *Chauc. C. t. a* 4163.
- snûte**, *L.Germ.* snûte, *snout*, *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1082; *snoute* "rostrum", *prompt.* 462; *Horn ed. Rits.* 1088; *Alis.* 6534; *Gow.* 1, 283; *Chauc. C. t. b* 4095.
- snûten**, *A.Sax.* snûtan(?), *O.Icel.* snûta, *O.*

- H.Germ.* snûzan, *snite*; snitin "emungere", *prompt.* 461; þi nese snite *const. mas.* 745; snitte (*pret.*) p. l. s. IX, 85; snitid (*part.*) *Wicl. exod.* 37.
- snûven**, *O.Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare*: tō snûvende *hom.* 2, 191.
- so** see swa.
- sō** see sâ.
- sobbin** *sob*, "singultare", *prompt.* 462; *sobbe Lidg. st. Th.* 3380; *sobbeþ (pres.) Gov.* 1, 289; þei *sobbe lud. Cov.* 105; *sobbed (pret.) Langl. b* 14, 326.
- zobbinge** *sobbing*, *ayenb.* 211.
- sobre**, *Fr.* sobre, *sober*, *ayenb.* 254; *Langl. b* 14, 53.
- socke** see sok.
- sōcne**, *A.Sax.* sōcn, *O.Icel.* sōkn, *Goth.* sōkns, *O.H.Germ.* suohni, *from* saken, *inquiry*, *refuge*, *territory*, *custom*, *La3.* 2365; *sookne prompt.* 463; sōkne, sōkene *Chauc. C. t.* a 3987; sōkene *Langl. 2*, 78 (110); *comp. bi-*, *chirch-*, *frid-*, *hâmsōcne.*
- sodain**, *Fr.* soudain, *sudden*, *pr. c.* 1951; *sodein Chauc. Boet.* 161.
- sod(e)**, *L.Germ.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha, *sod*, l. c. c. 6.
- sōfte**, *A.Sax.* sōfte, *O.H.Germ.* samfter, *soft*, *mollis*, *lenis*, *Kath.* 1539; a. r. 304; o. a. n. 6; *st. gen.* 335; c. l. 957; *Langl. prol.* 1; (r. w. ofte) *Havel.* 991; *spec.* 62; (ms. sōfte) *Orm.* 1307; sōfte (*adv.*) *Gov. 2*, 45; sōftre (*compar.*) *La3.* 16109; sōftest (*superl.*) *Mark.* 11. sōfteliche *softly*, a. r. 368; sōfteli *Langl. 3*, 37 (38).
- sōftin** "mollire", *prompt.* 462; sōfti *La3.* 12042*; sōfted (*pres.*) a. r. 244; sōfte (*imper.*) *Mark.* 5; sōftid (*part.*) *Wicl. ps.* 54.
- sōftnen** *soften*; sōftne *Hoccl. IV*, 11; sōftene *d. Arth.* 2691.
- sōftnesse**, *A.Sax.* sōftness, *softness*, *La3.* 25549; a. r. 196.
- so3e** see su3e.
- soile**, *O.Fr.* soile, *soil*, a. p. 2, 1039.
- soilen**, *O.Fr.* soillier, *soil*; soiled (*pres.*) a. r. 84; soiled (*part.*) l. h. r. 143; soiled, suiled *Langl. b* 14, 2; isoilled p. l. s. XVII, 10; see solien and sulien.
- sojournen** see under sub-.
- sok**, *A.Sax.* soc, *from* stūcn, *suctus*, *Wicl. Is.* 11; a. p. 3, 391.
- sok**, *A.Sax.* socc, *O.H.Germ.* soc, soch, *O.Icel.* sokkr, *O.Dutch* soeke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock*, *voc.* 259; soeke *prompt.* 462; soeces (*pl.*) p. s. 330; sokkes p. 26, 3.
- sōk(e)**, *A.Sax.* sōc, *from* saken, *soke*, *jurisdiction*, *territory*, *g.* 350.
- soket** *socket*, *prompt.* 463.
- sol sordidus?** *rel. ant.* 1, 129; sol clōd a. r. 324.
- sōl** see sâl.
- solace**, *O.Fr.* solaz, *solace*, a. p. 1, 130; solas *ayenb.* 72; *Will.* 1550.
- solde**, *Fr.* solde? o. a. n. 764; soude "stipendium", *Wicl. 2 Cor.* 11.
- soudiour**, *O.Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier*, *Will.* 3954.
- sole**, *A.Sax.* sole, *O.H.Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, soļe, *prompt.* 463.
- solcin** *sullen*, "solitarius", *prompt.* 463; *Chauc. p. f.* 607; *Wicl. Job* 3; *Lidg. st. Th.* 249.
- solemne**, *O.Fr.* solemne, *solemn*, a. p. 2, 1171.
- soler**, *O.Fr.* solier, *sollar*, "solarium", *prompt.* 464; p. l. s. XIII, 340.
- sol3** see suluh.
- solien**, *A.Sax.* solian, *M.H.Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *inquinare*: nis ... nõht so hþit þat hit ne soleþ o. a. n. 1276.
- solstice**, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice*; *solstices (pl.) st. gen.* 150.
- solwi sordidus**, *voc.* 171; *Trist.* 2, 60.
- solwin**, *solowin*, *O.Dutch* soluwen, *inquinare*, "maculare", *prompt.* 464; solowede (*pret.*) h. s. 9153.
- som** see sum.

som- see sam-.

sôm, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conveniens, concors*; sôme (*pl.*) *Laç.* 9883; *c. l.* 520; sôme & saulte *misc.* 97; *comp.* isôm.

some see same.

sôme, *A.Sax.* sôm, *concord, Laç.* 2552; *a. r.* 426; *misc.* 89.

somen see samen.

somer see sumer.

somnien see sammien.

somonen, somons see under sub-.

son, *Fr.* son, *sound (soun), Will.* 39; *pr. c.* 4971; *soun treat.* 135; *Chauc. C. t. d* 2273.

sond see sand.

sonde see sande.

sonder see sunder.

sone see sune.

sône, *A.Sax.* sôna, *O.Fris.* sôn, *O.L.Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân? *soon, mox, Laç.* 200; *a. r.* 422; *Orm.* 198; *treat.* 132; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 362; *pr. c.* 68; sône, soone *Langl.* 3, 47 (48); soone *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9491; sûne *Min.* 18; sônre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 58; sônest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 392; sônnest *Langl. b* 1, 70.

song see sang.

sonne see sunne.

sont see saint.

sope, *O.Dutch* sope, *O.Icel.* sopi, *from* sûpen, *sope, haustus, misc.* 152; *a. p.* 2, 108.

sôpe see sâpe.

soppe, *O.Dutch* soppe, *O.Icel.* soppa, *from* sûpen, *sop, jus, panis intinctus, prompt.* 465; soppe, sop *Langl. b* 15, 175; *Chauc. C. t. a* 334; sop *Gaw.* 1135; *Man.* 7547; zop *ayenb.* 107.

sôr see sâr.

sorceri, *O.Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery, Mire* 973.

Sore Soar, *Man.* 2270.

sorel, *Fr.* surelle? sorrel, "acetosa", *prompt.* 465; *l. c. c.* 54.

sorz! *comp.* orsorz.

sorzē, *A.Sax.* sorg, sorh, *O.Icel.* sorg, *O.L.*

Germ. sorga, *O.H.Germ.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow, cura, sollicitudo, p. l. s. VIII, 98; Shoreh.* 32; zorze *ayenb.* 27; sorhe *Mark.* 6; sorge, sorwe *st. gen.* 68 § 268; sorze, seorwe *Laç.* 2919 § 31807; sorze, sorewe, seorhe, seorwe *o. a. n.* 431 § 1599; soreze *Flor. a. Bl.* 528; sorwe *Bek.* 1516; *Mand.* 25; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1079; in sorwe and pine ligge *Havel.* 1374; sorowe "dolor, moeror", *prompt.* 465; sorwe, serwe *Langl.* 2, 89 (120); sorze *r. s. III, 5*; seorupe *a. r.* 88; serzhe *Orm.* 4852; serwe *Jos.* 705; *k. T.* 250; serwe and deol *c. l.* 110; serewe *rel. ant.* 1, 262; sorewen (*pl.*) *h. h.* 44.

sorhful *sorrowful, Laç.* 325; seoruhful *a. r.* 88; sorwful, sorful *Havel.* 1248 § 2541.

seoruhfulliche *sorrowfully, a. r.* 400.

sorhliche *luctuose, Laç.* 21883.

sorhsîd *Laç.* 11109.

sorzien, *A.Sax.* sorgian, *O.H.Germ.* sorgien, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow, sollicitum esse; zorzi ayenb.* 171; sorhen *h. m.* 27; sorwin "dolere, lugere", *prompt.* 465; *lud. Cov.* 361; sorwi *Shoreh.* 32; sorwe *Will.* 691; sorowe *apol.* 7; seorupen *a. r.* 308; serzhen *Orm.* 8950; serewe (*pres.*) *spec.* 93; sorweþ *Chauc. C. t. a* 2652; sorzede (sorewede) (*pret.*) *Laç.* 5078.

sôri see sâriz.

sorwe see sorze.

soster see suster.

sot, *Fr.* sot, *stultus, stolidus, Laç.* 1442; *a. r.* 66; sotte songes *Kath.* 107; lât sottes chide *o. a. n.* 297.

sothêde *stultitia, o. a. n.* 1375.

sotliche *stulte, Kath.* 359.

sotscipe *stultitia, Laç.* 23178; sotschipe *a. r.* 362.

sôt, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sôt, *O.Dutch* soet, soot, *Alis.* 6636; soot "fuligo", *prompt.* 465.

sôte see swête.

sotel *see* sutel.

sôti, *A.Sax.* sôtig, *sooty*, "fuliginosus", *prompt.* 465; *o. a. n.* 578; sôti, sooti *Chauc.* C. t. b 4022.

sotil *see* under sub-.

sôð, *A.Sax.* sôð, *O.L.Germ.* sôð, *O.Icel.* sannr, *sooth*, *verus*, *Kath.* 873; *a. r.* 52; *st. gen.* 1032; sôþ *Orm.* 313; *Will.* 2799; *pl. cr.* 841; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2470; sôth *pr. c.* 7687; *a. p.* 1, 481; sôð (*subst.*) *verum*, *o. a. n.* 950; sôþ *Chauc.* C. t. a 845; sôðe *Kath.* 155; *st. gen.* 74; *pat* sôpe *for. l. s.* XX, 39; *for* sôde *a. r.* 88; *for* sôpe *Jos.* 3; *vor* zôpe *ayenb.* 16; *tô* sôðe *Laz.* 2177; *pat* pit tu pel *tô* sôpe *Orm.* 234; *as* me mai *tô* sôpe *iseo* *treat.* 132; sôðes *vero*, *a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 17; sôpere (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 673; sôðen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 25204; sôper (*compar.*) *Shoreh.* 31; sôpest (*superlat.*) *Langl.* b 10, 441.

sôðcnâpes *verum confitens?* *Jul.* 54.

sôðfest *soothfast*, *verax*, *a. r.* 26; sôpfest *fragm.* 3, 11; sôpfast *c. l.* 639; *h. h.* 18; *Wiel.* *John* 3.

sôpfastlike *veraciter*, *Orm.* 2995.

sôpfastnesse *veracitas*, *Orm.* 17850.

zôþhêde *veritas*, *ayenb.* 105.

sôðliche *soothly*, *vere*, *vero*, *a. r.* 12; *h. m.* 9; sôþlike *Orm.* 6445; sôthlike *ps.* 2, 6; sôþli *Chauc.* C. t. a 1199; *Wiel.* *John* 4; *soothli Hoccl.* III, 42.

sôþnisse *veritas*, *Bek.* 1629; soopnesse *Langl. ed. Wr.* 926.

sôþsaze *o. a. n.* 1038.

sôþsapel "viridicus", *fragm.* 3, 11.

sôþschupe *veritas*, *c. l.* 1020.

zôþziggere *soothsayer*, *ayenb.* 256.

sôðien, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôðian, *O.Icel.* samna, *verify*, *prove true*, *Laz.* 8491; *comp.* i-sôðien.

souchen *see* under sub-.

soude *see* solde.

soufre, *Fr.* soufre, *sulphur*, *a. p.* 2, 954.

souzt *see* suht.

sôule *see* sâwle.

soun *see* son.

sound *see* sund.

sounen, *O.Fr.* soner, *sound*, *sonare*; *soune* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 929; *sune* (*imper.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 209; *sounded* (*pret.*) *Parten.* 4718.

soupen *see* sûpen.

soupen, *Fr.* souper, *sup*; *soupe* *Havel.* 1766; *soupi* *ayenb.* 52; *souped* (*part.*) *Will.* 2997.

supère, *Fr.* soupèr, *supper*, *misc.* 40; *sopèr* *Brand.* 6.

souple, *Fr.* souple, *supple*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 203.

sour *see* sûr.

sour, *O.Icel.* saurr, *saur*, "coenum", *prompt.* 466.

souri, *O.Icel.* saurugr, "coenosus", *prompt.* 466.

soutere *see* sùtere.

souþ, *O.Icel.* saudr, *ovis*; *soppes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15565.

souþ *see* sùð.

sovel *see* suvel.

soverain, *Fr.* souverain, *sovereign*, *ayenb.* 189; *Will.* 3954.

sovereintê, *Fr.* souveraineté, *sovereignty*, *Chauc.* C. t. d 1038.

sowe *see* suze.

sôwen *see* sâwen.

sôwle *see* sâwle.

sôwnen *see* swôznen.

spac, *O.Icel.* spakr, *mansuetus*, *promptus?* *hom.* 1, 305; *spak* *h. s.* 319; *k. T.* 774; *spakest* (*superl.*) *a. p.* 3, 169.

spaclîche *prompte?* *spec.* 37; *spaklîche* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11530; *spakli* *Will.* 3357; *a. p.* 3, 338.

space, *Fr.* espace, *space*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 1896; *pr. c.* 3933.

spade, *A.Sax.* spadu, *O.Fris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάθη? *spade*, *pala*, "vanga", *fragm.* 4, 39; *prompt.* 467; *a. r.* 384; *r. s.* V,

- 146; *ayenb.* 108; *Ivo.* 3225; *Chauc. C. t.* a 553.
- spæche**, *A.Sax.* spæc, spræc, *O.L.Germ.* sprâca, *O.H.Germ.* sprâcha, *from* speken, *speech*: him pas his spæche . . . biræfed *Orm.* 2831; spæche, spêche *La3.* 4018 & 13076; spêche "loquela", *prompt.* 467; *Kath.* 808; o. a. n. 13; *Bek.* 66; c. l. 22; *Chauc. C. t.* a 307; s. s. *éd. Wr.* 445; uvel spêche a. r. 80; pat wip þe holde spêche *misc.* 86; al was ðn spêche ðor biforen *st. gen.* 665; spêke *Havel.* 946; spræche (*pl.*) *Mat.* 19, 1; heo cûpen alle spêchen *hom.* 1, 93; *comp. fore-*, *morwespêche.*
- spæchûs, *M.H.Germ.* sprâchhûs, *La3.* 13036.
- spæten**, *A.Sax.* spætan, *from* spât, *spuere*, *Mark* 14, 65; spæten o. a. n. 39; *Wicl. deut.* 25; spæted, spæt (*pres.*) a. r. 80 & 82; spætte (*pret.*) p. l. s. VIII, 59; *comp. bispæten.*
- spæke**, *A.Sax.* spâca, *O.H.Germ.* speicha, *spoke*, "radius", *voc.* 202; spôke *prompt.* 469; spôken (*pl.*) *misc.* 149; spôkes p. r. l. p. 238; *Chauc. C. t.* d 2257; spâken (*dat. pl.*) *Jul.* 57.
- spakien**, *from* spac, *festinare*? *spakie misc.* 192.
- spalde**, *M.H.Germ.* spalte? *spall*; spalle "assula", *prompt.* 467.
- spalden**, *O.H.Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall*, *findere*; spaldid (*part.*) d. *Arth.* 3699.
- spale**, *M.H.Germ.* spal (*gradus scalarum*), *O.Icel.* spölr (*asser*)? spale, assula? o. a. n. 258; spalis (*pl.*) *Golag. a. Gaw.* 629.
- spân** *see* spôn.
- spanin**, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* spanan (*illicere*), *O.Dutch* spanen (*ablactare*), spane, "ablactare", *prompt.* 467; and his ibedde *from* him spanne o. a. n. 1490; *comp. forspanen.*
- spangel**, *M.H.Germ.* spengel (*fibula*)? spangle, "loralé", *prompt.* 467.
- spanne**, *A.Sax.* spann, sponn, *O.H.Germ.* spanna, *O.Icel.* spönn, span (*spon*), *spithama*, *prompt.* 467; *Chauc. C. t.* a 155; d. *Arth.* 2060; sponne *spec.* 35.
- spannen**, *A.Sax.* spannan *pret.* spënn, *O.H.Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, span, *tendere*: þe king spanos his spere *avow. Arth.* XIII, 1.
- spar**, *A.Sax.* spær(?), *M.H.Germ.* spar, *spar*, spærstön "gypsum", *fragm.* 4, 43.
- spar**, *A.Sax.* spær, *O.Icel.* sparr, *O.H.Germ.* sparer, spare, parcus: upon spare wise *Gaw.* 901.
- sparhende "parcus", *fragm.* 3, 9.
- sparliche *sparely*; *comp. unsparliche.*
- ? sparlire, *A.Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *sura*, *Octov.* 330; *Beves* 2311; *Gaw.* 158; sperlire *fragm.* 2, 15; *voc.* 148.
- sparcle** *see* spearcle.
- sparien**, *A.Sax.* sparian, *O.Icel.* spara, *O.H.Germ.* sparen, spare, parcere, reservare, *La3.* 27487; a. r. 416; sparen *Man.* 114, 2; sparie *Rob.* 428, 25; *Alis.* 2624; spareþ (*pres.*) c. l. 419; sparied (*imperat.*) *Kath.* 808; spare (*subjunct.*) p. r. c. 3928; sparede (*pret.*) *La3.* 21066; *Bek.* 62; ispared (*part.*) a. r. 364; *spec.* 70; *comp. asparien.*
- sparke** *see* spearke.
- sparplin**, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller? "dispergere", *prompt.* 467.
- sparre**, *O.H.Germ.* sparrow, *O.Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O.Icel.* sparrí m., sperra f., spar, "tignum", *prompt.* 467; sparre and rafter *Chauc. C. t.* a 990; sparres (*pl.*) *Wicl. eccles.* 29.
- sperel claustrum**, *prompt.* 469.
- sparren**, *A.Sax.* sparrían, *O.H.Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O.Icel.* sperra, spar, sper; sperin "claudere", *prompt.* 469; speren *st. gen.* 2194; sperre *Man.* 240, 16; sperriþ (*pres.*) *apol.* 34; spers p. r. c. 3835; spared (*imper.*) a. r. 70*; sparred (*pret.*) *Flor.* 1774; sperrid *Tor.* 364;

- sperid *m.* *Arth.* 2997; sperrêd (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 285; *Iw.* 2979; sperd *Orm.* 4122; *Havel.* 414; isperred, ispered *Langl.* b 19, 162*; *comp.* bisperren.
- sparpe**, *O.Icel.* sparða, *securis*, *Gaw.* 209; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2520; sparthe "bipennis", *prompt.* 467.
- sparwe**, *A.Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O.H.Germ.* sparo, *O.Icel.* spörr, *sparrow*, *ps.* 10, 1; sparwe, sparowe *Chauc.* C. t. a 626; sparupe, sparepe a. r. 142 & 152; sparewe *Bek.* 1098; sparowe "passer", *prompt.* 467; sparewen (*pl.*) *La3.* 29258.
- spar-, sperhawk, *O.Icel.* sparrhaukr, *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, "nisus", *prompt.* 468; sperhawk *Langl.* b 6, 199 (*ed. Wr.* 4191).
- spat**, *O.Dutch* spat, *spot* (*spat*), a. r. 104*; spot "macula", *voc.* 206; *prompt.* 470; pe spot *ayenb.* 228; pane spot 237; spottes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *Langl.* b 13, 315.
- spât** spoať, *sputum*; spôt c. l. 1147; spôte (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 88.
- spâte-, spête-, speatpil *inclined to spit?* *Marh.* 9 & 12.
- spâtle**, *A.Sax.* spâtl, *spattle*; spôtle "sputum", *prompt.* 469; a. r. 288; *Wicl.* *John* 9.
- spâtlen**, *A.Sax.* spâtlian, *spattle*, *spottle*, *sputare*; spâtle (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; spâtled (*part.*) *Man.* 8196.
- spôtlunge**, *A.Sax.* spâtlung, *sputus*, a. r. 188.
- spotted** *spotted*, *st. gen.* 1721.
- spotti** *spotty*, *ayenb.* 192.
- spauin** *spawn*, *prompt.* 467.
- spavein**, *O.Fr.* esparvain, *spavin*, *prompt.* 467.
- spearcle** *sparkle*, *scintilla*; spearcle *Chauc.* C. t. b 2095; *Wicl.* *Is.* 1; sparkle k. T. 194; sparkles (*pl.*) *Man.* 8544.
- sparklin**, *O.Dutch* sparkelen, *sparkle*, "scin-
- tillare", *prompt.* 467; sperclinde (*part.*) a. r. 34; sparclinge, sparklinge *Chauc.* C. t. a 2164; of his spêtepile mûd(e) sperklede für üt *Marh.* 9.
- spearke**, *A.Sax.* spearca, *O.Dutch* sparke, *spark*, *scintilla*; sparke, sperke a. r. 96 & 296; sparke *Havel.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 258; *Chauc.* C. t. b 2095; sparc *La3.* 21482 & 23508; speaken (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 137.
- sparkin**, *A.Sax.* spearcian, *spark*, "scintillare", *prompt.* 467; sparkede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2144.
- spec**, *A.Sax.* specca, *speck*, *macula*, a. p. 2, 551; spekke "pittacium", *prompt.* 468; speckes, speches (*pl.*) a. r. 288*.
- spêche** *see* spâche.
- special**, *Fr.* special, *special*, a. p. 1, 235.
- speckid** *specked*, *Wicl. genes.* 30.
- spectacle**, *Fr.* spectacle, *spectacle*, *Hoccl.* VI, 57.
- spêde**, *A.Sax.* spêd, *O.L.Germ.* spôd, *O.H.Germ.* spuot, *speed*, *festinatio*, *promotio*, *successus*: he pat was ûr môste spêde *transact.* 18, 23; thurgh helpe and spêde of prayer *pr. c.* 2882; spêd *an. lit.* 6; ðat hem sal bringen ivel spêd *st. gen.* 310; spêde (*dat.*) *La3.* 23417*; erneþ tôpard te sæ pip mikel spêd *Orm.* 18094. spêdful *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3570.
- spêdli, *A.Sax.* spêdlice, *propere*, *expedite*, *Alis.* 3451; *Will.* 5468; a. p. 2, 1729.
- spêden**, *A.Sax.* spêdan, *O.Dutch* spoeden, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)spuoten, *speed*, *festinare*, *succedere*, *prosperare*, *La3.* 403; *Orm.* 12317; *st. gen.* 2303; þei mighte not spêden in hire viage *Mand.* 305; spêde *Havel.* 1634; *Langl.* b 17, 81; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1965; *pr. c.* 3585; spêt (*pres.*) o. a. n. 763; spêdeþ 3ow *Man.* 8907; god spêde 3ou *Chauc.* C. t. a 2558; spêdde (*pret.*) *La3.* 13214; hómward he him spêdde *Chauc.* C. t. a 1217; heo spêdde o. a. n. 1762; hi ne spêdde nôgt þere *Brand.* 22; *comp.* ispêden.

spēdi, *A.Sax.* spēdig, *O.H.Germ.* spoutiger, *speedy*; *comp.* wanspēdi.

spēdili *speedily*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 14663.

speir a slit at the side of the garment, *prompt.* 468; spaire (*dat.*) *d. Arth.* 2060.

speke, *A.Sax.* sprec, *M.H.Germ.* sprech (*locutio*)?

spekeful *a. r.* 100.

spekeman *ayenb.* 99.

spēke see spēche.

speken, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecan, *O.L.Germ.*

sprecan, *O.Iris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechān, *speak, loqui, Laz.* 2977; *Kath.* 315;

a. r. 48; *Orm.* 2733; *o. a. n.* 953; *st. gen.* 2027; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10966;

spoken *hom.* 1, 89; *Mark.* 16; spext (*pres.*) *Bek.* 768; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; spe-

ke pe *a. r.* 104; spæc (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2841; spæc *Orm.* 224; *o. a. n.* 396; *st. gen.* 925;

Wicl. John 9; spak *Havel.* 2389; *Alis.* 231; *Chruc. C. t. a* 124; spec *a. r.* 56;

p. s. 248; þu spēke *o. a. n.* 554; þou spēke *m. t.* 83; spēken *Orm.* 1027;

spēken *Chauc. C. t. b* 214; spēken, spōken *Langl.* 2, 201 (225); spō-

ken *st. gen.* 2913; spēke (*subunct.*) *Orm.* 16260; spēke *Brand.* 21; speken, *A.Sax.*

sprecan, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)sprocān, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, (*part.*) *Havel.* 2369; *an.*

lit. 8; speke *Will.* 4605; spōken *Mand.* 40; *Wicl. John* 15; *Man.* 77, 24; spōken,

spoke *Chauc. C. t. b* 58; spoke *Gow.* 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ispeken; *deriv.* spēche.

speker *speaker, h. s.* 8292.

spekle *speckle, macula*; spakle *prompt.* 467.

speklen, *O.Dutch* spekelen, *speckle, maculare*; þei bēn . . . alle spekelede *Man.* 290.

spel, *A.Sax.* spell, spel, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spel *dat.* spelle, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.*

spill (μῦθος), *spell, sermo, narratio, fabula, Laz.* 16397; *Mirc* 170; (*ms.* spell) *Orm.* 10025;

spel & leod *rel. ant.* 1, 129; spel ne song *spec.* 68; spelle (*dat.*) *o. a.*

n. 1794; *Havel.* 338; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 15301; *m. h.* 63; of godes spelle *ayenb.* 11; with spēche and spelle *lud. Cov.* 123; spelles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 120; *comp.* bi-, god-, lād-, leod-, mord-, wilspel.

speld, *A.Sax.* speld (*taeda*), *O.Icel.* spiald (*tabula*)? *spell, assula*; speldes (*pl.*) *Will.* 3392.

spelder, *M.H.Germ.* spelter, *spelder, assula*; spildurs (*pl.*) *arow. Arth.* XIII, 6.

speldren *spelder, literas in syllabas colligere, Orm.* 16440.

spelen *parcere, reservare*? al þat tu miht spelen *Orm.* 10133; spele *Man.* 12428;

spele and spare *Langl. c* 14, 77; gef þu āni þing spelest & lēvast *hom.* 2, 31.

spelke, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk, assula, prompt.* 468.

spellien, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell, loqui, dicere, narrare*:

þat folc gan tō speliēn Irlondes spēche *Laz.* 10068;

spellen *p. s.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 157; þe (a-)postles fōren sōne an ān til hæþen folc tō spellen *Orm.* 8528;

spellin "syllabica-re", *prompt.* 468; spelle *Gow.* 2, 20; nō tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne moup

spelle *c. l.* 692; speke and spelle *Langl. b* 15, 600; spelle (*pres.*) *Havel.* 15;

speleð *a. r.* 170; spellede (*pret.*) *Shorch.* 133; spelled (*part.*) *Orm.* 5747.

spellunge, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling, narratio, sermo, a. r.* 64; spelling *h. s.* 10976;

spellinge "syllabiciatio", *prompt.* 468.

spenden, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere?

spend; spendin. "expendere", *prompt.* 468; spende *Chauc. C. t. a* 4135; spene *p. s.* 151;

p. l. s. I, 16; speneþ (*pres.*) *o. a. r.* 1525; spende (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13657;

spended (*part.*) *Will.* 4324; *Langl. b* 5, 380; ispended *ayenb.* 171; ispened *a. r.* 322; *comp.* a-, forspenden.

spenne, *O.Icel.* spenna? *Gaw.* 1074.

spennen, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna, from spannen, *spen*, *amplecti*; spenned (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 53; *spend* *Gaw.* 587; *comp.* unspennen.

spense, for *espense*, *expense*, *a. r.* 350.

speopen, *A.Sax.* speopian, *O.Dutch* speuwen, *O.Icel.* spýja, from spíwen, *spew*, *spuere*, *vomere*, *a. r.* 240; *spewen* out *Wicl. Job* 20; *spewe* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 2, 358; *spewed* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *spewen* *Langl. b* 10, 40.

sper, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* spere, *O.H.Germ.* sper, *O.Icel.* spíör, *spear*, "*hasta*", *prompt.* 468; *Laz.* 6472; *o. a. n.* 1022; *chron. Engl.* 631; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2894; *Octav.* 853; *pr. c.* 5292; *speres* (*gen.*) *Laz.* 8596; *sper*, *speren* (*speres*, *speares*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5864 & 27462; *speres* *a. r.* 110. *sperescraft* *spear-shaft*, *Laz.* 14752.

sperewurt *spear-wort*, *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *prompt.* 469.

spère *sphere*, *pr. c.* 4887; *Parten.* 6509.

sperien *see* *spurien*.

sperke *see* *spearke*.

sperling, *spirling*, *Germ.* spirling, *sparling* (*sperling*), "*canmarus*", *voc.* 189 & 222; *sperling* *m. h.* 136; *sperlinges* (*pl.*) *l. c.* *e.* 54.

sperren *see* *sparren*.

spete *see* *spite*.

spêten *see* *spâten*.

spewen *see* *spewen*.

spic, *A.Sax.* *spec* *voc.* 82, *O.Icel.* spik, *O.H.Germ.* *spec*, *spech*, "*lardum*", *fragm.* 4, 10; *Laz.* 24437; *spik* *prompt.* 469; *Man.* 12345; *spiche* (*dat.*) *misc.* 151.

spice, *O.Fr.* *espice*, *spise*, *a. r.* 78.

spicerie, *O.Fr.* *epicerie*, *spicery*, *pl. cr.* 301; *d. Arth.* 162.

spic, *O.Dutch* spie, *O.Fr.* *espie*, *spy*, "*explorator*", *prompt.* 469; *Alis.* 3556; *Isumb.* 249; *spies* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2169.

spien, *O.Dutch* spien, *O.Icel.* speja, *O.H.Germ.* *spchon*, *O.Fr.* *espier*, *Lat.* *specere*, *spy*,

espy, *st. gen.* 2172; *spiin* "*explorare*", *prompt.* 469; *spie* *a. p.* 2, 780; *spien*, *espien* *Chauc. C. t. d* 316; *espie* *Lidg. m. p.* 64; *aspien* (= *O.H.Germ.* *arspehon*?) *Mand.* 66; *aspie* *Will.* 774; *aspieden* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 196.

spiere, *O.Dutch* spiere, *O.Icel.* spejari, *O.H.Germ.* *spehari*, *speculator*, *Wicl. Esth.* 8; *spiares* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1492*.

spigot *spigot*, *Wicl. Job* 32.

spik(e), *Lat.* *spica*, *spike*, *Langl. c* 13, 179.

spile, *O.Icel.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spil, *O.Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus*? *podes* *spile* *st. gen.* 2977.

spilqverne "*gyraculum*", *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

spilen, *A.Sax.* *spilian*, *O.Icel.* spila, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spilon, *ludere*, *st. gen.* 2532; *spilede* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13816; *Shoreh.* 120; *spiled* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3183.

spillen, *A.Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O.Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O.H.Germ.* spildan (*prodigere*, *effundere*), *spill*, *perdere*, *Laz.* 880; *spillin* "*effundere*", *prompt.* 469; *spille* *Bek.* 204; *c. l.* 903; *Will.* 966; *Langl. b* 19, 298; *Gow.* 2, 114; *Man.* 279, 4; *pr. c.* 1320; *Isumb.* 193; *al* *his* *hpile* *he* *scholde* *spille* *o. a. n.* 1020; *lâte* *ye* *nôuth* *mî* *bodi* *spille* *Havel.* 2422; *spilp* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 182; *spilde* (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 48; *spilden* *Laz.* 28863; *pai* *spilden* *mani* *â* *man* *Trist.* 1, 4; *spilled* (*part.*) *Alis.* 1062; *spilt* *Gow.* 1, 270; *comp. a.*, *for-*, *ispillen*.

spilling, *A.Sax.* spillung, *spilling*, *prompt.* 469.

spink *spink*, *fringilla*, *voc.* 189.

spindle, *A.Sax.* spinl, *O.H.Germ.* spinnela, *spindle*, "*fusus*", *fragm.* 4, 7.

spinnen, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* spinnan, *O.Icel.* spinna, *spin*; *spinnin* "*nere*", *prompt.* 469; *spinnen*, *spinne* *Langl.* 5, 130 (216); *span* (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 90; *sponne* *Chauc. Troil.* 3583; *sponnen* (*part.*) *Wicl. Judges* 16; *comp.* *ispinnen*.

spinnere *spinner, spider, rel. ant. 1, 219;*
spinnare "filatrix, aranea", prompt. 469;
spibre (for spinpre) ayenb. 164.

spinnestere, *spinstere, Dutch spinster, spinster, Langl. 5, 130 (216).*

spire, *O.Icel. spira, spire, "hastula", prompt. 469;* shal nêvere spir springen up *Langl. c 13, 179;* as ân ôk comeþ of â litle spîre *Chauc. Troil. 2427;* imeind mid spîre and grêne segge *o. a. n. 18.*

spirin see spurien.

spirin *spire, "spicare", prompt. 469.*

spirit, *Lat. spiritus, spirit, st. gen. 203;*
Chauc. C. t. a 2765.

spit = despit, *Gaw. 1444.*

spite, *O. Dutch spit, spet, O.H.Germ. spiz, spit, "veru", fragm. 4, 16; Rob. 207, 3; Octov. 122; li b. disc. 582; spite, spete prompt. 469; spete voc. 256; spetes (pl.) Mapes 334.*

spitel *spittle, veruculum.*

spitilforke *Halliv. dict. 785.*

spitelstaf *spittle-staff, a. r. 384*.*

spitel *spital, hospital.*

spiteluvel *leprosy, a. r. 148.*

spitien, *O. Dutch spiten, speten, M.H.Germ. spizzen, from spite, spit, veru figere; spite (pres.) prompt. 469; spiteden (pret.) Kath. 2210*; ispited (part.) Laz. 26522; Rob. 207, 3; comp. purhspitien.*

spitten, *A.Sax. spittan, spit, spuere, Jul. 48; spit (pres.) h. m. 17; spitten and spewen Langl. b 10, 40; spit (imperat.) a. r. 290; spitte (subjunct.) Mirc 890; spitte (pret.) Alis. 890; comp. bispitten.*

spîwen, *spîen, A.Sax. spîpan, O.L.Germ. spîwan, O.H.Germ. spîwan, spîan, O.Fris. spîa, Goth. speivan, spuere; spî (pres. imper.) a. r. 310; deriv. speowen.*

splatten? tō splatt(e) þe bōr *Eglam. 490.*

splent, *Germ. splint, splint (splent), assula, rel. ant. 2, 84; d. Arth. 2061; splentes of steel Rich. 4979.*

splot, *A.Sax. splot, macula.*

splott *maculosus, Wiel. genes. 30.*

spoilin *spoil, "spoliare", prompt. 470; tō spoile helle Mirc 509; 3e shulen spoile "spoliabitis", Wiel. exod. 3.*

spōke see spāke.

spōle, *O. Dutch spoele, O.H.Germ. spuole, spool, "panus", voc. 180; prompt. 470.*

spōn, *A.Sax. O.Fris. spōn, O.Icel. spōnn, spānn, O.Dutch O.H.Germ. spān, spoon, assula, cochlear, voc. 232; prompt. 470; Trist. 2, 84; s. a. c. XII, 7; spōne (dat.) Percev. 2250; l. c. c. 51; spōnes, spoones (pl.) Chauc. C. t. d 288.*

spōnneowe, *M.H.Germ. spānniuwe, O.Icel. spānnyr, span-, spon-new, Alis. 4055; spānnewe Havel. 968; Chauc. Troil. 4514.*

sponge, *O.Fr. esponge, sponge (spunge), a. r. 262; spunge Mark 15, 36.*

spor, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. spor, spur, vestigium; comp. hwêlspor.*

spore see spure.

sport see disport.

spot see spat.

spôt see spat.

spôtle see spatle.

spotted see spatted.

spous see spūs.

spouten see spūten.

sprâden, *A.Sax. sprâdan(?), O. Dutch sprêden, O.H.Germ. spreitan, spread; spræde (sprêde) Laz. 14203; sprâden a. r. 400; sprêdin "expandere", prompt. 470; sprêde o. a. n. 437; Langl. b 3, 308; s. s. ed. Wr. 622; Man. 38, 4; spret (pres.) a. r. 98; ayenb. 17; sprêdde (pret.) p. l. s. XIII, 118; sprâdde Laz. 1215; Gow. 1, 182; a. p. 3, 365; sprêdden st. gen. 2567; sprod (part.) Orm. 1015; sprad lud. Cov. 373; comp. bi-, i-, over-, to-sprâden.*

spray, *Dan. sprag, spray, sarmentum, Rob. 552, 21; spec. 27; Chauc. C. t. b 1960.*

sprayen, *Dan. spraga, Swed. spraka? crepare? spray s. a. c. XLII, 18; Town. myst. 145.*

spraulin, *O.H.Germ.* spratalon? *sprawl*, "pal-pitare", *prompt.* 470; *spraul* *Wicl. Tob.* 6; *spraulend* (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 5; *spraulid* (*pret.*) *lul. Cov.* 186; *sprauleden* *Havel.* 475.

sprec, *A.Sax.* *sprec* (*sarmentum*), *O.Icel.* *sprek* (*frutæx*)? *sprekes* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 15.

sprechen, *A.Sax.* (on)spreccan (*fruticare*)? ant *sprechi* in ham *sprekes* of *lustes* *Marh.* 15.

spræden *see* spræden.

sprengæ *springe*? þu schalt *hhippen* on á *sprengæ* o. a. n. 1066.

sprengen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* *sprengan*, *O.Icel.* *sprengja*, *from* *springen*, *make to spring, springe, spargere*, *Wicl. Is.* 28; *sprengþ* (*pres.*) *Gam.* 503; *sprenged* ou mid *háli* *pater a. r.* 16; *spreind* (*pret.*) *Alis.* 341; *spreinden* *Jos.* 314; *spreind*, *ispreind* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2169 & *b* 422; *misbilëve* . . . a *mong* men was *isprenged* *Rob.* 119, 16; *comp.* *bi-sprengen*.

sprenkelin, *O.Dutch* *sprenkelen*, *sprinkle, spargere*, *prompt.* 470.

sprenten, *M.H.Germ.* *sprentzen*, *sprent* (*sprint*), *prosilire*: *sparkes* of *fire* *pat* about *sal sprent* *pr. c.* 6814; *sprente* (*pret.*) *Octav.* 473; *tô* the *chambirdore* he *sprente* *m. Arth.* 1846; *sprent* *Gaw.* 1896; *Percev.* 1709.

spreot, *A.Sax.* *spreot*, *O.Dutch* *spriet*, *from* *sprâten*, *sprît* (*spret*), *Alis.* 858; *sprêt* "contus", *prompt.* 470; *Octov.* 601; *Will.* 2754; *sprête* (*dat.*) a. p. 3, 104; *comp.* *bôzsprêt*.

sprêþ(e), *Germ.* *sprøde*, *Dan.* *spræd*, *spreath*, *fragilis*? *Shoreh.* 103.

sprind, *A.Sax.* *sprind* *Moné's qu.* 399, *alacer*? *Shoreh.* 2.

springe, *A.Sax.* *springe*, *spring*, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* *spring*, *spring*, "scaturigo, planta", *prompt.* 470; *st. gen.* 581; *who* so *spareþ* þe *springe* (*spring*) "qui par-

eit virgæ", *Langl. b* 5, 41; *comp.* *of-welspring*.

springflood, *Germ.* *springflüt*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11382.

springen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* *springan*, *O.Icel.* *springa*, *spring*, *salire*, *rumpi*, *oriri*, *a. r.* 282; þe *blostme* *ginneþ* *springe* and *sprède* o. a. n. 437; þe *day* *bigan* *tô* *springe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 822; *Tor.* 1958; á *welle* . . . *dat* *springed* *ai* *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *sprang* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2488; *Orm.* 10258; *Alis.* 5539; *sprong* *st. gen.* 60; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 9041; *k. T.* 194; *of* *hire* *wisdöme* *sprong* (*sprang*) *pat* *word* *wide* *Laz.* 6302; *senwe* *sprungen* *fro* *de* *lid* *st. gen.* 1804; *sprungen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 511; *Havel.* 1131; *sprongen* *Gow.* 3, 249; *comp.* *a-*, *i-*, *to-*, *upspringen*; *deriv.* *springe*, *sprengen*, *sprung*.

sprintel *surculus, ramusculus*? *sprintles* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276.

sprote, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* *sprote*, *O.Icel.* *sproti*, *O.H.Germ.* *sprozo*, *from* *sprâten*, *sprote*, *surculus*, *Town. myst.* 14; *i* *ne* *have* *stikke* *i* *ne* *have* *sprote* *Havel.* 1142; *sprotés* (*pl.*) *Alex.* 790.

sprotte, *L.Germ.* *sprotte*, *sprat*, *sarda*, *voc.* 222; *m. t.* 119.

sprung, *O.H.Germ.* *sprung*, *from* *springen*, *saltus, ortus*, *Kath.* 322; *sprunges* (*pl.*) *Jul.* 50; *chron. Engl.* 195; *comp.* *ofsprung*.

sprûte, *O.Dutch* *spruite*, *sprout, germen, surculus*; *sproutes* (*pl.*) *ps.* 77, 51.

sprâten, *A.Sax.* *spreotan*, *O.Fris.* *sprûta*, *O.Dutch* *spruuten*, *M.H.Germ.* *spruizen*, *sprout, germinare*; *sproutin* "pullulare", *prompt.* 471; *sprûted* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 11; *sproutand* (*part.*) *ps.* 64, 11; *deriv.* *sprâte*, *spreot*, *sprote*, *sprutten*.

sprutten, *A.Sax.* *spryttan*, *M.H.Germ.* *sprützen*, *sprît*, *spirt*, *germinare*: þe *pidi* *pet* *sprutted* *üt* *a. r.* 86.

spudde *spud*, *prompt.* 471.

spure, *A.Sax.* *spura*, *spora*, *O.H.Germ.* *sporo*,

- O. Icel.* spori, *spur* (spore), "calcar", *voc.* 221; *o. a. n.* 777; spore *prompt.* 470; *Havel.* 2569; *Rob.* 396, 20; spuren (spores) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 23772; sporen *hom.* 1, 243; *Alis.* 817; spores *Langl. b* 18, 12; *Chauc. C. t. a* 473.
- spurien**, *O. H. Germ.* sporon, *spur*, *calcaria* *subdere*, *stimulare*; spurie (sporie) *Laz.* 21354; spured (*pres.*) *h. m.* 13; *st. gen.* 3970; spured (*pret.*) *Jul.* 59; spored *Parten.* 4214.
- spurien**, *A. Sax.* spyrian, *O. Icel.* spyrja, *O. H. Germ.* spurian, from spor, spir, sper, *speer*, *investigare*; spire *Will.* 4594; *Gow.* 1, 198; *Man.* 112, 12; *m. h.* 95; sperin "perunctari, inquirere", *prompt.* 469; spere "investigare", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Flor.* 293; *Triam.* 592; spire, spere (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 17, 1; spared (*part.*) *Gaw.* 901; spired *Havel.* 2620.
- spurnen**, *A. Sax.* spurnan, (on)spyrnan, *O. Icel.* spyrna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spurnan, *spurn*, *calcere*, *offendere*, *a. r.* 188; spurnin "calcitrare", *prompt.* 471; in spēche i sporne *rel. ant.* 2, 211; þe ground he sporneþ *Gow.* 2, 72; þat pou ne spurn(e) þi fōt til stāne "ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum", *ps.* 90, 12; spurnde (*pret.*) *Rob.* 341, 17.
- spūs**, *O. Fr.* espous, *spouse*, *sponsus*, *a. r.* 10; spūse sponsa, *a. r.* 98; *o. a. n.* 1527. spousbruche *adulterer*, *Shoreh.* 64. spūsbruche *adultery*, *a. r.* 56; spousbreche *ayenb.* 37. spūshōd *state of spouse*, *hom.* 2, 45.
- spousaile**, *O. Fr.* espousaille, *spousal*, *Mirc* 532.
- spūsen**, *O. Fr.* espouser, *espouse*, *Havel.* 1123; spouse *p. l. s.* XVI, 11.
- spūten**, *O. Dutch* spuiten, *O. Icel.* spýta, *M. H. Germ.* spuitzen, *spout*, *spuere*; spouted (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 487; *Man.* 8196.
- spūten?** ich . . . ham . . . sputte tō mōre *Mark.* 14; þet flēsch spūt (*v. r.* put)
- . . . tōupard spētnesse *a. r.* 196*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spured) ham te dōn *Jul.* 58.
- sqvatten**, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O. Fr.* esqvativ? *squat*; sqvatte *ps.* 109, 6; sqvat (*part.*) *Wiel.* 2 kings 22; *l. h. r.* 142; *comp.* tosqvatten.
- sqvelen**, *Swed.* sqväla, *squeal*; sqvelonde (*part.*) *Hallin. dict.* 791.
- sqveling** *squealing*, *m. h.* 167.
- sqvere**, *O. Fr.* esquiere (*équierre*), *square*, (? printed *squire*) *Flor. a. Bl.* 325; *squires* (*pl.*) *Chauc. astr. l.* 1, 12.
- sqvier**, *O. Fr.* esqvier, *escuier*, *squire*, *esquire*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 79; *Wiel.* 1 kings 14; sqwier *d. Arth.* 1179.
- sqwinacie**, *Fr.* esquinacie, *quinsy*, *prompt.* 471.
- sqvint?** a sqvint *asquint*, *a. r.* 212.
- sqvire** *see* swire.
- stable**, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable*, *stabilis*, *ayenb.* 83.
- stable**, *O. Fr.* estable, *stable*, *stabulum*, *o. a. n.* 629; *Rob.* 280, 8.
- stablissen**, *O. Fr.* établir, *establish*; stablisse *Langl. b* 1, 120*; *stablische* *Wiel.* *ps.* 20.
- stac**, *O. Icel.* stakkr, *stack*, *Havel.* 814; *stack* "acervus", *prompt.* 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed.* *Tyrich. p.* 166; *comp.* corn-, heistak.
- stad** = stede? *locus*, *Shoreh.* 158; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 3325.
- stæf**, *staf*, *A. Sax.* stæf, *O. Fris.* stef, *O. Dutch* staf, *O. Icel.* stafr, *O. H. Germ.* stab, *staff*, *baculus*, *litera*, *versus*, *Laz.* 8154 & 22105; *staf st. gen.* 3149; *Rob.* 126, 14; *spec.* 48; *Chauc. C. t. a* 495; *Parten.* 6555; (*ms.* staff) *Orm.* 4312; *stave* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1167; *staves* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 126, 5; *Mand.* 247; *steves* *ayenb.* 156; *comp.* bōc-, candelstaf.
- steflifer** *syllable*, *fragm.* 1, 14.
- stæflice literal**: stæflice drinch *Orm.* 14478.
- steflipere** "(f)undibalum", *fragm.* 4, 33.
- stæfslinge** *staf-sling*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 2019.

- stêir**, *L.Germ.* stêger, from stîzen, *steer*, *arduus*; stair *Alex.* 4828; a. p. 1, 1021.
- stêire**, *A.Sax.* stâger, *O.Dutch* stêger, from stîzen, *stair*, *gradus*, *scala*, a. r. 284; stêir l. h. r. 134; staire *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1905.
- stæl**, *A.Sax.* stæl, *Germ.* (dieb)stal?
- stalepurde, *A.Sax.* stælpurde, *stalworth*, *hom.* 1, 25; stalepurde *Marh.* 15; staleworpe *La3.* 3812*; *Rob.* 39, 4; stalwurpe *ant. Arth.* LV, 10; stalworpe *Havel.* 904; stalworpe *Will.* 1950; *Trist.* 1, 9; *apol.* 108; stalworth *pr. c.* 689. stalpurpliz (ms. stall-) *Orm.* 11947.
- stêne**, *A.Sax.* stâna, *steen*, *stean*, *stone-pot*, *misc.* 85; *Wicl.* 3 kings 17.
- stânen**, *A.Sax.* stânen, *O.H.Germ.* steininer, *Goth.* staineins, from stân, *stonen*, *lapideus*; stônene *prompt.* 477; *Wicl. John* 2; stânene (stônene) wal *La3.* 9241; ine stônene pruh a. r. 378; stânene fetles *Orm.* 14029.
- stânen**, *A.Sax.* stânan, *O.H.Germ.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *steen*, *stone*, *lapidare*; stêne *ayenb.* 213; stônin *prompt.* 477; stônye *Langl. b* 12, 77; stênde (pret.) *rel. ant.* 1, 144; stêneded a. r. 122; stâned, istâned (part.) *Orm.* 1968 & 1978.
- stæpe**, *A.Sax.* stæpe, *O.Dutch* stap, *O.H.Germ.* staph, from stapen, *stap*, "gradus", *fragm.* 3, 59; stæpe, steape o. a. n. 1592; stæpe *Rob.* 338, 5; *ayenb.* 47; steapes (pl.) *hom.* 1, 187.
- stære** see starc.
- stæde?**
- stædeli, *O.Fris.* stêdelik, *M.H.Germ.* stâtelich? *stabilis?* *La3.* 1600.
- staf** see stæf.
- stage**, *O.Fr.* estage, *stage*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 255; *Parten.* 4925; a. p. 1, 410; stages (pl.) *ayenb.* 122.
- staien**, *O.Fr.* estaiier, *stay*; steiin *prompt.* 473; staid (pret.) *Lidg. m. p.* 103.
- stair** see stêir.
- stake**, *A.Sax.* staca, *O.Fris.* stake, from steken, *stake*, "sudes", *prompt.* 471; *Havel.* 2830; *Will.* 1723; *Chauc. C. t.* 2552; *Flor.* 1665; g. 362; tō âne stake binde *La3.* 16684; stake (pl.) *spec.* 110.
- staken**, *O.Dutch* staken, *stake*, *palare*; stake *Man.* 1852.
- stakerin** stager (stacker), "vacillare", *prompt.* 471; stakerep (pres.) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2684; stakered (pret.) *Man.* 12377; stakerd *Town. myst.* 308.
- stal**, *A.Sax.* steall, *steal*, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stal, *O.Icel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*, *stabulum*, h. m. 5; h. s. 11874; g. 353; heo stal makeden *La3.* 1671; per tōk he stal *Man.* 14144; pu nêvre mon . . . stal ne stōde (profuisti) o. a. n. 1632; steal *hom.* 1, 263; pe bōne . . . nō stel ne schel him stonde *Shoreh.* 28; stalle (dat.) *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Alis.* 1885; p. s. 188; *Man.* 327, 1; *hw.* 695; *ant. Arth.* XXXV, 5; i stude & i stalle *Kath.* 682; oxe a stalle o. a. n. 629; i stall þat hēzhest is in heofne *Orm.* 2145; stalles (pl.) *Langl. b* 16, 128. stalfeht *La3.* 1841:
- stal** see stæl.
- stale**, *O.Dutch* stel? stale, "defaecatus", *voc.* 198; *prompt.* 472; *Chauc. C. t. b* 1954; wip stale ale *rel. ant.* 1, 52.
- stale**, *A.Sax.* stalu, *O.H.Germ.* stala, from stelen, *furtum*, *hom.* 1, 39; p. l. s. VIII, 128; *ayenb.* 9; bi stale furtim, *hom.* 1, 249; stale (pl.) *Mat.* 15, 19.
- stale**, *L.Germ.* stale, *stale*, *scapus*, *gradus?* a. p. 1, 1001; peos tþō stalen of pisse leddre a. r. 354; stales *Shoreh.* 3.
- stalke** stalk, *scapus*, *voc.* 210; *prompt.* 472; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3919 & r. r. 1701; p. r. l. p. 2; tō climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes *Chauc. C. t. a* 3625.
- stalkin**, *A.Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk*, *pedetentim ire*, *prompt.* 472; stalke and crêpe *Gow.* 2, 351; stalkep (pres.) *Chauc. C. t. a*

- 1479; and stalke ye peder ful stille *Lidg. m. p. 112*; stalked (*pret.*) *Trist. 3, 26*; a. p. 1, 152; stalkeden *Will. 2728*.
- stallen**, *A.Sax. steallian, M.H.Germ. stallen, stall, locare, locum habere*; stalle a. p. 1, 188; par hōli sōulen stalleþ *Shoreh. 91*; stalled (*part.*) a. p. 2, 1334; stallid *Lidg. m. p. 168*; istalled *Chauc. h. f. 1364*; comp. forstallen.
- stalōn**, *O.Fr. estalōn, stallion, voc. 187*; stalūn *attd. bl. 1, 400*.
- stalðe** *stealth, furtum, st. gen. 1767*; stalpe *Rob. 197, 11*.
- stam** see stem.
- stameren**, *O.Dutch stameren, stammer, balbutire, rel. ant. 1, 65*; stamered (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl. 2864*.
- stamin**, *O.Fr. estamine, stamin, a. r. 418*.
- stampin**, *O.Dutch stampen, O.H.Germ. stamfon, stamp, pinsere, prompt. 472*; stampe *Wicl. Is. 14*; stampe (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. c. 538*; stamped (*part.*) *Alis. 332*.
- stān**, *A.Sax. stān, O.Fris. O.L.Germ. stēn, O.H.Germ. stein, O.Icel. steinn, Goth. stains, stone, lapis, Kath. 1260*; *Orm. 9879*; *Iw. 361*; pene stān *hom. 1, 141*; stōn *st. gen. 1604*; pes deorepurðe stōn a. r. 134; stille als ā stōn *Havel. 928*; pane stōn *Shoreh. 124*; stoon *Mand. 90*; *Wicl. John 11*; stānes (stōnes) (*pl.*) *La3. 5694*; comp. fir-, 3im-, marmon-, mulstān.
- stōnbowe "arcuballista", *prompt. 477*.
- stōncrop *stonecrop, prompt. 477*.
- stāndēd *stone-dead, Parten. 115*.
- Stānhenge *Stonehenge, La3. 15191*; Stōnhenge *Rob. 150, 4*.
- Stānleghe *Stanley, p. l. s. XVII, 387*.
- stānmarche, *A.Sax. stānmerce, petroselinum, prompt. 472*.
- stōnstill *stone-still, a. r. 414*.
- stānwal *stone-wall, La3. 15846*.
- stanc**, *O.Fr. estanc, stank, tank, stagnum, a. p. 2, 1018*; stankes (*pl.*) *Mand. 209*.
- stanchen**, *O.Fr. estanchier, stanch; staunchen Chauc. Boet. 1948*; stauncho *Gow. 1, 138*; stonchi *ayenb. 73*.
- standard**, *O.Fr. estendard, standard, Rob. 303, 18*.
- stande**, *A.Sax. stand, O.Dutch stande, O.H.Germ. stanta, from standēn, stand, cadus; stonde "futis", prompt. 477; r. s. V, 110*.
- standen**, *A.Sax. standan, stonnan, O.L.Germ. Goth. standan, O.Icel. standa, O.Fris. stonda, O.H.Germ. stantan, stand (stond), stare, Orm. 649*; standen in *instare, 2149*; stonden *La3. 25938*; a. r. 22; *st. gen. 1607*; *Havel. 689*; *Chauc. C. t. a. 88*; stonðin *prompt. 477*; stande, stonde *Langl. b. 17, 54 (ed. Wr. 11478)*; stonðeþ (*pres.*) e. l. 693; stant *Gow. 2, 136*; stont *Mand. 73*; stōndende (*part.*) *st. gen. 3149*; stōndinde a. r. 16; stōd (*pret.*) *La3. 1175*; a. r. 352; *Orm. 141*; *Tor. 241*; (pu) stōde o. a. n. 1632; stōden *st. gen. 3543*; *Gow. 3, 146*; standen (*part.*) l. h. r. 116; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9368*; *Man. 191, 5*; a. p. 1, 518; stonden e. T. 322; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, up-, wiðstanden.
- stānen** see stānen.
- stange**, *O.Dutch stange, O.H.Germ. stanga, O.Icel. stōng, from stingn? stang, pertica, contus, Gaw. 1614*.
- stangen**, *O.Icel. stanga, stang, pungere; stanged (pret.) pr. c. 5293*.
- stāni**, *O.H.Germ. steiniger, stony, h. m. 17*; m. h. 52; stōni "lapidosus", *prompt. 477*.
- stape** see stæpe.
- stapel**, *A.Sax. stapul, O.Fris. stapul, stapel, O.Dutch stapel, O.H.Germ. stafel, staple, gradus, fulcrum: êch stapel of his bed s. s. ed. Web. 201*; stapil, stapul *prompt. 472*; schet wip ā stapil and ā clasp *Rich. 4084*; pe stēire (*printed sterre*) of fiftēne stoples *rel. ant. 1, 130*.
- stapen**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. stapan, O.Fris.*

- stapa, *gradi, ire*; stöp (*pret.*) *La3.* 23861; stopen (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9388; *deriv.* stæpe, stapel, steppe, steppen.
- staplen**, *A.Sax.* (under)staplian, *O.Dutch* stapelen, *fulcire?* stapled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 606.
- star**, *O.Icel.* störr, star, "carex", *prompt.* 472; *Havel.* 939.
- starc**, *A.Sax.* stearc, *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.Germ.* starc, *O.H.Germ.* starcher, stark, fortis, *Mark.* 9; starc & hard *Orm.* 1472; starc and strong *o. a. n.* 5; stark "rigidus", *prompt.* 472; *Havel.* 341; *spec.* 87; *Chauc. C. t.* 9332; *Man.* 174, 23; stær, sterc (starc) *La3.* 9197 & 10905; sterc *hom.* 1, 5; sterk *s. s. ed. Web.* 2123; pe sterke dôm *a. r.* 144; sterkere (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 5568; stærne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 21227; sterke (*adv.*) *La3.* 16683.
- starcliche starkly, *Kath.* 718; stærliche *La3.* 26973; starkli *hud. Cov.* 124.
- starche**, *Germ.* stærke, starch, amyllum, *prompt.* 472.
- stare**, *A.Sax.* stær, *O.Icel.* stari, *O.H.Germ.* stara, stare, "sturnus", *Halliv. dict.* 798; *Chauc. p. f.* 348; *Lidg. m. p.* 150; ster "turdus", *fragm.* 3, 18.
- stare glaucoma?**
stareblind, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* stareblind, *O. H.Germ.* starablinder, *glaucomaticus?* *o. a. n.* 241.
- starin**, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, stare, "patentibus oculis respirare, nitere", *prompt.* 472; stare *Gow.* 2, 63; *Chauc. C. t.* 14535; *a. p.* 1, 149; *pr. c.* 7426; starest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 77; starep *r. s. V.* 234; starinde (*part.*) *Havel.* 508; staringe *treat.* 140; stared (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.
- starken** starken, *durescere?* *p. r. l. p.* 224.
- starling** starling, "sturnus", *prompt.* 472; sterling *voc.* 188; *sq. l. deg.* 56.
- stat**, *O.Fr.* estat, state, estate, *a. r.* 204; *Rob.* 43, 8; *c. l.* 1206; *ayenb.* 48; estat *h. m.* 13; *g.* 6.
- statue**, *Fr.* statue, statue, *a. p.* 2, 995.
- statüre**, *Fr.* statüre, stature, *pr. c.* 4980.
- statüt**, *Fr.* statüt, statue, *Gaw.* 1060.
- stape**, stathe, *A.Sax.* stæd *n. m. (?)*, *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staps *m.*, stathe, "statio", *prompt.* 473; stêp "ripa", *fragm.* 3, 53; uppen Sevarne stape *La3.* 7.
- städel**, *A.Sax.* stadol, *O.Icel.* stödull, *O.H.Germ.* stadal, staddle, statio, basis, *La3.* 15911; stapel *voc.* 264; buldeð oper boldes uppon treope stædele *Jul.* 72.
- städelfest, *A.Sax.* stadolfæst, *stabilis*, *Kath.* 71; städelvæste (*acc. f.*) *La3.* 9819.
- städelfæsten, *A.Sax.* stadolfæstan, *stabilire*; *comp.* zestädelfæsten.
- städelpurde? *a. r.* 272*.
- städel stabilis?** purh stædele . . . 3efe *La3.* 401.
- stapelnesse *stabilitas*, *ps.* 68, 3.
- städelien**, *A.Sax.* stadolian, *stabilire*; stapeled (*pret.*) *ps.* 8, 4*; *comp.* istädelien.
- städien** statuere? *comp.* bistädien.
- steal *see* stal.
- steam**, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stêm, steam; steem "vapor, flamma", *prompt.* 473; stêm *h. s.* 2526; â stêm als it wêre â sunnebêm *Havel.* 591.
- steap**, *A.Sax.* steap, altus: moni steap mon *La3.* 1532; stæp & hêh *Orm.* 11379; pe pap . . . was narwe and stêp *Alis.* 7041; pe strêm stêp *Arth. a. Merl.* 7910; wip vois ful stêpe *Rich.* 5985; stêpne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 19815; stêpe, steepe (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* a 201; eigen stêpe *k. T.* 15; êhnen steappre pene steorren *Mark.* 9. stêpnesse steepness, *prompt.* 474.
- stecche** *see* stucche.
- stede**, *A.Sax.* stede, styde, *O.Icel.* staðr, *Goth.* staps *gen.* stadis *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* stat *m.*, state *f.*, *O.L.Germ.* stad, stedi, *O.Dutch* stad, stede, *O.Fris.* sted *f.*, stead, locus, *Orm.* 13786; *treat.* 136; *Isumb.* 511; *pr. c.* 5002; pane stede *hom.* 1,

221; he tōc him on sunes stede *st. gen.* 2637; in stede *Mand.* 227; stande in stede *transact.* 18, 28; strengpe stont ūs in nô stide *p. l. s. XXIX, 90*; stede, stude *o. a. n. 966 & 1654*; stude *Laz.* 28534; *Marh.* 9; pene stude *a. r. 6*; i stude *h. m. 23*; in pe stude (*illico*) *s. s. ed. Wr. 1738*; ūre lōverd heom onswerede an ōn ine pe stude *misc. 39*; stedes (*pl.*) *Havel. 1846*; *comp. bedstede*, (h)leopstude.
 stedefast, *O. Dutch* stedevast, *O. Icel.* staðfastr, *steadfast, proclam.* 3; stedefast *Orm. 1597*; *Bek. 37*; *Shoreh. 159*; *Gow. 3, 115*; stedevest *ayenb. 84*; studevest *a. r. 302*; stidefast *Lidg. m. p. 65*.
 stedefastliche *steadfastly, proclam.* 4.
 stedefastnesse *steadfastness, "stabilitas"*, *prompt. 473*; stidefastnesse *Chauc. Boet. 2748*.
 studefastschipe *stabilitas, c. l. 282*.

stède, *A. Sax.* stēda, *stead, equus admissarius, Alis. 692*; *Octav. 718*; *Percev. 605*; pene stède *Laz. 6496*; rīden on stède *Havel. 88*; stēden (*pl.*) *Rob. 185, 1*; *spec. 48*; *Arth. a. Merl. 3372*.

steden, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stēdja *part. staddr, stead, statuere*: ne studeð (*avails*) h(e)om nāpiht *hom. 1, 77*; stēdid (*part.*) *p. 13, 2*; stēd *Town. myst. 25*; o mang pi fās hēr stēd ertou *Iw. 2987*; stad *Jos. 397*; *Gaw. 644*; in sorowe was he stad *Flor. 1313*; *comp. bi-, wīdsteden*.

stedi, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* stedig, *steady, stabilis, contumax?* stunt & stidiz *Orm. 9885*.

stedul "telarium", *prompt. 473*.

stef, *O. Fris.* stef, *rigidus, fortis, Will. 2894*; *Wiel. pror. 18*; stevere (*compar.*) *Wiel. deut. 9*.

stefhēde *rigor, ayenb. 263*.

stefliche *rigide, ayenb. 258*.

stef see staf.

stefne, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stemna,

O. H. Germ. stimna, *stevēn, stem, vox, constitutum, Marh. 21*; *a. r. 82*; *Orm. 10680*; stefne, stevene *Kath. 717*; stefne, stevne, stevene *o. a. n. 317, 522 & 897*; stefne (*stemne*) *Laz. 20790*; stevene *st. gen. 622*; *Havel. 1275*; *Shoreh. 128*; *Gow. 2, 30 & 253*; *h. s. 10062*; *Isemb. 36*; *pr. c. 4559*; wip merie stevene *Chauc. C. t. a 2562*; pei setten stevene 4383; stevine *Triam. 12*.

stefnen, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *stevēn, constituere, convocare*; stevene *Trist. 3, 58*; *p. r. l. p. 113*; istefned (*part.*) *a. r. 310*.

stefneten, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)teð se stille *Kath. 1271*.

stevēning *constitutum, spec. 46*.

steiin = stizen, *prompt. 473*.

steike, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak, assum, prompt. 473*.

steil, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? *from* stizen, "gradus", *prompt. 473*.

steinen see disteinen.

steken, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* stēchan, *steak, steck, pungere, figere, a. r. 62*; & lēt hem steken in ān hūs *Orm. 8087*; steke *h. s. 11225*; pe dore tō steke faste *Bek. 683*; stak (*pret.*) *Chauc. r. r. 458*; *Iw. 699*; stēken *a. p. 2, 884*; steke (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Wr. 1360*; *Rich. 4282*; isteke *Trist. 3, 64*; stiken wip pe spere *Jos. 273*; stoken *Alis. 1132*; *Iw. 695*; *Gaw. 782*; stoke *Cow. 1, 60*; istekene (*pl.*) *a. r. 50*; *comp. bisteken*; *deriv. stiche, stikien, stiechen, stikel, sticke, stake*.

stekien see stikien.

stel see stal.

stêl, *A. Sax.* stýle, *O. Dutch* *O. Icel.* stál, *O. H. Germ.* stál, stahal, *steel, chalybs, Laz. 25879*; *a. r. 160*; *c. l. 1254*; *Shoreh. 132*; steel *Mand. 190*; *Chauc. C. t. 10300*; stiel *Trist. 3, 94*; stile (*dat.*) *Parten. 2259*.

stélboze? *Laž.* 23899.

stélgere *Gaw.* 260.

stele, *A.Sax.* stel, *O.Dutch* stele, *O.H.Germ.* stil, *steal*, *scapus*, *manubrium*, *prompt.* 473; stele (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 19, 274; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3785.

stelen, *steolen*, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. stelan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal*, *furari*, *celare*, *Laž.* 736 & 2353; stelen *st. gen.* 1035; stele *ayenb.* 79; *Chauc.* C. t. a 562; stele (*pres. subj.*) *Orm.* 4467; *st. gen.* 3511; stal (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 13, 367; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3995; *Lidg. m. p.* 255; *s. a. c.* XIX, 15; þu stéle o. a. n. 103; stélen *p. l. s.* VIII, 81; stolen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1748; istolen *hom.* 1, 31; istole *Bek.* 810; *comp.* bistelen; *deriv.* stale, stalde.

stélan, *A.Sax.* stýlan, *O.Icel.* stæla, *steel*, *chalybe temperare*; istéled (*part.*) c. l. 1248.

stélen, *A.Sax.* stýlen, *chalybeus*, *Alis.* 1980; *Will.* 3535; stilen *Parten.* 256; þe stélene brond *Laž.* 7634.

stellen, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. stellen, *from* stal, *statuere*: hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stalde *Laž.* 7132; istald (*part.*) a. r. 6; h. m. 19; *comp.* astellen.

stem, *A.Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem*, *stam*, *stipes*, *Man.* 296, 8; *stam puppis*, *d. Arth.* 3664.

stém *see* steam.

stémen, *A.Sax.* stéman, stýman, *from* steam, *steam*, *vaporare*; stémed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 202.

stemmen, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere*? *stemme* (*pres. subj.*) a. p. 2, 905; *stemmed* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 230.

stemne *see* stefne.

stench, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O.H.Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench*, *odor*, *foetor*, *Marh.* 11; a. r. 216;

Brand. 23; *ayenb.* 248; *stenche* (*dat.*) r. s. V, 96.

stnchen, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict*, *annoy*: þe smoke þereof hem ssolde bôþe stnche & blende *Rob.* 407, 2; *comp.* astnchen.

stènen *see* stænen.

steng, *A.Sax.* steng m., *O.Dutch* stenge f., *from* stingen, "vectis", *fragm.* 4, 31.

stent, *for* estent, extent, *stent*, *tax*, *prompt.* 474.

stenten *see* stunten.

steon = stizen: þer þu þenest hêgest tð steo r. s. I, 38.

steop?

steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *step-barn*, *hom.* 1, 115.

stêþbrôthir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother*, *prompt.* 474.

steopchild, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child*; stêþchildre (*pl.*) *ps.* 93, 6.

stêþdoghter, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupðottir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter*, *voc.* 205.

stêþfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiapfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufater, *step-father*, m. h. 123.

steopmôder *step-mother*, *Laž.* 14421; stêþmôder *Will.* 2640; stêþmoodir *Lidg. m. p.* 219.

stêþsune *step-son*, *Laž.* 32138; stêþsone *Rob.* 61, 15.

stêþsistir *step-sister*, *prompt.* 474.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer*, *juvencus*; stêr, *steer* *Chauc.* C. t. a 2149.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stýri n., *steer*, *gubernaculum*; stêr *Orm.* 15258; stêre, *steere* *Chauc.* C. t. b 833; steores man *Orm.* 2135; steores mon (*steres* man) *Laž.* 11985; stêre, *steere*, stiere (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 8, 35.

steor(mo)n "gubernator", *fragm.* 2, 41; stêrman *voc.* 274; *Toun. myst.* 31; steormen (*pl.*) *Laž.* 28436.

steorscofle *gubernaculum*, *fragm.* 2, 43.
 steerstaf *gubernaculum*, *Wicl. prov.* 23.
steore, *A.Sax.* steor, stýr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government, discipline, hom.* 1, 117; stêre *st. gen.* 3418.
steora, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiuro, *O. Icel.* stiori, *gouverneur*; stêre *st. gen.* 3420.
steoren, *A.Sax.* steoran, stýran, *O.H.Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.Icel.* stýra, *steer, gubernare, Kath.* 362; *Orm.* 1559; stêre *Flor.* 825; *ps.* 2, 9; *a. p.* 3, 27; steoreþ, stêreth, stúreþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* 8, 47 (9, 42); steored (*pret.*) *transact.* 18, 23; *comp.* isteoren.
steorfa, *A.Sax.* steorfa, *O.H.Germ.* sterbo, *pestis, hom.* 1, 13; earne steorve *Mark.* 12.
steorfen, *A.Sax.* steorfan, *O.Fris.* sterva, *O.H.Germ.* sterban, *starve, Gow.* 2, 28; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9865; stervin "mori", *prompt.* 474; sterve *ayenb.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; steorved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 222; sterveþ *s. s. ed. Web.* 348; sterve (*sub-junct.*) *Langl. b* 11, 422; starf (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 481; *Alis.* 579; *Chauc. C. t. a* 933; *Lidg. m. p.* 149; sterf *a. r.* 360; storven *st. gen.* 2975; *Alis.* 5082; storven, storve *ayenb.* 12 & 67; storve (*sub-junct.*) *st. gen.* 1958; storven (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3162; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1126; storve *Will.* 1515; istorven *a. r.* 308; istorve *Chauc. C. t. a* 2014; *comp.* asteorven.
steorne, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stiorn, *O. Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *stern, gubernaculum, Langl. a* 9, 30; stêrne *Chauc. h. f.* 437; *m. t.* 129; *a. p.* 3, 149; steerne *Wicl. prov.* 23.
steorre, *A.Sax.* steorra *Ettm. lex.*, stearra *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* sterro, *O.H. Germ.* sterro, sterno *m.*, *O.Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f.*, star (*starn*), stella, *Laz.* 17870; *Kath.* 1663; sterre *prompt.* 474; *st. gen.* 132; *Shoreh.* 123; *Langl. b* 18, 231; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2061; *Mand.* 70;

steorne *Orm.* 3464; sterne *m. h.* 95; steorren (*pl.*) *Mark.* 9; *Alis.* 134; sterren *treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 267; *comp.* dai-, êven-, lode-, morwensterre.
sterned, *O.H.Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred, pr. c.* 993; þe stirrede bûr *Mark.* 22.
sterri *starry, Chauc. Boet.* 904.
steort, *A.Sax.* steort, *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.Germ.* sterz, *start (stert, steart), cauda, stiva*; stert *prompt.* 474; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Havel.* 2823; *comp.* plôwstert. steortnaket *Mark.* 5; steort-, stertnaket (*printed* steorc-, stercnaket) *a. r.* 148 & 260; startnaket *c. l.* 431.
steowien (*for* steawien?), *O.Dutch* stouwen, *M.H.Germ.* stouwen, stôuwen? *stow (stau), sistere*: he sette stronge lawen tō steowien (stêwe) his folk *Laz.* 6266; steowi *misc.* 193; stôwin *prompt.* 478; stêp pine unpittie pordes *Mark.* 6; stôw *hud. Cov.* 217; stêwede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 1489; stêwid, stôuwet (*part.*) *Langl. a* 5, 39 (*b* 5, 48 *has ruled*); istêpet *Kath.* 657; *comp.* wiðstêwen.
stêp *see* steap and steop.
stêpel, *A.Sax.* stêpel, stýpel, *steeple, turris, hom.* 1, 93; *Rob.* 528, 5; *lai le fr.* 152; stêpul *voc.* 193; stipul *Flor.* 1887; stêples (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 23.
stepen = stapen, *gradi, ire, hom.* 1, 207; *Mark.* 15; stap (*pret.*) *Rob.* 338, 13; *Trist.* 3, 52; step *p. l. s. XV*, 82; (he) step up *Kath.* 714; (þu) stêpe *Jul.* 62; (heo) stêpen *Laz.* 21035.
stêpin, *O.Icel.* steypa (*fundero*), *steep, "infundero"*, *prompt.* 474; stêped (*part.*) *l. c. c.* 6.
steppe, *O.Dutch* steppe, *from* stapen, *step, gradus, passus, prompt.* 474; steppes (*pl.*) *c. l.* 740; *Mand.* 81; *Iw.* 2889; *emp.* fôtsteppe.
steppen, *A.Sax.* steppan, *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.Germ.* steffen, *step, gradi, Laz.* 18420; steppe *Rob.* 336, 1; *Langl. b* 5, 352;

- stepped (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 208; stapte (*pret.*) *Octov.* 1435.
- stêr** *see* steor.
- sterc** *see* starc.
- stêre**, *O.H.Germ.* stiurer? *fortis*? *Horn ed. Lum.* 1344; *Hallw. dict.* 803; *see* stôr and stûr.
- stêrlîche *fortiter*? *Chauc. Troil.* 3526.
- stêre** *see* steore.
- stêren**, *A.Sax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *thurificare*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle *hom.* 1, 193.
- stêren**, *A.Sax.* stêran, *O.Fris.* (to)stêra, *M.H.Germ.* stôren (*movere*)? *steer*? *comp.* a-stêren.
- stêren** *see* steoren.
- sterien** *see* sturien.
- sterling**, *M.H.Germ.* sterline, *sterling*, *Langl.* b 15, 342; *sterlinges* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 294, 8; *Chauc. C. t. c* 907.
- sterne** *see* steorre.
- sterne** *see* sturne.
- stêrne** *see* steorne.
- sterre** *see* steorre.
- steri** *see* steort and sturt.
- sterien** *see* sturten.
- sterven** *see* steorfen.
- stêten**, *O.Fris.* stêta, *O.Icel.* steyta, *pulsare*: stêtten (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 3322 & 3817.
- stevene** *see* stefne.
- stewe** *see* stuve.
- stêwe**, *Germ.* staue? *stew*, "vivarium", *prompt.* 481; stêwe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 350; stiewe *m. t.* 119.
- stêwien** *see* steowien.
- sti** *see* stiz and stize.
- stiburn** *stubborn*, "austerus", *prompt.* 475; *Lidg. m. p.* 168; *stiborn* *Chauc. C. t. d* 456.
- sticche** *see* stucche.
- sticchen**, *O.Dutch* sticken, *O.H.Germ.* sticchen, *stitch*, *pungere*; sticched (*pres.*) *h. m.* 9; stizt (*part.*) *Will.* 4425; istiht *a. r.* 424; *comp.* purhsticchen.
- sticche**, *A.Sax.* stice, *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.Germ.* stich, *from* steken, *stitch*, *punctio*, *prompt.* 475; *a. r.* 110; *h. m.* 35; stik *Iw.* 3053; stiches (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 553.
- sticke**, *A.Sax.* stiicca, *O.H.Germ.* sticcho, *stiek*, *baculus*, *fragm.* 3, 60; *o. a. n.* 1625; ênne sticke *a. r.* 370; stikke *prompt.* 475; *Langl. b* 12, 14; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13193; stikkcs (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8651; *comp.* rezolsticke.
- stide**, stidiz *see* stede, stedi.
- stie**, stien *see* stize, stizen.
- stif**, *A.Sax.* stif(?), *O.Dutch* stif, *stiff*, "rigidus, fortis", *prompt.* 475; *fragm.* 5, 45; *Laz.* 2110; *Bek.* 637; *Octov.* 1041; *Iw.* 31; *Gaw.* 107; stif and starc *o. a. n.* 5; stif and toght *Chauc. C. t. d* 2267; â stif spere *Alis.* 2745; stivest (*superlat.*) *Langl. b* 13, 294.
- stifliche *stiffly*, *Bek.* 171; stifi *Iw.* 3186.
- stifnesse *stiffness*, *prompt.* 475.
- stiz**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. stig, *O.Icel.* stigr, *from* stizen, *sty*; stih *Orm.* 12916; sti "semita", *prompt.* 475; *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 3958; *Havel.* 2618; *s. s. ed. Web.* 712; *Will.* 212; *Wicl. Job* 16; *Iw.* 599; *Horn ch.* 172; *Isumb.* 40; stize (*dat.*) *a. p.* 3, 402; stizes (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 7; stizhes *Orm.* 9202; stihes "semitas", *ps.* 8, 9; sties *Man.* 8432; stizen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 16366.
- stize**?
- stiröp, *A.Sax.* stigröp, *O.Icel.* stigreip, *O.H.Germ.* stegereif, *stirrup*, *stapes*, *prompt.* 476; *Horn ed. Lum.* 758; *Bek.* 190; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3260; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1665; *Launf.* 977; *Gaw.* 2060.
- stize**, *A.Sax.* stigu (*semita*, *scala*? *hara*?), *O.H.Germ.* stiga (*semita*, *hara*), *O.Dutch* stige (*semita*, *gradus*, *hordeolus*), *sty* (*stigh*); sti *scala*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 3295; stie "hara", *voc.* 178; sti *prompt.* 475; *a. r.* 128; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1829; sti an ie

hordeolus, *prompt.* 475; *sties scalae*, *Alex.* 1437; *comp.* upstige, swinsti.
 stiward, *A.Sax.* stipeard, *O.Icel.* stivardr, *steward*, *oeconomus*, *prompt.* 476; *La3.* 1475; *a. r.* 386; *st. gen.* 1991; *Havel.* 666; *Mand.* 236; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1508; *Degrev.* 1577.

stigele, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M.H.Germ.* stigele, *stile*; *stile prompt.* 475; *Chauc. C. t. c.* 712; *Min.* 5.

stizen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. stigan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στειχεν, *stie*, *scandere*, *hom.* 1, 149; *stizhen* *Orm.* 2753; *stihen* *Kath.* 1012; *stien* *a. r.* 40; *Chauc. Boet.* 2444; *stize* *p. r. l. p.* 200; *stie* *Mand.* 134; *stihd* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 216; *stizp* *o. a. n.* 1405; *pe stench* *pet of pi mud stihed* *Mark.* 13; *stighen* *ps.* 21, 30; *stig* (*imper.*) *st. gen.* 4100; *stah* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 16700; *staw* *Shoreh.* 3; *steg* *st. gen.* 319; *stêz* *p. l. s.* XX, 94; *stêgh* *rel. ant.* 1, 23; *Mirc* 518; *steegh* *Alis.* 5827; *stêh* *Mark.* 1; *stêih* *a. r.* 250; *he stêiz* *up tō hevene* *pl. cr.* 810; *stêigh* *Mand.* 96; *stêy* *Rob.* 322, 6; *pr. c.* 4603; *steaz* *ayenb.* 13; *steah* *Kath.* 338; *stizen* *La3.* 26005; *stihen* *Mark.* 19; *stize* *a. p.* 2, 389; *stizhen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 2783; *stigen* *st. gen.* 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, *overstizen*; *deriv.* stiz, stize, stige, stigele, steil, staire.

stihthen, *A.Sax.* stihtan, *O.Dutch* stichten, *O.H.Germ.* stiftan, *dispose*, *fix?* stizt (*part.*) *Will.* 4425.

stihthlen *dispose*, *order*, *rule?* stiztle *pl. cr.* 315; *stiztlez* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 2213; *stiztled* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1199; *Alex.* 195; *stiztled* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 90.

stikel, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O.H.Germ.* stechaler, *from* *steken*, *stickle*, *arduus*, *Parten.* 5848. *stikilliche* *Alis.* 219.

stikeling, *M.H.Germ.* stichelinc, *stickling*, "*silurus*", *prompt.* 475; *stikling* *voc.* 222.

stikelunge *acriter?* *h. m.* 17*.

stikien, *A.Sax.* stician, *from* *steken*, *stick*; *stiklin* "*figere*", *prompt.* 475; *stekie* *Langl. b* 1, 121; *stikep* (*pres.*) *treat.* 140; *earpe* *pet* . . . *stiked* *i* *de heorte* *a. r.* 60; *stikede* (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XVIII, 48; *Beves* 828; *he stiked* *fast* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1246; *stikeden* (*stekede*) *La3.* 20962; *istiked* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1565.

stikke *see* *sticke*.

stil *see* *stêl*.

stile *see* *stigele*.

stille, *A.Sax.* O.Dutch stille, *O.H.Germ.* stiller, *still*, "*quietus*, *tranquillus*", *prompt.* 475; *Kath.* 373; *a. r.* 116; *Orm.* 1177; *c. l.* 1030; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11782; *apol.* 5; *stille* (*adv.*) *La3.* 6747; *st. gen.* 2428; *Havel.* 2997; *pr. c.* 3782. *stillehede*, *M.H.Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, *a-yenb.* 142.

stilliche, *A.Sax.* stillice, *stilly*, *a. r.* 82; *r. s.* I, 30; *Alis.* 1566; *h. s.* 2432; *stilleliche* *Rob.* 19, 16.

stille, *O.H.Germ.* stilli? *still*, *quies*: *pet* *makest* *stille* *efter* *storme* *a. r.* 376.

stillen, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. stillan, *O.Dutch* stillen, *still*, *tranquillare*, *sedare*, *st. gen.* 3924; *stillin* "*pacificare*", *prompt.* 475; *stille* *Flor.* 831; *stilled* *his teares* *a. r.* 186; *comp.* zestillen.

stillen *still*, "*stillare*", *prompt.* 475.

stillnesse, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O.H.Germ.* stillnessi, *stillness*, *hon.* 1, 115; *a. r.* 414; *Wiel.* *John* 11.

stelte, *O.Dutch* stelte, *O.H.Germ.* stelza, *stilt* (*stelt*), *gralla*, *prompt.* 475; *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

stilde, *O.H.Germ.* stillida, *quies*, *tranquillitas*, *a. r.* 156; *h. m.* 41.

stinc, *A.Sax.* stinc(?), *stink*, *st. gen.* 2975; *stink* "*foetor*", *prompt.* 475; *Chauc. C. t. d.* 2274; *lud. Cov.* 275; *stinch* *Orm.* 1192; *stinc* (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2406.

stingen, *A.Sax.* stingan, *O.Icel.* stinga, *O.H.Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?),

- sting*, *pungere*, *pl. cr.* 648; *stinged* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; *stang* (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 759; *stong* *Laz.* 11363; *st. gen.* 3896; *stungen* *Orm.* 17441; *stongen* *Mand.* 286; *stungen* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3901; *ps.* 4, 5^{*}; *stongen* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1079; *e. I.* 645; *istunge* *Laz.* 27597; *o. a. n.* 515; *istongen* *p'. cr.* 553; *istonge spec.* 84; *comp. of-*, *to-*, *purhstingen*; *deriv.* *stange*, *steng*.
- stinken**, *A. Sax.* *stincan* (*ferrī, olere*), *O. H. Germ.* *stincen* (*olere, olfacere*), *Goth.* *stigqan* (*κόπτειν*), *O. Icel.* *stökkva* (*currere, salire*), *see Holtzm. altd. gram.* 1, 77, *stink*, *Orm.* 4781; *heo hit ne mupen stinken* (*olfacere*) *a. r.* 86; *stinkin* “*foetere, olere*”, *prompt.* 475; *peo pet rotieð and stinked* *a. r.* 84; *stinkinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 32; *stank* (*pret.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 10753; *Mand.* 97; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14535; *h. s.* 8313; *stonc* *a. r.* 326; *stonk* *Bek.* 2404; *c. l.* 1284; *stunken* *a. r.* 230; *stonken* (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *deriv.* *stinc*, *stench*, *stunch*.
- stintēn** *see* *stunten*.
- stipen**, *L. Germ.* *stipen*, *fulcire*; *comp.* *understipen*.
- stipre fulcimen?** *pe stipre pat is under pe vine set l. h. r.* 135.
- stirk**, *A. Sax.* *stire*, *stirk*, “*juvencus*”, *voc.* 204; “*juvenca*”, *prompt.* 476.
- stirne** *see* *sturne*.
- stirten** *see* *sturten*.
- stith**, *O. Icel.* *stedi*, *stith*, *stithy*, *Havel.* 1877; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2026; *stithe* “*incus*”, *prompt.* 476; *steþi pr. c. pref.* IX.
- stid**, *A. Sax.* *stid*, *O. Fris.* *stith*, *durus*, *fortis*, *Laz.* 10083; *stid* & *strong st. gen.* 1591; *stith* *Man.* 194, 1; *stidne dōm hom.* 1, 95; *stipe* (*adv.*) *m. h.* 4; *azein pe stip(e) i stōd spec.* 99; *stipe* (*pl.*) *ps.* 10, 7; *stēdes stipe k. T.* 338; *knights stipe* *Trist.* 1, 6; *stipe stormes* *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVIII*, 7; *stither* (*compar.*) *pr. c.* 3173.
- stidimained* *Laz.* 25820.
stidimōded *Laz.* 26022.
stipli *Gaw.* 431.
- stiven**, *O. Dutch* *stiven*, *O. Fris.* *stiva*, *from* *stif*, *stiffen*; *stive* *Trist.* 2, 5; *stived* (*part.*) *Will.* 3033.
- stob**, *O. Dutch* *stobbe*, *O. Icel.* *stobbi?* *stob*, *stipes*, *rel. ant.* 1, 168.
- stoc**, *A. Sax.* *stocce*, *O. Fris.* *stok*, *O. Icel.* *stokkr*, *O. H. Germ.* *stoc*, *stoch*, *stock*, “*truncus*”, *fragm.* 3, 47; *o. a. n.* 25; *stock* *Shoreh.* 1; *Mand.* 10; *stok* *voc.* 236; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3865; *pr. c.* 676; *over stok and over stōn* *Orph.* 332; *stocke* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 19; *stockes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12816; *Marh.* 1; *stokkes* *Langl.* 4, 95 (108); *Flor.* 1150; *comp.* *māsestoc*.
stokdouve *stockdove*, *prompt.* 476.
stokfisch *stockfish*, *prompt.* 476.
- stōc**, *A. Sax.* *stōc(?)*, *locus*; *stōkes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15694.
- stokken**, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* *stocken*, *stock*, “*coigner*”, *voc.* 163; *stockid him an ā stōl* *Wart. hist.* 2, 106; *stocked in prisōn* *Chauc. Troil.* 3229.
- stōd**, *A. Sax.* *stōd*, *O. Icel.* *stōd*, *O. H. Germ.* *stuot*, *stud*, *equitium*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *stood* *Gov.* 3, 204; *stōde* *Percev.* 326; *stōde* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 495; *pou cōme of lip(er)e stōde* *p. s.* 201.
stōdmere *a. r.* 316; *stōdemere* *Percev.* 367.
- stode**, *stope*, *A. Sax.* *stod*, *O. Icel.* *stod*, = *stude?* “*postis*”, *prompt.* 476 & 478; *stoodes* (*pl.*) *Wicl. ecclvs.* 29.
- stoffēn**, *O. Fr.* *estoffer*, *stuff*; *stuffin* *prompt.* 481; *stoffes* (*pres.*) *Jos.* 601; *stuffed* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 606.
- stofnen**, *O. Icel.* *stofna*, *instituere*, *apparare*; *stofned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 14561.
- stok** *see* *stoc*.
- stoken**, *O. Dutch* *stoken*, *stoke*, *stimulare*; *stoke* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2546; *stokes* (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2554.
- stōl**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* *stōl*, *O. Icel.*

- stöll, *Goth.* stöls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool*, *sedes*, *a. r.* 166; *misc.* 145; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1889; stool "scabellum", *prompt.* 476; stöle (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 5, 394; stöles, stooles (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 288; *comp.* bischop-, döm-, kinestöl.
- stolpe**, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stoup*), *postis*, *Halliv. dict.* 810.
- stolt**, *O.Icel.* stoltr (*generosus*, *superbus*), *O. Dutch* stout (*audax*, *fastosus*), *O.H.Germ.* stolzer (*superbus*), *stout* (*stolt*), *superbus*; *stout spec.* 52; *Shoreh.* 150; *Chauc. C. t. a* 545; *lai le fr.* 249; *stout and fers Bek.* 512; *stout and kene k. T.* 936. *stoutliche stoutly, Will.* 1950.
- stomak**, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach*, *prompt.* 476.
- stomlen** *see* stumlen.
- stompe** *see* stumpe.
- stön** *see* stän.
- stonde**, stonden *see* stande, standen.
- stönen** *see* stänen.
- stonien** *see* stunien.
- stoppe**, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop*, "situla", *prompt.* 477.
- stoppel** *stopp*, *obturamentum*, *prompt.* 477; *Chest. pl.* 1, 142.
- stoppin**, *A.Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O. Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, "obturare", *prompt.* 477; *stoppen Chauc. Troil.* 1896; *p.* 10, 10; *p. s.* 326; *stoppi ayenb.* 257; *stopped (pres.) a. r.* 72; *stoppede (pret.) Isemb.* 448; *stopped Alis.* 1224; *stopped (part.) pr. c.* 7368; *istopped Shoreh.* 156; *comp.* forstoppen.
- stör**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* stôr, *O.Icel.* störr, *stoor*, *magnus*, *fortis*, *Laž.* 85; *o. a. n.* 1473; *st. gen.* 842; *Havel.* 2383; stör ant stark *chrov. Engl.* 464; stoor "austerus, rigidus", *prompt.* 477; störe (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1923; *ant. Arth. LV*, 10; störe windes *Iw.* 373. störlie *magnus*, *fortis*: pat feht wes swiđe störlie (störlie) *Laž.* 10647; störlieche (*adv.*) *Kath.* 1274.
- stör**, *A.Sax.* stôr, *O.H.Germ.* stür? *thus*, *voc.* 140; *misc.* 26; *ayenb.* 211; (*printed scor*) *Shoreh.* 123.
- stör**, *O.Fr.* estör, *M.Lat.* staurum, *store*, *Rob.* 395, 13; *Jos.* 456; *a. p.* 1, 846; *stoor prompt.* 477; *Chauc. C. t. a* 598; störe (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 72.
- stör**, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stör, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor*, *stour*, *tumulius*, *proelium*, *Flor.* 1659; *stour Iw.* 2633; *pr. c.* 1838; *m. Arth.* 3064; *Parten.* 2231; störe (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2110; *s. s. ed. Web.* 956; *stoure Will.* 4214; *Eglam.* 9; *ant. Arth. XLIII*, 6; stoures (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14376; stüres *m. h.* 23.
- stören**, *O.Fr.* estörër, *Lat.* (in-, re)stauräre, *store*; astöre *Rob.* 107, 5; *Alis.* 5817; astöri *ayenb.* 136; he störede pem wip corn *Man.* 2916; istöred (*part.*) *Laž.* 13412*.
- storie**, for *historie*, *story*, *a. r.* 154; *Havel.* 1641.
- störrien**, *O. Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stören, *stoor*, *store*, *movere*: pat folk gan tō störie *Laž.* 23756*; störe *e. T.* 755; *w. a. i.* 78; hpen ha . . . ne störid ham seolf *Marh.* 14; löke ye störe not of pat sted *Halliv. dict.* 813; störede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 9334*.
- stork**, *A.Sax.* store, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork*, "ciconia", *prompt.* 477; *Man.* 14574.
- storm**, *A.Sax.* *O. Dutch* storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, *storm*, *tumulius*, *procella*, *Shoreh.* 161; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1980; *m. h.* 136; storme (*dat.*) *Laž.* 25587; *a. r.* 376; stormes (*pl.*) *Gow.* 1, 143.
- stormi**, *A.Sax.* stormig, *stormy*, *Lidg. m. p.* 2.
- stot** *equus*, "caballus", *prompt.* 477; *Chauc. C. t. a* 615; stottes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 495; *emp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O. Dutch* stutte (*equa*).
- stot**, *Swed.* stut (*juvencus*)? stot, (*ms.* stott) "buculus", *voc.* 218; stotte *Isemb.* 92; stottes (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 19, 262.

stot *stoa*t, *viverra putorius*, (*ms. stott*) *lud.* Cov. 218.

stotin *stut*, "titubare", *prompt.* 477; *stote* *voc.* 173; *pere* *pey* *stotede* (*stayed*) *à* *stound* *Degrev.* 226.

stouke *see* *stûke*.

stoude *see* *stunde*.

stoupen *see* *stûpen*.

stour *see* *stôr*.

stout *see* *stolt*.

stôwe, *A.Sax.* *stôp*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *stô*, *stow*, *locus*, *La3.* 1174; *ân ôdre stôpe* *hom.* 1, 219; *stôu spec.* 98; *stôpen* (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 1, 45; *comp.* *cwalm-*, *earding-*, *leirstôwe*.

stôwin *stow*, "locare", *prompt.* 478; *wel wêrn* *pay stôwed* *a. p.* 2, 113; *comp.* *bistôwen*.

stôwen *see* *steowien*.

strâ *see* *straw*.

strâc, *M.H.Germ.* *streich*, *from* *striken*, *stroke*, *ictus*; *strôc* *Rob.* 17, 14; *strôk* *Mand.* 260; *Triam.* 1229; *Gaw.* 287; *pane strôk* *ayenb.* 34; *strôk*, *strook* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1709; *strâkes* (*pl.*) *Iw.* 640; *strôkis* *Eglam.* 310.

strâte, *A.Sax.* *stræt*, *O.L.Germ.* *strâta*, *O.H.Germ.* *strâza*, *street*, *via* *strata*, *platea*, *La3.* 4823; *Orm.* 7358; *strête* *Kath.* 1671; *o. a. n.* 962; *strâte* *Min.* 24.

straiin, *O.Fr.* *estraier*, *stray*, "vagari", *prompt.* 478; *straiie* *lud. Cov.* 74; *straiie* (*pres.*) *m. h.* 52.

strail, *A.Sax.* *strâel*, "stratum", *ps.* 6, 7*; *straille* "stragulum", *prompt.* 478.

strâchen, *A.Sax.* *strâcian*, *M.H.Germ.* *streich*, *from* *striken*, *stroke* (*strake*), *mulcere*; *strôke* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10479; *pey* *over lond strâkeþ* (*run*) *pl. cr.* 82; *strôked* (*pret.*) *Trist.* 3, 74.

strâl, *A.Sax.* *strâel* *m. f.* (*sagitta*), *O.Dutch* *strâle* (*sagitta*, *radius*), *O.H.Germ.* *strâla* *f.* (*sagitta*, *jaculum*), *streal*, *radius*; *strâles* (*pl.*) *La3.* 5695.

strand, *A.Sax.* *strand* *m.*, *O.Dutch* *strande*,

O.Icel. *strönd* *f.*, *strand*; *strönd* *st. gen.* 2717; *Alis.* 1981; *strönd* (*strönde*) *La3.* 4623; *strönde* "itius", *prompt.* 480; *strände* (*dat.*) *Orm.* 19450; *strönde* *Horn* 115; *a. p.* 1, 152; *comp.* *sâströnd*.

strang, *A.Sax.* *strang*, *strong*, *O.L.Germ.* *strâng*, *O.Icel.* *strangr*, *O.H.Germ.* *strânger*, *strenger*, *strong* (*strang*), *fortis*, *Shoreh.* 14; *ayenb.* 32; *Iw.* 2386; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2655; *pr. c.* 881; *strang* & *hard* *Orm.* 6326; *strong* *La3.* 173; *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *o. a. n.* 5; *strong* and *stark* *Alis.* 5527; *strong* & *stôr* *p. r. l. p.* 101; *me wolde tð stronge dêpe* *him bringe* *Bek.* 1076; *strangne* (*acc. m.*) *ayenb.* 227; *strange* (*adv.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 197; *stronge* *Brand.* 24; *stronge* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3713; *strengre* (*compar.*) *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 326; *strengor* *k. T.* 657; *strenger* *Chauc. C. t. c* 825; *strengeste* (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 734; *strengest* *a. r.* 280; *Gow.* 3, 147. *strangliche* *strongly*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 295; *strongliche* *Marh.* 14; *strongluker* (*compar.*) *h. m.* 15; *stronglukest* (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 218.

strauge, *O.Fr.* *estrange*, *strange*, "extraneus", *prompt.* 479.

straunger, *O.Fr.* *estrangier*, *stranger*, *prompt.* 479.

strangien, *A.Sax.* *strangian*, *O.H.Germ.* *strângen*, *fortify*; *strongede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 8239.

stranglen, *O.Fr.* *estrangler*, *strangle*, *strangular*; *astrangli* *ayenb.* 50; *strangled* (*part.*) *Havel.* 640; *astrangled* *Rob.* 342, 10.

strapil, *A.Sax.* *strapul*(?), "tibiale", *voc.* 259; *strapeles* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420; *straples* *Bek.* 1477.

straw, *A.Sax.* *strap*, *streap*, *O.Icel.* *strâ*, *O.Fris.* *strê*, *O.L.Germ.* *strô*, *O.H.Germ.* *strau*, *strou*, *strô*, *straw* (*stra*, *strea*), *strâmen*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 9404; *strâ* *Havel.* 315; *Iw.* 2655; *strea* *a. r.* 296; *strê* *Gow.* 1, 282; *strê*, *stree* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2918; *stree* *Mand.* 253; *comp.* *bedstrau*.

- strawberi *strawberry*, "fragum", *prompt.* 478; strêberi *voc.* 141.
- strawen**, *A.Sax.* streopian, strepian, *O.H.Germ.* strewen, *O.Fris.* strewa, *O.Icel.* strâ, *Goth.* straujan, *strew* (*straw, strow*), *sternere*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 436; strapen (*ms. strappenn*) *Orm.* 8193; strowin *prompt.* 480; strewes (*pres.*) *ps.* 147, 16*; strewed (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; streopeden *Mat.* 21, 8; strawed (*part.*) *Alis.* 1026; *Will.* 1617; *Eglam.* 376; strawid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2692; strowed *Lidg. m. p.* 186; *comp.* bistrewen.
- strê**, strea *see* straw.
- stream**, *A.Sax.* stream, *O.Fris.* strâm, *O.L.Germ.* strôm, *O.H.Germ.* straum, stroum, *O.Icel.* straumr, *stream, flumen*, *Mark.* 5, 34; *ayenb.* 72; stream, strâm, strêm *Laž.* 2849, 6116 § 19756; strêm *st. gen.* 2096; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3191; strêm, stream *Chauc. C. t. a* 3895; streames (*pl.*) *a. r.* 188; *comp.* waterstræm.
- strecche** stretch? *hom.* 1, 111.
- strecchen**, *A.Sax.* streccan, *O.Dutch* strecken, *O.H.Germ.* Strecchen, *stretch, extendere*, *Jul.* 27; Strecche *Will.* 219; *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12397; Strecche *ayenb.* 103; Streccheð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 280; streachte, strehte (strahte) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 1910 § 17886; streihte *a. r.* 280; streizte *p. l. s. XVII*, 345; strahte *Mark.* 9; straughte *Chauc. C. t. a* 2916; strehten *Mark* 11, 8; a wei streizten *Jos.* 456; streizt (*part.*) *p. r. l. p.* 252; straucht *Chauc. B. et.* 4957; straught *Ootov.* 959; istreiht *fragm.* 5, 45; istreizt *treat.* 140; istraht *chron. Engl.* 756; istraucht *Jos.* 269; *comp.* astrecchen.
- streinin**, *O.Fr.* estreindre, strain, "stringere", *prompt.* 479; streine *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9627; streine (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 43; istreind (*part.*) *Bek.* 1477.
- streinour**, strenioure *strainer*, *prompt.* 479; streinour *l. c. c.* 16.
- streit**, *O.Fr.* estreict, strait, "strictus", *prompt.* 479; *Laž.* 22270; *Bek.* 260; *Chauc. C. t. a* 174; streit pat is tō seye narrow *Mand.* 45.
- strek**, *Dutch* strek? *strick, directus*; streko (*adv.*) *d. Arth.* 1792; strek, strik *pr. c.* 2623 § 3378.
- strikli *pr. c.* 3288.
- streke** *see* strike.
- streken** *streak, extendere*; streke *ps.* 84, 6; strekez (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2085; strekede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 481; streked (*part.*) *Man.* 12703; striked? *Will.* 1617.
- strêkin**, *O.Icel.* striuka, = striken, *streek*, *prompt.* 479; & strêk (*fell*) into â studie *Will.* 4038.
- strêm** *see* stream.
- strêmen**, *O.Icel.* streyma, *from* stream, *stream, fluere*, *ps.* 61, 11; strêmden, streamden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 188*; strêmed (*part.*) *Wiel. prov.* 5.
- strêmere** *streamer*, *prompt.* 479.
- strên** *see* streon.
- strench?** *r. s. l.* 14.
- strênen** *see* streonen.
- streng**, *A.Sax.* streng, *O.Icel.* strengr, *O.H.Germ.* stranc, *string* (*streng*), *st. gen.* 479; *Rob.* 456, 8; pene streng *Laž.* 1454; streng, string *Chauc. C. t. d* 2067; string "funiculus", *prompt.* 480; strenges (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 156; stringes *Alis.* 208; *ps.* 32, 2.
- streng**, *A.Sax.* strengu, *O.H.Germ.* strengi, *from* strang, *force, rel. ant.* 1, 130; *st. gen.* 714; *Rob.* 302, 7; (*ms.* strenge?) *Laž.* 26690.
- strengen**, *A.Sax.* (a)strengan, *O.H.Germ.* (er)strengen, *O.Icel.* strengja, *fortify*, *Kath.* 942*; *Orm.* 2614; strenged (*pres.*) *Marh.* 14; strenged *Shoreh.* 26; strengith *Tor.* 6; strenghed (*part.*) *ps.* 26, 14*.
- strengde**, *A.Sax.* strengdu, *O.H.Germ.* strengida, *strength* (*strenth*), *Kath.* 647; *h. m.* 11; *st. gen.* 581; strengde (*strengpe*)

- La3.* 17213; strengpe c. l. 801; *Shoreh.* 17; strengde, strenede, strende a. r. 149 & 280; strengpe, strenep e. a. n. 173 & 1713; strenede *Marh.* 19; strenep *Orm.* 5519; streinde *hom.* 1, 69; streinpe *spec.* 57; strenpe a. p. 2, 1155.
- strengden** *strengthen*, *Kath.* 942; strengpep (*pres.*) *Langl.* 8, 47 (9, 42); strendeð a. r. 140; strengpede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 140, 22; istrengped (*part.*) *misc.* 30.
- strenken** *aspergere*, *Orm.* 1099; strenked (*part.*) 1771.
- strenkil** *stinkle*, *aspergillum*, *prompt.* 479; *ps.* 50, 9; strencles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1095.
- strenkelin** *stinkle*, "*aspergere*", *prompt.* 479; strenkle a. p. 2, 307.
- streon**, *A.Sax.* (ge)streon (*thesaurus*), *O.L.* (*erm.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)striuni (*iucrum*), *progeny*, h. m. 3; pat hōli streon *misc.* 153; pe streon (*germ*) a midde þ(e) eye *treat.* 132; and bigete on him a steorne streone *Alis.* 511; streon, strēn *Orm.* 27 & 16396; c. l. 155; strēn *Sal. a. Sat.* 230; *Shoreh.* 64; streen *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8033; strēne (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 19; streones (*pl.*) a. r. 208; *comp.* istreon.
- streonen**, streonien, *A.Sax.* streonan, strýnan, *O.H.Germ.* striunan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-striunian, *engender*, *procreate*, *La3.* 18844 & 18846; strēnen *rel. ant.* 1, 222; streoneð (*pres.*) a. r. 234; streonep *Alis.* 7057; strēnes *Havel.* 2983; strinen *ps.* 72, 27; streonede (*pret.*) h. m. 9; c. l. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede (strēnede) *La3.* 2571; strēnde *hom.* 2, 19; streoned (*part.*) *Orm.* 33; *comp.* istreonen.
- streongiuge** *procreation*, c. l. 1389.
- strēpen** *see* strûpen.
- stresse**, *for* destresse, *stress*, *prompt.* 480.
- strête** *see* strâte.
- strewen** *see* strawen.
- stride**, *L.Germ.* strîd, *stride*, *gradus*, *prompt.* 480; strides (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
- striden**, *A.Sax.* (be)stridan(?), *L.Germ.* stri-
- den, *stride*, *gradi*, *La3.* 17982; *an. lit.* 96; strit (*pres.*) *spec.* 110; strîdende (*part.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; strâd (*pret.*) *Iw.* 3193; *comp.* bistrîden.
- strîe**, *O.Fr.* estrie, *strîga*, *Havel.* 998; strî *Town. myst.* 148.
- strîf**, *O.Fr.* estrîf, *strîfe*, *Kath.* 680; a. r. 200; *st. gen.* 373; *Bek.* 1642; c. l. 273; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1187.
- strike**, *A.Sax.* strîc, strîca? *O.Dutch* streke, *Goth.* strîks, *O.H.Germ.* strîch? *from* strîken, *streak*, *linea*, *Wicl. Esth.* 10; streke *prompt.* 479; strikes (*pl.*) *Chauc. astrol.* 1, 7.
- strike**, *L.Germ.* strîek *n.*, *from* strîken, *strike* (*streak*), "*hostorium*", *voc.* 201; strek(e) *prompt.* 479; strîc of line "*lini (mani)-pulus*", *voc.* 217; streek of flax *prompt.* 479; â strike of flex *Chauc. C. t. a* 676.
- strîkile**, *O.Dutch* strekel, *strîckle*, *streckle*, *strîchel*, *hostorium*, *voc.* 233.
- strîken**, *A.Sax.* strîcan, *O.Dutch* strîken, *O.H.Germ.* strîchen, *strike*, *mulcere*, *linere*, *caedere*, *La3.* 20303; strike s. s. *ed. Web.* 1254; *pr. c.* 7018; a. p. 1, 1124; strike þeron blak sōpe *rel. ant.* 1, 108; strîked (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2514; strîk (*imperat.*) a. r. 408; strâc (*pret.*) *La3.* 9318; *Marh.* 5; & strâc in after godes folc *Orm.* 14810; strâk *apol.* 3; strook *Langl. ed. Wr.* 363; he strôk his berd s. s. *ed. Web.* 142; strîken *Horn* 1023; strîken men þiderpard *Kath.* 17; strîken (*part.*) *Jos.* 519; *Mapes* 341; strekin *Percev.* 1371; *deriv.* strike, strîkile, strâc, strâken.
- strînd** *strînd*, *fossa*? strîndes (*pl.*) a. p. 3, 311.
- strînd** *see* strûnd.
- strînen** *see* streonen.
- strîng** *see* streng.
- strîpe**, *O.Dutch* strîpe, *M.H.Germ.* strîfe, *strîpe*, "*vîbez*", *prompt.* 480; *voc.* 267; s. a. c. *ed. Wr.* LXXIV, 29.
- strîpen** *see* strûpen.

strippen, *L.Germ.* strippen *Brem. wb.*, *strip*, *stringere*; *strippe* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8739; *strip(p)in*, *streppin* *prompt.* 480.

strivin, *O.Fr.* *estrivër*, *strive*, “*contendere*”, *prompt.* 480; *strive* *Horn* 729; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3040; *Wicl. John* 18; *strife* *m. h.* 48; *strived* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; *r. s. V*, 75; *strivede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1576; *strived* *Will.* 4099; *striveden* *Alis.* 2870; [*ströf* *a. r.* 398; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1038.]

strôc *see* *strâc*.

strogelin *struggle*, “*colluctari*”, *prompt.* 480.

strond *see* *strand*.

stronde *see* *strunde*.

strong *see* *strang*.

strope, *O.Icel.* *strodinn?* *a. p.* 1, 115; *strothe* *Gaw.* 1710.

stroupe *see* *strûpe*.

strout, *strouten* *see* *strût*, *strâten*.

strowen *see* *strawen*.

strucion, *Lat.* *struthio*, *a. r.* 132*; *Wicl. levit.* 11.

struien *for* *destruien*, *Jos.* 507; *struien*, *stroien* *Langl. b* 15, 587; *strie* *a. p.* 2, 1768.

strumpet *strumpet*, “*meretrix*”, *prompt.* 481; *strumpetis* (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 66.

stründ, *A.Sax.* *strýnd*, *generation*, *Laž.* 2736; *strënd* *ps.* 21, 32; *stründe* (*dat.*) *Jul.* 55; *strinde* *Flor.* 2174; *Alex.* 5105; *stründen* (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 28*.

strunde *flumen?* *stronde* “*torrentem*”, *Wicl. deut.* 9; *strunden* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 187; *a. r.* 188*; *h. m.* 35.

strunten *strunt*, *turgere*; *stronte* *dep.* *Rich.* 21, 8.

strûpe, *Swed.* *strûpe*, *stroop*, *guttur*; *stroupe* *prompt.* 480; *Man.* 190, 9.

strûpen, *A.Sax.* (be)*strýpan*, *O.Dutch* *strôpen*, *O.H.Germ.* *stroufen*, *stringere*, *Kath.* 1548; *strîpe* *Marg.* 238; *hem* *for* *tô* *strîpe* (*strêpe*) *of* *harneis* *and* *of* *wêde* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1006; *strêpeþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 105; *strîpe* (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 48; *strûpte*

(*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XX, 81; *strûptest* *Jul.* 62; *istrûped* (*part.*) *a. r.* 148*; *istrûpt* *c. l.* 431; *comp.* *ofstrûpen*.

strût, *O.Icel.* *strûtr?* *M.H.Germ.* *strûz*, *strut* (*strout*), *turgor*, *contentio*, *h. s.* 3350; *he* *maden* *mikel* *strout* *Havel.* 1039; *a* *strût* (*strout*) *astrut*, *astrout*, “*turgide*”, *prompt.* 480; *a* *strout* *p.* 55, 2; *his* *êghne* *stôde* *on* *strout* *Isumb.* 620.

strûten, *M.H.Germ.* *striuzen*, *strut* (*strout*); *stroutin* “*turgere*”, *prompt.* 480; *stroute* *contendere*, *Havel.* 1779; *stroutende* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 15; *strûted* (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 233; *strouted* *as* *â* *fanne* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3315.

stubbe, *A.Sax.* *stybb*, *O.Icel.* *stubbi*, *stub*, *stipes*, *Gaw.* 2293; *Ipom.* 1270; *stubbes* (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1978; *a* *mong* *þe* *stubbe* *o. a. n.* 506.

stuble, *O.Dutch* *stoppel*, *M.H.Germ.* *stupfel*, *stubble*, “*stipula*”, *Wicl. Josh.* 2; *stubbil* *prompt.* 481; *ps.* 82, 14*.

stubbel-, *stobelgoos* *stubble-goose*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4351.

stucche, *A.Sax.* *stycee*, *O.H.Germ.* *stucchi*, *stitch*, *stetch*, “*frustum*”, *fragm.* 4, 18; *misc.* 64; *sticche* *p. l. s.* VIII, 96; *stucchen* (*sticches*) (*pl.*) *Laž.* 16703; *stucchen* *Kath.* 2032; *stechches* *ayenb.* 111.

stucchen *frustum*, *a. r.* 428; *stucchenes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 14; *Kath.* 2032*.

stude, *A.Sax.* *studu*, *M.H.Germ.* *stud* (*postis*), *stud*; *stode* “*bulle*”, *voc.* 175; *see* *stode*.

stude *see* *stede*.

studie, *O.Fr.* *estudie*, *study*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 217; *Will.* 4056.

studien, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)*studian* (*statuere*), *O.Icel.* *stydja* (*fulcire*)? *stay*, *support?* *heo* *ne* *studed* (*stut*) *nêver* *ancre* *pununge* *a. r.* 142; *hpi* *studize* (*studgi*) *ze* *nu* *Kath.* 1270; *ne* *studged* *ah* *sturied* *Marh.* 9; *ine* *þise* *vour* *virtues* *ham* *studede* *þe* *iealde* *filozofes* *ayenb.* 126.

studien, *O.Fr.* *estudier*, *study*; *studie* *ayenb.*

24; astudied (*pres.*) a. r. 200; studieden (*pret.*) *Langl. b 15, 587.*

studil, studul, stodul, *O.H.Germ. studil, O. Icel. studill, studdle, "telarium", prompt. 481.*

stuc *see* stuve.

stúke, *L.Germ. stúke, stouk, stook, stuck, strues; stouke Town. myst. 313.*

stulpe *stulp, "paxillus", prompt. 481; see stolpe.*

stumlen, *stumblen, O.Dutch stomelen, stumble, pl. cr. 591; stummelin "caespitare", prompt. 481; stumble voc. 143; rel. ant. 1, 6; stomblen Chauc. C. t. a 2613; stomble Langl. a 9, 27; stomling (part.) Tor. 661; stumbled, stombled (pret.) Man. 12435 & 13050; stomelid m. Arth. 115.*

stumpe, *O.Dutch stompe, stump, truncus, prompt. 481; Town. myst. 308; stompe Eglam. 739; stumpes (pl.) Lidg. m. p. 30; stompus Triam. 1561.*

stumpen *stump, offendere; stumpel (pres.) o. a. n. 1390.*

stumren, *O.Icel. stumra, stummer, caespitare; stomere (pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*

stunch, *O.H.Germ. stunc, from stinken, odor, foetor, hom. 1, 43; a. r. 104.*

stunde, *A.Sax. O.Icel. stund, O.Fris. stunde, stonde, O.L.Germ. stunda, O.H.Germ. stunt, stunta, stound, momentum, hora, Kath. 1269; Horn ed. Lum. 739; áne lutele stunde Laz. 3440; stund st. gen. 2041; óper stund, O.H.Germ. andera stunt, another time, Orm. 996; stounde treat. 136; Langl. 8, 65 (9, 56); m. Arth. 114; he polede mani á biter stounde s. s. ed. Web. 849; stunde (dat.) a. r. 190; o. a. n. 802; Havel. 2614; stounde a. p. 1, 658; help nou in pis stounde k. T. 1076. stundmële, A.Sax. stundmælum, by the hour, Hiok. thes. 1, 168; stoundemële Will. 736.*

stunden, *Germ. stunden (respice)? dor he stunden (for stundeden?) til helpe cam*

st. gen. 1987; nõ ping he ne stinte ne stounded Man. 10902.

stunien, *A.Sax. stunian, stun; stoniin "percellere, stupefacere", prompt. 476; stoned (pret.) Aud. 78; stounded Gaw. 301; stoned (part.) Parten. 2940; comp. astunien.*

stuat, *A.Sax. stunt, O.Icel. stuttr, M.H.Germ. stunz, stunt, obtusus, "stultus", fragm. 1, 44; stunt & dil Orm. 3714.*

stuntlic stulte, hom. 1, 109.

stuntnesse, A.Sax. stuntnyss, stultitia, hom. 1, 117.

stunten, *A.Sax. (a)styntan, O.Icel. styttá, from stunt, stunt, stint, obtundere, cessare: þe qvale gon tó stunte Laz. 31891; stinten Orm. 12844; tó stinten al oure strif Lidg. m. p. 95; stinte Will. 1042; Langl. b 1, 120; avow. Arth. XXVIII, 16; stinten, stenten Chauc. C. t. a 903 & 2732; stunteþ (pres.) c. l. 894; stinteþ Mirc 897; stunt a. r. 202; stinte (pret.) e. T. 241; stente m. Arth. 1844; comp. a-, ætstunten.*

stûpen, *A.Sax. stûpian, O.Icel. stûpa, O.Dutch stuipen, stoop (stoup), Jul. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengde stûpen (stoupe) hine tó grunde Laz. 25950; stoupin "inclinare", prompt. 478; stoupe "nutare", rel. ant. 1, 6; Langl. b 5, 394; li b. disc. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe Alis. 1103; stoupiþ (pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10222; stoupi (subjunct.) ayenb. 151; stûpede (pret.) misc. 53; Flor. a. Bl. 697; he stoupede doun h. s. 5615; Iw. 3255.*

stûr, *L.Germ. stûr, stour, rigidus, fortis, spec. 87; h. s. 11473.*

sturdi *sturdy, "contumax", prompt. 481; rel. ant. 1, 6; Chauc. C. t. 8925; stordi Alis. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi Rob. 157, 7 & 186, 2.*

sturduinesse sturduiness, "contumacia", rel. ant. 1, 7.

Ståre *Stour*, p. l. s. VIII, 126; Ailmar rød bi Ståre (*Stoure*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 685 (*ed. Rits.* 688).

ståren see steoren.

sturgiun, *Fr.* esturgeon, *sturgeon*, *Havel.* 753.

sturiën, *A.Sax.* styrian, *stir*, *movera*, *Laz.* 17403; *Kath.* 1273; a. r. 130; sture *Horn* 1445; stiren *Orm.* 2810; *Arth. a. Merl.* 2842; stirin *prompt.* 476; stire, stere *Langl. b* 17, 54 § 220; *Chauc. C. t. c* 346; sterie *ayenb.* 173; steren *Mand.* 22; stere *Gow.* 2, 13; stere strif *Aud.* 35; stired (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; he . . . sturied aa mãre *Mark.* 9; sturied leihtrës a. r. 198; sturede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2146; *Rob.* 17, 9; *Jos.* 567; sturede his tunge *Laz.* 17434; he stired þe coles *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13206; stired (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3961; stired "motus", ps. 12, 15; istured *Kath.* 797; *comp. a-*, bisturiën.

sturmen, *A.Sax.* styrman, *O.Icel.* styrma, *O.H.Germ.* sturmen, from storm, storm, agitare; storminge (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 712; sturmden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 18327.

sturne, *A.Sax.* styrne, stern, severus, austerus, *Laz.* 2811; a. r. 268; *Flor. a. Bl.* 701; *Rob.* 27, 1; p. s. 153; *spec.* 31; stirne *Orm.* 15514; sterne *prompt.* 474; li b. disc. 402; sterne and stout *Degrev.* 105; steorne *Alis.* 2390; sturne, sterne (*adv.*) o. a. n. 112.

sturneliche sternly, *Rob.* 321, 16; sturneliche *Langl. ed. Wr.* 5603.

sturt, *O.H.Germ.* sturz, start (*stert*); stert *Havel.* 1873; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1705; stirt "saltus", *prompt.* 476.

sturten, *O.Dutch* storten, *O.H.Germ.* sturzen, start (*sturt*, *stert*), salire, ruere; stirtin *prompt.* 476; stirte *Man.* 5027; stirte *Chauc. C. t. a* 1044; bulluc stertep) a. s. 4; sturte (*pret.*) *Rob.* 212, 1; sturte (storte) *Laz.* 23951; stirte *Arth. a. Merl.* 3338; Pharaon stirte up *st. gen.* 2931; stirte forth *Havel.* 873; sterte *Will.*

2277; *Degrev.* 1205; m. *Arth.* 2989; *comp. a-*, æt-, missturten.

stirtil "praeceps", *prompt.* 476.

sturtlen sturtile (*sturtle*); stertlinde (*part.*) *Mapes* 335.

sturunge, *A.Sax.* styrung, stirring, hom. 1, 189; steringe p. r. l. p. 251.

stût, *A.Sax.* stût, stout, "culex", *fragm.* 3, 20.

stutten, *M.H.Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *sistere*, *Jul.* 51; på ne cûden ha neaver stutten hare cleppen a. r. 72*; stitte p. l. s. XIII, 239; stutted (*pres.*) hom. 1, 267; stuttinge (*part.*) *Wicl. Is.* 32; pè stefne stutte *Mark.* 21; *comp.* ætstutten.

stuve, *O.Fr.* estuve, stew, caldarium; stue, stewe *prompt.* 481; stuives, stives, stiwes, stewes, stuwes, stues (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 72 (7, 65); stives *Chauc. C. t. d* 1332; stewes *Gow.* 3, 291; *Mand.* 131; stues *pl. cr.* 631.

stuwîn, *O.Fr.* estaver, stew, vaporare, *prompt.* 481.

sub-, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.

sucuren, *Fr.* secourir, succour; socoure *Will.* 1186; *Man.* 7469; soucouri *ayenb.* 186; sucurede (*pret.*) *misc.* 32.

sucurs, *Fr.* secours, succour, a. r. 244; socurs *Man.* 5166.

souchen, *O.Fr.* souchier, suscher, suspicari; souche *Will.* 1983; souches (*pres.*) pr. c. 788; souched (*pret.*) *Town. myst.* 319.

sudeakne subdeacon, *Shoreh.* 50.

soffisen suffice; souffise *Hocel. I.* 356.

soffren suffer; soffri *Laz.* 24854*; soffrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 139; suffred (*part.*) *Will.* 1014.

soget subject, *Will.* 473; *pl. cr.* 650.

sojournen, *O.Fr.* sejourner, sojourn; sojourne *Man.* 3560; sojournede (*pret.*) p. l. s. IX, 104.

submitten submit; submitted (*pret.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 434.

- somonen, *O.Fr.* somoner, *summon*; somoni *ayenb.* 87; somone *Man.* 3265; somni, sumni *Bek.* 397 & 737; sompne *Langl.* b 3, 314; *Chauc.* C. t. d 1377.
- somonour, somnour *summoner*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 543; somonour, sompnour *Langl.* b 4, 167.
- somounce, *O.Fr.* semonce, *summons*, l. h. r. 38; somons *Man.* 977; somouns d. *Arth.* 91.
- supposen *suppose*; suppose *Chauc.* C. t. d 786; *pr. c.* 3776.
- suspeciõn *suspicion*, *Man.* 2905; suspecioun *Chauc.* C. t. d 306.
- substance *substance*, *ayenb.* 113.
- substancial *substantial*, *ayenb.* 113.
- sotil *subtile*, *subtle*, *ayenb.* 24; *Langl.* b 15, 12; sotil, sotil, subtil *Chauc.* C. t. a 2049.
- sutiltê *subtîlity*, *pr. c.* 5903; soteltê l. c. c. 5.
- suburb *suburb*, *prompt.* 482.
- such** *see* swulc.
- sucre**, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*, *ayenb.* 83; sugre, sugar *Langl.* 5, 100 (122).
- suet** *suet*, *prompt.* 483.
- sugge**, *A.Sax.* sugce, "curruca", *prompt.* 483; *comp.* heisugge.
- suge**, *A.Sax.* sugu, *L.Germ.* suge, *sow*, *sus*; supe a. r. 204; zoze *ayenb.* 61; soghe *Town. myst.* 91; sowe *Langl.* b 11, 333; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2019.
- sowthistile *sow-thistle*, *prompt.* 466.
- suhzhen**, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *suspirare*, *gemere*, *Orm.* 7924; suggeþ (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 54; suggeden (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 224.
- suht**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. suht, O. Icel. sott, *aegritudo*; *comp.* gol-, zalow-souzt.
- sûken**, *A.Sax.* sûcan, sûgan, O.H.Germ. sûgan, O. Icel. sûga, *Lat.* sûgere, *suck* (*souk*), *La3.* 13194; souken c. l. 78; souke *Langl.* b 11, 116; soukes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 6767; soukend (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 268; sêc (*pret.*) a. r. 330; sêk *Arth. a. Merl.* 2861; sêc (soc) (sôc?) *La3.* 12981; sok *Octov.* 555; p. l. s. IV, 39; s. a. c. ed. *Wr.* XLVI, 8; þu suke (soke) *La3.* 5926; soke *Arth. a. Merl.* 2954; soken *Alis.* 6119; soken (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 28; soke h. s. 6024.
- sule** *see* swulc.
- sulf** *see* self.
- sulien**, *A.Sax.* sylvian, O.L.Germ. sulian, *inquinare*; suleð (*pres.*) h. m. 35; suileð a. r. 158; sulieþ o. a. n. 1240; isuled (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 752; isuled, isuiled a. r. 160 & 396; isulet *Mark.* 3; *see* solien and solwien.
- sulle**, *A.Sax.* syll, O. Icel. sylla, O. Dutch sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill*, "basis", *fragm.* 5, 2; sille *prompt.* 456; sille (*d.t.*) *Gaw.* 55; selle *Chauc.* C. t. a 3822.
- sullen** *see* sellen.
- sulpen** *polluere?* sulpande (*part.*) a. p. 1, 725; sulped (*pret. part.*) 2, 15.
- suluh**, *A.Sax.* sulh, *sullo*, *sull*, *aratrum*, a. r. 384; sulze *La3.* 31811; zuolz *ayenb.* 242; solow *voc.* 180; sulhene, sulzene (solzene, solwene) (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 13176 & 18789.
- sulver** *see* silver.
- sum**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. sum, O. Icel. sumr, O.H.Germ. sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, "aliquis", *prompt.* 484; *Mand.* 265; sum was king *st. gen.* 834; sum man "homo quidam", *Wicl. Luke* 15; *Hoocl. I.* 261; sum hpat *Kath* 507; a. r. 44; sum phær *Orm.* 6929; sum (som) *La3.* 12055; som *Chauc.* C. t. c 409; sumes (*gen. n.*) *Orm.* 18702; sume (*dat. m.*) o. a. n. 293; et sume time a. r. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 10139; *Flor. a. Bl.* 318; sume (*acc. f.*) a. r. 390; sume (*pl.*) *Orm.* 6574; sume men o. a. n. 879; summe a. r. 8; summe, some *Langl. prol.* 20; some *Shoreh.* 24.

sum, *Dan. Swed. som, O.Icel. sem? ut? La3.* 1497; *spa sum (sic ut) þe godspel ki- þepþ Orm. 302; phær sum 1827; sum (for swa sum?) i þe telle Amad. ed. Robs. LXIX, 3; what som êver Eglam. 56; hon som it bê Iw. 1507.*

-sum, *A.Sax. -sum, O.H.Germ. -sam, O.Icel. -samr, -some; comp. bæg-, bûh-, folg-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hêr-, lâd-, luf-, not-, nuht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wunsum (-som).*

sumer, *A.Sax. sumor, O.Fris. sumur, O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ. sumar, sumer, O.Icel. sumarr, summer, aestas, a. r. 20; Orm. 11254; sumer (somer) La3. 22250; somer Chauc. C. t. a 394; m. h. 22; sumeres (gen.) La3. 2861; sumere (dat.) o. a. n. 416; comp. midsummer.*

somerday summer-day, Gow. 1, 184.

sumerlich aestivus, Kath. 1678.

Sumersete, A.Sax. Sumorsete, Somersset, La3. 21013; Somersete Rob. 172, 9.

sumertid st. gen. 1224; somertide Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10456.

sumere, *Fr. sombre? in ône sumere dale o. a. n. 1.*

summe, *Fr. somme, sum, Bek. 332; somme d. Arth. 448.*

sumne, *sumnien see samne, samnien.*

sund, *A.Sax. sund, O.L.Germ. (ge)sund, O. H.Germ. (ge)sunter, sound, sanus, La3. 15762; Orm. 14818; rel. ant. 1, 210; sound spec. 89; Langl. ed. Wr. 4966; Iw. 2740; sounde (adv.) Octav. 72; comp. isund.*

sund, *A.Sax. O.Icel. sund, sound, natatio, fretum, La3. 21326; sound Horn 628; sound of â fische prompt. 466.*

sunde, *O.Fris. sunde, O.H.Germ. (gi)sunti, sanitas: mid sunde La3. 4967; wip soun- de lai le fr. 86; Jos. 675; in sounde Gaw. 2489; comp. isunde.*

sundfullen, A.Sax. gesundfullian, prospere- rare: soundfulle ps. 1, 3.

sunder, *A.Sax. sundor, O.L.Germ. sundor,*

sundar, O.Icel. sundr, O.H.Germ. suntar, seorsum, separatim: in sonder, O.Icel. i sundr, O.H.Germ. in suntar? in sunder, pr. c. 1787; Eglam. 389; in sondir Triam. 200; in sinder transact. 18, 23; on sun- der, o sunder asunder, st. gen. 116 & 3909; a sundir h. s. 1671; a sonder Chauc. C. t. a 491; a sundren, A.Sax. on sundran, sundrum, O.L.Germ. an sundron, "seorsum", Mark 4, 34.

sunderbleo divers colour; sunderblës (gen.) st. gen. 1729.

sunderhâlge, A.Sax. sundorhâlga, pharisee, hom. 1, 245.

sunderlich, O.H.Germ. sunterlicher, sepa- rate, divers, particular: sunderliche pin- ges a. r. 14; sunderliche (adv.) h. m. 3; sunderliche c. l. 1508.

sunderlîpe, *-lîpes, -lêpes, A.Sax. sundor- lêpe(?) , -lêpes, O.Fris. sunderlêpis, se- parately, particularly, hom. 1, 11, 137 & 261; sunderlîpes hom. 2, 5; a. p. 3, 12; sunderlêpes a. r. 90*; sonder- lêpes Men. 3879.*

sunderrêd divers counsel, st. gen. 3808.

sunderrûne private conversation, particular counsel, La3. 31414; hom. 2, 29; sun- derrûn Orm. 16978; st. gen. 991.

sunderlinge, *O.Fris. sunderlinge, separately: tð uch ône sunderling he zaf â dôle c. l. 290.*

sundren, *A.Sax. sundrian, syndrian, O.Icel. sundra, O.H.Germ. suntaron, sunder (sin- der), separare, Kath. 1794; a. r. 270; st. gen. 468; sundrø pr. c. 4789; sundrêd (pres.) h. m. 23; sundren rel. ant. 1, 224; sundrede (pret.) a. r. 414; sun- dride Wicl. deuter. 32; sundred (part.) Gaw. 659; comp. zesundren.*

sundri, *A.Sax. syndrig, O.H.Germ. suntriger, sundry (sindry), separatus, La3. 11832; st. gen. 1985; sondri Gow. 2, 261; Chauc. C. t. b 181.*

sune, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. sunu, O.Fris. sunu,*

sune, sun, *O.H.Germ.* sunu, sun, *O.Icel.* sunr, sour, *Goth.* sunus, *son, filius, a. r.* 26; *Orm.* 494; *st. gen.* 46; sune (sone) *Laṡ.* 246; sone *Havel.* 660; *Shoreh.* 132; *Wicl. John* 17; sune (*ger.*) *misc.* 191; sune (sones) *Laṡ.* 9630; *sunes Mat.* 22, 2; *Marh.* 2; *st. gen.* 1984; sone *Rob.* 479, 1; sune (sone) (*dat.*) *Laṡ.* 309; sune (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 55; *sunes Mat.* 21, 28; *sunen (sones) Laṡ.* 2541; *sunes Orm.* 488; *sunes, sunen st. gen.* 540 § 2175; sone *l. h. r.* 18; *sunan (dat. pl.) Laṡ.* 2538; *comp. god-, steop-, sustersune.*

sunegen, *A.Sax.* syngian, *sin, peccare, a. r.* 56; *singen st. gen.* 172; *Mirc* 1073; *senezi Shoreh.* 32; *zenezi ayenb.* 20; *sinewi p. l. s. XVII, 450; singhep (pres.) Orm.* 3970; *pe sunegied hom.* 1, 17; *sunegi (subjunct.) o. a. n.* 928; *sunezede (pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 142**; *sunegeden misc.* 68; *sungeden c. l.* 1381; *singeden p. r. l. p.* 243; *comp. for-, isunegen.*

zenezere sinner, ayenb. 113.

sunegild female sinner, h. m. 43.

sunegunge sinning, a. r. 52.

sunne, *A.Sax.* sunne, *O.L.Germ.* sunna, *sunne, O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* sunna, *Goth.* sunno, *sun, sol, Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 140; *st. gen.* 132; *Alis.* 639; *avow. Arth.* LXV, 2; *lud. Cov.* 21; *pè sunne (sonne) Laṡ.* 7239; *sonne treat.* 133; *c. l.* 101; *Chauc. C. t. a* 7; *sunnen day solis dies, m. h.* 5; *sun(n)en dei a. r.* 412; *sunnen (sunne) dei hom.* 1, 139; *sonnen dai Rob.* 495, 11; *sun(n)en niht a. r.* 22; *sunnen (dat.) Laṡ.* 24982.

sunnebæm sun-beam, Orm. 7278; *sunnebēm Havel.* 592; *sonnebēm spec.* 33; *zonnebiam ayenb.* 108.

sunne, *A.Sax.* synn, *sin, peccatum, Kath.* 1177; *a. r.* 10; *h. m.* 35; *sunne, sinne c. l.* 232; *sinne Orm.* 816; *st. gen.* 182; *Havel.* 536; *Mirc* 71; *Langl. b* 1, 147; *Mand.* 249; *senne Shoreh.* 32; *zenne a-*

yenb. 16; *sunnen (pl.) Laṡ.* 14557; *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 144; *o. a. n.* 858; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; *comp. heavedsunne.*

sunböte hom. 1, 51.

sunful sinful, a. r. 56; *r. s. II, 42; Alis.* 4627.

sinfullike sinfully, Orm. 16155.

sinnelæs sinless, Orm. 5742.

sinni, *A.Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus, Parten.* 5218.

sūpen, *A.Sax.* sūpan, *O.Icel.* sūpa, *O.H.Germ.* sūfan, *sup, soup, sorbere; soupen Langl. b* 2, 96; *me wille soupen win St. cod.* 100; *soupe "sorbeo", prompt.* 466; *hadde up sopen "absorbuisset", Wicl. ps.* 123; *deriv. sope. soppe.*

sur-, *Fr.* sur-

surfet surfeit, prompt. 484.

sourmounten surmount, Chauc. Boet. 2223.

sûr, *A.Sax.* sâr, *O.Icel.* sâr, *O.H.Germ.* sârer, *sour, acidus, hom.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 15208; *o. a. n.* 866; *sour spec.* 114; *â soure lôf Langl. b* 13, 48; *sûrre (comp. par.) a. r.* 114.

sourdouṡ, M.H.Germ. sârteic, *leaven, Wicl. Mat.* 13.

sûr *see seûr.*

sourin, *A.Sax.* sârian, *O.H.Germ.* sûren, *sour, "acescere", prompt.* 466; *zoureṡ (pres.) a-yenb.* 205.

surgien *see sirurgien.*

sus-, *Fr. Lat.* sus-

sustenance sustenance, p. l. s. XVI, 70.

sustenen sustain; sustene Rob. 108, 10;

sustene, susteine Langl. b 9, 108; *sosti-tieni ayenb.* 56.

suster, *A.Sax.* speostor, *O.Fris.* swester, *suster, O.Icel.* systir, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वप्ति, *sister, h. m.* 17; *Wil.* 2643; *Mirc* 831; *Langl.* 3, 54 (63); *Chauc. C. t. a* 871; *g.* 9; *suster (soster) Laṡ.* 25534; *c. l.* 358; *soster p. s.* 205; *zoster ayenb.* 89; *sister st.* *gen.* 766; *prompt.* 457; *suster (soster)*

- (*gen.*) *La*₃. 25477; *sustre* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 7; *sustren a. r.* 2; *Mand.* 102; *sustren* (*sostres*) *La*₃. 3032; *sustres* *Orm.* 6382; *comp. half-, steopsuster.*
sustersune, M.H.Germ. *swestersun, nephew:*
 we are sistersones *Percev.* 1441.
- sutel**, *A.Sax.* *speotol, sutol, manifest, evident, Kath.* 381; *a. r.* 154; *Orm.* 18862; *sutel* (*sotel*) *La*₃. 1519; *sotel spec.* 23; *sputel* *Mark* 6, 14.
sutelliche Kath. 1340.
- sutelin**, *A.Sax.* *speotulian, manifestare, Jul.* 18; *sotelep* (*pres.*) *spec.* 23; *sutelie* (*sub-junct.*) *a. r.* 154; *sutelede* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1036; *comp. isutelien.*
- sûtare**, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* *sûtari, Lat.* *sûtor?*
souter, a. r. 324; *soutere pl. cr.* 752; *g.* 358; *soutare "sutor", prompt.* 466; *zouteres* (*gen.*) *ayenb.* 66.
- suti** (*sûti*?) *fuliginosus?* *a. r.* 228; *h. m.* 35; *mî sâule þet is suti hom.* 1, 185; *hu spart þing ant hu suti is sunne* *Mark.* 15; *sutti blakk and unclêne* *Octav.* 885.
- sûd**, *A.Sax.* *sûd, O.H.Germ.* *sund, south, versus meridiem, st. gen.* 829; *Merlin fêrde riht sûd* (*sûp*) *La*₃. 18898; *sûp* *Orm.* 12125; *wheper i bê souþ ôper west spec.* 59; *south "auster", prompt.* 466; *þet zoup ayenb.* 124.
sûpdâle *Orm.* 16418.
sûdende *La*₃. 3372.
Sûpfolk *Suffolk, misc.* 146; *Souþfolk p. l. s. XIII,* 64.
sûdȝæt (*sûpȝæt*) *La*₃. 27932.
sûdhalf *La*₃. 15937.
Sûdhamtūn *Southampton, La*₃. 19917.
Sûdsæxe, A.Sax. *Sûdseaxe, Sussex, La*₃. 15368; *Sûpsex misc.* 146; *Souþsex p. l. s. XIII,* 51.
souþside *Mand.* 73.
sûdward *southward, La*₃. 20193; *souþward* *Rob.* 113, 16.
Southwerk *Southwark, Chauc. C. t. a* 20.
- sûd̄e**, *A.Sax.* *sûda dat. sûdan, south: bi*
sûden (*ms. suddēn*) (*sûpe*) *La*₃. 30214; *bi souþe* *Arth. a. Merl.* 3117.
- sûden**, *A.Sax.* *sûdan, O.Icel.* *sûðan, sunnan* (*ab austro*), *O.H.Germ.* *sundan* (*meridies*), *versus meridiem, st. gen.* 1167.
sûdenwind st. gen. 3084; *southernwind ps.* 77, 26; *souþinwindes* (*pl.*) *m. t.* 128.
- sûðer**, *O.Icel.* *sûðr, sunnr, O.H.Germ.* *sundar* (*meridies, auster*).
Souþereye, A.Sax. *Sûðrig, Surrey, p. l. s. XIII,* 53.
sûþerpude (*for sûþernpude?*) "*abrotonum*", *fragm.* 3, 32.
- sûðerne**, *A.Sax.* *sûðerne, M.H.Germ.* *sundern, southern, meridionalis, La*₃. 32038; *â souþerne wind* *Brand.* 22.
southernwode *southern-wood, "abrotonum", prompt.* 467.
- suppen** *see* *sippen.*
- suvel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *sufil, sowl, pulmentum, obsonium, p. l. s. VIII,* 23; *a. r.* 192; *sovel* *Langl. ed. Whitak.* 142; (*ms. sowel, r. w. covel*) *Havel.* 767; *sowel* *Wicl. genes.* 27.
- suwe** *see* *suȝe.*
- suwen** *see* *sewen.*
- swa** (*swâ?*), *A.Sax.* *spa* (*spâ?*), *se* (*sê?*), *O. Icel.* *svâ* (*sva?*), *svo, so, su, Goth.* *sva* (*σῦτως*), *svê* (*ός*)? *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* *sô* (*so?*), *so, sic, ut, Percev.* 1463; *pr. c.* 28; *swa* (*so*) *strong* *La*₃. 600; *swa* (*so*) *sône swa* (*so*) *heo mihten* 25645; *wha swa quicunque* 24707; *wer swa heo wolled* 479; *hu swa his rîche men râden him wolden* 30227; *spa hpet spa quodcunque, hom.* 1, 111; *spa se hi mihten* 235; *spa, se h. m.* 5 & 7; *Orm.* 63 & 6450; *spa præde porkes* *Kath.* 173; *spa as sicut, 1055; so kêne* 181; *se pide se þe lond pas* 49; *se lengre se mâre* 1720; *spa þat heo chês him* *Mark.* 2; *so lengre so leovere* *ibid.*; *sva, sa m. h.* 5 & 38; *swo p. s.* 150; *spo, so o. a. n.* 76 & 77;

for tō friden hise geste(s) swo *st. gen.* 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; zvo *ayenb.* 14; so *c. l.* 104; *Shrek.* 3; *Langl. prol.* 10; *Wicl. John* 8; so whit so êni lilie flour *Horn* 15; so pat *Bek.* 6; so gôd â mon *spec.* 74; whit so feper of swon *k. T.* 12; what so him list *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1291; so sône so *a. r.* 374; hu pôc so hit êver beo 138; o hpuche pise se heo êver pule 8; se lengre se betere *ibid.*

swâeten, *A.Sax.* spâetan, *O.Icel.* sveita, *M.H.Germ.* sweizen, *from* swât, *sweat, sudare*; swêten *La3.* 19797; spêten *a. r.* 362; svêten *spec.* 70; spête *o. a. n.* 1716; swête *treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12507; spêtte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 110; swêtte *Mand.* 96; *Chauc. C. t.* 12491; *comp.* biswâeten.

swâeting *sweating, sudatio, La3.* 17763.

swaif, *O.H.Germ.* sveib, *from* swiven, *verber, Alex.* 806; þe swaif of þe sworde *a. p.* 2, 1268.

swaiven, *A.Sax.* spâfan, *O.H.Germ.* sveibon, *vitrare*: & swaives tō þe see boþem *a. p.* 3, 253.

swain, *A.Sax.* spân, *O.H.Germ.* svein, *O.Icel.* sveinn, *swain, puer, s. s. ed. Wr.* 2131; *Octav.* 1241; swain, swein *La3.* 3505 & 3530; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4027; swein *Havel.* 273; *p. s.* 189.

swale, *O.Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar (*en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der løber langs en bygning*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, swale, "umbra, umbraculum", *prompt.* 481; *m. t.* 43.

swalen *swale, urere?* heo heom lêtten swalen inne swærte fûre *La3.* 10188; þei swaliden "aestuaverunt", *Wicl. Mat.* 13.

swalewe, *A.Sax.* spealepe, spealpe, *O.H.Germ.* svalawa, svaluwa, swalewa, *O.Icel.* svala, swallow, hirundo, *Abis.* 3787; swalowe *prompt.* 481; swalwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 3258; swalu *Trist.* 2, 23; swalo *voc.* 188.

swal3, *L.Germ.* swalg *Brem. wb.*, *M.H.Germ.*

swalch, swalg *Ben. wb.* 2, 2, 791, *from* swelzen, swallow, faux, vorago; swol3 *a. p.* 3, 250; swoluz *Wicl. prov.* 13; swolowe (*dat.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1102.

swal3en *swallow, vorare*; spol3hen (*for* speol3hen?) *Orm.* 10224; swolewe *Bek.* 2192; spoluped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 8; swolewep *c. l.* 1129; swolwe (*subjunct.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9064; swol3ed (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 363; swolihed *ps.* 43, 25*; *comp.* forswal3en.

spalm, *M.H.Germ.* swalm? tumor? *a. r.* 274*.

swalterin, sqwalterin *sweller, "syncopare"*, *prompt.* 471 & 481.

swan, *A.Sax.* span, *M.H.Germ.* swan, *O.Icel.* svanr, swan, cygnus, *Chauc. C. t. a* 206; li b. *disc.* 1367; swon *spec.* 28.

swange, *O.Icel.* svangi, inguen, *Gaw.* 138; *d. Arth.* 1129.

swap, *for* swâp, *A.Sax.* spâp, *O.Icel.* sveipr, *M.H.Germ.* sweif? swap, *verber, Town. myst.* 206; lud. *Cov.* 8; swap, sveip *prompt.* 482; swappe (*dat.*) *Chauc. h. f.* 543; sqwappe *ant. Arth.* XLII, 7.

swâpen, *A.Sax.* spâpan *pret.* speop, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* swief, swoop, verrere; spôpen *r. s. V,* 151; swoope þe floor *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12864; zvôpe *ayenb.* 109; spôped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; swôpeþ (*imper.*) *p. l. s. XV,* 184; swêp (*pret.*) *Rich.* 6929; swaines ful swipe swêpen pertil *a. p.* 2, 1509; swôpen (*part.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; isvôpe *Rob.* 338, 8; *comp.* biswâpen.

swappen, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* sweifte? swap; swapte (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 142; Beofs tō him swapte *La3.* 26775*; he swapte his hêd undir the watir *gest. Rom.* 3; swapped (*part.*) *Will.* 3609.

swar, *O.H.Germ.* svar, (*pret.*) *swore, juravi, Percev.* 381; *m. h.* 39; swer *Eglam.* 430; *Tor.* 889; sware þou *ps.* 88, 50; sworn, *A.Sax.* sporen, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)svoraner, (*part.*) *sworn, juratus, st. gen.* 1525;

Havel. 439; *Langl.* b 5, 376; sworn *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 14552; isporen a. r. 96; r. s. V, 60; comp. forsworen.

swarde, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris.* O. *Dutch* swarde, *M.H.Germ.* swarte f., *O.Icel.* svörðr m., *sward* (*swarth*), *cutis*, *prompt.* 482; *swarthe* (*dat.*) d. *Arth.* 1466.

spare, *A.Sax.* (and-, ád)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, *jurandum*, a. r. 344; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *sware* *La3.* 10893*; p. s. 247; *spare* (*O.Icel.* svar?) *responsum*, *Orm.* 2422; comp. and-, *missware*.

sware *jurator*, *juratus*; comp. *mánsware*.

swäre, *A.Sax.* spär, spär, *O.L.Germ.* svär, *O.Icel.* svarr, *O.H.Germ.* svärer, *O.Fris.* swêr, *Goth.* svêrs (ἔντιμος), *sweer*, *gravis*, *Flor.* 90; *Gaw.* 138; for späre ungríp *Orm.* 16280.

swærnes, *A.Sax.* spærnyss, *gravitas*, *apol.* 107.

sparen, *A.Sax.* (and)sparian, *O.Icel.* svara, *respondere*, *Orm.* 8938; *swared* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2011.

swarm, *A.Sax.* spearm, *M.H.Germ.* swarm, *O.Icel.* svarmr (*turba*, *tumultus*), *swarm*, "examen", *voc.* 223; *prompt.* 482; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 10518; *dêpes* *swarmes* l. h. r. 135.

swarmiu *swarm*, "examinare", *prompt.* 482; *swarmen* *Rich.* 5751; *swarmen*, *swermen* *Chauc.* C. t. d 1693.

spart, *A.Sax.* speart, *O.Fris.* O. *L.Germ.* svart, *O.Icel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *O.H.Germ.* svarzer, *swarzer*, *swart*, *ater*, *niger*, *Mark.* 15; *swart* *st. gen.* 286; *Chauc.* dr. 1864; *svart* *Rob.* 490, 6; *swærte* (*dat. n.*) *La3.* 10189; *sparture* (*compar.*) a. r. 284.

swartnesse *swartness*, *prompt.* 482.

swartien, *A.Sax.* speartian, *O.Icel.* svarta, *O.H.Germ.* svarzen, *become swart*; *spartede* (? *ms.* *spartete*) (*pret.*) *Mark.* 18.

spât, *A.Sax.* spât, *O.Fris.* O. *L.Germ.* svêt, *O.H.Germ.* sveiz, *O.Icel.* sveiti, *sweat*

(*swat*, *sweet*), *sudor*, *Orm.* 1616; *swæt* (*swôt*) *La3.* 2281; *spôt* a. r. 110; *swôt* *Havel.* 2662; c. l. 200; *swoot* *Chauc.* C. t. 12506; *lud. Cov.* 30; *swête* *prompt.* 483; *swäte* (*dat.*) *La3.* 17803.

spâti, *spöti*, *A.Sax.* spätig, *O.Icel.* sveitugr, *M.H.Germ.* sweizic, *sweaty*, a. r. 104.

swap *swath*, *fascia*.

swapclūt *voc.* 143.

swathe, *A.Sax.* spaðu (*vestigium*), *O.Dutch* swade (*striga*), *swath*, *striga*, *prompt.* 482; "andeine", *voc.* 154; *swathes* (*pl.*) d. *Arth.* 2508.

swathin, *A.Sax.* (bi)spedian? *swathe*, "fasciare", *prompt.* 482; *iswapid* (*part.*) *voc.* 143.

swapel, *A.Sax.* spædil, *spedel*, *O.Dutch* swadel, *swaddle*, *fascia*.

svepelband *Hallw. dict.* 825.

svepelclout m. h. 91.

swaplen *swaddle*, *fasciare*; *swapild* (*part.*) *voc.* 203; *swepled* *Gaw.* 2034.

swaðrien, *A.Sax.* spaðrian, *swather* (*zwoðder*), *deficere*; *swoddrrie* (? *printed swondrie*) p. l. s. XVII, 257.

swaðringe *defectio*; *svoddringe* *Rob.* 264, 21.

swêz, *A.Sax.* spêg, *from* *swôzen*, *sonus*; *spêih* *fragm.* 1, 14; *spêi* *hom.* 1, 87; *spêize* (*dat.*) *fragm.* 7, 42.

swêzen, *A.Sax.* spêgau, *sonare*; *spêizen* *fragm.* 1, 14; *spêied* & *singed* *hom.* 1, 193; it *swêyed* so *murye* *Langl.* b *prol.* 10.

spezer, *A.Sax.* speger, *O.H.Germ.* sviger, *Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐσούρα, "sofocrus", *fragm.* 2, 23; *spegre*, *spigre* "soocrum", *Mat.* 8, 14 & 10, 35.

sweiz, *O.Icel.* sveigr? *sqay*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 816.

sweizen, *O.Icel.* sveigja, *sway* (*swey*, *sweigh*), *flectere*, *versare*; *sweyed* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1429; a. p. 3, 151.

swein *see* *swain*.

sweip *see* *swap*.

swel, *A.Sax.* (ge)spell, *O.Dutch* (ge)swell,

swell, tumor, s. s. ed. Web. 1566; pene spel a. r. 274.

swêlen, *A.Sax.* spêlan, *sweal (sweel), urere; swêle Ber. 2549; swêlde (pret.) Laz. 25594; comp. forswêlen.*

swelz, *O.Dutch* swelg, *faux; vzelz ayenb. 55 § 82; sweluz Wiel. 3 kings 11; sweluh "vorago", prompt. 482; swelogh Mand. 33; swelu, sveluh (ms. swelw, svelhu) Man. 1453.*

swelzen, *A.Sax.* spelgan, *speolgan, O.L.Germ. (far)svelgan, O.Icel. svelga(?) pret. svalg, O.H.Germ. svelhan, swelzy, glutire, vorare; swelghe pr. c. 6232; swelwen Lidg. st. Th. 4073; swelwin prompt. 482; swelewe p. r. l. p. 237; swelighis "devorant", ps. 13, 4; spalh (pret.) Orm. 14592; swolgen (part.) st. gen. 1976; comp. a-, for-, iswelzen; deriv. swelz, swalz, swalzen.*

swelle tumidus, elatus? bolde and swelle *Octav. 1557.*

swellen, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ. svellan, O.Icel. svella, swell, tumere, Laz. 19800; swelle misc. 80; Langl. b 19, 278; Chauc. C. t. a 2752; spelled (pres.) h. m. 31; spelle (subjunct.) a. r. 274; swal, sval (pret.) o. a. n. 7; swâl Chauc. C. t. d 967; for hunger ich swal misc. 82; swollen (part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8826; swolle p. l. s. XXV, 162; comp. toswellen.*

swelm, *O.H.Germ. svilm (sopor)? aestus? Alex. 750; a. p. 3, 3.*

spelten, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ. sveltan, O.Icel. svelta, Goth. sviltan, O.H.Germ. svelzan, swelt, uri, mori, Mark. 7; Orm. 915; spelten ich schal & beornen hom. 1, 197; swelten Laz. 19801; Jos. 377; swelte Langl. b 5, 154; Lidg. m. p. 38; d. Arth. 813; i swelte and swête Chauc. C. t. a 3703; spealt (pret.) hom. 1, 225; swælt Laz. 26566; spalt Orm. 31; swalt a. p. 1, 815; swelt Will. 1494; swulten*

Laz. 6071; spulten Orm. 5321; comp. a-, forswelten.

swêrn, *O.Icel. sveimr (tumultus), M.H.Germ. sweim (vibratio)? sweam, st. gen. 391; lud. Cov. 72 § 109; sweem "tristitia", prompt. 482; swêrne (dat.) Lidg. m. p. 38.*

swêrnful sacram. 798.

swêrnli l. h. r. 135.

swêmen, *A.Sax. (a)spæman, M.H.Germ. sweimen (vagari), O.Icel. sveima (grassari)? contristare?* he scal alle þa swiken swêmen (? printed swenien) mid eizze *Laz. 16099; ne speamen hire heorte mid pernunge a. r. 330; swêrnith (pres.) lud. Cov. 148; swêrnmande (part.) a. p. 2, 563; ispeamed (pret. part.) h. m. 17.*

spenchen, *A.Sax. spencan, M.H.Germ. swenken (torquere), from swinken, fatigue, torment, afflict, hom. 1, 13; a. r. 134; spenche p. l. s. VIII, 125; spenchen, spenken Orm. 8942 § 12216; spenchest (pres.) h. m. 35; þu spenchest te to spide Mark. 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swenched Laz. 15787; comp. iswenchen.*

speng, *A.Sax. speng, O.Fris. sweng, from swingen, verber, o. a. n. 799; spenges (pl.) Mark. 14; a. r. 80.*

swengil, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ. swengel? swin-gel, flagellum, prompt. 482.*

swengen, *A.Sax. spengan, O.Fris. swenga, swinge, jactare, verberare; swengin (for swingin?) prompt. 482; speng (imperat.) a. r. 290; swenged Laz. 22839; speinde (pret.) a. r. 280; sweinde Laz. 8183 § 21138.*

speor, *A.Sax. speor, O.H.Germ. svehur, sweher, Goth. svaihra, Lat. socer, Gr. ἕυρὸς, "socer", fragm. 2, 22.*

speor, *A.Sax. speor, "columna", (printed speor) fragm. 3, 58.*

speord, *A.Sax. speord, spyrd, spurd, O.Fris. swerd, swird, O.L.Germ. sverd, O.Icel.*

sverd, *O. H. Germ.* svert, *sword* (*sword, sword*), *gladius, ensis*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 212; *sweord* *Alis.* 147; *pat* *sweord* (*sword*) *La3.* 1558; *sperd* *Orm.* 16284; *sword* *st. gen.* 1307; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 112; *Wicl. John* 18; *Eglam.* 265; *w. a. i.* 41; *sverd* *Rob.* 207, 15; *sword* *Mand.* 291; *pet* *zvard* *ayenb.* 148; *swird* *Flor.* 585; *sweord*, *sweordes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 26305 & 28548; *sword*, *swerde*, *swerdes* *Langl.* 1, 97 (103); *sweorden* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 6699. *swordberare* *sword-bearer*, *prompt.* 483. *sweordbröder*, *M. H. Germ.* *swertbruder*, *La3.* 30523.

sweore *see* *swire*.

sweoven *see* *sweven*.

swép, *A. Sax.* *spêp?* *sweep?* *des* *drêmes* *swêp* *ne* *wôt* *he* *nôgt* *st. gen.* 2112.

spepe, *A. Sax.* *spipe*, *speope*, *O. Icel.* *svipa*, *O. Dutch* *swepe*, *flagellum*, *Orm.* 15562; *swepis* (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 227.

swêpen, *O. Icel.* *sôpa*, *sweep*, *verrere*; *swêpin* *prompt.* 482; *swêpe* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8854; *Flor.* 138; *þe* *water* *con* (*r. gon*) *swêpe* *a. p.* 1, 111; *swêped* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 4947.

swêpare *sweeper*, *prompt.* 482.

swerd *see* *sweord*.

swêre *see* *swire*.

swerare *swearer*, *prompt.* 482.

swerien, *A. Sax.* *sperian*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *sverien*, *O. Icel.* *sverja*, *from* *swar*, *swarar*, *jurare*, *La3.* 5403; *sperien* *a. r.* 70; *swerie* *Rob.* 346, 10; *zverie* *ayenb.* 6; *swere* *Langl.* 1, 97 (103); *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1821; *sperie* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 21; (*hi*) *swerieþ* *Bek.* 2022; *comp.* *forswerien*.

swerken, *A. Sax.* *speorcan*, *O. L. Germ.* *sverkan*, *caligari*, *obscurari*; *swærked* (*pres.*) *La3.* 22030; *swurken* (*pret.*) *La3.* 11973.

swerven, *A. Sax.* *speorfan*, *O. Icel.* *sverfa* (*tergere*), *O. Fris.* *swerwa*, *O. Dutch* *swerven* (*vagari*), *O. H. Germ.* *swerban*, *Goth.* (*af*) *svairban*, *swerve*: *pat* *it* *may* *swerve* *tô*

nô *side* *Gow.* 3, 92; *þe* *dint* *swarf* *Arth. a. Merl.* 9369; *heo* *sperf* *tô* *Criste* *Kath.* 2212.

spête, *A. Sax.* *spête*, *O. Fris.* *swête*, *O. L. Germ.* *svôti*, *O. Icel.* *sœtr*, *Goth.* *sûtis*, *O. H. Germ.* *suozer*, *M. H. Germ.* *süeze*, *Lat.* *svâvis* (*for* *svâdvis*), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet* (*soot*), *dulcis*, *suavis*, *Kath.* 613; *swête* *Havel.* 2927; *Rob.* 244, 6; *Mand.* 57; *pr. c.* 4915; *spête*, *svête* *o. a. n.* 358 & 866; *svête* *spec.* 23; *spêt* *Orm.* 1258; *swêt* *st. gen.* 3302; *sqvête* *ant. Arth.* XXV, 10; *swite* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2080; *spête*, *spôte* *a. r.* 80 & 98; *swête*, *swôte*, *sôte* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3205 & 3206; *spôte* *Marh.* 4; *swôte* *spec.* 57; *spôte* (*adv.*) *a. r.* 238; *swôte* *l. h. r.* 24; *swëtture* (*compar.*) *misc.* 97; *svëttere* *spec.* 68; *swëtter* *pr. c.* 3699; *spöttre* *Marh.* 11.

spêteliche *sweetly*, *Kath.* 673; *a. r.* 264; *r. s. IV*, 44; *swêteliche* *Will.* 1329.

swête, *O. Icel.* *sœti*, *O. H. Germ.* *suozi*, *swet*, *dulcedo*, *Gaw.* 2518.

swêten, *A. Sax.* *spêtan*, *O. H. Germ.* *suozen*, *sweeten*; *swêtin* (*"dulcorare"*), *prompt.* 483; *salt* *pat* *ûre* *metê* *spêtelþ* *Orm.* 1649.

swêten *see* *swâten*.

spêting *sweeting*, *hom.* 1, 271; *swêting* *Will.* 916; *Town. myst.* 96; *svêting* *spec.* 51.

spêtnesse, *A. Sax.* *spêtness*, *O. H. Germ.* *suoznissi*, *sweetness*, *h. m.* 7; *swêtnesse* *c. l.* 582; *spêtnesse*, *spôttnesse* *a. r.* 80 & 102; *swôttnesse*, *svôttnesse* *l. h. r.* 28 & 29.

swepel *see* *swapel*.

speven, *A. Sax.* *spefen*, *spefn* *n.*, *O. Icel.* *svefn*, *O. L. Germ.* *sweven* (?) *dat.* *swefne*, *Sanser.* स्वप्न, *Lat.* *somnus* (*for* *sopnus*), *Gr.* ὕπνος *m.*, *swoeven*, *somnus*, *somnium*, *Kath.* 1572; *sweven* *Gow.* 1, 24; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1936; *â* *sweven* *La3.* 25552; *pat* *sweoven* 25553; *swevin* *Octav.* 158; *mir. pl.* 122; *swevene* *Langl. prol.* 11; *prompt.* 483; *svevene* *p. l. s. XIII*, 147; *spefne*

- (*dat.*) *a. r.* 224; swevene *st. gen.* 225; *Lidg. st. Th.* 1224.
- swevenien**, *A.Sax.* *spemian*, *Lat.* *somniare*; swevenep (*pres.*) *Wicl. Is.* 19; swevenid (*pret.*) *Langl. a prol.* 10*.
- swevet**, *A.Sax.* *speofot*, *somnus*; swevete (*dat.*) *La3.* 17773; *speovete Kath.* 1438.
- swevien**, *A.Sax.* *spemian*, *spebban*, *O.Icel.* *svefja*, *O.H.Germ.* (*in*)*sveppen*, *Lat.* *sōpire*, *sweb*, *sopire*; *speved (pres.) hom.* 1, 233; *swevede (pret.) La3.* 25548; he *spefed* *pe mid þen spēize fragm.* 7, 42; *comp.* *zeswevien*.
- swie**, *A.Sax.* *spige*, *silent*: *þe dēvel com tō þis maide swie (swiþe?) Marg.* 157. *spipike stille woche, a. r.* 70*.
- spift**, *A.Sax.* *spift*, *swift*, *celer*, *velox*, *Orm.* 6972; *swift misc.* 94; *Arth. a. Merl.* 535; *swift* (*pl.*) *La3.* 5902; *Chauc. C. t. a* 190; *a. p.* 1, 570; *swiftre (swiftere) (compar.) La3.* 26068; *spifture a. r.* 94. *zviþhede velocitas, ayenb.* 78. *spiftliche swiftly, Kath.* 689; *sviftliker (compar.) Halliv. dict.* 826. *spiftnesse, A.Sax.* *spiftness*, *swiftness, a. r.* 94; *swiftnes pr. c.* 9029. *spiftschipe velocitas, a. r.* 398.
- swizien**, *A.Sax.* *spigian*, *O.Fris.* *swigia*, *O.L.Germ.* *svigon*, *O.H.Germ.* *svigen*, *be silent*; *spiede (pret.) h.m.* 2, 101; *swi3eden La3.* 16820.
- spike**, *A.Sax.* *spica*, *O.Icel.* *sviki*, *from swiken*, *deceiver*, *traitor*; *a. r.* 98; *swike Havel.* 423; *spec.* 46; *svike Rob.* 221, 1; *speoke h. m.* 45; *swiken (pl.) La3.* 3816; *comp.* *leadswike*.
- swike**, *A.Sax.* *spice*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, *La3.* 14865; *st. gen.* 2845. *spikedōm, A.Sax.* *spicdōm*, *O.Icel.* *svikdōmr*, *treachery*, *hom.* 1, 55; *Orm.* 3997; *swikedōm La3.* 8310; *st. gen.* 2883; *p. s.* 220; *swike*, *svikedōm o. a. n.* 167; *svikedōm Rob.* 36, 18. *swikehēde treachery, o. a. n.* 162*.
- swike**, *A.Sax.* *spice*, *O.H.Germ.* (*a-*, *bi*)*swich*, *deception*, *rel. ant.* 1, 220. *swicful La3.* 8022.
- swike** "*deicipula*", *voc.* 221; *Rich.* 4081; *Iw.* 677; he *binded* *uppon þa spike chēse hom.* 1, 53.
- swikel**, *A.Sax.* *spicol*, *O.Icel.* *svikall*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, *Havel.* 1108; *ps.* 5, 7*; *Man.* 3828; *svikel chron. Engl.* 791; *þe swikele king L13.* 15026; *þe swikele wimmon rel. ant.* 1, 144; *swikelne (acc. m.) rel. ant.* 1, 183; *spikele (pl.) p. l. s.* VIII, 127; *spikelure (compar.) a. r.* 180. *svikeldōm o. a. n.* 163. *svikelhēde o. a. n.* 162. *swikelli "dolose", ps.* 13, 3. *swikelnesse deception, misc.* 74.
- swiken**, *A.Sax.* *spican*, *O.L.Germ.* *svican*, *O.Icel.* *svika(?) pret.* *sveik*, *O.H.Germ.* *svichan*, *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, *La3.* 4111; *spike (pres.) o. a. n.* 1459; *swike spec.* 48; *zviķep ayenb.* 157; *spike (subjunct.) Marh.* 5; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *iswiken*; *deriv.* *swike*, *swikel*.
- swile** *see swule*.
- swilen**, *A.Sax.* *spilian*, *swill*, *lavare*: *dishes swilen Havel.* 919; *swile h. s.* 5828.
- swime**, *A.Sax.* *spima*, *O.Fris.* *swima*, *O.Icel.* *svimi*, *vertigo*, *h. s.* 11287; *Degrev.* 1211; *d. Arth.* 4246; *Town. myst.* 8.
- spimmen**, *A.Sax.* *spimman*, *O.H.Germ.* *svimman*, *O.Icel.* *svimma*, *swim*, *natate*, *hom.* 1, 51; *swimmen Langl. b* 12, 163; *swimme Horn* 1432; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3575; *swam (pret.) Will.* 2760; *Gow.* 2, 272; *swam*, *svam Brand.* 8 & 31; *spummen hom.* 1, 129; *swommen Wicl. deeds* 27; *svommen (swomme) La3.* 1342.
- swimmere** *swimmer*, *natator*, *Langl. b* 12, 167.
- spin**, *A.Sax.* *spīn*, *O.Fris.* *swin*, *O.Icel.* *O.L.Germ.* *svin*, *O.H.Germ.* *svin*, *swin*, *Goth.* *svein*, *swine*, *porcus*, *a. r.* 128; *swin Chauc. C. t. c* 556; *þat wilde swin La3.*

468; þet zvin *ayenb.* 255; spin (*pl.*) *a. r.* 230; *Orm.* 7410; swin *La3.* 25682; *Mand.* 248; svin *rel. ant.* 1, 62; spinen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 135; *comp. mast-, mer-swīn.*

swiinkote *swine-cote, prompt.* 483.

swinflēsch *voc.* 200.

swiinherd(e) *swine-herd, prompt.* 483.

swinstī, *O.Icel.* svinstī, *O.Dutch* swinstie, *O.H.Germ.* swinstige, *swine-sty, pr. c.* 9002.

spinc, *A.Sax.* spinc, *from* swinken, *labour, a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 6102; swinc (swinch) *La3.* 2297; swink *Havel.* 770; *c. l.* 200; *Trist.* 1, 102; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 188; *pr. c.* 755; *Iud. Cov.* 30; zvinch *ayenb.* 83; spinke (*gen.*) *Kath.* 806; spinke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 220; spinche *p. l. s. VIII,* 186; swinche *Bek.* 9; *comp.* zeswinch. spineful *laborious, Orm.* 2621. spinfulness *Orm.* 2526.

spinden, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.H.Germ.* svintan, *vanish, decrease, p. l. s. VIII,* 29; swinde *p. s.* 150; *comp.* aswinden.

spingen, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* svingan, *swing, vibrare, verberare, Jul.* 58; *Orm.* 6362; swinge *Havel.* 214; swing (*pres. imper.*) *l. c. c.* 11; swang (*pret.*) *a. p. 1,* 1058; swong *Man.* 13054; he spong hire ... abūten his spire *Mark.* 9; with swerdes swonge þei tō gider *Will.* 3856; sw(ung)en (*part.*) *Havel.* 226; swungen, swongen *ps.* 72, 5; swongen with swepis *Toun. myst.* 227; swonge *l. h. r.* 142; *comp. i-,* toswingen; *deriv.* sweng, swengen, swingle.

swingle, *A.Sax.* spingla, *O.Dutch* swingel, *swingle, flagellum, "pessel", voc.* 156.

swinglen, *O.Dutch* swingelen, *swingle, flagellare: i bête and swingile flex rel. ant.* 2, 197.

swink *see* swinc.

spjanken, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour, travel, a. r.* 358; spinken after mete *Orm.* 6100;

spinken fer til hālzhēn *15760;* swinken *st. gen.* 3778; swinke *Rob.* 99, 6; *Mire* 1346; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 186; *Isumb.* 396; zvinke (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 171; spanc (*pret.*) *Orm.* 17699; swanc *st. gen.* 2014; swank *Havel.* 788; *Shoreh.* 165; sponc *a. r.* 110; swonc *La3.* 7488; þat ich ... hider sponk (swonc) *o. a. n.* 462; swunken *st. gen.* 1656; spunke *p. l. s. VIII,* 128; swonken *Langl. prol.* 21; swonke *Rich.* 3762; swunke (swonke) (*subjunct.*) *La3.* 17909; spunken (*part.*) *Orm.* 6103; ispunken *a. r.* 404; *comp. a-, bi-,* ofswinken; *deriv.* swinc, swenchen.

swinkere *labourer, Chauc.* *C. t. a* 531; zvinkeres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 90.

swipe, *O.Icel.* svipr, *M.H.Germ.* (nider-, umme)swif, *swipe, vibratio, verber, prompt.* 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde ēnne swipe (swip) hefde *La3.* 7648.

swipir, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swipper, "agilis", prompt.* 484. sweperli *d. Arth.* 1128.

swippen, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vibrare, verberare: & lētte hit a dān swippen La3.* 16510; swippes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 2196; sqvipand (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 3; swipte (*pret.*) *La3.* 16518; *Man.* 12117; spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485; heo bið sōne ispipt ford *a. r.* 228; *comp.* ofswippen.

swird *see* sword.

spire, *A.Sax.* spira, spýra, spiora, speora, *O.Icel.* sviri, *collum, cervix, Mark.* 9; swire *Havel.* 311; *spec.* 28; *a. p. 2,* 1744; *Percev.* 790; *Min.* 37; sqvire *ant. Arth.* XL, 7; spire, speore *a. r.* 58 & 394; þene swīre, sweore (swēre) *La3.* 4012 & 26565; speore *hom.* 1, 49 & (*ms.* spore) 169; sweore, sp(e)ore, swēre *o. a. n.* 73 & 1125; spēre *p. l. s. VIII,* 73; swēre *Alis.* 2000; *s. s. ed. Web.* 461; *Gow.* 2, 30; svēre *Rob.* 389, 22; zvēre *ayenb.* 155.

swireban *d. Arth.* 2959.

speorbeah "monile", *fragm.* 2, 52.

speorcops "boja", *fragm.* 5, 3.

swīd, *A.Sax.* spīd, spýd, *O.L.Germ.* svith, *Goth.* svinps, *M.H.Germ.* swinder, *O.Icel.* svinnr, *fortis*; spīde (*adv.*) swith, *valde*, *cito*, *Mark.* 5; spīpe pel *Orm.* 2157; swīde *st. gen.* 1009; swīpe *Havel.* 111; *c. l.* 320; *Will.* 41; *Trist.* 1, 15; *Langl.* b 5, 456; *Chauc. C. t. b* 730; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2; *Tor.* 1956; swīpe fele *Shoreh.* 104; high þe swīpe *ps.* 30, 3; þis mai ran til hir mōder swīpe *m. h.* 39; swīpe *Brand.* 2; *chron. Engl.* 341; *Man.* 134, 13; swithe *pr. c.* 5713; sqwīpe *ant. Arth.* XIV, 10; spīde, spāde *a. r.* 58 & 236; swīde, swāde *Laz.* 1349 & 4170; spīpe, sviþe, spāþe, sāþe *o. a. n.* 2, 376, 1245 & 1591; sāþe *Flor. a. Bl.* 355; swīþer (*compar.*) *Laz.* 1580; þe spīdre *h. m.* 39; on þar spīðeran (*dextra*) halfe *hom.* 1, 229; mid his swīðren honde *Laz.* 21424; spīðest (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 734; swa we hit swīðest mazen dōn *Laz.* 25794.

swīðeliche *Laz.* 4421.

swīðen, *A.Sax.* spīðan, *fortify*; swīðeð (*ms.* swīdeð) (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

swīðen, *O.Icel.* sviða, *swid*, *urere*; swīpe *ps.* 120, 6⁴; swīpez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 478; *comp.* forswīden.

swīven, *A.Sax.* spīfan, *O.Icel.* svifa, *O.Fris.* swīva, *swive*, *vibrare*? yone wenche sal i swīve (*futuere*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4178; *comp.* oferswīfen; *deriv.* swaif, swaīven.

swō see swa.

swōddrien see swādrīen.

spōft *quod eversum est?* *misc.* 176.

swōȝ *sough* (*sow*), *sonitus*, *gemitus*; swōȝ *st. gen.* 484; þe swōȝ of þe see *d. Arth.* 759; swōȝh, swōȝh *Chauc. C. t. a* 1979 & 3619; swōuȝ *Beves* 1563; swōȝh *Arth. a. Merl.* 7142; *Io.* 824; *m. Arth.* 903; swōuh *l. h. r.* 135; swōw *Rich.*

796; fēl doun on swōw *Will.* 87; sōw *Eglam.* 374; swōȝe (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5020; swōȝhe *Isumb.* 89; Clement lay in swōȝhe *Octav.* 900; he com with a swōwe *Man.* 170, 14; þe swōȝhes and þe cries *Lidg. st. Th.* 4348.

swōȝen, *A.Sax.* spōȝan (*sonare*, *strepere*), *O. L.Germ.* svōȝan (*cum sonitu ferri*), *sonare*, *cum sonitu*, *vel gemitu*, *procidere*; swōwe *Alis.* 7874; spōȝpīne (*part.*) *a. r.* 288; swōȝ (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1796; swēy *a. p.* 3, 429; iswōȝen, iswōwen (*part.*) *Laz.* 3074 & 4516; a dūn he feol iswōȝe *Horn ed. Lum.* 428; iswōȝe *Brand.* 1; iswōwen *Jos.* 203; iswōwe *Rob.* 290, 8; *Alis.* 2438; *deriv.* swōȝ, swōȝīen, swēȝ, swēȝen.

swōȝīen, *Goth.* (ga)svōȝjan (στανύζειν)? *sough*, *gemere*, *cum gemitu procidere*; swōwe *Langl.* b 5, 154; swōwed (*v. r.* swōwēd, swōhēd) (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 14, 326; sōȝhed, sōȝhīd *Parten.* 1944 & 2890; sōȝzed *a. p.* 3, 140.

swōȝne *swoon* (*swound*, *sound*); swōwne *Gow.* 1, 268; *pr. c.* 7289; sche fēl in swōwne *Triam.* 375; she fil a swōwne (on swōune) *Chauc. C. t. c* 245.

swōȝnen *swoon* (*swound*, *sound*); swōwnein "bībire, *syncopeare*", *prompt.* 484; swōwene *Man.* 1841; swōȝhened (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5857; swōwneð *Will.* 2098; swōwneð, swōwneð *Langl.* b 20, 104; swōwneð *Octav.* 983; swōwneð *Degrev.* 360; sōwneð *Em.* 780; sōwneð *Tor.* 1886; swōwneð, swōwneð (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 913.

swōȝȝ, swōȝȝen see swalȝ, swalȝen.

swōn see swan.

swōpen see swāpen.

swōr, *A.Sax.* spōr, *Goth.* *O.I.Germ.* *O.H.* *Germ.* svōr, *O.Icel.* svōr, sōr, (*pret.*) swoor, *juravi*, *Laz.* 3446; *st. gen.* 1338; *Havel.* 398; *Bek.* 719; swōr, swoor *Langl.* 2, 146 (168); svōr *Rob.* 347, 9; þu swōre *Bek.* 1015; (heo) swōren *Laz.* 6170;

Langl. b 15, 586; swôre Chau. C. t. a 1826; svôre Man. 28, 22.

swôr, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, *jurandum*; swôre (*dat.*) *Mirc 1067.*

sword see *sweord.*

swôt see *swât.*

swôte see *swête.*

swôwen see *swôzen.*

swu?

swulc, A. Sax. spylc, spilc, spelc, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* svaleiks, *O. Icel.* slikr, *such (sich), talis, qualis*; *swulc, swilc, sulc, sulch, such (soch) La3. 491, 1375, 4085, 6486 & 26128; spile Orm. 1632; nis nō lōverd spilc se is Crist p. l. s. VIII, 40; swilc tiding st. gen. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk Havel. 2123; Rich. 6019; pr. c. 155; Isumb. 11; spilch rel. ant. 1, 131; spilch, spich Hick. thes. 1, 222; spuch Marh. 16; Kath. 690; a. r. 12; h. m. 7; spuch, svich, such o. a. n. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich g. 360; swich, such Chau. C. t. a 3; â such knigt Rob. 217, 22; soch Eglam. 30; sich Percev. 159; Town. myst. 27; sech Tor. 2241; selk an. lit. 5; slik Iv. 141; Min. 25; swulchen (*dat. m.*) *La3. 2087; swulchere (dat. f.) La3. 4449; mid sucher sorze Shoreh. 33; swulcne (acc. m.) La3. 18934; nenne spuchne mon a. r. 96; swulche (pl.) La3. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche Langl. prol. 32; suche Bek. 174; Degrev. 112; soche Aud. 81; zvichen (dat. pl.) ayenb. 37.**

swüre see *swire.*

tâ, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tâ, *O. H. Germ.* zêhe, *toe, digitus pedis*; *taa pr. c. 1910; tō Bek. 1478; p. l. s. VI, 13; too s. s. ed. Wr. 1131; tōn (pl.) pl. cr. 426; toon Chau. C. t. b 4052; tōs Havel. 2163; tân (dat. pl.) Jul. 59.*

tabard, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard*, "colo-

bium", *prompt. 485; rel. ant. 1, 62; tabard, tabart Langl. 5, 111 (196).*

table, *Fr.* table, *table, tabula, hom. 1, 11; tables of stōn ayenb. 5; gemenes of dēs and of tables 45; see tavel.*

tabour, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour, Havel. 2329; Chau. C. t. d 2268; tabor "tympanum", rel. ant. 1, 6; tabours (pl.) Will. 3813.*

tâcnen, *A. Sax.* tâcnian, *O. Icel.* tâkna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichnen, zeichnen, *from tâken, toke, signare, Orm. 1639; tōkened (pres.) st. gen. 638; tōkenep Shoreh. 8; Will. 2937; tâcnede (pret.) La3. 2832; tâkned (part.) ps. 4, 7; comp. bi-, itâcnen.*

tâcninge, *A. Sax.* tâcning, *tokening, La3. 15974; tōkning st. gen. 1624; tōkeninge c. l. 557.*

tâde, *A. Sax.* tâdie, *toad, "bufo", voc. 190; tâdde ("rana ru)beta", fragm. 3, 30; hom. 1, 53; p. s. 238; toode prompt. 495; tâdden (pl.) a. r. 214; tâdes pr. c. 6900; tōdes Mand. 61.*

tâchen, *A. Sax.* tâcan, *teach, monstrare, docere, Orm. 3468; têchen a. r. 210; st. gen. 2792; Langl. b 17, 40; têche o. a. n. 1021; Chau. C. t. a 308; pr. c. 5548; teache p. l. s. VIII, 152; tēkj (pres.) ayenb. 6; hi tēcheþ 8; tēche (imper.) Degrev. 914; tæhte, tâhte (pret.) La3. 3705 & 10240; tâhte chron. Engl. 105; (ms. tahhte) Orm. 1071; me tâzte hire þe wei Bek. 75; tâuzte Langl. 1, 74 (76); Wiel. John 7; he tâughte him sōne tō þe kiste Percev. 2109; tâute an. lit. 8; tâite rel. ant. 1, 187; tēiht a. r. 158; tēizte p. l. s. XVII, 47; tâht (ms. tahht) (part.) Orm. 18741; tâuzt Langl. b 10, 223; comp. bi-, itâchen.*

têchere *teacher, Alis. 17.*

tæl, *A. Sax.* tæl, *blame; tæl Havel. 191; teil h. s. 2042; with cha(r)mes & with tēle (fraud?) he is ibrōzt azein tō hēle Mirc 368.*

tâlen, *A.Sax.* tælan, *O.Icel.* tæla, blame, reprove, *La3.* 3334; *Orm.* 2033; tæle o. a. n. 1377; tælep (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 176; tælden (*pret.*) *La3.* 3801.

têlinge, *A.Sax.* tælung(?), *illusion?* *Shoreh.* 95; wicherast and têlinge *Mirc* 360; false teolunges a. r. 208.

tâse, *A.Sax.* tæse (*lenis*); *comp.* itåse.

tâsel, *A.Sax.* tæsel, *O.H.Germ.* zeisala, *teasel*; tæsel, tåsil "carduus", *voc.* 141 § 191; tåsil *prompt.* 487; tåseles (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 15, 446.

tâsen, *A.Sax.* tåsan, *O.Dutch* tåsen, *M.H.Germ.* zoisen, *tease (tose)*; tåsin "carpere", *prompt.* 497; toose *rel. ant.* 2, 197; pei tåse and pulle *Gow.* 1, 17; tåised (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1169; *comp.* totåsen.

tafeta, *Fr.* taffetas, *taffeta*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 440.

tail, *A.Sax.* tægel, tægl, *O.H.Germ.* zagel n. (*cauda*), *O.Icel.* Goth. tagl n. (*pili caudae*, θριξ), *tail, cauda*, *Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 291; *Chauc.* C. t. d 466; pe teil, pene teil a. r. 208; tailles (*pl.*) *La3.* 29557.

taile, *talic*, *O.Fr.* taille, *tally*, "taled", *prompt.* 486; taile, *taille* *Chauc.* C. t. a 570; be taile and be score *Launf.* 419; taile öper scrit g. 362.

tailed *tailed, caudatus*: pe tailede sterre *Rob.* 416, 15; *comp.* iteiled.

tailin, *taliin*, *O.Fr.* tailler, *tally*, *incidere, inscribere*, *prompt.* 485 § 486; zif i bigge . . . åuzt båt zif it bê itailed (*itailed*) i forzete it zerne *Langl.* b 5, 429.

tailour, *O.Fr.* tailleor, *tailor*; *tailleurs (pl.)* *Langl. prol.* 100 (220).

tåisen *see* tåsen.

tait, *O.Icel.* teitr (*laetus, hilaris*), *O.H.Germ.* zeizer (*tener*), *hilaris, alacer?* tait . . . & qvoint a. p. 2, 871; tait(e) bestes *Gaw.* 1377; pe laddes wære kaske and teite *Havel.* 1841.

takel, *O.Dutch* takel, *Welsh* tacl, *tackle, instrumentum*, *st. gen.* 883; *Chauc.* C. t. a

106; a. p. 3, 233; ðr takel ðr töl *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; takil *Man.* 12081; *Tor.* 1404.

taken, *A.Sax.* tacan(?), *O.Icel.* taka, *take, tangere, capere*, *Orm.* 85; *st. gen.* 1318; tō pan fehte taken *La3.* 23688; hu heo mihten taken on (*incipere*) pat pe sceuce weore fordōn 25965; take *Mand.* 167; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 240; tån *Trist.* 2, 27; takep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 99; he takep nu tō fulhnen *Orm.* 18269; pet ne may nāzt polye pet me him take *ayenb.* 22; tōc (*pret.*) *La3.* 7976; *Jul.* 70; pat Adam god forlēt & tōc him tō pe deofel *Orm.* 356; zho tōc pel pip godes pord 2457; tōk *Alis.* 3813; pe gailer him tōk ån appel p. l. s. XXIV, 231; took *Langl. ed. Wr.* 10735; tūk *Isumb.* 189; tōken s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1463; & tōken tō zeien *Kath.* 2091; he tōken lève *st. gen.* 2200; taken (*part.*) *Orm.* 1150; c. l. 202; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1439; tån lud. *Cov.* 15; itaken *La3.* 5592; itake *Bek.* 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, under-, up-, ðttaken.

tåken, *A.Sax.* tåcen, tåcu, *O.Fris.* tåken, *O.L.Germ.* tåcan, *O.Icel.* tåkn, teikn, *O.H.Germ.* zeichan n., *Goth.* taikns f., *token, signum*, *La3.* 3891; *Kath.* 195; *Orm.* 3335; ps. 85, 17; tōken *st. gen.* 646; tōcne a. r. 316; *ayenb.* 226; tåcne (*dat.*) *La3.* 17900; in tōcne pat pais scholde bê bitvext god and manne *Shoreh.* 131; *comp.* foretaken.

takke *tack*, "fibula", *prompt.* 485; tak l. h. r. 145.

takkin, *tachin*, *Fr.* (at)tacher, *tack*, (*at*)*tack*, *figere*, *prompt.* 485; *tacked (part.)* *Parten.* 4802; *tacched l. h. r.* 143; *Gaw.* 219.

tal, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl(?), *Goth.* (un)tals, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)zaler (*levis, agilis*)? *tall*, "elegans", *prompt.* 486; per is nō bagpīpe half so tal *Lidg. m. p.* 200; å talle man *lud. Cov.* 215.

- talliche *tally*: & talliche hire atired *Will.* 1706.
- tale**, *A.Sax.* talu, *O.Fris.* tale, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, *Laž.* 7397 & 12765; *Kath.* 637 & 1293; *a. r.* 68 & 320; *Orm.* 4310; *Havel.* 2026; *ayenb.* 234; *Lidg. m. p.* 44; iherde ich holde grête tale *o. a. n.* 3; and tolde Eve â tale *st. on.* 321; sevene gêr bi tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; folc wipoute tale *Rob.* 393, 21; he 3af answeare and tale *Shoreh.* 123. *talewis Langl.* 3, 126 (130).
- tâle**, *A.Sax.* tâlu (*opprobrium*, *calumnia*), *O. Icel.* tâl (*dolus*, *noxa*), *O.H.Germ.* zâla (*periculum*), *blame*; tôle *Shoreh.* 36.
- tal3**, *O.Icel.* talg, *tallow*, *sebum*; talgh *rel. ant.* 1, 53; taluz *Wiel. levit.* 6; talugh *Rich.* 1552; taluh *prompt.* 486.
- talwi** *tallowy*, *prompt.* 486.
- talie** *see* taile.
- talien**, *A.Sax.* talian, *O.Fris.* talia, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zalon, *tale*, *fabulari*, *sermocinari*, *Kath.* 795; talen *Chauc. C. t. a* 772; tale *Will.* 160; talie (*pres.*) *a. r.* 356; hunten þar talieð *Laž.* 20857; þeo mariners criep and taleþ *Alis.* 1415; taliinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 207; taleden (*pret.*) *Laž.* 3800; taled (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 329.
- talkin** *talk*, "*fabulari*, *sermocinari*", *prompt.* 486; *Marh.* 13; talke *Langl. b* 17, 82; talked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 422; *h. m.* 17; talkie (*subjunct.*) *Laž.* 788; talkede (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 132; *Percev.* 1526; talkeden *Will.* 3077.
- talmen**, *O.Icel.* talma (*impedire*), *L.Germ.* Dutch talmen (*unctari*), *talm* (*taum*), *desficere?* *talme Flor.* 769; til mi tonge talmes *d. Arth.* 2581.
- tam**, *A.Sax.* tam, tom, *O.Icel.* tamr, *O.H.Germ.* zamer, *tame*, *mansuetus*; *tame st. gen.* 174; *spec.* 71; *Gow.* 1, 144; tom *Kath.* 1318; tommure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 144.
- tamehëd *mansuetudo*, *st. gen.* 1485.
- tamien**, *A.Sax.* tamian, temian, *O.Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O.Icel.* temja, *O.H.Germ.* zeman, *tame*, *mansuefacere*; tamin "domare", *prompt.* 486; tame *Mirc* 1728; temien *a. r.* 138; temie *Laž.* 25231; teme *Mapes* 335; temep (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 245; temede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 176; temed (*part.*) *p. s.* 214; *comp. a-*, itamien (-temien).
- taminge** *taming*, *prompt.* 486.
- tange**, *A.Sax.* *O. Dutch* tange, *O.Icel.* tōng, *O.H.Germ.* zange, *tong* (*tang*), "*forceps*", *voc.* 232; tonge *prompt.* 496; *o. a. n.* 156; *p. l. s.* IX, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) *Brand.* 22.
- tange**, *O.Icel.* tangi, *tang*, "*pugio*", *voc.* 221; tonge "*aculeus*", *prompt.* 496.
- tangil** *iratus*, *prompt.* 486.
- tankard**, *O.Fr.* tanqvart(?), *tankard*, "*amphora*", *prompt.* 486.
- tannin**, *O. Dutch* tanen, tannen, *Fr.* tanner, *tan*, *prompt.* 486; itanned (*part.*) *g.* 358.
- tannere**, *O. Dutch* taner, tanner, *g.* 359.
- tauni**, *Dutch* tanig, *tawny*, *prompt.* 486; tauni *Langl. b* 5, 196.
- taper**, *A.Sax.* tapur, *taper*, *ceruus*, *hom.* 2, 47; *Shoreh.* 49; tapre (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 17, 203; taperes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 18; *Bek.* 1883.
- tapet**, *O.Fr.* tapit *Gachet gloss.* 26, *tapet*, "*tapetum*", *prompt.* 486; tapit "*tapete*", *voc.* 242; *Gaw.* 568; tapetis (*pl.*) *Wiel.* 2 *kings* 17.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tæppa(?), *O.L.Germ.* tappe, *O.H.Germ.* zapho, *tæp*, *epistomium*, *prompt.* 486; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3890; teppe *ayenb.* 27.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tæppe, *tape*, "*taenia*", *voc.* 196; tapes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3241.
- tappen**, *L.Germ.* tappen, *tap*, *palpare*, *an. lit.* 86; tep (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 296.
- tappestere**, *A.Sax.* tæppestre, *tapster*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 241.
- tare** *tare*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4000; taren (*pl.*)

- Arth. a. Merl.* 7364; taris "zizimîa", *Wicl. Mat.* 13.
- targe**, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, *targe, clipeus, Chauc. C. t. a* 471; *Parten.* 4212.
- targen**, *O.Fr.* targier, *tardare*; *targi misc.* 36; *targe Alis. ed. Sk.* 211; *targede (pret.) p. l. s. XIII,* 179.
- target** *target, prompt.* 487.
- targen**, *tarien see* terzen.
- tarte**, *Fr.* tarte, *tart, prompt.* 487.
- tâsel** *see* tâsel.
- taske**, *O.Fr.* tasche, *tasque, task, prompt.* 487.
- tassel**, *O.Fr.* tassel, *tassel, prompt.* 487.
- tasten**, *O.Fr.* taster, *taste*; *taste Flor.* 109; he gan taste aboute þe mouþ *Langl. b* 13, 346; *taste (pres. imper.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12431; *tasted (pret.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1048; *architriclin tastide þe water Wicl. John* 2.
- tater**, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* töturr, *tatter.*
- tatered** *tattered, laceratus, pl. cr.* 753; *tatird pr. c.* 1537; *Town. myst.* 4.
- taterin**, *O.Dutch* tateren, "blaterare", *prompt.* 487.
- tap**, *O.Icel.* tað, *tath, stercus.*
- tapin** *tathe, "stercorare", prompt.* 487.
- taunen**, *O.Dutch* tōnen, *M.H.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare, st. gen.* 1022; *taunede (pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 226.
- tavel**, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.H.Germ.* zabel, *table: somme pleoid mid tavel La3.* 8133*..
tævelbred, O.H.Germ. zabelbret, *La3.* 8133.
- tavelin**, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* tefla, *M.H. Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables, Marh.* 13; *taveleþ (pres.) o. a. n.* 1666.
- taverne**, *Fr.* taverne, *tavern, Rob.* 195, 6; *ayenb.* 56.
- tapen**, *A.Sax.* tapian, *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (πoσιv), *O.H.Germ.* zawen, *zowen, taw (tow), parare, subigere, Orm.* 15908; *tawip (pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 175; *comp. i-tawien.*
- tawer**, *A.Sax.* tapere, *tawer, "coriarius", Wicl. deeds* 9.
- te** *see* tō.
- teafor**, *A.Sax.* teafor, *teaver, "minium", (printed teapor) fragm.* 2, 59.
- tealt**, *A.Sax.* tealt (*vacillans*)? *cristninge stant te tealte Shoreh.* 9.
- team**, *A.Sax.* team (*progenies, sequela*), *O. Fris.* tām (*frenum, progenies*), *O. Icel.* taumr, *O.H.Germ.* zaum, *zoum (habena), team, progenies, protelum, Jul.* 60; *pene team a. r.* 336; *tām Orm.* 2415; *tēm Rob.* 261, 4; *Alis.* 2350; *ps.* 136, 7; *teem chron. Engl.* 147; *â tēm of foure grête oxen Langl. b* 19, 257; *tême (dat.) Tor.* 2022; *têmes (pl.) o. a. n.* 776; *p. l. s. XXI,* 129; *comp. bearnteam.*
- tear**, *A.Sax.* tear, *O.Fris.* tār m., *O.Icel.* tār, *Goth.* tagr n., *O.H.Germ.* zaher m., *tear, lacrima; tēr Havel.* 285; *Mapes* 338; *teer lud. Cov.* 213; *þe tēr, tère hom.* 1, 159; *tère, teere Chauc. C. t. b* 3251; *teares (pl.) Kath.* 2361; *a. r.* 110; *teares (tères) La3.* 5075; *târes Orm.* 13849; *tères o. a. n.* 426; *st. gen.* 2356; *Gow.* 1, 143; *tiares ayenb.* 173; *tieres Horn ed. Lum.* 654; *tearen (dat. pl.) Horn ed. Rits.* 970; *comp. hunitiar.*
- teche**, *tecche, O.Fr.* teche, "mos, conditio", *prompt.* 487; *tecches (pl.) ayenb.* 32; *wikked tecches Man.* 3899.
- têchen** *see* tæchen.
- tedir**, *L.Germ.* töder, *tüder, tedder, voc.* 234.
- têze**, *A.Sax.* teag, *O.Icel.* taug, *from* teon; *têze "theca", prompt.* 487; *tie Gow.* 2, 246; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; *biloken in hiro têze r. s. VII,* 68; *comp. raketêze.*
- têze**, *A.Sax.* tēge, *týge, tie, ligamen; tēis (pl.) Jos.* 504; *têzen (dat. pl.) La3.* 20998.
- tezele**, *Lat.* tegula, *tîle, ayenb.* 167; *tigel st. gen.* 2552; *tîle Chauc. C. t. d* 2105.
- teghelstān** *rel. ant.* 1, 54.
- tilare** *tîler, prompt.* 494.

tilin *tile*, *prompt.* 494.

tēzen, *A.Sax.* tēgan(?), tȳgan, *tie* (*tee*), *li-gare*; tēien (tīze) *La3.* 20997; tēizen, *tien Langl.* 1, 94 (96); tēye *p. l. s. XXI*, 130; tēide (*pret.*) *a. r.* 140; tīzed, *tied c. l.* 407; tēizged, tēied (*part.*) *Will.* 3226 & 3232; tīzged *a. p. 1*, 464; tīghed *Alis.* 779; tēyd *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10306; *comp.* i-, untēzen.

teil *see* tail.

tein, *A.Sax.* tān, *O.Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.Germ.* zein, *virgula?* ā tein of silver *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13153.

teit *see* tait.

tek, *O.Dutch* tick, *M.H.Germ.* zic, *tick*, *tactus*, *prompt.* 487.

teke *see* tike.

tel, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O.Icel.* tal, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)tal, *number*, *a. r.* 42; *comp.* itel.

tël *see* tæl.

teld, *A.Sax.* teld, *O.Icel.* tiald, *O.H.Germ.* zelt, *tilt*, *tenorium*, *La3.* 31384; *m. Arth.* 2624; teld, *tgeld* (= tield?) *st. gen.* 2025 & 3769; telt *prompt.* 488; telde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2053; *a. p.* 2, 866.

telden, *A.Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden, *O.Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdaða, *tild* (*till*, *tile*), *tendere?* telde *Alis.* 5067; tilden his mūsestock *hom.* 1, 53; tillen pē nettes *a. r.* 334; tilded *a. r.* 334*; tilded on lofte *a. p.* 2, 1342; teldit, iteldid, itilled *Langl.* a 2, 44; itælded *La3.* 17489; ā paviloun iteld he sigh *Launf.* 263; *comp.* bi-, overtilden.

tildunge! *a. r.* 278.

tele *teal*, *querquedula*, *voc.* 165; *prompt.* 487; *sq. l. deg.* 320.

tèlen *see* tælen.

telle! *comp.* earfedtelle.

tellen, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellan, *from* tale, *tell*, *narrare*, *numerare*, *La3.* 14; *Orm.* 4550; *st. gen.* 497; *Chauc. C. t. b* 247; *telle p. s.* 151; *Havel.* 2615;

Octav. 575; *nit* telled *narratur*, *a. r.* 74; tealde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 52; ayenb. 239; talde *Kath.* 1318; *Orm.* 5372; *Iw.* 359; talde (tolde) *La3.* 1350; tolde *a. r.* 66; *Langl. b* 5, 252; XX li. he pēm tolde *Octav.* 587; telde *s. s. ed. Web.* 798; tolden *st. gen.* 2221; tald (*part.*) *pr. c.* 213; told *a. r.* 356; teld *Rich.* 5345; *comp.* bi-, itellen.

tellere *teller*, *Will.* 334.

tellinge *numeratio*, *ayenb.* 1.

telwin, *O.Icel.* telgja, "rescicare", *prompt.* 488.

tēm *see* team.

teme, teeme, *Fr.* theme, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme*, *Langl.* 3, 86 (95).

tēmen, *A.Sax.* tēman, tȳman, *from* team, *teem*, *ducere*, *parere*: tō pitnesse . . . tēmen *p. l. s. VIII*, 54; tō hire he wolde tēman *La3.* 1265; he hēhte Tennancius tō Cornwale tēmen 7174; teamen *h. m.* 33; zho ne mihte tēmen *Orm.* 130; tēme *o. a. n.* 499; *h. s.* 9546; *a. p.* 3, 316; innes for tō tēme & take *Man.* 11177; i nul nōut tēme (*contend?*) *spec.* 32; timen *pl. cr.* 742; tēmed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 220; tūmde (*pret.*) *La3.* 27919; tēmden 1956.

tēmen, *O.Icel.* tēmà, *from* tōm, *teem*; tēmiu "vacuare", *prompt.* 488; tēmez (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1801; pei tēme sadils *Halliv. dict.* 857.

Temese, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames*, *La3.* 7404; *Rob.* 2, 7; *Man.* 4331.

temien *see* tamien.

temperance, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance*, *ayenb.* 124.

tempeste, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest*, *misc.* 32; *Man.* 2984.

temple, *Fr.* temple, *temple*, *La3.* 1137; *Kath.* 1489.

temple, *Fr.* tempe, *temple*, *prompt.* 488.

tempren, *O.Fr.* temprer, *temper*, *temperare*, *pl. cr.* 743; temprej (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 254; tempred (*part.*) *Orm.* 2893.

temse, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse*, *cribrum*, *voc.* 200; *prompt.* 488.

temsian, *A. Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare*, *prompt.* 488.

tên, *A. Sax.* tên, têne, tÿn, tÿne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O. Icel.* tiu, tio, *O. L. Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O. H. Germ.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten*, *teen*, *ayenb.* 5; tên, têne *a. r.* 200 § 244; *Shoreh.* 92; tên, tgen (= tien?) *st. gen.* 1955 § 3413; tên zêr *Laž.* 2514; têne (tên) beod inôhze 3388; têne *Kath.* 794; *Bek.* 1851; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, nizen-, seven-, six-, preo-têne.

tên *see* teon.

tenaunt, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant*, *Langl.* 6, 39 (7, 40).

tenche, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench*, *prompt.* 488.

tên *see* teope.

tenden, *A. Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *inflammare*, *hom.* 1, 81; *tende treat.* 135; he shal teenden "incendet", *Wiel. exod.* 30; *tende Parten.* 2136; *tende (pres. subjunct.) a. r.* 296; *tende (pret.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 2183; hi tende here lizt *p. l. s. IX,* 16; *itend (part.) Kath.* 197; *comp.* antenden.

tenden, *Fr.* tendre, *tend*; *tende l. h. r.* 120.

tendre, *Fr.* tendre, *tender*, *a. r.* 372; *Havel.* 217; *ayenb.* 77.

têne, tênen *see* teone, teonen.

teneis tennis, *prompt.* 488.

tenement, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement*, *prompt.* 488.

Tenet, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanet*, *Rob.* 122, 8.

tenge, *A. Sax.* (ge)tenge, *propinquus*: clûdes h(e)ovene tenge (? *ms.* finge, *r. w.* genge) *o. a. n.* 1001.

tenoun, *Fr.* tenôn, *tenon*, *prompt.* 489.

tentaciûn, *Fr.* tentatiôn, *temptatiôn*, *a. r.* 232.

tente, *Fr.* tente, *tent*, *prompt.* 489.

tenten, *O. Fr.* tenter, *tempter*, *tempt*, *tentare*,

a. r. 236; *itented*, *itempted (part.) a. r.* 226 § 228.

tênpe *see* teope.

teolien *see* tilien.

teon, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* ducere, *ducere*, *trahere*, *meare*, *Laž.* 1831; *c. l.* 821; *Alis.* 6954; *teon*, *teo Kath.* 2129; *teo o. a. n.* 1232; a þousend men ne mowe hire ênes of þe stede *teo p. l. s. XXI,* 112; tên *Arth. a. Merl.* 1435; tôwarde Egipte he gunne tên *st. gen.* 1953; he wulde ðat he sulde hem tên ðat he wel ðewed sulde bèn 1913; *tee Rob.* 40, 6; *Rich.* 5137; *lud. Cov.* 33; tê *Orph.* 280; *m. Arth.* 1015; *tuen h. h.* 234; *tiþ (pres.) o. a. n.* 1435; hit hine tið tō þan bittre dēde *hom.* 1, 27; tên (*subjunct.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *teazh (pret.) hom.* 2, 193; tæh, tēih *Laž.* 805 § 21616; tēz *Flor. a. Bl.* 617; tēg *st. gen.* 320; tēiz *Jos.* 57; tēy *rel. ant.* 2, 278; tigh *Gow.* 2, 318; heo tuzen, tuwen *Laž.* 1834 § 2619; tuhen *Marh.* 22; togen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3647; towen *Gaw.* 1093; *a. p. 1,* 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, up-, út-, widteon; *deriv.* tēze, team, toze, tozien, tuze, tuzel, tuht, tuhten.

teone, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiono, *teen*, *vexatio*, *injuria*, *Laž.* 176; *a. r.* 114; *Bek.* 829; *Alis.* 2980; þene teone *fragm.* 6, 41; piðate teone & treie *hom.* 1, 193; teone, têne *Kath.* 403 § 620; têne *Orm.* 19866; *st. gen.* 2992; *Havel.* 729; *Shoreh.* 130; *Langl. b* 6, 119; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3106; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1797; *Man.* 8212; *Triam.* 345; *Percev.* 1345; *m. Arth.* 1449; ich lêde mi lif wij têne and kare *an. lit.* 7; zif i told(e) him treuli mi têne and min anger *Will.* 552; tiene *ayenb.* 31; tuene *rel. ant.* 1, 263; teonen (*pl.*) *Laž.* 11689; *h. m.* 7. teonful teenful, *Laž.* 4585; tênful *Will.* 2666.

teouen, *A.Sax.* teonian, tynan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna, *teen*, *vexare, irritare*; tēnin *prompt.* 489; tēne *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2434; *h. s.* 7443; *Eglam.* 444; tēne (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 759; tēned *Kath.* 549; heo teoned *a. r.* 118; alle wordes him tienep and greveþ *ayenb.* 142; tēnep-*Langl. b* 15, 412; tēned (*part.*) *Will.* 1992; tēnid *rel. ant.* 2, 196; *dep. Rich.* 17, 16; *comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

teoricu, *A.Sax.* teorian, *O.L.Germ.* (far)terian, *M.H.Germ.* zern? *tire, defecere*; *tire Town. myst.* 126; him teoreþ his miht *fragm.* 5, 38; *comp.* ateorien.

teoþe, *A.Sax.* teoða, *O.Icel.* tiundi, tiondi, *O.L.Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H.Germ.* zehanto, *tithe, tenth, decimus, Bek.* 619; tēpe *Shorek.* 101; tīpe *Langl. b* 15, 480; *a. p.* 2, 216; tigde, tēnde *st. gen.* 597; tīpe, tēnpe *Will.* 4715 & 5346; tēnde *Orm.* 2715; *ayenb.* 2; teonðe *hom.* 1, 219; tēnpe *h. s.* 2926.

teoþere tīther; tīþeres (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1312.

teoþien, *A.Sax.* teodian, *tithe, decimas dare*; tithin *prompt.* 495; tēpeþede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 261, 26; iteoþeged (*part.*) *a. r.* 28.

tēþinge, *A.Sax.* teoðung, *tithing, Rob.* 267, 3.

teow? *comp.* lādteow.

teppe *see* tappe.

tēr *see* tear.

tere, *A.Sax.* teru, teoru, *O.Dutch* tere, *O.Icel.* tiara(?), *tar, pix, voc.* 279; *ter st. gen.* 662.

tère *difficult, Alex.* 150; *Degrev.* 1409; *ant. Arth.* X, 4; *see* tōr.

teren, *A.Sax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)fairan, *O.H.Germ.* zeran, *tear, tire, vellere, lacerare, p. l. s. XXV,* 150; *tere Alis.* 5985; *Chauc. C. t. b* 1326; *Degrev.* 1688; *tire Flor. a. Bl.* 736; *m. t.* 112; tereþ (*pres.*) *misc.* 67; he tired on his ket *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *tar (pret.) k. T.* 100; and *tar*

hire bi þan ère Laz. 25850*; *tèren Mand.* 81; *tiere Laz.* 24843*; *toren (part.) s. s. ed. Web.* 782; *comp. toteren.*

teren *tar, pice linere*; *tere Havel.* 707; *tered (part.) st. gen.* 2596.

terzen, *A.Sax.* tergan, tyrgan, *O.Dutch* tergen (*vexare, irritare*), *tarry (terry)*; *teryin "irritare, morari"*, *terwin "fatigare"*, *prompt.* 489; gef him . . . bilimped for tō tirgen *rel. ant.* 1, 216; i wol not tarien you *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10387; *tarye Alis.* 2010; *tarye (pres.) Mand.* 160; þat 3e terren him tō wrāþþe "ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis", *Wicl. deut.* 4; he tarzede ā lute while *p. l. s. XIII,* 179; *taried ps.* 105, 16; *itaried "fatigatus"*, *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

terme, *Fr.* terme, *term, a. r.* 338; *ayenb.* 33.

terne, *O.Icel.* tiörn, tarn, lacus, *a. p.* 2, 1041; *tarne avow. Arth.* X, 7.

terren, *terwen see* terzen.

tette *see* titte.

têw, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zouwe? *instrumentum piscatorium?* *prompt.* 490.

têwin = *tawen?* *tew, subigere, prompt.* 490; *têwe Man.* 12453.

tīar *see* tear.

tīcchen, *A.Sax.* ticcen, *O.H.Germ.* zikki? "hœdus", *fragm.* 3, 28; *a. r.* 100.

tīd, *O.Icel.* tíðr (*creber*) *neut. titt (crebro, celeriter), tite, celeriter, a. p.* 2, 64; *tīd, tīt Will.* 1013 & 4167; *Langl. b* 13, 319; *tīt Gow.* 2, 320; *h. s.* 1764; *Tor.* 2063; *pr. c.* 1914; *m. Arth.* 3713; *Amad. ed. Robs. LVI,* 6.

tīdliche, *O.Icel.* tíðliga, *cito, Jul.* 58; *Kath.* 1956*; *tīdlike st. gen.* 1231.

tīde, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. *O.L.Germ.* tīd, *O.Icel.* tīð, *O.H.Germ.* zit, *tīde, tempus, hora, fragm.* 1, 30; *Mark.* 18; *o. a. n.* 489; *Will.* 859; *pr. c.* 379; êche tīde . . . of þe dai *Brand.* 10; *al tīde ps.* 78, 4; *sum tīde Min.* 2; *it changeþ as þe tīde*

- Chauc. C. t. b 1134*; tid *Orm. 13402*; dê hōlie tid pat me cleped advent hom. 2, 3; it sal bēn dê laste tid *st. gen. 263*; tide (*dat.*) *Gow. 1, 133*; *Am. a. Amil. 281*; an āre tide *Laŷ. 14924*; in þē same tide *Lidg. st. Th. 3409*; tide (*pl.*) *o. a. n. 26*; hadde he ibeon per āne dai ōper tpā bare tide *p. l. s. VIII, 70*; tiden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r. 22*; *comp. ēven-, herfest-, mēl-, morzen-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide.*
- tiden**, *A.Sax. tidan, O.Icel. tíða, tide, accidere, evenire, Jos. 392*; *Chauc. C. t. b 337*; *tiden prompt. 493*; *tido Will. 3017*; *Hoccl. VI, 39*; *tideþ (pres.) Bek. 1928*; *Marg. 308*; *tit s. s. ed. Web. 292*; *p. s. 334*; zef Horn is hōl ant sound Apulf tit nō wound *Horn 1352*; him ne tit nōn ōper mēde *p. l. s. XII, 48*; *tidde (pret.) chron. Engl. 542*; *Will. 198*; *comp. bi-, itiden, mistiden.*
- tidi**, *O.Dutch tidig, O.II.Germ. zítiger (tempestivus), tidy, st. gen. 2105*; *Langl. b 9, 104*; *Parten. 5722*; þe tidi child *Will. 160*.
- tidinde**, *tidinde, O.Icel. tíndi, nunciium, Laŷ. 2052 & 5153*; *tipende Orm. dedic. 158*.
- tidinge**, *Dutch tijding, Germ. zeitung, tid-ing, Laŷ. 2052**; *h. m. 45*; *s. s. ed. Web. 423*; *tiding st. gen. 407*; *tidinge, tīpinge o. a. n. 1035*; *tidinge a. r. 70*; *tīpinge Bek. 1527*.
- tidren** *see tudren.*
- tiene** *see teone.*
- tiffen**, *O.Fr. tiffer, tiff, adjust, adorn, Alis. 4109*; *Gaw. 1129*; *tiffed (part.) Will. 1725*.
- tiz**, *A.Sax. -tig, O.Icel. -tigr, Goth. *tigus pl. tigus, O.II.Germ. -zig, -ty; comp. alte-, feower-, fif-, nizen-, seven-, six-, pritiŷ (-ti).*
- tize** *see tuze.*
- tizel** *see tuzel.*
- tizele** *see tezele.*
- tizen** *see tēzen.*
- tihen**, *A.Sax. tihan, Goth. teihan, O.II.Germ. zihan, Lat. dicere; comp. onthēn?*
- tiht**, *A.Sax. tiht, from tihen, accusation? tizt m. t. 163.*
- tiht** *see tuht.*
- tiht** = þiht, *tight: ā wod(e) pat was full tight Tor. 591.*
- tiztli** *tightly, Will. 66.*
- tihēn**, *Germ. tichten, dichten (cogitare)? devise, intend? tizt (pres.) Gaw. 2483*; þe foli pat his brēperen tizt(e) *Halliv. dict. 878*; *tizt (part.) p. r. l. p. 177*; *tight Octov. 1476*; *Am. a. Amil. 1697*; *Iw. 111*; *itizt pl. cr. 168*; *see dihten.*
- tihēn** *see tuhten.*
- tike**, *O.Dutch teke, O.II.Germ. zeche, tick, ricinus, prompt. 493*; *p. s. 238*; *teke voc. 255.*
- tike**, *O.Icel. tik, tike, canis; tikes (pl.) Langl. b 19, 37*; *d. Arth. 3642.*
- tikel**, *tikil tickle, Langl. 3, 126 (130)*; *Chauc. C. t. a 3428*; *tikil "titillosus", prompt. 493*; *tekil lud. Cov. 134.*
- tikelin** *tickle, "titillare", prompt. 493*; *tikled, tikeled (pret.) Chauc. C. t. d 395*; *tike-lid Hoccl. I, 204.*
- til**, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel. til, till, ad, st. gen. 85*; *Havel. 141*; *Langl. 1, 95 (96)*; *Wicl. John 16*; *m. h. 3*; he sezde þus til him *Orm. 803*; gōþ til him *Will. 266*; til Athenes *Chauc. C. t. a 2964*; if he bē til god bōusom *pr. e. 85*; til (*ad eo*) þet mē com *Kath. 719*; til pat he scholde to hevēne wēnde *e. l. 44*; til pat it bē night *Gow. 2, 109*; til *ad id, praeter ea, Orm. 10229*; *comp. in-, on-, until.*
- tilden** *see telden.*
- tile**, *A.Sax. til? bonum? so mikel wēx his tile st. gen. 1519.*
- Tile**, *A.Sax. Tile, Thule, Chauc. Boet. 2120.*
- tile** *see tezele.*
- tilie**, *A.Sax. tilia, cultor; teolie hom. 1, 133*;

- tilien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 416; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *tilies chron. Engl.* 93; *comp. eordetilie.*
- tilien**, *A.Sax.* tilian, teolian (*studere, niti, colere*), *O.L.Germ.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilla, *O. Dutch* telen, teulen (*colere, laborare*), *O. H.Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere, Laz.* 2618; *a. r.* 384; *pl. cr.* 743; *tilien (tulien) pë eorpe Langl.* 7, 2 (8, 2); *tilie Rob.* 21, 9; *tilen rel. ant.* 1, 210; *st. gen.* 363; *tulien hom.* 2, 153; *tô teoliende efter istreone hom.* 1, 133; *pei tilen not pe lond Mand.* 64; *ûre lôverd môre pen tpô and pritti 5âr tiled(e) efter hore luvē a. r.* 404; *tileden Laz.* 1940; & *tiledē here liflode Rob.* 41, 22; *tiled (part.) Man.* 1854; *comp. itilien.*
- tiliere tiller**, *st. gen.* 1482; *Wicl. John* 15; *dep. Rich.* 6, 8.
- tilien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)tilian, *O.Fris.* tilla (*tolle-re*), *O.H.Germ.* *zillen *pret. zilta (tangere)*, *till, tendere, tangere?* as *muchē place as mid â þong ich may aboute tille Rob.* 115, 18; *tô fraude wild(e) he nêver tille Man.* 128, 20; *pe leome þat tilde westward Rob.* 152, 19; *pe niper(e) ende tilde tô his chinne Brand.* 24; *he havede . . . al þe folk tilled intil his hond Havel.* 438; *see tullen.*
- tillen** *see telden.*
- tilten tilt**: *tilte tô grounde a. p.* 2, 361; *feole temples . . . tulten tô pë eorpe Jos.* 100.
- tildē**, *A.Sax.* tild, *tũth, cultura, a. r.* 78; *tilpe p. l. s. VIII,* 29; *chron. Engl.* 20; *Gow.* 2, 190; *Langl. b* 19, 430.
- tilunge**, *A.Sax.* tilung, teolung, *tilling, cultura, a. r.* 296.
- timber**, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* timber, *O.Icel.* timbr, *O.H.Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia, Laz.* 22929; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13599; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3666.
- timbrien**, *A.Sax.* timbrian, *O.Icel.* timbra, *O.H.Germ.* zimberē, *timber, aedificare,*

- Laz.* 5940; *timbren a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 13368; *timbro Langl. b* 11, 352; *timbred (part.) Will.* 2015; *comp. itimbrien.*
- timbrunge**, *A.Sax.* timbrung, *aedificatio, hom.* 1, 93; *a. r.* 124.
- time**, *A.Sax.* tima, *O.Icel.* timi, *time, tempus, Laz.* 291; *Orm.* 63; *Shoreh.* 83; *treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. a* 35; *pene time rel. ant.* 1, 175; *sum time a. r.* 92; *an âne timen, on âne time Laz.* 30064 & 30068; *on â time Kath.* 2; *on rihte time hom.* 1, 133; *bi time he arôs p. l. s. XII,* 118; *timen (pl.) c. l.* 1403; *fele times Langl. b* 13, 330; *comp. æven-, hervest-, liftime.*
- timlich** *timely, temporalis, tempestivus, a-yenb.* 44; *timliche (adv.) hom.* 1, 25; *Laz.* 31369; *Jul.* 9; *timluker (compar.) Kath.* 2117.
- timen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)timian, *O.Icel.* tima, *come to pass, accidere, st. gen.* 3820; *hit timed h. m.* 35; *so me wel time Will.* 3570; *comp. itimen.*
- timen** *see tēmen.*
- timingē** *accidens, eventus, st. gen.* 31.
- tin**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* tin, *O.H.Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Rob.* 6, 20; *pl. cr.* 195; *g.* 358.
- tinclen tinkle**: *bôpe his eeris shulen tinclen "tinnient ambae aures ejus", Wicl. 1 kings* 3.
- tind**, *A.Sax.* tind, *O.Icel.* tindr, *M.H.Germ.* zint, *tine, dens, ramus, Trist.* 1, 47; *tinde (dat.) a. p.* 1, 78; *Lidg. m. p.* 203; *tindes (pl.) a. r.* 354; *tindes of harowis Alex.* 3908; *tindis Triam.* 1085.
- tinder**, *A.Sax.* tynder? *tinder, fomes, Laz.* 29267; *see tunder.*
- tinen**, *O.Icel.* tîna, *tine, perdere; tine Will.* 299; *Langl. b* 1, 112; *apol.* 43; *Min.* 46; *Amad. ed. Robs. LXIV,* 12; *Percev.* 911; *m. h.* 73; *tines(t) (pres.) st. gen.* 3518; *he tines pr. c.* 2027; *pey tine Man.* 4514; *tine (subjunct.) ps.* 25, 9; *tinte (pret.) Havel.* 2023.

tinen *see* tünen.

tinkere *tinker*, *Langl.* 5, 160 (317).

tinnin *tin*, *stanno inducere*, *prompt.* 494;

tinned (*part.*) *Chauc. h. f.* 1482.

tinsel *tinsel*, *ps.* 87, 12.

tinsel *damnum, jactura*, *Man.* 9836*.

tinte, *O. Icel.* tinta (*lidet kar*), a vessel holding half a bushel, *prompt.* 494.

tintrege, *A. Sax.* tintrege, torment; *tintrehe Kath.* 620.

tintrezen, *A. Sax.* tintregian, torment; *tin-trazed (ms. tintrazed) (pres.) hom.* 1, 13.

tip, *Dan.* tip, *M. H. Germ.* zipf, *tip*, *prompt.* 494.

tippen, *Dan.* tippe, *tip*: vort þe nêde tippe *a. r.* 338; tipped . . . wip blak *Chauc. C. t. b* 4093.

tippet, *A. Sax.* tæppet? *tippet*, *Man.* 280, 2; *tipet prompt.* 494; *tipet, tepet Chauc. C. t. a* 233; *tipit voc.* 238.

tir, *for atir*, *Will.* 1725.

tir, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tir, *O. Icel.* tirr, *glory*, *La3.* 4237.

tirful *La3.* 2893.

tirdil *sheep's dung*, *prompt.* 494.

tiren *see* teren.

tirfe, *tirfte turning up of a hat or sleeve*, *prompt.* 494.

tirzen *see* terzen.

tirnen *see* turnen.

tit?

titmāse *titmouse*, *voc.* 188; *titemōse prompt.* 494.

tit *see* tid.

titel *tittle*, "apea", *Wiel. Mat.* 5.

titelen *tittle*, *garrere*, *blaterare*.

titelere *blatero*; *titeleris (pl.) Langl. ed. Wr.* 14524.

titte, *A. Sax.* titt, *tit*, *O. Dutch* titte, *M. H. Germ.* zitze, *tīt*, *teat*, *tet*, *mamma*; *tette st. gen.* 2621; *tete "uber"*, *prompt.* 489; *Gow.* 1, 268; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3704; *tittes (pl.) La3.* 5025; *Kath.* 2129; *a. r.* 330; *spec.* 35.

tipe *see* teope.

tide, *A. Sax.* tide, *compos*, *hom.* 2, 27.

tidien, *A. Sax.* tidian, tȳdian, *O. L. Germ.* tvithon, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwidan, *concede*, *grant*; *tipe Rob.* 114, 18; *tipe (pres.) lud. Cov.* 35; *tipej Orm.* 5365; *tūde me mine bōne hom.* 1, 207; *comp.* itādien.

tidinde *see* tidinde.

Tiw, *A. Sax.* Tip(?), *O. Icel.* Týr, *see Gr. mythol.* 175, *Mars*; *Tiwes dai*, *A. Sax.* Tipes dæg, *O. Fris.* Ties dei, *O. Icel.* Týs dagr, *O. H. Germ.* Zies tag, *Tuesday, dies Martis*, *Bek.* 2462; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8787.

to-, te-, *A. Sax.* to-, *O. Fris.* to-, te-, *O. L. Germ.* te-, *O. H. Germ.* zar-, zer-, za-, ze-, *Goth.* dis(?), *Lat.* dis-.

tobaten *beat to pieces*; *tobètep (pres.) La3.* 3308; *o. a. n.* 1610; *tobeot (pret.) a. r.* 106; *p. l. s.* XXIII, 53.

tobellen *diffflare, dirumpere*; *tobelle Beves* 2656; *tobollen (part.) a. r.* 122; *him pæ. en fet & peos tobollen & toblāpen Orm.* 8080; *tobollen, -bolle Langl. b* 5, 84.

toberen, *A. Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, diff-ferre*; *tebeored (pres.) h. m.* 31; *tobar (pret.) st. gen.* 2146; *hou his sustren hem tobeeren c. l.* 522; *toboren (part.) c. l.* 49.

toblāwen *blow asunder, diffflare*; *toblāpen (part.) Orm.* 8080; *toblōpen & tobollen a. r.* 122.

tobreiden *braid asunder, distorquere*; *to-braid (pret.) Gow.* 2, 53; *tobrode (part.) o. a. n.* 1008.

tobreken, *A. Sax.* tobrecan, *O. Fris.* to-, *tebreka*, *O. H. Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak*, *break to pieces*, *La3.* 16520; *tobreke o. a. n.* 1554; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 301; *tobrekeð (pres.) a. r.* 164; *tobrekeþ ayenb.* 64; *tobrak (pret.) Will.* 3237; *Alis.* 570; *Gow.* 3, 296; *tobroke (part.) Langl.* 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere?* *pā workes þe ær weore tobrosene La3.* 16952.

- tobresten *burst asunder*, *Orm.* 16147; tobreste *Degrev.* 1509; tobersted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 254; tobrast (*pret.*) *sacram.* 48; tobarst *La3.* 1921; *Will.* 374; *Alis.* 2325; tobreste *La3.* 5926*; toborsten *Jos.* 509; toborste (*printed toberste*) *Marg.* 243; tobrossten (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2691.
- tobrûsen, *A.Sax.* tobrÿsan, *bruiſe to pieces*; tobrisen *Orm.* 12032; tobrûſede (*pret.*) *Wiel.* 4 kings 18; tobrised (*part.*) *Mat.* 21, 44; *Havel.* 1950.
- tobrutten *diffringere*; tobrutte (*pret.*) *La3.* 1602.
- tobrutnen *diffringere*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) *Parton.* 596; tobrитned (? *printed tobrihht-nedd*) (*part.*) *Orm.* 9468.
- tobunen? tobunep (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1166; toboned (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 85.
- toclateren *clatter to pieces*; toclatered (*part.*) *Will.* 2858.
- tocleoven *cleave asunder*; toclêve *ayenb.* 56; *Langl. b* 12, 141; *Chauc. Troil.* 6983; toclæf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14798; toclêf *Gow.* 3, 296; tocluyen *La3.* 1920; toclôven (*part.*) *Jos.* 516; *l. h. r.* 142.
- toeruschen *crush to pieces*; toerusshe *Havel.* 1992.
- tocheowen *chew to pieces*; tocheoped (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251; *a. r.* 202.
- tochine *diffundi*; tochine *o. a. n.* 1565; tochân (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) *La3.* 21235; *pe roche tochôn misc.* 92.
- todêlen, *A.Sax.* todêlan, *O.Fris.* todêla, *O.L.Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* zeteilen, *divide, separate, distinguish*, *La3.* 9519; *Orm.* 10495; todealen *a. r.* 186; todêle *ayenb.* 80; todêlep (*pres.*) *c. l.* 845.
- todêlinge *division, separation, ayenb.* 72.
- todâl *division*: *pet forme todêl fragm.* 1, 4.
- todaschen *dash to pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1342; bâ weoren todascte *La3.* 1469.
- todôn *do asunder, divide*, *La3.* 2945.
- todrâven *disperse*; todrêven *a. r.* 254; todrêfde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 93; todrêved (*part.*) *La3.* 16141; *c. l.* 446; todreaved *Kath.* 92.
- todrazen *draw asunder*, *La3.* 1506; todragen *st. gen.* 191; todrawe *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVI, 10; todrauhd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 122; todrôh (*pret.*) *La3.* 25618; todrôgh *Iv.* 823; todrôugh *Alis.* 4659; todrôwe *p. l. s.* XIX, 249; *Langl. b* 10, 35; todraze (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1062; todrawen *Havel.* 2001; todrawe *Will.* 1564; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 877.
- todreosen *dilabi, misc.* 94; todrêse *La3.* 9245*; todroren (*part.*) *St. cod.* 98; todrore *misc.* 152.
- todriven *drive asunder, dispellere*, *La3.* 26048; todrive *treat.* 136; *c. l.* 862; todrâf (*pret.*) *La3.* 1604; *l. h. r.* 141; todriven (*part.*) *Kath.* 2079; todriften *Orm.* 16397.
- toeode *discessi, hom.* 1, 141; tozeode *La3.* 23980*.
- tofallen *fall to pieces*, *La3.* 18867; tovalp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 184; tofêlle (*pret. subj.*) *Orm.* 16185.
- tofêzen *disjoin*: *pe bodi shal tofie spec.* 101.
- tofêren *discedere*; tofêrden (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 93.
- tofleon *fly asunder*; toflozen (*part.*) *La3.* 28668.
- tofleoten, *O.H.Germ.* zafliozen, *diffluere*; tovloeten (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 72.
- tofreten *corrode*; tovret (*pres.*) *a. r.* 202.
- tofruschen *frush to pieces*; tofrusshe *Havel.* 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) *Rieh.* 5032.
- togân *go asunder*; togô (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 29.
- togliden *glide asunder*; toglide *misc.* 94; toglâd (toglôd) (*pret.*) *La3.* 18083.
- tognazen *gnaw to pieces*; tognawe *Alis.* 4629; *pr. c.* 863; tognôwe (*pret.*) *p.*

l. s. XIX, 248; tognawe (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 167.
 togniden *conterere*; tognide *ps.* 17, 43*;
 tognöd (*pret.*) *ps.* 104, 33*.
 tohacken *hack to pieces*; tohakke *Rob.* 141, 14.
 toheawen *hew to pieces*; toheawe *ayenb.* 178; tohêwe *Horn* 1324; *Gaw.* 1853;
 tohêu (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XIX, 228; tohêwen *Chauc.* C. t. a 2609; toheawen (*part.*) *La3.* 178; tohêwen *Havel.* 2001;
 tohêwe *Will.* 3412.
 tohelden *dilabi*; tohelden (*pret.*) *La3.* 27464.
 tohurlen *hurl to pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) *Jos.* 533.
 tohurren? *a. r.* 426*.
 tohwideren? *pat alle pise fopr hpeoles tohpideren t stucches Kath.* 2018; tohpideren o hpeoles *a. r.* 362.
 tokerven *carve to pieces*; tokerve *a. p.* 2, 1700.
 tolimien *dismember*; tolimed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; tolimede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 58; tolimet (*part.*) *h. m.* 21.
 tolidien *dismember*; tolideden (*pret.*) *La3.* 4226; toleded (*part.*) *La3.* 25929.
 toluggen *lug to pieces*; tolugged, tologged (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 192 (216).
 toloken *divellere, Kath.* 2123; toleac (*pret.*) *Marh.* 7; toluken *La3.* 2602; toloken (*part.*) *Marh.* 6.
 topullen *pull to pieces*; topullid (*part.*) *Wiel.* Is. 18.
 tomelten *dissolve*; tomelte *hom.* 1, 269.
 torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend to pieces, fragm.* 6, 59; torende *Marg.* 132; *Langl.* b 10, 112; torended (*pres.*) *a. r.* 362; torente (*pret.*) s. s. ed. *Wr.* 484; torent (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 46.
 toreosen *dilabi, La3.* 9245; toræs (*pret.*) *La3.* 9426.
 toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) *Halliv. dict.* 687.

toriven *rive to pieces, Man.* 170, 8; torôf (*pret.*) *La3.* 7844*; *Gow.* 3, 296; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVIII, 8; toriven (*part.*) *Havel.* 1953; *a. p.* 1, 1196; torive *l. h. r.* 138.
 toscateren *scatter asunder*; toscatered (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. d 1969.
 toshâden *separare, Orm.* 19862; toscâdde (*pret.*) *La3.* 30262.
 toschânen *dirumpere*; toscâne *La3.* 2309; toschêneþ (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1120; *pat floe pat pas toske3ued (? printed toske33redd) Orm.* 1498.
 toschaken *shaks to pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) *Beves* 742; toshaken (*part.*) *Wiel.* Is. 24.
 toschiften *shift asunder*; toschifte *Shoreh.* 27.
 toschiveren *shiver to pieces*; toschivere *Havel.* 1993; *Alis.* 2728; toshivrede (*pret.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; toschivered (*part.*) *Will.* 3603.
 toschreaden *shred to pieces*; toschrêde (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2609.
 toskilen *distinguishere*; toskiled (*part.*) *Orm.* 18652.
 toslitten *slit to pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) *Jul.* b 146; toslit (*part.*) o. a. n. 694.
 tosnâden *dissecare*; tosnâdde, tosnâdde (? *ms.* tosnæde, tosnâdde) (*pret.*) *La3.* 4015 & 28050.
 tospræden *spread asunder*; tosprêde *Bek.* 2134; tospret (*pres.*) *a. r.* 402.
 tospringen *spring asunder, dissilire*; tospringe (*printed to springe*) c. l. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) *h. s.* 10673.
 tosqvatten? *trêup(e) is al tosqwat p.* 72, 11.
 tostingen *sting to pieces*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) *misc.* 152.
 toswellen *swell asunder*; toswelle *Wiel.* Jer. 5; toswal (*pret.*) *Man.* 10876; tospollen (*part.*) *Kath.* 842; *a. r.* 282; toswollen *La3.* 17815.

- toswingen *swing to pieces*; toswungen (*part.*) *La3.* 8026.
- totâsen *tease to pieces, discernere*; totôse o. a. n. 70.
- toteon *distrahere, hom.* 1, 9.
- toteren *tear to pieces, st. gen.* 2089; *te-teren a. r.* 84; *totere Havel.* 1839; *totire Town. myst.* 143; *totereþ (pres.) misc.* 153; *tetireð rel. ant.* 1, 218; *totar (pret.) Chauc. C. t. b* 3801; *totêre Marg.* 126; *totoren (part.) La3.* 4994; *spec.* 70.
- totoggen *distrahere, diripere*; *tetoggeð & tetireð hem, rel. ant.* 1, 218.
- totorvien *disjicere, (ms. totorvion) hom.* 1, 9; *totorveþ (pres.) o. a. n.* 1119.
- totreden *tread to pieces, a. r.* 166; *totrad (pret.) Wiel. ps.* 55; *totrêden La3.* 26771; *totrâden Alis.* 3946; *totreden (part.) La3.* 380; *totrede Shoreh.* 29.
- totûsen, *Germ. zerzausen, divellere*; *totûsed (part.) Havel.* 1948.
- totwâmen *divide, separate*; *totpênde (printed to tpeinde) (pret.) Mark.* 17; *totpeamede a. r.* 396; *totwêmden La3.* 26593.
- totwicchen *twitch to pieces*; *totpicheð (pres.) hom.* 1, 53; *totwiccheþ o. a. n.* 1647; *totwigt(e) (pret.) Will.* 2097; *totwihþ (part.) p. s.* 337; *totwigt p.* 59, 6.
- totwinnen *twinn asunder*; *totpinneþ (pres.) Orm.* 19060; *totpinnede (pret.) a. r.* 360.
- toprûsten *thrust to pieces*; *toprûste (pret.) hom.* 1, 131.
- towâven, *O.H.Germ. zeweiben, dispergere*; *topeaved (printed to weaved) (part.) a. r.* 148.
- towarpen *l hpon alle þe leaves schulen beon toparpled a. r.* 322.
- towenden, *A.Sax. topendan, wend asunder*; *topent (pres.) a. r.* 324; *hit al towende (? ms. to wôde) to scifren La3.* 4537.
- towerpen *disjicere*; *toperpeð (pres.) hom.* 1, 109; *toporpen (part.) Orm.* 16277.
- tô, *A.Sax. tô, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. tô, te, O.H.Germ. zuo, za, ze, Goth. du? to (te)*: *zif êni man seid eapilht tô eou hom.* 1, 3; *þeo pat ham tô (v. r. tô hecm) lûteð Kath.* 1781; *godes engel com him tô Orm.* 143; *valled tô þer eorde a. r.* 18; *þan he was tô þe erpe brôuth Havel.* 248; *he . . . stêigh tô hevene Mand.* 133; *þær it tô bilimpeþ Orm.* 1657; *tô (for tô þam ad eo) we bê gôn Town. myst.* 64; *make hine tô kinge La3.* 11468; *me chês him tô kinge Rob.* 302, 4; *þeo þet is ipend te pulvene a. r.* 120; *dênde hire te deaðe Mark.* 19; *þa he tô bisne nom La3.* 30; *habben tô wife 145*; *that i might borow(e) it tô this dêde m. Arth.* 172; *tac þe rôde tô þi staf spec.* 106; *werp nu tô tôken dûn dat wand st. gen.* 2803; *him tô luve hom.* 1, 5; *and þarni men tô h(e)ore note o. a. n.* 330; *tô dei hom.* 1, 3; *te dai misc.* 33; *tô dæi, tô daie La3.* 5442 & 25908; *tô morgen st. gen.* 3017; *tô nigþ Bek.* 1574; *tô middel nihte o. a. n.* 731; *þe king gon tô spekene La3.* 24722; *hpat heo haved tô dônne a. r.* 52; *stercliche (heo) tô stôpen La3.* 9798; *þa Bruttes tô ræsden 26645*; *schutted al þet þurl tô a. r.* 96; *and stek tô þe dore s. s. ed. Wr.* 1398; *tô too, nimis, Orm.* 2899; *tô longe p. l. s. VIII,* 178; *tô strang ayenb.* 51; *tô too, ad id, praeter ea, Will.* 19; *comp. hêr-, hpar-, in-, on-, þar-, untô.*
- tôcume, *A.Sax. tôcyme, adventus, hom.* 1, 89; *tôcom(e) m. h.* 8.
- tôflight, *O.H.Germ. zuofluht, refuge, ps.* 9, 10.
- tôforen, *A.Sax. tôforan, tofore, ante, Mat.* 25, 32; *La3.* 14071; *Kath.* 51; *proclam.* 3; *tôforn s. s. ed. Weð.* 304; *tôfore o. a. n.* 1728; *treat.* 133; *Langl.* b 5, 457.
- tôzein *contra, Mark.* 15; *a. r.* 130; *tôzeines La3.* 1439; *Horn* 1328; *c. l.*

386; tōyeines *misc.* 42; tōzāenes *Orm.* 8632; tōzeanes *p. l. s. VIII*, 175; tōyēns *ayenb.* 112.

tōhope, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* tōhopa, *hope*, *hom.* 1, 155 & 191.

tōname *toname*, *cognomen*, *hom.* 1, 143; *Wicl. eccles.* 47; *Man.* 7000; tōnome (tōname) *Laz.* 9383.

tōtagge? *a. r.* 318.

tōturn *refuge*, *Mark.* 11.

tōpard, *A.Sax.* tōpeard, *toward*, *adversus*, *hom.* 1, 3; *Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 5038; tōward *treat.* 134; sum hēn devout hōli and tōward *p. l. s. XXXI*, 315; tōward, tōwardes *Laz.* 515 & 566.

tō *see* tā and twā.

tōde *see* tāde.

toft, *A.Sax.* toft(?), *O.Icel.* toft (fundus), toft, "campus", *prompt.* 495; *Langl. prol.* 14.

toggen, *O.Dutch* tocken, *O.H.Germ.* zocchon? *trahere*, *vellere*, *a. r.* 424; toggin *prompt.* 495; toggid (*pres.*) *Mark.* 14; toggiþ *p. l. s. XXXII*, 5; toggid (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2305; *rel. ant.* 1, 59; togged (*part.*) *Mapes* 339; *comp.* totoggen.

tojen *dux*; *comp.* heretoge.

tozen, *O.Dutch* togen, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* toga, *M.H.Germ.* zogen, *tow*, *trahere*; towe *a. p.* 3, 100; tozede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7536*.

tōh, *A.Sax.* tōh, *O.H.Germ.* zāher, *tough* (*tow*), *tenax*, *m. h. XV*; tōugh *Chauc.* *r.* 1726; tōugh, tōu *prompt.* 498; tōu *Rob.* 175, 8; *rel. ant.* 2, 29; tōze (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5865*; tōghe *Octov.* 1084.

tōwnesse *toughness*, *Wicl.* 3 kings 9*.

toht *tought*, *tensus*; tozt *Rob.* 22, 14; *a. p.* 1, 521; to knigt so tozt *Gaw.* 1869; touht *p. s.* 331; toght, touht, touzt, *tought* *Chauc. C. t. d* 2267; tout *p.* 28, 8; mī tohte *rude misc.* 193; pē tohte *ilēte o. a. n.* 1446.

toilen = tilien? *toil*: tō toilen wip *pe erpe pl. cr.* 742; it was . . . rēuliche

toiled tō and fro *Mapes* 338; tore and toiled *l. h. r.* 143.

tōken, tōkenen *see* tākēn, tākēn.

tol, *A.Sax.* toll, *O.L.Germ.* tol, *O.Icel.* tollr, *O.H.Germ.* zol, *toll*, "vectigal", *prompt.* 495; *Laz.* 13316; *ayenb.* 192; *Langl. c.* 14, 73.

tolbōpe "telonium", *voc.* 274; *Wicl. Mat.* 9.

tolhous "telonium", *prompt.* 496.

tōl, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* tōl, *tool*, *instrumentum*, *Will.* 2243; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; tōl and takel *st. gen.* 469; tōle *Alis.* 815; *Gaw.* 413; tōlen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29253; tōles, tooles *Langl.* 10, 177 (11, 133); tōle (*dat. pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 507; *comp.* eggetōl.

tōle *see* tāle.

toilen, *O.Icel.* tolla, *pay*, or *take*, *toll*, *pr mpt.* 496.

tollen *toll*, *trahere*, *allicere*: drawn or tollēn *Chauc. Boet.* 1496; tolli *o. a. n.* 1627; pis tollēd him tōupard *pe a. r.* 290; tollēd (*misprinted* collēd) men tō him *rel. ant.* 1, 221; ha tollid tō gederes *ant* toggid *Mark.* 14; tollid his ðune wif a way *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3052.

tollere, *A.Sax.* tollere, *toller*, *h. s.* 5572; tollare "telonarius", *prompt.* 496; tolleres (*pl.*) *Langl. b prol.* 220.

tom *see* tam.

tōm, *A.Sax.* tōm, *O.Icel.* tōmr, *toom*; toom "vacuus", *prompt.* 496; *Flor.* 144; *Man.* 192, 13; tōme sāule "aximam inanem", *ps.* 106, 9*; tōme (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 113.

tōm, *O.Icel.* tōm, *otium*, *Will.* 3778; *a. p.* 1, 134; toom *prompt.* 496; tōme *Rob.* 557, 15; *s. s. ed. Web.* 3; *Man.* 3409; *pr. c.* 6248; *Town. myst.* 176; i have nō toom (tōme) tō telle *Langl.* 2, 160 (185).

tomblen *see* tumblen.

tonge *see* tange and tunge.

tonne *see* tunne.

top, *A.Sax.* topp, top, *O.Fris.* top, *O.Icel.*

- toppr, *M.H.Germ.* zopf, *top*, *apex*, *cacumen*, *cirrus*, *Alis.* 1417 & 1727; *Chauc. C. t. a* 590; *top* *ne more o. a. n.* 1328; *top* and *tail Arth. a. Merl.* 8136; *top* over *tail Will.* 2776; *â* *top* of *flax rel. ant.* 2, 78; *toppe* (*dat.*) *Brand.* 16; *Langl.* 3, 135 (139); *p.* 11, 11; *Triam.* 764; *d. Arth.* 1144; *bi pone toppe he hine nom Laz.* 684; *teon seiles tō toppe* 1340; *comp.* *foretop.*
- top**, *O.Dutch* dop, *top*, *O.H.Germ.* toph, *top*, *turbo*, *prompt.* 496.
- tōr** *difficult.* *Gaw.* 165; *tōr* for *tō paien a. r.* 108*; *tōr* & *hefz* *lif Orm.* 6350; *tōr*, *toor Will.* 1428 & 5066; *see tēre.*
- torche**, *Fr.* torche, *toreh*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 238; *Langl. b* 17, 203; *torches* (*pl.*) *Jos.* 191; *Gaw.* 1119.
- tord**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* tord, *turd*, “*stercus*”, *voc.* 208; *prompt.* 497; *o. a. n.* 1686; *Chauc. C. t. b* 2120; *pou art not worp* *â tord nug. poet.* 16.
- tornen** *see* *turnen.*
- torpelnesse?** *a. r.* 322.
- torplen** *cadere?* *a. r.* 322.
- tortuce** *tortoise*, *prompt.* 497.
- torvien**, *A.Sax.* *torfian*, *jaclare*; *torfede* (*pret.*) *Mark* 12, 41; *torvede Laz.* 16703*; *comp.* *totorvien.*
- tōsen** *see* *tāsen.*
- toost** *toast*, “*tostus*”, *prompt.* 497.
- tôte?**
tôtehille “*specula*”, *prompt.* 497; *tôtehil* “*arcem*”, *Wicl.* 2 *kings* 5; *toothil* “*speculam*”, *Is.* 21; *toothille Mand.* 312.
- tōten**, *A.Sax.* *tōtīan?* *toot*, *spectare*, *speculari*, *a. r.* 52; *Langl. b* 16, 22; *tôte Gow.* 2, 143; *tôtes* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1476; *tôte* (*imper.*) *p. l. s.* XXIX, 27; *tôtede* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2106.
- totelén** *see* *tutelen.*
- toteron** *totter*, “*vacillare*”, *prompt.* 498.
- toti** *totty*, *vertiginosus?* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4253; *nug. poet.* 1.
- tōt**, *A.Sax.* tōd, *O.Fris.* tōth, *O.L.Germ.* tand, *O.Icel.* tōnn, *Goth.* tunpus, *O.H.Germ.* zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, *Sanscr.* दन्त, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth*, *a. r.* 218; *st. gen.* 4148; *tōp Gow.* 2, 252; *tōd* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 288; *tōp o. a. n.* 1538; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2592; *tōpen* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 21384; *comp.* *wangtōp.*
- tōpid**, *tōthid* *toothed*, “*dentatus*”, *prompt.* 498.
- touchen**, *Fr.* toucher, *touch*, *c. l.* 1309; *touche Chauc. C. t. d* 87; *touchend* (*part.*) *Will.* 1383.
- toun** *see* *tūn.*
- tour** *see* *tūr.*
- tourment**, *Fr.* tourment, *torment*, *p. l. s.* XX, 58; *torment ayenb.* 79.
- tourmenten**, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment*; *tormentep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 53; *itourmentel* (*part.*) *p. l. s.* XVII, 170.
- toute** *see* *tâte.*
- tow**, *A.Sax.* *top*(?), *O.Dutch* touw, *O.Icel.* tō, *tow*, *stuppa*, *Gow.* 2, 315; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11856; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3774.
- towaille**, *O.Fr.* touaille, *towel*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 563; *Mand.* 250; *Chauc. C. t. b* 3935; *twailles* (*pl.*) *Jos.* 285; *towailles Mirc* 1871.
- towen** *see* *tozen.*
- trace**, *Fr.* trace, *trace*, *pr. c.* 4349.
- tracin**, *Fr.* tracer, *trace*, *prompt.* 499.
- traht**, *A.Sax.* traht, *tractus*.
- trahtnen**, *A.Sax.* trahtnian, *tractare*; *trahtned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 11680.
- traien**, *O.Fr.* traier, (*be*)*tray*; *traye Wicl. Mat.* 26; *trayest* (*pres.*) *misc.* 42; *traiid* (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* III, 42; *trayed* (*part.*) *Jos.* 102.
- traile**, *Fr.* traile, *trail*, *prompt.* 499.
- traillen**, *Fr.* trailler, *trail*; *traille Tor.* 1316.
- trainin**, *Fr.* trainer, *train*, *prompt.* 499.
- traisoun**, *O.Fr.* traisōn, *treason*, *ayenb.* 37; *a. p.* 2, 187; *treisūn a. r.* 56; *tresūn hom.* 1, 279.
- traitour**, *O.Fr.* traitor, *traitor*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 106; *c. l.* 1333; *treitur hom.* 1, 279.

tramaile, *Fr.* tramail, *trammel*, *prompt.* 499.
tramme *tram*? *a. p.* 3, 101; *trammes* (*pl.*)
Alex. 127.

trampelin, *Dutch* trampelen, *L.Germ.* trampeln, *trample*, *prompt.* 499; *tramplich* (*pres.*) *Wiel.* *prov.* 6.

trampin, *L.Germ.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp*, *prompt.* 499; *trampip* (*pres.*) *Wiel.* *prov.* 6.

trans-, *Fr.* trans-, *Lat.* trans.
 transporten *transport*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 419.

trant, *O.Dutch* trant, *grossus*? *Town.* *myst.* 145.

tranten, *O.Dutch* tranten, *trant*, *lente gradi*; *trantes* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1707.

trappe, *A.Sax.* treppe, *O.Dutch* trappe, *trap*, "decipula", *prompt.* 499; *Orm.* 12301; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 145.

trappe *caparison*, *Alis.* 3421; *trappes* (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1516.

trappid "phaleratus", *prompt.* 499; *trapped* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2890.

trappen, *A.Sax.* (be)trappen, *O.Dutch* trappen, *trap*; *trappin* "circumdare", *trappid* "illaqueatus, deceptus", *prompt.* 499; *trapped* *Lidg. st. Th.* 1830; *comp.* bitrappen.

tratte *trot*, *anicula*; *trattes* (*pl.*) *Will.* 4769; *trattis* *Town.* *myst.* 150.

travail, *Fr.* travail, *travail*, *travel*, *misc.* 33; *ayenb.* 130.

travailin, *Fr.* travailler, *travail*, *travel*, "laborare", *prompt.* 499; *travailli* *ayenb.* 33; *travaile* *pr. c.* 5942; *i* wolde travaille . . . twēti hundred mile *Langl. b* 16, 10; *ju* travaillēst *per* aboute nōzt *p. l.* s. XIII, 1613.

trave, *Portug.* trave, *trave*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3282; (*ms.* trawe) *prompt.* 500.

tré *see* treo.

tred, *O.Dutch* trede, *M.H.Germ.* trit, *tread*, *passus*, *Flor.* 1882; *treden* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380.

tredil *treadle*, *prompt.* 501.

treden, *A.Sax.* tredan, *O.Fris.* treda, *O.H.* *Germ.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, *Orm.* 2571;

trede (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3022; *trad* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2561; *pō* pou into hevene *trēde* *rel. ant.* 1, 49; *trēden*, *trāden*, *trōden* *Wiel.* *Luke* 12; *trōden* *Langl. b* 11, 347; *treden* (*part.*) *Orm.* 4416; *itrede* *o. a. n.* 501; *comp.* for-, of-, totreden.

treze, *A.Sax.* trega, *O.L.Germ.* trego *Heinē's* *gloss.*, *O.Icel.* tregi, *affliction*, *grief*: *per* is blisse ā būten treze *p. l. s.* VIII, 187; *treze* *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *pr. c.* 7327; *treie* *Will.* 2073; *an. lit.* 6; *al* pat whilom was murpe is turned tō treie and tēne *p. s.* 340; *traye* *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 1681.

treye, *A.Sax.* tryge, *L.Germ.* trügge? *tray*, *alveolus*, *trulla*; *treyes* (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1490.

trezen, *A.Sax.* tregian, *O.Icel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieve*; *tregezt* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3975; *traied* (*pret.*) *ps.* 5, 11; *traid* *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 523; *trayed* (*part.*) *Alis.* 3046.

trellis, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis*, *prompt.* 501.

tremelin, *Fr.* trembler, *tremble*, *prompt.* 501; *tremblede*, *trembled* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 211 (235).

trendil, *A.Sax.* *M.H.Germ.* trendil, *trendle*, "sphaera", *Wiel.* *Is.* 29; "trochlea", *prompt.* 502; "insubulum", *Halliv. dict.* 887.

trenden, *Dan.* trende? *volvere*: *rollen* & *trenden* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2835; *Horn* hire up hente and in his armes trente *Horn* 434; and hire bōkes went(e) and trent(e) *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 2370; *aboute* itrent *Shoreh.* 137; *comp.* bitrenden.

trendled, *A.Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus*: *trendled* als ā wēl *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

trendlen, *A.Sax.* (a)trendlian, *M.H.Germ.* trendlen, *volvere*: *lētten* teares *trendlen* *Kath.* 2361; *trendlin*, *trendelin* *prompt.* 502; *pe3* appel *trendli* *from* *pon* *tr(e)ope* *o. a. n.* 135; *trendeled* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 1, 41; *trendelid* *Rich.* 4506; *bē* *trendlid* "volvi", *Wiel.* *judges* 7.

trennen, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* trennen (*separare*)? *uch* tōp *from* *ōper* is *trent* *rel. ant.* 2, 212.

treo, *A.Sax.* treop, *treo*, *O.L.Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* trê, *tree*, *Kath.* 1192; *Flor. a. Bl.* 291; *pat treo Laz.* 26061; *pet treou*, *treo a. r.* 150 § 392; *trew st. gen.* 3301; *tree Langl. b 16, 4*; *trê "arbor, lignum", prompt.* 500; *Havel.* 1022; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 599; *trau ayenb.* 26; *treoupes (gen.) a. r.* 150; *treowe*, *trope (dat.) o. a. n.* 135; *trowe (r. w. knôwe) Shoreh.* 159; *trowe Arth. a. Merl.* 1599; *treowen*, *treon (pl.) Laz.* 1835 § 25978; *treon treat.* 136; *treon*, *tron o. a. n.* 1133 § 1201; *treos Orm.* 14; *trowes Alis.* 6762; *comp. appel-*, *bôc-*, *cheri-*, *dore-*, *per-*, *plâm-*, *rôde-*, *ulm-*, *warz-*, *wintreo*.
treowerk Laz. 22899.

treen, *A.Sax.* treopen, *treen*, *ligneus*, *Wicl. exod.* 7.

treope, *A.Sax.* treope, *trÿpe*, *O.L.Germ.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, *trouwe*, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)triuwer, *trûwer*, *O.Icel.* trûr, *tryggr*, *Goth.* triggvs, *true*, *trig*, *fidus*, *Kath.* 231; *a. r.* 100; *treowe*, *treowe (trêwe) Laz.* 8851 § 31068; *trêwe st. gen.* 720; *Havel.* 1756; *Shoreh.* 124; *Trist.* 1, 10; *Langl.* 1, 86 (88); *Eglam.* 262; *triwe Rob.* 488, 6; *triewe Lidg. m. p.* 55; *trûwe prompt.* 503; *trig (ms. trigg) & trope (ms. troppe) Orm.* 6177; *treowe (pl.) proclam.* 6; *treowere (compar.) Laz.* 18840; *treoweste (superlat.) Laz.* 25487; *comp. itreowe*, *ortrowe*.
trêulæc, *O.Icel.* trûleikr, *fidelity*, *hom.* 1, 215.

treoplîche truly, *Mark.* 13; *trêw-*, *trêwe-* *liche Langl.* 1, 153 (177); *treoulîche a. r.* 218; *trêulîche Rob.* 348, 5; *trêuli Mand.* 48.

treounesse trueness, *a. r.* 294.

treowscipe fidelity, *Laz.* 9818; *treopeschipe a. r.* 8.

trêwe, *A.Sax.* treop, *O.L.Germ.* treuwa, *O.Fris.* triuwa, *trouwa*, *O.H.Germ.*

triuwa, *trûwa*, *O.Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides*, *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5981; *Man.* 195, 8; *Triam.* 1251; *d. Arth.* 879; *comp. mis-*, *ortrûwe*.

tropfest, *A.Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis*, *hom.* 1, 89.

treowen, *A.Sax.* treopian, *trûpian*, *O.H.Germ.* triuwen, *trâwen*, *trûen*, *O.Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, *trou*, *fidere*; *tropen (ms. troppenn) Orm.* 214; *trowe Havel.* 1656; *Langl. b 17, 162*; *pr. c.* 3776; *pou shalt not trowe "non credes", Wicl. deuter.* 28; *trowe (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 691; *h. s.* 483; *troue ant. Arth.* XXII, 9; *trûe rel. ant.* 1, 22; *treowest misc.* 94; *treowepð Kath.* 1334; *treowepð (trouep) Laz.* 3413; *trêwid st. gen.* 2037; *trowep Mand.* 6; *trowede (pret.) Rob.* 110, 1; *comp. mis-*, *ortrowen*.

treows *truce*, *fides*; *treowes Alis.* 2808; *trêwes Rich.* 3207; *Trist.* 1, 11; *li b. disc.* 537; *Man.* 7743; *trips a. r.* 286; *trîwes Rob.* 488, 18; *trûwes k. 1.* 215; *trûis*, *trûwis prompt.* 503.

treosien, *A.Sax.* treopsian, *fide confirmare*, *Laz.* 8489.

treowite, *treoude*, *A.Sax.* treowpð, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O.Icel.* trygð, *truth (trouth)*, *fides*, *Laz.* 9819 § 25471; *treowpe Alis.* 4115; *on ðre treowpe proclam.* 3; *trêpðe rel. ant.* 1, 130; *trêwde st. gen.* 1524; *trêwpe Horn ed. Lum.* 305; *trêupe Rob.* 514, 11; *spec.* 30; *Will.* 2006; *Langl.* 1, 12; *Wicl. John* 4; *ðre trêupe (troupe) and ðre hope c. l.* 1294; *troude a. r.* 310; *troupe*, *trouthe Chauc. C. t. a* 46; *trouthe pr. c.* 4388; *troppe Orm.* 1350; *comp. or-*, *un-*, *wantrêupe (-troupe)*.
troppeles Orm. 188.

tres-, *O.Fr.* três.

trespas trespass, *p. l. s. IX*, 196; *Man.* 209.

trespassen trespass; *trespased (part.) Langl. b 5*, 375.

tresôr, *Fr.* tresôr, *treasure*, *a. r.* 126; *spec.* 89; tresôr, *tresour Langl.* 1, 81 (83); tresôr *misc.* 97.

tresourêr, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 382.

tresorie, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury*, *a. p.* 2, 1317.

tresse, *Fr.* tresse, *tress*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1049.

trêst, trêsten *see* trâst, trâsten.

trêtê, *Fr.* traité, *treaty*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1288.

trêten, *Fr.* traiter, *treat*; trête *Chauc. C. t. c* 64; *Wicl. Coloss.* 2; trêteþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 142.

trêtis *treatise*, *Mand.* 314; *Chauc. astrol. prol.*

trêupe *see* treowðe.

trew *see* treo.

trêwe, trêws, trêwðe *see* treowe, treows, treowðe.

triacle, *O.Fr.* triacle, *treacle*, *ayenb.* 17; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 198.

trichen, *O.Fr.* trichier, *trick*; itricchet (*part.*) *h. m.* 9.

tricherie, *O.Fr.* tricherie, *treachery*, *a. r.* 202; tricherie, *treccherie Langl.* 1, 172 (196); *trecherie p. l. s.* XII, 107.

trecherous *treacherous*, *pr. c.* 4232.

tridel = tirdel? tridels (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

trien, *Fr.* trier, *try*, *dep. Rich.* 11, 6; triin "eligere", *prompt.* 502; tried (*part.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 874.

trifle *see* truffe.

trig *see* treowe.

triklen *trickle*, *volvère?* trikland (*part.*) *Iw.* 1558; trikled (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 1864.

trillin, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *trill*, "volvère", *prompt.* 502; trille *a. p.* 1, 78; ye moote trille â pin *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10630; trillid (*pret.*) *Octav.* 269.

trimen *see* trumen.

trind, *O.Fris. Dan. Swed.* trind (*rotundus*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) *Orm.* 17563.

trindil, *A.Sax.* tryndel? *trindle*, *trundle*, "trochlea", *voc.* 217; *see* trendil.

trindlen = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on pe sand *Iw.* 3259.

trineu, *Dan.* trine *pret.* treen, *gradi*; trine (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1757; trinande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 976; trôn (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 132.

trinitê, *Fr.* trinitê, *trinity*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 236.

tripe, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe*, *prompt.* 502.

trippe *trip*, *caterva*, *Percev.* 186; *trip Man.* 203, 26.

trippin, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip*, "caespitare", *prompt.* 503; trippe and daunce *Chauc. C. t. a* 3328; they trippe on trappede stêdis *d. Arth.* 3713.

trisen, *L.Germ.* trissen *v. d. Schueren's teut.*, drisen *Richei's idiot.*, *Schütze's idiot.*, trise, sursum trahere? out of his sête i wol him trise *Chauc. C. t. b* 3715; they trisen up þaire sailez *d. Arth.* 832.

trist, tristen *see* trûst, trûsten.

tristre *trist*, *triste*, *station in hunting*, *a. r.* 332; *trister Gaw.* 1712; *triste Man.* 858.

triwe *see* treowe.

trod, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod*, *passus*; trodes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380*; *trodus chron. Vilod.* 15.

trodden *investigare?* trodðed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232.

trog, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m.*, *O.Icel.* trog *n.*, *trough*, *alveus*; trogh *voc.* 200; trogh, *trough Chauc. C. t. a* 3620; trouz *Wicl. Josh.* 3; *trough*, *trou prompt.* 503.

trokien *see* trukien.

trollin, *L.Germ.* trullen, *troll* (*trull*), "volvère", *prompt.* 503; þus haþ he trolled forþ þise twò and þritti winter *Langl. b* 18, 296 (*ed. Wr.* 12675).

trome *see* trume.

tronchôn, *O.Fr.* tronchôn, *truncæon*, *m. Arth.* 3071.

trone, *Gr.* θρόνος, *throne*, *a. r.* 40; *Havel.* 1316; *Lidg. m. p.* 12.

trôst, trôsten *see* trâst, trâsten.

trot, *Fr.* trot, *trot*, *a. p.* 2, 976.

trotten, *Fr.* trotter, *trot*, *prompt.* 503; trotted (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 135 (164).

troute, *Fr.* truite, trout, "tructa", *voc.* 222; *prompt.* 503.

trowe, trowen *see* treowe, treowen.

truage, *O. Fr.* truage, tribute, *La3.* 7189*; *Rob.* 46, 4; trouage *m. h.* 61.

truant, *O. Fr.* truant, *truanti*; *truont* *ayenb.* 174; trouaunt *prompt.* 503.

trublen, *Fr.* troubler, trouble, *a. r.* 268; troubleþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 150; turblide (*pret.*) *Wicl. Mark* 9.

trucl(le), trulle, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, trulla, trowel, *Wicl. Anos* 7.

truffle, *O. Fr.* truffe, trifle, nuga, *Rob.* 417, 4; *Langl. b* 12, 140 & 18, 147; trifle *prompt.* 502; truffes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 58; trifles *Gaw.* 108.

truffen, *O. Fr.* truffier, trifle, nugari; truffi *ayenb.* 214; trifelin *prompt.* 502.

truke defectus? *st. gen.* 3508.

truken, *Fr.* troquer, truck; trukkon "cambire", *prompt.* 503; þet for ãni porldliche luve his luve trukie *a. r.* 408.

trukien, *A. Sax.* trucian, fail, deficere, *Kath.* 1814; trukien, trukie *h. m.* 7; trukien (trokie) *La3.* 17171; troken *st. gen.* 105; truckeþ (*pres.*) *fragm.* 5, 38; trukede (*pret.*) *La3.* 16416; 3if bileave him trukede *a. r.* 230.

trum, *A. Sax.* trum, firm, robust; *comp.* mis-, untrum.

trume, *A. Sax.* truma, troop, cohorts, *h. m.* 21; *misc.* 149; *st. gen.* 1829; trume (trome) *La3.* 28352; trome *Havel.* 8; *Shoreh.* 108; *Arth. a. Merl.* 5108; *d. Arth.* 3592; *comp.* schildtrume.

trumen, *A. Sax.* trymian, trymman, from trum, trim, firmare, convalescere? ge sal of ã sune trimen *st. gen.* 1024; *comp.* bitrumen.

trumpe, *O. Fr.* trompe, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* trumba, trump, "tuba", *prompt.* 503; trumpe, trompe *Chauc. C. t. a* 676;

trompe *Man.* 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 185.

trusse, *Fr.* trousse, truss (trouse), *Parten.* 720; *d. Arth.* 3592; trous(e) *spec.* 111.

trussen, *Fr.* trousser, truss, *a. r.* 322; trusse *Havel.* 2017; *Langl.* 2, 194 (218).

trüst, *O. Icel.* traust *n.* (*fiducia*), *Goth.* trausti *n.* (ðiaðýrþ), *O. Fris.* trúst, *O. H. Germ.* tröst *m.* (*solatium*), *trust*, *fiducia*, *a. r.* 202; *Mand.* 283; have trüst on his help *h. m.* 11; trist *p. s.* 304; *e. T.* 550; triste *p. l. s. V,* 5; *Eglam.* 546; trist, tröst *Wicl. Is.* 31; tröst *Flor. a. Bl.* 408; (*misprinted* treft) *dep. Rich.* 6, 1; tröste *prompt.* 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrüst.

trüst, *O. Icel.* traustr (*fidus*), *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)tröster (*fretus*), *fidus*, *fretus*, *a. r.* 66*; *trüst* *Arth. a. Merl.* 271; tröst *Man.* 60, 24; *g.* 46.

trüstliche *hom.* 2, 9; tröstli(ri)ke *rel. ant.* 1, 223; tröstli *Wicl. prov.* 10.

trüsten, *O. Icel.* treysta (*fidere*), *O. H. Germ.* trüsten (*consolari*), *trust*, *fidere*, *Mand.* 226; trüste *Rob.* 33, 7; tristen *Havel.* 253; triste *Shoreh.* 118; *Gow.* 1, 176; *e. T.* 230; trësten *rel. ant.* 1, 181; trösten, triste *Wicl. ps.* 117; trösten, trësten *pl. cr.* 472; trösti *ayenb.* 242; trësteþ (*pres.*) *La3.* 17941*; treistes *Man.* 119, 14; traistes *pr. c.* 1091; we trüste *Chauc. C. t. a* 501; trüste, triste (*subunct.*) *o. a. n.* 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trüstin on þe *Marh.* 7; 3if þei . . . trüsten in god almizti *Langl. b* 11, 279; trüste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2222; *Rob.* 204, 3; triste *Brand.* 5; *comp.* mistrüsten.

trüsti trusty, *fidus*, *fidelis*, *Marh.* 13; *a. r.* 266; *spec.* 47; *Langl.* 8, 82 (9, 74); tristi *dep. Rich.* 11, 24; *a. p.* 2, 763.

trûþ, *A. Sax.* trûð, *O. Icel.* trûðr (*histrío*), "litice", *fragm.* 2, 39.

tråwe *see* treowe.

tubbe, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub*,

cupula, dolium, prompt. 504; Chauc. C. t. a 3621.

tuder, *A.Sax.* tudor, *product, hom. 2, 177.*

tudren, *A.Sax.* tydran, *produce, procreate: tō tidren & tō tæmen Orm. 18307; tuderid (pres.) hom. 2, 177; tudered (part.) st. gen. 630.*

tuel *see* tuwel.

tuen *see* teon.

tuft *tuft, cirrus, (printed tuste) prompt. 505; a tuft of hères Chauc. C. t. a 555.*

tuggen, *L.Germ.* tucken, *O.H.Germ.* zucchen? *tug, trahere, vellere; tugge h. s. 9287; ituggid (part.) Hoccl. I, 197.*

tuze, *A.Sax.* tyge(?), *O.H.Germ.* zug, *from teon, tractus; tige hom. 2, 67.*

tubrugge, Germ. zugbrücke? Rob. 543, 8; p. s. 222.

tuzel, *A.Sax.* tygel, *O.Icel.* tygill, *O.H.Germ.* zugil, *from teon; tizel "tractorium", fragm. 4, 2.*

tuht, *A.Sax.* tyht, *from teon, discipline, hom. 1, 247; tizt Halliw. dict. 878; comp. untuht.*

tuhten, *A.Sax.* tyhtan, *M.H.Germ.* zūhten, *draw, train, discipline, a. r. 268; tizt(e) a. p. 1, 717; tezt (pres.) Shoreh. 97; tō Mahune heo tuhted La3. 27321; tih-ten & turnen hæpen folc . . . tō lēfen uppo Criste Orm. 7048; tuhte (subjunct.) hom. 2, 247; tuhte (pret.) fragm. 7, 41; þe deofel heom tuhte tō þan perke hom. 1, 121; tuhten La3. 810; tizt (part.) Beves 3047; Alisaunder þō tō reste is tight Alis. 4485; comp. bi-, ituhten.*

tihunge, *A.Sax.* tyhtung, *inducement, hom. 1, 229.*

tuhle discipline, La3. 24675; comp. untuhtle.

tuken, *A.Sax.* tukian, *tuck (touk), vellicare; tukest (pres.) o. a. n. 63; taked Kath. 550; & taked hire al tō pundre h. m. 17; taked (part.) hom. 2, 21; he pas . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)liche ipined a. r. 366; tukked, itou-*

ked (succinctus) Chauc. C. t. d 1737; itouked (fulled) Langl. b 15, 447.

touker tucker, "full", voc. 181; Wiel. Mark 9.

tulien *see* tilien.

tulk, *tolk, O.Icel. tulkr (interpres), vir, Gaw. 3 & 1966.*

tullen, *A.Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till, trahere, alligere: wip empti hand men may nōne haukes tulle Chauc. C. t. a 4134; tille s. s. ed. Wr. 1563; tō tille þis yong man tō foli m. h. 113; tulleþ (pres.) r. s. VII, 40; tilles pr. c. 1183; tulde (pret.) a. r. 320.*

tumbe, *O.Fr.* tumble, *tomb, La3. 6080*; p. l. s. XII, 141.*

tumben, *A.Sax.* tumbian, *O.Icel.* tumba? *saltare; tumbede (pret.) Mat. 14, 6.*

tumbestere saltatrix, Halliw. dict. 894; tumbesteris, tombesteres (pl.) Chauc. C. t. c 477.

tumblen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla (*vacillare, volutare*), *tumble, Alis. 2465; tumlin "volutare", prompt. 506; tumbleþ (pres.) Shoreh. 34; tumblide (pre.) "saltavit", Wiel. Mat. 14; tumbled Man. 70, 16; sche . . . tumbled over þe hacches Will. 2776.*

tumbler tumbler, "saltator", voc. 218; Wiel. eccles. 9; tumlare prompt. 506.

tūmen *see* tēmen.

tūn, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. tūn, O. Dutch tuin, O.H.Germ. zūn m., O.Icel. tūn n., town, septum, oppidum, Orm. 7016 & 8629; rel. ant. 1, 217; st. gen. 713; Havel. 1001; toun Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10046; þen toun Rob. 184, 3; i have bouzt ā toun "villum emi, ἀγρὸν ἡγόρασα", Wiel. Luke 14; tūnes (tounes) (gen.) La3. 1639; tūne (dat.) a. r. 418; o. a. n. 1169; tūnes (tounes) (pl.) La3. 1639; comp. æppel-, burz-, leihtūn.*

tūnmon "villanus", fragm. 4, 36.

tunder, *O.Icel.* tunder, *M.H.Germ.* zunder,

- tunder*, *fomes*, *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Man.* 14683; *tundir prompt.* 506; *tunder*, *tonder Langl. b* 17, 245.
- tûnen**, *A.Sax.* tŷnan, *O.Dutch* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be)têna, *O.II.Germ.* zûnen, *from tûn, tîne (teen), sepîre*, *a. r.* 62; *tuinen Mirc* 490; *tinin prompt.* 494; *tine p. r. l. p.* 167; *tûnden (pret.) Laz.* 15320; *comp. bi-, untûnen.*
- tunge**, *A.Sax.* O.I.Germ. *tunge*, *O.Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O.II.Germ.* zunga, *tongue, lingua, Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 70; *Orm.* 4869; *st. gen.* 372; *Gow.* 1, 64; *tunge, tonge o. a. n.* 37; *tonge, tunge Chauc. C. t. a* 265; *tonge Rob.* 12, 11; *Langl.* 8, 80 (9, 72); *Percev.* 628; *tungen (pl.) a. r.* 410; *tongen Shoroh.* 100.
- tunne**, *A.Sax.* tunne, *O.Icel.* O.II.Germ. *Ir.* Gael. tunna, *tun (ton), dolium*, *a. r.* 214; *r. s. V,* 110; *tonne ayenb.* 27; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3894; *tunnen (pl.) Laz.* 30672; *comp. wintunne.*
tunhøve tun-hoof, "hedera terrestris", prompt. 506.
- tuppe** *tup, "vervex", voc.* 219.
- tûr**, *A.Sax.* târ *Sax. chron.* 234, *O.II.Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower*, *a. r.* 226; *st. gen.* 661; *Flor. a. Bl.* 222; *âne tûr (anne tour) Laz.* 7763; *tour Havel.* 2073; *h. h.* 31; *Langl. prol.* 14; *tûres (gen.) a. r.* 228; *tûres (toures) (pl.) Laz.* 23888.
- turblen** *see* trublen.
- turbut**, *Fr.* turbot, *turbot, Havel.* 754.
- turf**, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.II.Germ.* zurba *f., O.Icel.* torfa *f., torf n., O.Fris.* turf *m., turf (terve), cespes, Laz.* 15395; *mid turf and clûte o. a. n.* 1167; *turves (pl.) Havel.* 939.
- tûrn**, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn*, *a. r.* 280; *h. m.* 47; *st. gen.* 63; *â freendes turn (torn) Chauc. C. t. c* 815; *turnes (pl.) Kath.* 853.
- turnement**, *O.Fr.* torneiement, *tournament*, *a. r.* 390; *tornement ayenb.* 101.
- turnen**, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H.Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn*, *Orm.* 169; *tornen c. l.* 1211; *torne, tourne Langl. b* 20, 46; *terne Arth. a. Merl.* 7940; *Mirc* 2034; *tirne of pè hide a. p.* 2, 630; *turneð (pres.) r. s. I,* 3; *turneð giu tð me hom.* 2, 59; *turninde (part.) a. r.* 356; *turnde (pret.) Laz.* 4092; *o. a. n.* 1090; *Brand.* 24; *turn-den Marh.* 19; *tirnedden Havel.* 603; *comp. a-, biturnen.*
- turnare** *turner, prompt.* 507.
- turtle**, *A.Sax.* turtle, *Lat.* turtur, *turtle, Orm.* 989; *tortle spec.* 38; *turtles (pl.) Mand.* 87.
turteldouf(e), O.II.Germ. turteltûba, *turtle-dove, m. h.* 159.
- tusch**, *A.Sax.* tusc, *tux, O.Fris.* tusk, *tusch, tusk (tush, tosh), dens escertus, Eglam.* 383; *tosch prompt.* 497; *tuskes (pl.) Jul.* 68; *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *toskes ps.* 57, 7; *tuxes a. r.* 280; *Alis.* 6547.
- tuschel**, *A.Sax.* tuxel? *tuxlis (pl.) Octov.* 929.
- tûsen**, *Germ.* zausen, *touse, vellere; comp. totûsen.*
- tûte**, *O.Dutch* tuite? *cornu, culus; toute p. l. s. XXXV,* 136; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3812; *Town. myst.* 9.
- tutel** *rostrun? a. r.* 74 & 212; *tuteles (pl.)* 80.
- tutelen**, *O.Icel.* tutla? *tuttle; totelin "susur-rare", prompt.* 498; *tuteleð (pres.) a. r.* 212.
- tûdien** *see* tidien.
- tûve?** *comp. manigtûve.*
- tuwel**, *O.Fr.* tuiel, *tuel, tewel, Chauc. C. t. d* 2148; *tuel l. c. c.* 38.
- tux** *see* tusch.
- twâ** *see* tweezen.
- twâmen**, *A.Sax.* twâman, *divide, separate; twâmen Laz.* 2948; *treamen a. r.* 252*; *treamin a twâ Marh.* 5; *comp. totwâmen.*
- tweeche**, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *lumbrius; comp. angeltpeacce.*

trezen, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L.Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, zwêne, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वि, *twain*, *tway*, duo, *Orm.* 12722; tweien (tweie) cnihtes *La3.* 9462; tweize (twei) dawes 1113; pei tweine *Will.* 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweyen, tweye, tweine *Langl. b 5,* 32; tveie (twey) men *o. a. n.* 795; tvaye bôzes *ayenb.* 67; tpei *a. r.* 370; twei *g.* 350; twei kinges *Rob.* 38, 6; â schaft or twey *s. s. ed. Wr.* 747; tweine *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1134; *prompt.* 504; hise tpezen (for tpâ) dohtres *Orm.* 6386; of tpezen (for tpâm) prêstes 483; tpâ (tpa?), *A.Sax.* tpâ *f.*, tu *n.*, *O.Fris.* twâ *f.*, twâ (twa?) *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* tvâ *f.*, tvê *n.*, *O.Icel.* tvêr *f.*, tvö *n.*, *Goth.* tvôs *f.*, tva *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* zvâ, zvö *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Russ.* двѣ *f.*, два *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*, two, *h. n.* 9; tpô dôlen *a. r.* 10; tpâ gildene crûnes *Orm.* 8179; tvâ (twö) niht *La3.* 1113; twâ children 7145; tvö zër *Rob.* 225, 4; tvö ziden *ayenb.* 153; a tpâ in two, *enzwei*, *Marh.* 5, 17; a twö *Jos.* 103; *Degrev.* 1620; breke a twö *spec.* 40; tō smite pe corde a twö *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3569; on twö, on tō *Havel.* 471 & 1823; tvö, tō *Will.* 1698 & 2877; tō *st. gen.* 423; *g.* 30; *prompt.* 495; tpâ (for tpezen) prêstes *Orm.* 487; twâ dayes *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3180; tweire (*gen. m. f. n.*) *La3.* 17560; tpeire *a. r.* 406; tpeire kunne salve *o. a. n.* 888; tpâm (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 155; of tpâm þinge *o. a. n.* 1477; ich hadde . . . izeven hit mine twâm (twö) dohtren *La3.* 3167; tpân *hom. 1,* 241; bituhen unc tpâ *Marh.* 8; of pâ tpâ prêstes *Orm.* 490. tpâfald *twofold*, *Orm.* 14034; tpövold *a. r.* 50. tpef, *A.Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O.Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O.L.Germ.* tvelfif, twelifif, *Goth.* tvalif, *O.Icel.* tolf, *O.H.Germ.* zve-

lif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, *Kath.* 1844; tvelf *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 11; twelf (twelve) winter *Langl. b 5,* 196; twelf, twealf *La3.* 1168 & 11065; tpelf, tpelfe *Orm.* 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve *a. r.* 200 & 218; tpelve *o. a. n.* 836; twelve *Arth. a. Merl.* 934; ân of þam tpefen *Mat.* 26, 14.

tpelfte, *A.Sax.* tpefta, *twelfth*, *Orm.* 11047; tvelfte *fr. c.* 4802; *lud. Cov.* 84; tvelfte *ayenb.* 14; tpeolfta *a. r.* 412. tpëntiz, *A.Sax.* tpëntiz, *O.L.Germ.* tvëntig, *O.H.Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvai tigjus, *twenty*, *viginti*, (*ms.* tpenntiz) *Orm.* 1894; tpënti *Kath.* 2502; tvënti *Havel.* 259; *treat.* 139.

tpëntude *twentieth*, *Marh.* 23; tvënteope *treat.* 139; twëntipe *Will.* 5354.

twelf see under twezen.

twengen, *O.H.Germ.* zvengen, dwengen? from twingen? *twinge*: þat me ne tpenge þine hûde *o. a. n.* 1114; he tvengde and schok hire bi þe nose *p. l. s. IX,* 81.

twëntiz see under twezen.

tweon, *A.Sax.* tpeon, *binus*; see bitweonen.

tpeonien, *A.Sax.* tpeonian, tþŋnian, *dubitare*, *hom. 1,* 109; tpeoned (*pres.*) *Mark* 11, 23; tweoneden, twineden (*pret.*) *La3.* 907 & 3791.

twi, *A.Sax.* tpi-, *O.Fris.* twi-, *O.Icel.* tvi-, *O.H.Germ.* zvi-, *twi*.

twibil, *A.Sax.* tpibill, *twibill*, "bipennis", *voc.* 196; *prompt.* 505; *spec.* 110; *nug. poet.* 13.

tpifeald, *A.Sax.* tpiŋeald, *O.Fris.* twifald, *O.Icel.* tvifaldr, *O.H.Germ.* zvifalter, *duplex*, *hom. 2,* 187; tpiŋeald *Orm.* 4997; twi-, tvifald *m. h.* 19 & 37; tpiŋfold *rel. ant. 1,* 131; twifold *ps.* 108, 29. twilight, *Germ.* zwilicht, *twilight*, "dilu-culum, crepusculum", *prompt.* 505.

twiræd, *A.Sax.* tpiræd, of different opinion: weoren alle twiræde (twireade) *La3.* 19416.

- tpispēche, *A.Sax.* tpigspræc, *double speech*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
- twicchen**, *A.Sax.* tpiccan(?), *M.H.Germ.* zwicken? *twitch* (*twick*); twichin, twikkin *prompt.* 505; twicche *p. l. s.* XXI, 131; twigt(e) (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 258; twight(e) *m. Arth.* 1038; twigt, twight (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 1563; *comp.* to-twicchen.
- twie**, *A.Sax.* tpiþa, *O.Fris.* twia, *twy*, *twice*, *bis*, *st. gen.* 808; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1452; *twie chron. Engl.* 247; *tpige*, *tpepe* *Mark* 14, 30 § 72; *tpie*, *tpien a. r.* 20 § 36; *twien* (*twie*) *Laz.* 10504; *tpizen* *hom.* 1, 37; *tpies*, *M.H.Germ.* zwies, *zwis?* *a. r.* 70; *twies* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 3315; *Mand.* 261; *twies ayenb.* 35; *tpizes* *Orm.* 566; *twizes* *Will.* 3721.
- twig**, *A.Sax.* tþig, *O.Dutch* twig, *O.H.Germ.* zvig, *twig*, *ramus*, *ayenb.* 22; *twigge* *prompt.* 505; *tpiggo* (*pl.*) *Mat.* 21, 8; *tpigga* *hom.* 1, 5; *twigges* *ps.* 79, 11; *dep. Rich.* 17, 16; *comp.* limtwig.
- twize** *see* twie.
- twih**, *A.Sax.* tþih; *comp.* bitwih.
- twin**, *O.Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twin*, *binus*: þis *tpinne* *scolpe* *Orm.* 8769; *twinne* *srūd* *st. gen.* 2367; *in* *twinne* *in* *twin*, *s. s.* *ed. Wr.* 1499; *a* *twinne* *atwin*, *Jos.* 49; *o* *twinne* *rel. ant.* 1, 214.
- twin**, *O.Dutch* twin, *twine*, *filum duplex*, *prompt.* 505; *â* *twines* *þræd* *Laz.* 14220; *twines* *þreed* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2030.
- twincen**, *A.Sax.* tþincian(?), *twinkle*; *twincleþ* (*pres.*) *Wicl. prov.* 6; *twinkled* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 267.
- twinkeling** *twinkling*, *prompt.* 505; *nug. poet.* 50.
- twinin**, *O.Dutch* twinen, *twine*, *duplicare*, *prompt.* 505; *twineþ* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *twinande* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1691; *twined* (*part.*) *Laz.* 14220*; *Langl. b* 17, 204.
- twiniën** *see* tweonien.
- twingen**, *O.Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.Germ.* thvingan, *O.Icel.* þvinga(?), *O.H.Germ.* dvingan, *stringere*, *arctare*; *twinges* (*pres.*) "affligit", *ps.* 51, 10; *twungen* (*part.*) *ps.* 37, 9*; *deriv.* twengen? **twinkin**, *M.H.Germ.* zwinken, *twink*, "nictare", *prompt.* 505; *twinke* (*pres.*) *Gam.* 453.
- twirling**, *O.H.Germ.* zvinelinc? *twirling*, "gemellus", *voc.* 215; *prompt.* 505; *twirlingis* (*pl.*) *Wicl. genes.* 25.
- twinne** *twin*, "gemellus, geminus", *prompt.* 505; *comp.* itwinne.
- tpiunen** *twin*, *dividere*, *separare*, *a. r.* 332; *twinnen* *pl. cr.* 496; *twinne* *Will.* 1572; *Lidg. m. p.* 247; *p. r. l. p.* 109; *twinne* (*pres. subj.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 17; *êr ye* *twinne* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12110; *twinned* (*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.
- tpiununge** *separation*, *a. r.* 396.
- twinsien?** *twinseden* *cnihtes* *Laz.* 4236.
- twint**, *O.Dutch* twint? *Ber.* 433; *twinte* *dep. Rich.* 17, 18.
- twiren**, *M.H.Germ.* zwieren, *twire*, *nictare*.
- twisel**, *O.H.Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double*: *twisil* *tunge* *Wicl. eccles.* 5.
- twiselen** *twizzle?* *tpiselende* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 117.
- twist**, *O.Dutch* twist, *twist*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10223.
- twisten**, *O.Dutch* twisten, *twist*; *twiste* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10879; *hi* *twistep* *ine* *tvô* *ayenb.* 159.
- twiteren**, *O.H.Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter*, *frittinnire*: *þilke* *brid* ... *twitriþ* (*twiterith*) *Chauc. Boet.* 1875.
- twix**, *A.Sax.* (be)tpix, *O.L.Germ.* twisc; *comp.* bitwix.
- twô** *see* twegen.
- þa** *see* þe.
- þå**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* þå, *O.Fris.* thå, *O.L.Germ.* thô, *O.H.Germ.* dô, *tho*, *tum*, *quum*, *Kath.* 24; *Orm.* 453; *þaa* *Perceev.* 497; *þå* *þe* *heo* *cômen* *hom.* 1, 87; *þå* *wes*

Turnus sâri *Laç.* 166; pã (pò) al pis wes idôn 849; pã (for pã?) 1253; peò 3779; pè? 4150; pò o. a. n. 25; *Brand.* 10; *Will.* 1865; *Hoccl.* I, 12; l. c. c. 11; pò, poo *Langl.* 2, 119 (148); pò, thò *Chauc.* C. t. a 993; dò *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 717; thò *m. Arth.* 249; pò, peò, poa, peoa a. r. 52, 78, 236 & 314.

pær *see* par.

pafien *see* pavien.

pah (pãh?), *A.Sax.* peah, pèh, *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* pauh, *though, tamen, quamquam, hom.* 1, 119; *Kath.* 229; *spec.* 29; pah hpedre (at tamen) his sãule pes in helle *hom.* 1, 131; pah, pah, peah, pèh (pèh?), peih (poh, pèh) *Laç.* 244, 603, 2345, 2513 & 4039; pah, pah, pèh, pèz o. a. n. 811, 1329 & 1425; paz *ayenb.* 9; *Mirc* 358; *Gaw.* 350; *Aud.* 52; pagh l. c. c. 5; heo hit mai dôn pauh a. r. 6; pauh hit punche attri hit is pauh healupinde 190; ase pauh hit père 338; pauh, pauz c. l. 1296; pauh, peiz *Langl.* 1, 10; pau, pei *Man.* 4878 & 4879; pèz *Flor. a. Bl.* 62; *treat.* 134; pei *Rob.* 30, 10; g. 350; it pas poh (ms. pohh) ful mikel riht *Orm.* 23; poh spa pèh *verum tamen*, 249; poh phepre 310; pogh *Eglam.* 727; thogh, pough, pouh *Chauc.* C. t. a 253; pouz g. 75; pou *Havel.* 299; *Tor.* 1020; *sacram.* 702.

pak, *A.Sax.* pæc, *O.Icel.* pak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum, voc.* 237; *prompt* 490; pakkes (pl.) *Man.* 14689.

pãke, *A.Sax.* pãce? thòke "insolidus", *prompt.* 491.

pakken, *A.Sax.* paccian, *palpare*; pakkep (pres.) p. l. s. XXXV, 142; pakked (pret.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3304.

pan, *A.Sax.* ponne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? than, *quam, Orm.* 1761; *treat.* 132; pan, pane o. a. n. 24 & 39; ðan, ðanne *st. gen.*

142 & 144; pane, panne, ponne, pene, penne (pan, pane) *Laç.* 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; panne *Mat.* 6, 25; p. l. s. VIII, 1; *ayenb.* 16; pen *Kath.* 170; *spec.* 38; *Jos.* 592; pen, pene, penne a. r. 8, 84 & 108.

pan, *A.Sax.* pon, panne, ponne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* pan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? then, tum, quum, *lv.* 1804; pan, pane, panne *Orm.* 469, 557 & 8401; pan, panne *Havel.* 226 & 232; ðan, ðanne *st. gen.* 9 & 999; pane, pon, ponne, penne (panne) *Laç.* 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; panne p. l. s. VIII, 3 & 20; *treat.* 132; *Wicl. John* 12; panne, ponne, penne o. a. n. 508 & 822; panne, penne *Langl.* 1, 56 (58); penne *hom.* 1, 133; *Kath.* 373; *spec.* 37; h. h. 80; pene, peone, penne, peonne a. r. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

panc, *A.Sax.* panc, ponc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia, p. l. s. VIII, 36 & 45; panc, ponc Laç.* 4360 & 5068; pank *Gov.* 1, 66; *Mand.* 285; pank, *thank Chauc.* C. t. a 1808; god pank *Havel.* 2005; ponc a. r. 222 & 404; *Rob.* 485, 8; a. p. 1, 900; ponc, ponk o. a. n. 461 & 490; ponk *rel. ant.* 1, 109; *Gaw.* 1380; his pankes, *O.H.Germ.* sines danches, *sua sponte, Chauc.* C. t. a 1626; his ponkes *hom.* 1, 31; *Bek.* 291; hire ponkes o. a. n. 70; *comp.* ze-, embe-, unpanc.

panen, *A.Sax.* panon, panone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* danan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc, hom.* 1, 241; panene, ponene, peonene, ponne, peonne, penne (panene, panne) *Laç.* 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; panene, panne *Rob.* 288, 16 & 377, 16; panne p. l. s. VIII, 71; panne, ponne, penne o. a. n. 132, 508 & 1726; penene *rel. ant.* 1, 282; peonne *Kath.* 2233; penne h. h. 5; *Jos.* 25; *Rich.* 2947; peonne,

pennes *Langl.* 1, 71 (73); pannes *Bek.* 1141; *ayenb.* 12; pennes *Will.* 2191; *Chauc. C. t. b.* 510.

panken, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.I.* *Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.* *Icel.* pakka, *thank, gratias agere, Orm.* 3900; *Chauc. Troil.* 1940; panke *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2421; ponkien *hom.* 1, 5; ponke *Will.* 3522; pankie (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3534; ponki *Kath.* 2415; *Brand.* 3; *ayenb.* 6; danc (*imperat.*) *st. gen.* 1320; ponkeð *a. r.* 430; pankede (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 501; iponked (*part.*) *Laz.* 20827.

panne see pan and panen.

par, *A.Sax.* pær, *O.Icel. Goth. par, O.I.* *Germ.* thar, *O.H.Germ.* dar, dara, there, *ibi, ubi, illuc, Alis.* 2130; *Eglam.* 341; par, pær, pare, pære, pere *Laz.* 8, 123, 259, 716, 1830 & 27332; par, pare *o. a. n.* 26 & 295; pær *Orm.* 55; pær *Kath.* 8; per *c. l.* 491; *Rob.* 69, 1; *ayenb.* 1; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 43; per, pere *a. r.* 68 & 80; *Will.* 216 & 1627; ðor *st. gen.* 211; ðore *rel. ant.* 1, 211; pore *h. h.* 63; *Man.* 2930.

parafter thereafter, (par after?) *o. a. n.* 393; peræfter *Laz.* 1220; parafter *Langl.* 5, 137 (223); (*printed prafter*) *Kath.* 191; ðorafter *st. gen.* 146.

peran thereon, (per an?) *Horn* 573; peran (paron) *Laz.* 7275; peron *a. r.* 178; paron *o. a. n.* 104.

perbi thereby, *a. r.* 160; *h. m.* 23.

pærfore therefore, (pær fore?) *Orm.* 2431; perfore *Laz.* 316; *Kath.* 301; *Wiel. John* 7; parvore *o. a. n.* 1327; pervore *ayenb.* 6; ðorfore *st. gen.* 1215.

perfram therefrom, *Brand.* 24.

pærinne therein, *Orm.* 1651; perinne *Laz.* 642; *a. r.* 352; *treat.* 138.

peryen, *Germ.* dagegen, *Havel.* 2271.

parmid, *Germ.* damit, *o. a. n.* 81; permid *p. l. s. XIX,* 169; permide *c. l.* 374; *Will.* 5358; ðormitle *st. gen.* 2656.

parof thereof, *o. a. n.* 120; perof *h. m.* 25; *Langl. b.* 13, 420; ðorof *st. gen.* 234.

parover thereover, *o. a. n.* 1136; perover *Brand.* 27.

partò thereto, *o. a. n.* 103; pertò *a. r.* 6; *Bek.* 37; *ayenb.* 8.

parpurh therethrough, *o. a. n.* 1558; pærpurh *Orm.* 2325.

perunder thereunder, *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2055; ðorunder *st. gen.* 3184.

peruppe *Brand.* 6; peroppe *Shoreh.* 2.

perûte thereout, *Laz.* 1179; paroute *Iw.* 2156.

perpîd therewith, *Marh.* 15; perwip *Bek.* 272; *Langl.* 1, 16.

par see parf.

parf, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth. parf, O.I.* *Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *indigeo, p. l. s. VIII,* 22; *h. m.* 5; *Orm.* 12886; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *o. a. n.* 803; *Trist.* 3, 69; parf (par) *Man.* 7237; darf *Flor. a. Bl.* 315; *Shoreh.* 64; perf *a. r.* 192; par *Chauc. C. t. a.* 4320; thar *Gaw.* 2355; *pr. c.* 2167; *Town. myst.* 14; ne par (dar) he sêche nôn ôper lêche *c. l.* 733; dar *Octov.* 1337; (pu) pearft *fragm.* 6, 33; perft *hom.* 1, 37; pert *Laz.* 22923; parf (perf) *Kath.* 1160; parst *Gow.* 2, 61; perst *Brand.* 29; tharst pou (darstou) nèvere care *Langl. b.* 14, 55; purfen *Laz.* 18042; purven *a. r.* 6; purve *hom.* 1, 253; purfe (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 7766; purve *misc.* 75.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel.* pœrf, *egestas:* alle på pat hæffen nêð & parfe tō þin helpe *Orm.* 12247; nis hit nân perf *hom.* 1, 9.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus:* ic em parva & precche *hom.* 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 19, 21.

parm, *A.Sax.* pearm, *O.Icel.* parmr, *O.H.* *Germ.* darm, tharm, *intestinum, misc.*

151; tharm *voe.* 247; *prompt.* 490; pærnes (parmes) (*pl.*) *La3.* 818; pærnes *fragm.* 6, 58; pærnes *h. m.* 35; pærnis *h. s.* 702.

parnen, *O.Icel.* parna, þarfna *Möb. gloss., egeve, Orm.* 10142; parne *Havel.* 2835; tharne *pr. c.* 8509; *avow. Arth.* LXVI, 15; *Town. myst.* 126.

pat see *pe*.

pavien, *A.Sax.* pafian, *suffer, permit; ðaven st. gen.* 3139; pave *Havel.* 2696; pavieð ant polieð *Marh.* 15; ne pave þu pat storm me ðave *hom.* 2, 43; pat god ne þole noht ne þafe *Orm.* 5457; *comp.* 3epavien.

þafunge, *A.Sax.* þafung, *permission, a. r.* 344*.

þawe, *O.Icel.* þá, *thaw, regelatio; thowe prompt.* 492.

þawen, *A.Sax.* papan, *thaw (thow), regelare; thowin prompt.* 492; thowes (*pres.*) *voe.* 201.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* thê, *thi, O.H.Germ.* der, *the, ille, qui, Havel.* 9; *ayenb.* 5; þe man þe pule siker bèn *p. l. s. VIII,* 20; þe king *La3.* 126; þe is al so federleas *a. r.* 10; þe þe *ille qui,* 86; Moises . . . þe haveðe þe lawe tō zême *h. h.* 24; ðe *st. gen.* 47; þe (*for þat*) child *La3.* 295; þe lond *Kath.* 49; þe pater *a. r.* 312; þe folc *Orm.* 141; þe (*for þes*) kinges *La3.* 332*; tō þe (*for þam*) kinge *Kath.* 1307; hâli gâst *Kath.* 117; þe dôm *Orm. dedic.* 75; þe wei *Bek.* 75; þeo, þê, *A.Sax.* þeo, *O.L.Germ.* thiu, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa, fragm.* 5, 43 & 54; þeo (þo), þê *hom.* 1, 83, 87 & 89; þeo, þê, þê *La3.* 4010, 9815 & 12005; þeo ðêð al so *a. r.* 52; þeo heorte 282; þê heorte 50; þê nihtegale *o. a. n.* 13; tō þê (*for þêre*) eorðe *Marh.* 20; tō þê sôule bihêve *a. r.* 388; þê (*for þâ*)

spêche *o. a. n.* 13; þæt, *A.Sax.* þæt, *O.Icel.* þat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* þata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तद्, *Gr.* τό, (*nom. acc.*) that, *proclam.* 2; þæt, þat *p. l. s. VIII,* 4 & 7; þat child *La3.* 297; þet (þat) lond 1239; þæt (þat) wede 7843; hit is feole zêre þat heore prættetes cōmen hêre 26294; þat *Kath.* 70; *h. m.* 3; þat fûr *r. s. IV,* 9; þat zêr *o. a. n.* 1259; þat hêð *Rob.* 17, 17; þat folc *Marg.* 250; þat child *Shoreh.* 12; þou hast duere aboht þat þou lêvedest me noht *h. h.* 60; þet *fragm.* 6, 51 & 57; *ayenb.* 1; þet beoð ðre êzan *hom.* 1, 127; al þet me eavør ðêð *a. r.* 4; þet pater 314; þat (*for þe*) gōðe man *Orm.* 2105; þat ôper knight *Chauc. C.-t. a* 1014; mon . . . þet (þat) þeos bôc rêðe *La3.* 58; þat (*for þes*) folkes *Orm.* 1689; alle þet (*for þê*) luvieð þe *a. r.* 282; þê þat seggeþ *Shoreh.* 99; þes, *A.Sax.* þæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τός, (*gen. m. n.*) *hom.* 1, 9; *a. r.* 62; *o. a. n.* 822 & 882; þes kinges *La3.* 332; wâ wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) 2745; þes hâli gâstes *Marh.* 2; þæs þê mã *Mark* 10, 48; þes tê mãre *Orm.* 444; þes þê bet *Sal. a. Sat.* 234; þêre (*gen. f.*) *hom.* 1, 5, *La3.* 331; þære ðle *o. a. n.* 28; þêr sâule *Shoreh.* 4; þêr hvile *ayenb.* 217; þam (*dat. m. n.*) *Mat.* 2, 8; þam, þan *hom.* 1, 17 & 37; þan *proclam.* 5; on þan londe *La3.* 127; under þan (*inter ea*) 9660; nas he nôht tō þan iboren 30779; wið þon þe (*cum eo ut, dum modo*) þu him zeve grid 8253; for þan *propter ea, rel. ant.* 1, 128; for þan þe *hom.* 1, 225; for þan com ic of hefne ðun *Orm.* 17621; after þan *o. a. n.* 200; fram þan time *Shoreh.* 123; efter þan *ayenb.* 24; betvêne him and þan þet is bevore him 154; at þo ðaye 14;

er pan *antea Am. a. Amil. 2398*; tō dan *st. gen. 2792*; for dō *1046*; on pen flōre *fragm. 5, 48*; of pen epple *a. r. 66*; pið pen pet *284*; tō pen inne *an. lit. 3*; at pen ende *Trist. 3, 90*; at ten ende *r. s. VII, 47*; at pen (pe, te) ale *Langl. prol. 42*; at ten ale *Chauc. C. t. d 1349*; pið pon pat *Mark. 5*; after pon *chron. Engl. 303*; bi pon *c. l. 556*; under pon *m. t. 107*; pō tides of pō daie *misc. 34*; pære (*dat. f.*) *fragm. 6, 32*; pære, pære *Laz. 93 & 1233*; on pære helle grunde *p. l. s. VIII, 149*; of pære ùle *o. a. n. 31*; in pære tide *Shoreh. 86*; tō pēr eorde *Mark. 22*; *a. r. 18*; pene (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 171*; pene feond *Kath. 1188*; pene, pen *a. r. 10 & 52*; pane, pene *Laz. 2894 & 3253*; *o. a. n. 1093 & 1346*; pane *proclam. 7*; *Shoreh. 5*; ayenb. 7; pane wei *Bek. 701*; pen toun *Rob. 184, 3*; pen way *h. h. 39*; pā (*acc. f.*) *hom. 1, 37*; he nom pā Englisca bōc pā makede seint Beda *Laz. 19*; pā (*for peo*) lage *hom. 1, 9*; pā qvêne *Laz. 198*; pā, *A.Sax. pā, pæge, O.Fris. thā, O.L.Germ. thia, thea, Goth. pai, O.Icel. peir, O.H.Germ. dia, die, Sanser. ð, (nom. acc. pl.) thaa, tho, they, fragm. 5, 37; hom. 1, 3; pā, peo (peð?), pai hom. 1, 5, 47 & 283; pā, pā, pea, pō, peo, paie Laz. 2009, 2020, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; pā, pez Orm. 125, 389 & 6451; pā, pai pr. c. 152 & 1253; pō ayenb. 6; pō pē luvaden urriht p. l. s. VIII, 47; pō hōte bapes Rob. 28, 12; pō, peo o. a. n. 843 & 1305; poa, peo Kath. 360 & 501; pō, pei Mand. 10 & 20; pei (they), wære Chauc. C. t. a 407; pō werdes 1123; pō, pē (pe?) Havel. 1841 & 2044; peo Bek. 421; peo, pē a. r. 2 & 166; pē fēt Mark. 18; men pē āni gōd cunnen rel. ant. 1, 130; pei Will.*

318; Langl. 1, 8; pey pat nolden on me lēven h. h. 235; alle pey pat god drēde lud. Cov. 84; pā (for pām) Orm. 2796; bi pā honden hom. 1, 41; of pā men Kath. 145; nōn of pō spec. 29; oon of poo Chauc. C. t. a 2351; tō peo pet tiu nome munnid Mark. 21; pære (gen. pl.) fragm. 1, 8; pære, pære Laz. 1776 & 3346; pære o. a. n. 1584; pair pr. c. 52; pezre Orm. 127; pām (dat. pl.) hom. 1, 31 & 93; p. l. s. VIII, 134; pr. c. 202; Isumb. 148; pezrn Orm. 1142; pān Laz. 9081; o. a. n. 1762; proclam. 3; pān, pōn, pē ayenb. 11, 30 & 139; pōn hom. 1, 175; tō pēn ēien a. r. 50.

pe, *A.Sax. pe, O.L.Germ. the, O.Fris. tha, ant, o. a. n. 824 & 1408; Rob. 220, 13; pe, pa Laz. 1418 & 26612.*

pe, *A.Sax. pe, O.Fris. tha, for pen? quam: ze beoð strengre pe heo hom. 1, 151.*

pē, *A.Sax. pē, pý, Goth. pē, O.L.Germ. thiū, O.H.Germ. diu, O.Icel. pvi, the, eo: pē bet Laz. 701; for pi propter ea, 26134; pē bet a. r. 58; for pi, pui 6 & 152; pē mōre o. a. n. 448; for pē, pi 69 & 277; pē bet Brand. 7; pē leng pē mōre Bek. 46; pē bet Chauc. C. t. d 1951; for pi a 1841; pi sathanas . . . pē sǎule wule derye misc. 76; for pi Kath. 85; Orm. 361; Havel. 1194; c. l. 85; Degrev. 29; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 9; for thi pr. c. 375; for ði st. gen. 1581.*

peah see pah.

peaw, *A.Sax. peap, O.L.Germ. thau, O.H.Germ. *dau, thew, manner, custom; peau a. r. 278; hom. 2, 47; thēw "mos", prompt. 490; ps. 64, 7; purh hǎliz pæp Orm. 6754; of maine and of peauwe Laz. 6361; peapes (pl.) a. r. 240; h. m. 3; peawes ayenb. 17; peauwes, pēwes, pāwes (pēuwes) Laz. 2147, 6899 & 7161; pēwes c. l. 763; Will. 189;*

Mirc 1482; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8285; *a. p.* 2, 1436; *thêwes pr. c.* 1883; *pewis Lidg. m. p.* 256; *m. Arth.* 1081; *Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 4;* *lère gôde pêpes o. a. n.* 1017; *fele pêwes rel. ant. 1, 109; comp. leod-, unpeaw.*

peawful? *peapfulle (? printed pawfulle)* *mihtes h. m.* 45; *mid peawful(l)e talen a. r.* 422; *mid pëufulle worden Laz.* 1797.

peawed *mannered: wel dëwed st. gen.* 1914.

peccen, *A.Sax. peccan, O.Icel. pekja, O.H.Germ. decchen, thatch (thetch), tegere; pecche Langl. b* 19, 232; *comp. bipeccen.*

pechene *fax? Laz.* 8084; *emp. A.Sax. pecele.*

thede *thead, "qualus", prompt.* 490.

pède *see peode.*

pëf *see peof.*

peh *see pah,*

pëh *see peoh.*

pein, *A.Sax. pegen, pegn, O.Icel. pegn, O.L.Germ. thogan, O.H.Germ. degan, thain, thane, vir, miles, "minister, satrapa", fragm. 2, 25 § 4, 10; Laz.* 1584; *Havel.* 2465; *peines (pl.) Mark.* 17; *r. s. V, 177; chron. Engl.* 583.

peinen, *A.Sax. peganian, serve, Laz.* 30786; *peine (pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 181; peineneden (pret.) Laz.* 24595; *comp. ipeinen.*

peker, *A.Sax. pecere, O.H.Germ. dechari, thatcher, voc.* 212.

pellich *see under pus.*

pen *see pan.*

pën *see peon.*

penchen, *A.Sax. pengan, pencean, O.L.Germ. thenkean, O.Icel. penkja, Goth. pagkjan, O.H.Germ. denchen, from panc, think, cogitare, Laz.* 18139; *Kath.* 1736; *a. r.* 204; *penche e. l.* 17; *ayenb.* 47; *Rich.* 4574; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3253; *penken Orm.* 1761; *penke Mand.* 278;

thenkin prompt. 490; *penche (pres.) o. a. n.* 485; *penke, pinke Langl. b* 5, 411; *3e pencheþ Brand.* 8; *pench on me spec.* 92; *pöhte (pret.) Laz.* 14410; *Kath.* 137; *spec.* 41; *(ms. pohhte) Orm.* 2377; *pöht (part.) (ms. pohht) Orm.* 2364; *comp. bi-, i-, umbepenchen.*

penne, *pennes see panen.*

peo *see pe.*

peode, *A.Sax. peod, O.L.Germ. thioda, O.Fris. thiada, Goth. piuda (þiudoz), O.Icel. piod, O.H.Germ. diota, diot, people, nation, hom. 1, 237; Laz.* 5218; *e. l.* 20; *k. T.* 995; *peod Orm.* 3438; *ine un-küde peode a. r.* 250; *into päre peode o. a. n.* 1583; *pède Havel.* 105; *Alis.* 7959; *Man.* 19, 16; *Percev.* 1255; *a. p.* 1, 482; *m. Arth.* 61; *in pë hëpen pède Octav.* 615; *ase fele pède ase fele pëwes rel. ant. 1, 109.*

peodi, *from peode; comp. elpeodi.*

peodise, *Goth. *piudisks, O.H.Germ. diutiscer, belonging to a country: pâ peodisce men Laz.* 5838; *comp. elpeodise.*

peof, *A.Sax. peof, O.L.Germ. thiof, O.Fris. thiaf, O.Icel. piofr, Goth. piubs, O.H.Germ. diob, diub, thief, fur, a. r.* 174; *h. m.* 17; *Bek.* 384; *pief ayenb.* 37; *puëf spec.* 106; *dëf st. gen.* 1773; *pëf, thëf Langl. b* 12, 206; *pif s. s. ed. Wr.* 512; *peoves (pl.) a. r.* 174; *o. a. n.* 1372; *pëfes Mand.* 250; *thëfes pr. c.* 5210.

peoffiche furtim, Brand. 13; *Alis.* 4002.

peoffte, *A.Sax. peofd, O.Icel. pýfd, O.Fris. thiufthe, theft, furtum, Laz.* 4263; *a. r.* 202; *peofpe Bek.* 396; *piefpe ayenb.* 9; *päfpe Rob.* 503, 20; *pëfte Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4395; *h. s.* 2073; *dëfte st. gen.* 3512.

peoh, *A.Sax. peoh, O.Fris. thiach, O.Icel. pio, O.L.Germ. thio, O.H.Germ. dioh, thigh (thee), femur; peo o. a. n.* 1496; *pëz li b. disc.* 476; *pë Havel.* 1950; *thee d. Arth.* 1046; *pëh, pih Laz.*

- 26071 & 30581; *pih fragm.* 2, 14; *pi Rob.* 244, 2; *thi prompt.* 490; *peos (pl.) Orm.* 8079; *pêzes spec.* 52.
- peon**, *A.Sax.* peon, *O.L.Germ.* thion, = *pihen*, *crescere*, *augere*; *ðên st. gen.* 803; *pên lud. Cov.* 340; *so môt i pên Arth. a. Merl.* 1048; *theen "vigere", prompt.* 490; *pê Chauc. C. t. d.* 2207; *pee Eglam.* 430; *peoinge (part.) Bek.* 149; *peagh (pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; *his welde ðæg st. gen.* 2012; *he . . . ðogen wel* 2542; *powen (part.) spec.* 23; *comp.* 3epeon.
- peorf**, *A.Sax.* peorf, *O.Icel.* piarfr, *O.H.Germ.* derber, *tharf*, *Orm.* 997; *perf brêd Mand.* 19; *therf "azymus", prompt.* 490; *perve (pl.) a. p.* 2, 635.
- perfling**, *A.Sax.* peorfling (*azymum quid*), *Orm.* 1590.
- peos** see pes.
- peostre**, *A.Sax.* peostre, *pÿstre*, *O.L.Germ.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus*; *pie-stre ayenb.* 159; *pëster Orm.* 13426; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1705; *Jos.* 160; *püster rel. ant.* 1, 89; *peo püstere niht Laz.* 9802; *bi peostre nihte o. a. n.* 1432; *püstre (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 38; *diestre Hick. thes.* 1, 222.
- peosterness*, *A.Sax.* peosterness, *obscuritas*, *a. r.* 142; *Orm.* 3787; *piesterness rel. ant.* 1, 131; *püsterness*, *pësterness* *o. a. n.* 369; *ðisterness st. gen.* 58; *pïsterness Havel.* 2191; *pësterness Langl. b* 16, 160.
- püstre**, *A.Sax.* peostru, *pÿstru*, *obscuritas*, *Shoreh.* 121; *püster o. a. n.* 230.
- peostren**, *A.Sax.* peostrian, *obscurare*, *hom.* 1, 143; *pëster Jos.* 235; *peostred (pres.) a. r.* 94; *peostrede (püstrede) (pret.) Laz.* 4575; *comp.* apeostren.
- peote**, *A.Sax.* peote, *tubus*; *comp.* waterpeote.
- peoten**, *A.Sax.* peotan, *O.Icel.* piota, *O.H.Germ.* diozan, *ululare*, *Marh.* 22; *peoted (pres.) a. r.* 120; *peotinde (part.) Kath.* 163; *see* pätan.
- peow**, *A.Sax.* peop, *servile*; *peu Havel.* 2205; *Bek.* 648; *pewe (dat.) Will.* 5514; *peowe (peue) (pl.) Laz.* 334.
- peopdôm*, *A.Sax.* peopdôm, *servitute*, *h. m.* 5; (*ms.* peoppdom) *Orm.* 3617; *peowdôm (peudôm) Laz.* 454; *peoudôm a. r.* 218; *pêdôm c. l.* 247.
- peowlic*, *M.H.Germ.* dielich, *servile*; *peplike dède Orm.* 4177.
- püman*, *A.Sax.* peop-, *peomann*, *serf*, *Rob.* 470, 24; *pëmen (? printed wemen) (pl.)* 501, 20.
- peoppummon Mark.* 4.
- peop**, *pep*, *A.Sax.* peop, *Goth.* pius, *servus*, (*ms.* peopp, pepp) *Orm.* 31 & 7454; *peou Laz.* 29390; *comp.* lârpeu?
- peope**, *A.Sax.* peopa, *servus*, *Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 372; *pewe c. l.* 245.
- peope**, *A.Sax.* peope, *Goth.* pivi, *O.L.Germ.* thiü, *O.Icel.* pÿ, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *serva*, *Marh.* 3.
- piwien**, *A.Sax.* peopian, *serve*, *Laz.* 10015; *peopest (pres.) hom.* 1, 25.
- peopten**, *from A.Sax.* peopet (*service*), *do service*, *Orm.* 44.
- per** see par.
- perf** see parf and peorf.
- perl** see purl.
- pern** see parm.
- perne**, *O.Icel.* perna, *O.L.Germ.* thiorna, *O.H.Germ.* diorna, *diarna*, *puella*, *Havel.* 298; *Shoreh.* 63; *h. s.* 7354; *pierne ayenb.* 129.
- pes**, *A.Sax.* pes, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.Icel.* pessi, *O.H.Germ.* deser, *disei*, *this*, *hie*, *Laz.* 2376; *Kath.* 230; *pes nome a. r.* 170; *pes dai o. a. n.* 259; *pes bôz ayenb.* 41; *ðes st. gen.* 3967; *peos, A.Sax.* peos, *O.L.Germ.* thius, *haec*, *a. r.* 84; *peos peorld hom.* 1, 33; *peos üle o. a. n.* 1667; *peos, pës Laz.* 7083 & 10110; *pis, A.Sax.* pis, *hoc*, *Laz.* 6287; *o. a. n.* 113; *pis beoð godes pordes a. r.* 144; *pis pater* 246; *pis môt o. a. n.*

468; pis (for pes) gôde man *Orm.* 461; pis king c. l. 307; pis (for peos) lâre *h. m.* 3; pis (for pisses) lifes *Orm.* 2708; pisses, *A.Sax.* pisses, pises, (*gen. m. n.*) *La3.* 823; pisses hpeolpes a. r. 198; pissere, *A.Sax.* pisere, pisse, (*gen. f.*) *hom.* 1, 103; pissere, pisse *Mat.* 13, 22; pissen, *A.Sax.* pissum, pisum, (*dat. m. n.*) *La3.* 10391; et tissen (=pissen) ône cherre a. r. 266; pissen, pisse *fragm.* 7, 48 § 8, 24; pissen *Mat.* 8, 9; pisse *hom.* 1, 5; in pisse live *Brand.* 30; pissere, *A.Sax.* pissere, pisse, (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 2460; *Shoreh.* 53; pissere, pesser, peser *hom.* 1, 89 § 235; on pisse pise *Mark.* 13; of pis dede 22; pisne, *A.Sax.* pisne, (*acc. m.*) p. l. s. XIII, 141; pisne, pesne *hom.* 1, 5 § 27; pisne, pesne, pusne *La3.* 827, 4081 § 10453; pesne a. r. 58; perne *ayenb.* 94; *Shoreh.* 161; pās, *A.Sax.* pās, (*acc. f.*) *hom.* 1, 235; *La3.* 2044; pās (for peos) peorld *hom.* 1, 35; pās burh *La3.* 2061; pās, *A.Sax.* pās, pās, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.H.Germ.* dise, dese, (*nom. acc. pl.*) those, these (*thir*), *ps.* 22, 5; pās, pās, pēs, peos *La3.* 476, 1038, 2219 § 3816; pās, pīr *pr. c.* 257 § 491; pōs p. l. s. VIII, 21; o. a. n. 139; *Alis.* 6477; pēs *h. m.* 9; dēs st. *gen.* 1643; peos a. r. 94; *Mark.* 5; pōs, pise *ayenb.* 7 § 10; pese *rel. ant.* 1, 132; pese, pise *Langl. b. prol.* 184; pise *Orm.* 4573; puse *treat.* 135; pīr *m. h.* 9; in peos (for pissen) pordes a. r. 158; pissere, pisse (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 2463 § 7180; pisen (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 5, 8; pissen *fragm.* 1, 5; *La3.* 10461; bī pisse tpām porde p. l. s. VIII, 155.

pêstre see peostre.

pēpen, *O.Icel.* þaðan, thence, inde, illinc, *Orm.* 1098; *Havel.* 2498; *pr. c.* 5831; deden *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *st. gen.* 65.

peu see peow.

pēu see peaw.

pève?

pēveþorn, *A.Sax.* pēfe-, þýfeþorn, „rhamnus”, *Wicl. judges* 9; pēfeþorn *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

pew see peow.

pēw see peaw.

pewe see peowe.

pēwen, *A.Sax.* peopan, pēpan, þýpan, *M.H.Germ.* diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, *premere*, *reprimere*: þat he miȝte þat liþere folc so pēwe p. l. s. XXIV, 57; tō þæpen zunker childre *Orm.* 6217; *comp.* underpēwen.

þi see þē.

þicke, *A.Sax.* picce, *O.L.Germ.* thikki, *O.Icel.* þykkir, *O.H.Germ.* diccher, *thick*, *La3.* 12578; a. r. 382; o. a. n. 580; þikke *Langl. b.* 19, 398; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1056; thikke “spissus, densus”, *prompt.* 490; þicke (*adv.*) *Bek.* 77; isāwe al tō þikke *Shoreh.* 27; þicure (*compar.*) a. r. 50; þickure *misc.* 148.

þicken, *A.Sax.* piccian, *thicken*; thikkin *prompt.* 491; þicke *Gow.* 2, 327; þickeþ (*pres.*) *treat.* 139.

þider, *A.Sax.* pīder, þyder, *O.Icel.* þaðra, *thither*, *illuc*, *La3.* 544; a. r. 128; *Orm.* 1700; o. a. n. 719; *Havel.* 850; *Bek.* 73; *Will.* 33; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1263; *Man.* 6, 19; þuder *Rob.* 539, 28; þeder p. 32, 4; þedur *Eglam.* 432.

þiderpard *Kath.* 160; o. a. n. 143; þiderward *pr. c.* 7539.

þief see peof.

þierne see þerne.

þiestre see peostre.

þiggen, *A.Sax.* picgan, *O.Icel.* þiggja, *O.L.Germ.* thiggean, *O.H.Germ.* diggen, *thig*, *accipere*, *petere*; thiggin *prompt.* 28; þigge *Havel.* 1373; þiggied (*pres.*) *Mark* 7, 5; þigge (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 105; þiggand (*part.*) *ps.* 39, 18.

pih *see* peoh.

pihen, *A.Sax.* pihan, *O.L.Germ.* thihan, *Goth.* peihan, *O.H.Germ.* dihan, *crescere*, *augere*; **pih** (*imper.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22.

thiht, *M.H.Germ.* dihte, *O.Icel.* pöttr, *thight*, *theet*, "solidus", *prompt.* 491; *see* thit.

thihtin "solidare", *prompt.* 491.

bild *see* puld.

pilc *see* under pü.

thille, *A.Sax.* pill(?), *thill*, "temo", *prompt.* 491; **pilles** "limons", *rel. ant.* 2, 83.

pilhors *voc.* 202.

pimbil *see* pumel.

pin, *A.Sax.* pin, *O.L.Germ.* thin, *O.Icel.*

pinm *m.* pin *f.* pitt *n.*, *Goth.* peins *m.*

peina *f.* pein *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* diner *m.*

diniu *f.* dinaz *n.*, *thine*, *thy*, *tuus*; **pin**

name *ayenb.* 107; **pin** **pi** *Orm.* 156;

pin **herte** 1460; **pin** **hæved** *o. a. n.* 74;

pi **bodi** 73; **al** **pat** **pin** **is** *spec.* 42; **pi**

fader *La3.* 2292; **pi** **man** *Havel.* 2173;

pi **wille** *Bek.* 341; **pi** **bröper** *Chauc.* *C.*

t. a. 1131; **pi** **möder** *a. r.* 54; **pi** **tun-**

ge *r. s. V,* 170; **of** **pi** (*for* **pire**) **luve**

Marh. 18; **pines** (*gen. m. n.*) *hom.* 1,

11; *La3.* 3517; **pine** **wifes** *Shoreh.* 69;

pire (*gen. f.*) *La3.* 28104; **pine** (*dat.*

m. n.) *Mat.* 4, 10; *La3.* 1247; *Orm.*

1251; *o. a. n.* 971; *spec.* 62; *Shoreh.*

69; **of** **pin** **öwe** **bodi** *Bek.* 846; **pire**

(*dat. f.*) *fragm.* 6, 11; *hom.* 1, 33; *La3.*

1576; *o. a. n.* 915; **pinne** (*acc. m.*)

La3. 5074; **pinne**, **pine** *a. r.* 38 § 106;

pine *hom.* 1, 17; *ayenb.* 8; **pin** *Orm.*

1319; **pi** *Kath.* 444; *Bek.* 141; **pine**

(*acc. f.*) *a. r.* 48; *r. s. I,* 10; **pine**

strengþe *ayenb.* 54; **for** **pine** **sake** *spec.*

28; **pin** (*acc. n.*) *r. s. V,* 151; **ðin** *st.*

gen. 397; **pi** **muchele** **mihte** *Kath.* 654;

pine (*nom. acc. pl.*) *La3.* 3093; *a. r.*

100; *Orm.* 6727; *Havel.* 620; *Bek.*

1648; **for** **þe** **and** **pine** **freende** *Shoreh.*

28; **for** **pi** **children** *Bek.* 424; **pinre**

(*gen. pl.*) *Mat.* 5, 29; **pire** *La3.* 22448;

pine (*dat. pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 24; **of** **pine** **fän**
Kath. 688.

pinchen *see* punchen.

ping, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* ping, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.*

thing, *O.H.Germ.* ding, *thing*, *ros*, *causa*,

Orm. 1839; *o. a. n.* 229; *Wiel.* *John* 1,

for **godes** **ping** *hom.* 1, 67; **ping** (*pl.*)

c. l. 8; *Man.* 158, 25; *m. h.* 1; **pinge**

h. m. 7; **pinge** (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 254;

pingen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 133; **pinge**

Shoreh. 100; **in** **alle** **pinge** *proclam.* 3;

comp. **brüd-**, **hüs-**, **wifping**.

pingen, *A.Sax.* **pingan**, *crescere*, *augere*; *comp.*

ipingen.

pingen, *A.Sax.* **pingian**, *O.Icel.* **pinga**, *O.L.*

Germ. **thingon**, *O.H.Germ.* **dingon**, *cau-*

sam dicere, *conciliare*, *hom.* 2, 43; **tö** **pin-**

gen **äs** **pi** **þre** **god** *Orm.* 8997.

pinken *see* punchen.

pinne *see* punne.

pirde *see* pridde.

pir, **pir** **len** *see* **purl**, **purlen**.

pirs *see* **purs**.

pirst, **pirsten** *see* **purst**, **pursten**.

pis *see* **pes**.

thistile, *A.Sax.* **pistel**, *O.Icel.* **pistill**, *O.II.*

Germ. **distil**, *thistle*, "carduus", *prompt.*

491; **pistles** (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 264; *comp.*

sowthistile.

pistre *see* **peostre**.

pixel, *O.H.Germ.* **dehsala**, **dehsela**, *O.Dutch*

diechsel, "ascia", *ps.* 73, 6; **thixil** *prompt.*

491; *voc.* 234.

þö *see* **pä**.

þode (**þodde**), *A.Sax.* **þoden**, *thod*, *turbo*,

La3. 27645.

þoh *see* **pah**.

pöht, *A.Sax.* (**ge**)**pöht**, *O.Icel.* **pöttr**, *M.H.*

Germ. (**ge**)**däht**, *thought*, *cogitatio*, *La3.*

18549; *Kath.* 512; *p. s.* 220; (*ms.*

pohht) *Orm.* 2577; **pöht**, **pözt** *o. a. n.*

492; **pözt** *Bek.* 861; **ðözt** *st. gen.* 1558;

pöuht *a. r.* 62; **pöuht**, **pöuzt** *c. l.* 6.

pöhtful *thoughtful*, *Orm.* 3423.

þóke *see* þáke.

þol, *A. Sax.* poll(?), *O. Icel.* pollr, *O. Dutch* dol, *tholl*, *clavicula*, (*ms.* tholle) *prompt.* 492.

þole, *O. Icel.* þol, *patience*, *st. gen.* 3496.

þole?

þoleburde *patient*, *hom.* 2, 79.

doleburdnisse *patience*, *hom.* 2, 53.

þolemöd, *A. Sax.* þolemöd, *O. Icel.* þolinmödr? *patient*, *Laz.* 3141; *Kath.* 177; *a. r.* 158; *e. l.* 854; *spec.* 72; *h. s.* 10925.

þolemöðliche *patiently*, *p. r. l. p.* 240.

þolemöðnesse *patience*, *a. r.* 8; *h. m.* 41; *e. l.* 985.

þolien, *A. Sax.* polian, *O. Icel.* pola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* *tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pati*, *Laz.* 284; *Kath.* 1006; *a. r.* 6; *e. l.* 410; *spec.* 28; polen *Orm.* 897; *Alis.* 5361; ðolen *st. gen.* 3664; polie *Bek.* 36; polie, pole *Langl.* 4, 71 (84); pole *Will.* 918; *Gow.* 2, 355; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 647; *h. s.* 1449; apol. 56; *a. p.* 2, 190; polede (*pret.*) *treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 25; pl. *cr.* 90; poled (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1546; *comp.* ipolien.

þoling, *A. Sax.* þolung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, apol. 5.

þon *see* þan.

þone *see* þanc.

þoner *see* þuner.

þong *see* þwang.

þor *see* þar.

þør *see* þuner.

þorh *see* þurh.

þorn, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. þorn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus, *thorn*, *spina*, *sentis*, *Brand.* 16; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 7885; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2923; þorne (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 103; þornes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 9212; *h. s.* 7514; ðornes *st. gen.* 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 649; *comp.* haze-, hwit-, þèveþorn.

þornbak *thornback*, *prompt.* 492; þornbake *Havel.* 832.

þornhog *hystrix*, *ayenb.* 66.

þornen, *A. Sax.* þyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen*, *spineus*: þ6 þornene krâne *a. r.* 258; þernene helm *Mark* 15, 17.

þorni, *M. H. Germ.* dornee, *thorny*, *a. r.* 134; *m. h.* 52.

þorp, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. þorp, *O. Fris.* O. L. *Germ.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp, *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp*, *throp*; thorp, throp "oppi-dum", *prompt.* 492; þorp *hom.* 2, 89; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8075; þorpe (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 140; þorpes (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1178; þropes *Will.* 2141.

þorst *see* þurst.

þos *see* þus.

þost, *A. Sax.* þost, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost*, "stercus", *ps.* 82, 11*; *Wicl. eccles.* 9; thost *prompt.* 492; þoste (*dat.*) *p. s.* 237.

þou *see* þu.

þoume *see* þúme.

þowen *see* þawen.

þrâ, *O. Icel.* þrâr? thro, *minax*, *acer*, *ferox*? *Iw.* 3570; *m. h.* 124; þrô *Trist.* 1, 4; *k. T.* 1078; *Octav.* 547; *m. Arth.* 1525; his þrô þözt *Gaw.* 645; men þat þrô wêre tō figt(e) *Will.* 3264; hur þeinis wêre so þroo *Triam.* 405.

þrâli, *O. Icel.* þrâligr, *A. Sax.* þrealic, *M. H. Germ.* drölich? þe þrâli þöuzt *Will.* 3518; þrâli (*adv.*) *l. h. r.* 110; þrâli *a. p.* 2, 180; *ant. Arth.* XV, 10.

þrô, *A. Sax.* þrea, *O. Icel.* þrâ n.? mina, *saevitia*? *Man.* 10204; *h. s.* 10570; *a. p.* 2, 754; in þroo *Percev.* 673.

þräd (þrêð), *A. Sax.* þræð, *O. Fris.* thrêð, *O. Icel.* þrâðr, *O. H. Germ.* drât, *from* þrâwen, *thread* (*thread*), *filum*, *Laz.* 14220; þrêðe (*dat.*) *Will.* 4430; þrêðes (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 44.

þrêðbare *threadbare*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2870; *Chauc. C. t. a* 290.

prâst *pressus?* prêste (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 121; prâst(e) *Gaw.* 1443.

prâsten, *A.Sax.* prâstan, *threst, thrast, premere, irudere:* mine cnihtes balde scullen prâsten (preaste) biforen me *La3.* 23373; prêste *Alis.* 3326; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2612; *Triam.* 774; purles per pet pater prest in *a. r.* 314; prâste (*pret.*) *La3.* 27644; *Chauc. C. t. c* 260; preaste . . . smoke út *Marh.* 9; prêste *Trist.* 3, 9; prâsten (prêste) út of telden *La3.* 26318; hi prâsten out hare êzen *ayenb.* 204; prast (*part.*) *p. l. s.* XXX, 69; *comp. for-*, iprâsten.

prât see preat.

praze (prâze?), *A.Sax.* prag (prâg? *Holtzm. gram.* 1, 176), *course, time, hom.* 1, 35; prazhe *Orm.* 3475; prawe *Alis.* 3836; *Rîch.* 5062; *Man.* 180, 11; *m. h.* 142; in â lite prawe *Havel.* 276; proze, prope (*r. w. ôze, icnôpe*) *o. a. n.* 260 § 478; prowé *La3.* 640; *Will.* 679; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1815; *p. s.* 343; in â prowé *treat.* 137.

prazen (prâzen?), *A.Sax.* prægan, *Goth. pragjan, Gr. τρέξεν, currere:* pê sê bigan tō proze under hire woze *Horn ed. Lum.* 969.

bral, *A.Sax.* pearl, *O. Fris.* thral, *severe?* *rel. ant.* 2, 118; was in hert(e) thral *Gener.* 3947.

prâl (pral?), *A.Sax.* prâel, *O. Icel.* prâell, *thrall, servus, Marh.* 12; *h. m.* 7; *Horn* 423; *Havel.* 527; *Rob.* 198, 12; *c. l.* 242; *spec.* 89; *Shoreh.* 102; prâl, thrâl *Chauc. C. t. d* 1660; drâl *st. gen.* 2881; prêl (prel?) *La3.* 14852; *a. r.* 370; *ayenb.* 19; prêles (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 95; prellas *a. r.* 130; pralles *La3.* 492. prâldôm, *O. Icel.* prâldömr, *servitute, La3.* 29156; *Rob.* 12, 4; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 12281; *Lidg. m. p.* 63; *pr. c.* 8005.

prâlthöd *servitute, Horn ed. Lum.* 439; prâlthêde *Horn ed. Rîts.* 443; *Rob.* 47, 12.

prâlshipe *servitute, hom.* 2, 51.

prêlwerk, *O. Icel.* prâelverk, *La3.* 455.

pralle? that helpeth sôwles out of pralle *p. r. l. p.* 91.

prâllen (prâllen?), *O. Icel.* prâela? *make thrall, Chauc. r. r.* 882; prâlledé (*pret.*) *La3.* 11205; prâlled *Mand.* 2.

prang, *A.Sax.* geprang, *M. II. Germ.* gedrang, *from pringen, throng (thrang), turba, Alis.* 3409; *Iw.* 839; *Tor.* 1057; thrang *pr. c.* 4704; prong *a. p.* 2, 135.

prangien *throng (thrang), premere; thronge (pres.) d. Arth.* 3755.

prave, *A.Sax.* preaf(?), *O. Icel.* prefi, *thrave, threave, acervus, Halliw. dict.* 867; thrave, preve *Langl. b* 16, 55; thrafe *Town. myst.* 12.

prawe see praze.

prâwe, *A.Sax.* prea, *O. Icel.* prá, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa f., *throw (throw), Alis.* 616; thrôwe “*aerumna*”, *prompt.* 493; prâwes (*pl.*) *m. h.* 181; prôwes *Rob.* 12, 11; *Triam.* 411; *comp. dëpprâwe.*

prâwen, *A.Sax.* præpan, *O. H. Germ.* drâian *pret. drâta, throw (throw), torqueré, tornare; prâwe ps.* 139, 11; ssel prâwe pet chef into þe vére *ayenb.* 139; prôpe *r. s.* 1, 37; prôwe *Langl. b* 16, 131; preow (*pret.*) *La3.* 807; preow *Alis.* 2427; prêu *Horn* 1162; *ayenb.* 133; prêw *Langl. b* 20, 163; pâ cheorles up preowen (prêuwen) *La3.* 12321; prâwen (*part.*) *Gaw.* 194; præuwen *La3.* 27359; was prôwen “*jactabatur*”, *Wicl. Mat.* 14; iprôwen *c. l.* 739; iprôwe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10640; *comp. for-*, overprâwen; *deriv. præd.*

prê see pri.

prean, *A.Sax.* prean, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare, minari:* præhand “*castigans*”, *ps.* 117, 18; præd? (*pret. part.*) *a. p.* 2, 751; *comp. 3eprean.*

preap *threap, controversia, acervus:* a præp *misc.* 149; witouten præp *a. p.* 2, 350.

preapen, *A.Sax.* preapian(?), *threat, urgere, arguere*; præpen *Orm.* 5744; præpe *h. s.* 6067; thrêpe *ps.* 93, 10; *Town. myst.* 102; preaped azain þe *Kath.* 1939; thrêpide (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 930.

preapnen *minari*; preapni *ayenb.* 84.

preapninge *minatio, ayenb.* 65.

preat, *A.Sax.* preat, *threat, minatio, turma, hom.* 2, 61; præt *La3.* 9791; drêt *st. gen.* 2021; præt *a. p.* 3, 55; præte (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 58; preates (*pl.*) *Kath.* 40.

preaten, *A.Sax.* preatian, *O.Icel.* preyta, *threat, minari, Kath.* 623; *a. r.* 248; prætien *La3.* 17300; præte *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 754; *h. s.* 6398; *a. p.* 1, 560; præteþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1609; *Bek.* 1553; *spec.* 43; preat *h. m.* 17; præte "arguas", *ps.* 6, 2; prætedo (*pret.*) *La3.* 7644; dræted *st. gen.* 4125; præted (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1725; præt *p. s.* 158; *comp. i.* preaten.

preatnen = preaten, *threaten*; prætnep (*pres.*) *Rob.* 457, 14; prætnede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1804.

prætninge *threatening, p. l. s. XIII,* 248.

preatunge, *A.Sax.* preatung, *menace, a. r.* 156; prætinge *La3.* 19369*; *Langl. b* 18, 279.

prêd *see* præd.

prêl *see* præl.

prenge, *Germ.* dreng, gedreng, *from* þringen, *press*: a mong þe prenge *La3.* 2229*.

prengen, *A.Sax.* prengan(?), *O.Icel.* þröngva, *M. H. Germ.* drengen, *premere*: prengden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 16182.

preo *see* pri.

presch ?

threschwold, *A.Sax.* prescald, prescald, perscald, *O.Icel.* preskiöldr? *threshold, "lîmen", prompt.* 492; preshwold *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3482; threschwold, prexwold *Langl. 5,* 201 (357); preoxpold *fragm.* 4, 52; priswald *Iw.* 3222; perswald *voc.* 170.

preschen, *A.Sax.* prescan, perscan, *Goth.*

priskan, *O.H.Germ.* dresken, *thresh, thrash*; threschin "tritularare", *prompt.* 492; pressin *an. lit.* 84; presche, threshe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 536; presche (*pres*) *rel. ant.* 1, 6; preshe, thresche *Langl. b* 5, 553; þu preshest *Orm.* 1481; preosche (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 306; proshen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1530; idroschen *a. r.* 186; ipor(s)chen *hom.* 1, 85; iporsse *ayenb.* 139.

prêst, præsten *see* præst, præsten.

prêt, prætien *see* preat, preaten.

preve *see* prave.

pri, *A.Sax.* pri, þrý *m.* preo *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* thrê *m.* thria *f.* thriu *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* thria, thrie *m. f.* thriu *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* dri *m.* driu *f.* driu *n.*, *O.Icel.* þrir *m.* þriar *f.* þriu *n.*, *Goth.* þreis *m.* þrija *n.*, *Lat.* três, tris *m. f.* tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.* τρία *n.*, *Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir. Gael. Bret.* tri, *three*: pri dages *Mark* 8, 2; pri reaferes *hom.* 1, 243; godes pri *Shoreh.* 142; pri hêstes *ayenb.* 7; pri ping 170; preo men *La3.* 22144; preo kinges *Orm.* 6526; preo sunnen *a. r.* 56; preo zêr *Bek.* 147; preo nigt *Jos.* 6; præ sones *chron. Engl.* 107; præ dayes *Havel.* 655; præ sipes *Mand.* 291; we præ *k. T.* 810; preom (*dat. m.*) *La3.* 11517; æfter preom dagen *Mark* 8, 31. preofald, *A.Sax.* prie-, þrýfeald, *O.Fris.* þrifald, *O.H.Germ.* drifalter, *threefold, Mark.* 11; preovold *a. r.* 82; præfald *Orm.* 14034.

preohâd *trinity, hom.* 1, 267.

prili, *M. H. Germ.* drilich, drilich, *Lat.* triliخ? *trinus, a. r.* 26; præle i preo hædes *Mark.* 11.

prillihöd *trinitas, c. l.* 9.

þrinisse, þrinnisse? *A.Sax.* þri-, þrýness, *trinity, (printed primnesse) Orm.* 11177; þrunnesse *hom.* 1, 259; (*printed þrumnesse*) *a. r.* 160; þreonnesse, þreonnesse? (*printed þreomnesse*) *hom.* 1, 99.

þreottêne, *A.Sax.* þreotyne, *thirteen, La3.*

- 7771; *a. r.* 234; prittēne *Orm.* 11071; prettēne *Bek.* 2435; prettēne, prittēne *Langl.* 5, 128 (214).
- prettēpe *thirteenth, Rob.* 232, 16; thret-tēnde *pr. c.* 7173.
- priti, pritti, *A.Sax.* pritig, prittig, *O.L.Germ.* thritig, *O.H.Germ.* drizug, *thirty, triginta, Laz.* 377 & 2688; pritti *a. r.* 404; *Bek.* 814; *h. h.* 72; *Man.* 6, 1; *Wicl. John* 5; prittiz *Orm.* 3207; thretti, thirti *prompt.* 492.
- prittifald *thirtyfold, h. m.* 23.
- prittude, *A.Sax.* pritigōða, *thirtieth, Kath.* 43; *h. m.* 23.
- pricche** *see* prucche.
- pridde**, *A.Sax.* pridda, *O.L.Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* pridja, *O.Icel.* pridi, *O.H.Germ.* dritto, *third (thrid), tertius, a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 583; *Langl. b* 16, 188; *Chauc. C. t. c* 836; *Mand.* 48; *l. c. c.* 55; dridde *st. gen.* 761; pirde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 49.
- prie**, *A.Sax.* priga, pripa, *O.Fris.* thria, thrija, *O.L.Germ.* thrijo, thiwo, *thrice, ter, h. m.* 23; *Alis.* 1263; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2179; *Chest. pl.* 2, 25; preope *Mark* 14, 30; prien *rel. ant.* 1, 144; prien, preoien, prēie (pries) *Laz.* 14338, 14352 & 26066; pries *a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 35; *Shoreh.* 11; pries, thries *Chauc. C. t. a* 63; dries *rel. ant.* 1, 209; prizes *Orm.* 1149.
- prifen**, *O.Icel.* prifa, *thrive, augeri, crescere:* prifen . . . & paxen *Orm.* 10868; prive *Havel.* 280; *Langl. b* 5, 284; *Tor.* 1155; prive, thrive *Chauc. C. t. a* 3675; thrife *Town. myst.* 8; präf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3182; *Percev.* 212; *m. h.* 109; prōf *Rob.* 11, 5; priven (*part.*) *spec.* 23; ipriven *rel. ant.* 1, 121.
- prift**, *O.Icel.* prift, *from* prifen, *thrift, auctus, prosperitas, p. l. s. XIV,* 70; *Trist.* 3, 70; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13353; priftes (*pl.*) *spec.* 47.
- prifti**, *thrifti thrifty, Chauc. C. t. b* 138; thrifti “*vigens*”, *prompt.* 492; *d. Arth.* 317.
- prim** *see* prum.
- prin**, *O.Icel.* prinnr, *trinus:* prinne lác *Orm.* 1144; on prinne wis(e) *m. h.* 163.
- pring**, *A.Sax.* gepring, *O.L.Germ.* gethring, *press, Beves* 1365; pringe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 12448; *misc.* 86; *Alis.* 2533.
- pringen**, *A.Sax.* pringan, *O.L.Germ.* thringan, *O.H.Germ.* dringan, *O.Icel.* prýngva, *tring, premere:* pringe *misc.* 42; *Alis.* 2388; pringez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 180; pringen *Wicl. Luke* 8; pringe (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 796; pringing (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 656; thrang (*pret.*) *ps.* 77, 59; prong *Trist.* 3, 88; prough her herte it prong *Gow.* 3, 262; prungen *Langl. b* 5, 517; binnen heo prungen (pronge) *Laz.* 9421; prongen *a. p.* 2, 1775; pronge *Em.* 659; thrungen (*part.*) *ps.* 72, 22; *comp. bi-* ipringen; *deriv.* pring, prang, præng, prengen; prung.
- priste**, *A.Sax.* priste, *O.L.Germ.* thristi, *audax, Laz.* 356; *o. a. n.* 171; arze pe beop) tō dōne gōd tō uvele al tō priste *p. l. s. VIII,* 10.
- pristelēchen, *A.Sax.* pristlæcan, *audere, hom.* 1, 25.
- bristen** *see* prūsten.
- briven** *see* prifen.
- brō** *see* prā.
- brobben** *throb;* probbant (*part.*) *Langl. a* 12, 48.
- broze** *see* praze.
- broh** *see* pruh.
- brom** *see* prum.
- brón**, *O.Icel.* prôaz, *crescere;* prō *m. h.* 112.
- brong** *see* prang.
- prop** *see* porp.
- brostle**, *A.Sax.* prostle, *throstle, turdus, o. a. n.* 1659; prostel *Gow.* 1, 54; prostil *h. s.* 7481; prustle *spec.* 26; prustele *Will.* 820.
- brote**, *A.Sax.* protu, *O.H.Germ.* droza,

throat, *a. r.* 216; *o. a. n.* 558; *ayenb.* 14; *Alis.* 5952; *Mand.* 290; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2070; *ps.* 5, 11; *Gaw.* 1740; throte "guttur", *prompt.* 492.

protebolle larynx, *r. s. V,* 173; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4273.

prowe *see* praze.

prôwe *see* prâwe.

propin, *A.Sax.* propian, *O.H.Germ.* droen, druen, *pati*, *Kath.* 1140; proupede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 17; preowede *Laz.* 11389; druwede *st. gen.* 1180.

propunge, *A.Sax.* propung, proping, *O.H.Germ.* druwunge, *passio*, *a. r.* 372; propinge *Orm.* 15205; drowing *st. gen.* 1317.

prucche, *A.Sax.* (of)pryce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thrutch*, *pressus*; *prich* *Gaw.* 1713.

pruchen, *A.Sax.* prycean, *O.H.Germ.* druchen, *thrutch*, *trudere*, *premere*: a dän *prucche* *Laz.* 19483; *prizt* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1443; *prizt* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 135.

pruh, *A.Sax.* pruh, *O.H.Germ.* druch, *through*, *arca*, *Kath.* 2515; peos pruh *a. r.* 378; thrugh *Town. myst.* 290; *proh* *chron. Engl.* 747; *prouz* *p. l. s. XVI,* 168; *Shoreh.* 4; *prowe* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 161; *throghes* (*pl.*) *ps.* 67, 6.

pruh *see* purh.

thrum, *O.H.Germ.* drum (*finis*, *stürps*), *O. Dutch* drom (*licium*), *thrum*, "*licium*", *prompt.* 493; *throm* *voc.* 235.

brum, *A.Sax.* prymm, *troop*, *power*, *glory*: on â thrum (*prom*) *Man.* 13459.

prumferde *Laz.* 1356.

primsetel *Mat.* 5, 34; *hom.* 1, 219.

brummen, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum*, *stipare*: & pâ prê bôc prumde tō âre *Laz.* 54.

prung, *A.Sax.* pryng? *from* pringen, *thrumg*, *pressus*, *turba*, *a. r.* 162; *prunge* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27524.

pruppe? Brutus hefede gôde cnihtes . . . ilead tō pære pruppe *Laz.* 531.

brusche, *A.Sax.* prysee(?), *O.H.Germ.* dro-

sca? *thrush*, *o. a. n.* 1659; *Will.* 820; *pruisse* *p. l. s. XXXV,* 96.

thrushil, *M.H.Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", *prompt.* 493.

prusmen, *A.Sax.* (a)prysman, *suffocare*; *comp.* a-, ofprusmen.

brust *see* purst.

brüsten, *O.Icel.* prÿsta, *O.H.Germ.* drüsten? *thrust* (*thrist*); *thristin* "*premere*", *prompt.* 492; þat he mouthe in seckes priste *Havel.* 2019; *pristip*, *prëstip* "*premit*", *Wiel. prov.* 30; *prüste* (*pret.*) *chron. Engl.* 671; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9877; hi prësten out hare êzen *ayenb.* 204; *priste* *Man.* 8886; *comp.* toprüsten.

pu, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* Goth. þu, *O.L.Germ.* *O. Fris.* thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael.* Lat. tu, *Russ.* пы, thou, *Kath.* 212; *o. a. n.* 33; *Horn* *ed. Lun.* 91; *Bek.* 40; pu seolf *Laz.* 3192; ðu *st. gen.* 360; pu *Havel.* 527; pou *c. l.* 326; *ayenb.* 5; *Langl.* 1, 25; pou, thou *Chauc. C. t. a* 1094; þin (*gen.*) *Havel.* 1128; pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* per, *O.H.Germ.* dir, *Goth.* þus, (*dat.*) the, *Kath.* 210; *a. r.* 12; *Bek.* 39; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1129; hpi leavestu (=leavest pu) ham þe âne *Jul.* 22; gif pu þe self þel nimest gôm *Orm.* 4162; of þi sulf *a. r.* 276; pou wôst þi selve *Chauc. C. t. a* 1174; þe, *A.Sax.* þec, þe, *O.L.Germ.* thi, thic, *O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O.H.Germ.* dih, dich, (*acc.*) *Laz.* 474; *o. a. n.* 34; pou ssett þe resti *ayenb.* 7; þi selven *Langl.* 1, 131 (141); as þe (for pu) silf isêze *Bek.* 2058.

pû *see* pë.

pulc, *A.Sax.* pylc, *O.Icel.* pvilíkr, *Gr.* τῆλιχος? *see* *Gr. gram.* 3, 49, *Bopp's* *vergl. gram.* 600, *thick*, *thick*, *talís*: pulke time *Rob.* 182, 9; pulke dôm *c. l.* 180; pilke text *Chauc. C. t. a* 182; *emp.* pullich.

pucke, *O. Icel.* pykkur (*indignatio, offensio*)? vor te dón þe eft spuche pucke *a. r.* 326.

púden, *A. Sax.* pŷdan, *press, push*; púdde (*pret.*) *La3.* 1898; *Marh.* 12; *comp. i-*, underpúden.

puder see pider.

puften *female servant?* *a. r.* 4; puftenes (*gen.*) *h. m.* 45.

pule see under pū.

puld, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thuld; *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience*; pild *Orm.* 2613; *ps.* 9, 19.

puldliche, *A. Sax.* pyldlice, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultliche, *patiently, a. r.* 106; pildelig *Orm.* 1186.

puldi, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dulti ger, *patient, Kath.* 177.

pullich see under pus.

púme, *A. Sax.* pūma, *O. Fris.* thūma, *O. H. Germ.* dūmo, *thumb (thoum, thoom), pollex, a. r.* 18; poume *rel. ant.* 1, 190; *ayenb.* 43; thoumbe *prompt.* 492; pōme (pome?) *voc.* 184; pombe, thombe *Langl. b.* 5, 439; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 563.

púmel, *Icel.* púmall, *thimble*; thimbil “*theca*” (*pollicis*), *prompt.* 491; *nug. poet.* 13.

pun?

punwange, *A. Sax.* punpange, -penge, -ponge, *O. Icel.* punnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple, “tempus”, rel. ant.* 1, 54; thunwonge *prompt.* 493; thonwange *Hallw. dict.* 866.

punchen, *A. Sax.* pyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thun-kean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* pykkja, *think, videri, a. r.* 122; punche *p. s.* 194; pinchen *p. l. s.* VIII, 31; pinche *o. a. n.* 346; punched (*pres.*) *La3.* 1325; *Kath.* 346; puncheþ *c. l.* 720; me puncheþ *h. h.* 140; pinkeþ *Orm.* 15667; punceþ, pineþ *o. a. n.* 840 § 1672; pinkþ *Shoreh.* 30; pūhte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 85; *a. r.* 112; (*ms.* puhhte) *Orm.* 8936; pūhte (pohte) *La3.* 4411; pūhte, pūzte

o. a. n. 21 § 1661; pūzte *Flor. a. Bl.* 54; pouzte *Rob.* 14, 19; *Langl. b.* 11, 47; him pouhte (pouzte, thoughte) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 954; *comp. bi-*, *for-*, *i-*, *mis-*, ofpunchen.

puner, *A. Sax.* punor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder, tonitru*; poner *Iw.* 370; *ps.* 76, 19; thoner *Town. myst.* 63; dunder *st. gen.* 1108; ponder *Mand.* 292; punres (*gen.*) *Kath.* 2024; ponres *St. cod.* 54; punres dæi, *A. Sax.* punres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* Þörs dagr, *Thursday, Jovis dies, La3.* 13929; Þärs dei *a. r.* 40; Þärs, Þärs day *Langl. b.* 16, 140; Þöres dai *Rob.* 297, 17; *c. l.* 1417; *Shoreh.* 126; punre (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 43; pondre *Rob.* 308, 7; *ayenb.* 130. ponerblast *Iw.* 339; ponderblast *Flor.* 1643.

ponderdent *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3807.

puneren, *A. Sax.* punerian, punrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder, tonare*; poneres (*pres.*) *voc.* 201; thonered (*pret.*) *ps.* 17, 14; ponderde *Jos.* 235; ponrid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2213.

punne, *A. Sax.* pynne, *O. Icel.* punnr, *O. H. Germ.* dunner, *thin, tenuis, a. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *spec.* 47; pinne *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9556; penne *Shoreh.* 99; punne (*adv.*) *o. a. n.* 1529. thinhēde “*tenuitas*”, *prompt.* 491. thinness, *A. Sax.* pyunyss, *thinness, prompt.* 491.

thinnin, *A. Sax.* (ge)pynnian, *thin, “tenuare”, prompt.* 491.

purfe, *O. Icel.* purfi, *egens: al pat hem pas purfe Orm.* 9628.

purfen, *A. Sax.* purfan(?) *pret.* porfte, *O. Icel.* purfa(?) *pret.* purfti, *Goth.* paurban *pret.* paurfta, *from purf, egere*; purfte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 336; *Orm.* 16164; *p. s.* 338; dūrte *st. gen.* 234; purte *m. h.* 40; armed . . . as sēmlī . . . ās ani

segges purte *Will.* 3788; thurte *Town. myst.* 317; porte *Flor. a. Bl.* 253.

- purh**, *A.Sax.* purh, *derh*, *O.L.Germ.* thurh, *O.H.Germ.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* pairh (ðá), *through*, *thorough* (*thurf*), *per*: purh muchele *zeoven Kath.* 37; isahet purh ant purh *Jul.* 38; purh Cristes helpe *Orm. dedic.* 26; purh (poih) *La3.* 401; purh, puruh *a. r.* 92; and ich so dō purz niht and dai *o. a. n.* 447; purz (pureh) ginne castel and burz me mai ipinne 765; purh, purch 1401; pury (purp?), pur 1405; purch *misc.* 30; durg *st. gen.* 195; purz *a. p.* 1, 669; ichosen purz ūs *proclam.* 2; purgh, thurgh *Chauc. C. t. a* 920; thurgh *pr. c.* 1428; purez *Flor. a. Bl.* 312; porz *Shoreh.* 14; *Mirc* 502; pet iziꝑ porz þane wal *ayenb.* 81; porgh *Mand.* 3; þorw, þoru *Havel.* 367 & 631; þorp, þorw, þoru *Rob.* 1, 4, 3, 2 & 84, 12; þorw *Degrev.* 1263; þorw dēp he scholde þe lif forlēte *c. l.* 178; þourh *spec.* 31; bōpe wēre maked þourh me *h.* 94; þoruz, þorouz, þorw *Langl.* 2, 123 (152); þorow *apol.* 30; þurf *treat.* 132; þruh *rel. ant.* 1, 102.
- purhboren, *O. II. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through*; þurwbore *Man.* 16184.
- purhcostnen *perpentare*; purhcostned (*part.*) *La3.* 25440.
- purhdriven, *A.Sax.* purhdrifan, *drive through*, *Kath.* 1943; purhdriven (*part.*) 1204.
- purheode *permeavi*: he purheoden (þorhzeode) *Francene þeode La3.* 5217.
- purghfare *thoroughfare*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2847.
- purhfēren *pervehi*; purhfērde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1147.
- purhgān *go through*, *Orm.* 12860; purhgōn *La3.* 19645.
- purhgengen *permeare*, *La3.* 1207.
- purhlōken *look through*, *Orm. dedic.* 68.

purhrennen *run through*; purhænnen *La3.* 16657.

porowride, *M. H. Germ.* durchriten, *ride through*, *Man.* 14516.

purhscrieden *pervadere*, *La3.* 10887.

purhscheoten, *A.Sax.* purhsceotan, *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) *Man.* 4373.

purhsēken *seek through*, *Orm.* 242; þorpsōuzte (*pret.*) *Rob.* 151, 11; þourhsōht (*part.*) *spec.* 99.

purhseon *see through*, *a. r.* 50; durhsizð (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223.

purhspitien *spit through*, *Jul.* 57.

purhsticchen *stitch through*; puruhstihten (*pret.*) *a. r.* 272.

purhstingen *sting through*; þourhstong (*pret.*) *spec.* 70; purhstungen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 147.

purhūt *throughout*, *La3.* 4826; *Marh.* 22; *o. a. n.* 879; durgūt *st. gen.* 3704; þuruhūt *a. r.* 212.

purhpunden *wound through*, *Orm.* 17443.

purhwunian *permanere*, *La3.* 1384; þurhpunest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 662.

þurl, *A.Sax.* þyrl, thirl, foramen, *a. r.* 62; ðirl *rel. ant.* 1, 211; þerles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 204; *comp.* ēh-, noseþurl.

þurlen, *A.Sax.* þyrljan, thrill (*thirl*), *a. r.* 392; *c. l.* 1152; thirlin, thrilin “*perforare*”, *prompt.* 491; þorlip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2394; þirles *Will.* 612; þurleden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 292; *Jos.* 509; þurleden, þirled *Langl.* 1, 148 (172); þurled (*part.*) *spec.* 62; thirled *Chauc. C. t. a* 2710; thirlid *mir. pl.* 151; ipurled (iporled) *La3.* 4541.

þurrok, *A.Sax.* þurruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* p. 154; thurrok “*sentina*”, *prompt.* 493.

þurs, *A.Sax.* þyrs, *O. Icel.* þurs, *O.H.Germ.* durs, *thurs*, *thrust*, *daemon*, *Kath.* 1880; *Marh.* 11; *thurs d. Arth.* 1100; þirs *Wicl. Is.* 34.

þurst, *A.Sax.* þurst, þyrst, *O.L.Germ.*

thurst, *O. II. Germ.* durst, *O. Icel.* þorsti, *thirst, sitis, a. r.* 114; *Alis.* 5058; *Langl. b* 18, 366; *Chauc. C. t. b* 100; þurst (þorst) *Laž.* 6224; þurst (þrust) *Kath.* 1702; þorst *ayenb.* 73; þirst, þirst *Orm.* 5682 & 14484; þrist *Lidg. m. p.* 53; þhirst *pr. c.* 6204; *lud. Cov.* 105; þrest *hw.* 2974; *Mand.* 230.

þurstlew *siticulosus, Lidg. m. p.* 75.

þursten, *A. Sax.* þyrstan, *O. Icel.* þyrsta, *O. II. Germ.* dursten, *thirst, sitire; þurstep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 135; *Langl. b* 18, 365; þirstep *Orm.* 14485; þurste (*pret.*) *a. r.* 188; *comp. a-, for-, ofþursten.*

þursti, *A. Sax.* þurstig, d̄rystig *Bout. ev. gloss., O. II. Germ.* durstager, *thirsty; þristiz* *Orm.* 6163; thresti *pr. c.* 6165.

þus, *A. Sax.* þus, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* thus, *thus, sic, a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 237; *c. l.* 610; *Langl. b* 9, 92; *Man.* 164, 4; þus, thus *prompt.* 493 & 536; þus (þos) *Laž.* 28136; þos *Shoreh.* 3; þos, þous *ayenb.* 52 & 71.

þus?

þullich, *A. Sax.* þyllic, þyslic, *talis, Kath.* 357; *a. r.* 8*; þullich, þulli *h. m.* 9 & 25; þulh (þulli) môt *Marh.* 7; þe ôper hêste is þellich *ayenb.* 6; þelliche þinges 27; *see pulc.*

þûsend, *A. Sax.* þûsend, *O. Icel.* þûsund, *Goth.* þûsundi, *O. II. Germ.* d̄usunt, *thousand, mille, a. r.* 236; þûsend (þousand) *Laž.* 24613; fop̄r þûsend *Kath.* 2037; ân þûsende *Orm.* 1316; þousand *treat.* 134; þousand, þousand *Chauc. C. t.* 1954 (1956).

þûsendfald *Kath.* 2323.

þûstre *see peostre.*

þhoutin, *M. II. Germ.* duzen, *say thou to some body, prompt.* 492.

þûten = þeoten *Orm.* 2034.

þûvel, *A. Sax.* þûfel, "frutex" þifel *fragm.* 3, 45; þuvele (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 278.

þþang, *A. Sax.* þþang, þþong, *O. Icel.* þvengr,

thong (*thwang, whang*), *lorun, corrigia, Orm.* 10439; þwang *hw.* 3160; þwong (þwang) *Laž.* 14219; þwong *Wicl. John* 1; *Gaw.* 194; þong *Rob.* 116, 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; þvanges (*pl.*) *m. h.* 10; þonges *Will.* 1720; *comp. schôþwang.*

þwert, *O. Icel.* þvert, *acc. neut. of þverr* (*transversus*), *A. Sax.* þppeerh (*perversus*), *Goth.* þvairhs (*ὀργίλος*), *O. II. Germ.* dverher (*transversus*), *thwart, transversum: over þwert Havel.* 2822; over þvert *Man.* 241, 3; þpert over *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 82; a thirt *athwart, Parten.* 169; his herte dō wurd̄ d̄wert (*for þwer, perversus*) *st. gen.* 3099.

þpertūt *prorsus? Orm.* 194.

þwerten *thwart, adversari: d̄werted* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1324.

þwitel *thwittle, whittle, cultellus, Chauc. C. t. a* 3933.

þwiten, *A. Sax.* þpitan, *thwite, white, secare: thwitin prompt.* 488; þwiten (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 933.

û- *see un-*

uch *see ihwilc.*

ûder, *A. Sax.* ûder, ûdr, *O. Dutch* uider, *M. II. Germ.* ûter, *Gr.* οὔδαρ, *udder; uddir, iddir "uber", prompt.* 258.

ufel *see uvel.*

ug, *O. Icel.* uggr, *metus; ugge* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 209.

ugli, *O. Icel.* uggligr, *ugly, "horribilis", prompt.* 509; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2782; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8549; *hw.* 1730; *pr. c.* 6683; *mir. pl.* 164; ân uglīke snake *st. gen.* 2805.

uglines ugliness, "horror", *pr. c.* 917.

uggin, *O. Icel.* ugga, *ugg, "horre", prompt.* 509; ugge *pr. c.* 6419; þat op uggi þið ham *a. r.* 92*; uggid (*part.*) *apol.* 109.

uhte, *A. Sax.* uhte, *O. L. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O. Icel.* otta, *diluclum: on uhten Orm.* 2484; hi slôzen

and fuzten þē nigt and þē uzten *Horn*
1424; upon uzten *a. p.* 2, 893.

uhtsong *a. r.* 18.

uhtentīd *Orm.* 5832.

ulde *see* elde.

ūle, *A. Sax.* ūle, eople(?), *O. H. Germ.* ūla, uwila, *O. Icel.* ugla, owl, "bubo, strix", *fragm.* 3, 19; *o. a. n.* 26; *oule ayenb.* 27; *Gow.* 1, 100.

ulke *see* ilke.

ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.

ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreeop, *Wicl. Is.* 41.

umbe, *A. Sax.* ymbe, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.*

umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *Gr.* ἄμφι, *um*, *circum*, *post.* *Orm.* 304; *spec.* 49; *Gaw.* 589; *a. p.* 2, 879; beo umbe *me Mark.* 6; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie *a. r.* 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe fif winter *La3.* 6617; umbe hpile *Kath.* 12; um while *Langl. b* 5, 345; *Man.* 241, 20; embe *Mat.* 17, 12; *hom.* 1, 51; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tō speke so embe nōgt *p. l. s.* XIX, 164.

umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbelyppan, *om-*
plecti; umbeclipped (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 616.

umyhode "circumivē", *ps.* 26, 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) *Havel.* 1842.

umbefalden *fold* around; umbefoldes (*pres.*)
Gaw. 181.

umbegān *ambire*; umbigoon (*part.*) *Haliw.*
dict. 899.

umgang *ambitus*, "circuitus", *ps.* 11, 9.

umbezīven *circumdare*; umgivand (*part.*)
ps. 3, 7.

umbegrōwen *grow* around; umbegrōuen
(*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 488.

umbelappen *lap* around; umlapped (*pret.*)
ps. 39, 13; umbilapped (*part.*) *Wicl.*
Hebr. 5.

umbeleggen *lay* around; umbeleid (*part.*)
Man. 187, 18.

umberōwen *row* around, *La3.* 114.

umbrune, *A. Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus*.

umbridei (*for* umbrindei?) *emberday, a.*
r. 70; *embirday prompt.* 139.

umshade *shade* around, *Town. myst.* 75.
umbesheren *circumcidere*, (*printed* umm-
beshepenn) *Orm.* 4132.

umbeschinen *shine* around; umbeschōn
(*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 455.

umbesetten *set* around; umset (*part.*) *pr.*
e. 1250.

embsnīpen *circumcidere*, *hom.* 1, 81.

umbestanden *stand* around; umbistōde
(*pret.*) *Havel.* 1875.

umbestrīden *umstride*, *inequitare*: he um-
strād ā nobil stēde *Iw.* 1302.

embepanc *meditatio*; embeponke (*dat.*)
hom. 2, 87.

umbepenken *umbethink*, *meditari*, *Orm.*
1240; umbi-, umthinke the *Town. myst.*

4 § 251; umbipōghte (*pret.*) *Isemb.*
426; umpōght *m. h.* 79.

embeūten, *A. Sax.* ymbūtan, *circum*, *Mark*
14, 47.

umbewāven *amicire*; umbewēved (*pret.*)
Gaw. 581.

un-, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *Goth.*

un-, *O. Icel.* ū-, un-.

unafullendlic *insatiabile*; unafillendliche
grēdinesse *hom.* 1, 103.

unazeten *imperceptus?* *La3.* 25797.

unachteled *inaestimatus*, *st. gen.* 796.

unbald, *A. Sax.* unbeald, *timid*, *La3.*
28159; unbold *spec.* 100.

unbeden *unbidden*, *Orm.* 17081.

unbermed *non fermentatus*, *Orm.* 1591.

unbiburied *unburied*, *Kath.* 2275.

unbihēve *improfitable*, *hom.* 2, 7.

unbihōf *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*)
La3. 8576.

unbileave *unbelief*, *Kath.* 261.

unblessed *unblessed*; onblissede (*pl.*) *a-*
yenb. 41,

unblipe *tristis*, *o. a. n.* 1585; *Havel.*
141; *spec.* 30; *a. p.* 2, 1017.

onbōzsam *inobedient*, *ayenb.* 21; unbōw-som *pr. c.* 8596.

onbōzsamnesse *inobedience*, *ayenb.* 33.

unboren *unborn*, *Orm.* 17327; unbore *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

unbriche, *A.Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis*, *Halliw. dict.* 900.

unbūhsum *inobedient*, *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

unbūxumhēd *inobedience*, *st. gen.* 345.

unburied *unburied*, *a. r.* 352.

unclēne *unclean*, *Orm.* 1712; *o. a. n.* 91; *st. gen.* 1867.

onclēnlich *uncleanly*, *ayenb.* 42.

unclēnnesse *uncleanness*, *Orm.* 2168;

onclēnnesse *ayenb.* 203.

unclēnsēd *uncleansed*, *Orm.* 10617.

unknāwen *unknown*, *pr. c.* 337; unknoūwen *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1397.

uncost *vice*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213.

uncumelich *uncomely*, *h. m.* 25; un-, on-cumeli *Langl.* 9, 160 (10, 180).

uncunde *unkind*, *treat.* 135; unkuinde *Jos.* 242; unkinde *st. gen.* 449; *Trist.* 3, 42; onkende *ayenb.* 188.

unkundelich *unkindly*, *a. r.* 116; unkin-deli *Gow.* 1, 348.

onconninde *insciens*, *ayenb.* 59.

onconninge *inscientia*, *ayenb.* 131; un-kunning *pr. c.* 169.

uncusti *illiberal*, *fragm.* 3, 9.

uncūd *uncouth*, *ignotus*, *La3.* 6624; un-cūp *Orm.* 228; uncoup *c. l.* 586; un-kūde (*pl.*) *a. r.* 348; uncoupe *Percev.*

1047; unkoupe *Langl.* 7, 155 (8, 141).

uncūpliz *Orm.* 14341.

uncpēme *disagreeable*, *Orm.* 1527.

uncpenked *unquenched*, *Orm.* 10491.

undeadlich *immortal*, *Kath.* 965; *h. m.* 39; undēdlich *Marh.* 10; undeedli *Wicl.*

1 *Tim.* 1.

underf *infirmus*: pat underve flēsch *Kath.* 1174.

undrēz? pi dayes salle bē undrēghe *Halliw. dict.* 901.

unefne *uneven*, *a. r.* 312; unevene (*pl.*) *misc.* 75.

unefenlich *unevenly*, *a. r.* 410.

unendliche *infinite*, *a. r.* 398.

unēde, *A.Sax.* unēade, *uneath*, *difficilis*, *La3.* 2259; unāpe (*adv.*) *Orm.* 16289; unēpe *treat* 136; *Mand.* 282; *Gaw.* 134; onēpe *pl. cr.* 217; unēdes *st. gen.* 2341; unēpes *Gow.* 3, 6.

unfēle, *A.Sax.* unfæle, *ungracious*, *inclement?* *La3.* 22018; his unfæle peopes *Orm.* 8034; unfēle *o. a. n.* 1003; unfæle *a. r.* 198*.

unfain *unfain*, *m. Arth.* 2691; *m. h.* 90; unfawe *Launf.* 732.

unfair *unfair*; unfaire (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1801.

unfaken *not deceptive*, *Orm.* 4149.

unfere *infirm*, *La3.* 6780; unfēr *st. gen.*

2810; unfere (*dat. pl.*) *l. h. r.* 114.

unforzolden *unrequited*, *hom.* 1, 163.

unframe *disadvantage*, *st. gen.* 1566; unfreme *p. l. s. VIII*, 114*.

unfrid *discord*, *dissension*, *La3.* 2557.

unfrig *intrepidus*, *st. gen.* 3713.

ungein *ungain*: pēs gates are ungaine *Flor.* 1421.

ungeinliche *ungainly*, *Marh.* 9.

unglad *unglad*, *tristis*, *spec.* 29; *Will.* 747; *a. p.* 3, 63.

ungledliche *a. r.* 308.

ungōd *not good*, *Orm.* 16739.

ungrip *dissension*, *Orm.* 16280.

unzearu *imparatus*, *hom.* 1, 103.

unzerim, *A.Sax.* ungerime, *innumerable*, *Orm.* 18993.

unhæle *infirmity*, *mischief*, *La3.* 11546; *Orm.* 4779; unhēle *Chauc. C. t. c.* 116; *Flor.* 1340.

unhēle *unhealth*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 8.

unhazer *inept*.

unhazherliz *Orm.* 425.

unhāl *unwhole*, *-hale*, *Orm.* 4778; *m. h.* 129; unhōl *a. r.* 370; unhāle (onhōle) (*pl.*) *La3.* 19647.

unhälsam *unwholesome*, *Orm.* 7177.
 unhap *unhap*, *h. m.* 29; *Gaw.* 438; *a.*
p. 2, 143; *unhep a. r.* 180.
 unhappi *unhappy*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.*
 4726; *Lidg. st. Th.* 821.
 unhende *impolite, ungentle*, *La3.* 28826;
a. r. 204; *h. m.* 9; *p. r. l. p.* 191;
Iw. 2943.
 unhendeliche *Kath.* 2148.
 unhērli *un noble?* *m. h.* 129.
 unhērsunnesse *disobedience*, *Orm.* 4277.
 unhold *unfavourable*; *unholde (pl.) spec.*
 24; *unholde enemies*, *a. r.* 222.
 unholde *disgrace*, *hom.* 1, 161.
 unhope *despair*, *a. r.* 8.
 unhuhtlic *unjoyous*, *La3.* 5101.
 unpharfed *unchanged*, *Orm.* 18794.
 unphate *misfortune*, *o. a. n.* 1267.
 unicunde *not native*, *La3.* 18429.
 unifeie *enormous*, *La3.* 5573.
 unifoh *enormous*, *La3.* 8674; *unifouh*
fragm. 7, 23.
 unilic *unlike*, *La3.* 9919; *unilich Jul.*
 60; *uniliche (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 179.
 unilimp *misfortune*, *hom.* 2, 177; *unilimpe*
rel. ant. 1, 174.
 unimake *impar*: *êlches wurmes unimake*
(onimake) La3. 17961.
 unimet, *A.Sax. ungemet, O.H.Germ. un-*
gimezer, immense in his *unimete blisse*
a. r. 40; *mid unimete (onimete) ferde*
La3. 1654; *unimete (adv.) a. r.* 102;
h. m. 19.
 unimēte, *A.Sax. ungemæte? immoderate,*
immense, (r. w. hēte) misc. 73.
 unimēteliche *a. r.* 398.
 uniqveme *inconvenient, rel. ant.* 1, 184.
 unirīmed *non numeratus*, *La3.* 433.
 unirūde, *A.Sax. ungerȳde Grein's gloss.*
 1, 443, *enormous?* *unirūde duntēs hom.*
 1, 253.
 unisezen *invisus*.
 unisezenlic, *unisepenlich invisus, hom.*
 1, 97.

unisēle *unfortunate, miserable, p. l. s.*
VIII, 101; *La3.* 26446; *o. a. n.* 1004.
 unisēli *unfortunate, miserable, La3.* 4010;
a. r. 68.
 unisēlde *infelicity, hom.* 1, 171; *La3.*
 2545.
 unisōm *at variance*; *unisōme (pl.) o. a.*
n. 1522.
 unisunde *insanitas, La3.* 18452.
 uniwar *unaware, Rob.* 88, 20.
 uniwælde *impotent?* *La3.* 5901.
 uniwider, *A.Sax. ungepeder, O.H.Germ.*
ungewitere, tempest; unipidere (dat.)
hom. 1, 115.
 unipil *unwill, reluctance, hom.* 1, 69.
 unlæred *indoctus, Orm.* 17117; *unlæred*
pr. c. 5947; *unlærid Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 14.
 unlage *injustice, st. gen.* 1762; *unlawe*
Bek. 602.
 unlazhelike *non legitime, Orm.* 15867.
 unleaflich *incredible*; *unlêfliche (pl.) Kath.*
 345.
 unlæde, *A.Sax. unlæd, unlæde, Goth. un-*
læds, poor, miserable, o. a. n. 1644;
misc. 122; *onlæde Shoreh.* 109.
 unleod *foreign people?* *unleoden (onleode)*
(pl.) La3. 6939.
 unlic *unlike, Orm.* 16859; *unlich Jul.*
 14; *unliche (adv.) p. l. s. Vb,* 55.
 unlimp *misfortune, a. r.* 274.
 unlitel *not little, Orm.* 726.
 unlust *displeasure, h. m.* 35; *Orm.* 2623;
Mapes 336; *Hoocl.* I, 189.
 onlosti *unlusty, ayenb.* 170.
 unlūved *illicit, hom.* 2, 207.
 unmeoc *not meek, Orm.* 9880.
 unmerred *unmarred, Mark.* 10.
 unmēte, *A.Sax. unmæte, O.H.Germ. un-*
mæzer unmeet, immodicus, immensus, spec.
 23; *li b. disc.* 1629; *Gaw.* 208; *a.*
p. 1, 758; *d. Arth.* 4070; *unmēte*
(unmeete) c. l. 634.
 unmēp *immoderation, Flor. a. Bl.* 675;
mid unmēpe o. a. n. 352.

- unmēd *immoderate*, *a. r.* 50.
 unmeadeliche *Mark.* 15; unmeđluker
 (*compar.*) *a. r.* 238.
 unmiht *unmight*, *impotence*; unmižte (*dat.*)
Bek. 1441.
 unmihti *unmighty*, *spec.* 22; unmižti
Chauc. Boet. 241; *Wicl. wisd.* 11.
 unmilde *unmild*, *Orm.* 9880; *o. a. n.*
 61; *Bek.* 1494.
 unmundlunge, *A. Sax.* unmyndlinga, *un-*
expectedly, *hom.* 1, 249; (*ms.* unmun-
 lunge) *a. r.* 280.
 unmurie *injucundus*, *o. a. n.* 346.
 unnait "inanis", *ps.* 2, 1; unneite (*pl.*)
a. r. 130*.
 unned *non coactus*, *Orm.* 11457.
 unneode *displeasure?* tō his āzre unneode
 (*onneode*) *Laž.* 308.
 unnut *unprofitable*, *vain*, *p. l. s. VIII,*
 3*; *misc.* 192; unnet *a. r.* 82; *rel.*
ant. 1, 129; unnit *Orm.* 4921; unnut
 (*subst.*) *a. r.* 352; unnit *Orm.* 8059;
 unnette (*pl.*) *Jul.* 45.
 unorne *indelicate?* *a. r.* 108; *o. a. n.*
 317; *Horn* 338; ūre unorne flēis *hom.*
 1, 85; his fōde pas unorne *Orm.* 828;
 unorne lāfe 16809.
 unornelike *Havel.* 1941; unorneliz *Orm.*
 3750.
 unpīned *not pained*, *Orm.* 1367; *p. l. s.*
XVII, 173.
 unrād *imprudence*, *folly*, *Laž.* 6517; un-
 rēd *o. a. n.* 1464; *st. gen.* 1906.
 unrēdi *unready*, *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 9; *pr. c.*
 1990.
 unreken *inept*, *st. gen.* 2817; *spec.* 100.
 unreste *inquires*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5548; *Wicl.*
Jud. 14.
 unrižt *unright*, *injustus*, *Bek.* 330; un-
 riht (*subst.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 47; *Laž.*
 6553; unriht *st. gen.* 1276; unright
Rich. 2125.
 unrihtful *unrightful*; onrižtvolle (*pl.*)
ayenb. 39.
 unrihtpīs *unrighteous*, *Orm.* 390; un-
 rigtwīs *st. gen.* 2014.
 unripe *unripe*, *o. a. n.* 320.
 unrō *inquires*, *Hallw. dict.* 903; unroo
Percev. 362.
 unrōt "tristis", *Mat.* 26, 38.
 unrūde = unrīde? *unrid*, *enormous*, *hom.*
 1, 249; unrīde *Orm.* 4784; *rel. ant.*
 1, 220; *Havel.* 964; *Arth. a. Merl.*
 886; *Trist.* 3, 38; *k. T.* 142; *Man.*
 3435; *Percev.* 1131; *Town. myst.* 84.
 unrīdeli *hom.* 1, 281; *Gaw.* 1432.
 unsad *insolidus*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.*
 8871.
 unsæl, *A. Sax.* unsæl, *O. Icel.* ūsæll, *un-*
fortunate, *miserable*; unsæl *Laž.* 30541;
 unsēle *rel. ant.* 1, 113; ūsæl (*ms.* usell)
Orm. 3668.
 unsæl *inopportunitas*: on unsēle *inopor-*
tune, *rel. ant.* 1, 131.
 unshriven *unshriven*, *a. r.* 314.
 unsēliz *unfortunate*, *miserable*, *Orm.* 4812;
 unsēli *Kath.* 1811; *a. r.* 174; *st. gen.*
 1073; *Jos.* 704; *Gow.* 2, 142; *Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Wr. 12396; *Iw.* 2939.
 unsælde *infelicity*, *Laž.* 4748; unsēlpe
Orm. 1561; *o. a. n.* 1263.
 unsēluhde *infelicity*, *a. r.* 86.
 unsauht *irreconciled*, *at enmity*, *Jos.* 64;
 unsaught *Gow.* 3, 153; unsahte (*pl.*)
Laž. 3930.
 unsahtnesse *discord*, *Orm.* 7187.
 unsæhte *discord*, *dissension*, *Laž.* 11459;
 unseihte *fragm.* 7, 26.
 unshaplich *unshapely*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
 unshapiz *innocent*, *Orm.* 2889.
 unshapiznesse *innocence*, *Orm.* 58.
 unsezgendic *inexpressible*, *Orm.* 2823.
 unsehen *invisus*, *Mark.* 10; unseiene
 (unsehene) gōstes *a. r.* 312.
 unsezhenlic *invisus*, *Orm.* 17296; un-
 sehelich *Kath.* 255.
 unsemli *unseemly*, *Mapes* 335; *spec.* 31;
d. Arth. 1044.

unsēne *unseen, st. gen. 2878.*
 unseouped *unsewed, a. r. 344.*
 unsēte *improper? spec. 23, 31 & 49;*
 his sorwe was unsēte *Trist. 2, 11.*
 unsib *non cognatus; unsibbe (dat. pl.)*
Orm. 2474.
 onsibbe, *A. Sax. unsibb, inimicitia, Laz.*
9845.*
 unsiker *insecure, a. r. 144; pr. c. 1089.*
 unsīþ *misfortune; unsīþe (dat.) o. a. n.*
1164.
 unskil *indiscretion, Orm. 427; st. gen.*
3506.
 unslēgh, *O. Icel. úslœgr, not sly, pr. c.*
1938.
 unsmēþe *not smooth, Orm. 9209.*
 unsode *unsodden, o. a. n. 1007.*
 unsōuht *unsought, a. r. 324.*
 unsōm *discordant; unsōme (pl.) Laz.*
3931.
 unsparlīche *unsparely, Jul. 59; unspareli*
Gaw. 979; d. Arth. 3160.
 unstapelfest *"inconstans", hom. 1, 151;*
 unstadelvest *a. r. 208.*
 unstedefast *unsteadfast, p. l. s. VIII,*
122.
 unstrang *unstrong, Orm. 7911; unstrong*
Laz. 10474; Marh. 12; a. r. 6; o. a.
n. 561.
 unstrencde *infirmity, a. r. 232; un-*
strencþe Orm. 16915.
 unsund *unsound; unsond m. Arth. 2859.*
 unsunde *insanitas, Laz. 29315.*
 untald *untold, pr. c. 7447.*
 untalelīch, *M. H. Germ. unzallich, innu-*
merable, hom. 1, 251; a. r. 410.
 untemid *untamed, Wicl. eccles. 30.*
 untīdi *untidy, Kath. 2433; Will. 1455;*
Langl. b 20, 118.
 untiled *untilled, Langl. b 15, 451; un-*
tuled Rob. 372, 10.
 untime *untime, intempestas, rel. ant. 1,*
132; in untime a. r. 344; Langl. b
9, 186.

untīmēliche *untimely, intempestive, rel.*
ant. 1, 131.
 untodæled *indivisus, Orm. 11518.*
 ontodēlinde *indivisible, ayenb. 266.*
 untodelendlic *indivisible, hom. 1, 99 &*
101.
 untopen *untrained, rude, a. r. 372; un-*
tohe h. m. 31.
 untopeschipe *a. r. 170.*
 untrēwe *untrue, Horn 645; spec. 46;*
 ontrēwe *ayenb. 18.*
 untroupe *untrouthe, Chauc. C. t. b 687;*
 ontrēupe *ayenb. 17.*
 untrum *infirm, Mark 14, 38; untrume*
(pl.) Marh. 22.
 untrumnesse *infirmity, Orm. 72.*
 untrūst *untrust, diffidence, a. r. 332;*
 untrūst, *untrīst Wicl. Rom. 4.*
 untuderi *not generative, st. gen. 964.*
 untuht *indiscipline, Mapes 336.*
 untuhtle *indiscipline, Laz. 24655; un-*
tiztel? Gaw. 1114.
 unþonk *ingratia, Chauc. C. t. a 4082;*
 undonc *a. r. 202; unþonk a. p. 2,*
183; onþank þan ayenb. 69; his un-
þankes ejus ingratiis, Orm. 7194; hit
is þe an unðonke Laz. 11769.
 unþeap *bad habit, vice, h. m. 9; undeau*
a. r. 152; unþeu o. a. n. 194; un-
ðeawe (dat.) Laz. 3064; unþæpes (pl.)
Orm. 17782; unþewes rel. ant. 1, 110.
 undeode *foreign people? a. r. 312.*
 onpōllinde *intolerable, ayenb. 265.*
 unpuldēliche *impatiently, Kath. 163.*
 unpaker *non vigil, a. r. 272.*
 unpaldes *fortuito? hom. 1, 23.*
 unwar *incautus, Laz. 7810; Hoccl. I, 41;*
 þē unpare sōule *a. r. 274.*
 unwarned *unwarned, Rob. 51, 10.*
 unpaschen, *unpeaschen unwashen, hom.*
1, 187 & 202.
 unweder *unweather, tempest, st. gen. 3058.*
 unwelde *impotent, st. gen. 347; Gow. 1,*
312; Chauc. r. r. 359; Town. myst. 76.

unweli *poor*, *ps.* 78, 8*.
 unpemmed *immaculate*, *a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 14735; unwemmed *Chauc. C. t. b.* 924.
 unwēpned *unweaponed*, *Laz.* 5654.
 unwhit *monster*, *Laz.* 15734; unpiht *a. r.* 238; *h. m.* 41; *o. a. n.* 33.
 unwil? hire unpil *ea invito*, *h. m.* 31.
 unwille *displeasing?* *o. a. n.* 422; mid unpille heorte *a. r.* 238.
 unpine *enemy*, *Kath.* 1228; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 19838; unwines (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1628.
 unwis *unwise*, *Laz.* 16022; *spec.* 42; unpis *Orm.* 16954.
 unwisdom *unwisdom*, *Laz.* 3383; unpisdom *a. r.* 278.
 unpisliche *unwisely*, *a. r.* 338.
 unpit *folly*, *Orm.* 6003; onwit *ayenb.* 82.
 unpeote *ignorant*, *a. r.* 8; unpiten, unpeoten (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1054; unpeoten *Marh.* 6.
 unpitenesse *ignorance*, *a. r.* 278; unpeotenesse *hom.* 1, 255.
 unwiter *inscius*, *Laz.* 16023.
 onwitinde *unwitting*, *insciens*, *ayenb.* 37.
 unwitti *unwitty*, *Laz.* 786; *Wicl. wisd.* 3.
 unwittili *unwittily*, *Langl.* 3, 101 (105).
 unwraest *infirm*, *invalid*, *Laz.* 16307; unpreast *hom.* 1, 237; unpræst *a. r.* 274; unwræst *chron. Engl.* 921; *Alis.* 620; *li b. disc.* 2118; unpræste *Orm.* 4889; unwræste *c. l.* 1149; unwræste *Havel.* 2821; þe unpræste herde "iners pastor", *hom.* 2, 39; unwræste dæde *s. s. ed. Web.* 1917; unpræste (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 178; unpreaste men *Kath.* 1266.
 unwræstliche *c. l.* 1468.
 unpræstschipe *a. r.* 304; unwræstschupe *c. l.* 1143.
 unpunded *unwounded*, *Orm.* 14735.
 unpunne *tristitia*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 105; unwunne *spec.* 47.
 unwinli *d. Arth.* 955.
 unpurd *unworth*, *indignus*, *a. r.* 94; unpurþ *Orm.* 16163; unword, unwurde

Laz. 3464 & 24656; unworþ *c. l.* 1112; onworþ *ayenb.* 132.
 onworþlich *indignus*, *ayenb.* 132.
 unworþi *unworthy*, *Bek.* 1397.
 un-, *A.Sax.* un-, *O.Fris.* un-, und-? = and? un-.
 unbalden *discourage?* unbalded (*part.*) *Laz.* 11547.
 unbenden *unbend*; unbente (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 483.
 unbinden, *A.Sax.* unbindan, = *A.Sax.* on-, inbindan, *O.Fris.* und-, onbinda, *Goth.* andbindan, *O. II. Germ.* ant-, an-, int-, inpintan? *unbind*, *Orm.* 3682; unbinden, unbinde *Langl. b. prol.* 101; onbinde *ayenb.* 172; unbound (*pret.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 95; *st. gen.* 2223; unbunde *Laz.* 5926; unbounden *Havel.* 601; unbunden (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 7; unbounde *Alis.* 85; *m. t.* 103.
 unclāpen *unclot*; unclōpe *Wicl. Ex.* 44; unclōpede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 659.
 unclenchen *unclench*; unclainte þe barres *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1172.
 uncnuten, *A.Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit*, *solvers*; uncnutte (*pres. subj.*) *hom.* 2, 137; uncnut (*part.*) *Kath.* 1157.
 undōn, *A.Sax.* undōn, *undo*, *gr.* 39; *st. gen.* 2114; ondō *Shoreh.* 78; *ayenb.* 106; undede (*pret.*) *Will.* 4846; *lai le fr.* 183; undōn (*part.*) *Laz.* 19206; ondōn *Shoreh.* 61.
 undutten *recludere*; undutte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1821.
 unfalden, *A.Sax.* unfealdan, *unfoild*; unfolden *a. r.* 100; unfolde *Langl. b.* 17, 176; unfeold (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10544; unfolde (*part.*) *m. Arth.* 1044.
 unfastnen *unfasten*, *Wicl. Is.* 14; unvestnen *a. r.* 252.
 unfeteren *unfetter*; unfetere, unfettre *Langl.* 3, 134 (138).
 unhādien *disordain*, *Laz.* 13169.
 unhelien, *A.Sax.* unhelian, *unheal*, *deto-*

gere, revelare; unhilen *Orm.* 12944; unhile *Wicl. Ruth* 3; unheled (*part.*) *a. r.* 150; unhiled *Langl. b* 17, 319.
 unhillen = unhelien? *st. gen.* 1912.
 unhliden *detegere*; unliden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 58.
 unhulen *detegere?* unhuled (*part.*) *Jos.* 515.
 unlimen *deglutinare*, *a. r.* 256.
 unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlūcan, *recludere*, *c. l.* 77; *Langl. b* 12, 112; onlouken *Shoreh.* 55; onleak (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 67; unlēk *s. s. ed. Web.* 2251; *li b. disc.* 1816; unloke (*part.*) *misc.* 147.
 unspennen *solvere*; unspennede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 158*.
 unsperrēn *aperire*, *Orm.* 12158; unspere *Langl. b* 18, 259; *Lidg. m. p.* 54.
 unstrengēn *unstrengthen*, *a. r.* 138; unstrengdēt (*part.*) *Kath.* 1275.
 untēzen, *A. Sax.* untŷgan, *untie*; untīze *Beves* 3384; untēigēd (*imperat.*) *Mark* 11, 2.
 untānen (ontāne), *A. Sax.* untŷnan, *recludere*, *Laz.* 18949.
 unwinden, *A. Sax.* unpindan, *unwind*; un-wond (*pret.*) *lai le fr.* 189.
 unwreon, *A. Sax.* unpreon, = unwrihen, *Alis.* 336; unwreo *Bek.* 2300; unpreod (*pres.*) *a. r.* 88; unpreah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1769; unprēih *a. r.* 56; unprozen, unproze (unwrowe) (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 162 & 848.
 unwrihen, *A. Sax.* unprihan, *discover*, *re-veal*; unprien *a. r.* 328; unwrie *Chauc. Troil.* 860; unprihđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; unprien (*pret.*) *a. r.* 58; unprien (*part.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 81; unwrien *o. a. n.* 162*; onwrize *ayenb.* 88.
 unwunien *desuescere*: he him onwonep *ayenb.* 32.
 unwurpien, *A. Sax.* unpeordian, *disdain*, *dishonour*; onworpi *ayenb.* 22; unpurpēp (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18285.

un-, *O. Fris. Goth. und*, *O. L. Germ. und*, unt?
 until *until, ad, Langl. b prol.* 227; *pr. c.* 555; *Isumb.* 243; *see* ontil.
 untō, *O. L. Germ. untō, unto, ad, Chauc. C. t. a* 488; *Flor.* 1335; *Percev.* 1273; *m. h.* 37; untō i cum ogain *Iw.* 930.
 unc, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. unc, Goth. ugc,* ugkis, *O. Icel. okkr, (dat. acc. dual) us,* vō, *Laz.* 25901; *Mark.* 5; *Orm. dedic.* 27; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *st. gen.* 1776; unker, *A. Sax. uncer, O. H. Germ. unker, O. Icel. okkar, (gen. dual) vōv,* *Laz.* 23665; hweper unker *o. a. n.* 151.
 unche, *A. Sax. ynche, Lat. uncia, inch; inche prompt.* 261; seven inche *Man.* 10039; enches *Beves* 746; feouwer unchene long *Laz.* 23970.
 uncle, *Fr. oncle, uncle, Rob.* 58, 5.
 under, *A. Sax. under O. L. Germ. Goth. undar, O. Icel. undir, O. H. Germ. untar, under, sub, inter, Orm.* 1551; *o. a. n.* 86; *c. l.* 657; under mire onpalde *hom.* 1, 13; under godes parde *h. m.* 7; under fōte *Bek.* 2019; pe wes under wedlāc iboren *Laz.* 395; under eou alle nis par nān 915; under (onder) pan wude 4734; under pan cōmen tīdende 9660; under pis com pe purs *Kath.* 1880; onder *Shoreh.* 80; *ayenb.* 12; *comp. an- under.*
 underberēn, *A. Sax. underberan, support;* underbern *Wicl. eccles.* 12; onderbere *ayenb.* 84.
 underdelvin "suffodere", *prompt.* 511; underdelve *Wicl. eccles.* 12.
 underdōn *subjicere, st. gen.* 4041.
 underfangēn *accipere, suscipere, Orm.* 11728; undervongen *a. r.* 190; underfongin *prompt.* 511; underfonge *Horn* 335; *c. l.* 661; *Will.* 5259; onder-vonge *ayenb.* 14; underfangđ (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 239; undervongēd *a. r.* 190; underfēng (*pret.*) *Laz.* 3271; *Kath.*

1102; *st. gen.* 480; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 611; undervêng *a. r.* 40; ondervîng *ayenb.* 5; underfongen, underfonge (*part.*) *Langl.* 5, 635 (6, 114); underfonge *Bek.* 1391; undervonge *La3.* 26257.
 underfôn *accipere, suscipere, Orm.* 3956; *st. gen.* 1679; *chron. Engl.* 994; undervôn *a. r.* 14; underfô *Mapes* 343; underfês(t), undervêst (*pres.*) *Kath.* 983; underfêd *h. m.* 41; *a. r.* 190*; (ha) undervôð *h. m.* 19*; underfôn (onderfôn) (*part.*) *La3.* 3431; *Kath.* 702.
 undergangen *subire, Orm.* 10661.
 undergôn *undergo, st. gen.* 1160; undergô *p. l. s. XIII,* 280; hi undergôþ *Shoreh.* 11.
 undergîzen, *A.Sax.* undergîtan, *percipere, reperire, a. r.* 150; undergîze *p. l. s. XXIII,* 54; undergîzat (*pret.*) *La3.* 15028; *o. a. n.* 1055; *Flor. a. Bl.* 35; undergîzet *Rob.* 62, 17; undîrgîzat *s. ed. Wr.* 3151; undergîzetan (*part.*) *La3.* 26869; undergîzete *o. a. n.* 168.
 undergîzoken *subjugare; undergîzoke Wicl. Jud.* 2.
 underking *vice-roy, La3.* 31340.
 underlein *underlay, supponere, Wicl. Jerem.* 27; underleiden (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3388; underleid (*part.*) *fragm.* 6, 45.
 underliggen *subjacere; underligge Wicl. exod.* 21.
 underminen *undermine; undermine Wicl. Mat.* 6.
 undernepen *underneath, pl. cr.* 695; undîrnethe *Chauc. Boet.* 2074*.
 undernîmen *receive, perceive, reprehend, Kath.* 123; *a. r.* 202; ondernîme *ayenb.* 83; undernemen *Mand.* 139; underneme "reprehendo", *prompt.* 511; underneomen *h. m.* 19; undernîmeþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 5, 115; undernam (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1553; undîrnam *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3236; undernômen *La3.* 8067; *c. l.* 598; undernomen (*part.*) *Mapes* 336;

Wicl. John 3; undîrnome *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2858.
 undersêchen, *Germ.* untersûchen, *examîne; onderzêkþ (pres.) ayenb.* 184.
 undersettin *underset, "suffulcîre", prompt.* 511; underset (*pres.*) *a. r.* 254; *rel. ant.* 1, 223.
 understanden, *A.Sax.* understandan, *O. Icel.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understonda, *understand, intelligere, Orm.* 1763; understoudeu *a. r.* 50; understoude *p. l. s. VIII,* 97; *o. a. n.* 1262; *c. l.* 953; onderstoude *Shoreh.* 24; *ayenb.* 14; understôd (*pret.*) *La3.* 4484; *Kath.* 2145; *st. gen.* 2210; *Will.* 877; understanden (*part.*) *pr. c.* 1681; *Hoccl. III,* 4.
 onderstoudinge *understanding, intelligentia, ayenb.* 24.
 understîpen *support, a. r.* 142*.
 undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere, Orm.* 10314; *Wicl. ps.* 47; undertôe (*pret.*) *spec.* 41.
 undurþêwen, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere, Alis.* 1406.
 underþûden, *A.Sax.* underþûdan, -þeodan, *subdere; allþ þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþêde hom.* 1, 85.
 underwîten *perceive? underþât (pret.) o. a. n.* 1091.
underling *underling, inferior, La3.* 3657; *a. r.* 198; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 39.
undern, *A.Sax.* undern, *O.L.Germ.* undorn, undern, *O.Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O.H.Germ.* untarn, *ouder, noon, a. r.* 24; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8136; at undren and at midday *misc.* 33; undurn *Wicl. John* 4; underne (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2465; undurne *Mand.* 163; *Degrev.* 1209.
 undernêl *Chauc. C. t. d* 875.
 undernîme *Orm.* 19458; undîrîme *m. Arth.* 2807.
 undertîd *hom.* 1, 91; *a. r.* 400.
unicorne, *Fr.* unicorne, unicorn, *a. r.* 120.

universitê, *Fr.* universitê, *university*, *p. l. s. XVII, 245.*

unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, *our*, *νοῦτερος*, *Orm. dedic. 80; o. a. n. 1689;* unkere (*dat. pl.*) *La3. 8891.*

unnen, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant, a. r. 282; hom. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel spec. 40; zif þu hit þel unnest a. r. 282; ððe (pret.) La3. 13035; ðpe Orm. 3451; ððe (subjunct.) a. r. 90; unned (part.) h. m. 13; comp. i-unnen.*

up, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* up, *O. Fris.* up, *op*, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ἄνω), *O. H. Germ.* ūf, *up; palked . . . up & dūn p. l. s. VIII, 121; nu raise þai up þe rôde hom. 1, 283; stien up tō þer heovene a. r. 356; up an heih 130; biheold after help up tōpard hevene Kath. 745; zēven an ân up hare zeômere bileave 1830; zho rās up (ms. upp) Orm. 2741; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up tō þe chinne o. a. n. 96; hong up þin ax 658; mi dore he brōken up Havel. 1960; bere up Rob. 7, 17; up in þe lifte treat. 136; oure riztes up tō holde Bek. 1283; he zaf up þe gōst Chauc. C. t. b 1862; turned up swa doune *pr. c. 7230; up so doun Langl. ed. Wr. 14032; Chauc. C. t. a 1377; apol. 19; & stiȝen up þan hulle La3. 26005; and sat up ðne vaire bōȝe o. a. n. 15; tō honte up þe kinges lond(e) Rob. 16, 11; up qvam du it findes st. gen. 2320; up peril of mi lif Chauc. C. t. d 2271.**

upahefednesse *elatio, hom. 1, 115.*
 upon *upon, m. t. 97; upon Kath. 131; r. s. VII, 22; Bek. 1502; s. s. ed. Web. 190; êvrich upon ðper rideþ o. a. n. 494; þei lêveden upon him Langl. b 1, 117; tō kesten kang êien upon zunge pummen a. r. 56; trāst . . . uppon godes strençde 280; upo þe rôde 24;*

þu bohtest ðs upon þe rôde *spec. 58; upo loft 114; þat muche wō ðs brōuzte uppon c. l. 1482; opān Shoreh. 56; opōn Man. 37, 12; oppōn an. lit. 10; uppo þis bōc Orm. dedic. 105.*

uparisen *rise up; uparise (up arise?) Bek. 1395.*

upastihunge *ascension, Mark. 1.*

upberen *upbear; upbere (up bere?) Hoocl. 1, 286; opbereþ (pres.) ayenb. 30.*

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach, La3. 26036; oupbreid St. cod. 96.*

upbreiden *upbraid; upbreide (up breide?) o. a. n. 1414; upbreyde rel. ant. 1, 179; upbreided (pres.) a. r. 198.*

upbreken, *Germ.* aufbrechen, *break up; upbreke (up breke?) Octov. 190; Wiel. genes. 19; upbrac (pret.) La3. 17059.*

upbrixle *reproach? Orm. 4871.*

upbrud *reproach, h. m. 33; þet upbrud a. r. 108.*

upcumen (up cumen?) *come up, Orm. 1267.*

updraȝen *draw up; updrawe (up drawe?) Alis. 2633; li b. disc. 637; upidrawe (part.) treat. 137.*

upflēringe *contignatio superior, (?printed upfleunge) hom. 1, 89.*

upflōr "solarium", *fragm. 4, 24; upflōre (dat.) hom. 1, 89.*

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold, support, Orm. 9217.*

uphalden *uphold, sustinere; upholden (up holden?) a. r. 140; c. l. 609; upholden (pres.) Rob. 112, 13; ophaldes m. h. 1; uphēld (pret.) ps. 24, 5.*

uphebben *upheave, sublevare; ophebbeþ (op hebbeþ?) (pres.) ayenb. 217; upheves "exaltas", ps. 9, 15; uphaf (pret.) li b. disc. 937; Chauc. C. t. a 2428; uphofen (part.) Orm. 12148.*

uphrapen *subsillire; uprapen (up rapen?) s. s. ed. Web. 1620.*

upland *upland, Man. 10453.*

upluften *uplift*; uplifte (up lifte?) *Rich.* 4474; uplifted (*part.*) *ps.* 87, 16.

upnimen *suscipere*; upnom (up nom?) (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1488; opnome (*part.*) *ayenb.* 143; upinome *treat.* 137.

upræren *uprear*; uprêrde (up rêrde?) (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 561; uprêred (*part.*) *c. l.* 1394; *Wicl. Is.* 33.

uprecchen *sublevare*; pe king his hand uprauzte (up rauzte?) *m. t.* 7.

upreisen *upraise*; upreise (up reise?) *Man.* 78, 8; upreisij (*pres.*) *Wicl. 1 kings* 2.

upriht, *A.Sax.* upriht, *O.H.Germ.* ûf-reht, *upright*, *a. r.* 266; *c. l.* 695; upriht *st. gen.* 3248; oprizt *ayenb.* 56.

upriſen *uprise*, (up riſen?) *c. l.* 578; upriſe *Chauc. Troil.* 2405; *pr. c.* 4979; uprôs (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 378.

uprist *surrectio, ortus*; upriste (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1051; *Rich.* 3194; opriste *Shoreh.* 124.

upspringen *spring up*, (up springen?) *Orm.* 10543; upsprungun (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3050.

upstanden *stand up*; upstande (up stande?) *Isemb.* 324; upstonde *Octav.* 362.

upstizze, *A.Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, *hom.* 1, 89.

upswellen *swell up*; upswal (up swal?) (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 112.

uptaken *take up*; uptök (up tök?) *ps.* 26, 10; uptake (*part.*) *Wicl. ps.* 29.

upwaken *wake up*; upwaked (up waked?) (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3466.

upwallen *wall up, ebullire*; upwalle (up walle?) *Rob.* 28, 13.

upward *upward, upwards*, *La3.* 15244; upward *Kath.* 1989; *Orm.* 2056; upward, uppardes *a. r.* 72 & 122.

upwaxen *wax up*; opwexeþ (op wexeþ?) (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 75.

upwinden *wind up*; opwinde (op winde?) *rel. ant.* 2, 273.

uppe, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* uppe, *O.Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 1169; uppe on þê rôde *misc.* 167.

uppen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* uppan, *O.Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O.H.Germ.* ûfen, ûffen, *super*, *hom.* 1, 5; uppen eorðe *rel. ant.* 1, 178; uppen, uppe *La3.* 7 & 6504; *a. r.* 242 & 286; uppen, uppe *o. a. n.* 733 & 1683; rideþ uppe *stêde r. s. IV*, 30; uppe â lasse hul *Rob.* 204, 6; upe þê doune 174, 12; upe *Brand.* 11; ope pe stêple *ayenb.* 180; *comp.* anuppen.

uppen, *A.Sax.* yppan, *O.Icel.* yppa, *uppen*, *disclose*, *a. r.* 146; ippen *rel. ant.* 1, 129; uppede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 146.

upper *upper*, *Alis.* 5691.

uppinge, *A.Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, *a. r.* 148.

urchôn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A.Sax.* ûre, ûser, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* ûser, *O.H.Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara, (*gen. pl.*) *nostrum*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; ûre *fifti La3.* 16311; ûre nân *Orm.* 7766; ûre alre môder *a. r.* 52; ûr *st. gen.* 2262; our *Trist.* 1, 93; our ðn *Will.* 3388.

ûre, *A.Sax.* ûre, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* ûse, *Goth.* unsar, *O.H.Germ.* unserer, *our*, *noster*, *a. r.* 90; *Havel.* 13; pe bûr is ûre *o. a. n.* 958; for ûre lufe *Orm.* 3883; in ûre londe *La3.* 7351; pine aldren and ûre 7356; ûre lahes *Kath.* 320; ûre seckes *st. gen.* 2261; mid ûre honden *La3.* 975; oure *Bek.* 132; *ayenb.* 6; *Will.* 876; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 204; she shal bèn oure *Chauc. Troil.* 5208; þat is oures *C. t. b* 1463; ûres (*gen. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 99.

ûre, *O.Fr.* heure, *hour*; oure *misc.* 34; *ayenb.* 19; ûres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 6.

ûri, *A.Sax.* ûrig, *O.Icel.* ûrigr? *oury*, *madius*? his ouri wêd *m. h.* 88.

urinal, *Fr.* urinal, *urinal*, *La3.* 17725*.

urnen *see* rinnen.

urre *see* irre.

urpe *see* eorde.

ûs (us?), *A.Sax.* ûs, ûsic (*acc.*), *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* ûs, *O.Icel.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.Germ.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*), (*dat. acc.*) us, nobis, nos, *Kath.* 402; *st. gen.* 1620; *Langl. b prol.* 154; *Chauc.* C. t. a 748; nân of ûs *hom.* 1, 51; swa ûs w(u)rse bið *Laz.* 972; ûs selve we habbet cokes 3315; þat blisse þat ûs (*ms. uss*) com *Orm.* 719; ous *treat.* 132; *spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 5; *ayenb.* 6.

ûs, *O.Fr.* ûs, *use*, *ayenb.* 55.

usâge, *Fr.* usâge, *usage*, *pr. c.* 3790.

uscher, *O.Fr.* uissier, *usher*, "ostiarium", *voc.* 210; *prompt.* 512.

ûsen, *O.Fr.* ûsêr, *use*, *pl. cr.* 63; ûsi *ayenb.* 48; ûse *Mirc* 1144; ûsede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 24293*.

usle, *A.Sax.* ysle, *M.H.Germ.* usele, ûsele, *O.Icel.* usli, *isle*, *eâsle*, *favilla*, a. p. 2, 747; isil *prompt.* 266; iselen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 2, 65.

usûre, *Fr.* usûre, *usury*, *Mirc* 372.

ût, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* út, *O.H.Germ.* ûz, *out*, *extra*, *Orm.* 221; o. a. n. 121; *st. gen.* 2097; pet tet blòd barst út *Marh.* 5; iðròut . . . út of þon þarsterne *Laz.* 726; út of þe heorte a. r. 404; *out ayenb.* 6; *Langl. b* 1, 116; *Wiel. John* 8; *pr. c.* 3220; þou shalt nêver out wende *h. h.* 129; *out of londe heo môt fle* c. l. 440; of ðn fulnesse heo wêren out riht 283; *icome out Ir-lond Rob.* 103, 2; *out pisse londe chron. Engl.* 246; *comp. þurhût.*

ûtbreiden *stringere*; *outbreide* (*out breide*?) *Rich.* 4523.

ûtbreken, *Germ.* auszbrechen, *break out*; *outbrac* (*out brac*?) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 321, 16; *outbroken* (*part.*) *Io.* 3243.

ûtbresten (ût bresten?) *burst out*, *Orm.* 61; *outbreste Man.* 229, 14.

ûtêrûden *extrudere*; *outeroude* (*out croude*?) (*printed out-treude*) *Shoreh.* 33.

ûtcome *eventus*, a. r. 80.

ûtdrazen (ût drazen?) *draw out*, *Laz.* 29266; ûtdrøg (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1327.

ûtdriuen (ût driven?) *drive out*, r. s. V, 159; *outdrive Shoreh.* 48.

outdriên (*out driên*?) *exsiccare*, *Wiel. Is.* 42.

ûtfaren (ût faren?) *exire*, *st. gen.* 3056.

ûtgôn (ût gôn?) *go out*, *st. gen.* 3021.

ûtgang, *A.Sax.* útgang, *exitus*, c. l. 878;

outzong c. l. 878; *outgange* (*dat.*) *ps.* 113, 1*.

ûthalve *extera parte*? o. a. n. 110.

outhees *proscription*? *Chauc.* C. t. a 2012.

ûthêst, ûthêste *proscription*? o. a. n. 1683 & 1698.

ûtlêden (ût lêden?) *lead out*, *Orm.* 14776;

ûtlêde *Havel.* 89; *outlêde Wiel. ps.* 30.

ûtlête *outlet*: bi þære *see in ðre* ûtlête o. a. n. 1754.

ûtlage, *A.Sax.* útlaga, *O.Icel.* útlagi, *outlaw*, *Laz.* 10568; *útlage st. gen.*

431; *útlape fragm.* 2, 47.

ûtland, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* útland, *outland*, *terra extera*; *outlandes* (*pl.*) *Man.* 3212;

outlondis d. Arth. 3697.

ûtlandisch, *Germ.* auszlândisch, *outlandish*: *outlandische kinges Man.* 11127.

ûtlêsen (ût lêsen?) *exsolvere*, *Orm.* 3619.

outliche *omnino*? *Rob.* 66, 12.

ûtlûken *evellere*; *outlouke* (*out louke*?) *ps.* 51, 7*.

ûtnimen *excipere*; *ûtnumen* (ût numen?) (*part.*) a. r. 56; *Orm.* 163; *outinome ayenb.* 221.

ûtrîden *ride out*; *outiriden* (*out iriden*?) (*part.*) *Alis.* 4110.

ûtschedden *shed out*? *sched út* (*imperat.*) a. r. 320.

ûtsrapen *scrape out*; *outscape* (*out scrape*?) *Will.* 448.

ûtschute, *A.Sax.* útscyte? o. a. n. 1468.

ûtschūven *shove out*; ûtscaef (ût scaef?)
Laž. 9366.

ûtsēchen *seek out*; outsōugzte (out sōugzte?)
(*pret.*) *p. l. s. XV, 227*; outsōugzt
(*part.*) *Wicl. genes. 42.*

ûttaken *excipere*; outtaken (out taken?)
(*part.*) *Gow. 1, 146; Mand. 250.*

ûtteon *educere, extrahere*; outtē (out tē?)
Rob. 214, 14.

ûtpard, *A. Sax. ûtpeard, outward, a. r.*
100; ûtpardes 92.

ûtwelen *eligere*; outwele (out wele?)
Man. 7340.

ûtpip *extra, Orm. 13116*; outwith *pr.*
c. 6669.

ûte, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. ûte, O. Icel. ûti, Goth. ûta, O. H. Germ. ûze, out, extra, a. r. 150; rel. ant. 1, 184; hpen he beoð ûte h. m. 31; þe folc þær ûte stōd Orm. 141; oute p. l. s. I, 42; Man. 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende Rob. 170, 16.*

ûtepid *extra, a. r. 38; h. m. 31.*

ûtemest, *A. Sax. ûte-, ŷtemest, utmost, extremus; ûtmest Orph. 347; outemest Rich. 2931; þe ûtemæste Laž. 11023.*

ûten, *A. Sax. utan, uton, putan, putun, O. L. Germ. wita, O. Dutch weten, scimus? uten we heom tō lide let us go to them, Laž. 20635; ute þe (misprinted þe) ŷs biperien p. l. s. VIII, 168; ute þe þah tō him fare o. a. n. 1779.*

ûten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Icel. ûtan, Goth. ûtana, O. H. Germ. ŷzan, outen, extra, Laž. 5699; st. gen. 653; comp. bi-, wid-ûten.*

ûtenladde *puer externus, Havel. 2153.*

ûtenstede *locus externus, st. gen. 1741.*

ûtenpip *extra, Orm. 4778.*

ûten, *A. Sax. ŷtian, O. Dutch ŷten, O. H. Germ. ŷzon, out, edere; outen Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12762.*

ûttre, *A. Sax. ŷtera, ŷttera, O. Icel. ŷtri, O. H. Germ. ŷzero, ŷzero, utter, outer,*

exterior, a. r. 4; ŷtter Chauc. Troil. 3513; pr. c. 4815.

ŷtterlich, *M. H. Germ. ŷzerlich, utterly, outerly; ŷtterliche (adv.) a. r. 206; ŷtterlike Orm. 16510; ŷtterli, outerli Chauc. C. t. d. 664; ŷtterliche (dat. pl.) a. r. 344*.*

ŷttren, *L. Germ. ŷtern, H. Germ. ŷuszern, utter, edere, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16302; outre Parten. 1563.*

ŷttereste, *O. H. Germ. ŷzarosto, extremus, l. h. r. 69; ŷttereste, outereste Chauc. Boet. 95 & 1469.*

ŷt̄?

ŷppite, *A. Sax. ŷp̄ita, sapiens, Orm. 7083.*

ŷt̄e, *A. Sax. ŷt̄, O. L. Germ. ŷthia, O. Icel. ŷdr, unnr, O. H. Germ. unda, unda; ŷpe (pl.) hom. 1, 43; ŷden Laž. 4578; a. r. 142; ipes a. p. 3, 147; ithis Alex. 63.*

ŷt̄ien, *A. Sax. ŷt̄ian, undare; ŷpiende (part.) fragm. 2, 1.*

uue, *O. H. Germ. obe, oba (super, supra).*

uuepard, *A. Sax. uuepeard, sursum, rel. ant. 1, 130.*

uuel, *A. Sax. yfel, O. H. Germ. ubiler, Goth. ubils, evil, malus, p. l. s. VIII, 47; a. r. 52; Flor. a. Bl. 441; c. l. 5; ifel Orm. 1742; ivel st. gen. 3718; s. s. ed. Web. 1878; Trist. 2, 51; eovel spec. 75; ufel (subst.) malum, Laž. 12727; þeo þet ou ēni uvel (eil) dōd a. r. 186; ivel Havel. 114; Wicl. John 3; ēl Mire 365; ufele (uwele) (adv.) Laž. 1903; uuele (ēl) iheoped a. r. 368; uuele bi-com him Bek. 1179; ivele Langl. ed. Wr. 2808; evile Mand. 10; uvelne (acc. m.) rel. ant. 1, 182; euele willes ayenb. 66.*

uveldeðe, *A. Sax. yfeldæd, evil deed, hom. 1, 247; iveldēde st. gen. 502.*

uuelien, *A. Sax. yfelian, yflian, grow ill, do ill, hom. 1, 15; uvelede (printed vnele-*

- de) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 349, 7; *evilde h. s.* 8032; *iueled (part.) Laz.* 31774.
- uvestest**, *A.Sax.* *ufemest(?)*, *yfemest, superius*; *an . . . uvesteste a. r.* 328; *pe ovemeste treat.* 132; *ovemast c. l.* 789.
- uven**, *A.Sax.* *ufan, ufane, O.Icel.* *ofan, O.H.Germ.* *obana, (ab)ove, supra*; *hêr ufen (? ms. ufer)* *Orm.* 1715; *comp. an-, bi- uven.*
- ufenan, uvenon (ovenon) insuper, Laz.* 18337 & 27706; *oveno (printed oneno) pe sherte Horn* 1485.
- uvere**, *A.Sax.* *ufera, O.H.Germ.* *obero, uver, superior, a. r.* 332; *pê ufere (overe) hond hebben Laz.* 1520; *pê overe lippe voc.* 146; *his overe cheoke Marg.* 159; *an uvere daz(e)n Laz.* 27794.
- oferhand, Germ.* *oberhand, uver-, overhand, Orm.* 5458; *overhand Rob.* 83, 3. *overherre, Germ.* *oberherr, sovereign, h. m.* 29; *Mirc* 1226.
- overleper, Germ.* *oberleder, over-leather, voc.* 181.
- overlippe, Germ.* *oberlippe, Gow.* 2, 140; *Chauc. C. t. a* 133.
- overman, Germ.* *obermann, st. gen.* 3424.
- overslop Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12561.
- overeste**, *O.H.Germ.* *oberosto, supremus, Chauc. C. t. a* 290; *overist Orph.* 343.
- vain**, *Fr.* *vain, vain, Man.* 10706.
- vair**, *O.Fr.* *vair, Lat.* *varius; veir Man.* 615.
- val**, *O.Fr.* *val, vale, l. h. r.* 26.
- val** *see fal.*
- valé**, *Fr.* *vallée, valley, ass.* 590; *valeie l. h. r.* 18.
- vanissen**, *Fr.* *e-vanouir, vanish, Chauc. Boot.* 2027; *vanesched (pret.) Langl. b* 12, 293.
- vanité**, *Fr.* *vanitée, vanity, h. m.* 27.
- vant**, *Ital.* *vanto, vaunt; he dorste make â vant (vaunt) (? printed avant, avaut) Chauc. C. t. a* 227.
- vant**, *Fr.* *avant.*
- vampe, vamp, prompt.* 508; *vaumpez (pl.) a. r.* 420.
- vauntwarde vanguard, Langl. b* 20, 94.
- vaunton**, *Fr.* *vanter, vaunt, prompt.* 508.
- veâge**, *O.Fr.* *veâge, voyage, Rob.* 200, 16; *viâge Man.* 8840.
- veechen** *see fecchen.*
- veel**, *O.Fr.* *veel, veal, prompt.* 508.
- veille**, *O.Fr.* *veille, veil, prompt.* 508; *veiles (pl.) a. r.* 420.
- vein** *see fein.*
- veine**, *Fr.* *veine, vein, prompt.* 508.
- vel** *see fel.*
- velvet**, *velwet, Ital.* *velluto, velvet, prompt.* 508; *felvet Launf.* 950.
- ven** *see fen.*
- vencuse**, *Fr.* *vaincre, vanquish, Man.* 7396; *Wicl. 1 Cor. 1 gl.; venqvise d. Arth.* 1984; *venqvissed, venqvished (part.) Chauc. C. t. b* 291; *fenked Alis. ed. Sk.* 111.
- venisûn**, *Fr.* *venaisûn, venison, Havel.* 1726; *venesûn Rob.* 243, 15; *venisûn Man.* 1500.
- venge**, *Fr.* *venger, Will.* 5197; *Langl.* 5, 106 (128); *Man.* 6501.
- vengeance**, *Fr.* *vengeance, vengeance, Rob.* 429, 5.
- venial**, *O.Fr.* *venial, venial, ayenb.* 16.
- venim**, *Fr.* *venin, venom, ayenb.* 22; *Man.* 9689; *Hoccl. I,* 211; *fenim Shoreh.* 105.
- venimous** *venomous, Bek.* 440.
- veor** *see feor.*
- verai**, *O.Fr.* *verai, very, a. p.* 1, 1184; *Aud.* 11; *verrai Hoccl. I,* 71; *verrei Langl. b* 17, 289; *veri Wicl. John* 1.
- vermin**, *Fr.* *vermine, vermin, Chauc. C. t. c* 858.
- vernisch**, *Fr.* *vernis, varnish, prompt.* 509.
- vers**, *fers, Fr.* *vers, verse, fragm.* 1, 16 & 18; *fers Orm.* 11943; *vers Brand.* 10.
- vertu**, *Fr.* *vertu, virtue, h. m.* 13; *Marg.* 316.

vertuous *virtuous*, *Chauc. C. t. a 251.*
vessel, *O. Fr. vessel, vessel, Misc 114; fessel Shoreh. 56.*
vest *see fest.*
vestment, *O. Fr. vestement, vestment, prompt. 509; vestimentz (pl.) a. r. 418.*
vestrie *vestry, prompt. 509.*
vet *see fet.*
vexin, *Fr. vexer, vex, prompt. 509.*
vice, *Fr. vice, vice, Rob. 195, 7; ayenb. 27.*
victorie, *Fr. victoire, victory, Langl. b 3, 348.*
vien *see fien.*
vigile, *Fr. vigile, vigil; vigiles (pl.) a. r. 412.*
viker, *Fr. vicair, vicar, Langl. b 19, 477.*
vil, *O. Fr. vil, vile, treat. 138; c. l. 1112; ayenb. 82; vile, file p. l. s. I, 3 & 4.*
vile *see file.*
vilein, *O. Fr. vilain, villain, ayenb. 59.*
vileinie, *O. Fr. vilainie, villany, a. r. 216; Chauc. C. t. b 4477.*
vinden *see finden.*
vine, *Fr. vigne, vine, ayenb. 96.*
vinegre, *Fr. vinaigre, vinegar, prompt. 510.*
vintner, *Rob. 542, 3.*
violence, *Fr. violence, violence, prompt. 510.*
violent, *Fr. violent, violent, prompt. 510.*
virgine, *O. Fr. virgine, virgin, spec. 88; virgines (pl.) Kath. 2342.*
virole, *Fr. virole, ferrule, prompt. 510.*
visage, *Fr. visage, visage, ayenb. 45.*
visere, *Fr. visiere, visor, prompt. 511.*
visioun, *Fr. visiõn, vision, p. l. s. XVII, 226.*
visiten, *Fr. visiter, visit, Man. 3866; visite Chauc. C. t. a 1194; visitede (pret.) a. r. 154.*
vitaille, *O. Fr. vitaille, victuals, Man. 10786; vitaille, vitailo Chauc. C. t. a 248.*
vleon *see fleon.*
void, *O. Fr. void, void, Chauc. Boet. 1316; pr. c. 390.*

voide, *O. Fr. vuidier, void, Chauc. C. t. a 2751; Man. 5388; Hoccl. V, 25.*
voiz, *O. Fr. voiz, voice, Havel. 1264; Bek. 1097.*
voic *see folc.*
vomite, *Chauc. C. t. a 2756.*
vor *see for.*
vou, *O. Fr. vou, vow, Shoreh. 75.*
vouchen, *O. Fr. voucher, vouch: i vouche hur safe Anad. ed. Robs. LIII, 8; i vouche it save lud. Cov. 336; vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde Will. 1449.*
vouin, *O. Fr. vouer, vow, prompt. 512.*
vreo *see freo.*
wa *see hwa.*
wâ, *A. Sax. pā, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. wê, Goth. vai, O. Icel. vei, Lat. vac, woe (waa): wâ (wô) wes him Laz. 317; wâ (wô) worðe þan monne 3359; him was ful wâ Trist. 3, 43; wâ worth(e) þe pr. c. 7396; pō me þet ic libbe fragm. 5, 34; pō (printed wo) þere þeode r. s. VI, 14; Jacob was wô st. gen. 1833; inōh pā þu havest idōn me Mārkh. 11; þolen pā (printed wa) Orm. 897; in wele and waa Isumb. 305; þeone is al þet pō (printed wo) ipurden tō punne a. r. 218; wirchen . . . wô Havel. 510; wâ (wô) lâ wâ (wô) Laz. 7971; pō lâ pō a. r. 88; o. a. n. 412; wô lâ wô spec. 74; cried he nēiper wô ne wai Man. 15879; see wai and wea. wādæi, M. H. Germ. wētac, Laz. 8750. wōfare Halliiv. diet. 936. wōful woeful, Chauc. C. t. a 2056. wāmed(e) iracundus, Laz. 6368. pāsīd h. m. 37. pāpord a. r. 306*.*
wâc, *A. Sax. pāc, O. L. Germ. wêc, O. Icel. veikr, O. H. Germ. weicher, from wiken, weak (waik), Laz. 10775; pāc Orm. 6185; pōc a. r. 12; wooc st. gen. 1874; wōk rel. ant. 1, 123; waik Langl. c 6,*

23; weik "debilis, imbecillis, lentus", *prompt.* 520; ant teos pake porld *Marh.* 1; pis waike (weike) womman *Chauc. C. t. b* 932; waike (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1012; pacre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1267; *comp. leobewok.*

pöclîche *weakly, a. r.* 294.

pöcnesse *weakness, a. r.* 232; waiknes *pr. c.* 9026.

wacche, *A.Sax. wacce, O.H.Germ. wacha, from waken, watch, vigilia, Gow. 2, 96; Langl. b* 9, 17; *m. Arth.* 2605; *pecche a. r.* 144; *Orm.* 1451; *pecchen (dat. pl.) a. r.* 138; *Kath.* 1766.

wacchen *watch, vigilare; wacche Gow. 1, 162; Hoccl. I, 305; Parten.* 5375; *wecche lud. Cov.* 280.

wäd, wöd, *A.Sax. päd, O.Dutch weed, O.H.Germ. weit, woad, isatis, prompt.* 513; pöd *fragm. 3, 39; wöd rel. ant. 1, 36; Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 17; pöde (dat.) c. a. n.* 76.

paden, *A.Sax. padan, O.Fris. wada, O.Icel. vada, O.H.Germ. watan, wade, a. r.* 252; *waden st. gen.* 1799; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9558; *wadin "vadere", prompt.* 513; *wade Havel.* 2645; *Rob.* 99, 18; *Am. a. Amil.* 1364; *wöd (pret.) Laz.* 18095; *p. l. s. XV, 92; p. s. 217; Gaw.* 787; *Isumb.* 178; *wöde Bek.* 1479.

pæde, *A.Sax. pæde, O.Fris. wêde, O.L. Germ. wâdi n., O.H.Germ. wât f., weed: pat pæde Orm.* 8171; *wêde "vestimentum", prompt.* 519; *Laz.* 26754*; *st. gen.* 1972; *Havel.* 94; *Trist.* 2, 36; *Will.* 3535; *Octav.* 600; *a. p.* 2, 793; *wêde (pl.) Percev.* 1252; *wêden c. l.* 547; *peaden (dat. pl.) a. r.* 302; *comp. iwêde.*

wædle, *A.Sax. pædl, mendicatio, (ms. wælde) Laz.* 1002.

pædle, *A.Sax. pædla, mendicus, Mark* 10, 46; *Orm.* 5638; *pê wædlen Laz.* 5872.

wædlien, *A.Sax. pædlian, mendicare: pe*

king wæilien (for wædlien?) agon Laz. 28880.

wâze, *A.Sax. wæg, O.Icel. vág, O.H.Germ. wâga, weigh, trutina, libra, jugum? pête a. r.* 60; *wêye Langl. b* 5, 93; *wâye ayenb.* 256; *wêih(e) Will.* 947; *pêien (pl.) a. r.* 372; *twelf wêyen (makiep) ðn fôpir rel. ant. 1, 70; mid spæren and mid grâte wâzen(?) Laz.* 21505.

wâzen, *A.Sax. wâgan (affligere, decipere), O.H.Germ. weigen (affligere, vexare); wâye? Shoreh.* 159.

wâken, *A.Sax. wâcan, become weak, weaken; wêken Chauc. Troil.* 5813; *see wâken.*

wæl, *A.Sax. wæl, O.Icel. val, O.H.Germ. wal, the dead fallen in battle: þat wæl Laz.* 4111.

wælkempe dire champion, Laz. 23810.

walkirie, A.Sax. wælcyrige, O.Icel. valkyrja, Bellona, a. p. 2, 1577.

pelreop hom. 1, 229.

wælslaht mortal battle, Laz. 1369.

walspere mortal spear, Laz. 28577.

wâel, *A.Sax. wâel, O.Dutch wâl (wael), weel, "gurges", fragm. 3, 53; wêl misc.* 149; *weel "torrente", ps.* 35, 9.

wâelen, *A.Sax. wâelan (vexare, affligere), O.Icel. wâla (arte facere).*

wâeling? *Orm.* 2192.

wâene *see weane.*

wâpen, *A.Sax. wâpen, O.Fris. wêpen, Goth.*

**wêpn pl. wêpna (ῥπλα), O.Icel. wâpn, O.L. Germ. wâpan, O.H.Germ. wâfan, weapon, gladius, telum, Orm.* 2616; *wêpen Chauc. C. t. a* 1591; *Degrev.* 1606; *wêpne membrum virile, Langl. b* 9, 180; *wâpen Man.* 187, 19; *pr. c.* 1707; *wôpen st. gen.* 469; *wâpne (pl.) arma, Laz.* 1702; *pêpne o. a. n.* 1369; *wêpne Havel.* 89; *Langl. b* 12, 107; *pêpnen (dat. pl.) a. r.* 60.

pêpman, A.Sax. wâpman, wâpenmonn, homo masculus, Mat. 19, 4; (*ms. peppmann*) *Orm.* 7998; *wêpmon Laz.* 1868;

o. a. n. 1379; *p. s.* 153; wāpman *st. gen.* 1001; pēpmen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2355; *a. r.* 54.

wēpnien, *A.Sax.* pāpnian, *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.Icel.* vāpna, *O.H.Germ.* wāfenen, *weapon, armare, Laḡ.* 20347; pēpned (*pret.*) *Kath.* 191; pāpned (*part.*) *Orm.* 677; wōpned *st. gen.* 3373; iwāpned *Laḡ.* 17375.

wær see war.

wāsand, *A.Sax.* pāsand, *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.Germ.* weisunt, *weasand, arteria, gurgulio; wēsand voc.* 207; wesaunt *Gau.* 1336.

wāt, *A.Sax.* pāt, *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.Icel.* vātr, *wet (weet), humidus; wēt Laḡ.* 28080; *Man.* 15576; pāt *a. r.* 278; weet *c. l.* 1433; *Mand.* 100; in wāte and drie *pr. c.* 7611; wēte (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1280; *Degrev.* 824.

pâte, *A.Sax.* pāte, *O.Icel.* vāta? *wet, humor, liquor, Orm.* 7852; pēte *a. r.* 164; wēte *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *treat.* 138; wēten (*dat. pl.*) *Laḡ.* 19769.

wāten, *A.Sax.* pātan, *O.Icel.* vāta, *wet, humectare; wēte Rob.* 321, 22; *Man.* 10340; wētes (*pres.*) *spec.* 36; wēte (*subjunct.*) *Mand.* 158; wātte (wētte) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 322, 5; *comp.* bewēten.

wāter see water.

wāven, *A.Sax.* (be)pāfan, *O.Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan (βάλλειν), *O.H.Germ.* (zi)weiben, *torquere, vibrare; wēve Rob.* 64, 14; *a. p.* 1, 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne wēve *Bek.* 2077; pēved (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 85; wonderliche it þe wēves *Will.* 922; and smōt of Modred his hēfd þat hit wēfde (*first text wond*) a (pene) feld *Laḡ.* 28049*; his brond aboute he wēvede *li b. disc.* 505; & wēwed up ā windōw(e) *Will.* 2978; and wēfden up þa castles 3æte *Laḡ.* 19003; he wolde his hēved fro þe bodi have iwēved *Alis.* 3807; hii wēre a doun

iwēved *Beves* 954; *comp.* bi-, of-, to-, umbewāven (-wēven).

wāfre, *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer; wafres (pl.) Langl.* b 13, 271; *Hoccl.* I, 146.

wage, *O.Fr.* wage, guaige, gage, *wage, "stipendium", prompt.* 513; *Hoccl.* I, 119; *wages (pl.) Langl.* b 11, 283.

wagen, *O.Fr.* waigier, guager, gager, *wage, (en)gage; wage Langl.* 4, 84 (97); *d. Arth.* 547.

waggin, *Swed.* wagga, *M.H.Germ.* wacken? *wag, "movere, vacillare", prompt.* 513; *wagge "vacillare, titubare", rel. ant.* 1, 6; *p. s.* 332; wēpne *wagge Havel.* 89; *pagged (pres.) a. r.* 374; *waggeḡ Langl.* b 16, 41; *p.* 44, 6; he *waggeḡ þe lippen ayenb.* 211; *wagged (pret.) pl. cr.* 226.

waz, *A.Sax.* pag, pæg, *O.Fris.* wach, *O.Icel.* veggr, *Goth.* vaddjus? *wogh, paries; wah Laḡ.* 25887; *wagh ps.* 61, 4; *woz ayenb.* 72; *waghe (dat.) pr. c.* 6619; *wawe, wowe Havel.* 474 & 2078; *woze Gau.* 858; *wowe p. l. s. XVII,* 293; *wages (woves) (pl.) Laḡ.* 10182; *popes a. r.* 346; *o. a. n.* 1528; *wowes Langl.* b 3, 61; *Mand.* 247; *comp.* hēle-, sid-waz, *pazherift Orm.* 1014.

waze, *O.Dutch* wage, *O.H.Germ.* waga (*motus*)? *fluctus, unda, ayenb.* 207; *wawe Gow.* I, 184; *m. t.* 130; *wages (pl.) Laḡ.* 11977*; *wawes Brand.* 24; *Langl.* 8, 40 (9, 35); *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 468; *Lidg.* *m. p.* 63; *wawghes Town. myst.* 31.

wāzien, *A.Sax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *O.H.Germ.* wagen, *move; wazezen Laḡ.* 26941; *wawe Rob.* 207, 10; *Alis.* 2634; *Will.* 19; *pagiende (part.) hom.* 2, 175; *wawid (part.) Wiel.* *Luke* 7.

paḡzn, *A.Sax.* pægn, pân, *O.Fris.* wain, *wein, O.Icel.* vagn, *O.L.Germ.* wagon, *O.H.Germ.* wagan, *wain, waggon, Orm. prof.* 21; *wain "plastrum", prompt.* 513;

Rob. 416, 9; *pein fragm.* 4, 53; *waines (pl.) st. gen.* 2362; *Arth. a. Merl.* 4722; *Mand.* 250; *comp.* croudewain.

wah *see* waz.

pai = wā? *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *o. a. n.* 120; *r. s. V.* 167; *wai lā wai Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 14529; *Isemb.* 140; *him pas paz & ange Orm.* 11904; *wai lā wai Laz.* 8031; *pei Mark.* 16; *pei lā pei a. r.* 50; *wei lā wei st. gen.* 2088; *Havel.* 462; *Will.* 935.

peimēre, Goth. vajamerei? *h. m.* 21.

wai-, *weisd Laz.* 25846 & 28199.

waik *see* wac.

wailen, *O. Icel.* vâla, vâla? *wail, lamentari;* *wailo Arth. a. Merl.* 2573; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3398; *wailand (part.) Gow.* 1, 144; *wailede, weiled (pret.) Langl. b* 14, 332; *weiled Will.* 1515; *comp.* biwailen.

wain *see* wazn.

waine, *O. Fr.* gaigne, gain, booty, *Man.* 5953; *wain ayenb.* 43.

waite, *O. Fr.* waite, guaite, gaite, wait, *ayenb.* 121.

waiten, *O. Fr.* waitier, gaitier, wait, *Havel.* 512; *Chauc. C. t. b* 246; *waitin "observe"*, *prompt.* 513; *his profit tō waite Langl. b* 5, 202; *waiteþ (pres.) ayenb.* 179; *lōkeþ and waiteþ wane he come tō londe Laz.* 23077*; *waites pr. c.* 1243; *weiteden (pret.) a. r.* 196*; *comp.* awaiten.

waitere *waiter, "speculator", Wiel.* 4 kings 9.

waibe *see* wāpe.

waiven = wāven? *emp. O. Fr.* weiver, *waive:* *tō waiven (waive) up þe wiket Langl. b* 5, 611; *and of hire herte alle zenne tō waive (printed waynye) ayenb.* 88; & *waived (printed wayned) from þe beres Will.* 2386; *and waived a wey wanhope Langl. b* 20, 167; *waived his berd Gaw.* 306; *fro pennes art þou weived Chauc. C. t. b* 308.

pake, *O. Icel.* vaka, wake, vigilia, *a. r.* 314; *o. a. n.* 1590; *comp.* lichwake.

pakeman Orm. 3812; *pakemon a. r.* 14; *wak(e)man s. s. ed. Wr.* 1443.

paken, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake, expergisci, vigilare, Orm.* 7484; *waken rel. ant.* 1, 221; *leste . . . sake wō & wrāppe bitwēne hem wake Mirc* 1654; *wōc (pret.) st. gen.* 2111; *wōk Havel.* 2093; *wōk, wook Chauc. C. t. a* 1393; *wook e. T.* 778; *hirdes pōken Orm.* 3752; *wōken Langl. b* 14, 69; *wōke Bek.* 681; *waken (part.) Min.* 41; *wakin Tor.* 280; *comp.* awaken.

paker, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H. Germ.* wacharer, *wacker, vigil, a. r.* 142; *waker rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Langl. ed. Whitak.* 160; *p. r. l. p.* 187; *wakir prompt.* 514; *pakere (pl.) Mark.* 17; *comp.* unwaker.

pakien, *A. Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O. Icel.* vaka, *O. H. Germ.* wachen, *wake, vigilare, a. r.* 6; *h. m.* 37; *pakegen hom.* 2, 41; *waken Havel.* 630; *waki ayenb.* 52; *wakeden (pret.) Laz.* 9859; *p. s.* 343; *waked (part.) st. gen.* 2516; *Havel.* 2999; *wakid Octav.* 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.

wākien (wōkie), *A. Sax.* pācian, *O. Icel.* veikja, *O. H. Germ.* weichen, *become weak, weaken, Laz.* 19798; *wōkeþ (pres.) misc.* 101; *wākede (pret.) Laz.* 2938.

pakenen, *A. Sax.* pacnian, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *waken, expergisci, h. m.* 31; *wakne Havel.* 2164; *pacneþ (pres.) Orm.* 5825; *pakened Mark.* 11; *waken- eþ p. s.* 152; *spec.* 60; *wakned (pret.) m. h.* 134; *wakened p. l. s.* XXV, 148; *comp.* awakenen.

wal *see* wæl, wel *and* walh.

pal, *A. Sax.* peall, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* wal, *wall, murus, a. r.* 104; *wal Laz.* 9420; *Flor. a. Bl.* 273; *Rob.* 98, 15; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8923; *walles (pl.) Laz.*

1135; palles *Orm.* 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stánwal.

walwurt *wall-wort*, "ebulum", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

wal?

palhät *boiling hot*, *Jul.* 31; *Orm.* 14196.

wale, *A.Sax.* wealc(?), *M.H.Germ.* walc, *O. Icel.* valk, *walk*, *volutation*, *tumult*, *Laž.* 2542 § 6225; walke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1069.

wald, wæld, *A.Sax.* weald, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* wald, *O.H.Germ.* wald, walt, weald, wold, saltus, *Laž.* 16461 § 21339; wold *st. gen.* 938; *lud. Cov.* 16; polde (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1724; wolde *rel. ant.* 1, 222; paldes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 10; woldes *Laž.* 20138.

waldscade *Laž.* 25859.

wald, *O.Fris.* wald *m.*(?), *O.Icel.* vald *n.*, = iwald? *power*: i . . . áh it pald *Orm.* 11815; wold *st. gen.* 2000; palde (*dat.*) *Orm.* 38; walde (wolde) *Laž.* 5253; wolde *Percev.* 2006; *m. Arth.* 745; his herte she hadde in wolde *Em.* 399; paldes (*gen.*) *h. m.* 27; pilles & poldes *a. r.* 6; *comp.* anwald?

wald, *A.Sax.* weald (*forte*)? and wald he hit forzete *Shoreh.* 34.

wold, *O.Icel.* valdr, *governour*, *st. gen.* 3412.

wolde, welde, *O.Fr.* waude, gaude, wold, weld, lutum, "sandix", *prompt.* 520 § 532; welde *Chauc. append. Boet.* 1, 17.

walden, *A.Sax.* wealdan, *O.L.Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.Icel.* valda, *O.H.Germ.* waltan, *govern*, *rule*: tō walden kineriche *Laž.* 2966; wealden *h. m.* 39; wolde *p. l. s.* XV, 10; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 271; *Man.* 264, 2; wealded (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 195; zoure tongen ze wealde *Shoreh.* 100; wealdinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 934; weald (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 167; *comp.* iwalden; *deriv.* wald, welde, welden.

waldende (wealdende), *A.Sax.* wealdend, *go-*

vernour, *Laž.* 25568; wealdende *hom.* 2, 17; wealdende 1, 75.

walding (wealding), *A.Sax.* wealdung, *power*, *Laž.* 19011.

wale, *O.Icel.* val *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* wala *f.*? *wale*, *electio*, *optio*? & ic þin pale i-pearp *fragm.* 8, 29; tō wale *ant. Arth.* XXVII, 3.

wale, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος)? *wale*, *electus*? þe wale burde *Gaw.* 1010; þi wale regne *a. p.* 2, 1734.

wale, *A.Sax.* walu (*vibex*), *O.Fris.* walu (?), *O.Icel.* völr (*baculus*), *Goth.* valus (βάβδος), *wale*, *prompt.* 514; *Man.* 12062; *d. Arth.* 740.

wale *see* wele.

walun, *Goth.* valjan, *wale*, *eligere*; *wale spec.* 33; *Alex.* 1667; waled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1276.

walet wallet, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 686.

walewen *see* walwen.

walh wallow, *waugh*, *nauseous*, *h. m.* 35.

Walh, *A.Sax.* wealh, *O.H.Germ.* Walher, *O.Icel.* *Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man*, *slave*; Wælh *Laž.* 14852.

wealhore, *A.Sax.* wealmore(?), "pastinaca", *fragm.* 3, 41.

walnote, *O.Icel.* valnnot, *walnut*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 7082.

walnoteshale *Chauc.* *h. f.* 1281.

Walisc, *A.Sax.* weallisc, wealisc, *O.Icel.* Valskr, *O.H.Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh*, *Laž.* 1302; þe Walsche (Walshe) *Langl.* 5, 167 (324).

wealme, *A.Sax.* wealm, *M.H.Germ.* wealhin, *Welsh woman*, *slave*, *Mat.* 26, 71.

wealmingford, *A.Sax.* wealminga ford, *Wallingford*, *Rob.* 299, 17.

walke, *M.H.Germ.* walke, walche?

walkmilne *walk-mill*, *fullonica*, *Town. myst.* 313.

walken, *A.Sax.* wealkan, *M.H.Germ.* walken, walchen, *walk*, *volvere*, *ire*, *Will.* 2129; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2309; wide walken *Langl.*

- b* 8, 14; *palked* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 173; *pêlc* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 916; *wêlk* *pr. c.* 4390; *Perceiv.* 209; *Amad. ed. Robs. XLIV*, 1; *weolken* *La.* 12040; *wêlken* *st. gen.* 568; *walke* (*part.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 953; *comp. iwalken.*
- walkere**, *A. Sax.* *pealcere* (?), *O. H. Germ.* *walchare*, *walker*, "fullo", *Wicl. Mark* 9; *walker* *voc.* 212; *walkerēs* (*gen.*) *Bek.* 1135.
- palkien** *walk*, *a. r.* 4; *walkede* (*pret.*) *La.* 12040*; *e. l.* 1376; *walkide* *Wicl. John* 7; *walked* (*part.*) *Langl.* 5, 537 (6, 21); *clôth* . . . *iwalked* *b* 15, 447*.
- walkne** = *wolcne*? *st. gen.* 103.
- palle**, *A. Sax.* *peall* (?), *O. Fris.* *walla* *m.*, *wall*, *fons*, *Marh.* 11; at *ôre walle* *misc.* 84; *pallen* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 189; *wallen* *rel. ant.* 1, 267; *weallen* *La.* 1240.
- pallen**, *A. Sax.* *peallan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wallan*, *O. Fris.* *walla*, *wal*, *bullire*, *aestuarie*, *Orm.* 10507; *wallen* *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *palled* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 118; *walle* *Shoreh.* 90; *peallinde* (*part.*) *a. r.* 216; *wallande* *a. p.* 1, 365; *walling* *Alis.* 1622; *peol* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1925; *Jul.* 58; *pe* *blôd* out of his *wounde wêl k.* *T.* 1087; *comp. for-*, *upwallen*; *deriv.* *walle*, *wel*, *welle*, *wellen*, *walm*, *welm.*
- wallen** *wall*, *surround with a wall*; *walle* *Rob.* 51, 3; *wallede* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 435; *walled* (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 164.
- walm**, *A. Sax.* *pælm*? *O. H. Germ.* *walm*, *from wallen*, *walm*, *aestus*, *scatebra*, *s. s.* *ed. Wr.* 2390; *walme* (*dat.*) *La.* 22124; *palmes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 141; *see welm.* *palmhat* *Jul.* 68.
- wallop**, *Fr.* *galop*, *gallop*, *Will.* 1770.
- walopen**, *Fr.* *galoper*, *gallop*; *walopande* (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2827; *waloping* *Parten.* 4827.
- walten**, *A. Sax.* *pealtan*, *M. H. Germ.* *walzen* *pret.* *wielz*, *walt*, *volvere*; *waltez* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 1037.
- waltrin**, *weltrin*, *O. Dutch* *welteren*, *walter*, *welter*, "volutare", *prompt.* 521; *waltered* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 415; *waltrid* *dep. Rich.* 14, 20; *walterid* (*part.*) *Iud. Cor.* 342; *he was waltrid* "volvebatur", *Wicl. judges* 5.
- walwen**, *A. Sax.* *pealpien*, *Goth.* (af-, at-) *valvjan*, *wallow*, *volvere*: *i walwe* and *winde* *Chauc. C. t. d* 1102; *paleped* *hom.* 2, 37; *palepið* *h. m.* 13; *waleweþ* *ayenb.* 126; *waleweþ* (*walweth*) *aboute Langl.* 8, 41 (9, 36); *walewede* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 3838; *walewide* *Wicl. Jud.* 13; *comp. biwalwen.*
- paleping** *wallowing*, *a. r.* 294.
- pambe**, *A. Sax.* *pamb*, *pomb*, *O. Icel.* *vömb*, *Goth.* *vamba*, *O. H. Germ.* *wamba*, *womb*, *venter*, *Orm.* 2471; *wambe* *ps.* 16, 14; *pr. c.* 4161; *pombe* *a. r.* 78; *wombe* *La.* 19800; *ayenb.* 50; *Mand.* 157.
- wamlin**, *Dan.* *vamle*, *wamble*, "nauseare", *prompt.* 515.
- wan**, *A. Sax.* *pan*, *pon*, *O. Fris.* *wan*, *won*, *O. L. Germ.* *wan*, *O. H. Germ.* *waner*, *O. Icel.* *vanr*, *Goth.* *vans*, *wan*, *deficient*. *wanhope*, *O. Dutch* *wanhope*, *despair*, *Rob.* 333, 3; *ayenb.* 29; *Langl.* *b* 2, 99; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1249; *Town. myst.* 184; *sacram.* 67; *wonhope* *e. l.* 951.
- wanmöl* *ineloquent*, *st. gen.* 2817.
- panrêd* *hom.* 2, 147.
- wanspêdi*, *A. Sax.* *panspêdig*, *infelix*; *panspêdie* *men* *hom.* 2, 177.
- wantozen*? *wantowe*, *wantown* *wanton*, "insolens", *prompt.* 515; *wantoun* *Chauc. C. t. a* 208.
- wantounesse* *wantonness*, *Langl.* 3, 120 (124).
- pantroppe* *incredulity*, *Orm.* 3148.
- wantrüst* *diffidence*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17231.
- wanwit*, *O. Icel.* *vanvit*, *insipientia*, *l. h. r.* 180.

wan, *A.Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan*, *pallidus*, *p. l. s. II, 43*; *Am. a. Amil. 2445*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2456*; *Wiel. exod. 21*; *min wlite is wan rel. ant. 1, 186*; *wan, won spec. 54, 83 & 93*; *pon h. m. 43*.

wân fortune? *al mi worldli wân rel. ant. 2, 96*; *wâne Iv. 1429*; *Percew. 422*; *wôn an. lit. 6*; *Chauc. Troil. 5850*; *riche wôn Flor. a. Bl. 386*; *gôd wôn Havel. 1791*; *of gôd(e) corn grêt wôn Rob. 2, 1*; *pô he say nôn ôper wôn 12, 16*; *pis worldes wôn spec. 24*; *hit is wicked wôn rel. ant. 1, 263*; *woon Langl. b 20, 170*; *wône, woone "copia", prompt. 532*; *wône Hoecel. I, 294*; *comp. iwân.*

pânlēs Mark. 11, 22.

wancle, *from wankel?* *wanclen infantes?* *La3. 31834*; *see wenchel.*

pand, *O.Icel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand*, *virga*, *Orm. 16178*; *wand Trist. 1, 83*; *pr. c. 5880*; *lud. Cov. 95*; *wond st. gen. 2715*; *Mapes 336.*

wand, *A.Sax.* pand(?), *want*, *wont*; *wont "talpa", voc. 177.*

wand, *O.Icel.* vandr, *malus*; *þu schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde misc. 175.* *pandrāþ = wandrēde?* *Orm. 4846.*

wondrēd = wandrēde? *p. s. 152*; *pond-rēde (-rēde) (dat.) a. r. 310.*

wandrēde, *O.Icel.* vandrædi, *trouble, distress*, *La3. 12511*; *wandrēpe e. l. 1116*; *wandrēthe Town. myst. 137*; *wandrēth m. h. 21*; *pondrēde Mark. 4.*

wandien, *A.Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (σπράπειν), *from winden, fugere, vereri*; *wande Triam. 1526*; *wonde spec. 29*; *Mirc 384*; *Will. 4071*; *Gow. 1, 332*; *Rich. 228*; *Am. a. Amil. 550*; *Chauc. l. g. v. 1185*; *wondi Shoreh. 103*; *wonde (pres.) Horn. 343.*

wandrien, *wondrien*, *A.Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wandren, *wander*, *La3. 12044 & 14796*; *wandren Langl. 6, 304 (7, 290)*;

wandrin, *wanderin "vagari", prompt. 515*; *schal wandre "ambulaverit", Wiel. John 11*; *pandred (pres.) hom. 2, 85*; *pondrinde (part.) Mark. 11*; *wondrede (pret.) La3. 21969.*

wanderinge *wandering*, *prompt. 515.*

wane, *A.Sax.* pana, *O.Icel.* vani, *wane, defectus, deficiens*, *st. gen. 1028 & 3353*; *Shoreh. 121*; *p. s. 341*; *Arth. a. Merl. 3132*; *Gow. 2, 307*; *Man. 8329*; *g. 30*; *nô gôd nis him pane p. l. s. VIII, 185*; *ful lutel þer wæs wone La3. 1905*; *pone h. m. 29*; *vor pone of pitnesse a. r. 68*; *tpô pone of tpenti Kath. 67*; *wone rel. ant. 1, 171*; *e. l. 229*; *wone of wit spec. 30*; *comp. andwane.*

wane *see wune.*

wâne = wâne, weane? *La3. 2198.*

wânliche miserable? *wêpen and wânliche ibêren La3. 30288*; *wânliche weoren þâ sonden 25990.*

wânsîd La3. 3088.

wânsun miserable? *st. gen. 1099.*

wang, *A.Sax.* pang, pong, *O.L.Germ.* wang, *O.Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong, campus*; *wong "territorium", prompt. 532*; *wonges (pl.) Havel. 397.*

wange, *A.Sax.* pange, ponge, *O.L.Germ.* O. *II.Germ.* wanga, *O.Icel.* vangl, *wang, gena, maxilla*; *wongen (pl.) La3. 30268*; *wonges spec. 28*; *Trist. 1, 67*; *Jos. 647*; *comp. þunwange.*

wangtôþ wang-tooth, dens molaris, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14050; *wangtooth prompt. 515*; *wongtôth voc. 207.*

wangere, *wongere*, *A.Sax.* pangere, *O.H. Germ.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical, Chauc. C. t. b 2102.*

wanien, *A.Sax.* panian, *ponian*, *O.Fris.* wania, *wonia*, *O.H.Germ.* wanon, *O.Icel.* vana, *wane, minuere*; *Bruttus gunnen wonien (wanien) La3. 26991*; *heo w(u)lled wonien t̄s 982*; *wonien, wanye Langl. 7, 55 (8, 59)*; *wanye Chauc. C.*

- t. a 2078; wane *Gow.* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; woneþ (*pres.*) *Rob.* 42, 6; þe mone paxed & poneð a. r. 166; hi wanyeþ *Brand.* 15; poneð *Kath.* 2218; wanede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 410, 15; wonede c. l. 232.
- wânien**, *A.Sax.* pânian, *O.H.Germ.* weinon, *O.Icel.* veina, *plorare*, *flere*; pânern *Orm.* 5653; wônia and grêde o. a. n. 975; heo woneþ & grôneþ *misc.* 152; pônien-de (*part.*) *fragm.* 5, 32; wânede (*pret.*) *La3.* 25847.
- wânung** see wânunge.
- wankel**, *A.Sax.* pancol, *O.L.Germ.* wancol, *O.H.Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle*, *instabilis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 221.
- wanne** see hwanne.
- wansin**, *A.Sax.* pansian, *wanse*, *minuere*, "decrescere", *prompt.* 515; *Marches* nah-tes pansen *Orm.* 1901; wansit (*pret.*) p. r. l. p. 234.
- want**, *O.Icel.* vant, *want*, *defectus*: hem pas pant gâstlic insiht *Orm.* 14398; wante p. s. 341; þet tu hevedest ponte þerof a. r. 284.
- pantsum *indigent*, *Orm.* 14824; wantsum m. h. XVIII.
- wauten**, *O.Icel.* vanta, *want*, *deficere*: ð pord ne schal þer ponten a. r. 344; wanteþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 14, 173; wonteþ c. l. 649; nâpiht ne ponted ham *Kath.* 1685; þez panteþ *Orm.* 13380; wantede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1233; *Havel.* 1243; wanted *pr. c.* 6194.
- wanunge**, *A.Sax.* panung, ponung, *waning*, *minutio*: piðaten ponunge *Mark.* 11.
- pânunge**, *A.Sax.* pânung, *ploratus*, h. m. 37; wânung *La3.* 17796; pônung o. a. n. 311; wônia *rel. ant.* 1, 227.
- wâpen** see wâpen.
- wâpman** see under wâpen.
- wappen** *wap*, *whap*: wappin in clôthis "involvere", *prompt.* 515; þe zonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (*pulsaverunt*) a. p. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wô
- s. a. c. ed. *Wr.* XXXIII, 1; *comp. a-*, *at-*, *biwappen*.
- par**, *A.Sax.* pær, *O.L.Germ.* war, *O.Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware*, *wary*, a. r. 48; ich (þ)ulle makien þe par of alle mine piheles *Mark.* 16; zif man mihte purpen par (*perceive*) þat zho piþ childe pære *Orm.* 1963; war "cautus", *prompt.* 516; *st. gen.* 721; *Havel.* 788; *pr. c.* 2022; þat nô man ne scholde . . . war of him heo *Bek.* 1151; war and wis *Chauc.* C. t. a 309; war, wær *La3.* 1486 & 2967; par, per, pear o. a. n. 170 & 1638; parre (*compar.*) *hem.* 1, 253; *comp. i-*, *unwær*.
- warliche *warily*, *La3.* 12300; parliche a. r. 138; *Kath.* 82; warli *ant. Arth.* XXXVIII, 7; *lud. Cov.* 334.
- warnesse *wariness*, *Wicl. deuter.* 32.
- warscipe *caution*, *La3.* 5603; parschipe a. r. 252; h. m. 41.
- par**, *Swed.* var, *pus*, *sanies*: par & pirsen *Orm.* 4782.
- wâr**, *A.Sax.* pær, *O.Icel.* vâr (?) *pl.* vârar, *O.H.Germ.* wâra, *foedus*, *fides*.
- wârlow(e), *A.Sax.* pærloga, *O.L.Germ.* wârlogo, *warlow*, *perfidus*, *Town. myst.* 60; wârlowes (*gen.*) a. p. 3, 258.
- parant**, *O.Fr.* warant, garant, *warrant*, *Mark.* 8; warant *Havel.* 2067.
- warantie**, *O.Fr.* warandir, garandir, *warrant*, *misc.* 77; warante *Man.* 5919.
- parch**, *A.Sax.* pære, *wareh*, *wark*, *dolor*, a. r. 282*; see werk.
- ward**, *A.Sax.* peard, *O.L.Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O.H.Germ.* wart, *O.Icel.* vörðr, *ward*, *custos*; warde (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 18, 320; wardes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1977; *comp.* bere-, dure-, zate-, hai-, sti-, wudeward.
- ward**, *A.Sax.* -peard, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -vairþs, *O.Icel.* -verðr, *O.H.Germ.* -werter, -warter, *versus*, *in* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, ford-, fram-, hãm-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-

in-, nider-, nord-, sūd-, tō-, pider-, up-, üt-, west-, widerward.

parde, *A.Sax.* peard, *O.H.Germ.* warta, *ward*, a. r. 6; warde "custodia", *prompt.* 516; *La3.* 19402; *Marg.* 35; *Man.* 132, 14; *wardes speculae*, *pr. c.* 9083; *comp.* bac-, efterwarde.
wardmöt *Langl. b. prol.* 94.

pardein *warden*, a. r. 272; *wardein p. l. s. XIII*, 105; *Will.* 1104.

wardien, *A.Sax.* peardian, *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.Germ.* wardon, *O.H.Germ.* warden, *ward*, *custodire*; *wardie p. l. s. XII*, 24; *pardē (pres.) a. r.* 182; *wardip Alis.* 909; *wardide (pret.) Wiel.* 1 *Macc.* 4.

pare, *A.Sax.* paru, *O.Icel.* vara, *O.Dutch* ware, *ware*, *merx*, a. r. 66; (*printed zare*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 34; *ware La3.* 11356; *st. gen.* 1990; *Alis.* 7077; *Langl.* 2, 189 (213); *Chauc. C. t. d* 522; *m. t.* 204; *Iw.* 2992.

ware, *A.Sax.* paru, *O.H.Germ.* wara, *cautio*, *cura*: *bē on war(e) spec.* 46.

? *warlok "sera compeditalis"*, *prompt.* 517; a. p. 3, 80.

ware, *A.Sax.* paru, *the inhabitants of a place, as a body*; *comp.* burh-, *Cant-*, *eorde-*, *heoven-*, *Rōmware*.

wareine, *O.Fr.* warene, *warren*, *Langl. b. prol.* 163.

Warewik *Warwick*, *proclam.* 10.

warf *see* hwarf.

war3, *A.Sax.* pearg, *perg*, *O.H.Germ.* warch, *O.Icel.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa)vargs, *villain*, *felon*; *pari Mark.* 4; *peri (pari) a. r.* 352; *warien (gen. pl.) La3.* 28215.

warzreo, *O.Icel.* vargrē, *patibulum*, *Bek.* 2116; *parhtreo hom.* 1, 283; *paritreo a. r.* 122; *waritreo (weritreo) La3.* 5714.

parien, *A.Sax.* pergian, *pyrgean*, *O.H.Germ.* wergen, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan, *warry*, *male-dicere*, a. r. 70; *warye h. s.* 1288; *warie Hœcl. I*, 63; *weri pr. c.* 7422; *warie (pres.) Chauc. C. t. b* 372; *peried hom.*

1, 109; *peregē Mat.* 15, 4; *warie (sub-junct.) Havel.* 433; *weried (pret.) ps.* 61, 5; *pr. c.* 4202; *paried (part.) Kath.* 203; *waried st. gen.* 544; *Gow.* 2, 144; *Tor.* 1540; *pereged rel. ant.* 1, 131; *comp. a-*, *forwarien (-warzēn).*

pariunge, *A.Sax.* pyrigung, *maledictio*, a. r. 200.

Warham *Wareham*, *Rob.* 288, 12.

wari, *A.Sax.* parig, *O.H.Germ.* warager, *O.Icel.* *vergr *superl.* vergastr, *sordidus*; *pori p. l. s. VIII*, 72; a. r. 386; *wori Brand.* 12; *in porie patere hom.* 1, 29.

parien, *A.Sax.* parian, *O.Fris.* waria, *O.Icel.* vara, *O.L.Germ.* waron, *O.H.Germ.* (be)waron, *ware*, *cavere*, *servare*, a. r. 418; *waren st. gen.* 2154; *warie Alis.* 4083; *ware Rob.* 115, 9; *Chauc. ed. Wr.* 664; *Flor.* 405; *ware (imperat.) Gow.* 2, 388; s. a. c. X, 41; *ware þe-for wanhope Langl.* 5, 225 (452); *comp.* biwarien.

warischen, *warisōn see* garissen, *garisōn.*

parn, *A.Sax.* pearn, *O.L.Germ.* warm, *O.Icel.* varmr, *O.H.Germ.* warmer, *warm*, *calidus*, *Orm.* 10146; o. a. n. 622; *warm Chauc. C. t. d* 1827; *parne (pl.) a. r.* 418; *warmer (compar.) Langl. b* 18, 410.

warmen, *A.Sax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjān, *O.H.Germ.* warnen, *warm*, *calefacere*, *La3.* 16209; *parmen Orm.* 2711; *warne s. s. ed. Wr.* 2526; *warmen (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; *permende (part.) Mark* 14, 67; *wermede (pret.) misc.* 43.

pernþe, *L.Germ.* wernde, *warmth*, *calor*, *hom.* 1, 37.

warnien, *A.Sax.* pearnian, *parnian*, *O.Icel.* varna, *O.H.Germ.* warnon, *warn*, *cavere*, *monere*; *parnie op pid herme p. l. s. VIII*, 115; *vor tō parnie pummen of hore fol ēien a. r.* 54; *pearnen h. m.* 37; *warnen st. gen.* 1581; *warne Rob.* 45, 14; *parni (pres.) o. a. n.* 330; *warnede (pret.) La3.* 7984 & 28499;

- Bek.* 1076; *Langl.* 4, 55 (69); warned (*part.*) *c. l.* 390; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3535; *comp.* *iwarnen.*
- parninge**, *A.Sax.* pearnung, *O.H.Germ.* warnunge, *warning*, *a. r.* 256*.
- warnischen** *see* garnischen.
- warp**, *A.Sax.* wearp, *O.H.Germ.* warf, *from* weorpen, *warp*, "stamen", *voc.* 218; *prompt.* 517.
- warpin**, *O.Icel.* varpa, *warp*, *jacere*, "curvare", *prompt.* 517; thou art warpid . . . in wô mir. *pl.* 151.
- warre**, *A.Sax.* wearr, *O.H.Germ.* werra (*varix*), *war*, *nodus*, *prompt.* 516.
- warte**, *A.Sax.* weart, *O.Icel.* varta, *O.Dutch* warte, *wrate*, *O.H.Germ.* warza, *wart* (*wrat*), "verruca", *voc.* 207; *werte* 179 & 267; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 555; *werte*, *wrete* *prompt.* 533.
- warp**, *A.Sax.* weard, *peard*, *O.H.Germ.* warid, *warth*, *litus*, *a. p.* 3, 339; *parude* (*dat.*) *Mat.* 13, 2; *warpe* *Gaw.* 715.
- was**, *A.Sax.* wæs (*aqua*)? *Gow.* 3, 357.
- paschen**, *peaschen*, *A.Sax.* pascan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* wascan *pret.* wôse, *wash*, *lavare*, *hom.* 1, 189 & 203; *paschen* *Orm.* 2711; *waschen* *Havel.* 1233; *waschen* *Gow.* 2, 137; *wascen* (*wassen*) *Laz.* 10182; *wassen* *st. gen.* 2291; *wasche* *Brand.* 30; *pasched* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 300; *wôsç* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 157; *wôsç* *p. l. s.* XXIII, 125; *Mand.* 91; *weôsç* *a. r.* 300; *wôsçen* *Langl. a.* 2, 196; *wôsçe* *Brand.* 12; *waschen* (*part.*) *Mand.* 92; *Wicl. John* 13; *ipaschen* *a. r.* 288; *iwasche* *Bek.* 2223; *see* *weschen.*
- waschestre** *lotrix*; *pashestren* (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 2, 57.
- pascheunge** *washing*, *lotio*, *a. r.* 332.
- wase**, *O.Dutch* wase, *fax*, *Brand.* 23; *Ber.* 2351.
- wâse**, *A.Sax.* wâse(?), *O.Fris.* wâse, *O.Icel.* veisa, *woose*, *ooze*, *limus*; *wôse* *prompt.* 532; *ayenb.* 87; *as* *weodes* *wexen* in wôse and in dunge *Langl. c.* 13, 227; *weise* *Man.* 70, 16.
- waspe**, *A.Sax.* wæps, *Lat.* vespa, *O.H.Germ.* wafsa, *wefsa*, *wasp* (*waepse*), *voc.* 223; *prompt.* 517; *pl. er.* 648.
- wast**, *O.H.Germ.* wahst, *Goth.* vahstus, *from* waxen, *waist*, *stature*, *prompt.* 517; *Gaw.* 144; *ant. Arth. XLV*, 6; *waste* (*dat.*) *Gow.* 2, 373; *pacste* *hom.* 1, 77.
- wast**, *O.Fr.* gast, *waste*, *Will.* 690; he hap maad mi covenaunt wast "pactum meum irritum fecit", *Wicl. genes.* 17; *waste* (*subst.*) *e. T.* 451; *Gaw.* 2098.
- wastel**, *O.Fr.* wastel, *gastel*, *libum*, *prompt.* 517; *Havel.* 878.
- wasten**, *O.Fr.* waster, *guaster*, *gaster*, *waste*, *Laz.* 22575; *waste* *Mand.* 239; *gaste* *spec.* 90; *pasted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 138; *h. m.* 29; *wasteþ* *ayenb.* 19; *wasted* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 136, 10; *wasted* (*part.*) *Will.* 2620.
- pastine**, *O.Fr.* wastine, *guastine*, *waste*, *desert*, *hom.* 1, 141.
- wastour** *waster*, *Langl.* 6, 176 (7, 161).
- pastum**, *A.Sax.* pæstum, *pæstm*, *O.L.Germ.* *wastum*, *from* waxen, *fruit*, *stature*, *Mark.* 2; *pastme* *Orm.* 1939; *westme* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 15698; *pestmes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 13; *wastmes* *Laz.* 32108.
- pastmelæs* *Orm.* 13858.
- wat** *see* *hwat.*
- pater**, *A.Sax.* wæter, *O.L.Germ.* *water*, *O.H.Germ.* wazar, *water*, *aqua*, *a. r.* 314; *Orm.* 3212; *water* *st. gen.* 749; *water*, *wæter* *Laz.* 113 & 5263; *peter* *Mark.* 19; *pet* *weter* *ayenb.* 106; *watres* (*gen.*) *st. gen.* 1246; *watre* (*dat.*) *Langl. b.* 17, 228; *patere* *hom.* 1, 225; *comp.* *rein-water.*
- paterdrinch* *Orm.* 14482.
- waterkresse* *water-cress*, *Alis.* 5767.
- paterfetles* *Orm.* 14411.
- paterflöd* *water-flood*, *Orm.* 18088.
- watirnedir* "hydrus", *voc.* 223.
- waterpöl* *Rob.* 131, 6.

waterscenc *La3.* 19695.

paterstræm *Orm.* 18092.

peterpeote *hom.* 1, 225.

pätræn, *A.Sax.* päterian, *water*, *irrigare*, *Orm.* 13848; *weteri aynb.* 98; *his êzen watreden (watrede) Langl.* 6, 177 (7, 162).

päteri, *A.Sax.* päterig, *watery*, *a. r.* 376; *wateri, watri Langl.* b 18, 410.

watlen wattle; *watlede (pret.) Langl.* b 19, 323.

Watlingestrête, *A.Sax.* Pætlinga stræte, *Watling-street, Rob.* 8, 1.

wâpe, *A.Sax.* pâdu (*vagatio, venatio*), *O.H.Germ.* weida (*venatio, pascua*), *O.Icel.* veidr (*captura*), *waith, venatio*; *waith Gaw.* 1381; *ant. Arth.* XXXIV, 5; *Town. myst.* 33.

wâpe, *O.Icel.* vâdi, *periculum, noxa, Man.* 10352; *wâthe pr. c.* 4558; *wâpe, wôpe Gaw.* 222 & 2355; *wôpe a. p.* 2, 855; *wâpes (pl.) qvov. Arth.* XIV, 4; *wâthes (wôpes) "pericula", ps.* 114, 3.

waven, *A.Sax.* pafian, *O.Icel.* vafa, *wave*, *fluctuare, vacillare*; *wave Hoccl.* I, 399; *wafe (pres. subj.) Town. myst.* 313; *wavid wiþ êche wind Lidg. m. p.* 256.

waveron, *O.Icel.* vafra, *M.H.Germ.* wabern, *waver*, "*vacillare*", *prompt.* 518; *weverinde (part.) Shoreh.* 16.

wave *see waze.*

pâpe, *A.Sax.* pâpa, *O.H.Germ.* wêwa, *pain, misery, hom.* 1, 73; *pôpe rel. ant.* 1, 130; *o. a. n.* 414; *wôwe La3.* 6268; *Shoreh.* 166; *p. l. s. Va,* 3; *peo peôpe fragm.* 5, 31; *pâpen (pl.) Orm.* 13349; *pôpes a. r.* 198.

wawen *see wazien.*

wax, *A.Sax.* peax, *O.Icel.* vax, *O.Fris.* wax, *O.H.Germ.* wachs, *wax*, "*cerâ*", *prompt.* 518; *Rich.* 782; *m. h.* 153; *lud. Cov.* 341; *wax, wex Chauc. C. t. a* 675; *wex La3.* 2370; *p. l. s. XIII,* 121; *Langl.* b 17, 204.

wax, *M.H.Germ.* wahs?

waxdôm, O.Dutch wasdôm, *crementum, (ms. waxdam) Man.* 6546*.

waxen waxen, cereus, Gaw. 1650.

paxen, *A.Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peôx, *O.Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vöx, ôx, *O.H.Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax, crescere, fieri, h. m.* 3; *Orm.* 3935; *waxen La3.* 26990; *st. gen.* 1128; *waxin prompt.* 518; *wexe spec.* 133; *ayenb.* 95; *Will.* 124; *Gow.* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; *Hoccl.* II, 5; *paxed, pacsed (pres.) a. r.* 54 & 74; *pest o. a. n.* 689; *peôx (pret.) a. r.* 258; *peôx, pêx Kath.* 12 & 19; *weôx, wêx La3.* 1995 & 25516; *wôx c. l.* 97; *pêx Orm.* 7694; *wêx st. gen.* 584; *Havel.* 281; *Degrev.* 619; *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 4; *wêx, weex Langl.* b 3, 328; *wax? Rob.* 322, 3; *Will.* 630; *Mand.* 303; *Tor.* 73; *wôxen Jos.* 433; *Gow.* 3, 152; *wôxen, wêxen Langl.* b 9, 32; *paxen (part.) Orm.* 3190; *waxen Havel.* 791; *Io.* 1738; *comp. iwaxen.*

waxin wax, "*cerare*", *prompt.* 518; *wexede (pret.) Chauc. astrol.* 2, 40.

pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* wi, *O.Icel.* ver, *O.H.Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we, nos, Mark.* 2; *we La3.* 364.

wea, *A.Sax.* pea (*miseria*), = wâ?

pêmêd(e) iracundus, Hick. thes. 1, 167.

peamöd, A.Sax. peamöd, *iracundus, a. r.* 118; *pêmöd hom.* 1, 5; *wêmöd treat.* 138.

pêmödnesse, A.Sax. peamödnyss, "*ira*", *hom.* 1, 103.

walden *see walden.*

wcallen *see wallen.*

peane misery? h. m. 9; *peane & teone a. r.* 114; *pêne hom.* 1, 169; *wâne La3.* 5655; *ant penden of peos peanen tō peolen Mark.* 1.

wênsîd La3. 539.

waschen *see waschen.*

web, *A.Sax.* pebb, *O.L.Germ.* webbi, *O.H.*

Germ. weppi, from weven, *web*, *rel. ant.* 1, 115 & 219; *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 164; *web*, *webbe* *Langl.* 5, 92 (111); *webbe* "tela", *prompt.* 519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *La3.* 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.

webbēm "liciatorium", *voc.* 218.

webbe, *A.Sax.* pebba, *textor*, *Chauc. C. t.* a 362; *webbes* (*pl.*) *p. s.* 188.

webbe, *A.Sax.* pebbe, *textrix*, *Langl. b* 5, 215.

webbou, *A.Sax.* pebban, *texere*, *prompt.* 519.

webstar, *A.Sax.* pebbestre, *webster*, *textrix*, *prompt.* 519; *comp.* wollewebstere.

wecche *see* wacche.

pecchen, *A.Sax.* peccan, *O.H.Germ.* wecchan, *O.L.Germ.* wekkian, *O.Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefacere*, *excitare*, *hom.* 2, 137; *weche* *s. s. ed. Web.* 1628; *wecched* (*pres.*) *La3.* 798; *pecched* a mong hem *flite rel. ant.* 1, 128; *wæhte* (*wehte*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 26216; *weizte* *Brand.* 21; *comp.* aweccchen.

ped, *A.Sax.* pedd, *O.Fris.* wed, *O.Icel.* veð, *Goth.* vadi, *O.H.Germ.* wetti, *gage*, *pledge*, *a. r.* 394; *wed spec.* 110; *Alis.* 884; *Mirc* 1290; *Gow. I.* 94; *g.* 8; *pet beste* *wed ayenb.* 113; *wed*, *wedde* *Langl. b* 5, 244; *wedde* "pignus", *prompt.* 519; *wedde* (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 2198; *Mand.* 13; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXIII, 10; *mi lond ich wulle sette tō wedde* *La3.* 25172; *his nekke lip tō wedde* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1218. *wedbrek(e)* *ps.* 49, 18.

wedbröder, *O.Icel.* veðbróðir, *La3.* 14469.

wedlāc, *A.Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlook*, *La3.* 395; *misc.* 150; *pedlāc* *Orm.* 2499; *wedlōk* "matrimonium", *prompt.* 520; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 5397; *wedlaik* *Man.* 254, 18; *pr. c.* 8261; *pedlāke* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 206.

pedlope, *A.Sax.* pedloga, *fragm.* 7, 27.

wéd *see* weod.

pedden, *A.Sax.* peddian, *O.Icel.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed*, *oñ-*

ligare, *spondere*, *Orm.* 10407; *wedden st. gen.* 1090; *Chauc. C. t. b* 223; *weddi Shoreh.* 67; *wedde rel. ant.* 1, 196; *ich wedde bōpe mine ęres* *Langl.* 4, 120 (146); *weddede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 4432; *pedded* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1942; *weddidd bręprin m. t.* 2; *ipedded a. r.* 394; *iwedded* *Alis.* 4400.

wedding, *A.Sax.* peddung, *wedding*, *st. gen.* 1428; *p. l. s.* XVII, 92.

wède *see* wāde.

pēden, *A.Sax.* pēdan, *O. L. Germ.* wōdian, *from wōd*, *furere*, *a. r.* 264; *Kath.* 1263; *Orm.* 14140; *wēde* *Rob.* 53, 10; *Trist.* 1, 95; *Īw.* 2632; *Octav.* 339; *m. Arth.* 787; *pēinde* (*part.*) *Kath.* 379; *comp.* awēden.

weder, *A.Sax.* peder, *O. L. Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. H. Germ.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, *st. gen.* 3055; *treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 129; *Langl. b* 18, 410; *a. p.* 2, 444; *m. h.* 135; *pet weder wes swa wilde* *La3.* 4679; *ā derk weder þer arōs* *Rob.* 560, 15.

wedercoc *weather-cock*, *ayenb.* 180.

wederin, *A.Sax.* pedrian(?), *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather*, *prompt.* 519.

wederinge, *A.Sax.* pederung, "temperics", *prompt.* 519; *p.* 76, 5; *wedering* *g.* 23; *piderunge* *hom.* 1, 13.

wef, *M. H. Germ.* wif? (*ms.* weffe) "vapor", *prompt.* 520; *fro þe comeþ ā wikke wef* *Mapes* 335; *wepþ?* *st. gen.* 4096; (*ms.* weffe) *verber?* *Rick.* 5291.

west, *A.Sax.* peft, *O.Icel.* vefttr, *from weven*, *west*, *subtemen*, *Wiel. exod.* 39; *Town. myst.* 18.

wegge, *A.Sax.* peeg, *O.Icel.* veggr, *O. Dutch* wegge, *wigge*, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, *wekki*, *wedge* (*wig*), "cuneus", *voc.* 203; *Chauc. astrol.* 1, 14; *wegge* (*wedge*), *wigge* *prompt.* 520 & 526.

weggen, *wēien?* *A.Sax.* peegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegen, *movere*, *agitare*; *wēied* (*pres.*)

La3. 20137; weide (*pret.*) *La3.* 24478; iweid (*part.*) *Shòreh.* 14.

pei, *A.Sax.* peg, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.Icel.* vegr, *Goth.* vigs, way, via, o. a. n. 956; wei *st. gen.* 1429; *Havel.* 772; and tò him þane wei nom *Bek.* 707; wey *Langl.* 5, 540 (6, 24); *Eglam.* 274; a pei away, a. r. 238; a wey *Gow.* 3, 226; faren a wæi (wei) *La3.* 10050; alne way *semper, misc.* 148; *ayenb.* 6; al wey *Chauc.* C. t. a 275; alles peis *always, h. m.* 27; alle weyes *Mand.* 21; nânes weies *no ways, La3.* 11216; nânes peis a. r. 86; ôðer weis (ôþer weies) *La3.* 10199; ôðer peis *hom.* 1, 31; ôþer weis c. l. 626; peze (*dat.*) *Crn.* 6569; weyes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 2903; weiges *st. gen.* 3244; *comp. bi-wei.*

weybræde, *A.Sax.* pegbræde, *O.H.Germ.* wegebreita, waybread, "plantago", *voc.* 265; *prompt.* 520.

wayfare *d. Arth.* 1797.

weyfarende way-faring, *Man.* 3659; pei-vērinde a. r. 350; wayvērinde *ayenb.* 39.

wæiwiter *La3.* 12860.

weiwitti *La3.* 12860*.

wêi, *O.Fris.* wêi, *M.H.Germ.* wêge (*fluctus, aqua*)? *comp. hâlewêi.*

wêze *see wâze.*

Wêye *Wye?* *Rob.* 275, 15.

pezen, *A.Sax.* pegan, *O.H.Germ.* wegan, *O.Fris.* wega, weia, *O.Icel.* vega, *Goth.*

(ga)vigan, *Lat.* vehere, *Sanscr.* वृहिस,

weigh, ferre, librare, p. l. s. VIII, 32;

peien a. r. 336; weyin *prompt.* 520; tò

peze bôpe scheld and spere o. a. n.

1022; weze *ayenb.* 44; weye *treat.* 132;

Gow. 2, 275; weye (*pres.*) *Hoccl.* VI,

49; peihð, peieð a. r. 232 & 332; pay

wezen her ankres a. p. 3, 103; way

(*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277; wez *Beves* 1424;

heo wêze *La3.* 24471; weyen (*part.*)

Langl. 1, 152 (176); iweze *ayenb.* 152;

iweye g. 356; *see wôz; comp. overwezen;*

deriv. wei, waze, wâze, wazu, wiht.

weien *see weggen.*

weyere weigher, *Chauc. astrol.* 1, 17.

wein *see wazu.*

weht *see wiht.*

wei *see wai.*

weke, *A.Sax.* peoca, *O.Dutch* wieke, *O.H.*

Germ. wieche, wick, *ellychnium, voc.* 231;

Langl. ed. Wr. 11776; weike *prompt.*

520.

weke *see wike.*

wêken *see wâken.*

pel, *A.Sax.* pel, *O.L.Germ.* wel, *O.Fris.*

wel, wal, wol, *O.Icel.* vel, wal, *O.H.*

Germ. wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, weil (*weel,*

woll), bene, *Mark.* 3; a. r. 4; *Orm.* 1033;

þe mon þe pel dæd he pel ifehð *hom.*

1, 131; pel oft o. a. n. 36; wel *pro-*

clam. 2; *Bek.* 118; *ayenb.* 22; *Mand.*

41; *Wicl. John* 4; hit wes wel nêyh

midday *misc.* 50; wel, wæl *La3.* 41 &

23121; wel, weel *Chauc.* C. t. a 1826;

wel, wal, wol *st. gen.* 229, 1995 &

3635; wol sixti *Havel.* 1747; wol fair

185; wol *Rich.* 1280; s. a. c. XV, 12;

wil s. s. *ed. Wr.* 332; þat wæl bonum?

La3. 8111.

peldæde, *A.Sax.* peldæd, *benefit, hom.* 1,

133; weldæde *La3.* 3306; *Langl.* 3,

62 (65).

welfare *welfare, c. l.* 189; *Will.* 2076;

Gow. 2, 116; *Chauc.* C. t. *ed. Wr.*

14750.

welsom *prosperous, Wicl. genes.* 24.

wel, *O.H.Germ.* giwel (*globus*)? trendled

als â wel *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

pel, *A.Sax.* pell, pyll, we'll, fons, a. r. 72;

o. a. n. 917; þane wel *La3.* 19812*.

wilspring p. l. s. XIII, 293.

pelsprung *hom.* 1, 195.

wel *see wil.*

wêl *see wâl.*

welche, from walken? *limbus*? *Langl. b 5, 199.*

welde, *A.Sax.* pylde, from walden, dominans, potens; peldre (*compar.*) *hom. 1, 105; comp. 3e-, unwelde.*

welde, *A.Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O.Icel.* veldi, dominion, power, *p. l. s. XIII, 52; Chauc. r. r. 395; m. h. 109.*

welde see walde.

pelden, *A.Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, a. r. 358; tō pelden al his kinedōm Orm. 8159; welden La3. 1140; rel. ant. 1, 174; st. gen. 2143; Langl. b 11, 72; welde Havel. 129; Rob. 536, 20; h. h. 106; Mire 237; Flor. 765; pr. c. 5777; walde (welde) (pret.) La3. 8976; welde (walde) c. l. 978; welde Jos. 600; welt (part.) Will. 856; comp. a-, zewelden.*

wele, *A.Sax.* pela, peola, *O. L. Germ.* welo, *O. H. Germ.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas, Langl. ed. Wr. 12484; transact. 18, 26; pr. c. 1002; wele or wō Gow. 1, 46; wele, weole La3. 7732 § 10394; wele, peole o. a. n. 1273; peole a. r. 192; pene eorþlice peole fragm. 6, 34; weole c. l. 504; spec. 32; k. T. 967; weole after wōwe rel. ant. 1, 174; in welde and wale st. gen. 809; peolen (pl.) *Marh. 1; comp. weoreldwele.**

welen, *O. Icel.* velja, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, *weal, eligere; wele Iv. 2507; comp. üt-welen.*

welzen, *A.Sax.* pelgian, pelagian, *ditare, locupletare; comp. awelzen.*

welhen = welken? shal welewen "marcescet", *Wicl. Is. 19; weleowe (pres.) spec. 50; welyhes ps. 89, 6*; welewith p. r. l. p. 173; welwed (pret.) a. p. 3, 475; comp. forwelhen.*

peli, *A.Sax.* pelig, *O. H. Germ.* welager, "dives", *fragm. 2, 45; weoli La3. 13904;*

pā weolezen 427; *comp. unweli.*

welk, *A.Sax.* peoloc, *welk (wilk); wilk*

(?ms. wilke) "concha", *prompt. 528; voc. 254; welkes (pl.) l. c. c. 17.*

welkin, *O. H. Germ.* welchen, *welk, "marcere", prompt. 521; welke rel. ant. 1, 6; welkeþ (pres.) Gow. 1, 35; welkes ps. 89, 6; pr. c. 707; welkede (pret.) st. gen. 2107; welked Chauc. C. t. c 738; comp. forwelken.*

welkne see wolene.

welle, *A.Sax.* pella, pylla m., pylle f., *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wella f., from wallen, *wel, fons, voc. 239; prompt. 520; Flor. a. Bl. 279; spec. 94; Will. 5535; Mand. 169; s. s. ed. Wr. 1582; āne pelle hom. 1, 41; pā welle La3. 19812; þen pelle a. r. 156; welle, wulle, wille Shorek. 119; pelle (dat.) Orm. 19314; þere welle (wille) La3. 19750; pellen (pl.) a. r. 282; wellen *Brand. 12; ayenb. 80; at Welle (Wells) misc. 145.**

wellespring *st. gen. 1243.*

pellepater *hom. 1, 159.*

wellen, *A.Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wellon, *wel, bullire, rel. ant. 1, 53; welle m. h. 29; eli lēttan ho welle Hick. thes. 1, 229; þei schulen welle tō gidere "conflabunt", Wicl. Is. 2; welle (pres.) spec. 40; welle "fundo, coagulo", prompt. 520; welle (subjunct.) l. c. c. 51; welland (part.) pr. c. 7126; ipelled (pret. part.) a. r. 284.*

welm, *A.Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus; welmes (pl.) Mapes 355; comp. fōtwelm?*

welmen *aestuarē: ha wulmeþ (? printed bulmeþ) up Flor. a. Bl. 305.*

welp see hwelp.

welte, from walten? *welt, limbus, voc. 201; prompt. 521.*

welten, *A.Sax.* pyltan, *O. Icel.* velta, *M. H. Germ.* welzen, from walten, *welt, volvere; welte (pret.) d. Arth. 3152; welt a. p. 3, 115; iwelt (part.) Shorek. 162.*

welde, *O. Dutch* welde, *wealth, st. gen. 796; welpe rel. ant. 1, 174; Will. 2076;*

Lidg. m. p. 69; Isumb. 699; ant. Arth. XVII, 7; welthe pr. c. 1307; welpe, weolpe Langl. 1, 53 (55); welpes "divitias", ps. 36, 16.*

welwen *see* welhen.

wem, *A.Sax. wamm, O.Icel. Goth. vamm, O.L.Germ. wam, wem, macula, vitium, a. r. 10; wem p. l. s. XVIII, 96; Langl. b 18, 131; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10435; m. h. 126; wemme Rich. 1090; wemme (dat.) misc. 98; a. p. 1, 1002; Parten. 466.*

wemlees *p. r. l. p. 211.*

wemmen, *A.Sax. wemman, O.H.Germ. (gi)-wemmen, Goth. (ana)vammjan, maculare, vitiare; wemmi Rob. 206, 1; wemde (pret.) hom. 1, 83; wemmed (part.) Orm. 2326; wemmed Jos. 678; Wiel. deuter. 12; comp. a-, iwemmen.*

wēn, *O.Icel. vænn; bonus, pulcher; wēner (compar.) Gaw. 945.*

wēnlich, *A.Sax. wēnlic, O.Icel. vænligr, O.L.Germ. wānlic? hom. 2, 83; he may beon . . . wēnliche lōrþeu rel. ant. 1, 173; wēnlukest (superl.) hom. 2, 29.*

wenche, *for wenchle? A.Sax. wencle (?), wench, "puella", Wiel. Mat. 9; "ancilla", prompt. 521; misc. 100; p. l. s. XVII, 116; Will. 1901; Arth. a. Merl. 894; Gow. 1, 263; Langl. 5, 208 (364); Chauc. C. t. a 3254; wenclen (wenchen?) (dat. pl.) p. l. s. XVI, 98.*

wenchel, *A.Sax. pincel, puer, Orm. 3356; a. r. 334*.*

wende? *comp. hāl-, hwilwende.*

wenden, *A.Sax. wendan, O.L.Germ. wendean, O.Fris. wenda, O.Icel. vanda, O.H.Germ. wenten, wenden, Goth. vandjan, from winden, wend, vortere, a. r. 110; Orm. 3441; wenden (wende) Laz. 712; wenden, wende o. a. n. 1326; wenden, wende Langl. 5, 144 (230); Chauc. C. t. a 21; tō wenden ðus here dōgt st. gen. 4061; wende Degrev. 1567; wende*

into helle ayenb. 13; wended (pres.) Laz. 20864; pent a. r. 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde ayenb. 180; wende (pret.) Bek. 69; & þā leaf wende Laz. 46; & pende hire þiderþard Kath. 160; he pende heopes Jul. 38; wende st. gen. 321; Mand. 224; wendē rel. ant. 1, 129; wend (part.) Orm. dedic. 113; wend Havel. 2138; went s. s. ed. Wr. 1485; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

wēne, *A.Sax. wēn f., O.Fr.'s. wēn m.(?), Goth. wēns f., O.Icel. wān f., O.L.Germ. wān m.(?), O.H.Germ. wān m., wāni f., spes, opinio, dubitatio, Flor. a. Bl. 651; of þine kume nis nā wēne Laz. 28141; wēn is þat he pas fordred Orm. 7152; wēne (dat.) a. r. 390*; wēne Misc 381; þā zet hit weore a wēne whar þu heo mihtes(t) āze Laz. 18752; ān oþer þing me is a wēne o. a. n. 239; withouten wēne Percew. 1987; m. Arth. 548; pip-ūten wēn Orm. 4326; wēne (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 173; comp. overwēne.*

wēne, *A.Sax. (or)wēna, Goth. (us)wēna; comp. ærwēne.*

wenen, *A.Sax. wenian, O.Icel. venja, O.H.Germ. wendan, wean, assuefacere; wene (for onwene) "ablactō", prompt. 522; comp. for-, iwenen.*

wēnen, *A.Sax. wēnan, O.Fris. wēna, Goth. wēnjan, O.Icel. væna, O.L.Germ. wānian, O.H.Germ. wānen, ween, sperare, putare, Mat. 5, 17; a. r. 106; Orm. 9826; wēnen Laz. 4196; Mand. 252; þanne mawe we wēnen þat he wule ūs w(u)rþie rel. ant. 1, 183; wēne o. a. n. 237; man mai longe lives wēne (wēne?) misc. 36 (misprinted thene r. s. 1, 1); wēne pr. c. 2154; wēne (pres.) st. gen. 315; Havel. 655; spec. 92; wēneþ Shoreh. 67; ayenb. 21; wēnde (pret.) Bek. 1758; Trist. 1, 3; Degrev. 1591; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVII, 2; m. Arth. 1160; þet*

heo þer wēnde vinde *misc.* 53; pēnden *Mark.* 4; wēnde (*subjunct.*) *Langl.* b 13, 280; *c.m.p.* i-, overwēnen.

wēnen *see* hwēnen.

weng, *O.Icel.* vengr, "ala", *v.c.* 233; *prompt.* 522; whenge (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 12, 263*; penges (*pl.*) *h. m.* 47; *Orm.* 8024; wenges *ps.* 16, 8; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1964*; *see* winge.

wēne, *A.Sax.* penn, *wen*, *struma*, *verruca*, *voc.* 267; *prompt.* 522; wen *ayenb.* 262.

weod, *A.Sax.* peod, *O.L.Germ.* wiod, *weed*, *Alis.* 796; weed "herba nociva", *prompt.* 519; wēd *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *Shoreh.* 32; weode, wēde, pode (*dat.*) o. a. n. 320, 587 & 593; weoden (*pl.*) *Rob.* 404, 11. weodhook "sarculum", *Wiel.* Is. 7; wied-hōc *ayenb.* 121; wēdhōc *voc.* 232.

weoden, *A.Sax.* peodian, *weed*; wēde "run-co", *prompt.* 519.

weofed *see* under weoh.

weoh, *A.Sax.* peoh, pih (*sacrum*), *O.L.Germ.* wih (*templum*).

weofed, *A.Sax.* peofed, pigbed, *altar*: þat weofed (wēfd) *La3.* 1189; peoved a. r. 346; *Kath.* 203; wēved *Rob.* 224, 7; *ps.* 25, 6; wiewed *ayenb.* 236.

weolcne *see* wolcne.

weole, weoli *see* wele, weli.

peop, *A.Sax.* peop, *O.L.Germ.* weop, *O.H.Germ.* wiof, (*pret.*) flevi, a. r. 106; weop *La3.* 6650; *spec.* 70; pēp r. s. VII, 93; wēp *st. gen.* 4149; *Brand.* 9; *Io.* 2773; *Lidg. st. Th.* 1002; weep *Chauc.* C. t. d 588; wip s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2508; wēpen *Havel.* 152; wēpe *Rob.* 338, 17; wōpen (*part.*) *Am. a. Anil.* 2281; *comp.* bi-weop.

peorc, *A.Sax.* peorc, *O.L.Germ.* weorc, *O.Fris.* werk, *wirk*, *O.Icel.* verk, *O.H.Germ.* werch, *work*, *hom.* 1, 93; peorc, perc p. l. s. VIII, 54 & 64; *Orm.* 1833 & 6522; weorc, wec, worc *La3.* 491, 2574 & 8709; perc a. r. 118; werk

"opus", *prompt.* 522; c. l. 3; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc.* C. t. a 479; ðat werk *st. gen.* 3902; work *treat.* 133; perc (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; weorken (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 7106; *comp.* and-, 3e-, wunderweorc. werkday *prompt.* 522; *const. mas.* 270; perkedei a. r. 20. weorcman *workman*, *La3.* 22892; percmon a. r. 404; werkman *Langl.* b 14 137.

weored, *A.Sax.* peorud, perod, *O.L.Germ.* werod, *host*, *troop*, *La3.* 19922; pered "cohortem", *Mark* 15, 16; wird *st. gen.* 1790; peoredes (*pl.*) a. r. 30*; pordes (peordes) *Mark.* 22; *comp.* monweored.

weored, *A.Sax.* peorod, pered (*dulcis*). weorednesse, *A.Sax.* peredness, *dulcedo*: salt zived mete pordnesse a. r. 138.

peoreld, *A.Sax.* peorold, porold, *O.L.Germ.* werold, *O.Icel.* veröld, *O.H.Germ.* weralt, werlt, *world*, *aetas*, *seculum*, *mundus*, *Orm.* 10515; weoreld, woreld *La3.* 5028 & 9969; poreld *rel. ant.* 1, 128; peos poreld, peorld *hom.* 1, 19 & 33; porld a. r. 92; *Kath.* 219; world c. l. 570; *Wiel. John* 3; world, worlde *Langl. prol.* 19; wordle *treat.* 132; *Shoreh.* 95; *ayenb.* 7; world *st. gen.* 42; in world "in seculum", *ps.* 43, 9; werlde *Percev.* 284; werde "mundus, seculum", *prompt.* 522; werd *Havel.* 1290; porlde (*gen.*) o. a. n. 476; weorlde (worle) (*dat.*) *La3.* 23081; from porlde into porlde *Mark.* 22; in alre porlde porld *Kath.* 663. peoreldāhte *Orm.* 12079; worldāhte *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

weoreldking *La3.* 6328.

porldhich *worldly*, a. r. 92; h. m. 29; worldlich c. l. 983.

werldliness *worldiness*, *prompt.* 522.

peoreldlif *Orm.* 2978.

weorldmon *La3.* 28131.

peoreldrīche *Orm.* 11800; weorldrīche *La3.* 15179.

weorldscome *La3.* 8323.

peoreldshipe, *A. Sax.* *perũldscipe*, *secularity*, *Orm.* 6322.

weorldsēli *La3.* 11043.

peoreldþing *Orm.* 2966.

poruldpēle *p. l. s. VIII*, 183; *poireldpēle hom.* 2, 29.

worldwis *La3.* 15496.

porldþunne *hom.* 1, 143.

weorpen, *werpen*, *A. Sax.* *peorpan*, *O. L. Germ.* *werpan*, *O. Icel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *O. H. Germ.* *werfan*, *warp*, *jacere*, *La3.* 6428 & 17428; *peorpen*, *porpen a. r.* 166 & 404; *perpen Orm.* 3575; *werpen st. gen.* 3358; *porpe*, *werpe o. a. n.* 768; *werpe (pres.) ps.* 2, 3; *werped þus hire web & weved on hire wise rel. ant.* 1, 219; *pearp*, *parp (pret.) Kath.* 831 & 894; *parp Orm.* 1095; *o. a. n.* 125; *warp La3.* 4518; *st. gen.* 2640; *Havel.* 1061; *ps.* 77, 67; *Gaw.* 2025; *perp a. r.* 52; *purpen Kath.* 1832; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *wurpen La3.* 4033; *purpe (subjunct.) a. r.* 124; *porpen (part.) Orm.* 8136; *werpen st. gen.* 1943; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *i-*, *over-*, *toweorpen (-werpen); deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*.

weorre *see werre.*

weote *see wite.*

weoðelen *see wedelen.*

weoved *see weofed.*

wēp = *wōp*, *st. gen.* 2338; *wōp an. lit.* 90. *wēpli lamentable*, *Chauc. Boet.* 29.

wēpen, *A. Sax.* *wēpan*, *O. Fris.* *wēpa*, *O. Icel.* *œpa*, *O. L. Germ.* *wōpian*, *Goth.* *wōþjan*, (*φωσειν*), *O. H. Germ.* *wuofen*, *from wōp*, *weep*, *plorare*, *flere*, *Orm.* 5653; *wēpen La3.* 11980; *wēpe Bek.* 1425; *Will.* 310; *peopen a. r.* 274; *wēpe (pres.) o. a. n.* 876; *wēpte (pret.) Langl. ed. Wr.* 12257; *Chauc. C. t. a* 148; *wēpten Orm.* 8140; *wēped (part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9418; *see ēpen; comp.* *biwēpen.*

wēpen *see wāpen.*

wēþinge *weeping, fetus, La3.* 5970*.

wēþman *see under wāþen.*

wer, *A. Sax.* *per*, *O. Icel.* *ver*, *mare*, *stagnum*; *weres "stagna"*, *ps.* 106, 35.

wercoþ? l. c. c. 36.

per, *A. Sax.* *per*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wer*, *O. Icel.* *verr*, *Goth.* *vair*, *vir*, *Mat.* 1, 19; *pere p. l. s. VIII*, 16; *h. n.* 31; *Orm.* 4604; *o. a. n.* 1522; *were st. gen.* 3977; *weres (pl.) La3.* 17333; *comp.* *burhwere.*

wer *see hwar.*

werwolf, *Germ.* *werwolf*, *werewolf*, *λωκάνθρωπος*, *Will.* 15; *werwolves (pl.) pl. cr.* 459.

werble, *O. Fr.* *werble*, *warble*; *werbles (pl.) Gaw.* 119.

werblen, *O. Fr.* *werbler*, *warble*; *werbelande (part.) Gaw.* 2004.

werc *see weorc.*

werchen *see wurchen.*

werd *see weoreld.*

werde *see wurde.*

werden, *peorden*, *A. Sax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *O. L. Germ.* (a) *wardean*, *O. H. Germ.* *wartan*, *wertan*, *laedere*, *nocere*, *Orm.* 5185 & 6249.

were, *Germ.* *wer?* *wear (weir)*, *septum?* *were (dat.) Chauc. h. f.* 138; *weres (pl.) n. t.* 121.

were, *O. Fris.* *were*, *O. H. Germ.* *weri?* *defense?* *st. gen.* 2680; *Gaw.* 1628; *Min.* 11; *mir. pl.* 140.

were *see wer and werre.*

wērzen, *A. Sax.* *wērgean*, *weary*, *fatigare*; *wērye aynb.* 99; *wērged (wēries) (pres.) a. r.* 252; (ze) *wērgid op seolven Mark.* 18; *wērgede (pret.) Jul.* 54.

weri *see war3.*

werhte *see wurhte.*

wēri, *A. Sax.* *wērig*, *O. L. Germ.* *wōrig*, *weary*, *Kath.* 439; *wēri "fessus"*, *prompt.* 522; *La3.* 1328; *st. gen.* 975; *Bek.* 1171; *Shoreh.* 85; *ayenb.* 84; *Gow.*

1, 318; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4234; *Eglam.* 595; wêrie (*pl.*) *Laž.* 18406; *comp.* for-, sêwëri.

wërihede *ayenb.* 33.

përinesse, *A.Sax.* përigness, *weariness,* *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wërinisse *p. l. s.* IX, 61.

perien, *A.Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend, p. l. s.* VIII, 162; *a. r.* 52; *Kath.* 788; werien *Laž.* 8288; *proclam.* 4; *Shoreh.* 5; werie *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *misc.* 44; *ayenb.* 182; *Alis.* 3656; peren *Orm.* 1406; weren *st. gen.* 1272; *pl. cr.* 435; were *Havel.* 2152; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2550; *Man.* 5957; *Io.* 3136; *Tor.* 527; *avow. Arth.* XXXIX, 8; wereden (*pret.*) *Laž.* 5696; *comp.* biwerien.

perien, *A.Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* vasjan, *wear, induere, gerere, a. r.* 418; *r. s.* V, 71; werien, werie, were *Langl. b* 14, 329; were *chron. Engl.* 642; *spec.* 37; werede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1475; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; wered *Gow.* 1, 33; *Chauc. C. t. a* 75; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; pereden *r. s.* IV, 28; *comp.* forwerien.

werien *see* warien.

werk, *O. Icel.* verkr, *dolor, rel. ant.* 1, 51; *see* warch.

werk, werken *see* weorc, wurchen.

werkin, *O. Icel.* verkja, *virkja, wark, "dolere", prompt.* 522.

werld *see* weoreld.

werm *see* wurm.

wermen *see* warmen.

wermöd, *A.Sax.* permöd, *O. H. Germ.* werimuote, *wormwood, "absinthium", voc.* 139; *Wiel. lam.* 3.

pernen, *A.Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian, *O. H. Germ.* wernen, *refuse, deny, a. r.* 330; wernen *Laž.* 30310; pernin (*pearne*) *Kath.* 770; perne *o. a. n.* 1358; werne *Havel.* 1345; *Will.* 305; *Octov.*

1937; *Mirc* 841; *Gow.* 1, 162; *Chauc. C. t. d* 333; *Hoccl.* I, 442; wurne *Horn ed. Lum.* 1086; *Rob.* 367, 6; werneþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 20, 12; werne (*subjunct.*) *st. gen.* 2797; pernde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 248; *ayenb.* 189; wornde *p. l. s.* XVI, 127; werned (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3171; *comp.* forwernen.

werpen *see* weorpen.

perre, *A.Sax.* werre *Sax. chron.* 264, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war, turbatio, dissensio, bellum, hom.* 1, 175; werre *c. l.* 442; *ayenb.* 30; *Octov.* 1621; *transact.* 18, 24; *Will.* 1083; *Langl. b* 11, 323; *Chauc. Troil.* 7763; peorre *a. r.* 72; *Kath.* 13; weorre *Laž.* 28874; werre, were *Gow.* 1, 107 & 214; *h. s.* 462 & 10571; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2858 & 5860; *Parten.* 3172 & 3659; were *st. gen.* 1788; *Man.* 22, 17; *Degrev.* 393; *pr. c.* 2296 & 4088; boue were *sine controversia?* *p. l. s.* XXV, 21.

perre, *O. Icel.* værri, *O. Fris.* werra, wirra, war, wor, pejor, *Orm.* 4898; werre *st. gen.* 3951; *h. s.* 474; *apol.* 55; *m. h.* 90; worre *Mirc* 1242; *Gaw.* 1588; *see* wurse.

perren, *O. Dutch* werren, *war, turbare, bellare, Kath.* 32; werren *Bek.* 2380; peorren *h. m.* 17; werre *Shoreh.* 133; *Will.* 1070; werri þe grace of þe hōli gōst *ayenb.* 29; peorred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 60; peorred azein me *Marh.* 8; weorrede (*werrede*) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 20191; werrede *Bek.* 1588.

werrcour, *O. Fr.* guërreur, *warrior, Man.* 6106; peorreur *a. r.* 62.

wers *see* wurs.

werte *see* warte.

perpe, *A.Sax.* peorf, peoruf, *jumentum, hom.* 1, 85.

werven *see* hwerven.

wësand *see* wëсанд.

weschen, *O. H. Germ.* wescan *pret.* wasc, =

waschen, *wesh*, *lavare*, *Shoreh*. 4; *wesse* *ayenb*. 171; *pesch* (*pret.*) *hom*. 1, 79; *pesh* (*ms. pessh*) *Orm*. 1103; *wesch* *Shoreh*. 86; *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 2283; *weshen* *Langl. b* 2, 220; *comp. aweschen*.

wesele, *A.Sax.* *pesle*, *O.H.Germ.* *wisela*, *weasel*, *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 3234; *wesile* "mustela", *prompt*. 523.

wesen, *A.Sax.* *pesan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *wesan*, *O.Fris.* *wesa*, *Goth.* *visan*, *O.Icel.* *vera*, *essè*: *wæs hæil salvus es (sis)*, *La3*. 14309; *håle pese ge* *Mat*. 28, 9; *pæs* (*pes*) (*pret.*) *was*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 1; *wæs*, *wes* (*was*) *La3*. 3 § 513; *pes* *Marh*. 2; *pas* *a. r.* 8; *Orm*. 12804; *pas*, *wes* *o. a. n.* 1; *was* *st. gen.* 38; *Brand*. 8; *Langl. prol.* 1; *wes* *ayenb*. 7; *Trist*. 1, 3; (*pu*) *wère* *Bek*. 774; *Wicl. John* 1; *pæren* *were*, *Orm*. 53; *pæren* *a. r.* 72; *wëren*, *weoren* *La3*. 334 § 1135; *wëren* (*weoren*), *c. l.* 448; *wère* *Langl. b prol.* 55; *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 18; *wëren*, *wære*, *wöre* *Havel*. 156, 237 § 400; *wären* *misc.* 33; *wære* *Man*. 90, 13; *Percev*. 1041; *wören* *st. gen.* 347; *wöre* *Em*. 410; *wère* (*subjunct.*) *h. h.* 131; *wère*, *weere*, *weore* *Langl.* 1, 10; *deriv.* *wiste*.

wësen, *from* *wôs*, *weese?* *wëse* *n. p.* 65.

pest, *A.Sax.* *pest* (*occidentem versus*), *O.Fris.* *west* *n.* (*occidens*), *west*, *in occidente*, *Orm*. 12125; *west* *misc.* 96; *west occidentem versus*, *La3*. 29319; *i shal walk(e)* *west* *mir. pl.* 172; *west* "occidens", *prompt*. 523; *pet* *west* *La3*. 1231; *pe* *pest* *a. r.* 94; *tôpard* *pane* *west* *Brand*. 3.

pestdale *Orm*. 16406.

pestende *westend*, *a. r.* 244; *westende* *Chauc*. *C. t. ed. Wr.* 7933.

Westmaralond *Westmoreland, misc.* 146.

Westmunster, -*minster* *Westminster, Langl.* 2, 131 (160).

Westsax *La3*. 15390; *Westsex* *p. l. s.* XIII, 45.

westside *Bek*. 1410; *pr. c.* 5127.

westward, *A.Sax.* *pestpeard*, *westward*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11146; *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 2581.

westwind *westwind, prompt.* 523.

weste *west?* *bi* *pesten* *a. r.* 232; *bi* *weste* *p. l. s.* XII, 9; *Shoreh*. 137.

pêste, *A.Sax.* *pêste*, *O.Fris.* *wôste*, *O.H.Germ.* *wuostar*, *vastus*, *desertus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; (*ms. pesste*) *Orm*. 1391; *wêste* *La3*. 1123.

pêste, *O.H.Germ.* *wuosti*, *desertum*, *o. a. n.* 1000; (*ms. pesste*) *Orm*. 17409.

westen, *A.Sax.* *pestan*, *O.Icel.* *vestan*, *O.L.Germ.* *westan*, *westane* (*ab occidente*), *O.H.Germ.* *westan* (*occidens*), *westana* (*ab occidente*), *ab occidente*, *st. gen.* 3915; *com* *per* *westene* *La3*. 25591.

wësten, *A.Sax.* *pëstan*, *M.H.Germ.* *wüsten*, *vastare*, *La3*. 20941; *wësten* (*pret.*) *La3*. 1754; *comp. a-*, *iwësten*.

pësten, *A.Sax.* *pësten* *gen.* *pëstennes*, *O.Fris.* *wöstene*, *wëstene*, *wëstenie*, *O.L.Germ.* *wöstinnea*, *O.H.Germ.* *wöstinna*, "desertum", *fragm.* 3, 48; *pëstene* (*dat.*) *hom*. 1, 245.

western *western*; *westren* *Chauc*. *Boet*. 115.

pësti, *A.Sax.* *pëstig*, *desert*, *hom*. 1, 277;

wëstige *pædes* *La3*. 1120.

westum *see* *wastum*.

wët *see* *wæt*.

wete, *weten* *see* *wite*, *witen*.

weter *see* *water*.

wêite, *A.Sax.* *pêde*, *O.L.Germ.* *wôthi*, *Goth.* *vôpis*, *suaris*, *dulcis*; *wipe?* *a. p.* 3, 454.

wëdelen, *M.H.Germ.* *wedelen*, *fluctuare?* *weodeleden* (*wipelede*) *his* *fluhtes* *La3*. 2885.

wëder, *A.Sax.* *peðer*, *O.Icel.* *veðr*, *O.L.Germ.* *wither*, *Goth.* *vîprus*, *O.H.Germ.* *widar*, *wether*, *aries*, *st. gen.* 3998; *wep* *per* *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 3249; *Man*. 11490; *weperes* (*pl.*) *Rob*. 52, 22; *wepres* *ps.* 64, 14.

wewed *see* weofed.

wewel *see* wivel.

wewen, *A.Sax.* wefan *pret.* wæf, *O.Icel.* wefa *pret.* waf, *O.H.Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *weave, texere*; wevin *prompt.* 523; weve (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 5, 555; weved *rel. ant.* 1, 219; waf (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 320; wëwen *a. p.* 1, 71; *see* wôf; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft.

wëwen *see* wëwen.

wewere, *O.H.Germ.* weberi, *weaver, Wick.* Job 7; weveres (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 99 (219).

wex *see* wax.

wexen *see* waxen.

wi, *M.H.Germ.* wi, *vae, hom.* 1, 165.

wi *see* hwi and wîz.

wic, *A.Sax.* wîc, *O.L.Germ.* wîc, *O.H.Germ.* wîch, *Lat.* wîcus, *Gr.* οἶκος, *wick, wîch, wîcus, "castellum", fragm.* 4, 34; *Orm.* 8512; *wike o. a. n.* 604; *wike Alis.* 4608; *rel. ant.* 2, 93; *wike (dat.) h. h.* 177; *wike (pl.) Laz.* 7786.

wîketûn, A.Sax. wîctûn, o. a. n. 730.

wicche, *A.Sax.* wîcca, *wîch, Langl.* b 18, 69; *wîchche ayenb.* 41; *wîchche, wîche "magus", prompt.* 526; *wîches (pl.) st. gen.* 3028; *wîches pr. c.* 4214.

wicche, *A.Sax.* wîcce, *wîch, saga, fragm.* 2, 50; *Jul.* 40; *wîchche p. l. s. XIX,* 282; *spec.* 38; *Mand.* 159; *wîche Percev.* 826.

wicche?

wîchecraft, A.Sax. wîcce-, wîccraft, wîchecraft, Kath. 1052; *a. r.* 268; *wîchecraft Orm.* 7077; *wîchecraft Will.* 118; *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1305.

wîchchen, *A.Sax.* wîccian, *L.Germ.* wîcken, *wîch; wîchchin, wîchchin, wîchchin "hariorari, incantare", prompt.* 527; *wîchche Will.* 2539; *wîche an. lit.* 11; *wîchchand (part.) ps.* 57, 6; *comp.* wîwîchchen.

wîchchinge *wîchching, p. l. s. XXI,* 128.

wîche, *A.Sax.* wîcce, *wîch, mountain-ash, prompt.* 526.

wîcke, *from wîken? malus, a. r.* 358*; *zif wîc macche is wîs & gôd & tu wîclæs & wîcke Orm.* 6197; *wîcke Rob.* 208, 2; *Will.* 4599; *Gow.* 1, 194; *wîcke and fêble was here dôgt st. gen.* 1072; *a wîcke dède Havel.* 688; *wîcke, wîckê Chauc. C. t. a* 1087; *wîckê rel. ant.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 152; *Langl.* b 5, 229; *Man.* 288, 8.

wîckhals rogue, Man. 267, 22.

wîckhêde p. l. s. XVI, 34.

wîcknesse ps. 5, 7.

wîcked *wîcked, ayenb.* 1; *Will.* 3507; *wîcked spec.* 30; *Mand.* 249; *Man.* 66, 10; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 294; *wîckid "malus", prompt.* 527; *wîckedede wîfman Laz.* 14983*.

wîckedlîche wîckedly, Langl. 5, 143 (229);

wîckedli Will. 3860.

wîckedhêde ayenb. 43.

wîckednesse wîckedness, ayenb. 31; *wîckednesse Langl.* b 5, 290.

wîd, *A.Sax.* wîd, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* wîd, *O.Icel.* wîdr, *O.H.Germ.* wîter, *wîde, st. gen.* 565; *pl. or.* 164; *Chauc. C. t. a* 491; *wîd & wîd Orm.* 9174; *wîid "latus, amplus", prompt.* 526; *pat wîde water Laz.* 113; *wîde wîde world Gow.* 3, 242; *wîde (adv.) st. gen.* 672; *wîde and wîde Laz.* 29902; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1687; *Arth. a. Merl.* 200; *wîde wîde where, Orm.* 8943; *wîde wîde p. l. s. I,* 43; *Beves* 2141; *Percev.* 1481; *pat me wîde ihære wîde Brand.* 22; *wîdne (acc. m.) a. r.* 56.

wîdnesse wîdeness, Marh. 17; *wîdnesse prompt.* 526.

wîderen = *wêderen?* *wîther: i wîdder a way Town. myst.* 21.

wîdepe, *A.Sax.* wîdupe, *wîdpe, wîdupe, O.L.Germ.* wîduwa, *Goth.* wîduwo, *O.H.Germ.* wîtuwa, *wîtuwa, Lat.* wîdwa, *wîdow, a. r.* 10; *wîdewe, wîdwe Chauc. C. t. a* 253; *wîdpe Orm.* 7651; *wîdwe*

- p. l. s. XIII, 221; wowede ayenb. 48; widwenen (pl.) La3. 9689; widwene (gen. pl.) rel. ant. 2, 276. pidepehad widowhood, h. m. 23.*
- widwer**, *M.H.Germ. witewære, widower, s. s. ed. Wr. 3438; wideweres, widewers, widwers (pl.) Langl. 10, 194 (11, 174).*
- wie** see *wize.*
- wied** see *weod.*
- wiel** see *wizel.*
- wif**, *A.Sax. wif, O.Icel. wif, O.L.Germ. wif, O.H.Germ. wib, wife, femina, Orm. 301; wif h. h. 180; dat wif st. gen. 231; þet kveade wif ayenb. 181; wiif Will. 375; wives (gen.) c. l. 195; wive (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1860; wif (pl.) hom. 1, 225; wif, wives La3. 26 § 21914; pivene (gen. pl.) a. r. 158; comp. hús-, midwif.*
- wifhöd**, *A.Sax. wifhad, wifehood, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8575.*
- wifli** *wifely, Chauc. C. t. 8305.*
- wifman** *woman, ayenb. 11; wifman, pimman Orm. 291 § 2031; wifmon, wimmon La3. 152 § 1869; wimman st. gen. 375; Havel. 1168; Shoreh. 80; Percov. 1683; pimmon, pummon o. a. n. 1357 § 1359; pummon a. r. 12; Marh. 3; wumman Rich. 3863.*
- wommanhêde** *womanhood, Chauc. C. t. a 1748; Hoccl. VI, 30.*
- wummonlich** *womanly, a. r. 274.*
- wifding** *nuptials, La3. 31128.*
- wife** (*wife?*), *A.Sax. wifel, O.Icel. wif? "bipennis", prompt. 526; wifes (pl.) Man. 4383.*
- wig**, *A.Sax. wig, O.Icel. vigg, jumentum? hom. 2, 89.*
- wigge?** *comp. earwigge.*
- wigge** see *wegge.*
- wiz**, *A.Sax. wig, O.Icel. vig, O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ. wig, battle; wi st. gen. 3220; wize (dat.) La3. 4728.*
- wieax**, *-æx La3. 1567 § 2264.*
- wize**, *A.Sax. wiza, military man, warrior, Gaw. 131; a. p. 2, 545; wie Degrev. 563; wizes (pl.) Will. 2036.*
- wizel** *socery, deceit, La3. 19250; pigeles (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 131; pigeles, pieles a. r. 92 § 300; piheles Marh. 13; pieles fragm. 8, 54.*
- wizelful** *La3. 31659.*
- wizelen**, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ. wigelen, from wezen, vacillare; pigeled ase vordrunken mon a. r. 214.*
- wizelien**, *A.Sax. wiglian, O. Dutch wihelen (hariolari), practice socery; comp. biwizelien.*
- wielare**, *A.Sax. wigelere, "augur", fragm. 2, 49; a. r. 106.*
- wizelunge**, *A.Sax. wigelung, socery, hom. 1, 115; wigeling La3. 15791.*
- wiht**, *A.Sax. wihht, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. wihht, Goth. waiht, waihts, O.Icel. vætt, vættr, wight, creatura, Orm. 1761; o. a. n. 1642; þet apariede wihht Marh. 7; þat svöte wihht spec. 45; wihht, wigt Langl. 1, 61 (63); wigt Will. 407; a. p. 1, 338; wight Mand. 130; m. Arth. 608; ëveri wight Chauc. C. t. a 842; yif þou me lovest ðni wight s. s. ed. Web. 293; wihhte (pl.) o. a. n. 204; alle wike wihhte p. l. s. VIII, 40; feole cunne wihhte La3. 15775; wigtas geni, Rob. 130, 7; elves and . . . wigtas (wigtas) Chauc. C. t. a 3479; comp. â-wihht.*
- wiht**, *A.Sax. (ge)wihht, M.H.Germ. (go)wihhte, O.Icel. wett, from wezen, weight, pondus, La3. 30835; chron. Engl. 503; c. l. 638; wigt Flor. a. Bl. 650; wigte st. gen. 439; wigte g. 356; wihhte (dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 191; wigte ayenb. 44; wihhte Chauc. Troil. 2477; weght(e) pr. c. 7690; wegtes, weghtes (pl.) Langl. b 14, 292; pehte (dat. pl.) Orm. 7812; comp. iwihht.*
- wiht** *brave, valiant, La3. 20588; strong and*

wiht *k. T.* 996; wigt *Will.* 2877; wight *Alis.* 1390; *Trist.* 1, 9; *pr. c.* 689; *m. Arth.* 460; hardi and wight *Eglam.* 8; wieth, with *Havel.* 344 & 1064; â wizte (wiht) man *Langl.* 9, 21 (10, 20); wiztere (*compar.*) *Will.* 3441; wihteste (*superl.*) *Laž.* 31498; *comp.* iwiht. wiht-, wiztliche *Langl.* 2, 184 (208); wiztliche, -li *Will.* 65 & 92.

Wiht, *A.Sax.* Piht, *Wight*, *misc.* 146; *Wizt Rob.* 2, 17.

pike, *A.Sax.* pice, puce, *O.Fris.* wike, *O.Icel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *O.H.Germ.* wecha, *weck*, *a. r.* 70; wike *Laž.* 13927; *treat.* 133; *Man.* 9353; *Iw.* 3058; *g.* 9; wike, weke *Chauc. C. t. a* 1539; weke *Gow.* 3, 116; puke *Orm.* 4188; woke "septimana", *prompt.* 532; *ayenb.* 212; *Mand.* 261; *h. s.* 293; wike (*pl.*) *Brand.* 10; weke *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVII, 1; woke *Octov.* 612; wike, wiken *Laž.* 3919 & 3921; woken *Shoreh.* 121; wukes *st. gen.* 2473; wokes *Isumb.* 153. pukemalum *by weeks*, *Orm.* 536.

wike, *A.Sax.* pic, *O.Icel.* vik, *from* wiken, *wike*, *angulus*; wikez (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1572.

pike, *A.Sax.* pice, *office*, *Jul.* 24; wike *Laž.* 29752; *Alis.* 4608; pike (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 603; wike *Shoreh.* 25; piken *hom.* 1, 137.

wike *see* wic.

piken, *for* pike? *office*, *Orm.* 7208.

wiken, *A.Sax.* pican, *O.L.Germ.* wican, *O.Icel.* vika(?) *pret.* veik, *O.H.Germ.* wichan, *cedere*, *deficere*; wike (*pres.*) *spec.* 87; *deriv.* wike, wac.

wikenerer, *A.Sax.* picnere, *officer*; wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 6704.

wiket, *O.Fr.* guichet, *wicket*, *Langl.* 5, 611 (6, 92); *a. p.* 2, 857; *Percev.* 490.

wikien *oixsiy*, *habitare*, *Laž.* 18102.

wikinge (*ms.* wickinge) (*wikeninge*) *habitation*, *Laž.* 30453.

wikir *wicker*, "vimen", *prompt.* 527.

wikke *see* wicke.

wil *at one's desire*, *agreeable?* *zif* ou is pilro *Kath.* 571; *comp.* iwil.

wilcume, *A.Sax.* pilcuma, *O.H.Germ.* willicomo, *welcome*; pilkume *a. r.* 394; wil-, wulcume (*wil-*, *welcome*) *Laž.* 4901 & 8528; pelcume *hom.* 1, 259; *o. a. n.* 1600; *welcume st. gen.* 1830; *welcome h. h.* 149; *Langl.* 2, 208 (232); *welcome Bek.* 1265; *prompt.* 532.

wulcumen, *A.Sax.* pil-, pylcumian, *welcome*, *Laž.* 17098; wolcumeþ (*welcomeþ*) (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 440; pelcumied *Mat.* 5, 47; wilcumedede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 10957; *welcumedede st. gen.* 1396; *welcomedede Brand.* 3.

wildæi, *A.Sax.* pildæg, *Laž.* 1798.

wilgomen *Laž.* 20944.

pilzove *Marh.* 16; *a. r.* 368.

Wilhelm, *A.Sax.* Pilhelm(?), *Pillelm Sax. chron.* 211, *O.H.Germ.* Wilihelm, *William*; Pillam *a. r.* 340; *Williem Bek.* 511; *William Will.* 70.

wilspel, *O.L.Germ.* wilspel, *Laž.* 1350.

wilsum, *A.Sax.* pilsum, *agreeable*, *Will.* 5394.

wiltidende *Laž.* 17090.

pil, *A.Sax.* (ge)pil, *O.Icel.* vil, *will*, *voluntas*, *hom.* 1, 61; *a. r.* 12; *zef* þi pil is *Marh.* 7; *mí* pil & *mí* peol(e) *Kath.* 2139; *idel* pil *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *wil* *Laž.* 2793; *st. gen.* 194; *pat* *wil Shoreh.* 16; *pilles sponte*, *a. r.* 6; *pilles & paldes h. m.* 27; *comp.* iwil.

wilful *willful*, *r. s.* VI, 2; *Bek.* 1309.

wil *see* wel and wilde.

pilde, *A.Sax.* pilde, *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H.Germ.* wilder, *Goth.* vilpeis, *O.Icel.* villr (*errabundus*), *wild*, *ferus*, *silvestris*, *Orm.* 6191; *pilde flöd* *o. à. n.* 946; *wilde* *Laž.* 785; *Shoreh.* 121; *in* wilde *studes Rob.* 130, 8; *wilde fir Rich.* 5229; *wilde of ræd(e)* *Flor.* 35; *wilde dër st. gen.*

169; wil and wēri 975; wilde *Iw.* 1650; will of rêde 379; wil *Havel.* 863; wille *rel. ant.* 1, 209; in a wode pay wēre gōn wille *Isumb.* 159.

wildnesse *wildness, prompt.* 528.

wildsom *silvestris*: þe wildsome way *Tor.*

508; moni wilsum way he rôd *Gaw.*

689; wilsom "dubius", *prompt.* 528;

Town. myst. 268.

wilde, *M.H.Germ.* wilt *n.*, (*wild*) deer, *Gaw.* 1150.

pilderne *locus silvestris*, *a. r.* 160*; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wilderne *Laz.* 1238.

pildernesse *wilderness*, *a. r.* 158; wildernesne *Laz.* 30335; pildernisse, wildernesne *o. a. n.* 1000; wildernisse *p. l. s.* XV, 131.

wile, *A.Sax.* pil, *O.Icel.* vël? *see Gr. gram.* (3d ed.) 1, 462, *wile*, "astutia", *prompt.* 528; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3403; *m. h.* 2; piles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 893; *Orm.* 10317; wiles *pr. c.* 1360; willis *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2731.

wile *see* hwile.

wilze, *A.Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilge, wilige, *willow (willy, wilgh)*; wilghe *Hallw. dict.* 931; wilwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 2922; wilwe, wilowe "salix", *prompt.* 528; weloghe *voc.* 228.

wili *wily*, "astutus", *prompt.* 528; *Will.* 2764; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 13009; *Man.* 9849.

wilk *see* welk.

pille, *A.Sax.* pilla, *O.H.Germ.* willo, *O.L.Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O.Icel.* vili, *will, voluntas, Mark.* 1; *a. r.* 60; *Orm.* 258; wille *Laz.* 29058; *Havel.* 528; *Bek.* 121; *Langl. b. prol.* 200; *Man.* 92, 15; *pr. c.* 2394; willen (*acc.*) *Laz.* 1270; *comp.* selfwille.

wille? *comp.* ân-, unwille.

pilleliche *voluntarie, hom.* 1, 41; *a. r.* 396.

wille *see* welle.

willen, *A.Sax.* *pillan *part.* pillende, *O.H.Germ.* wellen, *O.L.Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O.Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*ms.* pilen) *Orm.* 5297; pile, *A.Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pylle (*volo, vult, velim, velit*), *O.L.Germ.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim, velit*), *O.H.Germ.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), vilja (*velim*), *Goth.* viljau (*volo*), vili (*vult*), (*pres.*) will (*wull, woll*), *volo, vult, velim, velit, rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Orm.* 105; wile *st. gen.* 277; *Havel.* 3; *ayenb.* 57 & 101; wille *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Shoreh.* 59; *Man.* 105, 25; pile, pille, pulle *o. a. n.* 214, 262 & 903; wille, wulle (wole) *Laz.* 697 & 1387; pule *p. l. s.* VIII, 79; *Mark.* 3; *a. r.* 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) *Kath.* 1308; *c. l.* 38; wole *Bek.* 39; wol *Will.* 281; *Gov.* 1, 107; *Langl. prol.* 38; *Chauc. C. t. a* 42; pilt wilt, *vis, Kath.* 1359; pilt, pult *a. r.* 90 & 98; *o. a. n.* 165 & 1064; pult *Mark.* 4; wille will, velis, *Shoreh.* 103; pulle *hom.* 1, 57; pille will, velit, *o. a. n.* 188; pulle *h. m.* 31; pilled, *A.Sax.* pillad, pyllad, will, volumus, vultis, volunt, *Kath.* 692; willeþ *ayenb.* 16; willeþ, wulleþ *misc.* 59 & 61; pilled *a. r.* 34 & 48; w(u)lled (wolleþ) *Laz.* 481; wolleþ *Bek.* 403; wilen, *A.Sax.* pillen, pyl-len, will, velimus, velitis, velint, *st. gen.* 2304; willen (*for* willeþ) *proclam.* 6; polde, *A.Sax.* polde, *O.H.Germ.* wolte, *O.L.Germ.* welda, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) would, *a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 150; wolde *Laz.* 358; *Havel.* 367; *Bek.* 17; *ayenb.* 16; *Chauc. C. t. a* 255; wolde, wulde *st. gen.* 214 & 912; wulde *rel. ant.* 1, 219; palde *Mark.* 2; walde *pr. c.* 4395; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, (*part.*) *Langl. b.* 15, 258.

willien, *A.Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, will, desiderare: willen hire to wif *Flor. a. Bl.* 587; wille *Mirc* 1074; willest *Langl.*

- b 12, 221; williep *ayenb.* 142; willeda (*pret.*) *Rob.* 12, 18.
- wilnien**, *A.Sax.* pilnian, *desire*, *La3.* 29877; pilnen *a. r.* 60; tō pilnen & tō zeornen *Orm.* 12152; wilni *ayenb.* 9; wilne *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2114; pilni (*pres.*) *Mark.* 8; wilnest *Mand.* 295; wilneþ *c. l.* 385; *Langl. b* 3, 110; wilnieþ *Brand.* 23; wilnede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 201; wilneden *La3.* 2626; ipilned (*part.*) *a. r.* 60.
- piluunge**, *A.Sax.* pilnung, *desire*, *a. r.* 148; wilninge *La3.* 3160*.
- Wiltunscire**, *A.Sax.* Piltunscire, *Wiltshire*, *La3.* 21017; Wiltoneschire *misc.* 146; Wilteschire *p. l. s.* XIII, 47.
- wilwe** see wilge.
- wimbil**, *Dan.* wimmel, *wimble*, "terebrium", *voc.* 234; *prompt.* 528; *n. p.* 13.
- wimman** see wifman.
- wimpel**, *O. Dutch.* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimple*, *a. r.* 420; wimpel *Rob.* 338, 4; wimpil "peplum", *prompt.* 528; wimple (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3864.
- wimplen**, *O. Dutch.* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple*; wimpleþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 774.
- pin**, *A.Sax.* pinn, *labour, contention, acquisition, rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Orm.* 6118; win *La3.* 404; *st. gen.* 598; pinne (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 175; *o. a. n.* 670; winne *La3.* 12072; *comp.* iwin.
- Wimbourne, *A.Sax.* Pinburna, *Winborne*, *Rob.* 264, 3.
- Winchestro, *A.Sax.* Pinceaster, *Winchester*, *La3.* 2819; *Rob.* 4, 10.
- pin**, *A.Sax.* pin, *O. H. Germ.* win, *O. Icel.* vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, *a. r.* 114; win *La3.* 8723; *Havel.* 1729; *Chauc. C. t. a* 637; pet guode win *ayenb.* 167; pines (*gen.*) *Orm.* 11118.
- pinberie *wa*, *a. r.* 276.
- windrunkn *La3.* 8126; windrunke *rel. ant.* 1, 178.
- pinzeard *a. r.* 294; winyard *misc.* 34; winzord *spec.* 41.
- winscench *La3.* 6932.
- pintreop "vitis", *fragm.* 3, 46; wintrē *st. gen.* 2059.
- wintunne *wino-tun*, *La3.* 30677.
- winceu**, *O. Fr.* guinchir, *wince* (*winch*), *Lidg. m. p.* 162; wincin "calcitrare", *prompt.* 528; winche (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2104.
- Winhecumb** *Winhecomb*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 7.
- wind**, *A.Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind*, *La3.* 19347; *treat.* 138; pene pind *a. r.* 282; pindes (*pl.*) *Mark.* 10; *comp.* est-, westwind.
- windmulle *windmill*, *Rob.* 547, 22.
- windmilne *rel. ant.* 1, 7.
- windöge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window*, *st. gen.* 602; pindöhe *a. r.* 50*; windöwe "fenestra", *prompt.* 529; *Langl.* 3, 48 (49); *Mand.* 216.
- winde**, *Germ.* winde, *wind*; *comp.* wip-, wodewinde.
- windas, *O. Icel.* vindäss, *windlass*, "trochlea", *prompt.* 529; *Rich.* 71; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10498; *Man.* 12087; *a. p.* 3, 103.
- pindeclüt *fascia*, *Orm.* 3320.
- windel** *windle*; *comp.* zarnwindel.
- pindel** *ventilabrum*, *Orm.* 10550; windil *voc.* 201; *prompt.* 529.
- winden**, *A.Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind, torquere, vertere, volvere*, *st. gen.* 2448; stānes heo lēttan . . . winden *La3.* 27461; winde (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 1102; pinded, pint *a. r.* 296 & 314; wind (*imperat.*) *Shoreh.* 34; pand (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3320; wond *misc.* 51; *p. l. s.* XXIV, 126; *Gow.* 2, 359; and smāt an Ardures sceld pat he wond a pene feld *La3.* 23964; into lēf reste his sōwle wond *st. gen.* 4136; wunden into wide (*ms.* widen) sē *La3.* 25541; and wonden (wounded) him in cloutes

Langl. 2, 196 (220); wounden *Eglam.* 859; aboute þe bodi á rôp þey wonde *h. s.* 8056; in þe sadel wounde *Arth. a. Merl.* 9162; punden (*part.*) *Orm.* 3326; w(u)nden *Havel.* 546; wonden *mir. pl.* 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, wenden.

pinden, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* winton, *wind*, *a. r.* 270; windin “ventilare”, *prompt.* 529.

windi, *A. Sax.* pindig, *windy*, *Lidg. m. p.* 2.

windinge *winding*, *prompt.* 529.

pindpen, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, *Orm.* 10483; windwe *Mand.* 107; windewe, winewe *Wiel. Jer.* 49; winwin “ventilare”, *prompt.* 530; pindped (*pres.*) *Jul.* 79; pindpede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 270.

windwere *winnower*; windeweris, wineweres (*pl.*) *Wiel. Jer.* 51.

pindpunge *winnowing*, *a. r.* 270.

wine, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, *La3.* 2289; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 111; *comp.* unwine. winemæi *La3.* 5831.

winge, *A. Sax.* pingē(?), *wing*, *ala*, *Langl.* b 12, 263; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2196; wingen (*pl.*) *Brand.* 9; ayenb. 217; *Alis.* 485; hpingen *a. r.* 130; hwingen *La3.* 29263; wings *Chauc. C. t. a* 1964; *see* weng.

pinken, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink*, (*for* pinkien?) *a. r.* 288; wank (*pret.*) *m. t.* 79.

winkien, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, *wink*; winkin “nictare”, *prompt.* 530; winke *pr. c.* 4970; winked (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 4, 154.

winne, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.

winne *see* wunne.

winnen, *A. Sax.* pinnan (*certare*, *contendere*, *laborare*, *pati*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* winnan (*certare*, *laborare*, *pati*, *acquirere*),

O. Icel. vinna (*laborare*, *patrare*), *Goth.* vinnan (πάσχειν), *wîn*, *certare*, *contendere*, *acquirere*, *misc.* 195; *to* pinnen heofnes kinedōm *Orm.* 801; punnen azean *a. r.* 238; winne *treat.* 138; ayenb. 17; *a. p.* 1, 578; ðanne sumer and winter winnen *rel. ant.* 1, 220; wan (*pret.*) *Gow.* 3, 137; *Mand.* 228; he wan . . . *to* William *Will.* 2498; wan, won *Langl.* 6, 98 (7, 89); punnen *Orm.* 10175; wonnen *Langl. b* *prol.* 22; punnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 6112; wunne *Rich.* 1348; wonnen *Mand.* 46; *Chauc. C. t. a* 877; *comp.* a-, i-, overwinnen.

pinter, *A. Sax.* pinter *m. n.*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vetr *m.*, *winter*, *hiems*, *a. r.* 20; þat winter *La3.* 9887; wintres (*gen.*) *La3.* 2861; pintre (*dat.*) *Mark* 13, 18; wintre *Langl. b* 17, 226; pinter (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15594; winter *st. gen.* 567; *h.* h. 45; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1651; pintre (*gen. pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 105; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; vele wintre *misc.* 41; *comp.* mid-winter.

winterstal *misc.* 148.

wintertid *Man.* 240, 17.

pintred, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years*, *aged*, *Orm.* 453.

wiuwen *see* windwen.

wipe, *Swed.* vîpa, *wipe*, “upupa”, *voc.* 188; *prompt.* 530.

wipin, *A. Sax.* wîpian, *wipe*, “tergere”, *prompt.* 530; wîpe *Horn ed. Lum.* 606; *Man.* 11187; *pr. c.* 7977; wîpi ayenb. 161; wîped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; wîpede (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XXIII*, 125; wîped *Langl. b* 2, 220; *Mand.* 97; wîpeden *La3.* 22289.

wippen, *L. Germ.* *Dutch* wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *vibrare*, *agitari*: þu schalt pippen (hwippen) on ða sprengē *o. a. n.* 1066.

wir, *A. Sax.* wîr, *O. Icel.* wîr(?), *L. Germ.* wîr, *wire*, “filum acreum vel ferreum”, *prompt.*

530; *hw.* 2967; wire (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 2, 11; *comp.* goldwir.

wirchen see wurchen.

wird see weored.

wirde see wurde.

Wirechestre, *A.Sax.* Pigeræ ceaster, *Worcester*, *proclam.* 8; Wirecestre *misc* 146; Wircestre *Rob.* 2, 22.

wiryen, wirwen see wurzen.

wirken see wurchen.

wirm see wurm.

pis, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* wis, *O.Icel.* viss, *certain*, *sure*, *a. r.* 38; *Crn.* 19; al so pis so he god is *r. s. VII*, 95; wis *misc.* 88; *Am. a. Amil.* 1292; tō wisse *Shoreh.* 1; *Will.* 3397; pat pite pu tō pisse *Kath.* 1543; *comp.* iwis.

pisliche *certainly*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; pislike, pisliz *Orm.* 928 & 10330; wislike *Havel.* 274; wisli *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10049.

pis, *A.Sax.* pîs, *O.L.Germ.* wîs, *O.Icel.* vîss, *O.H.Germ.* wîser, *wise*, *sapiens*, *a. r.* 64; bèn pîs *sapere*, *Orm.* 2279; purpen pîs 11609; wis *st. gen.* 100; *Bek.* 166; *Chauc. C. t. a* 68; wis and war *La3.* 26000; of alle pēwes was she wîs *Havel.* 282; Merlin þe wîse *La3.* 32178; wisne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 8758; pîsure (*comparat.*) *a. r.* 198 *o. a. n.* 1250; wiseste (*superlat.*) *La3.* 28100; *comp.* riht-, ischeádwîs.

pîsdōm *wisdom*, *Kath.* 487; *a. r.* 26; *o. c. n.* 770.

wishēde *sapientia*, *ayenb.* 68.

pîshliche *wisely*, *a. r.* 104; *Kath.* 82;

wîshliche *ayenb.* 94; pîshlike *Orm.* 6113;

wîshlike *st. gen.* 1091; pîshlucker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234; wîshloker *p. s.* 194.

wîsnesse *wiseness*, *c. l.* 292.

wisard *wizard*, *prompt.* 530.

wisch, wischen see wusch, wuschen.

pise, *A.Sax.* pîse, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*

wîsa, *wise*, *modus*, *o. a. n.* 519; on ðne

pîse *a. r.* 6; on alle pîse *Orm.* 2626; wîse *La3.* 25426; *proclam.* 6; on ðne wîse *c. l.* 573; on fēndes wîse *st. gen.* 2961; on pîs wîse *pr. c.* 3622; in ðne wîse *Bek.* 1212; in pîs wîse *Will.* 485;

Chauc. C. t. a 1446; ðper wîse *alio modo*, *Will.* 396; in vele wîsen *ayenb.* 62.

wise *wise*, *caulis?* *prompt.* 531; *Halliv. dict.* 934.

wisenen, *A.Sax.* pîsnian, *O.Icel.* vîsna, *O.H.Germ.* wesnen, wesenen, wîzzen, *arscere*; wisened (*pret.*) *Halliv. dict.* 934.

wîsien, *A.Sax.* pîsian, *O.L.Germ.* wîsean, *O.Icel.* vîsa, *O.H.Germ.* wîsan, wîssan, *monstrare*; wîssien (*wissien?*) *La3.* 5280; pîssen *Orm.* 10823; wîsen *c. l.* 297; wîssen *treat.* 133; i wol wîssen (*wisse*) 3ow þe wey *Langl.* 5, 562 (6, 45); wîssin “*dirigere*”, *prompt.* 530; pîsi *o. a. n.* 915; wîse *Rob.* 524, 8; *chron. Engl.* 499; *Aud.* 49; wîse, wîsse *Chauc. C. t. d* 1008; wîsse *Havel.* 104; *pr. c.* 9304; *m. h.* 51; wîssede (*pret.*) *La3.* 1365*; *comp.* iwîsien.

wîsp *wisp*, “*torques*”, *prompt.* 530; *Town. myst.* 18; wîspe wîps(e) (*dat.*) *Langl.* 5, 195 (351).

wîssen see wîsen.

pîssunge, *A.Sax.* pîsung, *instruction*, *direction*, *Kath.* 190; pîssing *Orm.* 11830; wîssinge *Shoreh.* 96.

wîste, *A.Sax.* pîst, *O.Icel.* vîst, *O.H.Germ.* wîst, *Goth.* vîsts, *from* wesen; *comp.* bi-, i-, nêhwîste (-weste).

pît, *A.Sax.* pît, *O.L.Germ.* wît, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* vît, *we*, wó, *hom.* 1, 33; *Kath.* 1523*; *Orm.* 201; wît *La3.* 9515; *st. gen.* 1775.

pît, *A.Sax.* pîtt, *O.Icel.* vît, *Goth.* (un)vîti, *O.H.Germ.* wîzzi, wît, *mens*, *sensus*, *o. a. n.* 681; pît & skil *Orm.* 1652; wît *c. l.* 1080; *ayenb.* 11; *Chauc. C. t. a* 746; his wît he forlæs *La3.* 1661; wît and wîsdōm *Shoreh.* 138; wîtte (*dat.*) *p. l.*

- s. XIII, 220; out of witte *Marg.* 245; *Octov.* 1667; wittes (pl.) *treat.* 139; pr. c. 5518; þê víf píttēs a. r. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit.
- witful *Laž.* 911; witvol *ayenb.* 150.
- pitneas witless, a. r. 256; pitlēs o. a. n. 692; witlēs *Bek.* 1940.
- wit!** *comp.* edwit.
- pite**, *A. Sax.* pita, peota (*sapiens*), gepita (*testis*), *O. Fris.* wita (*testis*), *Goth.* (un)-vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo (*sapiens*), *sapiens*, *testis*, *Orm.* 8672; peote a. r. 204*; wete *Shoreh.* 24; witene imōt *Laž.* 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite (-weote).
- pitnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness*, *testimonium*, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 68; witness *Laž.* 12231; *st. gen.* 3843; *proclam.* 7; *ayenb.* 10; *comp.* iwitnesse, unwitnesse.
- pitsciþe, *A. Sax.* gepitsciþe, *O. Fris.* witskiþe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscaf, *scientia*, *testimonium*, *hom.* 1, 25; pitshiþe, *Orm.* 5709.
- witeword, *O. Icel.* vitord, "testamentum", ps. 24, 14; *Man.* 152, 19.
- pite**, *A. Sax.* píte, *O. L. Germ.* witi, *O. Icel.* víti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *wita*, *imputatio*, *pœna*, a. r. 4; *Orm.* 3295; wite *Laž.* 22131; *st. gen.* 2035; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 12881; *Flor.* 1637; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; *comp.* blōd-, ferdwite.
- pitege**, *A. Sax.* pitega, *O. H. Germ.* wizago, *prophet*, h. m. 5; witege *Laž.* 17415; pitezen (pl.) *Kath.* 484.
- witegen**, *A. Sax.* pitegian, *O. H. Germ.* wiza-gon, *prophesy*; pitegedē (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 7; *comp.* iwitegen.
- pitunge**, *A. Sax.* pitegung, *prophesying*, *hom.* 1, 97; pitezhunge *Orm.* 15149.
- pitel**, *A. Sax.* pitol (?), *sciens*; *comp.* zeare-witel.
- pitēn**, *A. Sax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* witan *pret.* vissa (sīðévat), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizan

- pret.* wista, westa, wissa (*scire*), *wit*, *scire*, *tueri*, *Orm.* 199; tō pitēn ant tō pelden *Marh.* 2; witen *Laž.* 271 & 1854; *st. gen.* 328; h. h. 69; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1459; pitēn, putēn a. r. 4 & 96; witin, wetin *prompt.* 531; witen, wite c. l. 168 & 1256; pite o. a. n. 1139; wite *Alis.* 3951; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde *Shoreh.* 90; witte *pr. c.* 4734; wete *apol.* 37; *Percev.* 320; *Amad. ed.* *Rob.* III, 5; k. L. 67; þet is tō witene *ayenb.* 1; doop me tō witene *Langl. b.* 8, 13; pit (*pres.*) p. l. s. VIII, 42; we . . . witeþ *misc.* 37; witanð (*wittanð*) (*part.*) ps. 86, 4; piste (*pret.*) *Orm.* 521; piste . . . hire fōstermōderes āhte *Marh.* 2; wiste *st. gen.* 779; *Will.* 145; a. p. 1, 376; *Percev.* 1146; piste, puste o. a. n. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste *Langl. prol.* 12; wuste (wiste) *Laž.* 525 & 1693; puste a. r. 110 & 270; wuste *Rob.* 461, 8; wist (*part.*) h. h. 49; *Langl. b.* 18, 203; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 10574; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.
- witen**, *A. Sax.* pitan, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *O. Icel.* víta, *Goth.* (fra-, in)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wizan, *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* ἰδῆναι, *wite*, *videre*, *imputare*, *ire*, *Laž.* 7735; *Alis.* 1725; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 349; witin "imputare", *prompt.* 531; witen, pite o. a. n. 1249; wite *Lidg. st. Th.* 1042; m. *Arth.* 1153; *Town. myst.* 15; wite (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 14588; þu pitest a. r. 304; witeþ *Laž.* 21311*; *ant. Arth.* XVII, 7; wites m. h. 124; witeþ on his liro *Gaw.* 2050; (ze, hi) witeþ *Bek.* 2111; *ayenb.* 69; ne wite þou noght fra me "ne discesseris a me", ps. 21, 12; pāt (*pret.*) wot, oīða, scio, *Orm.* 12107; scit, iwit, *Kath.* 562 & 1343; wāt *tuetur*, *Laž.* 21302; *Degrev.* 1727; pāt, pōt a. r. 52 & 312; o. a. n. 61 & 1179; wōt *st. gen.* 487; *Havel.* 1345; *ayenb.* 9;

Mand. 98; wõt, woot *Langl. prol.* 43; *Chauc. C. t. a* 389; ichõt (= ich wõt) *Rob.* 431, 17; *spec.* 25; þu pást *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 11259; póst a. r. 96; wõst *Shoreh.* 165; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1103; *ant. Arth.* XX, 1; piten *Mark* 12, 14; *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 7932; witen st. gen. 74; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1890; *Wicl. John* 9; wite (subjunct.) *Langl. b* 5, 297; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1032; Krist . . . wite þat it móte bèn so *Havel.* 19; piten (part.) *itus, Orm.* 8222; witen *scitus, Degrev.* 1592; comp. æt-, bi-, i-, underwiten.

witende, *O.Icel.* vitand, *scientia*: be his witende *ayenb.* 6; wipoute hare witende 37.

witende witting; comp. unwitende.

witendeliche wittingly, *ayenb.* 8.

witer, *O.Icel.* vitr, *sciens, sapiens, Laz.* 9600; c. l. 75; *spec.* 28; piter (*certum*) táken *Orm.* 4013; witter and war st. gen. 1308; witereste (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 15204; comp. unwiter.

witterhød *sapientia, st. gen.* 3667.

witerliche *certe, Laz.* 17563; h. s. 5; piterliche *Kath.* 283; pitterliche a. r. 70; piterlike *Orm.* 785; witerlike *Havel.* 671; witterlike st. gen. 769; witerli an. lit. 8; *Will.* 305; witerli, witterli *Langl.* 1, 72 (74).

piti, *A.Sax.* pitig, *O.L.Germ.* witig, *O.Icel.* vitugr, *O.H.Germ.* wiziger, *witty, sciens, sapiens, o. a. n.* 1189; pitti *Kath.* 317; witti p. l. s. XIII, 219; þe witege (witty) wurhte *Laz.* 21134; witie (witty) men 15829; comp. unwitti. wittihøde *sapientia, Shoreh.* 138.

witien, *A.Sax.* pitian, peotian, *O.Icel.* vitja? *provide, guard*; witie *Laz.* 1854*; *treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 166; g. 350; witede (pret.) *Laz.* 4608*; wited *Will.* 176; comp. biwitien.

witien, *Goth.* (fair-, id)veitjan? *impute*: al he witede (witte) hit win *Langl.* 1,

31; wited (part.) *Will.* 519; comp. ed-witen?

witnen, *O.Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify*; pitneð (pres.) a. r. 30; wittened (pret.) *Will.* 3462.

witter, witti see witer, witi.

pið, *A.Sax.* pið, *O.Icel.* við, *O.L.Germ.* wið, *O.Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum*: of þan icompe þe ðre drihten hefde pið þene feond *hom.* 1, 129; he spec pið ðene hãlie mon 133; breoste wið (wip) breoste *Laz.* 1874; ne scal þe nãn man scilden wið scondliche deade 2274; tð feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þã spæc ælc wið ðder 22941; and seide ævere (ms. avere) wið and wið ich wulle makien unfrid 30177; hþo mei pið þeos piten him a. r. 278; beated hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen *Marh.* 5; tð purþen god piþ bedes & piþ lãkes *Orm.* 905; bèn piþ childe 2446; spa bilãf 3ho þær piþ him 3160; & hær ic pile piþ & piþ þã seofne seolþes shæpen 5628; al þat fole tðc niþ piþ him 10267; pið (piþ, wip) me prðd o. a. n. 1087 & 1608; prðþ wip (pit) his bridde 111; Caim fro him flæg wið wif and ægte (ms. hagte) st. gen. 431; dis fis wuned wið ðe sè grund *rel. ant.* 1, 220; iseined wip ðre seel *proclam.* 7; tð speke wip him *Rob.* 104, 14; biset ic am wip lipere men *Marg.* 56; wip rihte c. l. 298; idemd wip wrong *ayenb.* 12; biloved wip riche & wip þore *Will.* 1060; heremites . . . wip (with) hoked(e) staves *Langl. b prol.* 53; with traisoun and wit feloni *Havel.* 1090; comp. hwar-, in-, þer-, útwið. wiðæften, *A.Sax.* piðæftan, *retro*; piðæfte *Mark* 5, 27. piðbreiden *revertere?* bãte þu piðbreide þe h. m. 9. wiðbuggen *redimere*; wipþegge *ayenb.* 186. piðþupen *decline, avoid, a. r.* 116.

withclepin "revocare", *prompt.* 530; wip-
clepie *ayenb.* 215; wipclepe (*pres.*) *Alis.*
1301.

widcweden *contradicere*; pidqvað (*pret.*)
hom. 2, 137.

widdrazen *withdraw*; wipdraze *Shoreh.*
153; *ayenb.* 9; wipdrawe *h. s.* 12492;
piddrapeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; widdrög
(*pret.*) *st. gen.* 599; pè tveye . . . wip-
dröwe *hem Bek.* 1914.

wiphalden *withhold*, *Chauc. Boet.* 4105;
withhalde *a. p.* 2, 740; wiphaldest
(*pres.*) *Alis.* 1310; pet ze pidholden
ou from vlëstliche lustes *a. r.* 348;
widhëld (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2033.

pidinnen *within*, *a. r.* 4; widinnen *La3.*
5686; *rel. ant.* 1, 215; pipinnen *Orm.*
1020; wipinnen *c. l.* 717; wipinne
treat. 139; *ayenb.* 10.

wipnimen *reprehend*, *reprove*; wipnime
ayenb. 137.

pidtaken, *A.Sax.* pidsacan, *refuse*, *re-*
nounce, *a. r.* 88; widsaken *La3.* 10898;
widsöc (*pret.*) *La3.* 13000; pu pipsöke
fragm. 8, 53; wipsaken (*part.*) *Jos.*
178.

pipseggen *contradicere*, *Orm.* 7646; wip-
segge *Rob.* 106, 3; pidsiggen *a. r.* 86;
wipzigge *ayenb.* 175; widsuggen (*wip-*
segge) *La3.* 13237; wipseye *Chauc. C.*
t. a 805; *Hoccl. VI*, 47; wipseide
(*pret.*) *Bek.* 526.

wihsettin "obsistere", *prompt.* 530.

withsitten *resist*, *Havel.* 1683; withsitte
Eglam. 1022; wipsat (*pret.*) *Arth. a.*
Merl. 9065.

pipstanden, *A.Sax.* pidstandan, *withstand*,
Orm. 7646; pidstonden *Kath.* 228; *a.*
r. 218; widstonden *La3.* 1419; wip-
stonde *Langl. b. prol.* 156; wipstondep
(*pres.*) *ayenb.* 265; widstöd (*pret.*) *st.*
gen. 2649; wipstonde (*part.*) *Chauc.*
Boet. 290.

wipsteden? wipsted (*part.*) *Man.* 13503.

pidstëpen? *hom.* 1, 15.

widteon, *A.Sax.* pidteon, *retrahere*; pid-
teod (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 143; pidteo (*sub-*
junct.) *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

widüten *without*, *extra*, *praeter*, *sine*, *La3.*
2382; *st. gen.* 503; hu me schal beren
him pidäten *a. r.* 4; pidüten *leave*
230; pipäten *Orm.* 1253; wipäten,
wipüte, pitüte *o. a. n.* 183 & 863;
withäten, witäten *Havel.* 179 & 425;
wipouten *c. l.* 717; *Jos.* 316; *Wicl.*
John 8; wipoute *Bek.* 267; *ayenb.* 6.

pidpard? *Kath.* 1983.

wipwinde, *A.Sax.* pidpinde, *withwind*,
convolvulus, *Langl. b.* 5, 525.

wider, *A.Sax.* pider, (tö) pidre, *O.L.Germ.*
O.Fris. wither, withere (*contra*, *retro*),
O.H.Germ. widar, widari (*contra*, *retro*,
iterum), *O.Icel.* vídr, *Goth.* wipra (πρός),
contra, *iterum*: þe wider wes *La3.* 9287;
weze and wiper weze *ayenb.* 137; *comp.*
anwider (-widre).

pipberblech *adverse turn*, *r. s. I*, 12.

widercraft *La3.* 19629.

widerdëde *La3.* 21086.

widerveht *La3.* 28669.

pipergäst *Orm.* 11389.

widergome (*wipergame*) *La3.* 24700.

wideriwinne *adversary*, *La3.* 4535.

widerhap *adverse fortune*, *La3.* 9269.

widerlaze *russian*, *La3.* 10968; pider-
lahe *Marh.* 5.

wiperreas *La3.* 25096*.

widersake, *A.Sax.* pidersaca, *O.H.Germ.*
widersacho, *adversary*, *La3.* 12620.

piperstrenpe *Orm.* 6905.

piperpeod *adverse people*, *Orm.* 10227.

widerward, *A.Sax.* piperpearð, *O.H.Germ.*
widarwarter, -werter, *Goth.* wipravairþs,
adverse, *contrary*, *La3.* 6875; *st. gen.*
2935; piperpard *Orm.* 9667.

piderpinne, *A.Sax.* piderpinna, *O.H.*
Germ. widarwinno, *adversary*, *enemy*,
Mat. 5, 25; wiparwinne *misc.* 74;

widerwinne, widerwine *rel. ant. 1, 226* & 235; piderpine *a. r. 196; Kath. 1197; wiperwine Rob. 325, 5; Rich. 6012.*

wiðer (wiper), *A.Sax. piðre, opposition, resistance, Laz. 9175 & 16864.*

piderful *hom. 2, 51; widerfulle cheorles Laz. 21520.*

piderfulness *hom. 2, 63.*

piðerin, *A.Sax. piderian, O.H.Germ. wida-ron, adversari, resistere, repugnare, Mark. 14; piprep (pres.) Orm. 1181; piderið hom. 2, 63; wideren rel. ant. 1, 219.*

wiperling, *A.Sax. piderling, adversary, Horn 154.*

piði, *A.Sax. piðie(?), piðige(?), piðde, O.Fris. withthe, O.Icel. viðja, við (vinculum), O.H.Germ. wida (salix, vimen), Gr. ἰτιά, wihy, withe, with, salix, a. r. 86; pipi "salix", fragm. 3, 46; pippe "vinculus", 2, 56; wipi, wipe Percev. 423 & 444; wiðde Laz. 22833; wippe *ayenb. 135; Alis. 4714; h. s. 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) "boja", prompt. 531; pippes (pl.) Orm. 15563; itieid to somme mid wiðen Laz. 25973.**

wivil, wevil, *A.Sax. pifel, O.Dutch wevel, O.H.Germ. wibil, weevil, "curculio", prompt. 523 & 531.*

wivin, *A.Sax. pifian, wive, take a wife, prompt. 531; wivi ayenb. 225; wive Rob. 35, 9; Trist. 3, 55; wivep (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 115; pivede (pret.) a. r. 308.*

wlach, *A.Sax. plæc, tepid, (ms. wlaþ?) st. gen. 3300; wlak treat. 138; plech a. r. 202; Jul. 31; plache (dat.) hom. 2, 149.*

wlaffen *see blaffen.*

wlanc, *A.Sax. planc, plonc, O.L.Germ. wlanc, proud, rich, gay, rel. ant. 1, 180; plonc o. a. n. 489; prûd & plonc hom. 1, 35; wlonk p. s. 156; a. p. 3, 486; in wlanke wêde m. h. 42; of his wlonke murpe Will. 1634; wlanke deor. p.*

l. s. XXV, 3; plonke pordes Kath. 844; pð wlonkest wêdes Gaw. 2025. plonchêde o. a. n. 1400.

plate, *A.Sax. plæta, disgust, o. a. n. 1506. plateful h. m. 25; wlatful ps. 13, 1; wlatvol ayenb. 241.*

wlatsum "abominabilis", *Wicl. levit. 11; p. r. l. p. 173; a. p. 2, 541; wlat-som Chauc. C. t. b 3814; pr. c. 459.*

platian, *A.Sax. platian, taedere, a. r. 86; wlatie o. a. n. 354; wlate "abominari", ps. 5, 7; wlatip (pres.) apol. 92; him wlatið h. s. 3541; wlatez a. p. 2, 305; wlatinge (part.) Shoreh. 26; wlatede (pret.) Wicl. Jer. 14; comp. awlaten.*

platunge *disgust, a. r. 80; wlatinge Mirc 894.*

wleccen, *A.Sax. pleccan(?), from wlach, tepesacere; iplaht (part.) Jul. 70.*

wlenchen, *A.Sax. (ge)plencan, from wlanc, make proud: pi lease pit þat tu plenches(t) (pridest) te in Kath. 1010; comp. a-, forwlenchen.*

wleoten = wliten? *heore scalen wleoted (splendent?) Laz. 21327.*

plite, *A.Sax. plite, O.L.Germ. wliiti, Goth. vlits, O.Icel. litr, from wliten, species, Kath. 1463; Orm. 666; o. a. n. 439; wlite Laz. 19205; rel. ant. 1, 186; st. gen. 2288 ps. 44, 5.*

pliti, *A.Sax. plitig, O.L.Germ. wlitig, speciosus, Kath. 313.*

wliten, *A.Sax. plitan, O.Icel. lita, lite, specere, videre; wlitip (pres.) spec. 43; wlat (pret.) Laz. 17113; see wleoten.*

wlò, *A.Sax. plòh, fimbria; wlòn (pl.) pl. cr. 736.*

wlonc *see wlanc.*

wo *see hwa.*

wò *see wâ.*

wôc *see wâc.*

pòd, *A.Sax. pòd, Goth. vòds, O.H.Germ. wuoter, O.Icel. ðdr, wood, furious, rabidus, a. r. 96; Kath. 31; Orm. 4676;*

o. a. n. 566; wòd *La3.* 1714; *Havel.* 508; *Bek.* 1939; a. p. 2, 204; wood *prompt.* 531; *Chauc.* C. t. a 184; *Tor.* 643; wòde (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 99; pòddre (*compar.*) a. r. 264.

wòdhēde *furor, rabies, ayenb.* 18; wòd-hēd *st. gen.* 3539.

wòdliche *furiose, Halliiv. dict.* 938; wòdli *Will.* 550; wòdloker (*compar.*) *La3.* 3201.

wòdnesse, *A.Sax.* pòdnyss, "furor", *prompt.* 531; woodnesse *Chauc.* C. t. a 3452; *sacram.* 502.

pòdschipe *furor, a. r.* 120.

wòd *see wād.*

wode *see wude.*

Wòden, *A.Sax.* Pòden, *O. L. Germ.* Wòden, *O. H. Germ.* Wuotan (?), *O. Icel.* Ôpinn, name of a god, *La3.* 13903; Pòdnes dei *Wednesday, a. r.* 70; Wòdnes, Wèdnes day *Langl. b* 13, 154; Pèdnes dai *Kath.* 2215; Wèdnes dai *Rob.* 112, 16.

wòf, *O. Icel.* vòf, òf, *Germ.* wòb, (*pret.*) wove, *tezuiv. ass.* 836; wòven *Wicl. Is.* 59.

wò3 *see waz.*

wò3, *M. H. Germ.* wuoc, (*pret.*) *libravi:* pe child swa hevi wògh (*pondus habuit*) *Halliiv. dict.* 937; wòwin "libratus", *prompt.* 533.

wò3?

pòhlāc *procatio, a. r.* 388*.

pòulēche *id., a. r.* 96.

wòzen, *A.Sax.* pògian, woo; pò3e *hom.* 1, 187; *Horn ed. Lum.* 546; pòpen a. r. 388; wòwen *Arth. a. Merl.* 772; wòwin "procare", *prompt.* 533; wòwe p. 11, 6; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 230; *Eglam.* 1064; wòwep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3372; wòwede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 4, 74; wòwid *Triam.* 67.

pèpare, *A.Sax.* pògere, wooer, a. r. 90; wòweres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 11, 71.

pòpunge, pòuhinge *woeing, a. r.* 116 & 204.

pòh, *A.Sax.* pòh, *Goth.* (un)vāhs? *pravus,*

a. r. 2; wòh (*subst.*) *La3.* 4333; h. h. 52; pòh *Orm.* 5555; wò3h *Will.* 544; wògh *Octav.* 561; *Isemb.* 95; a. p. 1, 621; pòuh a. r. 54; wòuh, wòuz c. l. 385; wòuz *Brand.* 13; wòu *rel. ant.* 1, 243; pòhe (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1243; mid wòwe ne mid rihte *misc.* 49; pò3e (*pl.*) o. a. n. 815; pò3he dèdes *Orm.* 1375. pòhnesse, *A.Sax.* pòhnyss, *pravitas, hom.* 1, 103.

wòke *see wike.*

wòl *see wel.*

wòlcne, *A.Sax.* polcen, *O. L. Germ.* wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan, *welkin;* peolcne "nubes", *fragm.* 3, 14; wòlcne, weolcne (*pl.*) *La3.* 4575 & 23947; wòlcnke *Shoreh.* 137; wòlcnke, welcnke *Langl. b* 17, 160; peolcne *Marh.* 7; a. r. 246; weolcnen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 25592.

wòld *see wald.*

wòlf *see wulf.*

wòlle *see wulle.*

wòmbe *see wambe.*

wòn *see wan.*

wòn *see wān.*

wònd *see wand.*

wònde, wòndien *see wunde, wundien.*

wòndrien *see wandrien and wundrien.*

wòne *see wane and wune.*

wòng *see wang.*

wònge *see wange.*

wònien *see wanien and wunien.*

wònien, wòning *see wānien, wānunge.*

wònten *see wanten.*

pòp, *A.Sax.* pòp, *O. L. Germ.* wòp, *O. Icel.* ðp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus, fetus, lamentatio, p. l. s. VIII, 117; a. r.* 110; *Kath.* 2364; *Orm.* 7931; o. a. n. 878; wòp *La3.* 5970; *Rob.* 34, 15; *Shoreh.* 147; *ayenb.* 265.

wòpen *see wāpen.*

wòrc *see weorc.*

wòrchen *see wurchen.*

pòrd, *A.Sax.* pòrd, *O. L. Germ.* word, *Goth.*

- vaurd, *O.H.Germ. wort, O.Icel. ord, word, verbum, dictum, fama, a. r. 88; Orm. 282; o. a. n. 300; pat word Bek. 537; pat word com tō Dunwale. Laz. 4118; word, wurd st. gen. 46 & 736; wurd h. s. 1240; pord (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 5; a. r. 58; o. a. n. 1653; worden (dat. pl.) proclam. 11; comp. bi-, hère-, hux-word.*
- word** *see* weored.
- wordien** *word, verba facere: pe king wordede þus Laz. 18052; wordeden Langl. 4, 33 (46).*
- wōre**, *A.Sax. pōr(?)*, *M.H.Germ. wuor? stagnum? wēri so water in wōre spec. 28.*
- woreld**, world *see* weoreld.
- wōren**, *A.Sax. pōrian, fatigare, vagari, spec. 24; wōre lud. Cov. 96; þis mong pōred so þe ēien a. r. 386.*
- wori** *see* wari.
- worm** *see* wurm.
- worpen** *see* weorpen.
- wors** *see* wurs.
- Worstede** *Worsted, Chauc. C. t. a 262.*
- wort** *see* wurt.
- worþ**, worþi *see* wurd, wurþiz.
- worþiz**, *A.Sax. peordig, "praedium", fragm. 4, 38.*
- wōs**, *A.Sax. pōs, juice, Halliw. dict. 939; wūs Alis. ed. Sk. 712.*
- wōse**, *A.Sax. pāsa (pasa? Ettm.), satyrus; comp. wodewōse.*
- wōse** *see* wāse.
- wōpe** *see* wāpe.
- wōwe** *see* wāwe.
- wrà**, *O.Icel. rā, corner, Alex. 1585; wrō p. l. s. XXVIII, 26; m. t. 306; Gaw. 2222; wrōs (pl.) Havel. 68.*
- wræcche** *see* wrecche.
- wræche**, *A.Sax. præc, O.Fris. wrêke, O.L. Germ. wrêka, O.H.Germ. rācha, from wreken, vengeance, Orm. 19; prêche "vindicta", a. r. 186; hom. 2, 29; wrêche Laz. 29581; misc. 143; Bek. 1496; Shoreh. 133; ayenb. 45; Chauc. C. t. b 679; s. s. ed. Wr. 1775; wrêche and wrake st. gen. 552; he scholde take of heom wrêche Alis. 2858; wrêche chron. Engl. 724; a. p. 2, 229; wrêke "vindicta", prompt. 533; wrêke ps. 57, 11; pr. c. 5538; Town. myst. 248.*
- wrêchpil** *desirous of vengeance, h. m. 47.*
- wræst**, *A.Sax. præst, firmus, fortis, validus; wrâst Gaw. 1423; comp. unwræst.*
- wræstlich?** *Laz. 29582.*
- wrâst** "plectrum", *voc. 202 & 240; wrêst prompt. 533.*
- wræsten**, *A.Sax. præstan, wrest, torquere; præsten a. r. 374; wrêstin "plectere", prompt. 533; wræste (wrêste) (pret.) Laz. 7532; wræste Parten. 1377; hur fingres sche wrâst Man. 3194; wrâst(e) out min(e) izen a. p. 3, 80; wrâst (part.) m. t. 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrâst Man. 13571.*
- præstlen**, *A.Sax. præstlian(?), O. Dutch wrâstelen, wrestle; præstlen a. r. 80; wrâstele Rob. 22, 12; wrâstle Chauc. C. t. a 3928; præstlin Marh. 14; wrâstele (pres.) lud. Cov. 185; wrâstle (subjunct.) Langl. ed. Wr. 9372; wrêstlede (pret.) st. gen. 1803; wrâstleden Laz. 24699.*
- præstlare** *wrestler, a. r. 222.*
- præstlunge**, *præstlinge wrestling, a. r. 318 & 374; wrâstlinge Laz. 1871.*
- præðe**, *A.Sax. præð, from wriden, wreath; wrâpe Chauc. C. t. a 2145; Wiel. genes. 41; d. Arth. 1093.*
- wræðite**, *wrādde, A.Sax. præðdo Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel. reidi, from wrād, wrath, ira, Laz. 3073 & 6379; præðde a. r. 120; wræðde st. gen. 3863; præðde, præðde Marh. 9 & 18; præppe Orm. 124; o. a. n. 941; wrâppe p. l. s. XXIV, 93; c. l. 407; Will. 728; præðe rel. ant. 1, 130; wrâthe Havel. 2719; wrâpe, wrâtthe Langl. b 4, 34; wrâpe ayenb. 8; Am. a. Amil. 830; wrêthe prompt. 534.*

prêdful *a. r.* 118; wrêthful *pr. c.* 5107;
pe wrêpvolle *ayenb.* 30.

pragelunge (prangelunge?) *luctatio?* *a. r.*
374.

wragger *luctator?* *Town. myst.* 308.

praggunge *luctatio?* *a. r.* 374*.

wràh, *from wrihen* (for wråd?) *Laž.* 3354;
ne práh ne mispaiet *a. r.* 416*; wrâw
"perversus, protervus", *prompt.* 533; *Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16995; wrâw and ge-
lous *s. s. ed. Web.* 1742; so angrî and
so wrâw *n. p.* 9.

wrak, *Dutch wrak*, *O. Icel. rek*, *from wre-*
ken, wrack, wreck, ejectum quid, Chauc.
C. t. b 513; *wreck prompt.* 533; *wrec*
rel. ant. 1, 33.

prake, *A. Sax. pracu, Goth. vraka* (δωγμός),
from wreken, wrake, vengeance, persecution,
Jul. 50; *prake & sake hom.* 1, 13; *nip*
and *prake o. a. n.* 1194; *wrake Laž.*
4040; *st. gen.* 552; *Shoreh.* 141; *trans-*
act. 18, 28; *Mapes* 352; *rel. ant.* 1,
262; *Flor.* 582; *dep. Rich.* 5, 27; *Lidg.*
m. p. 125; *m. Arth.* 935; *lud. Cov.* 200;
werre and wrake p. 1, 1; *sorowe and*
wrake h. s. 3392; *wele after wrake Sal.*
a. Sat. 230.

wrakeful spec. 22.

prakefulliche Kath. 2076*.

wrang, *O. Icel. rangr*, *from wringen, wrong,*
tortus, pravus, injustus, ayenb. 159; *lv.*
3134; *prang & crumb Orm.* 9207; *wrong*
rel. ant. 1, 210; *wrang (subst.) s. s. ed.*
Web. 2900; *wrong Bek.* 172; *Langl.* 3,
169 (175); *wronge (dat.) Laž.* 27300;
mid pronge p. l. s. VIII, 106; *hpo*
singep pronge o. a. n. 196.

wrongliche wrongly, ayenb. 8.

pran(g)seht, O. Icel. rangsattr, hom. 1, 241.

wrongwende? peo . . . habbed pe neb-
bes prongpende a. r. 254.

wrangwis, *Swed. vrångvis, injustus; prong-*
pise rêven hom. 1, 175.

wrangwisli pr. c. 3865.

wranglinge *wrangling, Langl. ed. Wr.* 2145.

wrappen *wrap; wrappe p. r. l. p.* 226;
Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8459; *wrapped*
(pret.) Will. 745; *wrappid Rich.* 3094;
wrapped (part.) pl. cr. 435; *Mand.* 60;
comp. bi-, inwrappen.

wràse, *A. Sax. prâsen (torques)? ðne wrâse*
of pornes misc. 48.

wràst *see wrâst.*

prâd, *A. Sax. prâd, O. L. Germ. wrêth; O.*
Icel. reidr, O. II. Germ. reider, from wri-
den, wroth, iratus, malus, hom. 1, 117;
prâp Orm. 4814; *wràp Mapes* 360; *lv.*
136; *Min.* 26; *wràd, wrâd, wrôd (wrôp)*
Laž. 652, 3773 & 8268; *prôd a. r.*
120; *wrôd st. gen.* 1215; *wrôp Rob.*
31, 1; *ayenb.* 22; *Man.* 86, 12; *s. s.*
ed. Wr. 1798; *wrôp* and *grim Alis.*
3528; *wrooth Hoccl.* 1, 431; *wràpe (adv.)*
misc. 75; *wrôpe ayenb.* 20; *ived prôpe*
o. a. n. 1529; *pou zeldest nou mi love*
wrôpe Rob. 31, 10; *wràdere (wrôpere)*
(dat. f.) Laž. 29556; *tô prôdere hêle*
a. r. 102; *tô wrôpere hêle misc.* 148;
p. l. s. XXIV, 189; *Langl. b* 14, 120;
prâde (pl.) Kath. 173; *wrôpere (com-*
par.) Bek. 361; *wràdest (superlat.) Laž.*
18583.

wràdliche wrothly, Laž. 7379; *wrôpliche,*
wrôpli Will. 2074 & 4598.

wràdrien, *A. Sax. (ge)prâdian, O. L. Germ.*
wrêthian, O. Icel. reida, make wroth, be-
come wroth; wrâpen Langl. ed. Wr.
4100; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17026;
prâdden Kath. 746; *prâppen Orm.*
5615; *wràppen an. lit.* 3; *wràppe c.*
l. 594; *prâdden a. r.* 312; *wrêpi ayenb.*
60; *Am. a. Amil.* 606; *wrêpep (pres.)*
Shoreh. 127; *wrôpe (subjunct.) s. s. ed.*
Wr. 1780; *wràdede (wrêppede) (pret.)*
Laž. 4577; *wràped Man.* 129, 11; *a.*
p. 2, 230; *wrêthid (part.) ps.* 2, 12;
comp. a-, iwràdien.

wràdte *see wrâdde.*

wrâw see wrâh.

wrâxlien, *A.Sax.* prâxlian, *O.Fris.* wrâxlia, *wraxle*, *luctari*; wrâxli *Laž.* 1858*; *p. l. s. XII, 70*; wrâxlede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 24699*.

wrâxlinge, *A.Sax.* prâxlung, *wraxling*, *luctatio*, *Laž.* 1871*.

precche, *A.Sax.* præcce, *O.H.Germ.* wreher (*exul*), *from wreken*, *miser*, *a. r. 56*; *Orm.* 3878; *r. s. II, 42*; þu precche piht *o. a. n. 556*; mi wrecche lif *Brand.* 23; þat wræcche volc *Laž.* 23571.

precchedōm *miseria*, *a. r. 232*; wreccedōm *misc.* 152.

wreccēde *miseria*, *o. a. n. 1219*; *Bek.* 1282.

wræcheliche *misere*, *Laž.* 30554; precchelike, -lig *Orm.* 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A.Sax.* præcca, *precca*, *O.L.Germ.* wrekkio, *O.H.Germ.* reccho, *wretch*, *Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 10140; *o. a. n. 534*; wreccche *treat.* 138; *Chauc.* *C. t. a 931*; wreccche *ayenb.* 31; wræcche *Laž.* 3860; precchen (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 142*; wreccches *st. gen.* 1074.

wreched *wretched*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a 921*; wreched *pr. c. 557*; wreccede bali *St. cod.* 99.

wreccedhēde *miseria*, *Rob.* 102, 2; *ps.* 11, 6.

wrecceliche *wretchedly*, *Mand.* 251.

wreccednesse *wretchedness*, *Langl. b 11, 44.*

wreccchen, *A.Sax.* præccan (*suscitare*); *comp.* awreccchen.

wrêche see wrâche.

wrêze *accusatio*?

prêiful *a. r. 302.*

prêzen, prêzhen, *A.Sax.* prêgan, *O.L.Germ.* wrôgian, *O.Fris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *O.Icel.* rægja, *O.H.Germ.* ruogen, *wray*, *accusare*, *Orm.* 416 & 2889; prêien *a. r. 304*; wrêghe *pr. c. 5462*; wrêie *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 533; wrêye *misc.* 39; *Chauc.* *C.*

t. a 3503; wrêie *Beves* 1211; wrêide (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1226; prêiden *Mark* 15, 3; wrêghed (*part.*) *Iw.* 2859; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwrêzen.

prêiere *accusator*, *hom.* 1, 57; wrêieres (*pl.*) *Havel.* 39.

prêiunge *accusatio*, *a. r. 200.*

preken, *A.Sax.* precan (*pellere*, *ulcisci*), *O.L.Germ.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (*διδάξιν*), *O.Icel.* reka (*pellere*, *persequi*, *ulcisci*), *O.H.Germ.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak*, *pellere*, *ulcisci*, *Orm.* 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenede *a. r. 286*; wreken *Havel.* 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden *Laž.* 1627; wreke *Chauc.* *C. t. a 961*; *Percev.* 1065; *Town. myst.* 286; wreke out of his velazrēde *ayenb.* 189; wrak (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 5972; *Trist.* 3, 88; *Gam.* 303; wreke *ayenb.* 215; wrêken *Laž.* 13749; wreken, *A.Sax.* precon, *O.Icel.* rekinn, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rochaner, (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2028; *Havel.* 2368; *Trist.* 3, 91; wreke *s. s. ed. Web.* 350; *sacram.* 212; wreken, wroken *Langl.* 2, 169 (194); wroken *Man.* 8354; wroken fro uch ā wōpe *a. p. 1, 375*; wrokin *mir. pl.* 131; *comp.* a-, iwreken; *deriv.* wrak, wrake, wreccche, wrâche.

wrekere *ultor*, *Chauc.* *p. f. 361.*

wrench, *A.Sax.* prenc, *Germ.* rank, *wrench*, *dolus*, *a. r. 338*; *o. a. n. 811*; wrench *misc.* 36; *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *ayenb.* 129; wrencche *Alis.* 4050; *m. h.* 2; wrenke *Man.* 58, 20; wrencche (*dat.*) *Laž.* 81; *Rob.* 55, 2; wrenches (*pl.*) *o. a. n. 798*; wrenches *s. s. ed. Web.* 1756; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 13009; *Hoccl.* I, 378; wrenkes and wiles *pr. c. 1360*; wrencche (*gen. pl.*) *o. a. n. 813*; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 1894; wrencche *p. l. s. VIII, 127.*

wrenchful *a. r. 268*; *Kath.* 892.

wrenchen, *A.Sax.* prencan, *M.H.Germ.* ren-

ken, *wrench*, *torquere*, *a. r.* 222; pre-
chen út of pe peie *Marh.* 4; pre-
nche *hom.* 1, 281; wrinchand (*part.*) *pr. c.*
1538; wreint (*pret. part.*) *p. s.* 157;
comp. æt-, *biwrenchen*.

wrengde, *from wrang, pravitas, rel. ant.* 1,
210.

wrenne, *A.Sax. prenna, præenna, wren (wran),*
"regulus", voc. 221; *prompt.* 533; *Gow.*
3, 349; *wrenne, pranne o. a. n.* 564.

wreon, *A.Sax. preon, = wrihen, Laz.* 27859;
Alis. 1606; *preod (pres.) a. r.* 88; *prêih*
(pret.) a. r. 390; *wrêyh, wrêy c. l.* 918;
wrêigh Am. a. Amil. 2333; *pruzen p.*
l. s. VIII, 81; iwrozen (part.) Laz.
5192*; *comp. bi-*, *unwreon*.

wreodien, *A.Sax. prædian, O.L.Germ. wre-*
thian, sustentare; preoed (pres.) a. r.
252; *pat ze preodied op on Kath.* 859.

wrêsten *see wrâsten.*

wrêpe *see wrâde.*

wrêpen *see wrâdien.*

wrêdde *see wrâdde.*

wricken, *Dutch wrikken, Dan. vrikke, Swed.*
vricka, move; wrikkend (part.) rel. ant.
2, 216; *pe dêvel wrickede hêr and per*
p. l. s. IX, 82.

wrien, *A.Sax. prigan, wry, tendere, vertere;*
wrie Chauca. Troil. 1998; *pried (pres.)*
r. s. III, 7; hue wrieþ a wey spec. 48;
wri (imperat.) Misc 888; *wried (pret.)*
Chauc. C. t. a 3283; *wried (part.) Ge-*
ner. 5957.

wriheles, *wriheles, A.Sax. prigels, velamen,*
a. r. 322 & 420*; *wriels, wrielis Wiel.*
Job 24.

wrihen, *wrihen, A.Sax. prihan, O. H. Germ.*
(iut)rihan, wry, velare, tegere, a. r. 84
& 420*; *wrihe hom.* 1, 279; *wrie (pres.)*
Chauc. C. t. d 1827; *wrihd a. r.* 84;
wriþ, wrieþ ayenb. 61 & 167; *wrie*
(imperat.) h. s. 1147; *wrizen (pret.)*
Laz. 17349; *wreghen Arth. a. Merl.*
1774; *wrien (part.) Chauc. r. r.* 912;

iwrizen Laz. 5192; *iprien (iprizen) a.*
r. 58; *iwrize ayenb.* 66; *iwrîe Rob.*
55, 19; *Langl. b* 14, 232; *Chauc. C. t.*
a 2904; *see wreon; comp. bi-*, *over-*,
unwrihen.

wriht, *wrihte see wurht, wurhte.*

wringen, *A.Sax. pringan, O. Dutch wringen,*
O. H. Germ. ringen, wring, torquere, pre-
mere, Langl. b 14, 18; *washen and wrin-*
gen Havel. 1233; *wringe rel. ant.* 1,
115; *Octov.* 1212; *l. h. r.* 138; *wringip*
(pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9427; *wrang*
(pret.) Iv. 2773; *wrong st. gen.* 2064;
Hick. thes. 1, 228; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2508;
he wrungen hondes Havel. 152; *wrongin*
Alis. 7891; *wrungun, wrongun (part.)*
Wiel. numb. 24.

wrinkil, *A.Sax. princlen(?), O. Dutch wrinkel,*
wrinkle, "ruga", prompt. 534; *wrinclis*
(pl.) Wiel. genes. 38.

wriste, *A. Sax. prist, O. Fris. (hand)wirst,*
O. Icel. rist, M. H. Germ. rist, riste, wrist,
carpus, voc. 147; *wirste* 208; *wriste,*
wirste prompt. 534.

writ, *A.Sax. prit, O. Icel. rit, writ, scriptura,*
a. r. 98; *Orm. dedic.* 331; *writ proclam.*
7; *st. gen.* 1974; *Havel.* 2486; *c. l.* 76;
Aud. l. s. 36 *writ Laz.* 484; *pet holi*
writ misc. 36.

writrune Laz. 5750.

writen, *A. Sax. pritan, O. L. Germ. writan,*
O. Icel. rita, O. H. Germ. rizen, write, scri-
bere, a. r. 42; *Orm.* 3554; *writen Laz.*
41; *Alis.* 4793; *prât (pret.) Orm.* 5816;
wrât Laz. 6317; *Flor.* 2175; *prôt a. r.*
12; *o. a. n.* 235; *wrôt Bek.* 164; *wrôt,*
wroot Langl. 10, 169 (11, 125); *wroot*
Alis. 4778; *writen Orm.* 5810; *writen*
Langl. b 10, 428; *write Gow.* 3, 85;
writen (part.) Orm. 3085; *writen Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Wr. 12052; *Wiel. John* 8; *pr.*
c. 2042; *comp. iwriten.*

writere, *A. Sax. pritere, writer, scriptor,*
Marh. 2.

- writing** *writing, scriptura, ayenb.* 8.
- wripe**, *A.Sax. priða(?)*, *wriþh, ligamen*;
wripen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5753.
- wriþen**, *A.Sax. priþan, O.Icel. riða, O.H. Germ. ridan, wriþhe, torquere, vertere, ligare, Laz.* 17394; wriþen a wey *Chauc. Boet.* 4452; of þe way . . . ne wil he wripe *a. p.* 1, 350; wræð (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6729; wrôþ *s. s. ed. Web.* 1792; *Man.* 13054; wrôth *Gaw.* 1200; wroop *Wicl.* 2 *kings* 23; he wripen him ðne crûne *misc.* 48; wripen (*part.*) *Langl.* b 17, 174; wriþin, wreþin "tortus", *prompt.* 534; â wreþin haft *s. a. c. XVII*, 9; *comp. iwrîden*; *deriue. wride, wrâð, wræde.*
- wrixlen**, *A.Sax. prixlian, change*; *comp. biwrixlen.*
- prixlunge**, *A.Sax. prixlunge, change, hom.* 1, 207.
- wrô** see wrâ.
- wrong** see wrang.
- wrôten**, *A.Sax. prôtian, O. Dutch wroeten, O. H. Germ. ruozen, O. Icel. rôta? wroot, root, turn up the earth with the snout, rel. ant.* 2, 216; wrôtin *prompt.* 534; wrôte *Min.* 23; *Orph.* 239; *avow. Arth.* XII, 13; wrôted (*pres.*) *Laz.* 469.
- wrôit** see wrâð.
- wrinkle**, *O. Dutch wronkel, wrinkle, ruga.*
- wrunklen**, *O. Dutch wronkelen, wrinkle, rugare*; *ronkled? (part.) Gaw.* 953.
- wu** see hwu.
- wû** = wi? pû me *hom.* 1, 157; (*printed punme*) *Marh.* 13, 22.
- pude**, *A.Sax. pudu, O. H. Germ. witu, O. Icel. viðr, wood, lignum, silva, a. r.* 402; *Orm.* 14568; *o. a. n.* 1626; wude *st. gen.* 1306; þene wude (wode) *Laz.* 8700; wode *treat.* 137; *Mand.* 50; þane wode *ayenb.* 95; wude, wudes (wodes), *A.Sax. puda, (gen.) Laz.* 2168 & 8687; wude (wodes), *A.Sax. pudu, (pl.) Laz.* 11772; pudes *Marh.* 10.
- wudebinde *woodbind, -bine, voc.* 140; wo-
- debinde *prompt.* 531; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1508.
- wudebrûne "buglossa", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- wodedouue "palumba", *prompt.* 531.
- wodekok *wood-cock, prompt.* 531.
- wodeland *wood-land, Man.* 1972; wodelond *Laz.* 1699.
- pudeleie (podeleze) *a. r.* 96; wodeleye *Horn* 1160; *St. cod.* 58.
- wudemersch(e) *sanicle, rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- woderime *Laz.* 739.
- woderôte *Laz.* 467.
- wuderôve, *A.Sax. pudurôfe, woodroof, "hastula regia", voc.* 140; wuderôve *prompt.* 531; *spec.* 43.
- wudescaze (wude scaze?) *Laz.* 21561; wodeschawe *Gam.* 638; *Isumb.* 74; wodeshawe *rel. ant.* 1, 245.
- wodescape *Laz.* 25859*.
- wodeschide *prompt.* 531.
- Wodestôc *Woodstock; Wodestôke (dat.) Rob.* 439, 12.
- pudepale, *O. Dutch wedewal, M. H. Germ. witewal? woodwal, o. a. n.* 1659; wode-wale "picus", *prompt.* 531; *Chauc. r. r.* 658.
- wodeward *wood-ward, prompt.* 531.
- wodewôse, *A.Sax. pudupāsa, "satyrus", prompt.* 531; "pilosus", *Wicl. Is.* 34; *Gaw.* 721.
- wodewexe, *A.Sax. pudupeaxe, woodwex, genista tinctoria; wodewexen (dat. pl.) g.* 358.
- wuke** see wike.
- wul** see wil.
- pulder**, *A.Sax. puldor, Goth. vulþrs, glory, Orm.* 3379.
- pulf**, *A.Sax. pulf, Goth. vulfs, O. Icel. ulfr, O. H. Germ. wolf, wolf, lupus, Kath.* 31; *a. r.* 120; wulf *h. s.* 5523; *hud. Cov.* 68; wlf (= wulf) *Havel.* 573; wulf, wlf (wolf) *Laz.* 1545 & 21305; wolf *Rob.* 280, 19; *Chauc. C. t. a* 513; wulves fist "fungus", *rel. ant.* 1, 37; pulve (*dat.*)

a. r. 252; pulves (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1008; wulfes *mir. pl.* 150; wolves *chron. Engl.* 732; *comp.* werwulf.

pulle, *A.Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O.Icel.* ull, *O.H.Germ.* wolla, *wool*, *Orm.* 12652; wulle "lana", *prompt.* 534; *Gen.* 1, 17; wolle *ayenb.* 137; *Langl.* 6, 13 (7, 10); *Mand.* 208.

wollemongere *g.* 353.

wollewebstere *Langl. b prol.* 219.

wulle *see* welle.

wullen, *A.Sax.* pyllen, *O.H.Germ.* wullener, *woollen*, *laneus*; wollen *Alis.* 4459; *Langl.* b 5, 215.

pulvene, *M.H.Germ.* wulfinne? *lupa*, a. r. 120; w(u)lvine *Havel.* 573.

wumman *see* wifman.

punde, *A.Sax.* pund, *O.L.Germ.* wnda, *O.H.Germ.* wunta, *wnta*, *O.Icel.* und, *wound*, *vulnus*, a. r. 326; *Orm.* 2218; wunde, wnde (wonde) *La3.* 2285 & 8604; wunde *Havel.* 1980; wnde *misc.* 42; wonde *ayenb.* 174; wounde c. l. 1198; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1010; wunde (*pl.*) *misc.* 140; wounde *spec.* 97; *Beves* 724; wounden *Rob.* 223, 21; wondes *pr. c.* 5337.

wundien, *A.Sax.* pundian, *O.H.Germ.* wunton, *wound*, *vulnerare*; punden a. r. 124; *Orm.* 12484; pundie *hom.* 1, 15; punded (*pres.*) h. m. 15; wondede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2125; wundenen (wondede) *La3.* 1724; wunded (*part.*) *st. gen.* 853; wunded *Chauc. Troil.* 1625; *comp.* for-, iwundien.

punder, *A.Sax.* pundor, *O.L.Germ.* wndar, *O.H.Germ.* wuntar, *wntar*, *O.Icel.* undr, *wonder*, *miraculum*, *prodigium*, *Kath.* 152; *Orm.* 218; zif him punched punder a. r. 8; wunder o. a. n. 361; wunder, wnder (wonder) *La3.* 1126 & 4659; wunder *st. gen.* 69; wundur *ant. Arth.* XVI, 7; wonder c. l. 619; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 8213; pat wonder *Bek.* 86; pã sci-pen wenden tō wundre *La3.* 7833; haveð

ischriven hire al tō pundre a. r. 68; tō tuken spa tō pundre h. m. 27; wundre (pnder) (*gen. pl.*) o. a. n. 852.

wonderblife *Will.* 1895.

w(u)ndercraft *La3.* 1147.

wonderdēde *Rob.* 337, 6.

wonderful *wonderful*, c. l. 62; wondervol *ayenb.* 15.

wundergōð *marvelously good*, *La3.* 25475. punderhēh *Orm.* 12055.

wunderlic *marvelous*, *La3.* 12308; punderlich a. r. 390; ān punderlike tāken *Orm.* 15461; wonderliche (*adv.*) *Shoreh.* 162; woundirliche s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2678;

wondirli *Percev.* 2004; wunderlicheste (*superlat.*) *misc.* 60; punderlikeste, punderlukeste p. l. s. VIII, 34.

wunderkēne *La3.* 7277.

wundermēre *La3.* 15641.

w(u)ndermuchel *La3.* 25078; pundermikel *Orm.* 7284.

w(u)nderliche *La3.* 25295.

w(u)nderstrong *La3.* 1744.

wonderping *Brand.* 31; c. l. 644.

wunderwel *La3.* 11361.

wunderwore *La3.* 17376*.

pundren, *A.Sax.* pundrian, *O.H.Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder*, *mirari*, *Orm.* 15475; ne pundrie heo hire nōpiht a. r. 376; pundrede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 377; hem wondrede alle *Bek.* 101; i wondred me *Chauc. r.* 738; wundreden *La3.* 21979; *comp.* a-, forwundren.

pundrunge, *A.Sax.* pundrung, *wondring*, *miratio*, *hom.* 1, 89.

wune, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)woner, *O.Icel.* vanr? *suetus*, *st. gen.* 1530; wone *Havel.* 2297; *Octov.* 1062; *Man.* 14514; ne wēre pou wone bē gōd and mild s. s. ed. *Web.* 672; *comp.* iwune.

pune, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)wona, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)wono, *O.Icel.* vani (*consuetudo*)? *custom*, *habitude*, *habitation*, a. r. 266; wune *misc.* 87; *rel. ant.* 1,

217; *st. gen.* 513 & 1681; *Flor. a. Bl.* 557; he dude al se hit is wone (wone) *La3.* 11184; ne mæi i . . . hebben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone *Rob.* 287, 4; *c. l.* 278; *ayenb.* 6; *Langl. b* 15, 177; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1064; *h. f.* 1166; *Man.* 75, 25; *azêns* wone *Shoreh.* 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone *p. l. s. II,* 164; wane *Percev.* 1347; wunen (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 688; wones *Langl. b* 3, 234; poanes (panes) *a. r.* 416; panes *Marh.* 21; *comp.* iwune. wunsele *La3.* 15703.

punien, *A.Sax.* punian, *O.L.Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon (*habitare*), *O.H.Germ.* wonen (*habitare*), giwonen (*consuescere*), *wun*, won, *habitare*, *suescere*, *a. r.* 134; *Kath.* 921; wunyen *misc.* 83; wunien, wonien *La3.* 478 & 1205; þær he punen sholde *Orm.* 8708; tō punen spa þe folc þertō 19541; wunen *st. gen.* 306; wonien *rel. ant.* 1, 103; wonye *treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 220; wonye, wone *Langl.* 2, 200 (224); wone *Havel.* 247; *ps.* 64, 5; *Gow.* 1, 340; *pr. c.* 16; *m. Arth.* 2445; punest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 338; wonieþ *ayenb.* 87; punieð ou tō lutel drunch *a. r.* 412; wonede (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5269; woneden *Chauc. C. t. a* 2927; woned (*part.*) *spec.* 47; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; *h. h.* 46; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8215; *comp.* i-, purh-, unwunien.

puune, *A.Sax.* pyynn, *O.L.Germ.* wnnea, *O.H.Germ.* wunna, joy, pleasure, delight, *a. r.* 192; *Kath.* 1511; *h. m.* 27; *o. a. n.* 272; wunne *spec.* 47; winne *Havel.* 2965; *Alis.* 3887; *Man.* 14908; *e. T.* 1024; *Triam.* 533; *m. Arth.* 3788; paradises winne *c. l.* 1312; alle mine wunnen *La3.* 22668; wunnen (wnnen) biræved 1124 & 3421; tō êche punnen *Marh.* 1; *comp.* un-, weoreldwunne. w(u)nfole? *La3.* 1385. winnehalle *Gaw.* 2456.

wunlic, *A.Sax.* pynlic, joyous, *La3.* 8090; winli *Will.* 749.

punsum, *A.Sax.* pynsum, winsome, *Marh.* 19; wunsum (wonsum) *La3.* 1187; winsom "jucundus", *ps.* 80, 3; wnsunre (*compar.*) *La3.* 905.

pununge, *A.Sax.* punung, *O.H.Germ.* wununga, habitation, mansion, *hom.* 1, 129; *a. r.* 74; *Kath.* 2456; wuning, poning *o. a. n.* 1760; woninge *p. l. s. XV,* 75; woning *La3.* 7094*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 606.

purchen, *A.Sax.* pyrcan, *O.L.Germ.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O.H.Germ.* wirchen, wurchen, *O.Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, from weorc, work (*worch*), *operari*, *facere*, *a. r.* 6; *Kath.* 174; wurchen (werche) *La3.* 5066; p(u)rchen, wurche, pirche *o. a. n.* 408 & 722; wurche *Rob.* 232, 22; wirchen *Havel.* 510; wirche *Wicl. John* 9; wirche, werche *Chauc. C. t. a* 2759; worchen *c. l.* 17; worche *Mand.* 1; worche; wirche *Will.* 307 & 471; werchen, worche *Langl.* 1, 80 (82); werche *Shoreh.* 29; *ayenb.* 174; *Gow.* 1, 63; *Aud.* 9; pirken *Orm.* 9342; wirke *pr. c.* 6905; *Isumb.* 398; werken *st. gen.* 2799; worhte (wrohte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 12024; prohte *Orm.* 2256; prouhte *a. r.* 258; wrouhte, wrougte *Langl.* 1, 80 (82); wrogten *st. gen.* 529; wroht (*part.*) *spec.* 31; wrozt *Mirc* 210; wrouht *Havel.* 2810; wrouht, wrouzt *c. l.* 3; *Langl.* 3, 101 (105); wrought *lud. Cov.* 28; *comp.* for-, iwurchen.

wurd see word.

wurde, *A.Sax.* pyrd, *O.L.Germ.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.Germ.* wrt, from wurden, weird, fate; wirde *Gaw.* 1752; *a. p.* 1, 249; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 1; purdes (*pl.*) *h. m.* 33; wirdes *Langl. c* 13, 206; werdes *Chauc. Boet.* 10; *Horn ch.* 456; *Isumb.* 202.

wurzen, *A.Sax.* (a)pyrgan, *O.Fris.* werga,

wirga, *O.H.Germ.* wrgan, *worry*; wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", *prompt.* 530; wiry(e) *Chauc. r. r.* 6264; worowe *pr. c.* 1229; wirhieþ (*pres.*) *Langl. ed. Whitak.* 159; wiryede (*pret.*) *p. r. l.* p. 83; wirwed, werewed (*part.*) *Havel.* 1915 & 1921; iworewid *dep. Rich.* 17, 9; *comp.* awurien.

wurht, *A.Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O.L.Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* wurchen, *factum, meritum*; prihte (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 69; after hise prihte *Orm.* 8240; *comp.* iwurht. wrightful *st. gen.* 2204.

purhte, *A.Sax.* pyrhta, *O.H.Germ.* wrhto, *O.L.Germ.* wrhteo, *wright, operator, faber*, *a. r.* 78; *Mark.* 20; wurhte (wrohte) *La3.* 21134; prihte *Orm.* 18780; wrigte *Langl. b* 10, 401; wrigte, wrihte, wrighte *Chauc. C. t. a* 614; purhten (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 93; perhten *Mark* 12, 10; *comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalmwurhte.

purm, *A.Sax.* pyrm, peorm, *O.L.Germ.* wrm, *O.H.Germ.* wurm, wrm, *O.Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm, vermis, serpens, draco*, *a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 4870; worm *treat.* 139; *c. l.* 1129; *Gov.* 2, 299; wirm *st. gen.* 2925; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; werm *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 215; *lud. Cov.* 29; wurmes (*gen.*) *La3.* 17961; wurmes, pormes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 601; wormes *Bek.* 2237; *Langl. b* 11, 320; purmene (*gen. pl.*) *h. m.* 43; *comp.* silkwurm.

wermæte, *M.H.Germ.* wurmæze? *worm-eaten?* (*ms.* wermethe) *ayenb.* 229.

wurnen *see* wernen.

purp, *A.Sax.* pyrpe, *M.H.Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jactus*, *a. r.* 56; wrp *misc.* 41.

wurs *malus?* þe wurse, wrse (*worse*) *La3.* 1140 & 2843; purs, *A.Sax.* pyrps, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. wirs, *Goth.* vairs, (*compar.*) *worse, pejus*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 111; wurs *La3.* 11193; purs, wurs, wrs *o. a. n.* 34 & 793; wors *Shoreh.* 97; *ayenb.* 20; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; nð þe wors

hire nas *Marg.* 252; wers *m. t.* 33; purse, *A.Sax.* pyrpsa, *O.L.Germ.* wirsa, *pejor*, *a. r.* 82; a purse stede *p. l. s.* VIII, 149; þe fal is purse *h. m.* 15; worse *Langl. b* 14, 224; worse, werse *Chauc. C. t. a* 1224; perse *Orm.* 7395; werse *Eglam.* 293; *wirse Man.* 8696; purst, *A.Sax.* pyrst, (*superlat.*) *worst, pessime*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 119; *Mark.* 14; perst *Orm.* 4250; purste *pessimus*, *a. r.* 82; wurste *La3.* 29545; werste *Gov.* 1, 25.

pursien, *A.Sax.* pyrpsian, *worse, pejorare*, *hom.* 1, 47; persen *Orm.* 11845; worsi *ayenb.* 33; pursed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 326; wursede (*wersede*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 18931; iworsed (*part.*) *c. l.* 811; iwersed *proclam.* 6.

pursum, pirsum *wirsom*, "*sanies*", *a. r.* 274* & 322*; pirsen *Orm.* 4782.

wurt, *A.Sax.* pyrt, *O.L.Germ.* wrt, *O.Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O.H.Germ.* wrz, wurz, wort, herba, olus, *st. gen.* 119; wurt, wrt *rel. ant.* 1, 175; pert *Mat.* 13, 26; wurtes (*pl.*) *voc.* 264; wortes *Gov.* 3, 162; *Langl. b*, 310 (7, 296); *l. c. c.* 54; wortis *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8102; wurten (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 31884; *comp.* bân-, blôd-, hul-, lip-, liver-, lung-, mêd-, mug-, ribbe-, slâp-, spere-, wal-wurt.

wortzerd *Wiel.* 3 kings 21.

wurte, *O.Dutch* worte, *O.Icel.* virtr? *cervisia mustea*, *voç.* 257.

purð, purðe, *A.Sax.* peorð, pyrð, pyrðe, *O.Icel.* verðr, *Goth.* vairps, *O.H.Germ.* werder, worth, dignus, *a. r.* 38 & 130; *Mark.* 1 & 5; þat is mære purð (*majoris pretii*) *Kath.* 70; purp *Orm.* 1156; purp, prp, wrp *o. a. n.* 572 & 1550; wurd, wurde (worþ, worþe) *La3.* 13445 & 26555; wurp, wurþe *Rob.* 322, 13 & 458, 5; purde *Mat.* 3, 11; he bið dædes purde *hom.* 1, 109; worþ, worþe

Bek. 357 & 2217: worþ *Shoreh.* 95; *ayenb.* 7; werth *ps.* 93, 11; wurder (*compar.*) *La3.* 30993; *comp.* ār-, deorē-, lic-, luvē-, stalwurde.

purdlich, *A.Sax.* peord-, purdlic, *dignus*, *hom.* 2, 29; purdliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 40; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; purþlike *Orm.* 1033; purdliche (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1577; wurdliche *La3.* 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) *a. p.* 3, 464; wurdlukest (worþlokest) (*superlat.*) *La3.* 25496.

purdmund, *A.Sax.* peord-, purdmynd, *dignity*, *honour*, *Kath.* 218; purþmiut *Orm.* 3379; wordmunt *La3.* 18851.

worþnesse, *A.Sax.* peordness, *dignity*, *honour*, *proclam.* 3.

purdschipe, *A.Sax.* peord-, pyrdscipe, *worship*, *dignitas*, *honor*, *a. r.* 278; *o. a. n.* 1344; wurdscipe *La3.* 24924; purþshipe *Orm.* 726; worþssippe *ayenb.* 8; worshipe *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2041; worshepe *pr. c.* 6217.

worþssipvol *worshipful*, *ayenb.* 80.

worþssiplich *honourable*, *ayenb.* 80.

purdschipeu *worship*, *honorare*, *revereri*, *Kath.* 55; worschipe *Mand.* 3; worssipie *ayenb.* 5.

purð, *A.Sax.* peord, purð, *O. Icel.* verð, *Goth.* vairþ, *O. II. Germ.* werd, *worth*, *pretium*, *honor*, *a. r.* 290; þet purð *hom.* 1, 91; wurþ *Rob.* 373, 3; worþ *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2422; *p.* 47, 11; drihtin tō lofe & purþe *Orm.* 1141; knightis of grēt(e) worþe *Alis.* 1652.

purðful *Kath.* 1017; purþful *Orm.* 5195; *o. a. n.* 1481.

purðen, *A.Sax.* peordan, pyrdan, purdan, *O. I. Germ.* werthan, *O. Icel.* verða, *Goth.* vairþan, *O. II. Germ.* werdan, *Lat.* verte-re, *vertere*, *evadere*, *devenire*, *feri*, *Kath.* 157; *Orm.* 160; wurðen *La3.* 12376; *st. gen.* 41; hit schal þrþe (wrþe) þel isēne *o. a. n.* 846; worþe *Will.* 327; lāt hem worþe *Langl. ed. Wr.* 976;

what shal worthe of us *m. Arth.* 1817; worst (*pres.*) *p. l. s. XII*, 109; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 505; purðeð *a. r.* 96; þorþ *o. a. n.* 405; tō morwe worþ þe mariage imad *Langl.* 2, 22 (43); worþ tō nōght *Iw.* 1642; we worþeþ *Bek.* 996; wurþe, worþe (*subjunct.*) *Havel.* 1102 & 2221; ward (*pret.*) *La3.* 2927; parð *Kath.* 27; þarþ *Orm.* 147; þearð *a. r.* 244; þis maide werþ a slēp *p. l. s. XXI*, 38; he werþ uþe (þē murē) *Bek.* 1176; purðen *Mat.* 3, 16; wurden *La3.* 1112; þurþen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1888; worþen *a. p. l.* 394; *comp.* for-, iwurden.

purðien, *A.Sax.* peordian, pyrdian, purðian, *O. Icel.* virða, *Goth.* vairþon, *O. II. Germ.* werdon, *esteem*, *honour*, *revere*, *hom.* 1, 45; wurðien (weorþi) *La3.* 9510; purðchen, þurgin *Kath.* 659; þurþen *Orm.* 208; wrþie *rel. ant.* 1, 172; worþi *p. l. s. IV*, 18; purðeð (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; wurðeden (*pret.*) *La3.* 1162; wurðeð (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1012; *comp.* i-, unwurðien.

purþiz, þurþi, *O. I. Germ.* wirthig, *O. II. Germ.* wirdiger, *worthy*, *dignus*, *Orm.* 2705 & 4200; wurði *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *st. gen.* 1012; worþi *Rich.* 6134; worþi *Bek.* 412; *c. l.* 1524; *spec.* 71; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 43; wurthiest (*superlat.*) *Iud. Cov.* 20.

worþiliche *worthily*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 895.

purðinge, *A.Sax.* peording, *reverence*, *veneration*, *hom.* 1, 7; wurding *st. gen.* 1774; worþinge *Shoreh.* 96.

purþinge *worthing*, *wording*, *fmus*, *hom.* 1, 85; þurdinge *Marh.* 3; *h. m.* 13.

wusch, *A.Sax.* þusc, *O. II. Germ.* wunsc, *wish*, *prompt.* 535; wisch *Mand.* 145.

wuschin, wischin, *A.Sax.* þýscan, *O. II. Germ.* wunscan, *O. Icel.* æskja, *wish*, "optare", *prompt.* 530 & 535; wische *Arth. a. Merl.* 8732; *Mand.* 145; wusche, wishe (*pres.*) *Langl.* 5, 92 (111); þu-

sshed *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wessej *ayenb.* 56;
weschte (*pret.*) *Langl. a* 5, 195; wisten
hom. 2, 3; *st. gen.* 801.

pussinge *wishing, hom.* 2, 179.

wuten *see* witen.

yâ *see* zâ.

yow *see* eow.

zang *see* sang.

zedepal, *O. Fr. citoual, zedoary, a. r.* 370;
sedewale *spec.* 27; *Alis.* 6792; cetewale,
cetuale *Chauc. C. t. a* 3207.

ADDITIONS.

a-

abād — bûten abāde *sine mora*, *Jul.* 73.
 abelzen *make angry* — abelh (*pret.*) *hom.*
 1, 111.

ablenden — ablende (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 121.
 abliken, *M. II. Germ.* erblichen, *albescere*?
 ablikeþ (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 53.

acheoken — achêked (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 181.
 acoverunge *recovery*, *hom.* 1, 251.

adriven, *A. Sax.* adrifan, *O. H. Germ.* ar-
 triban, *drive away*, *expel*; *adrivan hom.*
 1, 115.

aduschen = adweschen? *aduste (pret.) h.*
m. 41.

ahangen *hang up*; ahêngen (*pret.*) *Mark*
 15, 24; ahangen (*part.*) 15.

ahrusien, *A. Sax.* ahrysian *Grein's gloss.*
 2, 110.

aleomen — alûm(e)ð, alimed, alêmed
(pres.) hom. 2, 107 & 141.

arêden, *A. Sax.* arêdan, *conjecture*; arê-
 dan *hom.* 1, 121.

ariste *Jul.* 62; on pam æriste *Mark* 12;
 23.

asadden, *M. II. Germ.* ersatten, *satiare*;
 asad (*part.*) *p. s.* 212.

aschaken — ascaked "*excusite*", *Mat.* 10,
 14.

aspeowen *exspuere*; aspeped (*pres.*) *hom.*
 2, 199.

astêren — ne he sake ne astêrde *hom.*
 1, 95.

astrengþen *strengthen*; astrengþed (= i-
 strengþed?) (*part.*) *misc.* 32.

astunien — astounded (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 88.

asturien — astireden (*pret.*) *Mark* 15,
 11.

aspolkenesse, *A. Sax.* aspolcenness *Ettm.*
lex. 753, *ignavia*, *hom.* 1, 83.

atellen, *O. H. Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare*,
hom. 2, 113.

aprawen? of his horse he aprêu *Laz.*
 807*.

awakien — (hi) awakede hine *misc.* 32.

awecchen — hio apehten hine *Mark* 4,
 38.

â — â hâ "*evax*", *prompt.* 8.

â, *O. Icel.* â *Egilss. lex.* 3, *O. L. Germ.* eo,
 io *Schm. gloss.* 28 & 65, *Heine's gloss.*
 131; â (= â?) *Laz.* 1269.

âighpanen "*undique*", *Mark* 1, 45.

âywhare, -whore *Man.* 721 & 6285.

âche — eche *h. m.* 35; *comp.* heavedeche.

âche, *Fr.* ache, "*apium*", *prompt.* 6; *spec.*
 26; *comp.* loveache.

adamant, *O. Fr.* adamant, *diamond*, "*adamas*",
prompt. 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1990.

adling *adling*, *meritum*, *Orm.* 17705.

âfre — êver ant aa *Mark.* 17.

æfter

afterende *hom.* 2, 199.

ær — år, ôr *Trev.* 1, 131.

êrðede *hom.* 2, 153.

æt

ætbreiden — ætbroiden (*part.*) *Mat.* 21,
 43.

æteowen — ateopede, atêpede *Mat.* 2, 7
 & 13.

ætliæten *remit*? êdie bèn alle þo þe here
 giltles bèn ætliæten *hom.* 2, 69.

af *see of.*

afien — avelen *produce*, *obtain*, *hom.* 2, 157.

âge *misc.* 35.

ahthien — ettleð (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 79.

- akern** *acorn (achorn); acharns (pl.) Trev. 1, 195.*
- al** — *al (for alne) dai o. a. n. 373.*
almihten *omnipotent, Laz. 16783; almihtin hom. 1, 15; almigtin st. gen. 30.*
- almaunde**, *Fr. amande, almond, "amygdalum", prompt. 10; almondes (pl.) l. c. c. 9.*
- almarie**, *O.Fr. almarie, almaire, almry, aumry; almari "armarium", prompt. 10; almaries (pl.) Langl. b 14, 246.*
- alum**, *O.Fr. alum, alum, a. p. 2, 1035.*
- amboht** *see under and-.*
- ametist**, *Fr. amethyste, amethyst, p. l. s. XXXV, 93; amatiste misc. 98.*
- an** — *nis on þe nōn hōlinessse o. a. n. 900; he is feyr & briht on heowe misc. 96.*
aforeward = foreward: Judas com avoreward *misc. 42.*
?ongart *ogart, arrogance, m. h. 49.*
anhitten *hit on? wip swerde ihc þe anhitte Horn ed. Lum. 712.*
anlich — Saxons . . . hight(e) alle olīche (*alike? similiter*) *Man. 41.*
oluhnen — olhned (*pret.*) *Jul. 53.*
- ān** — *for þen ðne (ms. þe none) Jul. b 223.*
ānkenned *unogenitus, Orm. 7141.*
- and-**
andrēden *Mark 6, 50.*
andseche, *A.Sax. andsæc f., denial, hom. 2, 147.*
andsēte *adversary, hom. 2, 115.*
antenden — atende *Ber. 2728.*
- and** — *ænd, end Mark 1, 40 & 3, 26.*
- anis**, *Fr. anis, anise, (ms. anys) spec. 26.*
- appel**
appulyerd *apple-yard, prompt. 13.*
appulhord *prompt. 13.*
appulseller *prompt. 13.*
- ar** — *erres (pl.) pr. c. 5327.*
- arch**, *Fr. arc, arch, arcus, prompt 14.*
- archangel**, *Lat. archangelus, archangel, hom. 1, 41.*
- archebishop** — *erchebischop Man. 6873.*
- archediacne** *archdeacon; arcedēkne Bek. 170.*
- äre**
ärwurde, *A.Sax. ärpyrde, venerabilis.*
ärp(ur)rdlice *venerabiliter, hom. 1, 229.*
- arz** — *areu o. a. n. 1498.*
- ars**
arsroppe *Wicl. 1 kings 5.*
arsþarm (*ms. harsþarm*) *voc. 186.*
arswisp *prompt. 14.*
- åskien** — *ēsche misc. 137.*
- assene**, *O.Icel. asna, asina, Mat. 21, 2.*
- autorité**, *Fr. autorité, authority, Man. 14596.*
- avelen** *see aflen.*
- bādien** — *þat at þi zate bat (= bādeþ?) c. l. 884.*
- ballard** *calvus, Trev. 1, 241.*
- bandōn** — *habben him spa a bandūn hom. 1, 189.*
- barlic** — *barliche (dat.) Trev. 1, 405.*
- batte** — *battes (pl.) Trev. 1, 381; bottes misc. 43.*
- baud** = *ribaud?*
- bauson** — *bausons (pl.) Trev. 1, 327:*
- beatere** *beater; comp. marketbētere.*
- bed**
bedrede *Man. 8964.*
- belle tunica**, *Trev. 1, 403.*
- bend** — *bendes (pl.) misc. 53.*
- bensoun**, *O.Fr. beneisōn, lenison, benedictio, Man. 6961.*
- berfrei** — *berfreis (pl.) Man. 1031.*
- berie** — *comp. iviberie.*
- berien** *see burzen.*
- bernak(e)**, *bernakile, Fr. barnache, barnaque, barnacle, prompt. 32 & 33; bernacle "camus", Wicl. 2 kings 19; men of religiōn etep bernakes Trev. 1, 335; barnacles cami, 353.*
- bi** — *be þō ialde laghe misc. 27.*
bigalen — *bigaled (pres.) hom. 2, 197.*
biginne *deceive? misc. 79.*
bigræden — *bigrædeð (pres.) hom. 2, 69.*
bilean, *A.Sax. belean, prohibere vitupe-*

- rando:** for tō bileande (= bileanne) pat nō man perpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god *hom.* 2, 107.
- bischinen** — beshine *Ber.* 1113; beschine (*part.*) *Trev.* 1, 325.
- bisichen gemere;** bisiched (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 201.
- bismere, busmere** *Trev.* 1, 179.
- bitrumen** — bitrumede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
- biwiȝelien** — bipihelen *Jul.* 56.
- biker pugna,** *Man.* 9234.
- bille bill, scheda,** *Chauc. C. t. c* 170.
- blā**
- blāman** — blōmen (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 45.
- blakien** — blakede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 48.
- blenchen** — bleint (*pret.*) *Man.* 1522
- blenchte, blencte** *Jul.* 73.
- blāten** — blēte *Ber.* 3245.
- blikien** — *comp.* ablikien.
- blōme** *Man.* 4166.
- bōkere** “*scriba*”, *Mat.* 8, 19.
- bolken** — bolked (*v. r.* balked) (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 195.
- bonde** *misc.* 77; bonde (*pl.*) 89.
- bosard** *see* busard.
- box** πύξις, *hom.* 2, 143.
- bread**
- brēdcorn** *bread-corn,* *Langl.* 6, 64 (7, 58).
- bred** *see* brerd.
- breosen?** *comp.* tobreosen.
- brink** — brinke (*dat.*) *Man.* 4623.
- Bristowe** *Bristol,* *Trev.* 2, 35.
- broche** — haȝ set a broche (*abroach*) þe tonne *Lidg. m. p.* 164.
- brōðer** — brōðre (*pl.*) *Mark* 12, 20; brōþren (*dat. pl.*) *misc.* 53.
- bruche** — *comp.* mund-, schipbruche
- bruggen,** *A.Sax.* brycgean(?), *bridge;* briggeden (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 91.
- brusche** *Man.* 8338.
- būc** *Jul.* 71.
- buggen** — begge, bigge *Trev.* 2, 19.
- buld** — buldes “*aedificia*”, *Trev.* 2, 71.
- bulten** — bulte *Chauc. C. t. b* 4430.
- bunsen** — *tundere* pat is bête and bounso *Trev.* 1, 281.
- burȝ**
- burghbreche,** *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, *laesio urbis,* *Trev.* 2, 95.
- burhpare** “*civitas*”, *Mat.* 21, 10.
- burȝe** = berȝe *shelter?* pat þer atwond þurh wode burȝe *Laz.* 2168.
- burȝen** — berie, berye *Chauc. C. t. c* 884.
- burȝen** — beriene (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 23, 27.
- berpen** “*partus*”, *Trev.* 2, 197.
- buschen?** ibusched wip pornes *Man.* 9194.
- butle,** *O. L. Germ.* butli *Förstem. namenb.* 2, 319, = botle? (*ms.* buttle) *hom.* 2, 185.
- caiser** — kaiser *misc.* 96.
- calk calcæus;** calken (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 6, 9.
- canel** — chanel *Trev.* 1, 133.
- canune,** *O. Fr.* canogne, canon; canunes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 729.
- carbuncle,** *O. Fr.* carboncle, *carbuncle,* *Trev.* 2, 235.
- carolen,** *O. Fr.* caroler, carol; karoled (*part.*) *Man.* 1777.
- castel**
- castelwal** *Man.* 5078.
- clef** *see* clif.
- cleowe** — â clewe of præde *Trev.* 2, 385.
- clibbe?** *misc.* 144.
- cliechen?** clizte (*pret.*) *Ber.* 2515; clighte *Chest. myst.* 1, 115; in ȝoure armour so fast iclijt *ass.* 719.
- clokke** *Chauc. C. t. b* 4044.
- clot** — clottes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 23.
- cnorre,** *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* knorre, knor, *tuber;* knor *Ber.* 2514.
- coc** “*gallus*”, *Mark* 14, 68.
- cockunge** — cokkinge *Trev.* 2, 83.
- col**
- colfox** *Chauc. C. t. b* 4405.
- cōlien** — cōlede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70.
- copencre** *adulter,* *Trev.* 2, 199.
- cops,** *A.Sax.* cops; *comp.* fōt-, sweorcops.
- cotelere,** *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler,* *Ber.* 3296.
- cōde** *hom.* 2, 177.

coughen — coughed, kowhed (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 195.

crāwen — crēw (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 4387.

crike (*printed trike*) *st. gen.* 2947.

cun

cunrēden *Jul.* 60.

cunde — *comp.* godcunde.

channel *see* canel.

charche *charge, g.* 358.

cheafer, *A. Sax.* ceafor, *O. H. Germ.* chevar, kever (*bruchus*), *chafer*; cheaffers “*scara-baei*”, *Trev.* 2, 211.

chene, chine, *Dutch* keen, “*hiatus*”, *Trev.* 1, 233 & 415; *see* chine (chine?)

chēpin, *A. Sax.* cēpan, cŷpan, *vendere*, *Jul.* 62; chēptan (*pret.*) *Mark* 11, 15.

chervel, *Fr.* cerfeuil, *chervil*, “*caerrefolium*”, *prompt.* 73; chervelles, cherveles (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 6, 296.

chetel *Jul.* b 54.

chēw — purmene chēu *hom.* 2, 121.

chiken — chikene (*pl.*) *Mat.* 23, 37.

child *Mat.* 2, 9.

chimbe — chimbes (*pl.*) *Man.* 11387.

chireche — chereche *misc.* 31.

chirchsōcne *hom.* 2, 89.

chōst *see* cheaste.

chucken *chuck, singultire*; chukketh (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 4372.

daȝ — daghen (*dat. pl.*) *misc.* 35; bi olde dawe 47.

dairēd *St. cod.* 97.

dajeninge — daweninge *Chauc. C. t. b* 4072.

date, *Fr.* date, *date, Man.* 1747.

de-

desire *desire, desiderium, Man.* 7956.

dēlinge *partitio, divisio, Trev.* 1, 247; *comp.* todēlinge.

dis-

desconfite *disconfit, Man.* 13944.

deffien — defied (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 20, 65.

deshonūr *dishonour, Man.* 6242.

dōm

dōmkēte *hom.* 2, 83.

drēdnesse *timor, pavor, Jul.* 69.

dune — dine *hom.* 2, 117.

duppen — duppeȝ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 117.

durren — durst (*part.*) *Man.* 6362.

dusten — he desiged *Mark* 2, 7.

dūven — & def . . . dūn tō pēr eorde *Jul.* 76.

eald — ialde (*dat.*) *misc.* 27.

eanen (ēnen) — iȝened (*part.*) *Trev.* 2, 303.

eardinge — erding *hom.* 2, 159.

earn

armhertnesse *misericordia, hom.* 2, 95.

earmte — ermte “*paenuria*”, *Mark* 12, 44.

easter — eastern (*pl.*) *Mark* 14, 1.

ēsterfeste *Brand.* 10.

eaȝt

ēdluke *easily pulled, Jul.* 70.

eax

axtreo *Jul.* 56.

ebben — ebbed (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 143.

eisil — eisile (*dat.*) *Mark* 15, 36.

ele — olie *st. gen.* 1548; oile, uile *ayenb.* 93.

elmesse

almesful *charitable, Orm.* 9931; *Bek.* 1674.

en-

enbaumen *embalm*; enbaumed (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 17, 70.

enclōsen — aclōsed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 145.

cow — yu *misc.* 33.

eower — eopren (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 6, 11.

erre *see* ar.

es-

ebaissen — abaischt (*part.*) *Man.* 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare, *scald, Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *pr. c.* 6576;

scoldeȝ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 66; schaldinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 246; scaldand *ps.* 82, 10;

iscalded (*pret. part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2020.

- affrai, *O. Fr.* esfroi, *affray*, *Man.* 9054.
 issen, *O. Fr.* issir, *issue*, *exire*; isseden
 (*pret.*) *Man.* 3466.
- etlen** see ahtlien.
- evete** — evetes (*printed enetes*) (*pl.*) *Trev.*
 1, 335.
- fæznien** — fele shule fagenien on his bur-
 de *hom.* 2, 135.
- fæle** — fele, feele *Trev.* 1, 399.
- fâh** — vòuh ne grây *misc.* 96.
- faiten** deceive? *Langl.* b 7, 94.
- faitour**, *O. Fr.* faitour, deceive? faitours,
 faitoures (*pl.*) *Langl.* 10, 71 (11, 68).
- fâken** — fâcne “*nequitia*”, *Mat.* 22, 18.
- fâmien** — fêmin *Jul.* 68.
- famine**, *Fr.* famine, *famine*, *Chauc.* C. t. c
 451.
- fan** — fanne *Chauc.* C. t. a 3315.
- fandien** — *comp.* ifandien.
- fauchôn**, *O. Fr.* fauchôn, *falchion*, *Langl. ed.*
Wr. 9622.
- fele** — fele (vele) prenche o. a. n. 813.
- fêmen** see fâmien.
- fende** for defende, *Man.* 6491.
- feorren** “*a longe*”, *Mark* 5, 6; *ferne* *Man.*
 5040.
- feorsien** — fersien *hom.* 2, 205.
- fêsin** — fêsep (vêsep) a wey *Trev.* 1, 339
 § 2, 17.
- feteren** — fetered (*part.*) *Man.* 8568.
- flamme** — flaumbe *Langl.* b 17, 207.
- flammen**, *O. Fr.* flamber, *flame*; flaumep,
 flaumbeth (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 17, 225.
- flaschen** — flascheþ and wascheþ *Trev.* 1,
 63.
- fleked** — flekked *Trev.* 1, 159.
- fole** — þan folen “*pullum*”, *Mark* 11, 5.
 for — for þan þat hit nò pit nòt o. a. n.
 780; far þat ich fleo bi nihte 365.
- forbeoden — furbêd (*pret.*) *Man.* 9158.
- forgrôwen? forgrôupen mid brimbles *hom.*
 2, 129.
- forhören — forhored (*part.*) *hom.* 2,
 81.
- forliþer — forleigre “*fornicationes*”, *Mark*
 7, 21.
- forscalden — forscaldede, forschaldede
 (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70 § 71.
- forsenchen *submerge*; forsenchtest forsenc-
 test (*pret.*) *Jul.* 60 § 61.
- forslôwþen, forslôwþen lose through sloth,
Chauc. C. t. b 4286.
- forspillen — pile . . . forspille “*perdi-*
derit”, *Mat.* 16, 25.
- forteon, *A. Sax.* forteon *Grein's gloss.* 2,
 332, *O. H. Germ.* farziuhan, *seduce*; for-
 têtð (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
- fortreden — fortreden (*part.*) *hom.* 2,
 153.
- fortuhten, *A. Sax.* fortyhtan, *seduce?* for-
 tehten (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
- fortuhtung *seducement*, *hom.* 2, 105.
- fore**
 foreland *foreland*; forlondes (*pl.*) *Trev.*
 1, 305.
- forewîten — fore-, forwöt *praescit*, *Chauc.*
 C. t. b 4438.
- före** — he folwed þe före of ân oxen *Trev.*
 1, 197.
- formest** — fermeste *Mark* 12, 30.
- fôt**
 fôtcpses “*compedes*”, *Mark* 5, 4.
- fra**
 frowardliche *frowardly*, *Trev.* 1, 379.
- frêden** — frêdde (*pret.*) *Mark* 5, 29.
- freletê** *frailty*, *Langl.* b 3, 55.
- vreonden** *friend*, a. r. 420.
- fullere** “*fullo*”, *Mark* 9, 3.
- furdien**, *A. Sax.* fyrdian, from furde (ferde),
 go on an expedition, (*ms.* furdien) *hom.*
 2, 189.
- furrour**, furrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, *Man.*
 12453.
- fûst**, *O. Dutch* vuist, *O. Fris.* fêst.
gal *hom.* 2, 197.
- galoche** — galoches (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 18,
 14.
- gavelere** — gavelers (*pl.*) *misc.* 150.

gidi

gidinnesse *giddiness*, *St. cod.* 54.gigge? thus arraied goop þe gigges (gegges)
Trev. 1, 403.glæd — glade (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 424.glengen, *A. Sax.* glencgan, *ornare; comp.*
þeglengen.glutunic *misc.* 31; glotonie *Langl. prol.* 22.gnazen — gnâweþ (*pres.*) *misc.* 151; gnôw
(*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 3638.

gold

goldwebbe *Amad. ed. Robs. XLV*, 2.gossib *see* godsib.gotere — goteres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 181.grây *misc.* 96.great — griat *misc.* 33.greowen — grôs & grêw *Man.* 8532.grin — grenes (*printed greues*) *Trev.* 2,
385.grôpe — groupe (*r. w. scoupe = scôpe*)
Man. 8165.grunten — grunte, gronte (*pret.*) *Chauc.*
C. t. b 3899.

ze-

iberded *bearded, barbatus, Trev.* 2, 197.ibêren — ibêre (*pret.*) *Jul.* 52.ibursten — iburst (*part.*) *Jul.* 69.icunde — his icunde spêche *misc.* 56.zecheosen — zecheas (*part.*) *Mark* 13,
20.ihwile — uiche day *misc.* 43.ikêlen — ikêled (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 149.imâten — imet (*part.*) *Jul.* 74.imunde *misc.* 37.irekenen *reckon; irekened (part.) h. m.*
33.zerime *numerabilis; comp. unzerim.*ischeapen *shape; ischeaped (part.) a. r.*
200.ipeon — ipeo *misc.* 57.iwurdien — ipurdget, ipurget (*part.*)
Jul. 62 & 63.zeap — ziep *hom.* 2, 193.zêien — tō zêzen ne tō rême *St. cod.* 97.zeonien — zeneþ (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 101;zeonie, zonie (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 292.zeornen — irne (*ms. yrne*) *misc.* 144.zeoten — izote (*part.*) *Trev.* 1, 233.habit, *O. Fr.* habit, habit, *Man.* 9002; abit
a. r. 12; *Bek.* 265.

hæle

hålewēi, *M. H. Germ.* heilwæge, heilawæge?hære — hêre *misc.* 101.hail, heil *misc.* 42 & 48.

hâm

håmfare, *A. Sax.* hāmfaru, “*insultus factus*
in domo”, *Trev.* 2, 95.hangen — *comp.* ahangen.håren — hōreþ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 81.hat — hæþ “*capitium*”, *fragm.* 2, 52.he — ha (*for he*) *misc.* 33; (*ms. a*) *La3.*
1383*.held *clivus; helde (dat.) St. cod.* 58.hende -- hender (*compar.*) *Man.* 8844.heorte — mi swête hurte *p. l. s. XIII*,
142.hêren — hire *Trev.* 1, 55; hêrto hêreþ
VIII stôre schire *misc.* 146.hord — *comp.* appelhord.horzen — horegede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 201.horsed *Man.* 11794.hrân, *A. Sax.* hrân, *O. Icel.* hreinn.raindêr *rain-deer, d. Arth.* 922.hrað, *A. Sax.* hræð, — ræð *La3.* 12318;
rade (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 423; raddere (*com-*
par.) 738.hrüten -- [rütte *stertuit, Langl. b* 5, 398.]hu *Man.* 11984*.huidles “*latebra*”, *Trev.* 1, 199.hukstere — hoksters “*caupones*”, *Trev.* 2,
171.hulc — hulke (*pl.*) *Man.* 8288.hund — preo hund fedme *hom.* 1, 225.hurst — hurste (*dat.*) *Trev.* 1, 419.

hûs

håsshipe *family, hom.* 2, 197.hwa — al hvet (*usque ad?*) panne pet
hi bip volwexe *ayenb.* 26; al hvet ich

- habbe idronke 51; al wat hi kam *misc.*
27.
- hpon**, *A. Sax.* hpon, "pusillum", *Mark* 6,
31; â litel pân *hom.* 2, 69.
- hwet**
whetstôn *Trev.* 1, 13.
- hwu** — hu *o. a. n.* 294.
- idel**
idelschipe *misc.* 144.
- il**
iles piles *ericii*, *Trev.* 1, 339.
- in**
into — inte *misc.* 35.
- in**
in-, impugnen *impugn*, *Langl. b. prol.*
109.
- inre** — innere *Trev.* 1, 53.
- issen**, issue *see under es*.
- jasp** *misc.* 96.
- kêze**
kêiherde *clavis custos*, *hom.* 2, 193.
- kêl**, *A. Sax.* ceol, *O. Dutch* kiel, *O. H.*
Germ. chiol, cheol, kiol, *O. Icel.* kioll,
kiölr? *keel*, *carina*: from pe kêle (cûle)
("a fundo") tô pe hacches *Trev.* 2,
233.
- kennen** *gignere*, *hom.* 2, 179; *kende* (*pret.*)
Mat. 1, 25.
- kête** — *comp.* dômkête.
- kippen** — kippe (*imperat.*) *Man.* 642.
- låde**
lâtteow — lâtteu *hom.* 2, 197.
- lame** *debilis* — lome *o. a. n.* 364.
- lâst**, *A. Sax.* gelâst, *duty*?
lâstful *hom.* 2, 183.
- lat** — slâu & let *hom.* 2, 183.
- lean**, *A. Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O. L. Germ.*
O. H. Germ. lahan, *vituperare*, *reprehendere*;
comp. bilean; *deriv.* lehter, last.
- lêzen** — lie *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1142.
- leir** — leire (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 103.
leirewite *fine for lying with a bond-woman*,
Trev. 2, 97.
- leiren**, *M. H. Germ.* legern (*sternere*)? pe
rihte bilêve & pê sôde luve . . . bèn
leirede . . . on his heorte *hom.* 2,
103.
- leod** — leode (*pl.*) *misc.* 96.
- lesen** — laas (*pret.*) *Trev.* 1, 11.
- leswien** — læsiende (*part.*) *Mark* 5, 11.
- let** *see lat*.
- lie** *see luze*.
- likien** — liki *o. a. n.* 342.
- limp** — limpes (*accidents*) *hom.* 2, 197.
- lisse** *misc.* 141.
- logging** *lodging*, *Man.* 9201.
- lûken** — lûke *misc.* 97.
- lutien** — loted (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 229.
- mâl** — *comp.* ûndermêl.
- mâninge** — mêninge *hom.* 2, 65.
- mâte** — of his ðwne meete *Trev.* 2, 27.
- mafflen**, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle*, *balbutire*:
he wôt nôyt what he mafflep *Trev.* 2,
91.
- maille** *Man.* 2725.
- mâl** — môl (*tax*) *hom.* 2, 179.
- maladie**, *Fr.* maladie, *malady*, *misc.* 31.
- malskren** — maskinge *errans*, *Trev.* 2, 67.
- manjoure**, *manjure*, *Fr.* mangeoire, *manger*,
prompt. 325; *mangers*, *manjores* (*pl.*)
Man. 11182.
- marl** *Trev.* 2, 15.
- maser** — masers (*pl.*) *Man.* 11418.
- masken** *see malskren*.
- menske**
menskeliche humane, *a. r.* 316; *menskli*
Gaw. 1983.
- merche** — *comp.* stân-, wudemerche.
- merschi** *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1710.
- mis** — þu ert mis biþouht *misc.* 45.
misspêden non succedere; *misspêdde* (*pret.*)
Man. 6912.
- môt** — môte (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 83.
- mund** — *comp.* schaftmonde.
mundbreche "laesio majestatis", *Trev.* 2,
95.
- narwen** — narwep (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 57.
- navie**, *O. Fr.* navie, *navy*, *Man.* 2152.

ne

nâ — nô hpat scholde ich a mong heom
dô o. a. n. 997.

nead — niede *misc.* 32.

newen — þar n(e)ope (newe) sêdes beop
isþpe o. a. n. 1129.

niden -- nedēn *ab imo, hom.* 2, 105.

nivelingē, nevelingē “*resupinus*”, *Trev.* 2, 203.

od = ord? *Man.* 4614.

of

offurhten — offruiht (*part.*) *misc.* 54.

ôr — oor *Trev.* 2, 79.

orped, *A.Sax.* orped (*adultus*) *Moné's qu.*
399, *Trev.* 1, 175.

ôsul “*merulus*”, *Trev.* 1, 237.

pâlen — pâle *Man.* 1055.

pance — paunces (*pl.*) *Man.* 13553.

parlour *Man.* 7066.

pening — panig *Mark* 12, 15.

pibbel

pibbelstôn — piblestônes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1,
353.

picchen — picche *pingere, Trev.* 1, 387.

plecken, *O.Dutch* plecken (*maculare*): plek-
ked(e) stônes “*guttatos lapides*”, *Trev.* 1,
429.

plôh

plôwhschare *ploughshare, Trev.* 2, 353.

pole *Trev.* 1, 369.

ponde “*lacum*”, *Trev.* 1, 69.

poustê *Man.* 1244.

pro-

prophecien *prophecy*; prophecied (*pret.*)
Trev. 1, 419.

prophecie *prophecy, Trev.* 1, 421.

pul (pulle) *pull, Man.* 1809.

puten — potte *Man.* 8885.

râdi — rêdi *misc.* 42.

rascaille *Man.* 6784.

re-

revilen — reviled (*pret.*) *Man.* 6361.

recchen — raut (*part.*) *misc.* 90.

rêchelen *incense*: tō rêchelende (= rêchelen-
ne) þe alter *hom.* 2, 133.

reinen — [roon (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 239.]

rihten — rihted ou up *a. r.* 18.

riunen — eorneþ, 3erneþ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1,
105.

rivel — he hap â large rivell as it wêre
â bagge under þe chinne *Trev.* 1, 257.

roillen — kniſtes þat roilledē (roiled) a-
boutē *Trev.* 1, 145.

rudden (rudien?) — þe shal rudēn pine
þei “*qui praeparabit viam tuam*”, *hom.*
2, 133.

sad *hom.* 2, 75.

sam, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive*: sam . . . sam *hom.*
2, 105.

saphir *misc.* 96; *p. l. s.* 158.

scrappe *scrap*; scrappes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 15.

sculle — scolle *Trev.* 1, 115.

schinen *misc.* 142.

schip

schipbruche, -breche, *Germ.* schifbruch,
Trev. 2, 369.

schite, *L.Germ.* schite, *H.Germ.* scheiszo
(*stercus*).

schtword? o. a. n. 286.

schote — at ô schote *Man.* 1738.

schovele shovel (*shoul*) — schoule *l. h. r.*
42.

schrob, *A.Sax.* scrobb(?), *shrub, frutex, du-*
mus; schrobbes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 61.

seld

sildwhanne (*ms.* sildo whanne) *Trev.* 1,
333.

senchen — *comp.* forsenchen.

seoðen — sêþ (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 60.

side — an ôper side o. a. n. 299.

siken — siked (*v. r.* sighed) (*pret.*) *Man.*
9073.

silken — mid seolkene præde *misc.* 77.

skippen — skipte (*pret.*) *Man.* 11365.

slat — selattes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 399.

smeaz *subtle*; smêgh *hom.* 2, 195.

smêhliche, *A.Sax.* smealice, *hom.* 2, 71.

smêhnesse *hom.* 2, 205.

smerte *Man.* 6922.

smerten — smart (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 21.
snarl *snarl, laqueus; snarles (pl.) Trev.* 2, 385.

snêw (*for snâw?*) *ninxit, Man.* 13551.

sôit

sôdsagel *hom.* 2, 131.

spac — spac & hpat *hom.* 2, 183.

spêche — gief he him set a spêche (*judicium?*) *hom.* 2, 179.

sparplen — þei sparpled & sprêdde *Man.* 8488.

speowen — *comp.* aspeowen.

sprekelen — sprankelep, sprancleth (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 319.

stal — hit wolde him stonde muchel stel *misc.* 99.

stân

stândeed *Trev.* 1, 205.

standen — þat he tō day stonde us bi (*assistat nobis*) *Man.* 9223; heo stōd up *Mark.* 21.

steorre — sterne *Man.* 9031; steorre (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1329.

strike — â grêt strike (*tractus?*) *Man.* 1420.

striken — robes . . . strike (*iron?*) *Man.* 11192.

strind *o. a. n.* 242.

strūt — þey stōde o strot(e) *Man.* 8886.

suluh — solowes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 43.

swelȝ — swelowes *voragines, Trev.* 1, 65.

swepe — spepen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 231.

swic

spimesse *low mass, hom.* 2, 97.

swine *Man.* 8400.

tale

talewis — talepise men *hom.* 2, 193.

tamien — temede (*pret.*) *Trev.* 1, 187.

teld — telde *Man.* 649.

teone — for tō dōn him teone *misc.* 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89.

teter, *A.Sax.* teter, tetr, tetter, *impetigo*; tetres, teteres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 61; *comp.* *O.H.Germ.* zitaroch (*impetigo*).

tikel *Man.* 13413.

Tile *Trev.* 1, 325.

to-

toblâsten *blast asunder; toblâst (pret.) Man.* 9293.

topullen — topulle *Man.* 10210.

totuhten *distrahere?* totuht, totiht (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 205.

tōh — tōuh, tōw *Man.* 13038.

toter *oscillum?* totres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 387.

toteren — toteri *Trev.* 2, 387; totrede (*pret.*) *ibid.*

trukien — truke *misc.* 97.

tuft — hēri tuftes þat grōweþ out of treen *Trev.* 1, 83.

tuht — tihtes? *Man.* 9307.

tuft — torf *Trev.* 1, 339.

twinne — twinnes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 211.

twiteren — twitereþ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 237.

þā — þō heo bet dō ne mihte *o. a. n.* 1070.

þē — wi(p) þi, *for wip þan Man.* 8997.

þeoh — þies (*pl.*) *misc.* 51.

þin — þine songes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 896.

þrād — þræde (*dat.*) *misc.* 77.

þrea (= þrā) — purch his þrē creftes (þrē-creftes?) *hom.* 2, 167.

þurlen — þrulle *Trev.* 1, 339.

umbe

umbclūsen *circumcludere; umbclōsed (pret.) Man.* 4080.

un-

unfæle — þe unfæle man *hom.* 2, 79.

unhāl — unhōle (*pl.*) *misc.* 82.

unheled *inopertus, Trev.* 1, 367.

unihōded not ordained, *o. a. n.* 1178.

unlef *disagreeable, hom.* 2, 189.

unmight *Man.* 15564.

unwiht *indignus, o. a. n.* 339.

un-

untūnen — untined (*imperat.*) *hom.* 2, 115.

under

undersetten — undersette (*pret.*) *Man.* 284.

uppen — leide upe (up) pis dède man *l. h. r. 44.*

ûre nostrum, *misc. 142.*

urin(e), *Fr. urine, urine, Man. 9011.*

uvelien — evelep (*pres.*) *Trev. 1, 81.*

uvere — uvere brêyh (uverbreyh?) *super-cilium, misc. 150; in þe over side "in superiori partē", Trev. 1, 127.*

valliant, *Fr. vaillant, valiant, Man. 6952.*

venerie, *Fr. veneric, venery, Man. 856.*

wâ

wôsith *Man. 15712.*

wâpen

wêpentake (-take?), *A.Sax. pâpen(ge)tâ-ce Etm. lex. 129, wapentake, Trev. 2, 87.*

wakien *misc. 42; wakiep (imperat.) ibid.*

wallen — pûl (*pret.*) *hom. 2, 167.*

wân *see hwân.*

wand (want?) — wontes (*pl.*) *Trev. 1, 339.*

wanien — wanye *Man. 1255.*

wary

wary-, weryangel, *O. H. Germ. warch-engil, butcher-bird, Chauc. C. t. d 1408.*

waritreo *misc. 51.*

welm — welmes *scatebrae, Trev. 1, 429.*

weoreld — werd *Man. 222.*

Wêye (Wie) *Man. 8304.*

pêsterne, *A.Sax. pēstern(?), desert, hom. 2, 129.*

wis — mid pisse *hom. 2, 25.*

witen — it is tō witinge (= witene) *Trev. 1, 347.*

wlate

wlatful *Trev. 2, 167.*

Wōden — Mercuri is on oure langage Wōden *Man. 7372.*

wōsen ooze: wōsep oute *Trev. 1, 63.*

CORRECTIONS.

Page	2 a,	line	25,	read	235
"	2 b,	"	3,	"	Wr. for <i>Web</i> .
"	"	"	16,	"	aclomnid
"	7 a,	"	15,	"	gan(n)e
"	10 b,	"	30,	"	acúsi
"	12 b,	"	23,	"	ai, for ay
"	13 a,	"	42,	"	áhvider . . . áhpider
"	"	"	43,	"	óuhpuder
"	14 b,	"	1,	insert	ébare, before <i>Laz</i> .
"	"	"	21,	read	evenliþh
"	17 b,	"	21,	insert	pat, before is
"	18 a,	"	35,	read	atwinden
"	21 a,	"	31,	"	pip
"	21 b,	"	44,	"	elvish
"	23 a,	"	29,	"	pille
"	30 b,	"	40,	"	<i>m. h. 141</i> , for <i>Wr. dict. 107</i>
"	37 a,	"	43,	"	Bearruscire
"	41 b,	"	9,	"	overcomen
"	50 a,	"	1,	"	18396, for 11302
"	53 b,	"	4,	"	bisape
"	54 a,	"	2,	"	bisemen
"	54 b,	"	28,	"	þoru
"	55 a,	"	19,	"	bistated
"	74 b,	"	1,	insert	brenge, before <i>ayenb</i> .
"	80 b,	"	5,	read	<i>voc. 255</i> ; boude <i>prompt</i> .
"	101 a,	"	42,	"	credil, for credel
"	103 b,	"	18,	insert	b, before 8
"	104 a,	"	24,	read	tré
"	107 a,	"	8,	"	comble
"	108 a,	"	39,	"	rigt
"	115 a,	"	21,	"	te, for þe
"	130 a,	"	5,	"	Dorkcestre
"	142 b,	"	26,	add	(<i>ms. yare</i>)
"	145 a,	"	27,	read	379, for 369
"	149 b,	"	43,	"	81
"	156 a,	"	39,	insert	fér, before <i>Mapes</i>
"	156 b,	"	8,	read	2086
"	168 a,	"	42,	"	22
"	186 a,	"	23,	"	mon
"	192 a,	"	1,	"	<i>levís</i>
"	193 b,	"	23,	insert	fulwaxen, before <i>p</i> .
"	206 b,	"	23,	read	grounde
"	209 a,	"	1,	"	1494
"	210 a,	"	42,	"	7 b, for 72
"	220 b,	"	2,	"	6708
"	231 b,	"	1,	"	iwalden
"	232 b,	"	42,	add	iwrohte . . . & 4208
"	241 a,	"	36,	read	þeoþeþe
"	242 a,	"	32,	insert	hefde, before hafde
"	246 a,	"	24,	read	957, for 6474
"	280 a,	"	6,	"	hüdlese

Page	285 b,	line	14,	read	<i>omen</i>
"	288 b,	"	28,	"	wu, for pu
"	289 b,	"	27,	"	iles (<i>ms. yles</i>)
"	290 a,	"	43,	"	<i>XX</i> ,
"	291 b,	"	37,	"	<i>innemest</i> , <i>innemest</i>
"	300 b,	"	6,	"	<i>prêstes</i>
"	308 a,	"	29,	"	<i>1217</i>
"	321 a,	"	43,	"	<i>129</i>
"	326 b,	"	4,	"	<i>1939</i>
"	331 a,	"	30,	insert of,	before <i>mêne</i>
"	341 a,	"	34,	read	<i>332</i>
"	345 a,	"	31,	"	<i>media</i>
"	352 a,	"	3,	"	<i>1422</i>
"	367 b,	"	32,	dele	<i>O.Icel. norðr (septentrionem versus)</i> ,
"	369 a,	"	23,	read	<i>useful</i>
"	373 a,	"	44,	insert	ne, after me
"	385 b,	"	41,	read	<i>plizte</i>
"	386 b,	"	27,	"	<i>bipennis</i>
"	396 b,	"	27,	dele	<i>(part.)</i>
"	399 a,	"	39,	read	<i>rôuhte</i> , for <i>rôhte</i>
"	412 b,	"	38,	"	<i>2490</i>
"	423 a,	"	37,	"	<i>shad</i> , for <i>schad</i>
"	434 b,	"	27,	"	<i>saine</i>
"	452 a,	"	21,	"	<i>snevied</i> , and take this to <i>sneven</i>
"	455 a,	"	36,	"	<i>"veridicus"</i>
"	457 b,	"	43,	"	<i>1792</i>
"	465 a,	"	43,	"	<i>43, 18</i>
"	477 a,	"	23,	"	<i>1392</i>
"	480 b,	"	24,	"	<i>lipés</i>
"	487 b,	"	8,	dele	*
"	496 a,	"	23,	read	<i>d</i> , for <i>a</i>
"	497 a,	"	15,	insert	tit, before <i>Marg.</i>
		"	16,	dele	tit
"	505 b,	"	34,	read	<i>wel</i>
"	515 a,	"	31,	"	<i>72</i> , for <i>312</i>
"	520 b,	"	42,	"	<i>ðôgt</i>
"	538 b,	"	40,	"	<i>hour</i> , <i>misc. 34</i> ; <i>oure</i>
"	545 a,	"	17,	"	<i>wailend</i>
"	546 b,	"	33,	"	<i>13021</i>
"	550 a,	"	38,	"	<i>2216</i>

RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
 202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
HOME USE		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
 Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.
 Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUL 27 1989		
AUTO. DISC.		
APR 27 1989		
CIRCULATION		
REC CIRC FEB 28 1992		
JAN 12 1996		
RECEIVED		
OCT 12 1995		
CIRCULATION DEPT.		

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
 BERKELEY, CA 94720

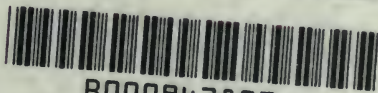
8116

9246

589

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000943807

